

## **Introduction**

The water bibliography contains sections on Water Flow, Water Quality, Water Treatment, Water Management, Watersheds, Wastewater, Aquifer, Groundwater Testing, and River Diversion. Each section is contained in a separate file in Microsoft Word. A search was also made for Water Pricing, but no records were found.

The bibliography was compiled by GTS Group International of Edmonton, Alberta under a contract funded by the Northern Alberta Development Council.

All libraries in the province of Alberta were searched. This included all public libraries, all provincial government libraries, and all of the libraries at universities and colleges. The search was undertaken on a library basis, and within each category, the publications are listed by library.

The records in the bibliography pertain primarily to Northern Alberta, but also contain records pertaining to Central and Southern Alberta. The records contain publications going back to the 1970s and up to the present time. Several major water studies and series of studies are included, including lake monitoring programs, the health of several river systems, water pollution and quality issues in the Fort McMurray area, environmental impact assessments for new plant/facility construction, and water effluent reports by a major forestry producer. There are also records pertaining to water-related provincial regulations, programs, and initiatives. In effect, the bibliography contains a comprehensive record of water-related work and issues in Alberta over the past 35 years or so.

In all, there are more than 4,200 records in the bibliography. There is overlap and duplication of records due to publications dealing with several of the topics in the bibliography, and the fact that publications were held by several of the libraries searched.

## **Abbreviations: Water Bibliography**

Alk. Paper = alkaline paper

Bdg. = binding

Cat. No. = catalog number

cm = centimeter

col. = colour

et al. = and all

Fold. = folding

Facsim = facsimiles

Fr. = frame

Gov. Doc. No. = government document number

ill. = illustrated

in. = inch

ISBN = International Standard Book Number

No. = number

p. = pages

Pbk. = paperback

Pt. = part

Pub. No. = publication number

Rev. ed. = revised edition

Roman numerals = foreword or executive summary number of page

v. = volume

vol. = volume

## **Aquifer**

**Title:** Aquifer-Testing Procedures and other Information Used in Evaluating  
Groundwater Supplies in Alberta  
**Library:** Calgary PL  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta Research Council  
**Publication Information:** 1963  
**Physical Description:** 35p.  
**Series:** Preliminary report (Alberta Research Council) ; 63-1  
**Library:** Calgary PL Holdings  
Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)  
1 1963 Reference  
**Call Number:** CA2AL RCA PR 63-

**Title:** Proposed community-focused management strategy for the Grimshaw gravels aquifer : " technical report / " prepared by Earth Sciences Division, Regina, Sask., Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration (PFRA) and Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada."

**Library:** TRAC, NEOS (includes U of Alberta), NAIT

**Edition:** Rev."

**Publication Information:** [Regina, SK] : " PFRA, " 1998."

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various paging) : " ill., maps, charts ; " 29 cm."

**Contributors:** Canada." Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada. " Canada." Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration. "

**Other Titles:** Grimshaw gravels aquifer"

**Notes:** "September 1996 ; revised March 1998 ; accepted as final April 9, 1998.""

**On Cover:** CAESA Canada-Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Agreement." Includes bibliographical references (p. 20)"

**ISBN:** 0660178982 (pbk.) :"

**Subjects:** Aquifers" -- Alberta" -- Grimshaw." Water resources development" -- Alberta" -- Grimshaw." Groundwater" -- Alberta" -- Grimshaw." Water-supply" -- Alberta" -- Grimshaw."

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
TRAC Holdings	
Berwyn W.I. Mun. Lib. - 0103 (Non-fiction)	628.109 PRO      Checked In
Manning Municipal Lib. - 0125 (Non-fiction)	628.109 PRO -- c.1
Checked In	
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 G84 P965 1998
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 G84 P965 1998
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre	TD 227 A3G74 P76
1998	
NAIT Holdings	
Fairview Main Shelves	363.7394 Prop      Checked in

**Title:** Central Alberta: CO2 Disposal into Alberta Basin Aquifers - Phase II : Hydrogeological and Mineralogical Characterization of Mannville Group Strata in the Lake Wabamun Area & Water-Rock Reactions due to CO2 Injection into the Glauconitic Sandstone Aquifer. By - W.D. Gunter...[et al]

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Gunter, W.D.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Geological Survey, 1994.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various paging) ; ill. 28 cm.

**Series:** Open file report (Alberta Geological Survey) ; 1994-17 Open file report (Alberta Research Council) ; 1994-17

**Contributors:** Alberta Geological Survey.  
Alberta Research Council.  
Canada. Environment Canada.  
Alberta. Alberta Energy.  
Canada Centre for Mineral and Energy Technology.  
TransAlta Utilities Corporation.

**Notes:** Funded by - Alberta Energy; Environment Canada; CANMET; TransAlta Utilities Corporation.

Includes bibliographic references.

**Subjects:** Carbon dioxide.  
Greenhouse gases -- Alberta.  
Geology -- Alberta.  
Aquifers -- Alberta.  
Water Geology -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Research Council - C-FER Technologies

Energy & Utilities Board / Alberta Geological Survey (Archives)  
file report 1994-17

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1994

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1994

**Call Number:**

TD 897.84 A658 1994

AGS open

TD 885.5 C3 G84

TD 885.5 C3 G84

**Title:** Evaluation of water-supply, Andrew, Alberta / Geoscience Consulting Ltd

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Company, Mar. 1976

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill

**Contributors:** LeBreton, E. Gordon

Gabert, Gordon M

Geoscience Consulting Ltd.

Alberta. Earth Sciences and Licensing Division.

Western Water Wells Ltd

**Other Titles:** Report on Andrew water investigations

Pumping test results for an aquifer under water table conditions at

Andrew, Alberta

**Notes:** Prepared for Alberta Environment, Earth Sciences and Licensing Division.

-- Appendices include: Report on Andrew water investigations / by

Western Water Wells Ltd., Dec. 1954, and Pumping test results for an

aquifer under water table conditions at Andrew, Alberta / by E.G.

LeBreton and G.M. Gabert, 1962

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Andrew

Groundwater -- Alberta -- Andrew

Andrew (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 A56 G354

TD 227 A3 A56 G354

**Title:** Exploration of the upper sandstone aquifer construction & testing of water well PW 89-3 : Alberta Special Waste Treatment Centre Swan Hills Area, Alberta : NW 1/4, SEC 06, TP 67, RG 08 W5M / prepared by: C.E. Moell

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Moell, C. E. (Charles E.)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation, 1990.

**Physical Description:** 25, [30] leaves : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation.  
C.E. Moell & Associates.

**Notes:** "June 1990."  
Prepared for: Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation.

**On Title Page:** "C.E. Moell & Associates Ltd."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Hazardous waste treatment facilities -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region -- Location.  
Groundwater -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region.  
Wells -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region -- Location.  
Geology -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region.  
Swan Hills Region (Alta.)  
Organizations as Subjects      Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
G885 1990

**Call Number:** TD 1045 C32 A3 S972



**Title:** 1974 aquifer test program at Syncrude Mildred Lake project and initial plan for depressurizing basal water sands in commercial mine / Leggette, Brashears & Graham

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** New York, N.Y. : The Company, 1974

**Physical Description:** 2 v. : ill

**Contributors:** Leggette, Brashears & Graham  
Bechtel Canada (Firm)

**Notes:** Prepared for Canadian Bechtel Ltd

**Contents:** v.1 Report -- v.2 Appendix.

**Subjects:** Relief wells.

Groundwater -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region

Athabasca Oil Sands Region (Alta.)

Organizations as Subjects      Syncrude Canada Ltd.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TN 858 H3 L513 v.1

TN 858 H3 L513 v.2

**Title:** Edson aquifer : 1974 test drilling / prepared by M. Znak  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Znak, Michael  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Earth Sciences and  
Licensing Division, June 1974.  
**Physical Description:** 18 p. : ill.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Earth Sciences and Licensing Division.  
**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Alberta -- Edson Region.  
Edson Region (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 403 E21 1974
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 403 E21 1974

**Title:** Composition and ceramic properties of some clays from Northeastern Alberta / L.B. Halferdahl A gravel and sand aquifer in the Bassano-Gem region, Alberta / by V.A. Carlson, Wm.R. Turner and K.W. Geiger.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : Research Council of Alberta, 1969.

**Physical Description:** (various paging) : ill., maps (1 map in pocket) 25 cm.

**Series:** Earth sciences report. ; 69-3 Earth sciences report. ; 69-4

**Contributors:** Halferdahl, L. B.  
Carlson, V. A. (Vernon Albert)  
Turner, Wm. R.  
Geiger, K. W.  
Alberta Research Council.  
Alberta Geological Survey.

**Other Titles:** Composition and ceramic properties of some clays from northeastern Alberta.  
A gravel and sand aquifer in the Bassano-Gem Region, Alberta.

**Notes:** "NTS 074D, 074E, 082I."  
Bibliography : p. 19-20.

**Subjects:** Clay -- Alberta -- Analysis.  
Soils -- Alberta -- Classification.  
Geology -- Alberta.  
Aquifers -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Energy & Utilities Board / Alberta Geological Survey (Archives)  
Science Report 69-3,69-4

**Call Number:** AGS Earth

**Title:** Impact of subsurface fluid disposal on aquifer systems in northeastern Alberta and northwestern Saskatchewan : Part 2 : the impact of heavy oil development in the Cold Lake area on groundwater in Saskatchewan / by W.A. Meneley

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Meneley, W. A.

**Publication Information:** Saskatoon : W.A. Meneley Consultants Ltd., 1983.

**Physical Description:** 2 v. : ill., maps.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Earth Sciences Division.  
W.A. Meneley Consultants Ltd

**Other Titles:** The impact of heavy oil development in the Cold Lake area on groundwater in Saskatchewan

**Notes:** Submitted to Alberta Environment, Earth Sciences Division  
AGL Great West Life\*Part 1 is only a memo

**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Saskatchewan  
Cold Lake Oil Sands -- Environmental aspects

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 859 C6 H3 M541 1983
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 859 C6 H3 M541 1983

**Title:** The preglacial Edson buried-valley aquifer / by D. H. Lennox.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Lennox, D. H. (Donald Haughton), 1924-  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Research Council of Alberta, 1966.  
**Physical Description:** 4 p. ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** Open-file report (Research Council of Alberta) ; 1966-2.  
**Contributors:** Research Council of Alberta.  
**Notes:** Photocopy. [Edmonton, Alta.?] : Alberta Energy and Utilities Board :  
Alberta Geological Survey, [1966?]. 4 leaves ; 28 cm.  
**Subjects:** Aquifers -- Alberta  
Hydrogeology -- Alberta

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1966

**Call Number:** GB 1199.4 C2 L46

**Title:** The Preglacial Edson buried-valley aquifer by D.H. Lennox.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Lennox, D. H. (Donald Haughton), 1924-  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Geological Survey, 1966. Edmonton :  
Alberta Research Council, 1966.  
**Physical Description:** 5 leaves. 28 cm.  
**Series:** Open file report (Alberta Geological Survey) ; 1966-2. Open file report  
(Alberta Research Council) ; 1966-2.  
**Contributors:** Alberta Geological Survey.  
Alberta Research Council.  
**Notes:** "NTS 083F."  
Includes bibliographic references.  
**Subjects:** Glaciology -- Alberta  
Aquifer -- Alberta  
Geology -- Alberta.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Energy & Utilities Board / Alberta Geological Survey (Archives)  
file report 1966-2  
**Call Number:** AGS open

**Title:** Exploration and testing of an unconfined aquifer near Cadogan, Alberta /  
by G.M. Gabert and A. Vanden Berg.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Gabert, G.M.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Geological Survey, 1966. Edmonton :  
Alberta Research Council, 1966.

**Physical Description:** 30+ leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Open file report (Alberta Geological Survey) ; 1966-5. Open file report  
(Alberta Research Council) ; 1966-5.

**Contributors:** Vanden Berg, A.  
Alberta Geological Survey.  
Alberta Research Council.

**Notes:** "NTS 073D."  
Includes bibliographic references.

**Subjects:** Geology -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza  
Energy & Utilities Board / Alberta Geological Survey (Archives)  
file report 1966-5

**Call Number:** QE 186 OP66-05  
AGS open

**Title:** An Investigation into crude oil contamination of a fresh water aquifer located in township 38, range 7 west of the 5th meridian / Energy Resources Conservation Board.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary : ERCB, 1975.

**Physical Description:** 27 p. : ill.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Energy Resources Conservation Board.

**Notes:** Cover title.  
"May 1975."

**Subjects:** Oil pollution of water.  
Groundwater -- Pollution.

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 765 A335



**Title:** Evaluation of the Grande Prairie Alluvial-Terrace water supply. by D.H. Lennox.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Lennox, D. H. (Donald Haughton), 1924-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Geological Survey, 1965. Edmonton : Alberta Research Council, 1965.

**Physical Description:** 22 leaves. 28 cm.

**Series:** Open file report (Alberta Geological Survey) ; 1965-10. Open file report (Alberta Research Council) ; 1965-10.

**Contributors:** Alberta Geological Survey.  
Alberta Research Council.

**Notes:** "NTS 83M."  
Includes bibliographic references.

**Subjects:** Hydrogeology -- Alberta  
Alluvial Terrace -- Alberta  
Aquifer -- Alberta

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Energy & Utilities Board / Alberta Geological Survey (Archives)  
file report 1965-10

**Call Number:** AGS open

**Title:** Aquifer-testing procedures and other information used in evaluating groundwater supplies in Alberta / by J.F. Jones.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Jones, J. F.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Research Council of Alberta, 1963.

**Physical Description:** iv, 35 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.

**Series:** Preliminary report (Research Council of Alberta) ; 63-1. Alberta Research Council. Earth sciences reports 63-1 Alberta Research Council. Preliminary reports 63-1

**Contributors:** Alberta Research Council.

**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Alberta -- Measurement.  
Water-supply -- Alberta.  
Aquifers -- Alberta.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QE 186 R422 R63-1
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QE 186 R422 R63-1
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QE 186 R422 R63-1
Alberta Research Council - Calgary (Archives) (local request only)	QE 186 A330 E12 63-1 1963
Alberta Research Council - Mill Woods request only)	QE 186 A330 E12 63-1 1963 (local
Checked out (due 4/30/2030)	
Olds College	GB 708 A3 J66 1963
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	QE 186 P7 no.63-001
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	QE 186 P7 no.63-001
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	QE 186 P7 no.63-001
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	QE 186 P7 no.63-001

**Title:** Fuel oil contamination of a shallow water table aquifer, La Crete, Alberta /  
L.C. Topp

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Topp, L.C

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Dept. of the Environment, Water  
Resources Division, Oct. 1972

**Physical Description:** 8 p. : maps

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Resources Division.

**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Pollution -- Alberta -- La Crete Region  
La Crete Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 L15 T675 1972

**Title:** Aquifer-testing procedures and other information used in evaluating groundwater supplies in Alberta / by J.F. Jones. Surficial geology of the Vauxhall district, Alberta / by L.A. Bayrock and J.F.Jones.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : Research Council of Alberta, 1963.

**Physical Description:** (various paging) : ill. 25 cm.

**Series:** Earth sciences report. ; 63-1 Earth sciences report. ; 63-2

**Contributors:**Jones, J. F.

Bayrock, L.A.

Alberta Research Council.

Alberta Geological Survey.

**Other Titles:** Surficial geology of the Vauxhall district, Alberta.

Aquifer-testing procedures and other information used in evaluating groundwater supplies in Alberta.

**Notes:** "NTS 082I"

Bibliography : p. 14.

**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Alberta.

Water-supply -- Alberta.

Hydrogeology -- Alberta.

Aquifers -- Alberta.

Glacial landforms -- Alberta.

Geology -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Energy & Utilities Board / Alberta Geological Survey (Archives)

Sciences Report 63-1, 63-2

**Call Number:**

AGS Earth

**Title:** Pumping test results for an aquifer under water table conditions at Andrew, Alberta / by E.G. LeBreton and G.M. Gabert.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Le Breton, E. Gordon.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Research Council, 1959.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various paging) : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Open file report (Alberta Geological Survey) ; 1959-8 Open file report (Alberta Research Council) ; 1959-8

**Contributors:** Gabert, G. M.  
Alberta Geological Survey  
Alberta Research Council

**Notes:** "NTS 083H."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Alberta.  
Aquifers -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Energy & Utilities Board / Alberta Geological Survey (Archives)  
file report 1959-8

**Call Number:** AGS open

**Title:** Edson aquifer testing program : Edson, Alberta / prepared by Grant L. Nielsen.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Nielsen, Grant L. (Grant Leroy), 1936-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Dept. of Agriculture, 1969.

**Physical Description:** 69 p. : ill., charts, maps ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Soils Branch.

Alberta. Water Resources Division.

**Notes:** ARDA Project no. 28056, App. E.

At head of title: Alberta Department of Agriculture Water Resources Division, Soils, Geology and Groundwater Branch.

**Subjects:** Aquifers -- Alberta -- Edson -- Testing.

Groundwater -- Alberta -- Edson Region.

Edson Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre

1969

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

1969

**Call Number:**

TD 403 E21

TD 403 E21

GB 1030. N55 E76

GB 1030 A3 N658

**Title:** Evaluation of the Grande Prairie Alluvial-Terrace water supply. by D.H. Lennox.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Lennox, D. H. (Donald Haughton), 1924-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Research Council of Alberta, 1965.

**Physical Description:** 20 leaves. 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta Research Council.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographic references.

**Subjects:** Hydrogeology -- Alberta  
Alluvial Terrace -- Alberta  
Aquifer -- Alberta

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:**

QE 186 L46 1965

## **Aquifer**



**Title:** Aquifer-Testing Procedures and other Information Used in Evaluating  
Groundwater Supplies in Alberta  
**Library:** Calgary PL  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta Research Council  
**Publication Information:** 1963  
**Physical Description:** 35p.  
**Series:** Preliminary report (Alberta Research Council) ; 63-1  
**Library:** Calgary PL Holdings  
Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)  
1 1963 Reference  
**Call Number:** CA2AL RCA PR 63-

**Title:** Proposed community-focused management strategy for the Grimshaw gravels aquifer : " technical report / " prepared by Earth Sciences Division, Regina, Sask., Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration (PFRA) and Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada."

**Library:** TRAC, NEOS (includes U of Alberta), NAIT

**Edition:** Rev."

**Publication Information:** [Regina, SK] : " PFRA, " 1998."

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various paging) : " ill., maps, charts ; " 29 cm."

**Contributors:** Canada." Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada. " Canada." Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration. "

**Other Titles:** Grimshaw gravels aquifer"

**Notes:** "September 1996 ; revised March 1998 ; accepted as final April 9, 1998.""

**On Cover:** CAESA Canada-Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Agreement." Includes bibliographical references (p. 20)"

**ISBN:** 0660178982 (pbk.) :"

**Subjects:** Aquifers" -- Alberta" -- Grimshaw." Water resources development" -- Alberta" -- Grimshaw." Groundwater" -- Alberta" -- Grimshaw." Water-supply" -- Alberta" -- Grimshaw."

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
TRAC Holdings	
Berwyn W.I. Mun. Lib. - 0103 (Non-fiction)	628.109 PRO      Checked In
Manning Municipal Lib. - 0125 (Non-fiction)	628.109 PRO -- c.1
Checked In	
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 G84 P965 1998
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 G84 P965 1998
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre	TD 227 A3G74 P76
1998	
NAIT Holdings	
Fairview Main Shelves	363.7394 Prop      Checked in

**Title:** Central Alberta: CO2 Disposal into Alberta Basin Aquifers - Phase II : Hydrogeological and Mineralogical Characterization of Mannville Group Strata in the Lake Wabamun Area & Water-Rock Reactions due to CO2 Injection into the Glauconitic Sandstone Aquifer. By - W.D. Gunter...[et al]

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Gunter, W.D.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Geological Survey, 1994.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various paging) ; ill. 28 cm.

**Series:** Open file report (Alberta Geological Survey) ; 1994-17 Open file report (Alberta Research Council) ; 1994-17

**Contributors:** Alberta Geological Survey.  
Alberta Research Council.  
Canada. Environment Canada.  
Alberta. Alberta Energy.  
Canada Centre for Mineral and Energy Technology.  
TransAlta Utilities Corporation.

**Notes:** Funded by - Alberta Energy; Environment Canada; CANMET; TransAlta Utilities Corporation.

Includes bibliographic references.

**Subjects:** Carbon dioxide.  
Greenhouse gases -- Alberta.  
Geology -- Alberta.  
Aquifers -- Alberta.  
Water Geology -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Research Council - C-FER Technologies

Energy & Utilities Board / Alberta Geological Survey (Archives)  
file report 1994-17

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1994

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1994

**Call Number:**

TD 897.84 A658 1994

AGS open

TD 885.5 C3 G84

TD 885.5 C3 G84

**Title:** Evaluation of water-supply, Andrew, Alberta / Geoscience Consulting Ltd

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Company, Mar. 1976

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill

**Contributors:** LeBreton, E. Gordon

Gabert, Gordon M

Geoscience Consulting Ltd.

Alberta. Earth Sciences and Licensing Division.

Western Water Wells Ltd

**Other Titles:** Report on Andrew water investigations

Pumping test results for an aquifer under water table conditions at

Andrew, Alberta

**Notes:** Prepared for Alberta Environment, Earth Sciences and Licensing Division.

-- Appendices include: Report on Andrew water investigations / by

Western Water Wells Ltd., Dec. 1954, and Pumping test results for an

aquifer under water table conditions at Andrew, Alberta / by E.G.

LeBreton and G.M. Gabert, 1962

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Andrew

Groundwater -- Alberta -- Andrew

Andrew (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 A56 G354

TD 227 A3 A56 G354

**Title:** Exploration of the upper sandstone aquifer construction & testing of water well PW 89-3 : Alberta Special Waste Treatment Centre Swan Hills Area, Alberta : NW 1/4, SEC 06, TP 67, RG 08 W5M / prepared by: C.E. Moell

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Moell, C. E. (Charles E.)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation, 1990.

**Physical Description:** 25, [30] leaves : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation.  
C.E. Moell & Associates.

**Notes:** "June 1990."  
Prepared for: Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation.

**On Title Page:** "C.E. Moell & Associates Ltd."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Hazardous waste treatment facilities -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region -- Location.  
Groundwater -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region.  
Wells -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region -- Location.  
Geology -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region.  
Swan Hills Region (Alta.)  
Organizations as Subjects      Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
G885 1990

**Call Number:** TD 1045 C32 A3 S972

**Title:** 1974 aquifer test program at Syncrude Mildred Lake project and initial plan for depressurizing basal water sands in commercial mine / Leggette, Brashears & Graham

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** New York, N.Y. : The Company, 1974

**Physical Description:** 2 v. : ill

**Contributors:** Leggette, Brashears & Graham  
Bechtel Canada (Firm)

**Notes:** Prepared for Canadian Bechtel Ltd

**Contents:** v.1 Report -- v.2 Appendix.

**Subjects:** Relief wells.

Groundwater -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region

Athabasca Oil Sands Region (Alta.)

Organizations as Subjects      Syncrude Canada Ltd.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TN 858 H3 L513 v.1

TN 858 H3 L513 v.2

**Title:** Edson aquifer : 1974 test drilling / prepared by M. Znak  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Znak, Michael  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Earth Sciences and  
Licensing Division, June 1974.  
**Physical Description:** 18 p. : ill.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Earth Sciences and Licensing Division.  
**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Alberta -- Edson Region.  
Edson Region (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 403 E21 1974
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 403 E21 1974

**Title:** Composition and ceramic properties of some clays from Northeastern Alberta / L.B. Halferdahl A gravel and sand aquifer in the Bassano-Gem region, Alberta / by V.A. Carlson, Wm.R. Turner and K.W. Geiger.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : Research Council of Alberta, 1969.

**Physical Description:** (various paging) : ill., maps (1 map in pocket) 25 cm.

**Series:** Earth sciences report. ; 69-3 Earth sciences report. ; 69-4

**Contributors:** Halferdahl, L. B.  
Carlson, V. A. (Vernon Albert)  
Turner, Wm. R.  
Geiger, K. W.  
Alberta Research Council.  
Alberta Geological Survey.

**Other Titles:** Composition and ceramic properties of some clays from northeastern Alberta.  
A gravel and sand aquifer in the Bassano-Gem Region, Alberta.

**Notes:** "NTS 074D, 074E, 082I."  
Bibliography : p. 19-20.

**Subjects:** Clay -- Alberta -- Analysis.  
Soils -- Alberta -- Classification.  
Geology -- Alberta.  
Aquifers -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Energy & Utilities Board / Alberta Geological Survey (Archives)  
Science Report 69-3,69-4

**Call Number:** AGS Earth



**Title:** Impact of subsurface fluid disposal on aquifer systems in northeastern Alberta and northwestern Saskatchewan : Part 2 : the impact of heavy oil development in the Cold Lake area on groundwater in Saskatchewan / by W.A. Meneley

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Meneley, W. A.

**Publication Information:** Saskatoon : W.A. Meneley Consultants Ltd., 1983.

**Physical Description:** 2 v. : ill., maps.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Earth Sciences Division.  
W.A. Meneley Consultants Ltd

**Other Titles:** The impact of heavy oil development in the Cold Lake area on groundwater in Saskatchewan

**Notes:** Submitted to Alberta Environment, Earth Sciences Division  
AGL Great West Life\*Part 1 is only a memo

**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Saskatchewan  
Cold Lake Oil Sands -- Environmental aspects

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 859 C6 H3 M541 1983
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 859 C6 H3 M541 1983

**Title:** The preglacial Edson buried-valley aquifer / by D. H. Lennox.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Lennox, D. H. (Donald Haughton), 1924-  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Research Council of Alberta, 1966.  
**Physical Description:** 4 p. ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** Open-file report (Research Council of Alberta) ; 1966-2.  
**Contributors:** Research Council of Alberta.  
**Notes:** Photocopy. [Edmonton, Alta.?] : Alberta Energy and Utilities Board :  
Alberta Geological Survey, [1966?]. 4 leaves ; 28 cm.  
**Subjects:** Aquifers -- Alberta  
Hydrogeology -- Alberta

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1966

**Call Number:** GB 1199.4 C2 L46

**Title:** The Preglacial Edson buried-valley aquifer by D.H. Lennox.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Lennox, D. H. (Donald Haughton), 1924-  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Geological Survey, 1966. Edmonton :  
Alberta Research Council, 1966.  
**Physical Description:** 5 leaves. 28 cm.  
**Series:** Open file report (Alberta Geological Survey) ; 1966-2. Open file report  
(Alberta Research Council) ; 1966-2.  
**Contributors:** Alberta Geological Survey.  
Alberta Research Council.  
**Notes:** "NTS 083F."  
Includes bibliographic references.  
**Subjects:** Glaciology -- Alberta  
Aquifer -- Alberta  
Geology -- Alberta.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Energy & Utilities Board / Alberta Geological Survey (Archives)  
file report 1966-2  
**Call Number:** AGS open

**Title:** Exploration and testing of an unconfined aquifer near Cadogan, Alberta /  
by G.M. Gabert and A. Vanden Berg.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Gabert, G.M.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Geological Survey, 1966. Edmonton :  
Alberta Research Council, 1966.

**Physical Description:** 30+ leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Open file report (Alberta Geological Survey) ; 1966-5. Open file report  
(Alberta Research Council) ; 1966-5.

**Contributors:** Vanden Berg, A.  
Alberta Geological Survey.  
Alberta Research Council.

**Notes:** "NTS 073D."  
Includes bibliographic references.

**Subjects:** Geology -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza  
Energy & Utilities Board / Alberta Geological Survey (Archives)  
file report 1966-5

**Call Number:** QE 186 OP66-05  
AGS open

**Title:** An Investigation into crude oil contamination of a fresh water aquifer located in township 38, range 7 west of the 5th meridian / Energy Resources Conservation Board.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary : ERCB, 1975.

**Physical Description:** 27 p. : ill.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Energy Resources Conservation Board.

**Notes:** Cover title.  
"May 1975."

**Subjects:** Oil pollution of water.  
Groundwater -- Pollution.

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 765 A335

**Title:** Evaluation of the Grande Prairie Alluvial-Terrace water supply. by D.H. Lennox.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Lennox, D. H. (Donald Haughton), 1924-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Geological Survey, 1965. Edmonton : Alberta Research Council, 1965.

**Physical Description:** 22 leaves. 28 cm.

**Series:** Open file report (Alberta Geological Survey) ; 1965-10. Open file report (Alberta Research Council) ; 1965-10.

**Contributors:** Alberta Geological Survey.  
Alberta Research Council.

**Notes:** "NTS 83M."  
Includes bibliographic references.

**Subjects:** Hydrogeology -- Alberta  
Alluvial Terrace -- Alberta  
Aquifer -- Alberta

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Energy & Utilities Board / Alberta Geological Survey (Archives)  
file report 1965-10

**Call Number:** AGS open

**Title:** Aquifer-testing procedures and other information used in evaluating groundwater supplies in Alberta / by J.F. Jones.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Jones, J. F.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Research Council of Alberta, 1963.

**Physical Description:** iv, 35 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.

**Series:** Preliminary report (Research Council of Alberta) ; 63-1. Alberta Research Council. Earth sciences reports 63-1 Alberta Research Council. Preliminary reports 63-1

**Contributors:** Alberta Research Council.

**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Alberta -- Measurement.  
Water-supply -- Alberta.  
Aquifers -- Alberta.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QE 186 R422 R63-1
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QE 186 R422 R63-1
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QE 186 R422 R63-1
Alberta Research Council - Calgary (Archives) (local request only)	QE 186 A330 E12 63-1 1963
Alberta Research Council - Mill Woods request only)	QE 186 A330 E12 63-1 1963 (local
Checked out (due 4/30/2030)	
Olds College	GB 708 A3 J66 1963
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	QE 186 P7 no.63-001
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	QE 186 P7 no.63-001
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	QE 186 P7 no.63-001
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	QE 186 P7 no.63-001

**Title:** Fuel oil contamination of a shallow water table aquifer, La Crete, Alberta /  
L.C. Topp

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Topp, L.C

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Dept. of the Environment, Water  
Resources Division, Oct. 1972

**Physical Description:** 8 p. : maps

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Resources Division.

**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Pollution -- Alberta -- La Crete Region  
La Crete Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 L15 T675 1972



**Title:** Aquifer-testing procedures and other information used in evaluating groundwater supplies in Alberta / by J.F. Jones. Surficial geology of the Vauxhall district, Alberta / by L.A. Bayrock and J.F.Jones.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : Research Council of Alberta, 1963.

**Physical Description:** (various paging) : ill. 25 cm.

**Series:** Earth sciences report. ; 63-1 Earth sciences report. ; 63-2

**Contributors:**Jones, J. F.

Bayrock, L.A.

Alberta Research Council.

Alberta Geological Survey.

**Other Titles:** Surficial geology of the Vauxhall district, Alberta.

Aquifer-testing procedures and other information used in evaluating groundwater supplies in Alberta.

**Notes:** "NTS 082I"

Bibliography : p. 14.

**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Alberta.

Water-supply -- Alberta.

Hydrogeology -- Alberta.

Aquifers -- Alberta.

Glacial landforms -- Alberta.

Geology -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Energy & Utilities Board / Alberta Geological Survey (Archives)

Sciences Report 63-1, 63-2

**Call Number:**

AGS Earth

**Title:** Pumping test results for an aquifer under water table conditions at Andrew, Alberta / by E.G. LeBreton and G.M. Gabert.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Le Breton, E. Gordon.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Research Council, 1959.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various paging) : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Open file report (Alberta Geological Survey) ; 1959-8 Open file report (Alberta Research Council) ; 1959-8

**Contributors:** Gabert, G. M.  
Alberta Geological Survey  
Alberta Research Council

**Notes:** "NTS 083H."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Alberta.  
Aquifers -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Energy & Utilities Board / Alberta Geological Survey (Archives)  
file report 1959-8

**Call Number:** AGS open

**Title:** Edson aquifer testing program : Edson, Alberta / prepared by Grant L. Nielsen.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Nielsen, Grant L. (Grant Leroy), 1936-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Dept. of Agriculture, 1969.

**Physical Description:** 69 p. : ill., charts, maps ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Soils Branch.

Alberta. Water Resources Division.

**Notes:** ARDA Project no. 28056, App. E.

At head of title: Alberta Department of Agriculture Water Resources Division, Soils, Geology and Groundwater Branch.

**Subjects:** Aquifers -- Alberta -- Edson -- Testing.

Groundwater -- Alberta -- Edson Region.

Edson Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre

1969

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

1969

**Call Number:**

TD 403 E21

TD 403 E21

GB 1030. N55 E76

GB 1030 A3 N658

**Title:** Evaluation of the Grande Prairie Alluvial-Terrace water supply. by D.H. Lennox.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Lennox, D. H. (Donald Haughton), 1924-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Research Council of Alberta, 1965.

**Physical Description:** 20 leaves. 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta Research Council.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographic references.

**Subjects:** Hydrogeology -- Alberta  
Alluvial Terrace -- Alberta  
Aquifer -- Alberta

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:**

QE 186 L46 1965

## **Groundwater Testing**

**Title:** Standard for baseline water-well testing for coalbed methane/natural gas  
in coal operations.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Gov't of] Alberta, [2006]

**Physical Description:** [5] p. ; 29 cm.

**Notes:** "April 2006".

**Subject:** Groundwater -- Alberta -- Composition.  
Coalbed methane -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Firedamp -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Wells -- Alberta -- Testing.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL 2006 S71

**Title:** Groundwater Exploration and Testing--Duvernay Area  
**Library:** Calgary PL  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** 1988  
**Library:** Calgary PL Holdings  
Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)  
GE 1988  
**Call Number:** CA2AL ENV/wr MS  
Reference

**Title:** Aquifer-Testing Procedures and other Information Used in Evaluating  
Groundwater Supplies in Alberta  
**Library:** Calgary PL  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta Research Council  
**Publication Information:** 1963  
**Physical Description:** 35p.  
**Series:** Preliminary report (Alberta Research Council) ; 63-1  
**Library:** Calgary PL Holdings  
Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)  
1 1963 Reference  
**Call Number:** CA2AL RCA PR 63-



**Title:** The baseline water well testing standard / [Marlo Raynolds, Chris Severson-Baker]

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Raynolds, Marlo

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Pembina Institute, 2006.

**Physical Description:** 3 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Severson-Baker, Chris  
Boutilier, Guy  
Melchin, Greg  
McCrank, Neil

**Notes:** **Physical Description:** based on copy printed June 13, 2006 from <http://www.pembina.org/pdf/publications/Pembina-CBM-Baseline-Testing-Letter-June-2-2006.pdf>  
Caption title  
"June 2, 2006"

**Summary** Letter sent to Hon. Guy Boutilier, Greg Melchin, Neil McCrank in response to Standard for baseline water-well testing for coalbed methane/natural gas in coal operations (April 2006)

**Subject:** Water diversion -- Law and legislation -- Alberta  
Water use -- Law and legislation -- Alberta  
Groundwater -- Alberta  
Coal mines and mining -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta  
Coalbed methane

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza  
2006

**Call Number:** KEA 349.3 R218

**Title:** Standard for baseline water-well testing for coalbed methane/natural gas in coal operations. Standard for baseline water well testing for coalbed methane/natural gas in coal operations Baseline water well testing for coalbed methane/natural gas in coal operations

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environment], 2006.

**Physical Description:** [5] p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Standard for baseline water well testing for coalbed methane/natural gas in coal operations  
Baseline water well testing for coalbed methane/natural gas in coal operations

**Notes:** "April 2006."

**Subject:** Water diversion -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.  
Water use -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.  
Groundwater -- Alberta.  
Coal mines and mining -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Coalbed methane.  
Water diversion -- Standards -- Alberta.  
Organizations as Subjects Alberta.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	KE 5145 A333s 2006
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	KE 5145 A333s 2006
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 2006	KEA 349.3 ST24
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	KF 5569.3 S77 2006

**Title:** 2001 odyssee de la terre: 54 e conference canadienne de geotechnique [electronic resource] : 2ieme conférence conjointe AIH-CNC et SCG sur l'eau souterraine: comptes rendus = 54th Canadian Geotechnical Conference : 2001 an earth odyssey : proceedings, 2nd joint IAH-CNC and CGS groundwater specialty conference. 2ieme conférence conjointe AIH-CNC et SCG sur l'eau souterraine 54th Canadian Geotechnical Conference 2001 an earth odyssey. 2nd joint IAH-CNC and CGS groundwater specialty conference Conference proceeding 16 - 19 September 2001, Calgary, Alberta. Cinquante quatrième conférence canadienne de géotechnique 2ieme conférence conjointe AIH-CNC et SCG sur l'eau souterraine Fifty-fourth Canadian Geotechnical Conference Second joint IAH-CNC and CGS groundwater specialty conference

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Conference:** Canadian Geotechnical Conference 2001 : (54th : Calgary, Alberta).

**Publication Information:** [Calgary] : Canadian Geotechnical Society, [2001]

**Physical Description:** 1 computer optical disc; ill., maps ; 12 cm.

**Contributors:** International Association of Hydrogeologists. Canadian National Chapter.  
Canadian Geotechnical Society.  
Hazco Environmental Services Ltd.  
O'Connor Associates Environmental Inc.  
Canadian Geotechnical Conference.

**Other Titles:** 2ieme conférence conjointe AIH-CNC et SCG sur l'eau souterraine  
54th Canadian Geotechnical Conference  
2001 an earth odyssey.  
2nd joint IAH-CNC and CGS groundwater specialty conference  
At head of title: Conference proceeding 16 - 19 September 2001, Calgary, Alberta.  
Cinquante quatrième conférence canadienne de géotechnique  
2ieme conférence conjointe AIH-CNC et SCG sur l'eau souterraine  
Fifty-fourth Canadian Geotechnical Conference  
Second joint IAH-CNC and CGS groundwater specialty conference

**Notes:** "Calgary, Alberta, September 16 - 19, 2001" -- p.iii.

**Title:** from disc label.

Includes bibliographical references.  
English and French.

**Contents:** Keynote address. Limits of limit equilibrium analysis -- Session 1.1. Centrifuge modelling of pipeline frost heave -- 1.2. Geological controls on directionally drilled pipeline installations in northeastern Alberta -- 1.3. Horizontal directional drilling fluids from a geotechnical perspective -- 2.1. Well water quality in Canada: an overview -- 2.2. Hydrogeological investigations of municipal groundwater supply following the Walkerton e. coli tragedy -- 2.3. Microbiological quality of drinking water in Canada: an overview of the Health Canada programme -- 2.4. Changes in groundwater quality in an intensive agricultural area of southern Alberta, Canada. Session 3.1. Bioreactor landfill design and operation -- 3.2. A geographic information system (GIS) approach for quantifying source strength of methane gas at landfills -- 3.3. Hydraulic conductivity of compacted clay liners: field testing and data interpretation -- 3.4. Hydraulic conductivity of compacted clay liners at two Calgary landfill sites -- 4.1. From subsea to submerged floating tunnels -- 4.2. Boundary conditions in small-scaled tunnel excavation model -- 4.3. Ground response associated with a drill-and-blast shallow tunnel -- 4.4. 3-D analysis on the performance of a grouted tunnel. Session 5.1. Towards a regional hydrogeologic framework for groundwater development and conservation, Athabasca and Cold Lake oil sands areas, Alberta -- 5.2. The glacio-stratigraphic organization of tertiary and quaternary sediments in the Athabasca oilsands (in situ) area, Alberta: implications for groundwater exploration -- 5.3. A multidisciplinary approach to resolving complex hydrogeologic systems -- 5.4. Hydrogeology of the southeastern Athabasca area: challenges for bitumen production -- 5.5. Quaternary aquifer water level changes caused by stress changes -- 5.6. Study of chloride migration in Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada -- 5.7. Identifying the source of dissolved hydrocarbons in aquifers using stable carbon isotopes -- 5.8. Aquifer depressurization and dewatering at Syncrude's Aurora Mine - an update. Session 6.1. Pearl Harbor & Midway - lessons for geotechnical engineers -- 6.2. A case study: geoenvironmental site investigation for interchange area of Highway 15 and Trans Canada Highway 1, British Columbia -- 6.3. Baxter Bridge - a case with history -- 6.4. Effective rock blasting and vibration control program saves adjoining plant in southwest Florida - a case study -- 7.1. The future of Canadian gasoline additives from a groundwater perspective -- 7.2. Investigation of a creosote plume underneath a large tidally influenced river -- 7.3. Inhibitory effect of noncoliforms on total coliform enumeration in manure impacted groundwater -- 7.4. Identification of high-fluoride groundwater provinces, Alberta, Canada. Session 8.1. Detailed construction procedures and considerations in Syncrude's quasi-homogeneous earthfill dams -- 8.2. A geotechnical performance review of the Mildred Lake East Toe Berm -- 8.3. Monitoring the movements of Maroon Dam -- 8.4. Stability of dykes

at Seven Sisters generating station -- 9.1. Effect of plugging on pile performance -- 9.2. Interaction between end bearing and shaft-resistance of piles -- 9.3. Helical piles in soft sensitive soils - disturbance effects during pile installation -- 9.4. Performance of model tapered piles in sand. Session 10.1. Performance of a quasi-homogenous earthfill dam retaining 35 m of tailings fluid with no filters or clay core: Syncrude's highway berm -- 10.2. Investigation of groundwater flow within an oil sand tailings impoundment and environmental implications -- 10.3. Water balance for reclamation covers on oilsands mining overburden piles -- 10.4. Geotechnical aspects of several recent mine tailings impoundment failures -- 10.5. Evaluation des deformations d'un grand barrage en terre et en enrochement pendant sa mise en eau -- 11.1. Anisotropic fracture networks: a new evaluation methodology -- 11.2. Characterization of sheared joint surface degradation -- 11.3. Blast damage assessment at the Ekati[™] Diamond Mine -- 11.4. Swelling strains and movement rates in weak rocks. Session 12.1. Landslides, landslide dams, and the geomorphology of tributaries in the Peace River lowland, Alberta -- 12.2. Geomorphology and slope instability features in the Outardes delta area, Quebec, Canada -- 12.3. Slope stability - study of a real landslide in Tabriz -- 12.4. Slope stabilization using drilled shafts at CP Railway's track in southern Ontario -- 13.1. Field manifestations of gravity-driven regional flow of groundwater: theory, examples, and utilization -- 13.2. Exploring the dynamics of groundwater and climate interaction -- 13.3. Simulation of brine transport in heterogeneous media from a potash tailings pond -- 13.4. Measurement methods for evaporative fluxes over the short term. Session 14.1. The characterization of agricultural point source contaminants -- 14.2. Nitrate geochemistry of a regional aquifer in an agricultural landscape, Woodstock, Ontario -- 14.3. Groundwater transport of nutrients under an irrigated , manured field, southern Alberta -- 14.4. Groundwater nitrate concerns and nutrient management and groundwater protection programs in rural Ontario -- 14.5. Groundwater-surface water interaction and nitrate origin in municipal water supply aquifers, San Jose, Costa Rica -- 14.6. Hydraulic performance of a subsurface flow constructed wetland. Session 15.1. Effects of time on in situ test results after ground improvement - new insights from laboratory and field data -- 15.2. Maximized bearing capacity from a single geosynthetic reinforcement layer -- 15.3. Behaviour of full-scale reinforced embankments loaded to failure by a strip footing near the crest -- 15.4. Dynamic compaction of coarse-grained soils - a case history -- 15.5. Distribution of stresses and settlements below floor slabs supported by rammed aggregate piers -- 15.6. Settlement performance of shallow foundations on stone-column-improved ground -- 15.7. Reinforcement of soft cohesive soils with stone columns -- 15.8. Dynamic compaction of clay backfill in a former gravel pit for a tank farm -- 15.9. Plastic concrete elastic and viscoelastic behavior -- 15.10. Observations from grout field trials in outwash sands. Session 16.1. The multiple personalities of groundwater in modern

engineering and environmental practice -- 16.2. Aquifer vulnerability assessment: the first step in developing an aquifer management strategy for the City of Ottawa -- 16.3. Groundwater protection initiatives in Alberta -- 16.4. A regional groundwater management initiative for eastern Ontario -- 16.5. Alberta Environment's role in groundwater management in Alberta -- 16.6. A new method for calculating aquifer capability for subdivision applications. Session 17.1. The geotechnical virtual laboratory update - consolidation -- 17.2. Laboratory measurement of stresses in sand -- 17.3. Effects of aging on the strength characteristics of kaolin-cement mixture: laboratory program and preliminary results -- 17.4. Elastic-plastic deformation of dense sand at high pressure and elevated temperature -- 17.5. One-dimensional soil compression curves: mathematical **Physical Description:** -- 17.6. Influence of particle breakage on mechanical behavior of assemblies of two-dimensional polygon-shaped particles -- 17.7. A simple experimental procedure for determining the fitting parameter,  $k$  for predicting the shear strength of an unsaturated soil. Session 18.1. Characterization of monitored natural attenuation at upstream oil and gas sites in western Canada -- 18.2. Biological activity assessment to support monitored natural attenuation at upstream oil and gas sites in Alberta -- 18.3. Natural attenuation processes in a hydrocarbon-impacted wetland -- 18.4. Natural attenuation of nitroaromatic compounds in soils and groundwater at a production plant -- 18.5 Monitored natural attenuation of diesel fuel contaminating groundwater in a bedrock formation -- 18.6. Evaluation of two techniques to estimate the mass flux of contaminants in groundwater -- Session 19.1. A proposed method for evaluating  $K_o$  in fine grained soils using CPT pore pressure measurements -- 19.2. Reduced scale testing of reinforced soil retaining walls with non-select fills. Session 19.3. The influence of reinforcement stiffness on the performance of full-scale reinforced soil segmental retaining walls -- 19.4. About applications of the dilatometer test in southwestern Ontario soils -- 19.5. Ground interaction effects in uplift pile load tests -- 19.6. Strain localization at interfaces -- Session 20.1. Costa-Canada, a Canadian contribution to the study of continental slope stability: an overview -- 20.2. High-resolution three-dimensional seismic surveying of submarine landslides: rationale and challenges -- 20.3. Submarine failures in the Strait of Georgia, British Columbia: landslides of the 1946 Vancouver Island earthquake -- 20.4. Characterisation préliminaire du glissement sous-marin de la Pointe-du Fort, Fjord du Saguenay, Québec Canada -- 20.5. The efficiency of a catastrophic capping layer deposited in the Saguenay Fjord during the flood of 1996, Québec. Session 20.6. The Saguenay Fjord: integrating marine geotechnical and geophysical data for spatial slope stability hazard analysis -- 20.7. Caractéristiques géotechniques et analyse du potentiel de liquéfaction des sédiments récents et post-glaciaires du Fjord du Saguenay, Québec (Canada) -- 20.8. Slope instability seismic signatures in the quaternary sediments of the St-Lawrence Estuary (Qc. Canada) -- 20.9.

Revue et investigation complémentaire du site du glissement de Saint-Jean-Vianney -- 20.10. Simulating submarine slope instability initiation using centrifuge model testing -- 20.11. Backanalysis of the 1929 Grand Banks submarine slope failure -- 20.12. Le glissement du hudson apron: un exemple d'application de la caractérisation géomécanique des mouvements de masse. Session 21.1. Flow and transport in the capillary fringe with and without surfactant effects -- 21.2. Numerical modeling of three-dimensional variably-saturated flow and transport of dissolved energetic material at an anti-tank range -- 21.3. Role of soil fractions on the contaminant migration in clay barrier -- 21.4. LNAPL migration through heterogeneous media under fluctuating water table conditions -- Session 22.1. Assessing construction and settlement-induced building damage -- 22.2. Horizontal earth pressures for a deep excavation in downtown Calgary -- 22.3. Construction induced settlement of adjacent buildings -- 22.4. A method for the symmetrical foundation plinth calculation -- Session 23.1. A framework for interpretation of instability of slope -- 23.2. A procedure to compare the results of dynamic and pseudo-static slope stability analysis. Session 23.3. Examination of instability in an unsaturated highway cut -- 23.4. Design and installation of Geobrug's Pentifix system for slope stabilization -- Session 24.1. Climate change, permafrost degradation and impacts on infrastructure: two case studies in the Mackenzie Valley -- 24.2. Geotechnical analysis of a frozen tailings dike -- 24.3. Development and application of frozen till dam core drilling method using a refrigerated fluid -- 24.4. Computation of frost table profile using green theorem -- Session 25.1. Time-lapse electrical resistivity monitoring of groundwater remediation -- 25.2. The verification of electrical resistivity imaging in the study of saline and fresh groundwater interaction at Lydden Lake, SK -- 25.3. Deriving Waxman-Smiths parameters for estimating groundwater quality from in-situ electrical conductivity measurements -- 25.4. Soil characterization using static conductivity and permittivity. Session 25.5. Four electrode method for indirect measurement of soil moisture -- 25.6. Detecting ionic contaminants in water using complex permittivity -- 25.7. The use of ground penetrating radar to monitor transient water content changes during an unconfined aquifer pumping test -- 25.8. Rural water supply project: Malawi, Africa -- Session 26.1. Numerical analysis of pressuremeter test data with reference to intermediate principal stress, anisotropy and dilatancy -- 26.2. Residual deformation characteristics of sandy soils under cyclic simple shear -- 26.3. The dynamic property of Ger'ermu wind carried sand -- 26.4. The effect of drainage conditions on liquefaction response of sands -- Session 27.1. Interpretation of an aquifer test at La Grande 1 hydroelectrical project, La Grande complex, Quebec -- 27.2. Essai de pompage dans un aquifère confiné soumis à des effets de marée (pumping test in a confined aquifer influenced by tidal waves). Session 27.3. Analytical solutions for two dimensional steady flow systems through concentric circles of inhomogeneous media -- 27.4.

Fuzzy image method for unsteady well near a linear boundary -- Session 28.1. Investigation of hydraulic properties of regional fractured rock aquifers -- 28.2. Regional groundwater hydrogeochemistry of fractured rock aquifers in south-western Quebec -- 28.3. Groundwater recharge of fractured rock aquifers in south-western Quebec -- 28.4. Experimental study on the hydraulic, chemical and mechanical processes in rock fractures from a mine site -- Session 29.1. Imaging subsurface seepage conditions through the modelling of streaming potential -- 29.2. A spatial flux boundary model for tailings dams -- 29.3. Effects of shear strength anisotropy on stability of earth structures -- 29.4. Development of a spreadsheet for modelling SPT stress wave data. Session 29.5. Application of double-shearing model in deep excavation analysis -- 29.6. Modelisation numerique des ecoulements non satures et theorie des similitudes -- Session 30.1. Large diameter wells for groundwater remediation -- 30.2. Innovative full-scale soil and groundwater remediation at a mall dry cleaners -- 30.3. TCE recovery during in situ flushing: experimental study of the controlling parameters -- 30.4. TCE recovery mechanisms with alcohol and surfactant washing solutions in sand columns -- 30.5. A laboratory study on the degradation of gasoline contamination using Fenton's reagent -- 30.6. Effect of pH enhancement in efficiency of electrokinetic decontamination -- 30.7. Electrokinetic removal of precipitated lead from carbonate-rich illite soil -- 30.8. Using nitroaromatic compounds to investigate the reactivity of carbon on master builders granular iron: implications for contaminant degradation in permeable reactive barriers. Session 30.9. Laboratory investigations of aerobic and anaerobic monoethanolamine biodegradation -- 30.10. Evaluation of intrinsic bioremediation of btex and chlorinated solvents at an old landfill in Cold Lake, Alberta -- Session 31.1. Effects of viscous behaviour of soft foundation soils on reinforced embankments -- 31.2. Flow liquefaction of loose gassy sand under monotonic loading - an effective stress approach -- 31.3. Estimating the in-situ cohesion of Tehran coarse grained cemented alluviums -- 31.4. Determining the stress history of overconsolidated glaciomarine clay; an oedometer test study -- 31.5. Geomechanical behaviour of stiff clays and mudstones as caprocks for geological sequestration of CO<sub>2</sub> -- 31.6. Estimating liquefaction-induced lateral displacements for level ground with a free face from SPT or CPT data. Session 32.1. A review and assessment of the carbon geochemistry and hydrogeological characteristics of a coalbed methane exploration area, SE British Columbia -- 32.2. Numerical modelling of a saline plume in the Mannville Group aquifer, Alberta basin -- 32.3. Origin of anomalous high sulphate groundwater in the carbonate rock aquifer - southern Manitoba -- 32.4. Uranium depositional controls at the Prairie Flats surficial uranium deposit, Summerland, British Columbia -- 32.5. Using isotopic and geochemical characteristics of groundwater to determine the extent of denitrification under a manured field in southern Alberta, Canada -- 32.6. Soil and groundwater characteristics of CFB Shilo ranges, Manitoba --



Session 33.1. Full scale tests on grillage anchor foundations for high voltage transmission lines -- 33.2. Foundation design in floodplain geology at Canmore, Alberta. Session 33.3. Dynamic response analysis of foundations for vibration-sensitive equipment -- 33.4. Deflection (strain) based haul road designs -- 33.5. Installation of sensors and measurement of soil suction below thin membrane surface pavements in Saskatchewan -- 33.6. Recycling of shredded rubber tires as road base in Manitoba: a case study -- Session 34.1. Challenges in sustaining water well infrastructure on the Canadian prairies -- 34.2. Comparative study of methods for well head protection area delineation in fractured rocks -- 34.3. Defaults de scellement des piezometres, courts-circuits hydrauliques et consequences (inadequate sealing of monitoring wells, hydraulic short-circuits and consequences) -- 34.4. Effects of purging on groundwater analyses: a case study in Alberta -- 34.5. The applicability of shock chlorination to reduce coliform exposure in drinking water wells. Session 34.6. Groundwater aspects of Canadian assisted development, Tibet -- Session 35.1. Conceptual model for the structurally complex, bedrock-controlled groundwater flow system on the southern Gulf Islands, British Columbia -- 35.2. The role of groundwater in the montane ecoregion, Canmore corridor, Alberta -- 35.3. Focused groundwater recharge under micro depressions on hummocky terrain -- 35.4. Variability in the barometric efficiency of quaternary till deposits at a site near Edmonton, Alberta -- 35.5. Numerical modelling to determine the effects of artesian bedrock conditions on gravimetric water contents in Lake Agassiz clay -- 35.6. Determination of groundwater age using CFCs at the Thornton well field, Woodstock, Ontario -- Session 36.1. An account of geotechnical risk and reliability -- 36.2. Risk in static and seismic slope stability evaluation. Session 36.3. Risk of landslide-generated tsunamis for the coast of British Columbia and Alaska -- 36.4. Carbon monoxide poisoning from blasting operations in construction works -- Session 37.1. Pilot test of a shatter trench concept -- 37.2. Pressure pulse technology (PPT): a revolutionary fluid flow technology for porous media -- 37.3. Freeze separation for treatment of salt-contaminated groundwater -- 37.4. Modelling the water budget for a peat filter using soilcover: a soil-atmosphere flux model -- Session 38.1. Case history of the design, construction and performance of a below-slab heating system -- 38.2. Abandonment and reclamation of the Steep Rock Iron Ore Mine at Atikokan and the related Hardy and West Arm No. 1 dams -- 38.3. Foundation design flexibility of re-usable, one-piece reinforced concrete arches -- 38.4. An internet-GIS based geotechnical data sharing and analysis system. Session 39.1. Performance of a pile in a layered system subjected to a seismic type base excitation -- 39.2. The numerical simulation of seismic surface waves -- 39.3. Influence of plasticity on the seismic behavior of tunnels -- 39.4. Simplified geostatistical analysis of earthquake induced ground response at the treasure island -- Session 40.1. Use of stable Pb, 180 and D isotopes for investigating acid rock drainage (ARD) at the Sullivan Mine, British

Columbia -- 40.2. Numerical simulations of acid rock drainage in the Sugar Shack south rock pile, Questa Mine, New Mexico, USA -- 40.3. Field investigation of natural attenuation of mine drainage-borne zinc in shallow soils over permafrost, central Yukon, Canada -- 40.4. Hydrogeochemistry of an unsaturated waste rock pile, Key Lake, Saskatchewan -- 40.5. Modeling field performance of sub-aerial tailings deposition. Session 40.6. Investigation of tailings resuspension under a shallow water cover -- 40.7. Wind-induced waves and resuspension in two mine tailings ponds -- 40.8. Unsaturated flow in layered cover systems: a comparison between numerical and field results -- 40.9. Field and laboratory characterization of a desulphurized tailings cover system.

**ISBN:** 0920505198

**Subject:** Hydrogeology -- Congresses.  
Engineering geology -- Congresses.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Media)  
CD  
Energy & Utilities Board / Alberta Geological Survey

**Call Number:**

TA 703.5 C16 2001  
TA 703.5 C16 2001

**Title:** Commercial application for the approval of the Meadow Creek Project / submitted to: Alberta Energy and Utilities Board and Alberta Environment; by: Petro-Canada Oil and Gas. Meadow Creek Project Application for the approval of the Meadow Creek Project Proposed Petro-Canada Meadow Creek Project

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Petro-Canada, 2001-

**Physical Description:** v. : ill., maps ; 30 cm.

**Contributors:** Petro-Canada.

**Other Titles:** Meadow Creek Project  
Application for the approval of the Meadow Creek Project  
Proposed Petro-Canada Meadow Creek Project

**Notes:** "November 2001."  
AGL Petroleum Plaza v.1 has 3 folded maps and 1 folded sheet in pockets; v.8 has 1 folded map in pocket.

**Contents:** V.1. Project **Physical Description:**, AEPEA approval requirements -- v.2. Environmental impact assessment: introduction, air quality, noise and aquatic resources -- v.3. Environmental impact assessment: terrestrial resources, air emissions effects, biodiversity, traditional land use, resource use, historical resources, health and EIA summary -- v.4. Environmental impact assessment: appendices I-VIII -- v.5. Environmental impact assessment: appendices IX-XIV -- v.6. Environmental impact assessment: appendices XV-XX -- v.7. Socio economic impact assessment -- [v.8] Volume 1 supplemental information requests & responses (July 2002) -- [v.9] Volume 2 supplemental information requests & responses - questions and answers summary for submission (July 2002) [V.10] Volume 3 supplemental information requests & responses (Sept. 2002) -- [v.11] Supplemental baseline hydrogeology report Meadow Creek Project (Sept. 2002) -- [v.12] Groundwater source evaluation for the Meadow Creek SAGD Project, 2002 pumping test results -- [v.13] Volume 4 supplemental information requests & responses (Dec. 2002) -- [v.14] Water disposal testing update for 2001-2002 winter program -- [v.15] Report on 2003 winter aerial caribou survey for the Petro-Canada Meadow Creek Project (March 2003).

**Subject:** Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
Oil sands industry -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
Oil sands extraction plants -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
Fort McMurray Region (Alta.)  
Athabasca Oil Sands (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TD 195 O38 M482 EIA v.1  
TD 195 O38 M482 EIA v.1  
TD 195 O38 M482 EIA v.10  
TD 195 O38 M482 EIA v.10  
TD 195 O38 M482 EIA v.11



Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza  
2001 v.8

QH 545 E53 M461

Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza  
2001 v.9

QH 545 E53 M461

**Title:** Interim guidelines for the evaluation of water table conditions and soil percolation rate for unserviced residential subdivisions / Land Use Branch, Alberta Environmental Protection. Evaluation of water table conditions and soil percolation rate for unserviced residential subdivisions

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Dept., 1994.

**Physical Description:** ii, 31 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Other Titles:** Soil testing and groundwater supply evaluation guidelines for residential subdivisions.

Draft environmental guidelines for the review of subdivisions in Alberta.  
Evaluation of water table conditions and soil percolation rate for unserviced residential subdivisions

**Notes:** LUB FILE: 3000-G1-S1.

AGL Great West Life\*Previously published as "Soil testing and groundwater supply evaluation guidelines for residential subdivisions - GB 1030 A2 S683"

AGL Great West Life\*This publication has been superceded by "Draft environmental guidelines for the review of subdivisions in Alberta - HD 319 A3 B815 1998"

**Subject:** Land use, Rural -- Alberta.

Soil percolation -- Alberta -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Water table -- Alberta -- Evaluation.

Watershed management -- Alberta -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives)  
1994

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1994

**Call Number:**

GB 992 A3 A333

GB 992 A3 A333

**Title:** Exploration of the upper sandstone aquifer construction & testing of water well PW 89-3 : Alberta Special Waste Treatment Centre Swan Hills Area, Alberta : NW 1/4, SEC 06, TP 67, RG 08 W5M / prepared by: C.E. Moell

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Moell, C. E. (Charles E.)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation, 1990.

**Physical Description:** 25, [30] leaves : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation.  
C.E. Moell & Associates.

**Notes:** "June 1990."  
Prepared for: Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation.

**On Title Page:** "C.E. Moell & Associates Ltd."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subject:** Hazardous waste treatment facilities -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region -- Location.  
Groundwater -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region.  
Wells -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region -- Location.  
Geology -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region.  
Swan Hills Region (Alta.)  
Organizations as Subjects      Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
G885 1990

**Call Number:** TD 1045 C32 A3 S972

**Title:** Construction and testing of exploratory water well PW 89-1 : Alberta Special Waste Treatment Centre Swan Hills Area, Alberta : LDS 12, SEC 06, TP 67, RG 08 W5M / prepared by: C.E. Moell.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Moell, C. E. (Charles E.)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation, 1990.

**Physical Description:** 19, [38] leaves : ill. ; 28 cm + folded graph.

**Contributors:** Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation.  
C.E. Moell & Associates.

**Notes:** "May 22, 1990."  
Prepared for: Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation.

**On Title: Page:** "C.E. Moell & Associates Ltd."

**Subject:** Hazardous waste treatment facilities -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region -- Location.  
Groundwater -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region.  
Wells -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region -- Location.  
Geology -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region.  
Swan Hills Region (Alta.)  
Organizations as Subjects      Alberta Special Waste Treatment Centre.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
G884 1990

**Call Number:** TD 1045 C32 A3 S972



**Title:** Soil testing and groundwater supply evaluation guidelines for residential subdivisions / prepared by Groundwater Protection Branch, Wastes and Chemicals Division and Land Use Branch, Environmental Assessment Division

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : Alberta Environment, 1990.

**Physical Description:** 15 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.  
Alberta. Waste and Chemicals Division.

**Other Titles:** Interim guidelines for the evaluation of water table conditions and soil percolation rate for unserviced residential subdivisions.

**Notes:** AGL Great West Life\*This publication has been superceded by "Interim guidelines for the evaluation of water table conditions and soil percolation rate for unserviced residential subdivisions - GB 992 A3 A333 1994".

**Subject:** Land subdivision.  
Groundwater -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives)  
1990

**Call Number:**

GB 1030 A2 S683

**Title:** Groundwater exploration and testing, Duvernay area / prepared by S. Clare.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Clare, Stephen J.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services, Technical Services Division, Hydrogeology Branch, 1988.

**Physical Description:** ii, 9, ca. 30 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Hardick, Roger C.  
 Alberta. Water Resources Management Services.  
 Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Technical Services Division.

**Notes:** "May 1988."

**Submitted by:** R.C. Hardick.

**Bibliography:** p. 9.

**Subject:** Groundwater -- Alberta -- Duvernay Region.  
 Water-supply -- Alberta -- Duvernay Region.  
 Duvernay Region (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	GB 1030 A3 D8 C591 1988
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	GB 1030 A3 D8 C591 1988
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	GB 1030 A3 C592 1988

**Title:** Soil testing and groundwater supply evaluation guidelines for residential subdivisions.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Environment, 1987.

**Physical Description:** 20 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.  
 Alberta. Earth Sciences Division  
 Alberta. Environmental Protection Services.  
 Alberta. Earth Sciences Division. Groundwater Protection Branch.

**Notes:** Prepared by: Groundwater Protection Branch, Earth Sciences Division, Environmental Protection Services and Land Use Branch, Environmental Assessment Division, Environmental Evaluation Services.  
 AGL Great West Life\*This publication has been superceded by "Soil testing and groundwater supply evaluation guidelines for residential subdivisions - GB 1030 A2 S683 1990".

**Subject:** Soils -- Alberta -- Testing.  
 Groundwater -- Alberta.  
 House construction -- Alberta.  
 Land subdivision -- Alberta.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives)	GB 1030 A2 S683
1987	
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	S 599.1 A3 S683
1987	

**Title:** Soil testing and groundwater supply evaluation guidelines for residential subdivisions / prepared by Soils Branch, Earth Sciences Division and Regional Land Use Branch, Land Reclamation Division, Alberta Environment

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Dept., 1983.

**Physical Description:** 15 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Land Reclamation Division  
Alberta. Earth Sciences Division.

**Notes:** AGL Great West Life\*This publication has been superceded by "Soil testing and groundwater supply evaluation guidelines for residential subdivisions - GB 1030 A2 S683 1987".

**Subject:** Land subdivision -- Alberta.  
Groundwater -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives)  
1983

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:**

GB 1030 A2 S683

S 599.1 A3 S683 1983

**Title:** Water testing program, 1979 for village of Clyde / for Podmore Engineering Ltd ; respectfully submitted: O. Tokarsky.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Tokarsky, O.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Geoscience Consulting Ltd., [1980]

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. (some folded), maps ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Geoscience Consulting Ltd.  
Podmore Engineering Ltd.

**Notes:** "January 29, 1980."

**Subject:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Clyde.  
Groundwater -- Alberta -- Clyde.  
Clyde (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:** TD 227 A3 C54 1980

**Title:** Field testing of dugouts treated with sodium carbonate and bentonite :  
Peace River region / prepared by Groundwater Section, Water Resources  
Division, Alberta Environment

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Dept., Apr. 1971

**Physical Description:** 11 p. : ill

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Resources Division.

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 3

**Subject:** Farm ponds -- Alberta -- Peace River region  
Seepage.  
Peace River Region (B.C. and Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:**

TD 403 A333e PR  
TD 403 A333e PR  
TD 403 F53 1971

**Title:** Edson aquifer testing program : Edson, Alberta / prepared by Grant L. Nielsen.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Nielsen, Grant L. (Grant Leroy), 1936-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Dept. of Agriculture, 1969.

**Physical Description:** 69 p. : ill., charts, maps ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Soils Branch.

Alberta. Water Resources Division.

**Notes:** ARDA Project no. 28056, App. E.

At head of title: Alberta Department of Agriculture Water Resources Division, Soils, Geology and Groundwater Branch.

**Subject:** Aquifers -- Alberta -- Edson -- Testing.

Groundwater -- Alberta -- Edson Region.

Edson Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre

1969

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

1969

**Call Number:**

TD 403 E21

TD 403 E21

GB 1030. N55 E76

GB 1030 A3 N658

**Title:** Aquifer-testing procedures and other information used in evaluating groundwater supplies in Alberta / by J.F. Jones.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Jones, J. F.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Research Council of Alberta, 1963.

**Physical Description:** iv, 35 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.

**Series:** Preliminary report (Research Council of Alberta) ; 63-1. Alberta Research Council. Earth sciences reports 63-1 Alberta Research Council. Preliminary reports 63-1

**Contributors:** Alberta Research Council.

**Subject:** Groundwater -- Alberta -- Measurement.  
Water-supply -- Alberta.  
Aquifers -- Alberta.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QE 186 R422 R63-1
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QE 186 R422 R63-1
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QE 186 R422 R63-1
Alberta Research Council - Calgary (Archives) (local request only)	QE 186 A330 E12 63-1 1963
Alberta Research Council - Mill Woods request only)	QE 186 A330 E12 63-1 1963 (local
Olds College	GB 708 A3 J66 1963
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	QE 186 P7 no.63-001
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	QE 186 P7 no.63-001
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	QE 186 P7 no.63-001
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	QE 186 P7 no.63-001



**Title:** The acute toxicity of saline groundwater and of vanadium to fish and aquatic invertebrates / by M.A. Giles, J.F. Klaverkamp and S.G. Lawrence for Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program

**Library:** Lethbridge Community College

**Authors:** Giles, M. A.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program, 1979

**Physical Description:** xxiii, 216 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** AOSERP report ; 56

**Contributors:** Klaverkamp, J. F.  
Lawrence, S. G.  
Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program  
Alberta. Dept. of the Environment  
Canada. Environment Canada

**Notes:** "June 1979"  
"Sponsored jointly by Alberta Environment, Environment Canada."--P. [i]

**Bibliography:** p. 167-172  
"Project AF 3.2.1"

**Subject:** Oil sands extraction plants -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta  
Groundwater -- Environmental aspects  
Acute toxicity testing  
Vanadium -- Toxicology  
Salts -- Toxicology  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Testing

**Library:** Lethbridge Community College Holdings  
General Collection

**Call Number:** SH174 .G54 1979

**Title:** The acute toxicity of saline groundwater and of vanadium to fish and aquatic invertebrates / by M.A. Giles, J.F. Klaverkamp and S.G. Lawrence for Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

**Library:** NAIT

**Authors:** Giles, M. A.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program, 1979.

**Physical Description:** xxiii, 216 p. : ill.

**Series:** AOSERP report ; 56

**Contributors:** Klaverkamp, J. F.  
Lawrence, S. G.  
Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Canada. Environment Canada.

**Notes:** "Project AF 3.2.1."  
"Sponsored jointly by Alberta Environment, Environment Canada."

**Bibliography:** p. 167-172.  
RETAIN, op, no equivalent-HA-07/99

**Subject:** Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Testing.  
Salts -- Toxicology.  
Vanadium -- Toxicology.  
Groundwater -- Environmental aspects.  
Oil sands extraction plants -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

**Library:** NAIT Holdings  
McNally Main Shelves

**Call Number:** 574.5 A638 No.56 1979, No. 56

**Title:** Groundwater exploration and testing : Duvernay area

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Hydrogeology Branch

**Contributors:** Clare, S.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN44.25 88G62

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

**Call Number:**

CA2AL/EN 44.25/88G62

**Title:** Soil testing and groundwater supply evaluation guidelines for residential subdivisions.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Environment, 1987.

**Physical Description:** 20 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.

Alberta. Earth Sciences Division.

Alberta. Environmental Protection Services.

Alberta. Earth Sciences Division. Groundwater Protection Branch.

**Notes:** Title from cover.

**Prepared by:** Groundwater Protection Branch, Earth Sciences Division, Environmental Protection Services and Land Use Branch, Environmental Assessment Division, Environmental Evaluation Services.

"July 1987".

**Subject:** Soils -- Alberta -- Testing.  
Groundwater -- Alberta.  
House construction -- Alberta.  
Land subdivision -- Alberta.

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

S599.1 .A3 S65 1987

**Title:** Edson aquifer testing program - Edson, Alberta  
**Library:** U of Calgary  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Soils, Geology and Groundwater Branch  
**Contributors:** Nielsen, G. L.  
**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL A100 69E21  
**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings **Call Number:**  
U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS) CA2AL/A 100/69E21

**Title:** Exploration for and testing of groundwater supplies for secondary recovery

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Research Council of Alberta

**Series:** Contribution series (Research Council of Alberta) ; 278

**Contributors:**Lennox, D. H.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL RC22 65C278

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GALLAGHER)

U of Calgary (GALLAGHER)

CA2AL/RC 22/65C278

CA2AL/RC 22/65C278

**Title:** Aquifer-testing procedures and other information used in evaluating groundwater supplies in Alberta

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Research Council of Alberta

**Series:** Preliminary report (Research Council of Alberta) ; 63-1

**Contributors:** Jones, J. F.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL RC30 63R01

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GALLAGHER)

U of Calgary (GALLAGHER)

CA2AL/RC 30/63R01

CA2AL/RC 30/63R01

**Title:** Aquifer-testing procedures and other information used in evaluating groundwater supplies in Alberta / by J.F. Jones. --  
**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College  
**Authors:** Jones, J. F.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alberta : Research Council of Alberta, 1963.  
**Physical Description:** iv, 35 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.  
**Series:** Earth sciences report (Research Council of Alberta) ; 63-01.  
**Contributors:** Research Council of Alberta.  
**Subject:** Groundwater -- Alberta -- Measurement.  
Water-supply -- Alberta.  
Aquifers -- Alberta.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection

**Call Number:** QE 186 R415 E7 63-01 1963

IN LIBRARY



**Title:** Edson Aquifer Testing Program Edson, Alberta. March 1969.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1969

**Physical Description:** BK

**Contributors:** Nielsen, G.L.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALA 27 1969E21 (1 copy)

**Title:** Groundwater Exploration and Testing - Duvernay Area. May 1988.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1988

**Physical Description:** BL

**Contributors:** Clare, S.  
Hardick, R.C.

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA2 ALEN 62 1988G62 (2 copies)

**Title:** Groundwater exploration and testing : Duvernay area  
**Library:** Bow Valley College  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Hydrogeology Branch  
**Contributors:** Clare, S.  
**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN44.25 88G62  
**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings **Call Number:**  
U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS) CA2AL/EN 44.25/88G62  
UCALGARY CA2AL/EN 44.25/88G62 (copy 1) 3LT

**Title:** Soil testing and groundwater supply evaluation guidelines for residential subdivisions.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Environment, 1987.

**Physical Description:** 20 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.

Alberta. Earth Sciences Division.

Alberta. Environmental Protection Services.

Alberta. Earth Sciences Division. Groundwater Protection Branch.

**Notes:** Title from cover.

**Prepared by:** Groundwater Protection Branch, Earth Sciences Division, Environmental Protection Services and Land Use Branch, Environmental Assessment Division, Environmental Evaluation Services.

"July 1987".

**Subject:** Soils -- Alberta -- Testing.  
Groundwater -- Alberta.  
House construction -- Alberta.  
Land subdivision -- Alberta.

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

S599.1 .A3 S65 1987

**Title:** Edson aquifer testing program - Edson, Alberta  
**Library:** Bow Valley College  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Soils, Geology and Groundwater Branch  
**Contributors:** Nielsen, G. L.  
**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL A100 69E21  
**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings **Call Number:**  
U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS) CA2AL/A 100/69E21  
UCALGARY CA2AL/A 100/69E21 (copy 1) 3LT

**Title:** Exploration for and testing of groundwater supplies for secondary recovery

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Research Council of Alberta

**Series:** Contribution series (Research Council of Alberta) ; 278

**Contributors:**Lennox, D. H.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL RC22 65C278

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GALLAGHER)

CA2AL/RC 22/65C278

U of Calgary (GALLAGHER)

CA2AL/RC 22/65C278

UCALGARY CA2AL/RC 22/65C278 (copy 1)

GALLAGHER

UCALGARY CA2AL/RC 22/65C278 (copy 2)

GALLAGHER

**Title:** Aquifer-testing procedures and other information used in evaluating groundwater supplies in Alberta

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Research Council of Alberta

**Series:** Preliminary report (Research Council of Alberta) ; 63-1

**Contributors:** Jones, J. F.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL RC30 63R01

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GALLAGHER)

CA2AL/RC 30/63R01

U of Calgary (GALLAGHER)

CA2AL/RC 30/63R01

UCALGARY

CA2AL/RC 30/63R01 (copy 1)

GALLAGHER

UCALGARY

CA2AL/RC 30/63R01 (copy 2)

GEO-

RES

## **River Diversion**



**Title:** Water quality and aquatic resources of the Beaver Creek diversion system,  
1977 / L. R. Noton, N. R. Chymko. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Authors:** Noton, L. R.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Syncrude Canada, 1978.

**Physical Description:** xvi, 340 p., 3 leaves of plates : ill. (some col.), graphs,  
maps ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Environmental research monograph ; 1978-3.

**Contributors:** Chymko, N. R.  
Syncrude Canada Ltd.  
Chemical and Geological Laboratories Ltd.

**Notes:** Gift.

**Bibliography:** p. 309-313.

**Subject:s** Freshwater ecology -- Alberta -- Beaver River.  
Freshwater ecology -- Alberta -- Ruth Lake.  
Freshwater ecology -- Alberta -- Poplar Creek.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Beaver Creek.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Ruth Lake.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Poplar Creek.  
Aquatic resources -- Alberta -- Beaver Creek Diversion System.

**Library:** Athabasca U Holdings  
MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:** QH 541.5 .F7 N913

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management study: interbasin pipeline alternative - Appendix E - preliminary engineering report Athabasca River-Amisk River diversion water supply pipeline

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Design and Construction Branch

**Contributors:**Jocic, R.

Nyhus, K.

**Notes:** Publication year is 1985.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN40.4 84C54V5

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

**Call Number:**

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54V5 V.023

**Title:** [Panchromatic aerial photography of the Ghost Lakes and Phantom Crag regions of Alberta].

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Kenting Earth Sciences Ltd.

**Publication Information:** Ottawa : Kenting Earth Sciences, 1948.

**Physical Description:** 24 remote-sensing images : b&w ; 24 x 24 cm. + 1 index sheet.

**Map Data:** Scale [ca. 1:16,000]

**Contributors:** Arctic Airways Photography.

**Notes:** Film roll no.: AA4.  
Altitude: 12,469 ft. A.S.L.  
Project name: Ghost diversion.  
Date flown: June 29, 1948.  
Photography by Arctic Airways Photography.

**Subject:s** Ghost Lakes Region (Alta.) -- Aerial photographs.  
Ghost River Region (Alta.) -- Aerial photographs.  
Minnewanka, Lake (Alta.) -- Aerial photographs  
Phantom Crag Region (Alta.) -- Aerial photographs.

**Library:** **Call Number:**

U of Calgary Holdings	
U of Calgary (2LT-MAPP)	AIR 82 O 16 1948A INDEX
U of Calgary (2LT-MAPP)	AIR 82 O 16 1948A NO.100
U of Calgary (2LT-MAPP)	AIR 82 O 16 1948A NO.101
U of Calgary (2LT-MAPP)	AIR 82 O 16 1948A NO.102
U of Calgary (2LT-MAPP)	AIR 82 O 16 1948A NO.103
U of Calgary (2LT-MAPP)	AIR 82 O 16 1948A NO.104
U of Calgary (2LT-MAPP)	AIR 82 O 16 1948A NO.105
U of Calgary (2LT-MAPP)	AIR 82 O 16 1948A NO.106
U of Calgary (2LT-MAPP)	AIR 82 O 16 1948A NO.107
U of Calgary (2LT-MAPP)	AIR 82 O 16 1948A NO.108
U of Calgary (2LT-MAPP)	AIR 82 O 16 1948A NO.109
U of Calgary (2LT-MAPP)	AIR 82 O 16 1948A NO.86
U of Calgary (2LT-MAPP)	AIR 82 O 16 1948A NO.87

U of Calgary (2LT-MAPP)	AIR 82 O 16 1948A NO.88
U of Calgary (2LT-MAPP)	AIR 82 O 16 1948A NO.89
U of Calgary (2LT-MAPP)	AIR 82 O 16 1948A NO.90
U of Calgary (2LT-MAPP)	AIR 82 O 16 1948A NO.91
U of Calgary (2LT-MAPP)	AIR 82 O 16 1948A NO.92
U of Calgary (2LT-MAPP)	AIR 82 O 16 1948A NO.93
U of Calgary (2LT-MAPP)	AIR 82 O 16 1948A NO.94
U of Calgary (2LT-MAPP)	AIR 82 O 16 1948A NO.95
U of Calgary (2LT-MAPP)	AIR 82 O 16 1948A NO.96
U of Calgary (2LT-MAPP)	AIR 82 O 16 1948A NO.97
U of Calgary (2LT-MAPP)	AIR 82 O 16 1948A NO.98
U of Calgary (2LT-MAPP)	AIR 82 O 16 1948A NO.99

**Title:** Embarras River breakthrough to Mamawi Creek (task D.2) / submitted by:  
Technical Services & Monitoring Division, Water Resources Services,  
Alberta Environmental Protection.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environmental Protection, 1994.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.

**Other Titles:** Peace-Athabasca Delta technical studies : towards an ecosystem  
management plan.

Towards an ecosystem management plan.

**Notes:** "July 1994."

At top of title page: "Peace-Athabasca Delta technical studies : towards  
and ecosystem management plan".

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subject:s** Water diversion -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Hydraulics -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Embarras River (Alta.)

Mamawi Creek (Alta.)

Athabasca River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TC 426.5 A3 A86 E53 1994

**Title:** The Alberta-Pacific Environment Impact Assessment Review Board public hearing filed documents at Edmonton, Alberta, November 30, December 1, 2 & 4, 1989

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta.? : The Board, 1989

**Physical Description:** 4 v

**Contributors:** Alberta-Pacific Environmental Impact Assessment Review Board.

**Notes:** Supplied title

**Contents:** J-39. The importance of conserving biological diversity through a system of protected areas in northern Alberta / Quinn, Michael S -- J-44. Answers to your questions about our proposed Alberta pulp mill / Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries -- J-58. A preliminary assessment of downstream effects : a brief examination of the toxic effects in relation to upstream pulp mill developments : forming annex 3 / Northwest Territories -- J-60. Thinking globally : the Alberta-Pacific proposal in perspective -- J-63. Water quality and fisheries issues pertaining to pulp mill developments on the Peace-Athabasca River system / Paetz, Martin J / Integrated Environments Ltd -- J-69. Questions on uncertainty in the Athabasca River oxygen analyses / McBean, Edward A -- J-74. Comments on potential aquatic ecosystem impacts of the proposed Alberta-Pacific bleached kraft pulp mill in the Athabasca-Lac La Biche region / Dixon, D. George -- J-90. Boreal forests : Canadian integrity at risk / Sloan, Frank -- J-92. Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc. pulp mill effluent treatment plant : 3605-D, area 17 pre-design report : confirmation of process design for detailed design, November 1989 / Stanley Associates Engineering -- J-93. Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc. submissions to the December 4, 1989 technical session -- J-93. Dioxins - disaster or diversion / Leach, John -- J-93. Toward preventing the formation of dioxins during chemical pulp bleaching / Berry, R.M -- J-93. General overview of chlorinated dioxins and furans -- J-93. Biological risk assessment for 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin / National Council of the Paper Industry for Air and Stream Improvement -- J-93. Effects of treated pulp mill effluent on the Athabasca River / Craig, Gordon R / Beak Consultants Ltd -- J-97. Environmental assessment of logging operations in timber berth 408, Wood Buffalo National Park, 1987-1992 / Eccies, T. Ross / Delta Environmental Management Group Ltd, Canadian Forest Products Ltd. July 1988 -- J-98. Canadian Forest Products High Level Division environmental impacts and mitigating measures for annual operating plan in Wood Buffalo National for the period November 1, 1988 to March 31, 1989 / Canadian Forest Products Ltd -- J-100. Sampling methodology for vegetation monitoring in cutover areas of timber berth 408, Wood Buffalo National Park / Canadian Forest Products Ltd, Delta Environmental Management Group Ltd -- J-101. Water quality monitoring program Wood Buffalo National Park (draft) -- J-102. Greenprint for Canada : a federal agenda for the environment / Greenprint for Canada Committee.

**Subject:s** Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Athabasca Region.

Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca region

Athabasca Region (Alta.)

Organizations as Subjects

Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

F.D.J-1-J-107 v.1

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

F.D.J-1-J-107 v.1

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

F.D.J-1-J-107 v.2

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

F.D.J-1-J-107 v.2

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

F.D.J-1-J-107 v.3

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

F.D.J-1-J-107 v.3

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

F.D.J-1-J-107 v.4

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

F.D.J-1-J-107 v.4

**Call Number:**

TD 195 W6 A333 EIA

TD 195 W6 A333 EIA

TD 195 W6 A333 EIA

TD 195 W6 A333 EIA

TD 195 W6 A333 EIA

TD 195 W6 A333 EIA

TD 195 W6 A333 EIA

TD 195 W6 A333 EIA

**Title:** Application to Alberta Environment for a licence to divert and use water from the Peace River for industrial purposes / prepared by Pacific Liaicon Ltd., Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd., H.A. Simons Ltd. for the Peace River Pulp Company, a Division of Daishowa Canada Co. Ltd. Daishowa pulp mill water permit.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** S.l. : s.n., Apr. 1988.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Pacific Liaicon Ltd.

Stanley Associates Engineering.

H.A. Simons Ltd.

Peace River Pulp Company (Alta.)

Daishowa Canada Co. Ltd.

**Other Titles:** Daishowa pulp mill water permit.

**Notes:** On title page: A. To construct a river intake, pumphouse and water treatment plant. B. To construct an effluent outfall line and diffuser.

**Subject:s** Water diversion -- Licenses -- Alberta -- Peace River.

Water diversion -- Alberta -- Peace River.

Wood-pulp industry -- Alberta -- Peace River.

Water-supply -- Alberta -- Peace River.

Water use -- Alberta -- Peace River.

Peace River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 195 W6 A652 1988



**Title:** Lac St. Cyr : the impact of river diversion on water quality / by: Patricia Mitchell.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Mitchell, Patricia.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Environmental Protection Services, Pollution Control Division, Water Quality Control Branch, 1987.

**Physical Description:** vi, 50 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Quality Control Branch.

**Notes:** "May 1987."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subject:s** Water quality -- Alberta -- Lac St. Cyr.  
Water diversion -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Lac St. Cyr.  
Lac St. Cyr (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 L1 M682 1987  
TD 227 A3 L1 M682 1987

**Title:** The impact of the proposed Cold River flow reductions on the water quality of Pierce Lake, Lepine Lake and Lac des Isles / prepared by: D. O. Trew.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Trew, David O.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Pollution Control Division, Water Quality Control Branch, 1985.

**Physical Description:** viii, 76 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Quality Control Branch.

**Notes:** "June 1985."

Cover title.

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subject:s** Water quality -- Alberta -- Pierce Lake.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Lepine Lake.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Lac des Isles.  
Limnology -- Alberta -- Pierce Lake.  
Limnology -- Alberta -- Lepine Lake.  
Limnology -- Alberta -- Lac des Isles.  
Water diversion -- Alberta -- Cold Lake.  
Cold Lake (Alta.)  
Pierce Lake (Alta.)  
Lepine Lake (Alta.)  
Lac des Isles (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 C65 T817 1985  
TD 227 A3 C65 T817 1985

**Title:** Alberta Environment Planning Division Iroquois Creek Basin study / prepared by ECOS Engineering Services Ltd. in association with Keneema Engineering Ltd. Iroquois Creek Basin Study report.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Planning Division], 1985.

**Physical Description:** 2 v. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Planning Division.  
ECOS Engineering Services Ltd.  
Keneema Engineering Ltd.

**Other Titles:** Iroquois Creek Basin Study report.

**Subject:s** Water diversion -- Alberta -- Iroquois Creek Basin.  
Water resources development -- Alberta -- Iroquois Creek Basin.  
Irrigation -- Alberta -- Iroquois Creek Basin.  
Iroquois Creek Basin (Alta.)  
High Prairie (Alta.)  
West Prairie River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
App.  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
App.

**Call Number:**

TC 426.5 A3 I69 A333 1985  
TC 426.5 A3 I69 A333 1985  
TC 426.5 A3 I69 A333 1985  
TC 426.5 A3 I69 A333 1985

**Title:** Cold Lake - Beaver River long term water management study : interbasin pipeline alternative.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Planning Division, 1984-1985.

**Physical Description:** 8 v. : ill., maps.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Planning Division.

**Other Titles:** Interbasin pipeline alternative

**Notes:** Cover titles. -- Titles of individual reports may vary

**Contents:** App.A -- 16 ap in folders at back of report. Preliminary engineering report - North Saskatchewan River - Le Corey area / Jovic, Radovan / Alberta. Alberta Environment. Design and Construction Division. July 1984 -- App.B - North Saskatchewan pipeline environmental overview / Alberta. Alberta Environment. Planning Division. Nov. 1984 -- App.C - Economic evaluation of the North Saskatchewan River - La Corey area pipeline / Knowler, Duncan / Alberta. Alberta Environment. Planning Division. May 1985 -- App.D - Evaluation of ownership options for the water supply pipeline alternative - preliminary assessment / Alberta. Alberta Environment. Planning Division -- App.E - Preliminary engineering report Athabasca River - Amisk River diversion water supply pipeline / Jovic, Radovan / Alberta. Alberta Environment. Design and Construction Division. Apr. 1985 -- App.F - Athabasca River pipeline overview report on downstream impact on Amisk River -- App.G - Overview study of potential transfaunation resulting from water pipeline systems from the Athabasca and North Saskatchewan Rivers / Wallace, R.R, Arai, H.P, McCart, Peter J. Feb. 1985 -- App. H - North Saskatchewan pipeline initial environmental assessment / Hardy Associates (1978) Ltd. Mar. 1985.

**Subject:s** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Basin  
 Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region  
 Water transfer -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region  
 Water -- Pipelines -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region  
 Athabasca River (Alta.)  
 Cold Lake Region (Alta.)  
 North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)  
 Amisk River (Alta.)  
 Beaver River Basin (Alta.)

**Library:**  
 NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 App.A  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 App.A  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 App.B  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 App.B

**Call Number:**  
 TN 859 C6 H3 C69 IPA  
 TN 859 C6 H3 C69 IPA  
 TN 859 C6 H3 C69 IPA  
 TN 859 C6 H3 C69 IPA

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.C	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 IPA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.C	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 IPA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.D	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 IPA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.D	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 IPA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.E	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 IPA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.E	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 IPA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.F	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 IPA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.F	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 IPA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.G	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 IPA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.G	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 IPA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.H	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 IPA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.H	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 IPA

**Title:** Ethel Lake water supply study by Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Stanley Associates Engineering.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Stanley Associates, 1981.

**Physical Description:** 1v. : ill., maps ; 29 cm.

**Summary:** Report of effects of increased diversion and the operation of an outlet control structure on lake levels, lake outflows, lake littoral zone, and water quality of Ethel Lake, Alberta. Study initiated by Esso Resources to gain permission to withdraw additional water required to meet needs of expanded heavy oil pilot plants located in the Cold Lake area.

**Subject:s** Lakes, Hydrology of  
Northern Alberta  
Alberta, North of Line E-W Thru Edmonton  
Reservoirs  
Peace River Country

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

1630 A3 S789 1981

**Call Number:**

GB

**Title:** Fisheries survey of the Beaver Creek diversion system, 1978 / prepared for Syncrude Canada Ltd Environmental Affairs Department by J.P. O'Neil.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** O'Neil, J. P.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Syncrude Canada, 1979.

**Physical Description:** x, 76 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Environmental research monograph ; 1979-3

**Contributors:** Syncrude Canada Limited. Environmental Affairs Dept.

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 63.

**Subject:s** Fish populations -- Alberta -- Beaver River.  
Conservation of resources -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus

**Call Number:**

QL 626.5.A3 O58 1978

**Title:** Water quality and aquatic resources of the Beaver Creek diversion system, 1977 / L. R. Norton , N. R. Chymko.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Chemical and Geological Laboratories Ltd.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Syncrude Canada, 1978.

**Physical Description:** xv, 340 p., [3] leaves of plates : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Environmental research monograph. ; 1978-3

**Contributors:** Chymko, N. R.

Norton, L. R.

Syncrude Canada Ltd.

**Summary:** Results of investigation to determine effects of the Beaver Creek

Diversion system on Ruth Lake and Poplar Creek.

**Subject:s** Water quality -- Alberta -- Beaver Creek.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Poplar Creek.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Ruth Lake.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Aquatic biology -- Alberta -- Beaver Creek.

Aquatic biology -- Alberta -- Athabasca River watershed.

Freshwater ecology -- Alberta -- Beaver Creek.

Freshwater ecology -- Alberta -- Poplar Creek.

Freshwater ecology -- Alberta -- Ruth Lake.

Aquatic invertebrates.

Aquatic resources.

Oil sands -- Environmental aspects.

Beaver Creek (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre

1978

Grande Prairie Regional College

Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

227 A3 C525 1978

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

1978

**Call Number:**

TN 858 W1 N913 1978

TN 858 W1 N913 1978

GB 1010. A2 N84

QH 541.5 .W3 N6

QH 541.5 F7 N67 1978

QH 541.5 F7 N92 1978

TD 227 A3 C525 1978

TD

TD 227 A3 C525



**Title:** Diversion potential of the Freeman River near Fort Assiniboine / Dave Andres  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Andres, David D. (David Donald), 1952-  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Technical Services Division, Jan. 1976  
**Physical Description:** vi, 28 p. : ill. (some col.), maps  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of the Environment.  
**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 20  
**Subject:s** Channels (Hydraulic engineering) -- Alberta -- Freeman River  
Freeman River (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b> NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	<b>Call Number:</b>  TC 175 A561
--	--

**Title:** Possible impact of diversion of the North Saskatchewan River into Lac St. Cyr / Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Division

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Dept., 1974?

**Physical Description:** 10 p. : maps

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Resources Management Division.

**Notes:** Caption title

**Subject:s** Water diversion -- Alberta -- St. Paul Region  
Lac St. Cyr (Alta.)  
North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)  
St. Paul Region (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 S14 A333

**Title:** Use of a battery of biological tests to assess aquatic quality in Canadian prairie and northern watersheds / by B.J. Dutka ... [et al.].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Dutka, B. J.

**Publication Information:** Burlington, ON : National Water Research Institute, 1988.

**Physical Description:** 23, [13] leaves : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** NWRI contribution ; 88-107

**Notes:** Summary in English and French.

**Bibliography:** p. 22-23.

**Summary:** This report contains the results of an examination of water samples, water-extracted sediments and organically-extracted sediments from Western-Canadian lakes and rivers using the "battery of tests approach" to identify degraded waters. Study areas included the Saskatchewan and Qu'Appelle River Systems in Alberta and Saskatchewan, and the Churchill River diversion route in Burntwood, Footprint and the lower Nelson Rivers in Manitoba. Sites are ranked in order of greatest concern ("hot spots").

**Subject:s** Water quality -- Measurement

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)  
380 D976 1988  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:** TD  
TD 380 D976 1988

**Title:** Diversion of the Athabasca, Smoky and Peace rivers into the north Saskatchewan River [microform] / by Peter M. Abel.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Abel, Peter M.

**Publication Information:** 1972.

**Physical Description:** xxv, 520 p. : ill., maps

**Contributors:** University of Manitoba. Dept. of Civil Engineering.

**Notes:** Thesis (M.Sc.)--University of Manitoba, 1972.

**Bibliography:** leaves 513-518.  
Microfiche. Ottawa. National Library of Canada. 1974. 6 microfiche ; 11 x 15 cm. (Canadian theses on microfiche ; 16875)

**Summary:** The distribution of surface fresh water in western Canada is reviewed, and the social and economic importance of freshwater is discussed. Redistribution of these waters is also discussed.

**Subject:s** Water diversion -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Water diversion -- Alberta -- Smoky River.  
Water diversion -- Alberta -- Peace River.  
Athabasca River (Alta.)  
Peace River (Alta.)  
Smoky River (Alta.)  
Rivers -- Diversion.  
Water resources development -- Alberta.  
Northern Alberta  
Rivers, Diversion Schemes  
Canada  
Alberta, North of Line E-W Thru Edmonton  
Peace River Country

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar Microforms)  
TC 427 A4 A24 1972 (6 fiche)

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Preliminary engineering report : Raven Dam.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Water Resources Alberta, 1971.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings and foliations) : ill. (some folded), maps (some folded) ; 30 cm.

**Contributors:** Bailey, E. A.  
 Alberta. Water Resources Division  
 Saskatchewan-Nelson Basin Board

**Other Titles:** Preliminary engineering report on the investigation and design of Raven Dam.  
 Raven Dam.

**Notes:** Report prepared by E.A. Bailey under the supervision of T.V. Mussivand.  
 "Prepared for Saskatchewan-Nelson Basin Board."

**On Cover:** Preliminary engineering report on the investigation and design of Raven Dam, prepared for Saskatchewan-Nelson Basin Board by Planning Unit, Water Resources Division, Alberta Department of Agriculture.  
 Submitted by: W. Solodzuk.

**On Spine:** Raven Dam.

**Subject:s** Water diversion -- Alberta.  
 Raven River (Alta.)  
 Red Deer River (Alta. and Sask.) -- Water diversion.  
 Bow River (Alta.) -- Water diversion.  
 North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.) -- Water diversion.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TC 558 C3 B154 1971
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TC 558 C3 B154 1971
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	TC 426.5 A3 P92493 1971

**Title:** Peace-Smoky-Athabasca diversion / Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration Engineering Service

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Regina? : PFRA, July 1971

**Physical Description:** 7 v. : ill (col.), maps (col.)

**Contributors:** Saskatchewan-Nelson Basin Board.  
Canada. Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration. Engineering Service.

**Notes:** Prepared for the Saskatchewan-Nelson Basin Board

**Contents:** v. 3. Peace River diversion : appendix A : proposed Dunvegan Dam and Reservoir / Moyer, R.L -- v. 6. Lower Athabasca diversion -- v. 7. Lower Athabasca diversion : appendix A : proposed Moose Portage Dam and Reservoir / Moyer, R.L.

**Subject:s** Rivers -- Regulation.  
Water resources development -- Alberta  
Dams -- Alberta.  
Dunvegan Dam (Alta.)  
Peace River (Alta.)  
Smoky River (Alta.)  
Athabasca River (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TC 426.5 A2 C212 v.3
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TC 426.5 A2 C212 v.3
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TC 426.5 A2 C212 v.6
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TC 426.5 A2 C212 v.7

**Title:** North Saskatchewan to Battle to Red Deer River diversion (component 928/8-28) / W.A. Sacuta and W.F. Gibbs.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Sacuta, W. A.

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Canada Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration, 1971.

**Physical Description:** 2 v. : ill., maps.

**Contributors:** Gibbs, W. F.  
Canada. Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration.  
Saskatchewan-Nelson Basin Board.

**Notes:** Prepared for Saskatchewan-Nelson Basin.

**Contents:** V.1 - Engineering report -- v.2 - Appendix report.

**Subject:s** Water diversion -- Alberta  
Rivers -- Regulation.  
Battle River (Alta. and Sask.)  
Red Deer River (Alta. and Sask.)  
North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TC 426.5 A2 S123 v.1
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TC 426.5 A2 S123 v.2

**Title:** Preliminary engineering report : diversion Pembina Reservoir to Isle Lake.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Water Resources Alberta, 1970.

**Physical Description:** 45 p., 12 leaves of plates : ill., maps (some folded) ; 30 cm.

**Contributors:** Lukay, C.

Fong, C. K.

Alberta. Water Resources Division

Saskatchewan-Nelson Basin Board

**Other Titles:** Preliminary engineering report on the investigation and design of diversion Pembina Reservoir to Isle Lake.

Diversion Pembina Reservoir to Isle Lake.

**Notes:** Report prepared by C. Lukay and C.K. Fong, under the supervision of T.V. Mussivand.

"Prepared for Saskatchewan-Nelson Basin Board."

**On Cover:** Preliminary engineering report on the investigation and design of diversion Pembina Reservoir to Isle Lake, prepared for Saskatchewan-Nelson Basin Board by Development Planning Branch, Water Resources Division, Alberta Department of Agriculture.

Submitted by: W. Solodzuk.

**On Spine:** Diversion Pembina Reservoir to Isle Lake.

**Subject:s** Water diversion -- Alberta.

Canals -- Alberta.

Pembina Reservoir (Alta.)

Hoople Lake (Alta.)

Isle Lake (Alta.)

North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.) -- Water diversion.

Athabasca River (Alta.) -- Water diversion.

Sturgeon River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1970

**Call Number:**

TC 426.5 A3 P9247



**Title:** Preliminary engineering report : diversion Chip Lake to Pembina River.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Water Resources Alberta, 1970.

**Physical Description:** 9 p., 16 leaves of plates : ill. (some folded), maps (some folded) ; 30 cm.

**Contributors:** Samide, G. W.

Bespflug, K.

Alberta. Water Resources Division

Saskatchewan-Nelson Basin Board

**Other Titles:** Preliminary engineering report on the investigation and design of diversion Chip Lake to Pembina River.

Diversion Chip Lake to Pembina River.

**Notes:** Report prepared by G. Samide and K. Bespflug under the supervision of T. Mussivand.

"Prepared for Saskatchewan-Nelson Basin Board."

**On Cover:** Preliminary engineering report on the investigation and design of diversion Chip Lake to Pembina River, prepared for Saskatchewan-Nelson Basin Board by Development Planning Branch, Water Resources Division, Alberta Department of Agriculture.

Submitted by: W. Solodzuk.

**On Spine:** Diversion Chip Lake to Pembina River.

**Subject:s** Water diversion -- Alberta.

Canals -- Alberta.

Chip Lake (Alta.)

Pembina River (Alta.)

North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.) -- Water diversion.

Lobstick River (Alta.)

Athabasca River (Alta.) -- Water diversion.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

1970

**Call Number:**

TC 627 A3 S1881 1970

TC 426.5 A3 P9245

**Title:** Preliminary engineering report : diversion Pembina to North Saskatchewan River via Mishow Creek.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Water Resources Alberta, 1970.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings and foliations) : ill. (some col.), maps (some folded) ; 30 cm.

**Contributors:** Miller, G. E.  
Alberta. Water Resources Division  
Saskatchewan-Nelson Basin Board

**Other Titles:** Preliminary engineering report on the investigation and design of diversion Pembina to North Saskatchewan River via Mishow Creek.  
Diversion Pembina to North Saskatchewan via Mishow Creek.

**Notes:** Report prepared by G. Miller.  
"Prepared for Saskatchewan-Nelson Basin Board."

**On Cover:** Preliminary engineering report on the investigation and design of diversion Pembina to North Saskatchewan River via Mishow Creek prepared for Saskatchewan-Nelson Basin Board by Development Planning Branch, Water Resources Division, Alberta Department of Agriculture.  
Submitted by: W. Solodzuk.

**On Spine:** Diversion Pembina to North Saskatchewan via Mishow Creek.

**Subject:s** Water diversion -- Alberta.  
Canals -- Alberta.  
Pembina Reservoir (Alta.)  
Mishow Creek (Alta.)  
North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.) -- Water diversion.  
Athabasca River (Alta.) -- Water diversion.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:** TC 426.5 A3 P9248 1970

**Title:** Hairy Hill Dam - North Saskatchewan River : (component 928/8-23)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Canada Dept. of Regional Economic Expansion, Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration, Engineering Service, Alberta Regional Division, Aug. 1970

**Physical Description:** 2 v. : ill., maps

**Contributors:** Canada. Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration. Engineering Service. Alberta Regional Division  
Saskatchewan-Nelson Basin Board.

**Notes:** Prepared for: Saskatchewan-Nelson Basin Board

**Contents:** Engineering report / Huddleston, W.M -- Appendix to engineering report.

**Subject:s** Dams -- Alberta -- Hairy Hill region  
Water diversion -- Alberta  
Hairy Hill Reservoir (Alta.)  
Hairy Hill Dam (Alta.)  
Reservoirs -- Alberta -- Hairy Hill region  
North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)  
Hairy Hill Region (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TC 558 C3 H15 H151 1970
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TC 558 C3 H15 H151 1970
App	

**Title:** Preliminary engineering report : diversion Clearwater to Horseguard / by Development Planning Branch, Water Resources Division, Alberta Department of Agriculture. Preliminary engineering report on the investigation and design of diversion Clearwater to Horseguard Diversion Clearwater to Horseguard

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Dept., 1970.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., maps

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Resources Division.  
Saskatchewan-Nelson Basin Board.

**Other Titles:** Preliminary engineering report on the investigation and design of diversion Clearwater to Horseguard  
Diversion Clearwater to Horseguard

**Notes:** "March 1970."

Prepared for Saskatchewan-Nelson Basin Board.

**Subject:s** Water diversion -- Alberta -- Clearwater River.  
Horseguard Reservoir (Alta.)  
Clearwater River (Sask. and Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TC 558 C3 P924 1970

**Title:** Preliminary engineering report : diversion Pembina to North Saskatchewan river via Mishow Creek / G. Miller

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Miller, G.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Dept. of Agriculture, Water Resources Division, 1970

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. (some col.), maps

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Resources Division.  
Saskatchewan-Nelson Basin Board.

**Other Titles:** Preliminary engineering report on the investigation and design of diversion Pembina to North Saskatchewan River via Mishow Creek  
Diversion Pembina to North Saskatchewan via Mishow Creek

**Notes:** Prepared for Saskatchewan-Nelson Basin Board. -- Cover title: Preliminary engineering report on the investigation and design of diversion Pembina to North Saskatchewan River via Mishow Creek. -- Spine title: Diversion Pembina to North Saskatchewan via Mishow Creek. -- Includes bibliography

**Subject:s** Pembina Reservoir (Alta.)  
North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)  
Mishow Creek (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TC 627 A3 M648 1970

**Title:** Preliminary engineering report : diversion Athabasca to McLeod River /  
D.S. Matheson and W. Weisner

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Matheson, D. S.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Dept. of Agriculture, Water Resources  
Division, Mar. 1970

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. (some col.), maps

**Contributors:** Weisner, W  
Saskatchewan-Nelson Basin Board.  
Alberta. Water Resources Division.

**Other Titles:** Diversion Athabasca to McLeod River  
Preliminary engineering report on the investigation and design of  
diversion Athabasca to McLeod River

**Notes:** Prepared for Saskatchewan-Nelson Basin Board. -- Cover title:  
Preliminary engineering report on the investigation and design of  
diversion Athabasca to McLeod River. -- Spine title: Diversion Athabasca  
to McLeod River. -- Includes appendices and bibliography

**Subject:s** McLeod River (Alta.)  
North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)  
Athabasca River (Alta.) -- Water diversion

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TC 426.5 A2 M427

**Title:** Preliminary engineering report : diversion Isle Lake to North Saskatchewan River.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Water Resources Alberta, 1969.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings and foliations) : ill. (some col.), maps (some folded) ; 30 cm.

**Contributors:**Fong, C. K.  
Miller, G. E.  
Alberta. Water Resources Division  
Saskatchewan-Nelson Basin Board

**Other Titles:** Preliminary engineering report on the investigation and design of diversion Isle Lake to North Saskatchewan River.  
Diversion Isle Lake to North Saskatchewan River.

**Notes:** Report prepared by C.K. Fong and G. Miller under the supervision of T.V. Mussivand.  
"Prepared for Saskatchewan-Nelson Basin Board."

**On Cover:** Preliminary engineering report on the investigation and design of diversion Isle Lake to North Saskatchewan River prepared for Saskatchewan-Nelson Board by Development Planning Branch, Water Resources Division, Alberta Department of Agriculture.  
Submitted by: W. Solodzuk.

**On Spine:** Diversion Isle Lake to North Saskatchewan River.

**Subject:s** Water diversion -- Alberta.  
Isle Lake (Alta.)  
Sturgeon River (Alta.)  
North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.) -- Water diversion.  
Athabasca River (Alta.) -- Water diversion.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:** TC 426.5 A2 F674  
TC 426.5 A3 P9246 1969

**Title:** Preliminary engineering report : canal from McLeod Reservoir to Chip Lake.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Water Resources Alberta, 1969.

**Physical Description:** 25 p., 52 leaves of plates : ill. (some col.), maps (some folded) ; 30 cm.

**Contributors:** Sandhu, T. P. S.  
Alberta. Water Resources Division  
Saskatchewan-Nelson Basin Board

**Other Titles:** Preliminary engineering report on the investigation and design of canal from McLeod Reservoir to Chip Lake.  
Canal from McLeod Reservoir to Chip Lake.

**Notes:** Report prepared by T.P. Sandhu under the supervision of T.V. Mussivand.  
"Prepared for Saskatchewan-Nelson Basin Board."

**On Cover:** Preliminary engineering report on the investigation and design of canal from McLeod Reservoir to Chip Lake, prepared for Saskatchewan-Nelson Basin Board, by Development Planning Branch, Water Resources Division, Alberta Department of Agriculture.

**On Spine:** Canal from McLeod Reservoir to Chip Lake.

**Subject:s** Water diversion -- Alberta.  
McLeod Reservoir (Alta.)  
Chip Lake (Alta.)  
North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.) -- Water diversion.  
Athabasca River (Alta.) -- Water diversion.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1969

**Call Number:** TC 426.5 A3 P9244



**Title:** Preliminary engineering report : canal from McLeod Reservoir to Chip Lake / T.P. Sandhu

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Sandhu, T. P. S.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Dept. of Agriculture, Water Resources Division, 1969

**Physical Description:** 25 p. : ill., maps

**Contributors:** Saskatchewan-Nelson Basin Board.  
Alberta. Water Resources Division.

**Other Titles:** Canal from McLeod Reservoir to Chip Lake  
Preliminary engineering report on the investigation and design of canal from McLeod Reservoir to Chip Lake

**Notes:** Prepared for Saskatchewan-Nelson Basin Board. -- Cover title: Preliminary engineering report on the investigation and design of canal from McLeod Reservoir to Chip Lake. -- Spine title: Canal from McLeod Reservoir to Chip Lake. -- Bibliography: p. 8

**Subject:s** Water diversion -- Alberta -- Athabasca River  
McLeod Reservoir (Alta.)  
Canals -- Alberta  
Athabasca River (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TC 627 A3 S217 1969

**Title:** Regime considerations of the proposed scheme diversion of Pembina River flows to the North Saskatchewan River through the Sturgeon River / E.K. Yaremko

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Yaremko, E. K.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Dept. of Agriculture, Water Resources Division, 1968

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., maps

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Resources Division.

**Other Titles:** River regime studies

**Notes:** At head of title: River regime studies

**Subject:s** North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)  
Sturgeon River (Alta.)  
Pembina River (Alta.) -- Water diversion

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TC 171 Y272
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TC 171 Y272
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre	TC 530 A14 1968

**Title:** North Saskatchewan River diversion investigations : geological investigation of North Saskatchewan River, Rocky Mountain House site E / M.M. Eivemark

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Eivemark, M. M.

**Publication Information:** Regina : Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration, Nov. 1968

**Physical Description:** 26 p. : ill., map

**Contributors:** Canada. Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration.

**Subject:s** Geology -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River  
North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)  
Organizations as Subjects Rocky Mountain House (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** QE 186 E36

**Title:** Report on Studies for a Kakwa site diversion dam on the Smoky River /  
Balfour Beatty Power Consultants Canada Limited.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Vancouver, B.C. : Balfour Beatty Power Consultants, 1966.

**Physical Description:** 18, [7] leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Balfour Beatty Power Consultants Canada Limited.  
Alberta. Water Resources Division.

**Notes:** Prepared for Alberta Dept. of Agriculture Water Resources Division.

**Subject:s** Water diversion -- Alberta -- Smoky River.  
Kakwi Dam (Alta.)  
Smoky River (Alta.) -- Water diversion.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:** TC 427 S66 B18  
TC 427 S66 B18  
TC 427 S66 R42 1966

**Title:** Saskatchewan-Nelson River Project : Athabasca River diversion tunnel /  
C.G. Chrysathov.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Chrysanthov, C. G.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton? : s.n, 196-?]

**Physical Description:** 60 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Resources Branch.

**Other Titles:** Athabasca river diversion tunnel

**Notes:** One ill. folded in back pocket. -- Prepared for Alberta Dept. of  
Agriculture, Water Resources Branch.

**Subject:s** Water tunnels.  
Water diversion -- Alberta.  
McLeod River (Alta.)  
Athabasca River (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TC 426.5 A3 A865 C558

**Title:** The Peace-Athabasca Delta Symposium : implications, findings and recommendations : an overview by the editorial committee Peace-Athabasca Delta Project.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Peace-Athabasca Delta Project.

**Publication Information:** [s.l. : s.n.], n.d.

**Physical Description:** 26p. ; 29 cm.

**Series:** Peace-Athabasca Delta Project

**Summary:** Unpublished report of the symposium on the implications, findings and recommendations regarding the socio-economic and ecological problems of the Peace-Athabasca Delta.

**Subject:s** Northern Alberta  
Rivers, Diversion Schemes  
Canada  
Indians, Administration of  
Alberta, North of Line E-W Thru Edmonton  
Peace River Country

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)  
QH 541.5 D38 P356

**Call Number:**

## Wastewater

**Title:** Water and wastewater operators training program ... New operator training 2001-02

**Library:** Edmonton PL, NEOS (includes U of Alberta), U of Calgary, Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, [1979]-

**Physical Description:** v. ; 22 cm.

**Frequency:** Biennial

**Numbering:** 1979-80-

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.

Alberta Water & Wastewater Operators Association.

Western Canada Water & Wastewater Association.

**Other Titles:** New operator training 2001-02

**Notes:** "Also sponsored by Alberta Water & Wastewater Operators Association, Western Canada Water & Wasterwater Association"--Cover, <1993/94>-<1995-96-1997-98> issued by Alberta Environmental Protection.

**ISBN:** (pbk.)

**ISSN:** 0226-2622

**Subjects:** Sewage -- Purification -- Study and teaching -- Alberta -- Periodicals.  
Sewage disposal plants -- Employees -- Training of -- Alberta -- Periodicals.

Water -- Purification -- Study and teaching -- Alberta -- Periodicals.

Water treatment plants -- Employees -- Training of -- Alberta -- Periodicals.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology ( -- TD 429.5 W314)

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK -- TD429.5 .W34 )  
2002/03.

Bow Valley College Holdings

MACK-BLOCK

TD429.5 .W34 -- 1999/2000; 2001/02-2002/03.

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL ENV W17 1993-94

CA2 AL ENV W17 1999-2000

CA2 AL ENV W17 2001-02



**Title:** Annual review / Alberta Environmental Centre. Biennial review 1987/89-  
Water & wastewater management, environmental enhancement ... 1991/93  
Environmental science for a sustainable future 1993/95

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Environmental Centre.

**Publication Information:** Vegreville, Alta. : The Centre, 1982-

**Physical Description:** v. : col. ill. ; 28 cm.

**Frequency:** Biennial, 1987/89- Annual, 1980/81-1986/87

**Numbering:** 1980/81-

**Other Titles:** Biennial review 1987/89-  
Water & wastewater management, environmental enhancement ... 1991/93  
Environmental science for a sustainable future 1993/95

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.  
Report year ends Mar. 31.

**ISSN:** 0715-6634  
1191-0917

**Subjects:** Environmental agencies -- Alberta -- Periodicals  
Organizations as Subjects Alberta Environmental Centre

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (ANNUALREPT) CA2 AL ENV EC A55  
1980/81

Stanley A. Milner Library (ANNUALREPT) CA2 AL ENV EC A55  
1981/82

Stanley A. Milner Library (ANNUALREPT) CA2 AL ENV EC A55  
1982/83

Stanley A. Milner Library (ANNUALREPT) CA2 AL ENV EC A55  
1983/84

Stanley A. Milner Library (ANNUALREPT) CA2 AL ENV EC A55  
1984/85

Stanley A. Milner Library (ANNUALREPT) CA2 AL ENV EC A55  
1985/86

Stanley A. Milner Library (ANNUALREPT) CA2 AL ENV EC A55  
1986/87

Stanley A. Milner Library (ANNUALREPT) CA2 AL ENV EC A55  
1987/88-1988/89

Stanley A. Milner Library (ANNUALREPT) CA2 AL ENV EC A55  
1989/90-1990/91

Stanley A. Milner Library (ANNUALREPT) CA2 AL ENV EC A55  
1991/92-1992/93

Stanley A. Milner Library (ANNUALREPT) CA2 AL ENV EC A55  
1993/94-1994/95

**Title:** Regulating municipal waterworks wastewater and storm drainage systems : a discussion paper / [primary author, Karu Chinniah].

**Library:** Edmonton PL, NEOS (includes U of Alberta), U of Calgary, U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College, Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection, Environmental Regulatory Services, Environmental Assessment Division, Standards and Guidelines Branch, 1997.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Chinniah, Karu.

**Notes:** Title from cover.

**ISBN:** 0773251502 (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Waterworks -- Government policy -- Alberta  
Storm sewers -- Government policy -- Alberta.  
Sewage disposal -- Government policy -- Alberta.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
Edmonton PL Holdings	
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)	CA2 AL AEP EAD 97 R23
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	Internet Access
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 352 R344 1997
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 352 R344 1997
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TD 352 R344 1997
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TD 352 R344 1997
U of Calgary Holdings	
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	TD352 .R344 1997
U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings	
UofL Electronic Resource	TD 657 R43 1997
UofL Main Collection	TD 657 R43 1997
Bow Valley College Holdings	
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	TD352 .R344 1997

**Title:** Draft guidelines for municipal wastewater irrigation. Guidelines for municipal wastewater irrigation

**Library:** Edmonton PL, Calgary PL, NEOS (includes U of Alberta), U of Calgary, Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection, Environmental Regulatory Service, Environmental Assessment Division, Standards and Guidelines Branch, [1997]

**Physical Description:** iv, 23 p. ; 28 cm.

**Other Titles:** Guidelines for municipal wastewater irrigation

**Notes:** Title from cover.

**Bibliography:** p. 22-23.

**ISBN:** 077850025X (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Water reuse -- Alberta  
Sewage irrigation -- Alberta.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
Edmonton PL Holdings	
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)	CA2 AL AEP SG 97 D61
Calgary PL Holdings	
Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)	CA2AL ENV/er GM
1997 Reference	
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus	TD 760 C44 1997
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives)	TD 760 A3332 1997
Concordia University College	TD 760 G85 1997
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TD 760 G85 1997
U of Calgary Holdings	
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	TD760 .G85 1997
Bow Valley College Holdings	
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	TD760 .G85 1997

**Title:** Standards and guidelines for municipal waterworks, wastewater and storm drainage systems.

**Library:** Edmonton PL, Calgary PL, St. Albert PL, NEOS (includes U of Alberta), U of Calgary, Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environmental Protection, Environmental Assessment Division, Standards and Guidelines Branch, 1997.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Notes:** Cover title.  
"December 1997"--Cover.

**ISBN:** 0778500888 (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Sewerage -- Standards -- Alberta  
Municipal water supply -- Standards -- Alberta.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Edmonton PL Holdings	
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)	CA2 AL AEP SG 97 S71
Calgary PL Holdings	
Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)	CA2AL ENV SG 2
1998 Reference	
St. Albert PL Holdings	
St. Albert Public Library (Adult Reference (Non-Circulating))	628.2 STA
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives)	TD 352 A333e 1997
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	TD 227 A3 S73 1997
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TD 227 A3 S73 1997
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TD 227 A3 S73 1997
U of Calgary Holdings	
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	TD352 .S73 1997
Bow Valley College Holdings	
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	TD352 .S73 1997

**Title:** Alberta coal mining wastewater guidelines  
**Library:** Edmonton PL, Calgary PL, NEOS (includes U of Alberta), U of Calgary,  
 U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College, Bow Valley College  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection,  
 Environmental Service, Environmental Assessment Division, Standards &  
 Guidelines Branch, 1998.  
**Physical Description:** ii, 16 p. ; 29 cm.  
**Notes:** "March 1998."  
**ISBN:** 0778501302 (pbk.)  
**Subjects:** Coal mines and mining -- Waste disposal -- Alberta  
 Water -- Pollution -- Alberta.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
Edmonton PL Holdings	
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)	CA2 AL AEP SG 98 A41
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)	CA2 AL AEP SG 98 A41
Calgary PL Holdings	
Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr) 1998 Reference	CA2AL ENV AC
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	Internet Access
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 899 M5 A333 1998
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 899 M5 A333 1998
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1998	TD 899 M5 A42
U of Calgary Holdings	
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	TD428 .C6 A44 1998
U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings	
No holdings information	
Bow Valley College Holdings	
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	TD428 .C6 A44 1998

**Title:** Wastewater management review for the fertilizer manufacturing sector.  
**Library:** Edmonton PL, Calgary PL, NEOS (includes U of Alberta), U of Calgary,  
U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College, Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Environment Service,  
Environmental Sciences Division, [1999]

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) ; 28 cm.

**Notes:** Title from cover.  
"June 1999."

Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0778506371 (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Fertilizer industry -- Waste disposal -- Alberta.  
Sewage disposal -- Alberta.  
Fertilizer industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

CA2 AL ENV ESC 99 W17

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)  
1999 Reference

CA2AL ENV/es WM

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Internet Access

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

TD 899 F47 A334 1999

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

TD 899 F47 A334 1999

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1999

TD 899 F47 W29

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

TD899 .F47 W37 1999

U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings

UofL Main Collection

TD 899 F47 W374 1999

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

TD899 .F47 W37 1999

**Title:** Summary of Alberta industrial wastewater limits and monitoring requirements.

**Library:** Edmonton PL, Calgary PL, NEOS (includes U of Alberta), U of Calgary, U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College, Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Environmental Sciences Division, Environmental Service, [1999]

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) ; 28 cm.

**Notes:** "June 1999."

**ISBN:** 0778509117 (pbk)

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Standards.  
Water-supply -- Monitoring -- Alberta.  
Sewage disposal -- Alberta -- Standards.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
Edmonton PL Holdings	
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)	CA2 AL ENV ESC 99 S75
Calgary PL Holdings	
Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr) 1999 Reference	CA2AL ENV/es SA
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 352 A333E S955 1999
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 352 A333E S955 1999
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TD 897 S86 1999
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TD 897 S86 1999
U of Calgary Holdings	
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	TD352 .S86 1999
U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings	
No holdings information	
Bow Valley College Holdings	
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	TD352 .S86 1999

**Title:** Guidelines for the application of municipal wastewater sludges to agricultural lands.

**Library:** Edmonton PL, NEOS (includes U of Alberta), U of Calgary, Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Edition:** [Updated ed.].

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Environmental Service, Environmental Sciences Division, Municipal Program Development Branch, [2000]

**Physical Description:** ii, 28 p. ; 29 cm.

**Notes:** "March 2000."

**ISBN:** 077851014X (print)  
0778510158 (online)

**Subjects:** Sewage sludge -- Alberta

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
Edmonton PL Holdings	
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)	CA2 AL AEP SG 97 D61 2000
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives)	TD 760 G946 2000
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TD 760 G946 2000
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TD 760 G946 2000
U of Calgary Holdings	
U of Calgary	TD760 .G855 2000      Checked out (due 11/24/2007)
Bow Valley College Holdings	
U of Calgary	TD760 .G855 2000      CHECKEDOUT (due 11/24/2007)



**Title:** Guidelines for municipal wastewater irrigation.  
**Library:** Edmonton PL, NEOS (includes U of Alberta), U of Calgary, U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College, Bow Valley College  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environment, Municipal Program Development Branch, Environmental Sciences Division, Environmental Service, [2000]  
**Physical Description:** iv, 25 p. ; 28 cm.  
**Notes:** Title from cover.  
 "March 2000"--Cover.  
**Bibliography:** p. 25.  
**ISBN:** 0778510492 (pbk.)  
**Subjects:** Water reuse -- Alberta.  
 Sewage irrigation -- Alberta.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
Edmonton PL Holdings	
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)	CA2 AL AEP SG 97 D61 2000
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives)	TD 760 A3332 2000
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TD 760 G85 2000
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TD 760 G85 2000
U of Calgary Holdings	
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	TD760 .G85 2000
U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings	
UofL Main Collection	TD 760 G5 2000
Bow Valley College Holdings	
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	TD760 .G85 2000

**Title:** Guidelines for municipal wastewater irrigation.  
**Library:** Edmonton PL, NEOS (includes U of Alberta), U of Calgary, Bow Valley College  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environment, Municipal Program Development Branch, Environmental Sciences Division, Environmental Service, [Apr. 2000]  
**Physical Description:** iv, 24 p. ; 28 cm.  
**Notes:** Title from cover.  
 "April 2000."  
**Bibliography:** p. 24.  
**ISBN:** 0778511499 (pbk.)  
**Subjects:** Water reuse -- Alberta.  
 Sewage irrigation -- Alberta.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
Edmonton PL Holdings	
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)	CA2 AL AEP SG 97 D61 2000 Apr.
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 760 A3333 2000
Checked out (due 6/9/2008)	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	Internet Access
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 760 A3333 2000
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TD 760 G85 2000a
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TD 760 G85 2000a
U of Calgary Holdings	
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	TD760 .G85 2000B
Bow Valley College Holdings	
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	TD760 .G85 2000B

**Title:** Guidelines for the application of municipal wastewater sludges to agricultural lands.

**Library:** Edmonton PL, NEOS (includes U of Alberta), U of Calgary, U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College, Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Municipal Program Development Branch, Environmental Sciences Division, Environmental Service, [2001]

**Physical Description:** ii, 28 p. ; 28 cm.

**Notes:** "March 2001".

**Title:** from cover.

**ISBN:** 0778514897 (pbk.)  
0778514900 (on-line edition)

**Subjects:** Sewage disposal in the ground -- Alberta.  
Sewage sludge -- Alberta.  
Sewage as fertilizer -- Alberta.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK) TD760 .G855 2001

U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings

No holdings information

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK) TD760 .G855 2001

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL AEP SG 97 D61 2001

Internet Access

TD 760 G946 2001

TD 760 G946 2001

TD 760 G84 2001

TD 760 G946 2001

TD 760 G946 2001

**Title:** Guide to requirements for wastewater systems using a wastewater lagoon.  
**Library:** Edmonton PL, Calgary PL, NEOS (includes U of Alberta), U of Calgary,  
Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environment, [2004]

**Physical Description:** 11 p. ; 29 cm.

**Notes:** Title from cover.  
"December 2004".

**ISBN:** 077853135X

**Subjects:** Sewage lagoons -- Standards -- Alberta.  
Sewage disposal -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

CA2 AL ENV 2004 G73

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)  
2004 Reference

CA2AL ENV GRS

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Internet Access

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

TD 746.5 G946 2004

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

TD 746.5 G946 2004

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

TD 746.5 G85 2004

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary Item not yet available

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary Item not yet available

**Title:** Guide to requirements for wastewater systems consisting solely of a wastewater collection system.

**Library:** Edmonton PL, Calgary PL, NEOS (includes U of Alberta), U of Calgary, Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, [2004]

**Physical Description:** 9 p. ; 29 cm.

**Notes:** Title from cover.  
"December 2004".

**ISBN:** 0778531392

**Subjects:** Sewage tanks -- Standards -- Alberta.  
Sewage disposal -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
Edmonton PL Holdings	
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)	CA2 AL ENV 2004 G73
Calgary PL Holdings	
Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)	CA2AL ENV GRW
2004 Reference	
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	Internet Access
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 352 G943 2004
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 352 G943 2004
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TD 352 G85 2004
U of Calgary Holdings	
U of Calgary	Item not yet available
Bow Valley College Holdings	
U of Calgary	Item not yet

**Title:** Technology based standards for pulp and paper mill wastewater releases.  
**Library:** Edmonton PL, Calgary PL, NEOS (includes U of Alberta), U of Calgary,  
Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, [2005]

**Physical Description:** iii, 23 p. ; 28 cm.

**Notes:** "April 2005".

"Pub. No: T/805"--T.p. verso.

**ISBN:** 0778540316

**Subjects:** Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Alberta -- Standards.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

CA2 AL ENV 2005 T61

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

CA2AL ENV TB

2005 Reference

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Internet Access

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

TD 428 W65 T255 2005

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

TD 428 W65 T255 2005

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

TD 428 W65 T255

2005

University of Alberta Internet

Internet Access

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

TD428 .W65 T43 2005

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

TD428 .W65 T43 2005

**Title:** Standards and guidelines for municipal waterworks, wastewater and storm drainage systems / [primary author, Karu Chinniah]. Standards & guidelines for municipal waterworks, wastewater & storm drainage systems

**Library:** Edmonton PL, Calgary PL, NEOS (includes U of Alberta), U of Calgary, Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Edition:** Updated Jan. 2006.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, [2006]

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 30 cm.

**Contributors:** Chinniah, Karu.

Alberta. Environmental Policy Branch.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Standards & guidelines for municipal waterworks, wastewater & storm drainage systems

**Notes:** "January 2006".

"Pub. No.: T/840"--T.p. verso.

**Issued by:** Drinking Water Branch, and, Environmental Policy Branch of Environmental Assurance Division.

**ISBN:** 0778543943

**Subjects:** Municipal water supply -- Standards -- Alberta.

Waterworks -- Standards -- Alberta.

Sewage -- Standards -- Alberta.

Storm sewers -- Standards -- Alberta.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

CA2 AL AEP SG 97 S71 2006

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)  
2006 Reference

CA2AL ENV SG

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Internet Access

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

TD 352 A333e 2006

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

TD 352 A333e 2006

Lakeland College, Lloydminster Campus

Internet Access

Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus

Internet Access

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

TD 227 A3 C49 2006

University of Alberta Internet

Internet Access

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary TD227 .A3 S73 2006

Checked out (due 1/15/2008)

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary TD227 .A3 S73 2006

CHECKEDOUT (due 1/15/2008)



**Title:** Code of practice for wastewater systems using a wastewater lagoon : made under the Environmental Protection and Enhancement Act, RSA 2000, c. E-12, as amended, and the Wastewater and storm drainage regulation, A.R. 119/93.

**Library:** Edmonton PL, NEOS (includes U of Alberta), U of Calgary, Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB: Alberta Queen's Printer, [2003]

**Physical Description:** 23 p. ; 23 cm.

**Notes:** Title from cover.  
"September 2003".

**ISBN:** 0779723007

**Subjects:** Sewage lagoons -- Standards -- Alberta.  
Sewage disposal -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

CA2 AL ENV 2003 C52

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

KEA 421 C669 W312 2003

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Reference)  
W312 2003

KEA 421 C669

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER)

AC901 .A4 2003-167

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER)

AC901 .A4 2003-167

**Title:** Code of practice for wastewater systems consisting solely of a wastewater collection system : made under the Environmental Protection and Enhancement Act, RSA 2000, c. E-12, as amended, and the Wastewater and storm drainage regulation, A.R. 119/93.

**Library:** Edmonton PL, NEOS (includes U of Alberta), U of Calgary, Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB: Alberta Queen's Printer, [2003]

**Physical Description:** 7 p. ; 23 cm.

**Notes:** Title from cover.  
"September 2003".

**ISBN:** 0779723015

**Subjects:** Sewage tanks -- Standards -- Alberta.  
Sewage disposal -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

CA2 AL ENV 2003 C52

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

KEA 421 C669 W31 2003

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Reference)  
2003

KEA 421 C669 W31

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER)

AC901 .A4 2003-166

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER)

AC901 .A4 2003-166

**Title:** Alberta utility operator newsletter. Utility operator newsletter  
**Library:** Edmonton PL  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Municipal Water and Wastewater Branch,  
Alberta Environment Protection, 1995-  
**Physical Description:** v. : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Frequency:** Three issues per year  
**Numbering:** No. 2 (spring/summer 1995)-  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Sciences Division. Municipal Program  
Development Branch.  
**Other Titles:** Utility operator newsletter  
**Notes:** Milner Government Documents has: no. 2 (spring/summer 2000)-  
Caption title.  
**Numbering:** begins each year with no. 1.  
<2000>- issued by: Municipal Program Development Branch,  
Environmental Sciences Division, Alberta Environment.  
**ISSN:** 1204-9840  
**Subjects:** Sewage disposal -- Alberta -- Periodicals.  
Sewage disposal plants -- Alberta -- Periodicals.  
**Library:** **Call Number:**  
Edmonton PL Holdings CA2 AL ENV MPD A41  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Title:** Draft guidelines for the application of municipal wastewater sludges to agricultural land. Guidelines for the application of municipal wastewater sludges to agricultural land

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection, Environmental [Regulatory] Service, Environmental Assessment Division, Standards and Guidelines Branch, [1997]

**Physical Description:** ii, 28 p. ; 28 cm.

**Other Titles:** Guidelines for the application of municipal wastewater sludges to agricultural land

**Notes:** Title from cover.

**ISBN:** (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Sewage sludge -- Alberta

**Library:** Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:** CA2 AL AEP SG 97 D61

**Title:** Draft standards and guidelines for municipal waterworks, wastewater and storm drainage systems. Standards and guidelines for municipal waterworks, wastewater and storm drainage systems.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environmental Protection, Environmental Regulatory Service, Environmental Assessment Division, Standards and Guidelines Branch, 1997.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Other Titles:** Standards and guidelines for municipal waterworks, wastewater and storm drainage systems.

**Notes:** Cover title.

**Subjects:** Sewerage -- Standards -- Alberta  
Municipal water supply -- Standards -- Alberta.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
Edmonton PL Holdings	
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)	CA2 AL AEP SG 97 D61
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)	CA2 AL AEP SG 97 D61

**Title:** Water and wastewater operators training program, 2001-2002..  
**Library:** Calgary PL  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : ADP, 2000?  
**Physical Description:** 31 p.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Pollution Control Division. Municipal Engineering Branch.  
**Notes:** Also sponsored by: Alberta water and wastewater operators association,  
Western Canada water  
**Subjects:** Sanitary engineers -- Training of -- Alberta.  
Sanitary engineering -- Vocational guidance -- Alberta.  
**Library:** Calgary PL Holdings  
Castell Central Library (Career Area: 3rd Floor N)  
**Call Number:** 628. 1 WAT 2001-02

**Title:** Guidelines for municipal wastewater irrigation.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection. Environmental Regulatory Service.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library

Castell Central Library

**Call Number:**

Reference

Reference

**Title:** Standards and guidelines for municipal waterworks, wastewater and storm drainage systems : draft.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1997.

**Physical Description:** various pagings.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

1997

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV SG



**Title:** Guidelines for the application of municipal wastewater sludges to agricultural lands.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library

Castell Central Library

**Call Number:**

Reference

Reference

**Title:** Water and wastewater operators' 1993 seminar. --

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1993.

**Physical Description:** 137 p.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

1993

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV WW

**Title:** Energy Management in Municipal Water and Wastewater Systems A  
Guidebook

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1986

**Physical Description:** 32p.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)  
EM 1986

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENR MS  
Reference

**Title:** Practical Guide to Municipal Wastewater Irrigation Discussions and Guidelines

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1984

**Physical Description:** 15p.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)  
MW 1984

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV MS  
Reference

**Title:** Toxicity and Environmental Chemistry of Wastewater from a Kraft Pulp  
and Paper Mill Fish Toxicity Studies

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Environmental Centre

**Publication Information:** 1987

**Physical Description:** 67p.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

MS TE 1987

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV/aec

**Title:** Design and Construction of Liners for Municipal Wastewater and Stabilization Ponds

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1988

**Physical Description:** 108p.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

DC 1988

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV/me MS

**Title:** Code of practice for... .

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [1997-]

**Physical Description:** various pagings.

**Contents:** Asphalt paving plants -- Discharge of hydrostatic test water from hydrostatic testing of petroleum liquid and natural gas pipelines -- Tanker truck washing facilities -- Landfills -- Compost facilities -- Compressor and pumping stations and sweet gas processing plants -- Exploration operations -- Concrete producing plants -- Pesticides -- Hydrologic tracing analysis studies -- Foundries -- Release of hydrostatic testwater from hydrostatic testing of petroleum liquid and gas pipelines -- Temporary diversion of water for hydrostatic testing of pipelines -- Pipelines and telecommunication lines crossing a water body -- Watercourse crossings -- Wastewater systems consisting solely of a wastewater collection system -- Waterworks systems using high quality groundwater -- Wastewater systems using a wastewater lagoon -- Waterworks system consisting solely of a water distribution system -- Outfall structures on water bodies - - Pits -- Exploration operations -- Energy recovery -- Land treatment of soil containing hydrocarbons -- Small incinerators -- Sawmill plants -- Forage drying facilities.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Laws & Bylaws Area: 3rd Floor)

CP

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV

**Title:** Standards and guidelines for municipal waterworks, wastewater and storm drainage systems : draft.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1997.

**Physical Description:** various pagings.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

1997

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV SG



**Title:** Freezing cleans food processing wastewater.  
**Library:** Calgary PL  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** [1999]  
**Physical Description:** 4 p.  
**Series:** Research bulletin (Alberta. Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development) ; H31  
**Gov. Doc. No.:** Agdex FS716(H31)  
**Library:** Calgary PL Holdings  
Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)  
H31 1999  
**Call Number:** CA2AL AGR RB  
Reference

**Title:** Guidelines for the application of municipal wastewater sludges to agricultural lands.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library

Castell Central Library

**Call Number:**

Reference

Reference

**Title:** Guidelines for municipal wastewater irrigation.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection. Environmental Regulatory Service.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library

Castell Central Library

**Call Number:**

Reference

Reference

**Title:** Water and wastewater operators training program, 2001-2002..  
**Library:** Calgary PL  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : ADP, 2000?  
**Physical Description:** 31 p.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Pollution Control Division. Municipal Engineering Branch.  
**Notes:** Also sponsored by: Alberta water and wastewater operators association,  
Western Canada water  
**Subjects:** Sanitary engineers -- Training of -- Alberta.  
Sanitary engineering -- Vocational guidance -- Alberta.  
**Library:** Calgary PL Holdings  
Castell Central Library (Career Area: 3rd Floor N)  
**Call Number:** 628. 1 WAT 2001-02

**Title:** Standards and Guidelines for Municipal Waterworks, Wastewater and Storm Drainage Systems ; Dec. 1997

**Library:** Red Deer PL

**Authors:** official publication

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Department of Environment. Environment Council of Alberta

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : Department of Environment. Environment Council of Alberta. (Alberta), 1997.

**Series:** Government document collection--Alberta.

**Subjects:** Alberta. Department of Environmental Protection  
Alberta. Department of Environmental Protection -- Water Resources Services  
Water supply -- Alberta

**Library:** Red Deer PL Holdings  
DOWNTOWN (Government Documents)  
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTEC

**Call Number:** ALBERTA GOV. DOC. -

**Title:** Draft standards and guidelines for municipal waterworks, wastewater and storm drainage systems.

**Library:** St. Albert PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection, 1997.

**Physical Description:** various pagings

**Other Titles:** Standards and guidelines for municipal waterworks, wastewater and storm drainage systems.

**Subjects:** Sewage disposal -- Alberta -- Standards.  
Municipal waterworks -- Alberta -- Standards.  
Waterworks -- Alberta -- Standards.  
Storm sewers -- Alberta -- Standards.

**Library:** St. Albert PL Holdings  
St. Albert Public Library (Adult Reference (Non-Circulating))

**Call Number:** 363.7 ALB

**Title:** Water and wastewater evaluation committee report /" prepared by the City of Grande Prairie Engineering Services Department."

**Library:** TRAC

**Publication Information:** [Grande Prairie, AB] : " Engineering Services Department.," 1987."

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) ;" 28 cm."

**Contributors:**City of Grande Prairie." Engineering Services Department."

**Notes:** "November 1987.""

**Subjects:** Water treatment plants" -- Alberta" -- Grande Prairie."  
Water purification" -- Alberta" -- Grande Prairie."  
Water quality management" -- Alberta" -- Grande Prairie."

**Library:**

TRAC Holdings

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Reference Hauge)

- c.1

**Call Number:**

R HA 628.109 71231 WAT -

**Title:** Standards and guidelines for municipal waterworks, wastewater and storm drainage systems."

**Library:** TRAC

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : " Government of Alberta," 1997."

**Physical Description:** 1 v."

**Contributors:** Alberta." Alberta Environmental Protection."

**Notes:** "Cover as title page""

**ISBN:** 0778500888"

**Subjects:** Water" -- Distribution" -- Alberta."  
Water" -- Management" -- Alberta."  
Water use" -- Alberta."  
Water-supply" -- Alberta."

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

TRAC Holdings

Barrhead Public Library (Non-fiction)

628.14 ALB

Cold Lake-Grand Centre Branch (Reference)

R 344 STA

Drumheller Public Library (Non-fiction)

333.91 STA

Hinton Municipal Library (Government Document)

GOV DOC ENV REF

Leduc Public Library (Non-fiction)

343.078 ALB

Morinville Public Library (Reference)

R 628.1 STA -- REF

Strathmore Municipal Library (Non-fiction)

333.91 STA

Withdrawn

Swan Hills Municipal Library (Non-fiction)

363.7 ENV

Tofield Municipal Library (Reference)

REF 363.72 STA

Whitecourt Public Library (Non-fiction)

363.61 ALB



**Title:** Standards and guidelines for municipal waterworks, wastewater, and storm drainage systems."

**Library:** TRAC

**Corporate Name:** Alberta."

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : " Alberta Environment," 1997."

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) ;" 30 cm."

**Notes:** "June 1997.""

**Subjects:** Water quality management" -- Alberta."  
Storm sewers" -- Alberta."  
Waterworks" -- Alberta."

**Library:**

TRAC Holdings

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)

363.610 97123 ALB -- Dec. 1997

Valleyview Municipal Lib.-0139 (Non-fiction)

**Call Number:**

GOV.DOC. PROV.

363.7 ENV -- c.1

**Title:** Draft standards and guidelines for municipal waterworks, wastewater and stormdrainage systems /" Alberta Environment Protection."  
**Library:** TRAC  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta Environmental Protection."  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : " Alberta Environment Protection," 1997"  
**Physical Description:** 1000 p."  
**Subjects:** Environmental protection draft guidelines."  
**Library:** TRAC Holdings  
Valleyview Municipal Lib.-0139 (Non-fiction)  
**Call Number:** 363.7 ALB -- c.1

**Title:** Toxicity of municipal wastewater to two species of fish, the cladoceran (Daphnia magna) and the mollusc (Anodonta grandis) : " June 22, 1992 /" by J.W. Moore ... [et al.]."

**Library:** TRAC, NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Vegreville, AB : " Alberta Environmental Centre, 1992."

**Physical Description:** vii, 44 p. : " ill. ; " 28 cm."

**Contributors:** Moore, J. W."

Alberta." Alberta Environmental Centre."

**Notes:** Cat. no.: AECV92-R4."

**Bibliography:** p. 44."

**ISBN:** 077321061X (pbk.)"

**Subjects:** Fishes" -- Alberta" -- Effect of water pollution."

Freshwater ecology" -- Alberta."

Sewage" -- Environmental aspects" -- Alberta."

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

TRAC Holdings

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Non-fiction)

597.024 097123 TOX

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

SH 174 T754 1992

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

SH 174 T754 1992

Alberta Research Council - Vegreville

TD 178.8 C212 V425 no. AECV92-

R4 1992

Alberta Research Council - Vegreville

TD 178.8 C212 V425 no. AECV92-

R4 1992

Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus

TD 746 T68 1992

Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus

TD 746 T68 1992

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

TD 746 T755 1992

Checked out (due 11/17/2007)

**Title:** Draft standards and guidelines for municipal waterworks, wastewater and storm drainage systems"

**Library:** TRAC

**Corporate Name:** Alberta."

**Library:**

TRAC Holdings

Barrhead Public Library (Reference)

**Call Number:**

REF GOV

**Title:** Determination of AOX removal efficiency in the wastewater treatment system at the Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries kraft pulp mill / by Shaun Bruce McNamara.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** McNamara, Shaun Bruce.

**Publication Information:** 2003.

**Physical Description:** [13], 96 leaves : col. ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

**Notes:** A thesis submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science in Environmental Science, Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering, University of Alberta.

**Thesis:** (M. Sc.)--University of Alberta, 2003.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Alberta -- Athabasca Region.  
Water -- Purification -- Organic compounds removal.  
Organizations as Subjects Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections) 03  
MCN

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Fungal based nitrogen and phosphorus concentration reduction in wastewater / by Rodney Keith Guest.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Guest, Rodney Keith.

**Publication Information:** [2005]

**Physical Description:** [20], 150 leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

**Notes:** A thesis submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in Environmental Science, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

**Thesis:** (Ph.D.)--University of Alberta, 2005.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Sewage -- Purification -- Biological treatment.  
Sewage -- Purification -- Phosphate removal.  
Sewage -- Purification -- Nitrogen removal.  
Sewage -- Nitrogen content.  
Fungi -- Biotechnology.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections)  
GUE

**Call Number:** 05FD

**Title:** The use of coagulants and coagulant sludges in wastewater phosphorus reduction / by Andrew Barr.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Barr, Andrew (M.Sc.)

**Publication Information:** 1992.

**Physical Description:** [xvi], 134 leaves ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Civil Engineering.

**Notes:** Submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science, Department of Civil Engineering.

**Thesis:** (M.Sc.)--University of Alberta, 1992.

**ISBN:** 0315771097

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections)

92F-

015

**Title:** A field study on oxygen penetration into wastewater biofilms / by Chun Lu.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Lu, Chun.

**Publication Information:** [2001]

**Physical Description:** [10], 94 leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

**Notes:** A thesis submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science in Environmental Science, Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering, University of Alberta.

**Thesis:** (M. Sc.)--University of Alberta, 2001.

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Microelectrodes.

Biofilms.

Sewage -- Purification -- Biological treatment.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections)

LUC

**Call Number:**

01F



**Title:** Removal of dissolved organics from industrial wastewater by supercritical water oxidation / principal investigator: Dr. Nosa O. Egiebor ; research associate: Lilin Li.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Egiebor, Nosa O.

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Alberta Environmental Research Trust, Jan. 1994.

**Physical Description:** 16 p., [7] leaves of plates : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:**Li, Lilin.

Alberta Environmental Research Trust.

**Notes:** On title page: "A research project (# T01702)".

**Subjects:** Factory and trade waste -- Removal.

Factory and trade waste -- Environmental aspects.

Oxidation.

Water -- Purification.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

TD 433 E29 1994

TD 433 E29 1994

TD 433 E29 1994

**Title:** Wastewater toxicity reduction by the spraying with partial freezing technique / by Mohammad Rashedeen Habib.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Habib, Mohammad Rashedeen.

**Publication Information:** 2005.

**Physical Description:** [17], 167 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

**Notes:** A thesis submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science in Environmental Engineering, Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering, University of Alberta.

**Thesis:** (M.Sc.)--University of Alberta, 2005.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Sewage -- Purification.  
Water -- Purification -- Freezing process.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections)  
HAB

**Call Number:** 05

**Title:** Ozonation of pulp mill wastewater and molecular weight distribution studies / by Murray Harold Carmichael.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Carmichael, Murray Harold.

**Publication Information:** 1994.

**Physical Description:** [xvi], 115 leaves ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Civil Engineering.

**Notes:** Submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science, Department of Civil Engineering.

**Thesis:** (M.Sc.)--University of Alberta, 1994.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections)

CAR

**Call Number:**

94F

**Title:** Guideline : secondary containment for above ground tanks.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environmental Protection, Industrial Wastewater Branch, Oct. 1994.  
**Physical Description:** 1 p. ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection. Industrial Wastewater Branch.  
**Other Titles:** Secondary containment for above ground tanks.  
Code of practice : secondary containment for above ground tanks.  
**Notes:** October 18, 1994.  
AGL Great West Life\*This publicaiton has been superceded by "Code of practice : secondary containment for above ground tanks - TP 692.5 C669 1995".  
**Subjects:** Hazardous wastes -- Alberta -- -- Safety regulations.  
Petroleum products -- Alberta -- -- Safety regulations.  
Storage tanks.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives)  
**Call Number:** TP 692.5 G946 1994

**Title:** A Guideline for the application and approval of municipal waterworks, wastewater, and storm drainage systems under the new Alberta Environmental Protection and Enhancement Act.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Edition:** Rev.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. ; Alberta Environmental Protection, Environmental Regulatory Services, Municipal Branch, May 1994.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings ) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection. Environmental Regulatory Services.

**Notes:** On title page: August 1993, May 1994 (revised)

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Standards.  
Sewage disposal -- Alberta -- Standards.  
Storm sewers -- Alberta -- Standards.  
Organizations as Subjects Alberta.

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 352 A333e G94 1994  
TD 352 A333e G94 1994

**Title:** A toxicity assessment of oil sands wastewater / by Allen G. Verbeek.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Verbeek, Allen G. (Allen Gregory)

**Publication Information:** 1994.

**Physical Description:** [ix], 55 leaves ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Zoology.

**Notes:** Submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science, Department of Zoology.

**Thesis:** (M.Sc.)--University of Alberta, 1994.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections)

VER

**Call Number:**

94F

**Title:** Comprehensive investigation and testing of AOT ElectrofloccPlus system for treatment of municipal wastewater / by Kai J. Nielson.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Nielson, Kai J.

**Publication Information:** [2002]

**Physical Description:** [13], 212 leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

**Notes:** In the title, the 'Plus' part of the word 'ElectrofloccPlus', is superscripted. A thesis submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science in Environmental Science, Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering, University of Alberta.

**Thesis:** (M. Sc.)--University of Alberta, 2002.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water -- Purification.  
Sewage -- Purification.  
Biochemical oxygen demand -- Measurements.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections)  
NIE

**Call Number:** 02

**Title:** Proceedings of the ... Annual Conference / Western Canada Water and Wastewater Association. Conference proceedings Preparing for the next millennium 1997 Our common ground: sharing issues and solutions 1998 Professional challenges and public needs in creating world class utilities 1999

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Western Canada Water and Wastewater Association.

**Publication Information:** Calgary : The Association, [1993-1999]

**Physical Description:** v. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Frequency:** Annual

**Numbering:** 45th (1993)-51st (1999)

**Contributors:** American Water Works Association. Western Canada Section.  
Western Canada Pollution Control Association.  
Western Canada Water Environment Federation.  
Canadian Public Works Association.

**Other Titles:** Conference proceedings  
Preparing for the next millennium 1997  
Our common ground: sharing issues and solutions 1998  
Professional challenges and public needs in creating world class utilities 1999

**Continues:** Western Canada Water and Wastewater Association. Convention.  
Proceedings of the ... annual convention.

**Continued by:** Western Canada Water and Wastewater Association. Conference.  
\$ Annual conference & trade show, conference proceedings.

**Notes:** Title varies slightly 49th 1997 has title: Annual Conference proceedings.  
Includes the 23rd-29th annual conference of the Western Canada Section, American Water Works Association, and the 21st-27th annual conference of the Western Canada Pollution Control Association, Water Pollution Control Federation, and the 20th annual conference of the Canada Public Works Association, Alberta Chapter.

**Conference:**s held in association with various provincial chapters of the Canadian Public Works Association.

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Canada, Western -- Congresses.  
Sewage -- Purification -- Congresses.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life ( -- TC 5 W52)  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology ( -- TD 227 W4 W524)

**Call Number:**



**Title:** Three-dimensional mapping of oxygen distribution in wastewater biofilms using microelectrodes / by Carlos de la Rosa. Romero.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Romero, Carlos de la Rosa.

**Publication Information:** 2003.

**Physical Description:** [17], 233 leaves : col. ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

**Notes:** A thesis submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science in Environmental Science, Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering, University of Alberta.

**Thesis:** (M. Sc)--University of Alberta, 2003.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Sewage -- Purification -- Biological treatment.  
Biofilms.  
Microelectrodes.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections)  
DEL

**Call Number:** 03F

**Title:** Adaptive management and nutrient retention in a northern prairie wetland restored with agro-industrial and municipal wastewater at Frank Lake, Alberta / by Jay Steven White.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** White, Jay Steven.

**Publication Information:** 1997.

**Physical Description:** [x], 99 leaves ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Biological Sciences.

**Notes:** Submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science, Department of Biological Sciences.

**Thesis:** (M.Sc.)--University of Alberta, 1997.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections)  
WHI

**Call Number:** 97F

**Title:** Guidelines for the application of municipal wastewater sludges to agricultural lands.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection, Environmental Regulatory Service, Environmental Assessment Division, Standards & Guidelines Branch, 1997.

**Physical Description:** ii, 29 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection. Environmental Regulatory Services.  
Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.

**Other Titles:** Draft guidelines for the application of municipal wastewater sludges to agricultural lands.  
Guidelines for the application of municipal wastewater sludges to agricultural lands in Alberta

**Notes:** At head of title: Draft.  
"December 1997."  
AGL Great West Life\*Previously published as "Guidelines for the application of municipal wastewater sludges to agricultural lands in Alberta - TD 760 G946 1982"

**Subjects:** Sewage disposal in the ground -- Alberta.  
Sewage sludge -- Alberta.  
Sewage as fertilizer -- Alberta.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives)	TD 760 G946 1997
Draft	
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre	TD 760 G84d 1997
Concordia University College	TD 760 G946 1997
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TD 760 G946 1997

**Title:** Scale-up of water and wastewater treatment processes : from papers presented at the First International Workshop on Scale-up of Water and Wastewater Treatment Processes held in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada in March 1983 / edited by Norbert W. Schmidtke, Daniel W. Smith.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta), NAIT

**Conference:** International Workshop on Scale-up of Water and Wastewater Treatment Processes 1983 : (1st : Edmonton, Alta)

**Publication Information:** Boston : Butterworth Publishers, c1983.

**Physical Description:** xv, 447 p. : ill. ; 27 cm.

**Contributors:** Schmidtke, N. W.  
Smith, D. W. (Daniel Walter), 1944-

**Notes:** "An Ann Arbor science book."  
Includes bibliographies and index.

**ISBN:** 0250406381

**Subjects:** Water treatment plants -- Design and construction -- Congresses.  
Sewage disposal plants -- Design and construction -- Congresses.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 201 I63 1983
Checked out (due 10/9/2008)	
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TD 433 I62 1983
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TD 433 I62 1983
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus	TD 433 I584 1983
NAIT Holdings	
McNally Main Shelves	628.1 I61 1983

**Title:** A field study on oxygen penetration into wastewater biofilms [microform]  
/ by Chun Lu.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Lu, Chun.

**Publication Information:** [2001]

**Physical Description:** [10], 94 leaves ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Canadian theses on microfiche ; no. 69547.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

**Notes:** A thesis submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science in Environmental Science, Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering, University of Alberta.

**Thesis:** (M. Sc.)--University of Alberta, 2001.  
Includes bibliographical references.  
Microfiche. Ottawa : National Library of Canada, Canadian Theses Service, [2001]. 2 microfiches : positive. Canadian thesis ; MQ-69547.

**ISBN:** 0612695476

**Subjects:** Microelectrodes.  
Sewage -- Purification -- Biological treatment.  
Biofilms.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (MICROFICHE)  
100.8 B55 L82 2001 (2 fiche)

**Call Number:** QR

**Title:** Summary of Alberta limits & monitoring requirements (wastewater discharges). Summary of Alberta limits and monitoring requirements (wastewater discharges)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Edition:** [2nd ed.].

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection, Environmental Regulatory Service, Environmental Assessment Division, Sept. 1996.

**Physical Description:** [42] leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection. Environmental Regulatory Services.  
Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.

**Other Titles:** Summary of Alberta standards and monitoring requirements for industrial and municipal facilities (wastewater discharges only).

**Summary:** of Alberta industrial wastewater limits and monitoring requirements

**Summary:** of Alberta limits and monitoring requirements (wastewater discharges)

**Notes:** AGL Great West Life\*Previously published as "Summary of Alberta standards and monitoring requirements for industrial and municipal facilities (wastewater discharges only) - TD 352 A333E S955 1995"  
AGL Great West Life\*This publication has been superceded by "Summary of Alberta industrial wastewater limits and monitoring requirements - TD 352 A333E S955 1999"

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Standards.  
Water-supply -- Monitoring -- Alberta.  
Sewage disposal -- Alberta -- Standards.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives)  
1996

**Call Number:** TD 352 A333E S955

**Title:** Laboratory studies on trophic level effects and fish health effects on Suncor Tar Island Dyke wastewater / prepared for: Suncor Inc., Oil Sands Group ; prepared by: HydroQual Laboratories Ltd. Laboratory investigations on Suncor Tar Island Dyke wastewaters. Laboratory studies on trophic effects and fish health.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary : HydroQual Laboratories Ltd., May 1996.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.  
Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.  
Alberta Energy and Utilities Board.  
Suncor Inc.  
HydroQual Laboratories Ltd.

**Other Titles:** Steepbank Mine environmental impact assessment.  
Laboratory investigations on Suncor Tar Island Dyke wastewaters.  
Laboratory studies on trophic effects and fish health.

**Notes:** Submitted to Alberta Energy and Utilities Board and Alberta Environmental Protection, Environmental Assessment Division.  
Supplied information: Steepbank Mine environmental impact assessment.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Oil sands industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta.  
Fishery management -- Alberta -- Steepbank Mine.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Steepbank Mine.  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on.  
Steepbank Mine (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1996  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1996

**Call Number:**  
TD 195 O38 S814 EIA L12  
TD 195 O38 S814 EIA L12

**Title:** Action leakage rate guideline / prepared by: Industrial Wastewater Branch,  
Air and Water Approvals Division, Alberta Environmental Protection.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:**  
<http://www.environment.gov.ab.ca/info/library/actionleakagerateguideline.pdf>

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : The Dept., 1996.

**Physical Description:** 8 leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection. Air and Water Approvals  
Division.

**Notes:** Cover title.  
"May 1996."

Includes bibliographical references.

System requirement: Adobe Acrobat.

**Subjects:** Sanitary landfills -- Liners -- Alberta.  
Sanitary landfills -- Monitoring -- Alberta.  
Sanitary landfills -- Leaching -- Monitoring.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

Internet Access  
TD 795.7 A185 1996  
TD 795.7 A185 1996  
TD 795.7 A185 1996



**Title:** Wastewater and storm drainage regulation (AR 119/93) ; Wastewater and storm drainage (Ministerial) regulation (AR 120/93). Wastewater and storm drainage (Ministerial) regulation (AR 120/93)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
Uniform Title Environmental Protection and Enhancement Act.

**Electronic Access:**  
<http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/protenf/legislation/factsheets/wastewat.html>

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton?] : Alberta Environmental Protection, 1997.

**Physical Description:** [2] p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Protection Services.

**Other Titles:** Wastewater and storm drainage (Ministerial) regulation (AR 120/93)

**Notes:** Caption title.  
Supplied title: Environmental Protection and Enhancement Act.  
"January 1997".  
AGL Great West Life\*Paper copy downloaded from the Web.

**Subjects:** Storm sewers -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.  
Organizations as Subjects Alberta.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	Internet Access
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	KEA 421 A5 F14 W33 1997
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	KEA 421 A5 F14 W33 1997
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	

**Title:** Domestic wastewater management guidelines for industrial operations.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Electronic Access:** <http://www.environment.gov.ab.ca/info/library/7264.pdf>  
**Edition:** Rev.  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environmental Protection, Air and Water Approvals Division, Industrial Waste and Wastewater Branch, 1997.  
**Physical Description:** 5 leaves ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection. Air and Water Approvals Division.  
**Other Titles:** Sanitary sewage management guidelines for industrial operations  
**Notes:** Cover title.  
"January, 1995 (Revised July 1997)" -- cover.  
System requirement: Adobe Acrobat.  
AGL Great West Life\*Previously published as "Sanitary sewage management guidelines for industrial operations - TD 526 A3 S227 1995"  
**Subjects:** Sewage -- Standards -- Alberta.  
Factory and trade waste -- Waste disposal -- Alberta.  
Sewage disposal -- Standards -- Alberta.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
**Call Number:**  
Internet Access  
TD 526 A3 D668 1997  
TD 526 A3 D668 1997

**Title:** Wastewater and storm drainage regulation (AR 119/93) ; Wastewater and storm drainage (Ministerial) regulation (AR 120/93). Environmental Protection and Enhancement Act wastewater and storm drainage regulation Wastewater and storm drainage (Ministerial) regulation (AR 120/93) Environmental Protection and Enhancement Act wastewater and storm drainage (Ministerial) regulation (AR 120/93)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

Uniform Title Environmental Protection and Enhancement Act.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton?] : Alberta Environmental Protection, 1993.

**Physical Description:** [2] p. ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Protection Services.

**Other Titles:** Environmental Protection and Enhancement Act wastewater and storm drainage regulation

Wastewater and storm drainage (Ministerial) regulation (AR 120/93)

Environmental Protection and Enhancement Act wastewater and storm drainage (Ministerial) regulation (AR 120/93)

**Notes:** Caption title.

At head of title: Environmental Protection and Enhancement Act.

"May 17, 1993"--P. 2.

AGL Great West Life\*This publication has been superceded by the 1997 edition - KEA 421 A5 F14 W33 1997

Date on p. 2 crossed out and handwritten date September 1994 added.

**Subjects:** Storm sewers -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.

Organizations as Subjects Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives)  
W33 1993

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1993

**Call Number:**

KEA 421 A5 F14

KF 3816 S49 A37

**Title:** Sanitary sewage management guidelines for industrial operations.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** S.I. : Alberta Environmental Protection, Air and Water Approvals Division, Industrial Wastewater Branch, 1995.  
**Physical Description:** 5 leaves ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection. Industrial Wastewater Branch.  
**Other Titles:** Domestic wastewater management guidelines for industrial operations  
**Notes:** "January 1995."  
AGL Great West Life\*This publication has been superceded by "Domestic wastewater management guidelines for industrial operations - TD 526 A3 D668 1997"  
**Subjects:** Sewage -- Standards -- Alberta.  
Factory and trade waste -- Waste disposal -- Alberta.  
Sewage disposal -- Standards -- Alberta.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives)  
1995  
**Call Number:** TD 526 A3 S227

**Title:** Environmental characteristics and treatment technologies for boron in wastewater : report / City of Edmonton.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Associated Engineering Alberta Ltd., [1994]

**Physical Description:** 26 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Associated Engineering Alberta Ltd.  
Edmonton (Alta.)

**Notes:** "June, 1994."  
Includes bibliographic references (leaves 25-26).

**Subjects:** Environmental chemistry.  
Boron.  
Sanitary landfills -- Alberta -- Edmonton -- Leaching.  
Leachate.  
Sewage -- Purification.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1994

**Call Number:** TD 427 B67 E58

**Title:** The age of public infrastructure in Canada / Valérie Gaudreault and Patrick Lemire.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Gaudreault, Valérie.

**Electronic Access:** <http://www.statcan.ca/Daily/English/060130/d060130b.htm>

**Publication Information:** Ottawa : Income Statistics Division and Socio-Economic Analysis and Modeling Division, Statistics Canada, 2006.

**Physical Description:** 13 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Analytical paper (Statistics Canada) Analysis in brief ; no. 035.

**Contributors:** Lemire, Patrick.  
Statistics Canada. Income Statistics Division.  
Statistics Canada. Socio-Economic Analysis and Modeling Division.  
Statistics Canada. Investment and Capital Stock Division.

**Other Titles:** Capital and Repair Expenditures, Actual, Preliminary Actual and Intentions (Survey 2803).

**Notes:** Description based on 2006 edition printed on February 6, 2006 from Statistics Canada Web site  
On cover: Analytical paper.  
Hard copy printed from Internet. Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Government Library, Commerce Place Site, 2006.  
Available also in French under title: L'âge de l'infrastructure publique au Canada.

**Summary:** This study looks at the average age of the four main components of public infrastructure in Canada: roads and highways, sewer systems, wastewater treatment facilities, and bridges. This study covers the 1963 to 2003 period for the three levels of government.

**ISBN:** 0-662-42530-8

**Gov. Doc. No.:** CS11-621-MIE, no. 035 (corr.) 11-621-MIE, no. 035

**Subjects:** Infrastructure (Economics) -- Canada.  
Infrastructure (Economics) -- Government policy -- Canada.  
Manpower policy -- Canada.  
Canada -- Economic policy -- 1991-  
Economic conditions, government finance, bridges, capital stocks, engineering, government expenditures, highway construction, investment and fixed assets, local government, municipal services, population growth, quality of life, road transport, urbanization, utilities, water purification, water utilities.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Commerce Place (Statistics)  
no.35

**Call Number:** SC 11-621 2006

**Title:** Draft standards and guidelines for municipal waterworks, wastewater and storm drainage systems. Standards and guidelines for municipal waterworks, wastewater, and storm drainage systems.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environmental Protection, Environmental Regulatory Service, Environmental Assessment Division, Standards and Guidelines Branch, June 1997.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.

Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection. Environmental Regulatory Services.

**Other Titles:** Standards and guidelines for municipal waterworks, wastewater, and storm drainage systems.

**Notes:** Cover title.

AGL Great West Life\*This publication has been superceded by final report - TD 352 A333e 1997

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Standards.

Sewage disposal -- Alberta -- Standards.

Storm sewers -- Alberta -- Standards.

Water -- Fluoridation -- Standards -- Alberta.

Municipal water supply -- Alberta -- Standards.

Municipal engineering -- Alberta -- Standards.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives)

Draft

Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus

**Call Number:**

TD 352 A333e 1997

TD 352 A333 1997

**Title:** Preliminary study of anaerobic biodegradability of a pharmaceutical wastewater / by Wanpeng Zhu, P.M. Fedorak, D.W. Smith.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Zhu, Wanpeng.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Dept. of Civil Engineering, University of Alberta, 1985.

**Physical Description:** 15 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Environmental engineering technical report. 85-1

**Contributors:** Fedorak, Phillip M.  
Smith, D. W. (Daniel Walter), 1944-  
University of Alberta. Dept. of Civil Engineering.

**Subjects:** Sewage -- Purification -- Biological treatment  
Organic compounds -- Biodegradation  
Anaerobic bacteria

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:** TD 755 Z632 1985



**Title:** Effects of municipal wastewater irrigation on an aspen poplar forest / H.F. Regier.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Regier, H.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton?] : Alberta Environment, Environmental Protection Services, Earth Sciences Division, Technical Development Branch, 1985.

**Physical Description:** iv, 79 leaves : map (1 folded) ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Earth Sciences Division. Technical Development Branch

**Subjects:** Sewage irrigation -- Alberta -- Drayton Valley Region.

Forest soils -- Alberta -- Drayton Valley Region.

Aspen -- Alberta -- Drayton Valley Region.

Groundwater -- Alberta -- Drayton Valley Region.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

TD 760 R57 1985

**Title:** Investigation of the fate of wastewater phosphorus within the processed kimberlite containment area at BHP's Ekati diamond mine / by Karen Patricia Graham. Fate of wastewater phosphorus in Kimberlite.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Graham, Karen Patricia.

**Publication Information:** [2002]

**Physical Description:** [10], 136 leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

**Other Titles:** Fate of wastewater phosphorus in Kimberlite.

**Notes:** A thesis submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science in Environmental Engineering, Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering, University of Alberta.  
In the title, a trademark TM is superscripted after Ekati.

**Thesis:** (M. Sc.)--University of Alberta, 2002.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water -- Phosphorus content.  
Kimberlite.  
Effluent quality.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections)  
GRAK

**Call Number:** 02

**Title:** Proceedings- WCWWA/CPWA 2001 conference [electronic resource]  
Proceedings- Western Canada Water and Wastewater  
Association/Canadian Public Works Association 2001 conference  
WCWWA/CPWA conference and trade show 2001

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Conference:** WCWWA/CPWA 2001 (2001 : Edmonton, Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : s.n., 2001?]

**Physical Description:** 1 computer laser optical disc ; 12 cm.

**Contributors:** Western Canada Water and Wastewater Association.  
Canadian Public Works Association.

**Other Titles:** Proceedings- Western Canada Water and Wastewater  
Association/Canadian Public Works Association 2001 conference  
WCWWA/CPWA conference and trade show 2001

**Notes:** Title from disc label.

**System Requirements:** PC; CD-ROM drive; Adobe Acrobat Reader.

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Canada, Western -- Congresses.  
Sewage -- Purification -- Congresses.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Media)  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
2001

**Call Number:**

TC 5 W54 2001 CD  
TD 227 W4 U526

**Title:** Wastewater management alternatives for improving North Saskatchewan River water quality / prepared by: M. Ahmad

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Ahmad, M

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Edmonton Water and Sanitation, 1985

**Physical Description:** 17, 42, ca. 50 p. : ill., maps

**Contributors:**Edmonton (Alta.). Water and Sanitation Dept.

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 41-42  
AGL Great West Life\*83-H

**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River.  
Effluent quality -- Alberta -- Edmonton  
Water quality -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River  
Sewage disposal -- Alberta -- Edmonton  
Edmonton (Alta.)  
North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TD 420 N822 A286 1985

**Title:** Alberta utility operator newsletter.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Electronic Access:** <http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/waste/muniwwater/newsletters.html>  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Municipal Water & Wastewater Branch,  
Air & Water Approvals Division, Alberta Environmental Protection,  
1995-2003.  
**Physical Description:** v. : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Frequency:** Three issues per year.  
**Numbering:** Spring/summer 1995-Fall 2003.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection. Municipal Water and  
Wastewater Branch.  
**Continues:** Alberta utility operator. 0381-3908  
**Notes:** Title from caption.  
**Numbering:** begins each winter with no. 1.  
System requirement for online access: Adobe Acrobat.  
48 FALL 2003 FALL 2003;  
**ISSN:** 0381-3908  
**Subjects:** Sewage disposal -- Alberta -- Periodicals.  
Sewage disposal plants -- Alberta -- Periodicals.  
Refuse and refuse disposal -- Alberta -- Periodicals.  
**Library:** **Call Number:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Internet -- AEEN Internet Access)  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Periodicals -- SHELVED BY TITLE)  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology ( -- TD 527 A3 U892)

**Title:** Presentations made at the 18th Alberta Operators Seminar, Banff Park Lodge, March 9,10,11,12, 1993.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Conference:** Water and Wastewater Operators' 1993 Seminar (1993 : Banff, Alta.)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environmental Protection, Standards and Approvals Division, Municipal Branch, 1993.

**Physical Description:** 135 p. : ill.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection. Municipal Branch.  
 Alberta Water and Wastewater Association.  
 Western Canada Water and Wastewater Association.

**Notes:** Co-sponsored by the Alberta Water and Wastewater Association, the Municipal Branch Standards and Approvals Division Alberta Environment, and the Western Canada Water and Wastewater Association.

**Subjects:** Sewage -- Alberta -- Congresses.  
 Sewage -- British Columbia -- Congresses.  
 Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Congresses.  
 Water -- Pollution -- British Columbia -- Congresses.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 730 W314 1993
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 730 W314 1993

**Title:** Guidelines for secondary containment for above ground tanks.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Electronic Access:** <http://environment.gov.ab.ca/info/library/5714.pdf>  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environmental Protection, Industrial Waste and Wastewater Branch, 1997.  
**Physical Description:** 1 p. ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection. Industrial Waste and Wastewater Branch.  
**Other Titles:** Code of practice for secondary containment for above ground tanks.  
Secondary containment for above ground tanks.  
Secondary containment guidelines for containers and above ground tanks.  
**Notes:** May 15, 1997.  
Formerly published as: Code of practice for secondary containment for above ground tanks.  
**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.  
AGL Great West Life\*This guideline is still enforced. However it is currently under revision. Draft guideline is "Secondary containment guidelines for containers and above ground tanks - TP 692.5 S445 2000".  
**Subjects:** Hazardous wastes -- Alberta -- -- Safety regulations.  
Petroleum products -- Alberta -- -- Safety regulations.  
Storage tanks.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
**Call Number:** Internet Access  
TP 692.5 S445 1997  
TP 692.5 S445 1997

**Title:** Proceedings of the 47th annual conference Western Canada Water and Wastewater Association in association with the Canadian Public Works Association, Alberta Chapter October 17-20, 1995.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Western Canada Water and Wastewater Association.

**Publication Information:** Calgary, AB : Western Canada Water and Wastewater Association, 1995.

**Physical Description:** v. (unpaged) : ill, maps.

**Contributors:** Canadian Public Works Association. Alberta Chapter.  
Water Environment Federation. Western Canada Water Environment Association.  
American Water Works Association. Western Canada Section.

**Notes:** "Including the 25th annual conference Western Canada Section, American Water Works Association and the 23rd annual conference Western Canada Water Environment Association, Water Environment Federation"--t.p.

**Subjects:** Sewage disposal -- Canada, Western -- Congresses.  
Water-supply engineering -- Canada, Western -- Congresses.  
Sanitary engineering -- Canada, Western -- Congresses.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Research Council - Vegreville

**Call Number:** TD 201 W47 1995



**Title:** Presentations made at the 1984 operator's seminar, Banff Park Lodge, March 7, 8, and 9, 1984. Water and Wastewater Operators' 1984 Seminar

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Conference:** Alberta Operators Seminar (1984 : Banff, Alta.)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton?] : Alberta Environment, Pollution Control Division, Municipal Engineering Branch, [1984?]

**Physical Description:** 153 leaves : ill. ; 30 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Pollution Control Division. Municipal Engineering Branch. Alberta Operators Seminar.

**Other Titles:** Water and Wastewater Operators' 1984 Seminar

**Notes:** Included as an addendum, are those papers which were submitted from the 1983 operators seminar.

**Subjects:** Water -- Purification -- Congresses.  
Water-supply engineering -- Congresses.  
Water treatment plants -- Employees -- Congresses.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 201 O61 1984
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 201 O61 1984
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	TD 430 A337 1984

**Title:** Wastewater discharge and plume characteristics, Norman Wells, N.W.T. /  
by Daniel W. Smith, Gordon Putz, Robert Gerard.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Smith, D. W. (Daniel W.)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Dept. of Civil Engineering, University of  
Alberta, c[1992]

**Physical Description:** 48 leaves : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Environmental engineering technical report ; 835-3.

**Contributors:** Putz, Gordon.  
Gerard, Robert.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (leaf 37).

**Subjects:** Sewage.  
Water -- Pollution -- Northwest Territories -- Norman Wells.  
Water quality -- Northwest Territories -- Norman Wells.  
Plumes (Fluid dynamics)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:** TD 227 N7 S65 1992

**Title:** Coal conversion wastewater technology.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Department of Civil Engineering, University of Alberta, 1984.  
**Physical Description:** viii, 84 leaves : ill.  
**Series:** A/CERRF report; no. 59-65006  
**Contributors:** Alberta Office of Coal Research and Technology.  
**Other Titles:** Alberta/Canada energy resources research fund.  
**Notes:** This project was funded by Alberta/Canada Energy Resources Research Fund.  
**Bibliography:** p. 83-84.  
**Gov. Doc. No.:** A/CERRF  
**Subjects:** Research, Industrial -- Alberta.  
Coal -- Research -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza

**Call Number:** T 175 #82

**Title:** Salmonella mutagenicity test of refinery effluent sample supplied by Beak Associates Consulting Ltd. of Calgary / prepared by: Ram D. Mehta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Mehta, Ram D.

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Beak Associates Consulting Ltd., Feb. 1986.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Beak Associates Consulting Ltd.

**Notes:** On cover letter: "1985 wastewater chemical and biological analysis".  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Gov. Doc. No.:** PBR 8601-1

**Subjects:** Oil sands -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Water quality -- Testing.  
Water -- Alberta -- Athabasca River -- Sampling.  
Athabasca River (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TN 858 W1 M498 1986

**Title:** Wastewater management study, Husky bi-provincial upgrader project /  
Monenco Engineers and Constructors Inc.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary, Alta. : The Company, Dec. 1984.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings)

**Contributors:** Husky Oil.

Monenco Engineers and Constructors Inc.

**Notes:** Prepared for Husky Oil Operations Ltd.

**Subjects:** Factory and trade waste -- Alberta -- Lloydminster.

Factory and trade waste -- Saskatchewan -- Lloydminster.

Lloydminster (Sask. and Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TN 859 L7 W4 W323 1984

**Title:** Alberta water and wastewater operators basic course manual / Municipal Engineering Branch, Pollution Control Division, Alberta Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Edition:** [New ed.?]

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Municipal Engineering Branch, Pollution Control Division, Alberta Environment, [1983?]

**Physical Description:** 129, ix p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Other Titles:** Water and wastewater operator's basic course.

**Notes:** Cover title: Water and wastewater operators's basic course.

**Subjects:** Water -- Purification -- Alberta -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.  
Sewage -- Purification -- Alberta -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:** TD 430 A33 1983

**Title:** Wastewater outfall and plume characteristics, Fort Simpson, NWT / by  
D.W. Smith, G. Putz and R. Gerard.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Smith, D. W. (Daniel Walter), 1944-

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Dept. of Civil Engineering, University of  
Alberta, 1983.

**Physical Description:** ix, 37 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Environmental engineering technical report. ; 83-2

**Contributors:** Putz, Gordon, 1952-

Gerard, R.

Northwest Territories. Dept. of Local Government.

**Notes:** "Prepared for Dept. of Local Govt., Govt. of the Northwest Territories,  
Yellowknife, NWT."

**Subjects:** Sewage disposal in rivers, lakes, etc. -- Northwest Territories -- Fort  
Simpson Region.

Effluent quality -- Northwest Territories -- Fort Simpson Region.

Water -- Pollution -- Northwest Territories -- Mackenzie River -- Total  
maximum daily load.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

TD 763 S645 1983

**Title:** Design and construction of liners for municipal wastewater stabilization ponds / prepared by Komex Consultants Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Municipal Engineering Branch, Standards and Approvals Division, 1985.

**Physical Description:** [18], 84, [104] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Komex Consultants Ltd.  
 Alberta. Alberta Environment. Standards and Approvals Division.  
 Municipal Engineering Branch.

**Notes:** "Prepared for: Alberta Environment, Municipal Engineering Branch, Standards and Approvals Division."  
 Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Sewage lagoons -- Alberta -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.  
 Pollution control equipment -- Alberta -- Linings -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.  
 Membranes (Technology) -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 746.5 D457 1985
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 746.5 D457 1985
Alberta Government Library - Labour Building	TD 746.5 D45 1985
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	TD 746.5 D45 1985
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	TD 746.5 D45 1985



**Title:** Water quality data, Mackenzie River Basin, 1960-1979 / prepared for the Mackenzie River Basin Committee by Inland Waters Directorate, Water Quality Branch = Données sur la qualité des eaux, bassin hydrographique Mackenzie, 1960-1979 : rapport / préparé pour le Comité d'étude du bassin hydrographique Mackenzie, Direction générale des eaux intérieures, Direction de la qualité des eaux.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Ottawa : Environment Canada, 1981.

**Physical Description:** xi, 1080 p. : maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Mackenzie River Basin Committee (Canada)  
Canada. Water Quality Branch.

**Other Titles:** Données sur la qualité des eaux, bassin hydrographique Mackenzie, 1960-1979.

**Notes:** One colored map on folded leaf in pocket.

**Summary:** Includes chemical, physical, biological and hydrometric data for surface water, groundwater, wastewater and precipitation collected from federal agencies and the provinces of Alberta and British Columbia.

**ISBN:** 0-662-51321-5

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Mackenzie River watershed -- Tables.  
Water quality -- Mackenzie River watershed -- Statistics.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

**Call Number:** TD 227 M2 W32 1981  
TD 227 M2 W32 1981

**Title:** Effects of municipal wastewater irrigation on an aspen poplar forest / H.F. Regier

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Regier, Henry F

**Publication Information:** Edmonton? : Alberta Environment, Earth Sciences Division, Technical Development Branch, 1985

**Physical Description:** iv, 79 p. : ill

**Contributors:** Alberta. Earth Sciences Division.

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 28-29

**Subjects:** Poplar -- Growth  
Sewage as fertilizer  
Plants, Effect of sewage on

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Checked out (due 6/9/2008)  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 760 H335 1985

TD 760 H335 1985

**Title:** Validation of full-scale UV reactor performance in wastewater treatment using indigenous microorganisms / by Shirin Modami.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Modami, Shirin.

**Publication Information:** 2007.

**Physical Description:** [15], 113 leaves ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

**Notes:** "A thesis submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science in Environmental Engineering, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering".

**Thesis:** (M.Sc.)--University of Alberta, 2007.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water -- Purification -- Ultraviolet treatment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections)  
MOD

**Call Number:** 07

**Title:** Salmonella mutagenicity test of refinery effluent sample supplied by Beak Associates Consulting Ltd. of Calgary / prepared by: Ram D. Mehta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Mehta, Ram D.

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Beak Associates Consulting Ltd., Feb. 1986.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Beak Associates Consulting Ltd.

**Notes:** On cover letter: "1985 wastewater chemical and biological analysis".  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Gov. Doc. No.:** PBR 8601-1

**Subjects:** Oil sands -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Water quality -- Testing.

Water -- Alberta -- Athabasca River -- Sampling.

Athabasca River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TN 858 W1 M498 1986

**Title:** Alberta water and wastewater operators basic course manual / Municipal Engineering Branch, Pollution Control Division, Alberta Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Edition:** [New ed.?]

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Municipal Engineering Branch, Pollution Control Division, Alberta Environment, [1983?]

**Physical Description:** 129, ix p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Other Titles:** Water and wastewater operator's basic course.

**Notes:** Cover title: Water and wastewater operators's basic course.

**Subjects:** Water -- Purification -- Alberta -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.  
Sewage -- Purification -- Alberta -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:** TD 430 A33 1983

**Title:** Wastewater outfall and plume characteristics, Fort Simpson, NWT / by  
D.W. Smith, G. Putz and R. Gerard.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Smith, D. W. (Daniel Walter), 1944-

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Dept. of Civil Engineering, University of  
Alberta, 1983.

**Physical Description:** ix, 37 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Environmental engineering technical report. ; 83-2

**Contributors:** Putz, Gordon, 1952-

Gerard, R.

Northwest Territories. Dept. of Local Government.

**Notes:** "Prepared for Dept. of Local Govt., Govt. of the Northwest Territories,  
Yellowknife, NWT."

**Subjects:** Sewage disposal in rivers, lakes, etc. -- Northwest Territories -- Fort  
Simpson Region.

Effluent quality -- Northwest Territories -- Fort Simpson Region.

Water -- Pollution -- Northwest Territories -- Mackenzie River -- Total  
maximum daily load.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

TD 763 S645 1983

**Title:** The use of constructed wetlands to treat oil sands wastewater, Fort McMurray, Alberta, Canada / by Farida Susanne Bishay.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Bishay, Farida Susanne.

**Publication Information:** 1998.

**Physical Description:** [10], 149 leaves ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Biological Sciences.

**Notes:** Submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science, Department of Biological Sciences.

**Thesis:** (M.Sc.)--University of Alberta, 1998.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections)  
BIS

**Call Number:** 98

**Title:** Action leakage rate guideline / prepared by: Industrial Wastewater Branch,  
Air and Water Approvals Division, Alberta Environmental Protection.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:**  
<http://www.environment.gov.ab.ca/info/library/actionleakagerateguideline.pdf>

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : The Dept., 1996.

**Physical Description:** 8 leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection. Air and Water Approvals  
Division.

**Notes:** Cover title.  
"May 1996."

Includes bibliographical references.

System requirement: Adobe Acrobat.

**Subjects:** Sanitary landfills -- Liners -- Alberta.  
Sanitary landfills -- Monitoring -- Alberta.  
Sanitary landfills -- Leaching -- Monitoring.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

Internet Access  
TD 795.7 A185 1996  
TD 795.7 A185 1996  
TD 795.7 A185 1996



**Title:** Effects of municipal wastewater irrigation on an aspen poplar forest / H.F. Regier

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Regier, Henry F

**Publication Information:** Edmonton? : Alberta Environment, Earth Sciences Division, Technical Development Branch, 1985

**Physical Description:** iv, 79 p. : ill

**Contributors:** Alberta. Earth Sciences Division.

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 28-29

**Subjects:** Poplar -- Growth  
Sewage as fertilizer  
Plants, Effect of sewage on

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Checked out (due 6/9/2008)  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 760 H335 1985

TD 760 H335 1985

**Title:** Validation of full-scale UV reactor performance in wastewater treatment using indigenous microorganisms / by Shirin Modami.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Modami, Shirin.

**Publication Information:** 2007.

**Physical Description:** [15], 113 leaves ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

**Notes:** "A thesis submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science in Environmental Engineering, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering".

**Thesis:** (M.Sc.)--University of Alberta, 2007.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water -- Purification -- Ultraviolet treatment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections)  
MOD

**Call Number:** 07

**Title:** Pre-print International Workshop on Scale-up of Water and Wastewater Treatment Processes held March 17 and 18, 1983, Edmonton, Alberta / sponsored by Dept. of Civil Engineering, University of Alberta ; Natural Science and Engineering, Research Council of Canada.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Conference:** International Workshop on Scale-up of Water and Wastewater Treatment Processes 1983 : (1st : Edmonton, Alta.)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : The University?, 1983?]

**Physical Description:** 1 v. : ill. ; 27 cm.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Civil Engineering.  
Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council of Canada.  
International Workshop on Scale-up of Water and Wastewater Treatment Processes

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water treatment plants -- Design and construction -- Congresses.  
Sewage disposal plants -- Design and construction -- Congresses.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:** TD 434 I58 1983

**Title:** Alternative treatment technologies to deep well disposal of industrial wastewater / by Tae Bong Jin Sung.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Jin Sung, Tae Bong.

**Publication Information:** 2006.

**Physical Description:** [15], 174 leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

**Notes:** A thesis submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science in Environmental Engineering, Dept. of Civil & Environmental Engineering, University of Alberta.

**Thesis:** (M.Sc.)--University of Alberta, 2006.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Sewage -- Purification.  
Sewage disposal.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections)  
JIN

**Call Number:** 06F

**Title:** Interaction of chemical and mechanical effects in erosion-corrosion of pipeline steels in oil sand wastewater transportation / by Chongwei Chen.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Chen, Chongwei.

**Publication Information:** 2006.

**Physical Description:** [27], 170 leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

**Notes:** A thesis submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science in Environmental Engineering, Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering, University of Alberta.

**Thesis:** (M.Sc.)--University of Alberta, 2006.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Slurry pipelines -- Corrosion.  
Carbon steel -- Corrosion.  
Oil sands industry -- Waste disposal.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections)  
CHE

**Call Number:** 06

**Title:** Adaptive management and nutrient retention in a northern prairie wetland restored with agro-industrial and municipal wastewater at Frank Lake, Alberta / by Jay Steven White.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** White, Jay Steven.

**Publication Information:** 1997.

**Physical Description:** [x], 99 leaves ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Biological Sciences.

**Notes:** Submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science, Department of Biological Sciences.

**Thesis:** (M.Sc.)--University of Alberta, 1997.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections)  
WHI

**Call Number:** 97F

**Title:** Guidelines for the application of municipal wastewater sludges to agricultural lands.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection, Environmental Regulatory Service, Environmental Assessment Division, Standards & Guidelines Branch, 1997.

**Physical Description:** ii, 29 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection. Environmental Regulatory Services.  
Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.

**Other Titles:** Draft guidelines for the application of municipal wastewater sludges to agricultural lands.  
Guidelines for the application of municipal wastewater sludges to agricultural lands in Alberta

**Notes:** At head of title: Draft.  
"December 1997."  
AGL Great West Life\*Previously published as "Guidelines for the application of municipal wastewater sludges to agricultural lands in Alberta - TD 760 G946 1982"

**Subjects:** Sewage disposal in the ground -- Alberta.  
Sewage sludge -- Alberta.  
Sewage as fertilizer -- Alberta.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives)	TD 760 G946 1997
Draft	
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre	TD 760 G84d 1997
Concordia University College	TD 760 G946 1997
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TD 760 G946 1997

**Title:** Wastewater management study, Husky bi-provincial upgrader project /  
Monenco Engineers and Constructors Inc.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary, Alta. : The Company, Dec. 1984.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings)

**Contributors:** Husky Oil.

Monenco Engineers and Constructors Inc.

**Notes:** Prepared for Husky Oil Operations Ltd.

**Subjects:** Factory and trade waste -- Alberta -- Lloydminster.

Factory and trade waste -- Saskatchewan -- Lloydminster.

Lloydminster (Sask. and Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TN 859 L7 W4 W323 1984



**Title:** Summary of Suncor Inc. wastewater treatment system performance, June 1978-to date / Alberta Environment Pollution Control Division Water Quality Control Branch ; prepared by Joe Kostler.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton?] : Alberta Environment, 1982.

**Physical Description:** i, 19, [40] leaves : 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Kostler, Joe.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Measurement.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta.

Water quality management -- Alberta.

Petroleum industry and trade -- Waste disposal -- Alberta.

Athabasca Oil Sands (Alta.)

Organizations as Subjects Suncor Inc.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1982

University of Alberta JA Weir Law

**Call Number:**

TN 858 W4 K86 1982

TN 858 W4 K86 1982

TD 427 P4 A338 1982

TD 427 P4 A338

GOV DOC CA2 AL EO50 82S77

**Title:** Summary of Alberta limits & monitoring requirements (wastewater discharges). Summary of Alberta limits and monitoring requirements (wastewater discharges)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Edition:** [2nd ed.].

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection, Environmental Regulatory Service, Environmental Assessment Division, Sept. 1996.

**Physical Description:** [42] leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection. Environmental Regulatory Services.  
Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.

**Other Titles:** Summary of Alberta standards and monitoring requirements for industrial and municipal facilities (wastewater discharges only).

**Summary:** of Alberta industrial wastewater limits and monitoring requirements

**Summary:** of Alberta limits and monitoring requirements (wastewater discharges)

**Notes:** AGL Great West Life\*Previously published as "Summary of Alberta standards and monitoring requirements for industrial and municipal facilities (wastewater discharges only) - TD 352 A333E S955 1995"  
AGL Great West Life\*This publication has been superceded by "Summary of Alberta industrial wastewater limits and monitoring requirements - TD 352 A333E S955 1999"

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Standards.  
Water-supply -- Monitoring -- Alberta.  
Sewage disposal -- Alberta -- Standards.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives)  
1996

**Call Number:** TD 352 A333E S955

**Title:** Guidelines for the application of municipal wastewater sludges to agricultural lands in Alberta / prepared by D. McCoy ... [et al.]. Guidelines for the application of municipal wastewater sludges to agricultural lands

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Standards and Approvals Division, Earth Sciences Division, 1982.

**Physical Description:** iv, [26] p. ; 21 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Standards and Approvals Division.  
Alberta. Earth Sciences Division.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment. Standards and Approvals Division.

**Other Titles:** Draft guidelines for the application of municipal wastewater sludges to agricultural lands  
Guidelines for the application of municipal wastewater sludges to agricultural lands

**Notes:** AGL Great West Life\*This publication has been superceded by "Draft guidelines for the application of municipal wastewater sludges to agricultural lands - TD 760 G946 1997 Draft."

**Subjects:** Sewage disposal in the ground -- Alberta.  
Sewage sludge as fertilizer -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives)

**Call Number:** TD 760 G946 1982

**Title:** Assessment of log yard runoff in Alberta : preliminary evaluation / prepared by S. McDougall.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** McDougall, S.

**Electronic Access:** <http://www.environment.gov.ab.ca/info/library/7260.pdf>

**Publication Information:** S.l. : Alberta Environmental Protection, Environmental Protection Services, Air and Water Approvals Division, Industrial Wastewater Branch, 1996.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection. Air and Water Approvals Division.

**Notes:** Cover title.  
"June 1996."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**System Requirements:** Adobe Acrobat.

**Subjects:** Runoff -- Alberta.  
Forest products industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1996

**Call Number:**  
Internet Access  
TD 428 W65 M137 1996  
TD 428 W65 M137 1996  
TD 428 W65 M137

**Title:** Investigation of Cryptosporidium parvum and Giardia lamblia in wastewater effluent / by Zheng Huang.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Huang, Zheng.

**Publication Information:** 2004.

**Physical Description:** [13], 133 leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

**Notes:** A thesis submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science in Environmental Engineering, Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering, University of Alberta.

**Thesis:** (M.Sc.)--University of Alberta, 2004.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Sewage -- Purification -- Ultraviolet treatment.  
Giardia lamblia.  
Cryptosporidium parvum.  
Gerbils as laboratory animals.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections)  
HUA

**Call Number:** 04F

**Title:** Presentations made at the 1982 Operator's Seminar : Banff Park Lodge,  
Mar. 10, 11, 12, 1982

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Conference:** Operator's Seminar (1982 : Banff, Alta.)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment Pollution Control  
Division, 1982

**Physical Description:** vii, 139 p. : ill

**Contributors:** Alberta. Pollution Control Division.

**Other Titles:** Water and Wastewater Operators' 1982 Seminar

**Notes:** Cover title: Water and Wastewater Operators' 1982 Seminar

**Subjects:** Water -- Purification -- Congresses  
Municipal water supply -- Alberta -- Congresses

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 201 O61 1982
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 201 O61 1982

**Title:** Summary of Alberta standards & monitoring requirements. Summary of Alberta standards and monitoring requirements for industrial and municipal facilities (wastewater discharges only)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environmental Protection, Environmental Regulatory Services, July 1995.

**Physical Description:** [39] leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection. Environmental Regulatory Services.

**Other Titles:** Summary of Alberta limits & monitoring requirements (wastewater discharges)

**Summary:** of Alberta limits and monitoring requirements (wastewater discharges)

**Summary:** of Alberta standards and monitoring requirements for industrial and municipal facilities (wastewater discharges only)

**Notes:** AGL Great West Life\*This publication has been superceded by "Summary of Alberta limits & monitoring requirements (wastewater discharges) - TD 352 A333e S955 1996"

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Standards.  
Water-supply -- Monitoring -- Alberta.  
Sewage disposal -- Alberta -- Standards.  
Organizations as Subjects Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives)  
1995

**Call Number:**

TD 352 A333E S955

**Title:** Code of practice : secondary containment for above ground tanks.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environmental Protection, Industrial Wastewater Branch, 1995.  
**Physical Description:** 1 p. ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection. Industrial Wastewater Branch.  
**Other Titles:** Secondary containment for above ground tanks.  
Guideline : secondary containment for above ground tanks.  
Guidelines for secondary containment for above ground tanks.  
**Notes:** September 25, 1995.  
AGL Great West Life\*Previously published as "Guideline : secondary containment for above ground tanks - TP 692.5 G946 1994"  
AGL Great West Life\*This publication has been superceded by "Guidelines for secondary containment for above ground tanks - TP 692.5 S445 1997".  
**Subjects:** Hazardous wastes -- Alberta -- -- Safety regulations.  
Petroleum products -- Alberta -- -- Safety regulations.  
Storage tanks.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives)  
**Call Number:** TP 692.5 C669 1995



**Title:** Code of practice : secondary containment for above ground tanks.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environmental Protection, Industrial Wastewater Branch, 1995.  
**Physical Description:** 1 p. ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection. Industrial Wastewater Branch.  
**Other Titles:** Secondary containment for above ground tanks.  
Guideline : secondary containment for above ground tanks.  
Guidelines for secondary containment for above ground tanks.  
**Notes:** September 25, 1995.  
AGL Great West Life\*Previously published as "Guideline : secondary containment for above ground tanks - TP 692.5 G946 1994"  
AGL Great West Life\*This publication has been superceded by "Guidelines for secondary containment for above ground tanks - TP 692.5 S445 1997".  
**Subjects:** Hazardous wastes -- Alberta -- -- Safety regulations.  
Petroleum products -- Alberta -- -- Safety regulations.  
Storage tanks.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives)  
**Call Number:** TP 692.5 C669 1995

**Title:** Effects of municipal wastewater irrigation on a mixed forest in western Alberta / prepared and submitted by D.N. Graveland.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Graveland, D. N.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton? : Alberta Environment, Environmental Protection Services, Earth Sciences Division, Technical Development Branch, 1980]

**Physical Description:** iv, 21 leaves ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Earth Sciences Division.  
Alberta. Environmental Protection Services.

**Subjects:** Sewage irrigation -- Alberta -- Kananaskis Region.  
Forest site quality -- Alberta -- Kananaskis Region.  
Forests and forestry -- Alberta -- Kananaskis Region.  
Kananaskis Region (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**  
TD 760 G775 E27  
TD 760 G775 E27  
TD 760 G765 1980

**Title:** Sanitary sewage management guidelines for industrial operations.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** S.I. : Alberta Environmental Protection, Air and Water Approvals Division, Industrial Wastewater Branch, 1995.  
**Physical Description:** 5 leaves ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection. Industrial Wastewater Branch.  
**Other Titles:** Domestic wastewater management guidelines for industrial operations  
**Notes:** "January 1995."  
AGL Great West Life\*This publication has been superceded by "Domestic wastewater management guidelines for industrial operations - TD 526 A3 D668 1997"  
**Subjects:** Sewage -- Standards -- Alberta.  
Factory and trade waste -- Waste disposal -- Alberta.  
Sewage disposal -- Standards -- Alberta.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives)  
1995  
**Call Number:** TD 526 A3 S227

**Title:** Guidelines for the application of municipal wastewater sludges to agricultural lands in Alberta / prepared by D. McCoy ... [et al.]. Guidelines for the application of municipal wastewater sludges to agricultural lands

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** McCoy, D.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Standards and Approvals Division, Earth Sciences Division, [1980?]

**Physical Description:** iv, 26 p. ; 21 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Standards and Approvals Division.  
 Alberta. Earth Sciences Division.  
 Alberta. Alberta Environment. Standards and Approvals Division.

**Other Titles:** Draft guidelines for the application of municipal wastewater sludges to agricultural lands  
 Guidelines for the application of municipal wastewater sludges to agricultural lands

**Subjects:** Sewage disposal in the ground -- Alberta.  
 Sewage sludge as fertilizer -- Alberta.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre (Pamphlets)	0538/000/005
1980	
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TD 760 M47 1980
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TD 760 M47 1980

**Title:** Wastewater management guidelines for Alberta sand & gravel washing operations / prepared by Water Quality Branch, Standards and Approvals Division, Environmental Protection Services, Alberta Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 1980.

**Physical Description:** 12 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Standards and Approvals Division.

**Notes:** Issued in accordance with part 1, section 6 of the Clean Water (General) regulations being Alberta Statute 216/73

**Subjects:** Sand and gravel industry -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.

Sand and gravel plants -- Alberta

Sand and gravel industry -- Waste disposal.

Water quality management -- Alberta.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

TD 899 S2 A333

TD 899 S2 A333

TN 939 A33 1980

TN 939 A33 1980

**Title:** Draft standards and guidelines for municipal waterworks, wastewater and storm drainage systems. Standards and guidelines for municipal waterworks, wastewater, and storm drainage systems.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environmental Protection, Environmental Regulatory Service, Environmental Assessment Division, Standards and Guidelines Branch, June 1997.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.

Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection. Environmental Regulatory Services.

**Other Titles:** Standards and guidelines for municipal waterworks, wastewater, and storm drainage systems.

**Notes:** Cover title.

AGL Great West Life\*This publication has been superceded by final report - TD 352 A333e 1997

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Standards.

Sewage disposal -- Alberta -- Standards.

Storm sewers -- Alberta -- Standards.

Water -- Fluoridation -- Standards -- Alberta.

Municipal water supply -- Alberta -- Standards.

Municipal engineering -- Alberta -- Standards.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives)

Draft

Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus

**Call Number:**

TD 352 A333e 1997

TD 352 A333 1997

**Title:** Guidelines for an analytical quality control/assurance program in Alberta water and wastewater laboratories / prepared by W.E. Kortsch.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Kortsch, William E

**Publication Information:** Edmonton? : Pollution Control Division, Alberta Environment, 1980.

**Physical Description:** vii, 69 p.

**Contributors:** Division, Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Pollution Control

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 67-69.

**Subjects:** Water -- Analysis -- Quality control  
Sewage -- Analysis -- Quality control

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

QD 142 K85 1980

QD 142 K85 1980

**Title:** Wastewater survey, Western Decalta Petroleum Ltd., Turner Valley, Alberta, 1979 / prepared by P.H. Schonekess.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Schonekess, Peter H

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Pollution Control Division, Water Quality Control Branch, 1980.

**Physical Description:** 27 p. : ill.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Pollution Control Division.

**Notes:** AGL Great West Life\*82-J  
AGL Great West Life\*This publication has been superceded by the revised edition - TD 897 A4 W53 A333 1979 Rev

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Turner Valley region  
Petroleum industry and trade -- Waste disposal  
Organizations as Subjects Western Decalta Petroleum Ltd

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives)  
A333 1979

**Call Number:** TD 897 A4 W53



**Title:** Wastewater survey, Western Decalta Petroleum Ltd., Turner Valley,  
 Alberta, 1979 / prepared by P.H. Schonekess  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Schonekess, Peter H  
**Edition:** Rev  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Pollution Control  
 Division, Water Quality Control Branch, 1980  
**Physical Description:** 27 p. : ill  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Pollution Control Division.  
**Notes:** AGL Great West Life\*82-J  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Turner Valley region  
 Petroleum industry and trade -- Waste disposal  
 Organizations as Subjects Western Decalta Petroleum Ltd

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 897 A4 W53 A333 1979
Rev	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 897 A4 W53 A333 1979
Rev	

**Title:** Policy document on land application of municipal wastewaters in Alberta / Alberta Dept. of the Environment, Standards and Approvals Division

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Dept., 1979

**Physical Description:** 8 p

**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Standards and Approvals Division

**Other Titles:** Guidelines for municipal wastewater irrigation  
Guidelines for the application of municipal wastewater sludges to agricultural lands

**Notes:** AGL Great West Life\*This publication has been superceded by "Guidelines for municipal wastewater irrigation - TD 760 A3332 2000 and Guidelines for the application of municipal wastewater sludges to agricultural lands - TD 760 G946 2000"

**Subjects:** Sewage irrigation -- Alberta  
Sewage -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta  
Sewage disposal -- Alberta

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives)

**Call Number:** TD 760 A333 P76

**Title:** Study of the data management practices relating to water and wastewater quality / Ernst and Ernst Management Consultants

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Company, Mar. 1979

**Physical Description:** 87 p. : ill

**Contributors:** Ernst & Ernst Management Consulting Services  
Alberta. Pollution Control Division.

**Notes:** Prepared for Alberta Environment, Pollution Control Division

**Subjects:** NAQUADAT (Information retrieval system)  
Information and retrieval systems -- Water quality  
Information and retrieval systems -- Sewage

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 365 E71  
TD 365 E71

**Title:** Alternative of wastewater disposal to direct stream discharge including land utilization / Paul G. Shewchuk.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Shewchuk, P. G. (Paul G.)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton?] : Environment Protection Services, Alberta Environment, 1978.

**Physical Description:** 24 leaves : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Protection Services.  
Environment Council of Alberta. Public Advisory Committee on the Environment.

**Notes:** An address to the Eighth Annual Joint Meeting of the Public Advisory Committee on the Environment and the Environment Council of Alberta.

**Subjects:** Water reuse -- Alberta.  
Sewage disposal -- Alberta.  
Recycling (Waste, etc.) -- Alberta.  
Factory and trade waste.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 897 S554 A46 1978
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 897 S554 A46 1978
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 897 S554 A46 1978
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TD 794.5 S55 1978

**Title:** Alberta water and wastewater facilities survey ...  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Pollution Control  
Division, Municipal Engineering Branch, [1978?]-  
**Physical Description:** v. ; 28 cm.  
**Frequency:** Annual.  
**Numbering:** 1978-  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Pollution Control Division. Municipal Engineering Branch.  
**Continues:** Alberta waterworks and wastewater treatment survey.  
**Notes:** Description based on: 1982.  
**Subjects:** Waterworks -- Alberta -- Statistics -- Periodicals.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Statistics -- Periodicals.  
Sewage disposal -- Alberta -- Statistics -- Periodicals.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Labour Building ( -- TD 227 A7 A4)  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository ( -- TD 227 A3 A424)

**Call Number:**

**Title:** The effects of natural fats and oils on dispersed growth biological wastewater treatment systems / by S. E. Hrudey.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Hrudey, S. E. (Steve E.)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Dept. of Civil Engineering, University of Alberta, [1978].

**Physical Description:** xxv, 344 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Alberta. University. Environmental Engineering Laboratory. Technical reports ; 78-2.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta.

**Subjects:** Water -- Purification -- Biological treatment.  
Lipids.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:**  
TD 755 H873  
TD 475 H87 1978

**Title:** Presentations made at the 1980 Operator's Seminar : Banff Park Lodge, March 5, 6, 7, 1980

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Conference:** Operator's Seminar (1980 : Banff, Alta.)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta.? : Alberta Environment, Pollution Control Division, Municipal Engineering Branch, 1980?

**Physical Description:** iv, 97 p. : ill

**Contributors:** Alberta. Pollution Control Division.

**Other Titles:** Water and wastewater operators' 1980 seminar

**Notes:** Cover title: Water and wastewater operator's 1980 seminar

**Contents:** p. 22-30. Sewage treatment in Alberta : the past, present, and future / Shillabeer, Dave A -- p. 50-63. Extended aeration in Alberta / North, Laury J -- p. 64-69. Safe handling and of hazardous chemicals including pesticides / Stevenson, Murray C -- p. 76-80. Stream eutrophication in Southern Alberta : its symptoms and the study of possible control measures / Exner, Klaus K -- p. 84-90. Phosphorus removal schemes at sewage treatment plants / Kostler, Joe -- p. 91-97. Fluidized bed treatment of municipal wastewater / Pentney, Alan E.

**Subjects:** Water -- Purification -- Congresses  
Municipal water supply -- Alberta -- Congresses  
Sewage -- Purification -- Congresses

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TD 201 O61 1980

**Title:** Ponds, lagoons and stabilization basins / compiled by C.S. Liu  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Liu, Chow-Seng  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Water Quality Control Branch, Pollution Control Division, Alberta Environment, 1978  
**Physical Description:** 13, ca. 30 p. : ill  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Pollution Control Division.  
**Notes:** Compiled and prepared for Wastewater Treatment Seminar, March 1978  
**Subjects:** Sewage lagoons

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 746.5 L783 1978
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 746.5 L783 1978



**Title:** Alberta coal mining waste water effluent guidelines / prepared by Water Quality Branch, Standards & Approvals Division, Alberta Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Edition:** Reprint 1984.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Dept., 1978.

**Physical Description:** 22 p. : ill.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Standards and Approvals Division

**Other Titles:** Alberta coal mining wastewater guidelines

**Notes:** Issued in accordance with Part 1, Section 6 of the Clean Water (General) Regulations being Alberta Statute 216/73.  
AGL Great West Life\*84, 83, 82, 74, 73, 72  
AGL Great West Life\*This publication has been superceded by "Alberta coal mining wastewater guidelines - TD 899 M5 A333 1998"

**Subjects:** Coal mines and mining -- Waste disposal.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives)  
1978 Rep

**Call Number:** TD 899 M5 A333

**Title:** Alberta waterworks and wastewater treatment survey 1976.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environment, Pollution Control  
Division, Municipal Engineering Branch, 1977.  
**Physical Description:** ii, 14 leaves : ill. ; 29 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Pollution Control Division.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
**Subjects:** Factory and trade waste -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Sewage -- Alberta -- Purification.  
Water reuse -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1977

**Call Number:** TD 227 A3 A3335

**Title:** Assessment engineering report : Meander River, Upper Hay River I.R. 212, Alberta, DSS File no. EDM77-4884(B1) : final draft report / W.J. Francl & Associates.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Francl (W. J.) & Associates, Consulting Engineering.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : W.J. Francl & Associates, 1977.

**Physical Description:** 1v. : ill., maps ; 29 cm.

**Summary:** Environmental assessment of the Upper Hay River Day School and teacher trailers site at Meander River, Alberta for any problems associated with wastewater treatment and disposal.

**Subjects:** Schools  
Sewage Treatment  
Northern Alberta  
Canada  
Alberta, North of Line E-W Thru Edmonton  
Peace River Country

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)  
527 C32 A3 F824 1977

**Call Number:** TD

**Title:** Water and wastewater operators' chlorination manual : prepared for the  
Municipal Engineering Branch / by Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Stanley Associates Engineering.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Pollution Control Division, Municipal  
Engineering Branch, 1977.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Pollution Control Division. Municipal Engineering Branch.

**Subjects:** Water -- Purification -- Alberta -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.  
Sewage -- Purification -- Alberta -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:** TD 430 S73 1977

**Title:** A practical guide to municipal wastewater irrigation : discussions and guidelines / Alberta Environment, Earth Sciences and Licensing Division.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : The Division, 1977.

**Physical Description:** 17 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Other Titles:** Municipal wastewater irrigation.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references

AGL Great West Life\*This publication has been superceded by the 1984 edition - TD 760 A3332 1984

**Subjects:** Irrigation.

Sewage irrigation -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives)

Olds College (AGDEX Collection) Agdex 753

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

TD 760 A3332

TD 760 A32 1977

TD 760 A32 1977

**Title:** Wastewater effluent guidelines for 96-hour multiple concentration static bioassay using rainbow trout / W. Lake

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Lake, W

**Publication Information:** Edmonton? : Alberta Environment, Pollution Control Division, Water Quality Control Branch, Sept. 1978

**Physical Description:** 3 p

**Contributors:** Alberta. Pollution Control Division.

**Subjects:** Rainbow trout  
Water quality bioassay  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

QH 96.8 B5 L192 1978

QH 96.8 B5 L192 1978

**Title:** Industrial wastewater irrigation / prepared by D.N. Graveland  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Graveland, D. N.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Earth Sciences and  
Licensing Division, 1977  
**Physical Description:** 25 p. : ill  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Earth Sciences and Licensing Division.  
**Subjects:** Factory and trade waste.  
Sewage irrigation -- Alberta

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Checked out (due 6/9/2008)  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 760 G775 I42 1977  
TD 760 G775 I42 1977

**Title:** Alberta water and wastewater operators basic course manual / Municipal Engineering Branch, Pollution Control Division, Alberta Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Municipal Engineering Branch, Pollution Control Division, Alberta Environment, 1976.

**Physical Description:** 92, xi, vi leaves : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Notes:** "Prepared for the February 10 - 12, 1976 Operators' Basic Course."

**Subjects:** Water -- Purification -- Alberta -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.  
Sewage -- Purification -- Alberta -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:** TD 430 A33 1976



**Title:** Performance evaluation of a full-scale ultrafiltration membrane used for tertiary treatment of municipal wastewater / by Chongguo Wang.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Wang, Chongguo.

**Publication Information:** 2005.

**Physical Description:** [16], 143 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

**Notes:** A thesis submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science in Environmental Engineering, Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering, University of Alberta.

**Thesis:** (M.Sc.)--University of Alberta, 2005.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Sewage -- Purification -- Filtration.  
Membrane separation.  
Ultrafiltration.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections)  
WAN

**Call Number:** 05

**Title:** Fort McMurray water supply and treatment / N. Winton  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Winton, N  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd., 1976  
**Physical Description:** 20 p  
**Contributors:** Stanley Associates Engineering.  
**Notes:** Paper delivered to the Alberta Water and Wastewater Operator's Seminar in Edmonton, Feb. 18, 1976  
UA Library's copy is 1 v. (various pagings), includes folded plans, author's diagram and notes and appendices.  
**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray  
Fort McMurray (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:**  
TN 858 W4 W793 1976  
TN 858 W4 W793 1976

**Title:** A laboratory study on the effect of meat packing plant wastewater on soils, groundwater and plants / by D.N. Graveland and M.R. Bennett  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Graveland, D. N.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Earth Sciences and Licensing Division, Mar. 1976  
**Physical Description:** 16 p. : ill  
**Contributors:** Bennett, M. R.  
Alberta. Earth Sciences and Licensing Division.  
**Subjects:** Sewage irrigation -- Environmental aspects  
Packing-houses -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
**Call Number:** TD 760 G7753m  
TD 760 G7753m

**Title:** Toxicity of wastewater discharges and their effects on receiving waters at Northwest Pulp and Power Co. Ltd., Hinton, Alberta / by Gary A. Sergy and Robert G. Ruggles

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Sergy, Gary A.

**Publication Information:** [Ottawa] : Water Pollution Control Section, Environmental Protection Service, Environment Canada, Northwest Region, Jan. 1975.

**Physical Description:** vi, 40 p.

**Series:** Environmental Protection Service report series.

**Contributors:** Ruggles, Robert G  
Canada. Environmental Protection Service.

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 27-28.

**Subjects:** Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal.  
Pulpwood industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Hinton  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Athabasca River  
Athabasca River (Alta.)  
Hardisty Creek (Alta.)  
Hinton (Alta.)  
Organizations as Subjects      North Western Pulp and Power Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 420 C212eps 5-NW-75-1  
TD 420 C212eps 5-NW-75-1

**Title:** Gas-plant wastewater application to soil : a laboratory, greenhouse and field study / David McCoy

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** McCoy, David

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Earth Sciences and Licensing Division, 1975

**Physical Description:** 44 p. : ill

**Contributors:** Alberta. Earth Sciences and Licensing Division

**Subjects:** Gas industry -- Waste disposal  
Sewage irrigation  
Factory and trade waste

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 899 G3 M131

TD 899 G3 M131

**Title:** Water quality data, Mackenzie River Basin, 1960-1979 / prepared for the Mackenzie River Basin Committee by Inland Waters Directorate, Water Quality Branch = Données sur la qualité des eaux, bassin hydrographique Mackenzie, 1960-1979 : rapport / préparé pour le Comité d'étude du bassin hydrographique Mackenzie, Direction générale des eaux intérieures, Direction de la qualité des eaux.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Ottawa : Environment Canada, 1981.

**Physical Description:** xi, 1080 p. : maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Mackenzie River Basin Committee (Canada)  
Canada. Water Quality Branch.

**Other Titles:** Données sur la qualité des eaux, bassin hydrographique Mackenzie, 1960-1979.

**Notes:** One colored map on folded leaf in pocket.

**Summary:** Includes chemical, physical, biological and hydrometric data for surface water, groundwater, wastewater and precipitation collected from federal agencies and the provinces of Alberta and British Columbia.

**ISBN:** 0-662-51321-5

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Mackenzie River watershed -- Tables.  
Water quality -- Mackenzie River watershed -- Statistics.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

**Call Number:** TD 227 M2 W32 1981  
TD  
227 M2 W32 1981

**Title:** Land utilization of municipal wastewater / D.N. Graveland  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Graveland, D. N.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Earth Sciences and  
Licensing Division, Jan. 1975  
**Physical Description:** 16 p  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Earth Sciences and Licensing Division.  
**Subjects:** Sewage irrigation.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository  
**Call Number:**  
TD 760 G7753u  
TD 760 G7753u  
TD 760 G773 1975

**Title:** Recommended standards for water supply and sewerage  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment Standards and Approvals Division, 1973-1978  
**Physical Description:** 3 v  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Standards and Approvals Division  
**Other Titles:** Recommended fluoridation standards  
Standards and guidelines for municipal water supply, wastewater, and storm drainage facilities  
**Notes:** The report "Recommended fluoridation standards" has been incorporated into the 1977 publication  
AGL Great West Life\*This publication has been superceded by "Standards and guidelines for municipal water supply, wastewater, and storm drainage facilities - TD 352 A333e 1988"  
**Subjects:** Sewerage -- Standards  
Water -- Fluoridation -- Standards  
Water-supply -- Standards

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives)  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives)  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives)  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives)

**Call Number:**  
TD 352 A333e 1973  
TD 352 A333e 1976  
TD 352 A333e 1977  
TD 352 A333e 1978



**Title:** Alberta waterworks and sewerage survey ...  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Govt. of Alberta, Dept. of the Environment,  
Division of Pollution Control, 1973-1976.  
**Physical Description:** 4 v. ; 29 cm.  
**Frequency:** Annual.  
**Numbering:** 1972-1975.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Pollution Control Division. Municipal Engineering Branch.  
Alberta. Pollution Control Division.  
**Continues:** Alberta waterworks, sewerage and swimming pool survey ...  
**Continued by:** Alberta waterworks and wastewater treatment survey.  
**Notes:** Vol. for 1973-1975 issued by Municipal Engineering Branch.  
**Subjects:** Waterworks -- Alberta -- Statistics -- Periodicals.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Statistics -- Periodicals.  
Sewage disposal -- Alberta -- Statistics -- Periodicals.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
**Call Number:** University of Alberta Book and Record Depository ( -- TD 227 A3 A422)

**Title:** Alberta waterworks, sewerage and swimming pools survey.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Division of Environmental Health Services, 1970-

**Physical Description:** v. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Sessional paper (Alberta. Legislative Assembly) ; 559/86

**Contributors:** Alberta. Pollution Control Division.  
Alberta. Division of Environmental Health Services.

**Other Titles:** Alberta water and wastewater facilities survey.  
Alberta waterworks and sewerage survey.  
Alberta waterworks and wastewater treatment survey.

**Notes:** Title varies: From 1972-1976 - Alberta waterworks sewerage survey. In 1977 - Alberta waterworks and wastewater treatment survey. From 1978 - Alberta water and wastewater facilities survey.  
After 1970 published by Alberta E nvironment, Pollution Control Division.  
1985 Survey tabled August 14, 1986 by the Hon. K. Kowalski.  
1990 Alberta water and wastewater facilities survey  
AGL Great West Life\*1986-1989 not published in report form.  
Information available upon request from Standards and Approvals Division.

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta.  
Swimming pools -- Alberta.  
Sewage disposal -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 A335 1969  
 TD 227 A3 A335 1969  
 TD 227 A3 A335 1970  
 TD 227 A3 A335 1970  
 TD 227 A3 A335 1971  
 TD 227 A3 A335 1971  
 TD 227 A3 A335 1972  
 TD 227 A3 A335 1972  
 TD 227 A3 A335 1973  
 TD 227 A3 A335 1973  
 TD 227 A3 A335 1974  
 TD 227 A3 A335 1974  
 TD 227 A3 A335 1975  
 TD 227 A3 A335 1975  
 TD 227 A3 A335 1976  
 TD 227 A3 A335 1976  
 TD 227 A3 A335 1977  
 TD 227 A3 A335 1977  
 TD 227 A3 A335 1978  
 TD 227 A3 A335 1978

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 A335 1979
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 A335 1979
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 A335 1980
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 A335 1980
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 A335 1981
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 A335 1981
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 A335 1982
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 A335 1982
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 A335 1985
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 A335 1985
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 A335 1990
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 A335 1990

**Title:** Presentations made at the ... Operator's Seminar. Water and wastewater operators' seminar Presentations made at the ... Alberta Operators Seminar

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Conference:** Alberta Operators Seminar.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Pollution Control Division, Municipal Engineering Branch,

**Physical Description:** v. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Frequency:** Annual

**Contributors:** Alberta. Pollution Control Division. Municipal Engineering Branch.

**Other Titles:** Water and wastewater operators' seminar  
Issues for 1985- have title: Presentations made at the ... Alberta Operators Seminar

**Notes:** Description based on: 1980.

**Subjects:** Sewage disposal -- Alberta -- Congresses.  
Sewage disposal plants -- Alberta -- Congresses.  
Water -- Purification -- Congresses.  
Municipal water supply -- Alberta -- Congresses.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life ( -- TD 201 O61)  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology ( -- TD 527 A3 W32)

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Freezing cleans food processing wastewater.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton?] : Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural  
 Development, [19--.]  
**Physical Description:** [4] p. ; ill.  
**Library:** **Call Number:**  
 NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
 Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre (Pamphlets) 0716/000/061  
 1998  
 Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre (Pamphlets) 0716/000/061  
 1998  
 Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus (Reference) S 1 A333 716(H31) 1998  
 Olds College (AGDEX Collection) Agdex 716  
 Olds College (AGDEX Collection) Agdex 716

**Title:** Best management practices and spill response : guidance document.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:** <http://environment.gov.ab.ca/info/library/7262.pdf>

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environmental Protection, Air and Water Approvals Division, Industrial Wastewater Branch, 1994.

**Physical Description:** 20 leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection. Industrial Wastewater Branch.

**Notes:** "July 1994."  
System requirement: Adobe Acrobat.

**Subjects:** Hazardous substances -- Management -- Planning.  
Hazardous wastes -- Management -- Planning.  
Factory and trade waste -- Management -- Planning.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	Internet Access
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 1045 C32 A3 B561 1994
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 1045 C32 A3 B561 1994
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus	TD 1045 C22 A3 B561 1994

**Title:** Effects of wastewater effluent discharges on the water quality of the Beaver River / prepared by: Anne-Marie Anderson.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Anderson, Anne-Marie.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environmental Protection, Technical Services and Monitoring Division, Surface Water Assessment Branch, Sept. 1994.

**Physical Description:** vi, 31, [8] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.  
Alberta. Surface Water Assessment Branch.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Beaver River.  
Wastewater effluent disposal -- Environmental aspects.  
Sewage -- Environmental aspects.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Beaver River.  
Beaver River (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 B40 A545 1994
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 B40 A545 1994
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TD 227 A3 B40
A545 1994	

**Title:** Water and wastewater operators' certification guidelines.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environmental Protection,  
Environmental Regulatory Services, Standards and Approvals Division,  
Municipal Branch, 1994.  
**Physical Description:** viii, 67 p. ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection) ; no. T/290.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection. Environmental Regulatory  
Services.  
**Notes:** "January 1994."  
**ISBN:** 0773212892  
**Subjects:** Waterworks -- Alberta -- Employees -- Certification.  
Sewage disposal plants -- Alberta -- Employees -- Certification.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
**Call Number:** TD 487 W314 1994  
TD 487 W314 1994



**Title:** The interpretation of metal analysis data in the assessment of potentially hazardous wastes / J. Ashworth, M.J. Rowell

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Ashworth, John.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Norwest Soil Research Ltd., Mar. 1991

**Physical Description:** iv, 26, 10 p. : ill

**Contributors:** Rowell, Michael J.  
 Alberta Environmental Research Trust.  
 Norwest Soil Research Ltd

**Notes:** Final report to the Alberta Environmental Research Trust. -- Bibliography: p. 24-26

**Subjects:** Hazardous substances -- Analysis -- Methodology  
 Soil pollution -- Measurement  
 Land treatment of wastewater -- Environmental aspects  
 Leachate -- Analysis -- Methodology

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 879 H38 A831 1991
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 879 H38 A831 1991

**Title:** Energy management in municipal water and wastewater systems / prepared by Canadian Resourcecon Limited in association with Reid, Crowther & Partners Limited for Alberta Energy and Natural Resources.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Energy Conservation Branch, 1983.

**Physical Description:** 36 p., [1] folded leaf ; 28 cm.

**Series:** ENR technical report ; ; T/53

**Contributors:** Canadian Resourcecon Ltd.  
Reid, Crowther & Partners.

**Notes:** "ENR number T/53".

**ISBN:** 086499110X

**Subjects:** Water-supply engineering -- Energy conservation.  
Sewage disposal -- Energy conservation.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TJ 163.4 A3 E56 1983
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 1983	TJ 163.4 A3 C16
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 1983	TJ 163.4 A3 C16
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	TD 353 E56 1983

**Title:** Treatment of wastewater from a kraft process pulp mill using ozone / by Abdul Nayeem Mohammed.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Mohammed, Abdul Nayeem.

**Publication Information:** 1990.

**Physical Description:** [xx], 196 leaves ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Civil Engineering.

**Notes:** Submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science, Department of Civil Engineering.

**Thesis:** (M.Sc.)--University of Alberta, 1990.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections)

182

**Call Number:**

90F-

**Title:** Proceedings : third International Specialty Conference Cold Regions Engineering, April 4, 5 and 6, 1984, Edmonton, Alberta / compiled and edited by Daniel W. Smith.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Conference:** International Specialty Conference Cold Regions Engineering 1984 : (3rd : Edmonton, Alta.)

**Publication Information:** Montreal : Canadian Society for Civil Engineering, [1984].

**Physical Description:** 3 v. (1201 p.) : ill., maps. ; 22 cm.

**Contributors:** Smith, D. W. (Daniel Walter), 1944-  
Canadian Society for Civil Engineering.

**Other Titles:** Northern resource development.

**Notes:** Theme of the conference : Northern resource development.  
"Sponsored by Canadian Society for Civil Engineering ... [et al.]"  
Includes bibliographies.

**Summary:** Topics covered includes construction, hydrology, pile design, transportation, ice and thermal regimes of rivers, water supply, wastewater treatment, iceberg studies, ground thawing, building design, ice engineering, frozen materials behaviour, etc.

**ISBN:** 0919305601 (set)

**Subjects:** Engineering -- Cold weather conditions -- Congresses.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TA 682.43 C689 1984 v.1
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TA 682.43 C689 1984 v.2
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TA 682.43 C689 1984 v.3
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	TA 713 C68 1984 v.1
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	TA 713 C68 1984 v.1
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	TA 713 C68 1984 v.2
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	TA 713 C68 1984 v.3
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	TA 713 C68 1984 v.3
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TA 713 C68 1984 v.1
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TA 713 C68 1984 v.2
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TA 713 C68 1984 v.3

**Title:** Cold regions environmental engineering : proceedings of the second international conference : Edmonton, Alberta, 23-24 March, 1987 / edited by D.W. Smith, T. Tilsworth

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Conference:** International Conference on Cold Regions Environmental Engineering 1987 : (2nd : Edmonton, Alta.)

**Publication Information:** Kitchener, ON : TekTran International, 1987

**Physical Description:** vii, 396 p. : ill., maps

**Contributors:** Smith, D. W. (Daniel Walter), 1944-  
Tilsworth, T.

Alaska Water Management Association

University of Alberta. Dept. of Civil Engineering.

University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Dept. of Environmental Quality Engineering

American Society of Civil Engineers.

Canadian Society for Civil Engineering.

**Other Titles:** Proceedings of the second international conference : cold regions environmental engineering : Edmonton, Alberta, 23-24 March, 1987

**Notes:** Sponsored by Department of Civil Engineering, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta. Environmental Quality Engineering, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, Alaska. Co- sponsored by Canadian Society for Civil Engineering, American Society of Civil Engineers, Alaska Water Management Association

**Summary:** Papers presented at sessions on water systems, water and waste issues, wastewater systems and case studies. Case studies were drawn from Emmonak, Nenana and Barrow, Alaska.

**ISBN:** 0921721005

**Subjects:** Engineering -- Cold weather conditions -- Congresses  
Environmental engineering -- Cold weather conditions -- Congresses  
Cold regions -- Congresses

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

TA 682.43 I61 1987

TA 713 C74 1987

TA 713 C74 1987

**Title:** The role of ozone in water and wastewater treatment : proceedings of the second international conference, Edmonton, Alberta 28-29 April 1987 / edited by D.W. Smith and G.R. Finch.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Conference:** International Conference on the Role of Ozone in Water and Wastewater Treatment 1987 : (2nd : Edmonton, Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Kitchener, Ontario : TekTran International Ltd., 1987.

**Physical Description:** ix, 352 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.

**Contributors:** Smith, D. W. (Daniel Walter), 1944-  
Finch, Gordon R., 1953-

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0921721013

**Subjects:** Water -- Purification -- Ozonization -- Congresses.  
Sewage -- Purification -- Ozonization -- Congresses.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:** TD 461 R745 1987

**Title:** Municipal wastewater irrigation in Alberta : discussion and guidelines  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta.? : Alberta Environment, Earth Sciences  
and Licensing Division, 1977

**Physical Description:** 16 p. : ill  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Earth Sciences and Licensing Division

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 16

**Subjects:** Sewage irrigation -- Alberta  
Land treatment of wastewater -- Alberta

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives)

**Call Number:**  
TD 760 M966 1977

**Title:** Gas-plant wastewater application to soil / by D. McCoy and D.N. Graveland  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** McCoy, David  
**Publication Information:** Lethbridge, Alta. : Alberta Environment, Earth Sciences & Licensing, Nov. 1977  
**Physical Description:** 19 p. : ill  
**Contributors:** Graveland, D. N.  
Alberta. Earth Sciences and Licensing Division.  
**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 19  
**Subjects:** Sewage irrigation.  
Factory and trade waste.  
Gas industry -- Waste disposal

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TD 899 G3 M132 1977



**Title:** Odor control at Jasper townsite wastewater treatment facility, a case study  
/ by Chu Hsi, John W. Slupsky and Robert C.H. Huang

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Zhu, Xi.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Environmental Protection Service, Northwest  
Region, June 1977

**Physical Description:** vii, 37 p. : ill. (some col.)

**Contributors:** Slupsky, John W  
Huang, Robert C.H  
Canada. Environmental Protection Service. Northwest Region.

**Notes:** Technology development report

**Subjects:** Sewage disposal plants -- Alberta -- Jasper  
Odor control.  
Jasper (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 420 C212eps 4-NW-77-2

**Title:** Proceedings, second Canadian conference on urban infrastructure =  
 Délibérations du second colloque Canadien sur les infrastructures  
 urbaines, held February 13 and 14, 1989, Edmonton, Alberta / Technical  
 editor, Daniel W. Smith ; general editing, Henry Knoll.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Conference:** Canadian Conference on Urban Infrastructure 1989 : (2nd : Edmonton,  
 Alta.)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Sodanell Canada, 1991.

**Physical Description:** xi, 538 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.

**Contributors:** Smith, D. W. (Daniel Walter), 1944-  
 Knoll, Henry.

**Other Titles:** Délibérations du second colloque Canadien sur les infrastructures  
 urbaines.

**Notes:** "The Federation of Canadian Municipalities, The University of Alberta,  
 The University of Toronto ; Co-sponsors: Canadian Society for Civil  
 Engineering, Canadian Water and Wastewater Association, Western  
 Canada Water and Wastewater Association."

**ISBN:** 0921905017

**Subjects:** Infrastructure (Economics) -- Canada -- Congresses.  
 Urban economics -- Congresses.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
 University of Alberta Book and Record Depository  
 University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:** HC 79 C3 C212 1989  
 HC 79 C3 C212 1989

**Title:** Wastewater treatment design guidelines for bleached kraft and CTMP pulp and paper mills / CH2M Hill.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Calgary, Alta.] : CH2M Hill, 1989.

**Physical Description:** [79] p. : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** CH2M Hill Canada Ltd.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** Prepared for: Alberta Environment.

**Subjects:** Sulphate pulping process -- Waste disposal.

Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal.

Effluent quality -- Measurement.

Water -- Pollution -- Purification.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1989

**Call Number:**

TD 428 W65 W323 1989

TD 428 W65 W323 1989

TD 888 P8 W323

**Title:** Proceedings, environmental aspects of pulping operations and their wastewater implications, held July 27-28, 1989, Edmonton Convention Centre, Alberta / technical editors: Howard Edde and Daniel W. Smith.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Sodanell Canada, 1991.

**Physical Description:** ix, 346 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.

**Contributors:** Smith, D. W. (Daniel Walter), 1944-  
Edde, Howard.  
University of Alberta. Dept. of Civil Engineering.

**Notes:** Spine title: Environmental aspects of pulping operations and their wastewater implications, conference proceedings, 1989.

**Contents:** p.23-36 - The development of effluent standards for pulp and paper mills in Alberta / Mackenzie, Ian B / Alberta. Dept. of the Environment --  
p.109-110 - Water quality in the Wapiti-Smoky River system downstream of a bleached kraft pulp mill, 1983 (abstract) / Noton, L.R / Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Environmental Assessment Division -- p.139-144 - Adapt or perish / Klein, Ralph / Alberta. Dept. of the Environment.

**ISBN:** 0921905025

**Subjects:** Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Congresses.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 428 W65 E62 1989
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1991	TD 195 P37 P963
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1991	TD 195 P37 P963

**Title:** Investigation of the fate of wastewater phosphorus within the processed kimberlite containment area at BHP's Ekati diamond mine / by Karen Patricia Graham. Fate of wastewater phosphorus in Kimberlite.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Graham, Karen Patricia.

**Publication Information:** [2002]

**Physical Description:** [10], 136 leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

**Other Titles:** Fate of wastewater phosphorus in Kimberlite.

**Notes:** A thesis submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science in Environmental Engineering, Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering, University of Alberta.  
In the title, a trademark TM is superscripted after Ekati.

**Thesis:** (M. Sc.)--University of Alberta, 2002.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water -- Phosphorus content.  
Kimberlite.  
Effluent quality.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections)  
GRAK

**Call Number:** 02

**Title:** Toxicity and environmental chemistry of wastewater from a kraft pulp and paper mill : Fish toxicity studies.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Vegreville, Alta. : Alberta Environmental Centre, 1987.

**Physical Description:** viii, 67 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta Environmental Centre) ; no. AECV87-R4. AECV87-R4.

**Contributors:** Alberta Environmental Centre.

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 52-55.

**Subjects:** Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Alberta -- Wapiti River.  
 Water quality -- Measurement -- Alberta -- Wapiti River.  
 Water quality -- Toxicology -- Alberta -- Wapiti River.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Research Council - Vegreville	TD 178.8 C212 V425 no. AECV87-
R4 1987	
Alberta Research Council - Vegreville	TD 178.8 C212 V425 no. AECV87-
R4 1987	

**Title:** Edmonton 1991 spring symposium : presented at Fantasyland Hotel and Resort at West Edmonton Mall, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Research Triangle Park, N.C. : Instrument Society of America, c1991.

**Physical Description:** 3 v. : ill. ; 26 cm.

**Series:** Instrumentation in the chemical and petroleum industries. ; v.22. Analysis division (Series) v. 24.

**Contributors:** Instrument Society of America. Analysis Division.  
Instrument Society of America. Chemical and Petroleum Industries Division.  
Instrument Society of America.  
Instrument Society of America. Edmonton Spring Symposium (1991)  
Instrument Society of America. Edmonton Spring Symposium.  
ISA Analysis Division Symposium (36th : 1991 : Edmonton, Alta.)  
ISA Analysis Division Symposium.

**Notes:** Pt. I sponsored by the Chemical & Petroleum Division of the Instrument Society of America.  
Pt. II sponsored by the Analysis Division of the Instrument Society of America.  
Pt. III sponsored by the Marketing & Sales...[et al.]. Divisions of the Instrument Society of America.

**Contents:** pt. I. Instrumentation in the chemical and petroleum industries, volume 22 -- pt. II. Proceedings of the 36th Annual ISA Analysis Division Symposium, volume 24 -- pt. III. Proceedings of the 1991 ISA Marketing & Sales, Scientific Instrumentation & Research, Process Measurement and Control, Robotics & Expert Systems, Maintenance, and Water & Wastewater Division Symposia.

**ISBN:** 1556173113  
1556173105

**Subjects:** Instrumental analysis -- Congresses.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	QD 79 I5 E36 1991
pt.1	
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	QD 79 I5 E36 1991
pt.2	

**Title:** Clarification of wastewater from tar sands processing / prepared by G.A. Specken. Clarification of waste water from tar sands

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Specken, G. A.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Wilson Mud Service Ltd., 1975.

**Physical Description:** 37 p.

**Contributors:** Wilson Mud Service Ltd  
Alberta Environmental Research Trust.

**Other Titles:** Clarification of waste water from tar sands

**Notes:** "September 1975."  
Prepared for the Alberta Environmental Research Trust.

**Subjects:** Coagulants.  
Flocculants.  
Oil sands industry.  
Athabasca Tar Sands (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TN 858 T3 S741 1975  
TN 858 T3 S741 1975



**Title:** Draft guidelines for land treatment of industrial wastes / prepared by Industrial Wastes Branch, Standards and Approvals Division, Alberta Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton? : Environmental Protection Services], 1987.

**Physical Description:** 14, 5, 10 leaves : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Protection Services.

**Notes:** "Environmental Protection Services"--Cover.

**Subjects:** Land treatment of wastewater  
Factory and trade waste

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

TD 897.5 A43 1987

**Title:** Wastewater utilization and disposal by irrigation in Alberta / D.N.  
Graveland

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Graveland, D. N.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : s.n., May 1974

**Physical Description:** 8 p

**Notes:** Speech delivered at University of Waterloo, May 1974

**Subjects:** Sewage irrigation -- Alberta  
Factory and trade waste -- Alberta

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 760 G7753w

**Title:** Conceptual review of alternative wastewater treatments for the CTMP pulp mill at Whitecourt / by O.S. Turk, H. Hamilton.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Turk, O. S.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Research Management Division, Alberta Environment, 1987.

**Physical Description:** xvi, 41 p. : ill.

**Series:** RMD report L. ; 101

**Contributors:** Hamilton, Hal Robert, 1953-  
 Alberta. Alberta Environment. Research Management Division.

**Other Titles:** Conceptual review of alternative wastewater treatments for the chemithermomechanical pulp mill at Whitecourt

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 41

**Subjects:** Pulp mills -- Alberta -- Whitecourt.  
 Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Whitecourt  
 Effluent quality -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Whitecourt  
 Klebsiella pneumoniae.  
 Whitecourt (Alta.)  
 Organizations as Subjects      Millar Western Pulp Ltd

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
 TD 195 W6 W591 T93 1987  
 TD 195 W6 W591 T93 1987

**Title:** Ozone disinfection of escherichia coli in activated sludge effluent / by  
Gordon R. Finch

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Finch, Gordon R., 1953-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : s.n., 1987

**Physical Description:** xix, 298 p. : ill

**Contributors:** Alberta Environmental Research Trust.

**Other Titles:** Ozone disinfection of wastewater containing antibiotic resistant bacteria

**Notes:** Partial funding provided by Alberta Environmental Research Trust.

**Thesis:** (Ph.D)--University of Alberta, 1987.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Escherichia coli.  
Sewage -- Purification -- Ozonization.  
Sewage -- Purification -- Activated sludge process.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 756 F492 1987  
TD 756 F492 1987

**Title:** Proceedings of Alberta Oil Sands tailings wastewater treatment technology workshop : held at Mildred Lake Research Station, Fort McMurray, Alberta, 1985 October 29-30 / edited by Earle G. Baddaloo.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Research Management Division, Alberta Environment, 1986.

**Physical Description:** xi, 129 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** RMD (Series) ; 86-38.

**Contributors:** Baddaloo, Earle G. (Earle Gerard), 1946-  
Alberta. Alberta Environment. Research Management Division.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Summary:** Includes workshop summary and 10 papers.

**Subjects:** Tailings (Metallurgy) -- Congresses.  
Oil sands industry -- Alberta -- Athabasca Tar Sands -- Waste disposal -- Congresses.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca Tar Sands -- Congresses.  
Wastewater -- Treatment -- Congresses.  
Athabasca Tar Sands (Alta.)  
Athabasca Oil Sands (Alta.)  
Organizations as Subjects      Syncrude Canada Ltd.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Research Council - Devon (Stacks)

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

899 P4 P96 1986

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

TN 858 T3 A334 1985

TN 858 T3 A334 1985

TD 899 P4 P96 1985

TD

TD 899 P4 P96 1986

**Title:** The use of the algal bioassay for inhibition testing of industrial wastewater in Alberta / prepared by: T. Ritchie.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Ritchie, T.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Environmental Protection Services, Pollution Control Division, Water Quality Control Branch, 1985.

**Physical Description:** [37] leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Quality Control Branch.

**Notes:** Cover title.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Algae -- Alberta.  
Biological assay -- Methodology.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta.  
Sewage -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Measurement.

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
QK 567 R611 1985  
QK 567 R611 1985

**Title:** A practical guide to municipal wastewater irrigation : discussions and guidelines / Alberta Environment, Earth Sciences Division.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : The Division, 1984.

**Physical Description:** 15 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Other Titles:** Guidelines for municipal wastewater irrigation

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 15.

AGL Great West Life\*This publication has been superceded by  
"Guidelines for municipal wastewater irrigation - TD 760 A3332 1997"

**Subjects:** Sewage irrigation

Sewage irrigation -- Alberta

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives)

TD 760 A3332 1984

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre (Pamphlets)  
1984

0563/000/007

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

TD 760 A32 1984

**Title:** Effects of anaerobically digested sewage sludge on crop yield and elemental accumulation in alfalfa and soils near Edmonton, Alberta / prepared by G. Lutwick, D.N. Graveland.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Lutwick, G.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Earth Sciences Division, Technical Development Branch, 1983.

**Physical Description:** ii, 16, [4] leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Graveland, D. N.  
Alberta. Earth Sciences Division. Technical Development Branch.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** "March 1983."  
Includes bibliographical references.  
AGL Great West Life\*Copy 2 photocopy of original.

**Subjects:** Sewage irrigation -- Alberta -- Edmonton Region.  
Sewage sludge as fertilizer.  
Crop yields -- Alberta -- Edmonton Region.  
Land treatment of wastewater.  
Sewage sludge.  
Edmonton Region (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TD 760 L971 1983  
TD 760 L971 1983



**Title:** Water and wastewater operators' certification guidelines.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environment, Pollution Control  
Division, Municipal Engineering Branch, 1983.  
**Physical Description:** 19 p. ; 28 cm. + 1 application form.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Pollution Control Division. Municipal Engineering Branch.  
**Notes:** Application form in pocket at back of book.  
**Subjects:** Waterworks -- Alberta -- Employees -- Certification.  
Sewage disposal plants -- Alberta -- Employees -- Certification.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository  
**Call Number:** TD 487 W32 1983

**Title:** Establishing grab sample wastewater emission standards : a preliminary report / by Ed Mierzewski.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Mierzewski, Ed.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton?] : Environmental Protection Services, Alberta Environment, 1982.

**Physical Description:** 41 leaves ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Protection Services.

**Subjects:** Sewage -- Sampling

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:** TD 735 M63 1982

**Title:** Guidelines for the application of municipal wastewater sludges to agricultural lands in Alberta / prepared by D. McCoy ... [et al.].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Standards and Approvals Division, Earth Sciences Division, 1982.

**Physical Description:** iv, 25 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** McCoy, D.

Alberta. Alberta Environment. Standards and Approvals Division

**Subjects:** Sewage disposal in the ground -- Alberta

Sewage sludge -- Alberta

Sewage as fertilizer -- Alberta

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus

Checked out (due 11/16/2007)

**Call Number:**

TD 772 G84 1982

**Title:** Geotechnical feasibility study, Alberta Environment north east regional trunk sewerage transmission facility, Gibbons - Fort Saskatchewan, regional wastewater treatment plant, Alberta / submitted to Stanley Associates Engineering Lt. ; [by] EBA Engineering Consultants Ltd. North east regional trunk sewerage transmission facility, Gibbons - Fort Saskatchewan regional wastewater treatment plant, Alberta

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** EBA Engineering Consultants Ltd.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : EBA Engineering Ltd., [1982]

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., map ; 30 cm.

**Contributors:** Stanley Associates Engineering.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** North east regional trunk sewerage transmission facility, Gibbons - Fort Saskatchewan regional wastewater treatment plant, Alberta

**Notes:** Cover title.

"February 1982."

"102-3499."

**Subjects:** Soil mechanics -- Alberta.

Sewage lagoons -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:**

TD 527 A3 E23 1982

**Title:** Pollution abstracts [electronic resource].  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
Uniform Title Pollution abstracts (Online)  
**Electronic Access:**  
<http://www.library.ualberta.ca/databases/databaseinfo/index.cfm?ID=285>  
**Access Method:** Access restricted to institutions with a site license.  
**Publication Information:** [Bethesda, Md. : Cambridge Scientific Abstracts, 1998]-  
File Characteristics Computer bibliographic database.  
**Contributors:** Cambridge Scientific Abstracts, inc.  
**Other Titles:** Pollution abstracts 0032-3624.  
**Notes:** Title from University of Alberta Library web site.  
Updated monthly.  
Covers 1982 to the present.  
Data supplied by: Cambridge Scientific Abstracts.  
Mode of access: World Wide Web.  
UA: Access is restricted to faculty, staff, and current students.  
**Summary:** Covers air pollution, marine and freshwater pollution, sewage and wastewater treatment, waste management, toxicology and health, noise pollution, radiation, land pollution, and environment policies, programs, legislation and education. Aspects covered include measuring and monitoring techniques, statistics, treatment and control, recovery and recycling, standards and criteria, economic, social, and legal aspects, and the effects of contaminants on animal and plant species in nature and in controlled laboratory experiments.  
**ISSN:** 0032-3624  
**Subjects:** Pollution -- Abstracts -- Databases.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Internet (Internet -- Internet Access)  
**Call Number:**

**Title:** Pulp mill wastewater treatment process modeling / by Jun Wen.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Wen, Jun.  
**Publication Information:** [2003]  
**Physical Description:** [14], 150 leaves ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Mechanical Engineering.  
**Notes:** A thesis submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science in Engineering Management, Department of Mechanical Engineering.  
**Thesis:** (M.Sc.)--University of Alberta, 2003.  
Includes bibliographical references.  
**Subjects:** Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Mathematical models.  
Plant performance -- Monitoring.  
Pollution -- Measurement.  
Sewage disposal in rivers, lakes, etc. -- Mathematical models.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections)  
WEN  
**Call Number:** 03F

**Title:** The Greening of the 1990's : solutions to emerging environmental concerns / Gary R. Ash, editor.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [S.l.] : Canadian Water Resources Association ; Alberta Society of Professional Biologists, [1990]

**Physical Description:** iii, 137 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Ash, G. R. (Gary Richard)  
Canadian Water Resources Association.  
Alberta Society of Professional Biologists.

**Other Titles:** Solutions to emerging environmental concerns.

**Notes:** On cover: October 22-24, 1990, Mayfield Inn, Edmonton, Alberta.

**Contents:** Water conservation: lessons from "Down Under" / Alfred L. Birch and R. Bruce MacLock -- Existing and future management of municipal wastewater in Alberta / B. Aidun and D.R. Spink -- Alberta's Help End Landfill Pollution (HELP) Project / W.J. Cerocici, A.M. Hingston and H.A. Kerr

**Subjects:** Environmental protection -- Congresses.  
Environmental policy -- Congresses.  
Water conservation -- Congresses.  
Conservation of natural resources -- Congresses.  
Water quality -- Congresses.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 169 G813 1990
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 169 G813 1990
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TD 169 G813 1990

**Title:** Characterization of produced water from selected in-situ heavy oil recovery operations in Alberta and Saskatchewan / D. Vachon ...[et al.].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Burlington, ON : Environment Canada, Wastewater Technology Centre, 1990.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. in various pagings : maps.

**Contributors:** Vachon, D.

Wastewater Technology Centre (Canada)

**Notes:** "...if the report is referenced, the author should cite it as an unpublished report of the Wastewater Technology Centre."--review notice  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Petroleum waste -- Recycling.  
Oil field brines -- Analysis.  
In situ remediation.

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Research Council - Vegreville

**Call Number:**

TD 899 O54 V32 1990



**Title:** Site inspection Canadian Crude Separators Valleyview operation : land treatment facility

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta.? : s.n., June 1990

**Physical Description:** 12 p. : ill

**Series:** Sessional paper (Alberta. Legislative Assembly) ; 210/91

**Contributors:** Canadian Crude Separators (Valleyview, Alta.)  
Alberta. Dept. of the Environment.

**Notes:** Tabled on May 24, 1991 by the Hon. Mr. Klein, Minister of the Environment

**Subjects:** Petroleum waste -- Recycling.  
Oil fields -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Valleyview region  
Land treatment of wastewater -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Valleyview region  
Valleyview Region (Alta.)  
Organizations as Subjects Canadian Crude Separators (Valleyview, Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 P4 S624 1990
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 P4 S624 1990

**Title:** Biological activated carbon reactor pilot plant project : phase II, final report / by Joseph F. Selann, David Bromley Engineering (1983) Ltd

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : The Company, May 1990

**Physical Description:** 46 p. in various pagings : ill

**Contributors:** Alberta Environmental Research Trust  
David Bromley Engineering (1983) Ltd

**Other Titles:** Research into the development of a packaged anaerobic wastewater treatment system

**Notes:** Financial support received from Alberta Environmental Research Trust

**Subjects:** Carbon, Activated  
Sewage -- Purification -- Biological treatment

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TD 755 R432 1990 Ph.2  
TD 755 R432 1990 Ph.2

**Title:** The Alberta-Pacific Environment Impact Assessment Review Board public hearing filed documents at Prosperity, Alberta, December 14 and 15, 1989

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta.? : The Board, 1989

**Physical Description:** 4 v

**Contributors:** Alberta-Pacific Environmental Impact Assessment Review Board.

**Notes:** Supplied title

**Contents:** M-1. Policy for in-plant control of adsorbable organic halides in kraft pulp mill effluent / Alberta. Dept. of the Environment -- M-2. Alberta Environment's commitment / Alberta. Dept. of the Environment -- M-3. An assessment of the effects of the combined pulp mill and municipal effluents at Hinton on the water quality and zoobentos of the Athabasca River / Anderson, Anne-Marie / Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Environmental Assessment Division -- M-5. Review of site selection methodology : Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc. environmental impact assessment / Dominion Ecological Consulting Ltd -- M-7. Surficial geology of the Alberta-Pacific pulp mill site : comments on the environmental impact report / Kvill, Donald R -- M-8. Subsurface geology of the Alberta-Pacific pulp mill site : a review of the potential for deepwell injection of toxic waste / Kvill, Donald R -- M-9. Evaluation of air quality issues : Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc. environmental impact assessment bleached kraft pulp mill / Dominion Ecological Consulting Ltd, Concord Scientific Corporation -- M-12. Soil sensitivity to acidification in the Prosperity area of Alberta / Heath, Craig, Emerson, R.V / Graecam Enterprises -- M-16. Innovations for hardwood utilization : catalysed organosoly pulping and saccharification / Paszner, Laszlo. 1986 -- M-17. The alcell advantage -- M-21. Fort Chipewyan sediment survey project, progress reports 1-3 / Underwood McLellan (1977) Ltd -- M-31. Phosphorus in the Athabasca River system / Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Environmental Protection Services -- M-31. Assessment of risk of dioxin / Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Environmental Protection Services -- M-38 (selected pages). Poisons in public : case studies of environmental pollution in Canada / Howard, Ross -- M-40. Wildlife assessment in the EIA (Prosperity Pulp Mill) -- M-46. Environmental impact assessment guidelines / Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Environmental Assessment Division -- M-61. Monitoring programs and baseline data collections for the proposed Alberta-Pacific Pulp Mill / Alberta Pacific Forest Industries -- M-62. Toxicity and environmental chemistry of wastewater from Proctor and Gamble Cellulose Ltd. (Grande Prairie) / Alberta Environmental Centre. 1984 -- M-62. Mercury residues in fish from twenty-four lakes and rivers in Alberta / Alberta Environmental Centre -- M-66. Dioxins / Harris, W.E -- M-67. A review of community impacts for the Alberta-Pacific bleached kraft pulp mill proposed near Prosperity, Alberta / Salomaa, Diana -- M-80. An action plan for environmental law enforcement in Alberta / Review

Panel on Environmental Law Enforcement. 1988 -- M-81. U.S. EPA's proposed revision of the carcinogenic potency of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin : is EPA rethinking the revision -- M-82. Environmental health risk management in Canada / Somers, E -- M-83. Proposed CN rail line : Boyle to Alberta-Pacific pulp mill site : environmental screening document / Roe, Nicholas A -- M-87. Supplementary submission re: organochlorine loadings, update to annex 3, GNWT presentation.

**Subjects:** Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca region  
 Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Athabasca Region.  
 Athabasca Region (Alta.)  
 Organizations as Subjects      Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA
F.D.M-1-M-87 v.1	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA
F.D.M-1-M-87 v.1	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA
F.D.M-1-M-87 v.2	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA
F.D.M-1-M-87 v.2	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA
F.D.M-1-M-87 v.3	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA
F.D.M-1-M-87 v.3	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA
F.D.M-1-M-87 v.4	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA
F.D.M-1-M-87 v.4	

**Title:** Research into the development of a biological activated carbon sewage treatment system : final report / report prepared by David Bromley Engineering (1983) Ltd

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : The Company, Jan. 1989

**Physical Description:** 42, ca. 25 p. : ill

**Contributors:** David Bromley Engineering (1983) Ltd  
Alberta Environmental Research Trust

**Other Titles:** Research into the development of a packaged anaerobic wastewater treatment system

**Notes:** Research program undertaken at the request of the Alberta Environmental Research Trust

**Subjects:** Carbon, Activated  
Sewage -- Purification -- Biological treatment

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TD 755 R432 1989  
TD 755 R432 1989

**Title:** Coal conversion wastewater treatment technology / W.B. Kindzierski, S.E.  
Hrudey, P.M. Fedorak.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Kindzierski, W. B.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : University of Alberta, 1988.

**Physical Description:** 156+ leaves : ill.

**Series:** A/CERRF report; no. 2835-RG-85/7

**Contributors:** Hrudey, S. E. (Steve E.)  
Fedorak, P. M.  
University of Alberta.  
Alberta Office of Coal Research and Technology.

**Other Titles:** Alberta/Canada energy resources research fund.

**Notes:** This project was funded by Alberta/Canada Energy Resources Research Fund.

**Bibliography:** p.128-134.

**Gov. Doc. No.:** A/CERRF

**Subjects:** Research, Industrial -- Alberta.  
Coal -- Research -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza

**Call Number:** T 175 #376

**Title:** Guidelines for land treatment of industrial wastes / prepared by:  
Environmental Protection Services, Alberta Environment. Guidelines for  
land treatment of industrial waste

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:** <http://environment.gov.ab.ca/info/library/7266.pdf>

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Dept., 1988.

**Physical Description:** 33 p. in various pagings : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Protection Services.

**Other Titles:** Guidelines for land treatment of industrial waste

**Notes:** "June 1988."

**Bibliography:** p. 16

System requirement for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**Subjects:** Land treatment of wastewater -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.

Factory and trade waste -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Research Council - Mill Woods

Olds College TD 897.8 C2 G84 1988

**Call Number:**

Internet Access

TD 760 G947 1988

TD 760 G947 1988

TD 760 G947 1988

**Title:** Toxicity and environmental chemistry of wastewater from a kraft pulp and paper mill : fish toxicity studies.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Vegreville, Alta. : Alberta Environmental Centre, Apr. 1987.

**Physical Description:** viii, 67 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** AECV (Series) ; 87-R4.

**Contributors:** Alberta Environmental Centre.

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 52-55.

**Subjects:** Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Effluent quality -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on.

Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Wapiti River.

Wapiti River (Alta.)

Grande Prairie Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1987

**Call Number:**

TD 195 W6 T755 1987

TD 195 W6 T755 1987

TD 899 W65 T755



**Title:** Activated sludge model no. 1 / IAWPRC Task Group on mathematical modelling for design and operation of biological wastewater treatment, M. Henze, chairman.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** London, ENG : International Association on Water Pollution Research and Control, 1987.

**Physical Description:** [5], 33 p.

**Series:** Scientific and technical reports (International Association on Water Pollution Research and Control) ; no. 1.

**Contributors:** Henze, M.

International Association on Water Pollution Research and Control.

**Notes:** "Report completed July 1986"--tp

Includes bibliographical references.

AB Alberta Research Council Vegreville\*Only a photocopy was available for purchase.

**Subjects:** Sewage -- Purification -- Activated sludge process -- Mathematical models.

Sewage sludge -- Purification -- Activated sludge process -- Mathematical models.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Research Council - Mill Woods

**Call Number:**

TD 756 A37 1987

**Title:** Toxicity and environmental chemistry of wastewater from a kraft pulp and paper mill : fish toxicity studies. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Publication Information:** Vegreville, Alta. : Alberta Environmental Centre, 1987.

**Physical Description:** viii, 67 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** AECV (Series) ; 87-R4.

**Contributors:** Alberta Environmental Centre.

**Subjects:** Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Effluent quality -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Wapiti River.  
Wapiti River (Alta.).

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings  
MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

TD 899 .W65 T756

**Title:** Water [electronic resource].  
**Library:** Grant MacEwan College  
**Electronic Access:** <http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water.html>  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environmnet, c2001-  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
**Notes:** Title and description from home page (viewed on Apr. 8, 2002).  
Mode of access: World Wide Web.  
**Contents:** Legislation -- Approvals & licenses -- Codes of practice -- Alberta's river  
basins -- Water quality -- Municipal drinking water -- Wastewater --  
Reports -- Links.  
**Subjects:** Water -- Alberta -- Databases.  
**Library:** Grant MacEwan College Holdings  
No holdings information  
**Call Number:**

**Title:** Energy management in municipal water and wastewater systems : a guidebook / prepared by Canadian Resourcecon Limited in association with Reid, Crowther & Partners Limited for Alberta Energy and Natural Resources

**Library:** Lethbridge Community College

**Corporate Name:** Canadian Resourcecon Ltd

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Energy Conservation Branch, Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, 1983

**Physical Description:** 36 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Reid, Crowther & Partners  
Alberta. Alberta Energy and Natural Resources

**Notes:** #B Bibliography: p. 31  
Government publication

**ISBN:** 0-86499-110-X (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Water-supply engineering -- Energy conservation  
Sewage disposal -- Energy conservation

**Library:**  
Lethbridge Community College Holdings  
General Collection

**Call Number:**

TD 353 C362 1983

**Title:** Water [electronic resource].

**Library:** NAIT

**Electronic Access:** <http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/index.cfm>

**Public Note:** Alberta Environment - Water

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** Title from title page (viewed Mar. 12/03).

Includes links to information about legislation, water management, Alberta river basins, water information systems, water quality, drinking water, municipal and industrial wastewater, and reports, studies and initiatives.

Document may be updated or revised on an ad hoc basis. Check web site for date of most recent publication.

Internet file.

**System Requirements:** World Wide Web browser software.

**Subjects:** Water -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.

Water -- Purification.

Water quality -- Alberta.

Water quality management.

Water resources development -- Alberta.

Water-supply -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NAIT Holdings

Online

**Call Number:**

628.1 W324 [ONLINE]

**Title:** Wastewater management guidelines for Alberta sand & gravel washing operations. Wastewater management guidelines for Alberta sand and gravel washing operations

**Library:** NAIT

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** The Branch, c1980.

**Physical Description:** 12 p. : ill.

**Other Titles:** Wastewater management guidelines for Alberta sand and gravel washing operations

**Subjects:** Sand and gravel industry -- Law and legislation.  
Water -- Pollution -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.

**Library:** NAIT Holdings  
McNally Main Shelves

**Call Number:** 628.542 A333sa 1980

**Title:** Alberta water and wastewater operations / Alberta Environment.

**Library:** NAIT

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Alberta : Alberta Environment, 1991.

**Physical Description:** Various pagings in binder ; 30 cm.

**Contents:** Level I manual; volumes A and B.

**Subjects:** Water quality management.

Water-supply engineering.

Sewage disposal.

**Library:**

NAIT Holdings

Fairview Main Shelves

**Call Number:**

628 Albe level I., v.B

**Title:** A practical guide to municipal wastewater irrigation : discussions and guidelines / Alberta Environment, Earth Sciences and Licensing Division.

**Library:** NAIT

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Earth Sciences and Licensing Division, 1977.

**Physical Description:** 17 p.

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 17.

**Library:**

NAIT Holdings

McNally Main Shelves

**Call Number:**

628.38 A333i 1977



**Title:** Clarification of wastewater from tar sands processing / prepared by G.A. Specken. Clarification of waste water from tar sands processing  
**Library:** U of Calgary  
**Authors:** Specken, Gerald A.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Wilson Mud Service Ltd., Sept. 1975  
**Physical Description:** 37 leaves ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Wilson Mud Service Ltd.  
Alberta Environmental Research Trust.  
**Other Titles:** Clarification of waste water from tar sands processing  
**Notes:** Prepared for the Alberta Environmental Research Trust  
**Subjects:** Coagulants.  
Flocculants.  
Athabasca Tar Sands (Alta.)

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TD428 .O35 S67 1975

**Title:** Alberta water and wastewater facilities survey  
**Library:** U of Calgary  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Pollution Control Division, Municipal Engineering Branch  
**Physical Description:** v. ; 28 cm.  
**Numbering:** Began with 1978.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Pollution Control Division. Municipal Engineering Branch.  
Alberta. Municipal Water and Wastewater Branch.  
**Continues:** Alberta waterworks and wastewater treatment survey.  
**Notes:** Description based on: 1982.  
Latest issue consulted: Tues. Apr. 30, 1996.  
Vol. for: <Tues., Apr. 30, 1996- > issued by: Alberta Environmental Protection, Air and Water Approvals Division, Municipal Water and Wastewater Branch.  
**Subjects:** Waterworks -- Alberta -- Statistics -- Periodicals.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Statistics -- Periodicals.  
Sewage disposal -- Alberta -- Statistics -- Periodicals.  
**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK -- TD227 .A3 A42 )  
**Call Number:** 1978; 1996.

**Title:** Water and wastewater operators' basic course

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN19 83W18

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

CA2AL/EN 19/83W18

**Title:** Guidelines for the application of municipal wastewater sludges to agricultural lands in Alberta

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Contributors:** McCoy, D.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN18 82G71

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

**Call Number:**

CA2AL/EN 18/82G71

**Title:** Establishing grab sample wastewater emission standards : a preliminary report

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Contributors:** Mierzewski, Ed

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN700 82E73

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

**Call Number:**

CA2AL/EN 700/82E73

**Title:** Alternative of wastewater disposal to direct stream discharge including land utilization : an address to the Eighth Annual Joint Meeting of the Public Advisory Committee on the Environment and The Environment Council of Alberta

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Contributors:** Shewchuk, Paul G.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN 78A48

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

**Call Number:**

CA2AL/EN /78A48

**Title:** Alberta utility operator.  
**Library:** U of Calgary, Bow Valley College  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Municipal Branch, Standards & Approval  
 Division, Alberta Environment, 1992-1995.  
**Physical Description:** no. ill. 28 cm.  
**Frequency:** Three issues a year  
**Numbering:** Began with: no. 1 (winter 1992). -no. 1 (winter 1995).  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Standards and Approvals Division.  
 Municipal Engineering Branch.  
 Alberta. Municipal Water and Wastewater Branch.  
**Continues:** Utility operator  
**Continued by:** Alberta utility operator newsletter  
**Notes:** Description based on: no. 1 (winter 1992).  
**Numbering:** begins each year with no. 1.  
 1992-1994 (winter), issued by: Alberta. Alberta Environment. Standards  
 and Approvals Division. Municipal Engineering Branch; 1994 (summer)-  
 ,issued by: Alberta. Municipal Water and Wastewater Branch.  
**ISSN:** 0381-3908  
**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
 U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK -- TD899 .W3 A43 )  
 NO.1,1995.  
 Bow Valley College Holdings  
 MACK-BLOCK TD899 .W3 A43 -- 1992-1994; NO.1,1995.

**Call Number:**

1992-1994;

**Title:** Building eco-efficient communities : a how-to guide / prepared by the Pembina Institute for Appropriate Development.

**Library:** U of Calgary, Bow Valley College

**Edition:** [Rev. ed.].

**Publication Information:** Drayton Valley, Alta. : The Institute, 1997 [i.e. 1999].

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) ; 30 cm.

**Contributors:** Pembina Institute for Appropriate Development.

**Notes:** Updated from the 1997 ed. by the addition of sections: "Wastewater" and "Community Agriculture".  
Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0921719205

**Subjects:** Economic development -- Environmental aspects.  
Waste minimization -- Alberta.  
Water conservation -- Alberta.  
Municipal government.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
U of Calgary Holdings	
U of Calgary TD195 .E25 B85 1999	Checked out (due 1/15/2008)
Bow Valley College Holdings	
U of Calgary TD195 .E25 B85 1999	CHECKEDOUT (due
1/15/2008)	



**Title:** Wastewater management guidelines for Alberta sand and gravel washing operations

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN24 80W13

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

CA2AL/EN 24/80W13

**Title:** The use of solar aquatic biological wastewater treatment systems in sustainable community design [microform] / Jamal Stephen Ramjohn.

**Library:** U of Calgary, Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Ramjohn, Jamal Stephen.

**Publication Information:** 1999.

**Physical Description:** vii, 240 leaves : ill., maps.

**Notes:** "September, 1999."

**Thesis:** (M.E.Des.)--University of Calgary, 1999.  
 Includes bibliographical references (leaves 167-174).  
 Microfiche. Ottawa : National Library of Canada, 1999. 3 microfiches ; 11 x 15 cm. (Canadian theses = Thèses canadiennes).

**ISBN:** 0612476502

**Subjects:** Water -- Purification -- Biological treatment -- Alberta -- Calgary.  
 Water conservation -- Alberta -- Calgary.  
 Community development -- Alberta -- Calgary.  
 Sustainable development -- Alberta -- Calgary.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
U of Calgary Holdings	
U of Calgary (3LT-MFICH)	TD475 .R36 1999
Bow Valley College Holdings	
U of Calgary (3LT-MFICH)	TD475 .R36 1999

**Title:** The Greening of the 1990's : solutions to emerging environmental concerns / Gary R. Ash, editor. Solutions to emerging environmental concerns.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** [s.l.] : Canadian Water Resources Association ; Alberta Society of Professional Biologists, [1990]

**Physical Description:** iii, 137 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Symposium series (Alberta Society of Professional Biologists) ; 14.

**Contributors:** Ash, Gary Richard.  
Canadian Water Resources Association.  
Alberta Society of Professional Biologists.

**Other Titles:** Solutions to emerging environmental concerns.

**Notes:** October 22-24, 1990, Mayfield Inn, Edmonton, Alberta.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Contents:** Water conservation: lessons from "Down Under" / Alfred L. Birch and R. Bruce MacLock -- Existing and future management of municipal wastewater in Alberta / B. Aidun and D.R. Spink -- Alberta's Help End Landfill Pollution (HELP) Project / W.J. Ceroici, A.M. Hingston and H.A. Kerr

**Subjects:** Environmental protection -- Congresses  
Environmental policy -- Congresses  
Water conservation -- Congresses  
Conservation of natural resources -- Congresses  
Water quality -- Congresses

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:** TD169 .G82 1990

**Title:** Biological activated carbon reactor pilot plant project : phase II, final report / by Joseph F. Selann, David Bromley Engineering (1983) Ltd.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : The Company, May 1990

**Physical Description:** 46 p. in various pagings : ill

**Contributors:** Alberta Environmental Research Trust  
David Bromley Engineering (1983) Ltd

**Other Titles:** Research into the development of a packaged anaerobic wastewater treatment system

**Notes:** Financial support received from Alberta Environmental Research Trust

**Subjects:** Carbon, Activated  
Sewage -- Purification -- Biological treatment

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary

**Call Number:** Item not yet available  
Being Catalogued

**Title:** Research into the development of a biological activated carbon sewage treatment system : final report / report prepared by David Bromley Engineering (1983) Ltd.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : The Company, Jan. 1989

**Physical Description:** 42, ca. 25 p. : ill

**Contributors:** David Bromley Engineering (1983) Ltd

Alberta Environmental Research Trust

**Other Titles:** Research into the development of a packaged anaerobic wastewater treatment system

**Notes:** Research program undertaken at the request of the Alberta Environmental Research Trust

**Subjects:** Carbon, Activated  
Sewage -- Purification -- Biological treatment

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary

**Call Number:**

Item not yet available

Being Catalogued

**Title:** A laboratory study on the effect of meat packing plant wastewater on soils, groundwater and plants

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Environmental Protection Services. Earth Sciences and Licensing Division. Technical Development Branch

**Contributors:** Graveland, D. N.  
Bennett, M. R.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN706 76L17

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

**Call Number:**

CA2AL/EN 706/76L17

**Title:** Toxicity and environmental chemistry of wastewater from a kraft pulp and paper mill : fish toxicity studies

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Environmental Centre

**Notes:** Reprinted, 1990.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN400 87T52

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

**Call Number:**

CA2AL/EN 400/87T52

**Title:** Freezing cleans food processing wastewater.  
**Library:** U of Calgary  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, [1999?]  
**Physical Description:** 1 folded sheet.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development.  
**Notes:** "Agdex FS716(H31)"  
**Publication Information:** in cooperation with Westcan Malting, AARI, CAESA and Delta Engineering.  
**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER)  
**Call Number:** AC901 .A4 1999-61



**Title:** Presentations made at the 1986 Alberta Operators Seminar : Banff Park Lodge, March 11, 12, 13, and 14, 1986

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Conference:** Alberta Operators Seminar (1986 : Banff, Alta.)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Pollution Control Division, Municipal Engineering Branch, 1986.

**Physical Description:** xvii, 125 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Pollution Control Division. Municipal Engineering Branch

**Other Titles:** Water and Wastewater Operators' 1986 Seminar

**Notes:** Cover title: Water and wastewater operators' 1986 seminar.  
628.1  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water -- Purification -- Congresses  
Sewage -- Purification -- Congresses

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:** TD430 .A53 1986

**Title:** Proceedings of Alberta oil sands tailings wastewater treatment technology workshop - held at Mildred Lake Research Station, Fort McMurray, Alberta, 1985 October 29-30

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Series:** RMD report ; 86/38

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

**Call Number:**

CA2AL/EN 50/86R38

**Title:** Practical guide to municipal wastewater irrigation - discussions and guidelines

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN705 84P63

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

CA2AL/EN 705/84P63

**Title:** Guidelines for the application of municipal wastewater sludges to agricultural lands. Draft guidelines for the application of municipal wastewater sludges to agricultural lands.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection, Environmental Regulatory Service, Environmental Assessment Division, Standards & Guidelines Branch, Dec. 1997.

**Physical Description:** ii, 29 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection. Environmental Regulatory Service.  
Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.

**Other Titles:** Draft guidelines for the application of municipal wastewater sludges to agricultural lands.  
Draft guidelines for the application of municipal wastewater sludges to agricultural lands.

**Notes:** At head of title: Draft.

**Subjects:** Sewage disposal in the ground -- Alberta.  
Sewage sludge -- Alberta.  
Sewage as fertilizer -- Alberta.

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:** TD760 .G855 1997

**Title:** Energy management in municipal water and wastewater systems

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL ER35 83E55

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GALLAGHER)

**Call Number:**

CA2AL/ER 35/83E55

**Title:** Alberta utility operator newsletter.  
**Library:** U of Calgary  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Municipal Water & Waste Branch, Air & Water Approvals Division, Alberta Environmental Protection, 1995-  
**Physical Description:** no. ill. 28 cm.  
**Frequency:** Three issues yearly  
**Numbering:** No. 2 (spring/summer 1995)-  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Municipal Water and Wastewater Branch.  
**Continues:** Alberta Utility operator  
**Notes:** Numbering begins each year with no. 1.  
**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (BLT -- TD899 .W3 A43 -- Note:Current issues only ) (MACK-BLOCK -- TD899 .W3 A43 )  
**Call Number:** NO.2,1995-2002; NO.

**Title:** Removal of dissolved organics from industrial wastewater by supercritical water oxidation / principal investigator, Dr. Nosa O. Egiebor ; research associate, Lilin Li.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Egiebor, Nosa O. (Nosa Osa), 1956-

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Alberta Environmental Research Trust, 1994.

**Physical Description:** 16 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:**Li, Lilin.

Alberta Environmental Research Trust.

**Notes:** "Research project (# T01702)"--T.p.

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Factory and trade waste -- Environmental aspects.

Oxidation.

Water -- Purification.

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TD433 .E45 1994

**Title:** Presentations made at the 18th annual Alberta Operators Seminar : Banff Park Lodge, March 9,10,11,12, 1993

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Conference:** Alberta Operators Seminar (1993 : Banff, Alta.)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection, 1993.

**Physical Description:** 137 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Other Titles:** Water and Wastewater Operators' 1993 Seminar

**Notes:** Cover title: Water and Wastewater Operators' 1993 seminar.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

TD430 .A53 1993



**Title:** Toxicity of municipal wastewater to two species of fish, the cladoceran  
Daphnia magna, and the mollusc Anodonta grandis

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Environmental Centre. Animal Sciences Division

**Contributors:** Moore, J. W.  
Somers, J. D.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN425 92T55

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

**Call Number:**

CA2AL/EN 425/92T55

**Title:** Ozone disinfection of escherichia coli in activated sludge effluent / by  
Gordon R. Finch. Ozone disinfection of e. coli in wastewater

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Finch, Gordon R., 1953-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : University of Alberta, Dept. of Civil  
Engineering, 1987.

**Physical Description:** xix, 298 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Other Titles:** Ozone disinfection of e. coli in wastewater

**Notes:** Thesis: (Ph.D) -- University of Alberta, 1987.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Escherichia coli.  
Sewage -- Purification -- Ozonization.  
Sewage -- Purification -- Activated sludge process.

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:** TD756 .F56 1987

**Title:** Industrial wastewater irrigation  
**Library:** U of Calgary  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Earth Sciences and Licensing Division  
**Contributors:** Graveland, D. N.  
**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN705 77I58  
**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS) **Call Number:** CA2AL/EN 705/77I58

**Title:** Toxicity and environmental chemistry of wastewater from a kraft pulp and paper mill : fish toxicity studies. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Publication Information:** Vegreville, Alta. : Alberta Environmental Centre, 1987.

**Physical Description:** viii, 67 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** AECV (Series) ; 87-R4.

**Contributors:** Alberta Environmental Centre.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 52-55).  
"April 2, 1987".

**Subjects:** Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Effluent quality -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Wapiti River.  
Wapiti River (Alta.)  
Grande Prairie Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection TD 899 W65 T755 1987

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Proceedings of Alberta oil sands tailings wastewater treatment technology workshop : held at Mildred Lake Research Station, Fort McMurray, Alberta, 1985, October 29-30 / edited by Earle G. Baddaloo. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 1986.

**Physical Description:** xi, 129 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** RMD report ; 86/38.

**Contributors:** Baddaloo, Earle G.  
 Alberta. Alberta Environment. Research Management Division.  
 Alberta. Environmental Protection Services.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Summary:** Includes workshop summary and 10 papers.

**Subjects:** Tailings (Metallurgy) -- Congresses.  
 Oil sands industry -- Alberta -- Athabasca Tar Sands -- Waste disposal -- Congresses.  
 Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca Tar Sands -- Congresses.  
 Athabasca Tar Sands (Alta.)  
 Athabasca Oil Sands (Alta.)  
 Organizations as Subjects      Syncrude Canada Ltd.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
 UofL Main Collection      TD 899 P4 P76 1986

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Best management practices and spill response : guidance document. --  
**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College  
**Electronic Access:**  
<http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/protenf/publications/bestmgntpractices/spillresp.pdf>  
**Public Note:** access title online  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.?] : Alberta Environmental Protection, Air and Water Approvals Division, Industrial Wastewater Branch, 1994.  
**Physical Description:** 18 p. ; 30 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection. Industrial Wastewater Branch.  
**Notes:** "July 1994."  
System requirement: Adobe Acrobat.  
**Contents:** Best management practices (BMP) plans -- Scope -- Minimum requirements -- General requirements -- Specific requirements.  
**Subjects:** Electronic documents.  
Hazardous substances -- Management -- Planning.  
Hazardous wastes -- Management -- Planning.  
Factory and trade waste -- Management -- Planning.  
**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Electronic Resource TD 1045 C22 A3 1994  
UofL Main Collection TD 1045 C22 A3 1994  
**Call Number:** ONLINE

**Title:** Guidelines for land treatment of industrial waste / prepared by  
Environmental Protection Services, Alberta Environment. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Environmental Protection Services,  
Alberta Environment, 1988.

**Physical Description:** 41 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Protection Services.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** "June 1988."

**Subjects:** Land treatment of wastewater -- Alberta.  
Waste disposal in the ground -- Alberta.  
Factory and trade waste -- Alberta.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection TD 760 G495 1988

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Standards and guidelines for municipal waterworks, wastewater and storm drainage systems, December 1997 / Karu Chinniah.  
**Library:** Parkland Regional Library System  
**Authors:** Chinniah, Karu.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Standards and Guidelines Branch, Alberta Environmental Protection, c1997.  
**Physical Description:** 1 vol., various pagings : ill., charts ; 28 cm.  
**Notes:** Coil binding.



**Title:** from cover.

**ISBN:** 0-7785-0088-8 (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Sewerage -- Alberta.  
Municipal water-supply -- Standards -- Alberta.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Parkland Regional Library System Holdings

Camrose Public Library (Adult Non-Fiction)

Didsbury Municipal Library (Adult Non-Fiction)

352.9 STA

352.9 STA

**Title:** Design & construction of liners for municipal wastewater stabilization ponds / prepared by Komex Consultants Ltd. ; prepared for Alberta Environment, Municipal Engineering Branch, Standards and Approvals Division

**Library:** Mount Royal College

**Corporate Name:** Komex Consultants Ltd

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environment, Municipal Engineering Branch, Standards and Approvals Division, [1988?]

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Standards and Approvals Division. Municipal Engineering Branch

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references

**Subjects:** Sewage lagoons -- Linings -- Design and construction

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Mount Royal College Holdings

Main Collection

TD 746.5 K6 1988

**Title:** A practical guide to municipal wastewater irrigation : discussions and guidelines / Alberta Environment, Earth Sciences and Licensing Division

**Library:** Mount Royal College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Environment, Earth Sciences and Licensing Division, 1977

**Physical Description:** 17 p

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 17

**Library:**

Mount Royal College Holdings

Main Collection

**Call Number:**

TD 760. A43 P7 1977

**Title:** Water And Wastewater Operators Chlorination Manual, June 1977.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1977

**Physical Description:** BK

**Contributors:** Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd

**Subjects:** Water Treatment

Sewage Treatment

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA2 ALEN 16 1977W11 (2 copies)

**Title:** Alberta Water And Wastewater Operators Basic Course Manual 1977.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1977

**Physical Description:** BK

**Subjects:** Water Treatment Plant

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALEN 16 1977W12 (1 copy)

**Title:** Water and Wastewater Operators' Certification Program.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1979

**Physical Description:** LF

**Subjects:** Water Operators

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALEN 16 1979W18 (2 copies)

**Title:** Water and Wastewater Operators' Certification Guidelines. February, 1983

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1983

**Physical Description:** BL

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

CA2 ALEN 16 1983W18 (2 copies)

**Title:** Water and Wastewater Operators' Basic Course. 1983.  
**Library:** Legislature Library  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** 1983  
**Physical Description:** BK  
**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings  
**Call Number:** CA2 ALEN 16 1983W19 (2 copies)  
Legislature Library



**Title:** Alberta Water and Wastewater Facilities Survey 1986.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1986

**Physical Description:** PF

**Contributors:** Kowalski, K.

**Subjects:** Sessional Paper  
Sp86/559

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA2 ALEN 16 1986A559 (2 copies)

**Title:** Summary of Suncor Inc. Wastewater Treatment System Performance June 1978 - to Date. March 1982.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1982

**Physical Description:** BK

**Contributors:** Cookson, J.

Kostler, J.

Masuda, A.

**Subjects:** Sessional Paper

Sp82/502

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA2 ALEN 18 1982S73 (2 copies)

**Title:** Practical Guide to Municipal Wastewater Irrigation: Discussions and Guidelines. April 1977.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1977

**Physical Description:** PF

**Subjects:** Wastewater Disposal

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALEN 23 1977P63 (2 copies)

**Title:** Proceedings of Alberta Oil Sands Tailings Wastewater Treatment  
Technology Workshop Held At Mildred Lake Research Station, Fort  
Mcmurray, Alberta, Oct. 29-30, 1985.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Physical Description:** BK

**Series:** Alberta Dept of the Environment Research Management Division Report  
Rmd. 86-38

**Contributors:** Baddaloo, E.G.

**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings  
Legislature Library

**Call Number:** CA2 ALEN 58 1986R8638 (2 copies)

**Title:** Wastewater Utilization; Summary Report on Wastewater Utilization.  
**Library:** Legislature Library  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** 1978  
**Physical Description:** PF  
**Series:** Oldman River Basin Study Management Committee. Waste  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of Environment. Earth Sciences Division  
**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings  
**Call Number:** CA2 ALEN 80 1978W13S (2 copies)

**Title:** Guidelines For the Application of Municipal Wastewater Sludges to  
Agricultural Lands.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1983

**Physical Description:** PF

**Contributors:** Mccoy, D.

Spink, D.

Fujikawa, J.

Alberta. Dept. of Environment. Earth Sciences Division

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

CA2 ALEN 90 1983G71 (2 copies)

**Title:** Design and Construction of Liners For Municipal Wastewater  
Stabilization Ponds.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1985

**Physical Description:** BK

**Contributors:** Komex Consultants Ltd., Calgary, Alberta

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA2 ALEN 92 1985D21 (2 copies)

**Title:** Standards and Guidelines For Municipal Water Supply, Wastewater, and Storm Drainage Facilities. 1988.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1988

**Physical Description:** LL

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALEN 92 1988S73 (2 copies)



**Title:** Toxicity and Environmental Chemistry of Wastewater From a Kraft Pulp and Paper Mill: Fish Toxicity Studies. April 2, 1987.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Environmental Centre

**Publication Information:** 1987

**Physical Description:** BL

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALENC 1987T57 (2 copies)

**Title:** Toxicity of Municipal Wastewater to Two Species of Fish, the Cladoceran Daphnia Magna, and the Mollusc Anodonta Grandis. June 22, 1992.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Environmental Centre

**Publication Information:** 1992

**Physical Description:** BK

**Contributors:** Moore, J.W.

Somers, J.D.

Fritz, D.L.

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA2 ALENC 1992T55 (2 copies)

**Title:** Energy Management in Municipal Water and Wastewater Systems. 1983.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1983

**Physical Description:** PF

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

CA2 ALEO 143 1983E56 (2 copies)

**Title:** Freezing cleans food processing wastewater. 1999.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1999

**Physical Description:** FS

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALARD 1999F61 (2 copies)

**Title:** Wastewater Management Review For the Fertilizer Manufacturing Sector.  
June 1999.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Electronic Access:** <http://www.assembly.ab.ca/lao/library/egovdocs/alen/1999/69083.pdf>

**Publication Information:** 1999

**Physical Description:** BK

**Notes:** Electronic version is in Portable Document Format (PDF).

**System Requirements:** for electronic version: Adobe Acrobat Reader, version 5.0.

**Subjects:** Fertilizer Plants - Alberta

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALEN 88 1999W15 (2 copies)

**Title:** Summary of Alberta Industrial Wastewater Limits and Monitoring Requirements. June 1999.  
**Library:** Legislature Library  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Electronic Access:** <http://www.assembly.ab.ca/lao/library/egovdocs/alen/1999/73312.pdf>  
**Publication Information:** 1999  
**Physical Description:** BK  
**Notes:** Electronic version is in Portable Document Format (PDF).  
**System Requirements:** for electronic version: Adobe Acrobat Reader, version 5.0.  
**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings  
**Call Number:** CA2 ALEN 99 1999S71 (2 copies)

**Title:** Guidelines for the Application of Municipal Wastewater Sludges to  
Agricultural Lands. March 2000.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 2000

**Physical Description:** PF

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALEN 99 2000G72 (2 copies)

**Title:** Guidelines for Municipal Wastewater Irrigation. March 2000

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 2000

**Physical Description:** PF

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

CA2 ALEN 199 2000G75 (2 copies)



**Title:** Guidelines for Municipal Wastewater Irrigation. April 2000.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Electronic Access:**

<http://www.assembly.ab.ca/lao/library/egovdocs/alen/2000/128054.pdf>

**Physical Description:** PF

**Notes:** Electronic version is in Portable Document Format (PDF).

**System Requirements:** for electronic version: Adobe Acrobat Reader, version 5.0.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

CA2 ALEN 199 2000G77 (2 copies)

**Title:** Snow Disposal Guidelines For The Province of Alberta. February 1994.  
**Library:** Legislature Library  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Electronic Access:** <http://www.assembly.ab.ca/lao/library/egovdocs/alen/1994/128685.pdf>  
**Publication Information:** 1994  
**Physical Description:** PF  
**Notes:** Electronic version is in Portable Document Format (PDF).  
**System Requirements:** for electronic version: Adobe Acrobat Reader, version 5.0.  
**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings  
**Call Number:** CA2 ALEN 215 1884S52 (2 copies)

**Title:** Guidelines for the Application of Municipal Wastewater Sludges to  
Agricultural Lands. March 2001.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Electronic Access:** <http://www.assembly.ab.ca/lao/library/egovdocs/alen/2001/129911.pdf>

**Publication Information:** 2001

**Physical Description:** PF

**Notes:** Electronic version is in Portable Document Format (PDF).

**System Requirements:** for electronic version: Adobe Acrobat Reader, version 5.0.

**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings  
Legislature Library

**Call Number:** CA2 ALEN 99 2001G72 (2 copies)

**Title:** Report, undated, entitled "Alberta Municipal Water/Wastewater Partnership Projects Approved in Calendar Year 2001 as of May 10, 2001" prepared by Alberta Transportation in Response to questions asked by Mr. Bonner, Hon. Member for Edmonton-Glengarry, during Oral Question Period on May 15, 2001

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 2001

**Physical Description:** LF

**Contributors:** Stelmach, E.

**Subjects:** Sessional Paper

SP2001/248

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

**Call Number:**

SP2001/248

SP2001/248

**Title:** Report dated May 18, 2001, entitled "Alberta Municipal Water/Wastewater Partnership Projects Approved From April 1992 to Present" prepared by Alberta Transportation

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 2001

**Physical Description:** PF

**Contributors:** Stelmach, E.

**Subjects:** Sessional Paper  
SP2001/249

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

**Call Number:**

SP2001/249

SP2001/249

**Title:** Municipal Policies and Procedures Manual. April 2001.  
**Library:** Legislature Library  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Electronic Access:** <http://www.assembly.ab.ca/lao/library/egovdocs/alene/2001/130922.pdf>  
**Publication Information:** 2001  
**Physical Description:** PF  
**Contributors:** Chinniah, K.  
**Notes:** Electronic version is in Portable Document Format (PDF).  
**System Requirements:** for electronic version: Adobe Acrobat Reader, version 5.0.  
**Subjects:** Municipal waterworks - Alberta  
Wastewater and storm drainage systems - Alberta  
**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings  
Legislature Library  
**Call Number:** CA2 ALEN 199 2001M76 (2 copies)

**Title:** Code of Practice for Wastewater Systems Consisting Solely of a  
Wastewater Collection System. September 2003.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 2003

**Physical Description:** PF

**Library:** **Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALEN 2003C56 (2 copies)

**Title:** Code of Practice for Wastewater Systems Using a Wastewater Lagoon.  
September 2003.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 2003

**Physical Description:** PF

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALEN 2003C57 (2 copies)



**Title:** Guide to Requirements for Wastewater Systems Using a Wastewater Lagoon. December 2004.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 2004

**Physical Description:** PF

**Subjects:** Sewage disposal - Standards - Alberta  
Sewage lagoons - Standards - Alberta  
Storm sewers - Standards - Alberta

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA2 ALEN 2004G77 (2 copies)

**Title:** Guide to Requirements for Wastewater Systems Consisting Solely of a Wastewater Collection System. December 2004.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 2004

**Physical Description:** LF

**Subjects:** Sewage disposal - Standards - Alberta  
Sewage disposal plants - Standards - Alberta  
Storm sewers - Standards - Alberta

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA2 ALEN 2004G78 (2 copies)

**Title:** Technology Based Standards for Pulp and Paper Mill Wastewater Releases. April 2005.  
**Library:** Legislature Library  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Electronic Access:** <http://www.assembly.ab.ca/lao/library/egovdocs/2005/aln/149692.pdf>  
**Publication Information:** 2005  
**Physical Description:** BK  
**Notes:** Electronic version is in Portable Document Format (PDF).  
System requirements for electronic version: Adobe Acrobat Reader, version 5.0  
**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings  
Legislature Library  
**Call Number:** CA2 ALEN 257 2005T21 (2 copies)

**Title:** Standards and Guidelines for Municipal Waterworks, Wastewater and Storm Drainage Systems. January 2006.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Electronic Access:** <http://www.assembly.ab.ca/lao/library/egovdocs/2006/aln/153185.pdf>

**Publication Information:** 2006

**Physical Description:** LL

**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of Environment. Environmental Assurance Division. Environmental Policy Branch

**Notes:** Electronic version is in Portable Document Format (PDF).

**System Requirements:** for electronic version: Adobe Acrobat Reader, version 5.0.

**Subjects:** Water-supply - Standards - Alberta  
Sewage disposal - Standards - Alberta  
Storm sewers - Standards - Alberta  
Water - Fluoridation - Standards - Alberta  
Municipal water supply - Standards - Alberta  
Municipal engineering - Standards - Alberta

**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings  
Legislature Library

**Call Number:** CA2 ALEN 253 2006S73 (2 copies)

**Title:** Water and Wastewater Operators' 1992 Seminar.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1992

**Physical Description:** BK

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALEN 1992W18 (1 copy)

**Title:** How Many Single-Cell Wastewater Stabilization Ponds Are Licenced to Operate in Alberta Pursuant to Section 4 of the Clean Water Act, As of January 25, 1993?

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1993

**Physical Description:** PF

**Contributors:** Evans, B.

Doyle, J.

**Subjects:** Sessional Paper

SP92-93/379

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

**Call Number:**

SP92-93/379

SP92-93/379

**Title:** Most Recent List of Communities Served and Legal Land Description  
Detailing the Location of Single-Cell Wastewater Stabilization Ponds  
Which Are Drained Into Alberta Waterways and Licenced to Operate in  
Alberta.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1993

**Physical Description:** PF

**Contributors:** Evans, B.

Doyle, J.

**Subjects:** Sessional Paper

SP92-93/380

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

**Call Number:**

SP92-93/380

SP92-93/380

**Title:** Breakdown of the Approx. Volume in Cubic Metres Discharged Into Alberta Waterways From Single-Cell Wastewater Stabilization Ponds Licenced to Operate in Alberta Pursuant to Section 4 of the Clean Water Act, For the Calendar Year 1991 Only.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1993

**Physical Description:** PF

**Contributors:** Evans, B.

Doyle, J.

**Subjects:** Sessional Paper

SP92-93/381

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

**Call Number:**

SP92-93/381

SP92-93/381



**Title:** Breakdown of the Approx. Vol. in Cubic Metres Estimated to Be Discharged Into Alberta Waterways From Single-Cell Wastewater Stabilization Ponds Licenced to Operate in Alberta Pursuant to Section 4 of the Clean Water Act For the Calendar Years 1993 and 1994.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1993

**Physical Description:** PF

**Contributors:** Evans, B.

Doyle, J.

**Subjects:** Sessional Paper

SP92-93/382

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

**Call Number:**

SP92-93/382

SP92-93/382

**Title:** Practical Guide to Minicipal Wastewater Irrigation; Discussions and Guidelines. April 1977.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1977

**Physical Description:** PF

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALEN 1 1977W13 (2 copies)

**Title:** Practical Guide to Municipal Wastewater Irrigation, Discussions and Guidelines. June 1984.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1984

**Physical Description:** PF

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALEN 1 1984P63 (2 copies)

**Title:** Water and Wastewater Operators Seminar.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Frequency:** Irregular

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

CA2 ALEN 16 W18 (2 copies)

**Title:** Alberta Water And Wastewater Operators Basic Course Manual, Feb. 1976.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1976

**Physical Description:** BK

**Subjects:** Water Treatment Plant

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALEN 16 1976W12 (1 copy)

**Title:** Operator Training Program 1977-1978.  
**Library:** Legislature Library  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** 1977  
**Physical Description:** FS  
**Contributors:** Alberta Water and Wastewater Operators Association  
Western Canada Water and Sewage Conference  
**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings  
**Call Number:** CA2 ALEN 16 1977O57 (2 copies)

**Title:** Assessment of Log Yard Runoff in Alberta Preliminary Evaluation. June 1996.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1996

**Physical Description:** BK

**Contributors:** McDougall, S.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

CA2 ALEN 215 1996A74 (2 copies)

**Title:** Draft Stormwater Management Guidelines for the Province of Alberta.  
April 1997.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1997

**Physical Description:** BK

**Subjects:** Wastewater and storm drainage systems - Alberta

**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings **Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALEN 36 1997M78 (2 copies)



**Title:** Regulating Municipal Waterworks Wastewater and Storm Drainage Systems: A Discussion Paper. May 1997.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Electronic Access:** <http://www.assembly.ab.ca/lao/library/egovdocs/alen/1997/36966.pdf>

**Publication Information:** 1997

**Physical Description:** BK

**Notes:** Electronic version is in Portable Document Format (PDF).

**System Requirements:** for electronic version: Adobe Acrobat Reader, version 5.0.

**Subjects:** Municipal waterworks - Alberta  
Wastewater and storm drainage systems - Alberta

**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings  
Legislature Library

**Call Number:** CA2 ALEN 36 1997M77 (2 copies)

**Title:** Municipal Policies and Procedures Manual. May 1997.  
**Library:** Legislature Library  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** 1997  
**Physical Description:** BK  
**Subjects:** Municipal waterworks - Alberta  
Wastewater and storm drainage systems - Alberta  
**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings  
**Call Number:** CA2 ALEN 36 1997M76 (2 copies)

**Title:** Alberta Environmental Protection and Enhancement Act Approvals  
Procedure Regulation, Applications for Approvals to Construct, Operate  
or Alter the Construction or Operation of Plants, Facilities, or Activities  
An Interim Guide to Content. Revised September 1997.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1997

**Physical Description:** BL

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALEN 215 1997A42 (1 copy)

**Title:** Draft Guidelines for Municipal Wastewater Irrigation. December 1997.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1997

**Physical Description:** PF

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

CA2 ALEN 36 1997D64 (2 copies)

**Title:** Draft Guidelines for the Application of Municipal Wastewater Sludges to  
Agricultural Lands. December 1997.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1997

**Physical Description:** PF

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALEN 36 1997D63 (2 copies)

**Title:** Alberta Coal Mining Wastewater Guidelines. March 1998

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Electronic Access:** <http://www.assembly.ab.ca/lao/library/egovdocs/alen/1998/49984.pdf>

**Publication Information:** 1998

**Physical Description:** PF

**Notes:** Electronic version is in Portable Document Format (PDF).

**System Requirements:** for electronic version: Adobe Acrobat Reader, version 5.0.

**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings **Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALEN 36 1998A41 (2 copies)

**Title:** Standards and Guidelines for Municipal Waterworks, Wastewater and Storm Drainage Systems. December 1997.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1997

**Physical Description:** BK

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALEN 36 1997S74 (2 copies)

**Title:** Water and Wastewater Operators Training Program.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Frequency:** Irregular

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

CA2 ALEN W18 (1 copy)



**Title:** Wastewater Treatment Design Guidelines For Bleached Kraft and Ctmp  
Pulp and Paper Mills. October 1989.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1989

**Physical Description:** BL

**Contributors:**Chm Hill

**Subjects:** Pulp And Paper

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALEN 1989W17 (1 copy)

**Title:** Alberta utility operator newsletter.  
**Library:** Bow Valley College  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Municipal Water & Waste Branch, Air & Water Approvals Division, Alberta Environmental Protection, 1995-  
**Physical Description:** no. ill. 28 cm.  
**Frequency:** Three issues yearly  
**Numbering:** No. 2 (spring/summer 1995)-  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Municipal Water and Wastewater Branch.  
**Continues:** Alberta Utility operator  
**Notes:** Numbering begins each year with no. 1.  
**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
**Call Number:**  
BLT TD899 .W3 A43 -- Note:Current issues only  
MACK-BLOCK TD899 .W3 A43 -- NO.2,1995-2002; NO.3,2003.

**Title:** Removal of dissolved organics from industrial wastewater by supercritical water oxidation / principal investigator, Dr. Nosa O. Egiebor ; research associate, Lilin Li.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Egiebor, Nosa O. (Nosa Osa), 1956-

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Alberta Environmental Research Trust, 1994.

**Physical Description:** 16 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:**Li, Lilin.

Alberta Environmental Research Trust.

**Notes:** "Research project (# T01702)"--T.p.

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Factory and trade waste -- Environmental aspects.

Oxidation.

Water -- Purification.

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TD433 .E45 1994

**Title:** Presentations made at the 18th annual Alberta Operators Seminar : Banff Park Lodge, March 9,10,11,12, 1993

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Conference:** Alberta Operators Seminar (1993 : Banff, Alta.)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection, 1993.

**Physical Description:** 137 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Other Titles:** Water and Wastewater Operators' 1993 Seminar

**Notes:** Cover title: Water and Wastewater Operators' 1993 seminar.

**Library:** **Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK) TD430 .A53 1993

UCALGARY TD430 .A53 1993 (copy 1) BLB

**Title:** Guidelines for the application of municipal wastewater sludges to agricultural lands. Draft guidelines for the application of municipal wastewater sludges to agricultural lands.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection, Environmental Regulatory Service, Environmental Assessment Division, Standards & Guidelines Branch, Dec. 1997.

**Physical Description:** ii, 29 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection. Environmental Regulatory Service.  
Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.

**Other Titles:** Draft guidelines for the application of municipal wastewater sludges to agricultural lands.  
Draft guidelines for the application of municipal wastewater sludges to agricultural lands.

**Notes:** At head of title: Draft.

**Subjects:** Sewage disposal in the ground -- Alberta.  
Sewage sludge -- Alberta.  
Sewage as fertilizer -- Alberta.

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:** TD760 .G855 1997

**Title:** Toxicity of municipal wastewater to two species of fish, the cladoceran  
Daphnia magna, and the mollusc Anodonta grandis

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Environmental Centre. Animal Sciences Division

**Contributors:** Moore, J. W.  
Somers, J. D.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN425 92T55

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

CA2AL/EN 425/92T55

UCALGARY

CA2AL/EN 425/92T55 (copy 1)

3LT

**Title:** The Greening of the 1990's : solutions to emerging environmental concerns / Gary R. Ash, editor. Solutions to emerging environmental concerns.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Publication Information:** [s.l.] : Canadian Water Resources Association ; Alberta Society of Professional Biologists, [1990]

**Physical Description:** iii, 137 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Symposium series (Alberta Society of Professional Biologists) ; 14.

**Contributors:** Ash, Gary Richard.  
Canadian Water Resources Association.  
Alberta Society of Professional Biologists.

**Other Titles:** Solutions to emerging environmental concerns.

**Notes:** October 22-24, 1990, Mayfield Inn, Edmonton, Alberta.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Contents:** Water conservation: lessons from "Down Under" / Alfred L. Birch and R. Bruce MacLock -- Existing and future management of municipal wastewater in Alberta / B. Aidun and D.R. Spink -- Alberta's Help End Landfill Pollution (HELP) Project / W.J. Ceroici, A.M. Hingston and H.A. Kerr

**Subjects:** Environmental protection -- Congresses  
Environmental policy -- Congresses  
Water conservation -- Congresses  
Conservation of natural resources -- Congresses  
Water quality -- Congresses

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:** TD169 .G82 1990

**Title:** Biological activated carbon reactor pilot plant project : phase II, final report / by Joseph F. Selann, David Bromley Engineering (1983) Ltd.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : The Company, May 1990

**Physical Description:** 46 p. in various pagings : ill

**Contributors:** Alberta Environmental Research Trust  
David Bromley Engineering (1983) Ltd

**Other Titles:** Research into the development of a packaged anaerobic wastewater treatment system

**Notes:** Financial support received from Alberta Environmental Research Trust

**Subjects:** Carbon, Activated  
Sewage -- Purification -- Biological treatment

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary  
TD Bibcon KRC:1997-01-20.

**Call Number:** Item not yet available IN-PROCESS



**Title:** Research into the development of a biological activated carbon sewage treatment system : final report / report prepared by David Bromley Engineering (1983) Ltd.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : The Company, Jan. 1989

**Physical Description:** 42, ca. 25 p. : ill

**Contributors:** David Bromley Engineering (1983) Ltd

Alberta Environmental Research Trust

**Other Titles:** Research into the development of a packaged anaerobic wastewater treatment system

**Notes:** Research program undertaken at the request of the Alberta Environmental Research Trust

**Subjects:** Carbon, Activated  
Sewage -- Purification -- Biological treatment

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary Item not yet available

TD Bibcon KRC:1997-01-20.

**Call Number:**

IN-PROCESS

**Title:** Ozone disinfection of escherichia coli in activated sludge effluent / by  
Gordon R. Finch. Ozone disinfection of e. coli in wastewater

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Finch, Gordon R., 1953-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : University of Alberta, Dept. of Civil  
Engineering, 1987.

**Physical Description:** xix, 298 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Other Titles:** Ozone disinfection of e. coli in wastewater

**Notes:** Thesis: (Ph.D) -- University of Alberta, 1987.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Escherichia coli.  
Sewage -- Purification -- Ozonization.  
Sewage -- Purification -- Activated sludge process.

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:** TD756 .F56 1987

**Title:** Toxicity and environmental chemistry of wastewater from a kraft pulp and paper mill : fish toxicity studies

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Environmental Centre

**Notes:** Reprinted, 1990.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN400 87T52

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS) CA2AL/EN 400/87T52

UCALGARY CA2AL/EN 400/87T52 (copy 1) 3LT

**Title:** Presentations made at the 1986 Alberta Operators Seminar : Banff Park Lodge, March 11, 12, 13, and 14, 1986

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Conference:** Alberta Operators Seminar (1986 : Banff, Alta.)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Pollution Control Division, Municipal Engineering Branch, 1986.

**Physical Description:** xvii, 125 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Pollution Control Division. Municipal Engineering Branch

**Other Titles:** Water and Wastewater Operators' 1986 Seminar

**Notes:** Cover title: Water and wastewater operators' 1986 seminar.  
628.1

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water -- Purification -- Congresses  
Sewage -- Purification -- Congresses

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

UCALGARY

TD430 .A53 1986 (copy 1)

**Call Number:**

TD430 .A53 1986

BLB

**Title:** Proceedings of Alberta oil sands tailings wastewater treatment technology workshop - held at Mildred Lake Research Station, Fort McMurray, Alberta, 1985 October 29-30

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Series:** RMD report ; 86/38

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

**Call Number:**

CA2AL/EN 50/86R38

**Title:** Practical guide to municipal wastewater irrigation - discussions and guidelines

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN705 84P63

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

CA2AL/EN 705/84P63

UCALGARY

CA2AL/EN 705/84P63 (copy 1)

3LT

**Title:** Energy management in municipal water and wastewater systems

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL ER35 83E55

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GALLAGHER)

CA2AL/ER 35/83E55

UCALGARY

CA2AL/ER 35/83E55 (copy 1)

GALLAGHER

**Title:** Water and wastewater operators' basic course

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN19 83W18

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS) CA2AL/EN 19/83W18

UCALGARY CA2AL/EN 19/83W18 (copy 1) 3LT



**Title:** Establishing grab sample wastewater emission standards : a preliminary report

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Contributors:** Mierzewski, Ed

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN700 82E73

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS) CA2AL/EN 700/82E73

UCALGARY CA2AL/EN 700/82E73 (copy 1) 3LT

**Title:** Guidelines for the application of municipal wastewater sludges to agricultural lands in Alberta

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Contributors:** McCoy, D.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN18 82G71

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS) CA2AL/EN 18/82G71

UCALGARY CA2AL/EN 18/82G71 (copy 1)

3LT

**Title:** Freezing cleans food processing wastewater.  
**Library:** Bow Valley College  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, [1999?]  
**Physical Description:** 1 folded sheet.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development.  
**Notes:** "Agdex FS716(H31)"  
**Publication Information:** in cooperation with Westcan Malting, AARI, CAESA and Delta Engineering.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
Bow Valley College Holdings	
U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER)	AC901 .A4 1999-61

**Title:** Wastewater management guidelines for Alberta sand and gravel washing operations

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN24 80W13

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

CA2AL/EN 24/80W13

UCALGARY

CA2AL/EN 24/80W13 (copy 1)

3LT

**Title:** Alternative of wastewater disposal to direct stream discharge including land utilization : an address to the Eighth Annual Joint Meeting of the Public Advisory Committee on the Environment and The Environment Council of Alberta

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Contributors:** Shewchuk, Paul G.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN 78A48

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

UCALGARY

CA2AL/EN /78A48

CA2AL/EN /78A48 (copy 1)

**Call Number:**

3LT

**Title:** Industrial wastewater irrigation  
**Library:** Bow Valley College  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Earth Sciences and Licensing Division  
**Contributors:** Graveland, D. N.  
**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN705 77I58  
**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings **Call Number:**  
U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS) CA2AL/EN 705/77I58  
UCALGARY CA2AL/EN 705/77I58 (copy 1) 3LT

**Title:** A laboratory study on the effect of meat packing plant wastewater on soils, groundwater and plants  
**Library:** Bow Valley College  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Environmental Protection Services. Earth Sciences and Licensing Division. Technical Development Branch  
**Contributors:** Graveland, D. N.  
Bennett, M. R.  
**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN706 76L17  
**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS) CA2AL/EN 706/76L17  
UCALGARY CA2AL/EN 706/76L17 (copy 1) **Call Number:** 3LT

**Title:** Clarification of wastewater from tar sands processing / prepared by G.A. Specken. Clarification of waste water from tar sands processing  
**Library:** Bow Valley College  
**Authors:** Specken, Gerald A.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Wilson Mud Service Ltd., Sept. 1975  
**Physical Description:** 37 leaves ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Wilson Mud Service Ltd.  
Alberta Environmental Research Trust.  
**Other Titles:** Clarification of waste water from tar sands processing  
**Notes:** Prepared for the Alberta Environmental Research Trust  
**Subjects:** Coagulants.  
Flocculants.  
Athabasca Tar Sands (Alta.)

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TD428 .O35 S67 1975



**Title:** Alberta water and wastewater facilities survey  
**Library:** Bow Valley College  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Pollution Control  
Division, Municipal Engineering Branch  
**Physical Description:** v. ; 28 cm.  
**Numbering:** Began with 1978.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Pollution Control Division. Municipal Engineering Branch.  
Alberta. Municipal Water and Wastewater Branch.  
**Continues:** Alberta waterworks and wastewater treatment survey.  
**Notes:** Description based on: 1982.  
Latest issue consulted: Tues. Apr. 30, 1996.  
Vol. for: <Tues., Apr. 30, 1996- > issued by: Alberta Environmental  
Protection, Air and Water Approvals Division, Municipal Water and  
Wastewater Branch.  
**Subjects:** Waterworks -- Alberta -- Statistics -- Periodicals.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Statistics -- Periodicals.  
Sewage disposal -- Alberta -- Statistics -- Periodicals.  
**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
MACK-BLOCK  
**Call Number:** TD227 .A3 A42 -- 1978; 1996.

**Water Flow:**

**Title:** Lesser Slave River instream flow needs scoping study : final report /  
Golder Associates ; submitted to Alberta Environment, Northern Region.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Peace River, Alta. : Alberta Environment, Northern  
Region, [2004]

**Physical Description:** xii, 155 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Golder Associates.

**Notes:** "March 2004."

"Pub. no. I/010".

"04-1337-001".

Includes bibliographical references (p. 144-155).

**ISBN:** 0778545946 (print)

**Subjects:** Streamflow -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River.

Fishes -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River.

Water resources development -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River.

Fishes -- Effect of habitat modification on -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL ENV NOR 2004 L27

**Title:** Low flow conditions in the Lesser Slave River, 1999-2000 / prepared by:  
Leigh Noton and Michael Seneka.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Natural Resources  
Service, Water Management Division, Water Sciences Branch, [2000]

**Physical Description:** vi, 11, [26] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Seneka, Michael.

Noton, L. R.

**Notes:** "August, 2000".

Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River.

Streamflow -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River.

Lesser Slave River (Alta.)

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL AEP WS 2000 L58

**Title:** Low flow, open water tracer dye studies on the North Saskatchewan River, Edmonton to Saskatchewan border.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Research Council.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Research Council, 1991.

**Subjects:** Diffusion in hydrology -- Mathematical models  
Water quality -- North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL AR 91 L52

**Title:** Low Flow, Open Water Tracer Dye Studies on the North Saskatchewan River, Edmonton to Saskatchewan Border

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Research Council

**Publication Information:** 1991

**Physical Description:** 36p.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)  
1991 Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL RCA MS LF

**Title:** Low flow conditions in the Lesser Slave River, 1999-2000.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 2000.

**Physical Description:** various pagings.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

2000

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV/wr LF

**Title:** Water In Alberta, the living flow : Interconnections : complexities [video]

**Library:** Red Deer PL

**Publication Information:** [S.l.] : ACCESS, [19--?]

**Physical Description:** 1 videocassette (59 minutes)

**Library:**

Red Deer PL Holdings

KWNC (KWNC)

KWNC O-08

**Call Number:**



**Title:** Water in Alberta : the living flow / Access Network Educational Television.  
**Library:** Red Deer PL  
**Edition:** 1st. ed.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : Access Network, 1988.  
**Physical Description:** VHS Video tape 58 min.  
**Notes:** Programme Number 2727  
**Summary:** Contents: Pt. 1 Interconnections 28:50 min. Pt. 2 Complexities 28:50 min.  
**Subjects:** Water.  
Water-supply.

**Library:** Red Deer PL Holdings  
DAWE (Adult Video-cassettes)

**Call Number:** 551.4 WAT

**Title:** Alberta Environment Fisheries and Oceans Canada water management framework : instream flow needs and water management system for the lower Athabasca River. Water management framework : instream flow needs and water management system for the lower Athabasca River  
Instream flow needs and water management system for the lower Athabasca River AENV/DFO water management framework : instream flow needs and water management system for the lower Athabasca River

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:**

[http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/Athabasca\\_RWMF/pubs/Athabasca\\_RWMF\\_Technical.pdf](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/Athabasca_RWMF/pubs/Athabasca_RWMF_Technical.pdf)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environment], 2007.

**Physical Description:** 37 leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Water management framework : instream flow needs and water management system for the lower Athabasca River  
Instream flow needs and water management system for the lower Athabasca River  
AENV/DFO water management framework : instream flow needs and water management system for the lower Athabasca River

**Notes:** "February 2007."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**Subjects:** Streamflow -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Water -- Alberta -- Management.  
Water resources development -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Fishes -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Athabasca River (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
2007  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
2007

**Call Number:**  
Internet Access  
TC 426.5 A3 A86 A333  
TC 426.5 A3 A86 A333

**Title:** Lesser Slave River instream flow needs scoping study / Golder Associates.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:** <http://www.environment.gov.ab.ca/info/library/7632.pdf>

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 2004.

**Physical Description:** xii, 155, [3] p. : graphs, maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. I/010.

**Contributors:** Golder Associates.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Final report : Lesser Slave River instream flow needs scoping study.

**Notes:** "March 2004."

On title page: 04-1337-001.

At head of title: Final report.

"Submitted to: Alberta Environment, Northern Region, Peace River, Alberta" -- t.p.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 144-155).

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 0778545946 (print)

0778545954 (online)

**Subjects:** Streamflow -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River.

Fishes -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River.

Water resources development -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River.

Fishes -- Effect of habitat modification on.

Lesser Slave River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

TC 426.5 A3 L63 L638 2004

Internet Access

TC 426.5 A3 L63 L638 2004

TD 227 A3 L48 2004

**Title:** Alberta IFN stream classification assessment project validation of the recommended method / submitted to Alberta Sustainable Resource Development, Alberta Environment, Fisheries and Oceans Canada. Alberta instream flow needs stream classification assessment project validation of the recommended method AIFNCAP 2004

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:**  
[http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/reports/AIFNCAP\\_Report\\_2004.pdf](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/reports/AIFNCAP_Report_2004.pdf)  
 Materials Specified: UA Internet Access  
[http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/reports/AIFNCAP\\_Report\\_2004.pdf](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/reports/AIFNCAP_Report_2004.pdf)

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Golder Associates, 2004.

**Physical Description:** viii, 90 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. + 1 optical computer disc.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/788.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Sustainable Resource Development.  
 Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
 Canada. Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans  
 Golder Associates.

**Other Titles:** Final report : Alberta IFN stream classification assessment project validation of the recommended method.  
 Alberta instream flow needs stream classification assessment project validation of the recommended method  
 AIFNCAP 2004

**Notes:** "October 2004."  
 On title page: 04-1326-033.  
 At head of title: Final report.  
 Includes bibliographical references (p. 85-90).

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 0778539997 (print)  
 0778540006 (online)

**Subjects:** Streamflow -- Alberta -- Methodology.  
 Water resources development -- Alberta -- Classification.  
 Stream measurements -- Alberta.  
 Fishes -- Effect of habitat modification on.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	Internet Access
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TC 426.5 A3 A333 2004
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TC 426.5 A3 A333 2004
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TC 426.5 A3 A334
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 2004	
University of Alberta Internet	Internet Access

**Title:** Flow of formation water in the Alberta Basin adjacent to the Rocky Mountains thrust and fold belt, west-central Alberta, Canada / by Karsten Michael.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Michael, Karsten.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : University of Alberta, 2002.

**Physical Description:** 332 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Department of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences University of Alberta.

**Notes:** "A thesis submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy."

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Groundwater flow -- Alberta -- Rocky Mountains.

Aquifers -- Alberta -- Rocky Mountains.

Water chemistry -- Alberta -- Rocky Mountains.

Hydrogeology -- Alberta -- Rocky Mountains.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Energy & Utilities Board / Alberta Geological Survey  
2002

University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections)  
MIC

**Call Number:**

GB 1197.7 M582

02FD

**Title:** Concentration of metals and polynuclear aromatics in drinking water in the vicinity of the Lake Wabamun Area, Alberta, Canada / F. Goodarzi.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Goodarzi, F.

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Geological Survey of Canada (Calgary), 2002.

**Physical Description:** [19 p.] : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Open file (Geological Survey of Canada) ; 3909

**Contributors:** Geological Survey of Canada.

**Notes:** NTS Area 083G/07, 083G/08, 083G/01, 083G/02.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Geology -- Canada.  
Water quality -- Alberta.  
Drinking water -- Alberta.  
Groundwater flow -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
 Energy & Utilities Board / Alberta Geological Survey  
 3909 (local request only) Missing  
 Energy & Utilities Board / Alberta Geological Survey  
 3909 (local request only)

**Call Number:**

QE 185 G340 O61  
 QE 185 G340 O61

**Title:** Landscape controls of hydrologic function and phosphorus dynamics in two pond-wetland complexes on the mixedwood boreal plain / by Jenny-Marie Ferone. Hydrology & P dynamics in boreal wetlands

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Ferone, Jenny-Marie.

**Publication Information:** 2001.

**Physical Description:** [xii], 159 leaves : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Biological Sciences.

**Other Titles:** Hydrology & P dynamics in boreal wetlands

**Notes:** A thesis submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science in Environmental Biology and Ecology, Department of Biological Sciences.

**Thesis:** (M.Sc.)--University of Alberta, 2001.

**Subjects:** Wetland hydrology -- Alberta.  
Groundwater flow -- Alberta.  
Water -- Phosphorus content -- Alberta.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections)	01
FER	
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)	TD
427 P56 F47 2001	

**Title:** Low flow conditions in the Lesser Slave River, 1999-2000 / prepared by:  
Leigh Noton and Michael Seneka.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Noton, L. R.

**Electronic Access:**  
[http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/reports/Low\\_Flow\\_Conditions\\_Lesser\\_Slave\\_River\\_1999-2000.pdf](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/reports/Low_Flow_Conditions_Lesser_Slave_River_1999-2000.pdf)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Natural Resources Service, Water Management Division, Water Sciences Branch, 2000.

**Physical Description:** vi, 11, [26] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Seneka, Michael.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment. Natural Resources Service. Water Management Division.

**Notes:** "August, 2000".  
Includes bibliographical references.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**Subjects:** Streamflow -- Monitoring -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River.  
Streamflow -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River.  
Lesser Slave River (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
2000  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
2000

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 L63 N913 2000  
Internet Access  
TD 227 A3 L63 N913 2000  
TD 227 A3 N62  
TD 227 A3 N62



**Title:** A proposed classification program for determining regional instream flow needs in Alberta / prepared for: Alberta Environmental Protection, Natural Resources Service ; prepared by: R2 Resource Consultants.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Redmond, Wash. : The Consultants, 1999.

**Physical Description:** iii, 34 leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection. Natural Resources Service.  
R2 Resource Consultants.

**Notes:** "January 27, 1999."

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Streamflow -- Alberta -- Methodology.

Water resources development -- Alberta -- Classification.

Fishes -- Effect of habitat modification on.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TC 426.5 A3 P965 1999

TC 426.5 A3 P965 1999

**Title:** Dissolved phosphorus in shallow subsurface water in an uncut and cut subcatchment of a lake on the Boreal plain / by Jeanette Elizabeth Evans.  
TDP in subsurface flow in uncut and cut draws

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Evans, Jeanette Elizabeth.

**Publication Information:** 1999.

**Physical Description:** [12], 74 leaves ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Biological Sciences.

**Other Titles:** TDP in subsurface flow in uncut and cut draws

**Notes:** Submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science, Department of Biological Sciences.

**Thesis:** (M.Sc.)--University of Alberta, 1999.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections)  
EVA

**Call Number:** 99

**Title:** Hydrogeology of the Cold Lake study area. Alberta, Canada. Prepared by Basin Analysis Group. Alberta Geological Survey. Alberta Research Council.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Geological Survey, 1996

**Physical Description:** 10 volumes. ill. 28 cm.

**Series:** Open file report (Alberta Geological Survey) ; 1996-1 Open file report (Alberta Research Council) ; 1996-1 Map (Alberta Research Council) ; Bulletin (Alberta Research Council) ;

**Contributors:** Alberta Geological Survey.  
Alberta Research Council.

**Notes:** "NTS 083A."  
Includes bibliographic references.

**Contents:** a. Introduction, Data Base Management System and Data Processing -- b. Regional Geology -- c. Hydrochemistry -- d. Hydrodynamics -- e. Hydrometeorology -- f. Numerical Simulation of fluid flow -- g. Geothermal Regime -- h. Data Base: Section 1 - Phanerozoic Data -- i. Data Base: Section 2 - Quaternary Data -- j. Data Base: Section 3 - Instrumentation for Hydrogeological Investigations

**Subjects:** Water Geology -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Study area.  
Water Geology -- Data Bases.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Energy & Utilities Board / Alberta Geological Survey (Archives) file report 1996-1 p.A	AGS open
Energy & Utilities Board / Alberta Geological Survey (Archives) file report 1996-1 p.B	AGS open
Energy & Utilities Board / Alberta Geological Survey (Archives) file report 1996-1 p.C	AGS open
Energy & Utilities Board / Alberta Geological Survey (Archives) file report 1996-1 p.D	AGS open
Energy & Utilities Board / Alberta Geological Survey (Archives) file report 1996-1 p.E	AGS open
Energy & Utilities Board / Alberta Geological Survey (Archives) file report 1996-1 p.F	AGS open
Energy & Utilities Board / Alberta Geological Survey (Archives) file report 1996-1 p.G	AGS open
Energy & Utilities Board / Alberta Geological Survey (Archives) file report 1996-1 p.H	AGS open
Energy & Utilities Board / Alberta Geological Survey (Archives) file report 1996-1 p.I	AGS open
Energy & Utilities Board / Alberta Geological Survey (Archives) file report 1996-1 p.J	AGS open

**Title:** Water quality in the Wapiti-Smoky River system under low-flow conditions 1987-1991 : a synopsis of government surveys and monitoring / prepared by: Leigh R. Noton.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Noton, L. R.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Environment, 1992.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (unpaged) : ill., maps (some folded) ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Technical report series (Alberta. Alberta Environment)

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** Accompanied by supplement.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Wapiti River -- Measurement.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Smoky River -- Measurement.  
Smoky River (Alta.)  
Wapiti River (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1987-91	TD 227 A3 W25 N913 W31
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1987-91	TD 227 A3 W25 N913 W31
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	TD 227 A4 N913 1992 suppl
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1992	TD 227 A4 N913

**Title:** Precursors to peak flow on the Hay River / prepared by HBT Agra Limited.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alberta : HBT Agra Limited, [1992]

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:**HBT AGRA Limited.  
Canada. Dept. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development.

**Notes:** Cover title.  
"Submitted to Indian & Northern Affairs Canada".  
"March 20, 1992 : EG16032".

**Subjects:** Stream measurements -- Northwest Territories -- Hay River.  
Water levels -- Northwest Territories -- Hay River.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)  
1230 N7 P74 1992

**Call Number:** GB

**Title:** Willow Creek instream flow analysis summary report.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** S.l. : Alberta Environmental Protection, Planning Division,  
Dec. 1992.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Riparian ecology -- Alberta -- Willow Creek Basin.  
Reservoirs -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Pine Coulee.  
Water resources development -- Alberta -- Willow Creek Basin.  
Willow Creek Basin (Alta.)  
Pine Coulee (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1992	TC 426.5 A3 W74 W74
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1992	TC 426.5 A3 W74 W74

**Title:** A review of the hydraulic models used in instream flow needs assessment methods / by Ashraf Ghanem and Faye Hicks.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Ghanem, Ashraf.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Dept. of Civil Engineering, University of Alberta, 1992.

**Physical Description:** vii, 64 leaves : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Series:** Water resources engineering report. no. 92-4

**Contributors:** Hicks, Faye E. (Faye Ellen), 1957-  
University of Alberta. Dept. of Civil Engineering.  
Freshwater Institute (Canada)

**Notes:** Prepared for: Central and Arctic Region Freshwater Institute, Govt. of Canada, Fisheries and Oceans.

**Subjects:** Stream measurements  
Streamflow -- Environmental aspects.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:** GB 1207 G412 1992  
GB 1207 G412 1992

**Title:** Instream flow protection and Alberta's Water Resources Act : legal constraints and considerations for reform / by Steven J. Ferner.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Ferner, Steven J., 1956-

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Canadian Institute of Resources Law = Institut canadien du droit des ressources, c1992.

**Physical Description:** iv, 44 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Discussion paper (Canadian Institute of Resources Law)

**Contributors:** Canadian Institute of Resources Law.

**Notes:** Prelim., forward, and abstract in English and French.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0919269389

**Subjects:** Alberta -- Water Resources Act.  
Water -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.  
Water rights -- Alberta.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	KE 5145 F364 1992
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	KE 5145 F364 1992
University of Alberta JA Weir Law	KF 3790 F36 1992



**Title:** Low flow, open water tracer dye studies on the North Saskatchewan River, Edmonton to Saskatchewan border / by G. Van der Vinne.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Van Der Vinne, G.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Environmental Research and Engineering Dept., Alberta Research Council, 1991.

**Physical Description:** [50] p. : ill., maps ; 30 cm.

**Series:** Report SWE ; ; 91/02. Open file report (Alberta Research Council) ; 1991-15. Alberta Research Council. Open file report 1991-15

**Contributors:** Alberta Research Council.  
Alberta. Environmental Protection Services.

**Notes:** [Prepared] for: Alberta Environment.

**Bibliography:** p. 36.

**Subjects:** AGL Great West Life\*Copy 2 has 2 maps in envelope on back cover  
Mixing.  
Diffusion in hydrology -- Mathematical models.  
Water quality -- North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.).  
Sewage disposal in rivers, lakes, etc. -- North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.).  
North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QA 911 V241 L912 1991
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QA 911 V241 L912 1991
Alberta Research Council - Calgary (Archives) (local request only)	Q 111 A330 O61 1991-15
Alberta Research Council - Mill Woods (Archives) (local request only)	Q 111 A330 O61 1991-15
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology no.91/02	TC 426.5 A3 R425

**Title:** Peace River natural flow, monthly and annual (1937 to 1989).

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [S.l.] : Hydrology Subcommittee, Technical Advisory Committee, B.C./Alberta Water management Agreement, 1990.

**Physical Description:** 115 p. in various pagings : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** B.C./Alberta Water Management Agreement. Technical Advisory Committee. Hydrology Subcommittee.

**Contents:** App.1. Peace River monthly flow compilation, 1915 to 1989 / Coulson, C.H / British Columbia. Water Management Branch. Aug. 1990 -- App.2. Peace River natural flows (1938-1988) / Taggart, John H / Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Technical Services Division. Mar. 1990.

**Subjects:** Stream measurements -- Alberta -- Peace River.  
Stream measurements -- British Columbia -- Peace River.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	GB 1230 A3 P355 1990
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	GB 1230 A3 P355 1990
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	GB 1230 A3 P355
1990	

**Title:** Petroleum related geochemical signatures and regional groundwater flow, Chauvin area, east-central Alberta / by Stephen Holysh.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Holysh, Stephen.

**Publication Information:** 1989.

**Physical Description:** xiii, 206 leaves ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Geology.

**Notes:** Submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science, Department of Geology.

**Thesis:** (M.Sc.)--University of Alberta, 1989.

**Subjects:** Groundwater flow -- Alberta -- Chauvin Region.  
Hydrogeology -- Alberta -- Chauvin Region.  
Groundwater -- Alberta -- Chauvin Region.  
Water chemistry

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections)  
094

**Call Number:** 89F-

**Title:** Mapping of groundwater flow systems in the Lindbergh area / by Marie Lucie Diane Emond.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Emond, Marie Lucie Diane.

**Publication Information:** 1989.

**Physical Description:** [xiii], 159 leaves : ill., fold. charts ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Geology.

**Notes:** Submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science, Department of Geology.

**Thesis:** (M.Sc.)--University of Alberta, 1989.

**Subjects:** Groundwater flow -- Alberta -- Lindbergh region.

Groundwater -- Alberta -- Lindbergh region.

Water -- Composition -- Alberta -- Lindbergh region.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections)

057

**Call Number:**

89F-

**Title:** Monitor Creek Basin monthly natural flow assessment / prepared by: Hamid R. Namsechi, Jim Ames; reviewed by: S. Figliuzzi; submitted by: A.M. Mustapha.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Namsechi, Hamid R.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 1989.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : maps ; 28 cm. + 1 map in back pocket.

**Contributors:** Ames, Jim.

Figliuzzi, S. J

Mustapha, A. M. (A. Majeed)

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** "December 1989."

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta -- Monitor Creek Basin.

Water -- -- Alberta -- Monitor Creek Basin.

Streamflow -- Alberta -- Monitor Creek Basin.

Reservoirs -- Alberta -- Monitor Creek Basin.

Water-supply -- Alberta -- Monitor Creek Basin.

Monitor Creek Basin (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TC 426.5 A3 N174 1989

TC 426.5 A3 N174 1989

**Title:** Water quality in the Wapiti-Smoky River system under low-flow conditions 1987-1991 : a synopsis of government surveys and monitoring / prepared by Leigh R. Noton.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch, Environmental Assessment Division, Alberta Environment, 1992.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:**Noton, L. R.  
Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.

**Notes:** GPRC Forestry Program.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Wapiti River.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Smoky River.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Alberta -- Waste disposal.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Grande Prairie Regional College

**Call Number:** TD 227 .A3 W327

**Title:** Low flow winter travel time characteristics of the Athabasca River, Hinton to Athabasca / by D. Andres, G. Van Der Vinne, and B. Trevor

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Andres, Dave

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Resource Technologies Dept., Alberta Research Council, May 1989

**Physical Description:** v, 32, ca. 20 p. : ill., maps

**Contributors:** Trevor, B.  
 Van Der Vinne, G.  
 Alberta. Environmental Protection Services.  
 Alberta Research Council. Resource Technologies Dept

**Notes:** This work reported herein resulted from a joint venture undertaken by the Environmental Protection Service of Alberta Environment and the Surface Water Engineering Group of the Resource Technologies Dept., Alberta Research Council. -- Bibliography: p. 31

**Subjects:** Water -- Aeration.  
 Ice on rivers, lakes, etc. -- Alberta -- Athabasca River  
 Streamflow -- Alberta -- Athabasca River  
 Stream measurements -- Alberta -- Athabasca River  
 Athabasca River (Alta.) -- Water level  
 Athabasca (Alta.)  
 Athabasca River (Alta.)  
 Hinton (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TD 227 A3 A86 A561 1989  
 TD 227 A3 A86 A561 1989

**Title:** Plains Hydrology and Reclamation Project : spoil groundwater chemistry and its impacts on surface water / compiled by Mark R. Trudell.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Trudell, Mark R.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Land Conservation and Reclamation Council, Reclamation Research Technical Advisory Committee, 1988.

**Physical Description:** xix, 135 p. : maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Report (Alberta. Reclamation Research Technical Advisory Committee) ; RRTAC 88-2.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Reclamation Research Technical Advisory Committee.  
Alberta. Land Conservation and Reclamation Council.

**Other Titles:** Chemistry of groundwater in mine spoil, central Alberta.  
Impacts of surface mining on chemical quality of streams in the Battle River mining area.

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 107, 135.

**Contents:** Rept. 1 pg. 1-107. Chemistry of groundwater in mine spoil, Central Alberta / Trudell, Mark R, Faught, Robert L, Moran, Stephen R -- Rept. 2 p. 108-135. Impacts of surface mining on chemical quality of streams in the Battle River mining area / Trudell, Mark R.

**Subjects:** Strip mining -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Battle River Region.  
Groundwater -- Quality.  
Spoil banks -- Leaching.  
Groundwater flow -- Alberta -- Battle River Region.  
Groundwater flow -- Alberta -- Wabamun Region.  
Strip mining -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Wabamun Region.  
Reclamation of land -- Alberta.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Battle River Region.  
Mine soils -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Battle River Region (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 291 T866 P69 1988
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 291 T866 P69 1988
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre	TN 292 P52 1988
Alberta Research Council - Devon	S 605.2 C2 A3 R299 88-2 1988
Alberta Research Council - Mill Woods	S 605.2 C2 A3 R299 88-2 1988
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus	GB 1030 .A3 T755 1988
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus	GB 1030 .A3 T755 1988
Olds College	TD 195 C58 T775 1988
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1988	GB 1030 A3 T865



**Title:** Low flow hydraulic characteristics of the Athabasca River, Hinton to Athabasca / by B. Trevor, J. Thompson, and D. Andres

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Trevor, B

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Resource Technologies Dept., Alberta Research Council, Dec. 1988

**Physical Description:** v, 16, ca. 30 p. : ill., maps

**Contributors:** Andres, Dave

Thompson, J.

Alberta. Environmental Protection Services.

Alberta Research Council. Resource Technologies Dept

**Notes:** Work reported herein resulted from a joint venture undertaken by the Environmental Protection Services of Alberta Environment and the Surface Water Engineering Group of the Resource Technologies Dept., Alberta Research Council. -- Bibliography: p. 15

**Subjects:** Streamflow -- Alberta -- Athabasca River

Water -- Aeration.

Stream measurements -- Alberta -- Athabasca River

Athabasca River (Alta.)

Athabasca River (Alta.) -- Water level

Athabasca (Alta.)

Hinton (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 A86 T815 1988

TD 227 A3 A86 T815 1988

**Title:** Natural flow procedures and hydrometric networks : a handbook for small provincial streams / Environment Canada, Inland Water Directorate, Water Resources Branch.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Environment Canada, Inland Water Directorate, Water Resources Branch, 1986.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (loose-leaf) : maps (some folded) ; 29 cm.

**Series:** Report (Prairie Provinces Water Board (Canada)) no. 80.

**Contributors:** Canada. Water Resources Branch.

Prairie Provinces Water Board (Canada). Committee on Hydrology.

**Notes:** At top of title page: Technical report to the PPWB Committee on Hydrology.

**Subjects:** Stream measurements -- Alberta.

Stream measurements -- Saskatchewan.

Stream measurements -- Manitoba.

Hydraulic measurements -- Prairie Provinces.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:**

GB 1201 C211 R80

TD 227 A3 N285 1986

**Title:** Modeling regional groundwater flow with environmental isotopes : Ross Creek Basin, Alberta / by James Thomas Freeman.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Freeman, James Thomas.

**Publication Information:** 1986.

**Physical Description:** xv, 224 leaves ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Geology.

**Notes:** Submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science, Department of Geology.

**Thesis:** (M.Sc.)--University of Alberta, 1986.

**Subjects:** Groundwater flow -- Alberta -- Ross Creek region.  
Groundwater -- Alberta -- Ross Creek region.  
Water -- Composition -- Alberta -- Ross Creek region.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections)  
071

**Call Number:** 86F-

**Title:** The impact of the proposed Cold River flow reductions on the water quality of Pierce Lake, Lepine Lake and Lac des Isles / prepared by: D. O. Trew.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Trew, David O.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Pollution Control Division, Water Quality Control Branch, 1985.

**Physical Description:** viii, 76 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Quality Control Branch.

**Notes:** "June 1985."

**Cover Title:**

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Pierce Lake.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Lepine Lake.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Lac des Isles.  
Limnology -- Alberta -- Pierce Lake.  
Limnology -- Alberta -- Lepine Lake.  
Limnology -- Alberta -- Lac des Isles.  
Water diversion -- Alberta -- Cold Lake.  
Cold Lake (Alta.)  
Pierce Lake (Alta.)  
Lepine Lake (Alta.)  
Lac des Isles (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 C65 T817 1985  
TD 227 A3 C65 T817 1985

**Title:** Documentation and analysis of an ice jam, Mackenzie River at Norman Wells, N.W.T. [microform] / by Gilles Rivard.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Rivard, Gilles, 1959-

**Publication Information:** 1985.

**Physical Description:** xviii, 188 leaves : ill., maps

**Notes:** Thesis (M.Sc.)--University of Alberta, 1985.

**Bibliography:** leaves 148-55.  
Microfiche. Ottawa. National Library of Canada. 1986. 3 microfiche ; 11 x 15 cm. (Canadian theses on microfiche)

**Summary:** The goal of this study was to simulate, using gradually varied flow calculations, the complete water level profile through an ice jam and investigate the thickness and roughness variations along the jam. Analytical models of the mechanics of ice jams are reviewed.

**ISBN:** 0315212640

**Subjects:** Ice on rivers, lakes, etc. -- Northwest Territories -- Mackenzie River.  
Ice on rivers, lakes, etc. -- Northwest Territories -- Norman Wells.  
Ice prevention.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar Microforms)  
GB 1398.5 C3 R58 1985 (3 fiche)

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Instream flow needs for fish in Alberta : a user's guide to assessment methods / prepared by: Brian F. Bietz, John A. Martin, John Englert.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Bietz, Brian Frank, 1952-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Fish and Wildlife Division, 1985.

**Physical Description:** iii, 76, A48 leaves : ill.; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Martin, John A.  
Englert, John.  
Alberta. Fish and Wildlife Division.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Streamflow -- Alberta.  
Fishes -- Effect of water levels on.  
Fishes -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
SH 173.5 B589 1985  
SH 173.5 B589 1985

**Title:** Cold Lake - Beaver River long term water management study : local supply alternative.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Planning Division, 1985.

**Physical Description:** 8 v. : ill., maps.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Planning Division.

**Other Titles:** Local supply alternative

**Notes:** Cover titles. -- Titles on individual reports may vary

**Contents:** App.A - Cold River structure conceptual design report / McClung, J.E, Nguyen, C / Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Design and Construction Division -- App.B - Hydrology downstream of Cold Lake / Stanley Associates Engineering -- App.C - Reliability assessment / Nanuk Engineering and Development Ltd -- App.D - Pierce, Lepine and Lac des Iles shoreline assessment / Noton, L.R -- App.E - Cold Lake regulation - recreation assessment / Marshall Macklin Monaghan Western Limited -- App.F - Potential downstream effects on fisheries of a Cold Lake outlet control structure / Fernet, D.A, Matkowski, S.M / Environmental Management Associates -- App.G. -Water related wildlife concerns of a Cold Lake outlet control structure / Kerr, David Spence, Roe, Nicholas A / Environmental Management Associates -- App.H - The impace of the proposed Cold River flow reductions on water quality of Pierce Lake, Lepine Lake and Lac des Isles / Trew, David O.

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Basin  
 Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region  
 Hydraulic structures -- Alberta -- Cold Lake  
 Cold Lake Region (Alta.)  
 Beaver River Basin (Alta.)  
 Cold River (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.A	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 LSA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.A	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 LSA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.B	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 LSA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.B	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 LSA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.C	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 LSA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.C	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 LSA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.D	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 LSA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.D	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 LSA

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.E	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 LSA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.E	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 LSA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.F	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 LSA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.F	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 LSA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.G	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 LSA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.G	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 LSA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.H	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 LSA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.H	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 LSA



**Title:** Athabasca River Basin low flow analysis / by Hydrology Branch, Technical Services Division, Water Resources Management Services, Alberta Environment for Athabasca River Basin Planning Program Planning Division, Water Resources Management Services, Alberta Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Hydrology Branch, Technical Services Division, Water Resources Management Services, 1984.

**Physical Description:** v, 86 p. : ill., maps (some folded) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Hydrology Branch.

Alberta. Water Resources Management Services.

Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Planning Division.

Alberta. Dept. of the Environment.

**Subjects:** Streamflow -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Stream measurements -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Athabasca River Basin (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

1984

**Call Number:**

GB 1230 A3 A865 1984

GB 1230 A3 A865 1984

GB 1230 A3 A865

**Title:** Hydrogeology of the Edson area, Alberta / R.I.J. Vogwill.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Vogwill, R. I. J. (Richard I. J.)  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Research Council, 1983.  
**Physical Description:** 22 p. : ill., col. map ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** Alberta Research Council. Earth sciences reports 79-7 Alberta Research Council. Preliminary reports 79-7 Earth sciences report ; 79-7  
**Contributors:** Alberta Research Council. Groundwater Dept.  
**Notes:** One map on 1 folded sheet in pocket.  
**Issued by:** the Groundwater Dept., Natural Resources Division.  
**Bibliography:** p. 20-22.  
 AGL Petroleum Plaza: Inventory (c.2)  
**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Alberta -- Edson Region.  
 Groundwater flow -- Alberta -- Edson Region.  
 Water -- Composition -- Alberta -- Edson Region.  
 Edson Region (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QE 186 R422 R79-7
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QE 186 R422 R79-7
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza	QE 186 E7 #79-7
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza	QE 186 E7 #79-7
Alberta Research Council - Calgary (Archives) (local request only)	QE 186 A330 E12 79-7 1983
Alberta Research Council - Mill Woods (Archives) (local request only)	QE 186 A330 E12 79-7 1983
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	QE 186 P7 no.79-007
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	QE 186 P7 no.79-007

**Title:** Hydrogeology of the Edson area, Alberta / R.I.J. Vogwill.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Vogwill, R. I. J. (Richard I. J.)  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Research Council, 1983.  
**Physical Description:** 22 p. : ill., col. map ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** Earth sciences report ; 79-7  
**Contributors:** Alberta Research Council  
**Notes:** One map on 1 folded sheet in pocket.  
**Issued by:** the Groundwater Dept., Natural Resources Division.  
**Bibliography:** p. 20-22.  
**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Alberta -- Edson Region.  
Groundwater flow -- Alberta -- Edson Region.  
Water -- Composition -- Alberta -- Edson Region.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Lakeland College, Lloydminster Campus

**Call Number:** GB 1197.7 V6 1983

**Title:** Procedures for interprovincial apportionment of Battle, Lodge and Middle Creeks

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Regina? : Prairie Provinces Water Board, Feb. 1983

**Physical Description:** 36, 7 p. : ill., map

**Contributors:** Prairie Provinces Water Board (Canada)

**Other Titles:** Procedures for interprovincial apportionment of the waters of Battle, Lodge and Middle Creeks : natural flow

**Notes:** Cover title: Procedures for interprovincial apportionment of the waters of Battle, Lodge and Middle Creeks : natural flow. -- Bibliography: p. 36

**Subjects:** Water rights -- Saskatchewan  
Water rights -- Alberta  
Lodge Creek (Alta. and Sask.) -- Water-rights  
Battle Creek (Alta. and Sask.) -- Water rights  
Middle Creek (Alta. and Sask.) -- Water-rights

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
GB 1230 A3 P963 1983

**Title:** Effects of an uncontrolled flow from the Amoco Dome Brazeau River well at 13-12-48-12-W5 on the aquatic environment / Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd., IEC Beak Consultants Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Companies, 1983.

**Physical Description:** 4 v. : ill. (some col.), maps.

**Contributors:** Stanley Associates Engineering.  
Amoco Canada Petroleum Company.  
IEC Beak Consultants Ltd.  
Alberta. Energy Resources Conservation Board.

**Other Titles:** Lodgepole inquiry

**Notes:** Prepared for Amoco Canada Petroleum Company Ltd. -- Submitted to the Lodgepole inquiry, proceedings no. 830007.

Includes bibliographical references.

AGL Great West Life\*83-G

**Contents:** v.1 - Executive summary -- v.2 - Main report -- v.3 - Fall 1982 and spring monitoring program : executive summary -- v.4 - Spring 1983 monitoring program : main report.

**Subjects:** Aquatic organisms -- Effect of water pollution on.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Lodgepole Region  
Hydrogen sulphide -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Lodgepole Region  
Natural gas -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Lodgepole Region  
Lodgepole Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 196 H9 E27 1983 v.1  
TD 196 H9 E27 1983 v.2  
TD 196 H9 E27 1983 v.3  
TD 196 H9 E27 1983 v.4

**Title:** Hydrogeology of the Clear Hills-Chinchaga River area, Alberta / G. Ozoray.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Ozoray, G.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Research Council, 1982.

**Physical Description:** 13 p. : ill., maps (some col.) ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Alberta Research Council. Earth sciences reports 82-4 Alberta Research Council. Preliminary reports 82-4 Earth sciences report ; 82-4

**Contributors:** Alberta Research Council.  
Alberta Research Council. Groundwater Dept.

**Notes:** One map on 1 folded sheet in pocket.

**Issued by:** the Groundwater Dept., Natural Resources Division.

**Bibliography:** p. 12-13.  
AGL Petroleum Plaza: Inventory (c.2)

**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Alberta -- Clear Hills Region.  
Groundwater -- Alberta -- Chinchaga River Region.  
Groundwater flow -- Alberta -- Clear Hills Region.  
Groundwater flow -- Alberta -- Chinchaga River Region.  
Water -- Composition -- Alberta -- Clear Hills Region.  
Water -- Composition -- Alberta -- Chinchaga River Region.  
Chinchaga River Region (Alta.)  
Clear Hills Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza  
 Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza  
 Alberta Research Council - Calgary (Archives)  
 (local request only)  
 Alberta Research Council - Mill Woods (Archives)  
 (local request only)  
 University of Alberta Book and Record Depository  
 University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

QE 186 R422 R82-4  
 QE 186 E7 #82-4  
 QE 186 E7 #82-4  
 QE 186 A330 E12 82-4 1982  
 QE 186 A330 E12 82-4 1982  
 QE 186 P7 no.82-004  
 QE 186 P7 no.82-004

**Title:** Natural flow Boxelder Creek and Mackay Creek at Alberta-Saskatchewan boundary / prepared by Water Survey of Canada, Environment Canada.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Regina?] : Prairie Provinces Water Board, Committee on Hydrology, 1981.

**Physical Description:** iii, 40 leaves : ill., maps (some folded) ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Report (Prairie Provinces Water Board (Canada)) no. 56.

**Contributors:** Water Survey of Canada.  
Prairie Provinces Water Board (Canada). Committee on Hydrology.

**Other Titles:** Boxelder Creek and Mackay Creek at Alberta-Saskatchewan boundary, natural flow.

**Notes:** At head of title: Technical report to the PPWB Committee on Hydrology.

**Title:** on cover: Boxelder Creek and Mackay Creek at Alberta-Saskatchewan Boundary,  
natural flow.

**Subjects:** Streamflow -- Boxelder Creek (Alta.-Sask.)  
Streamflow -- Mackay Creek (Alta.-Sask.)  
Stream measurements -- Boxelder Creek (Alta.-Sask.)  
Stream measurements -- Mackay Creek (Alta.-Sask.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:**  
GB 1230 A3 N285 1981



**Title:** Circulation of water and sediment in the Athabasca Delta area / by C. R. Neill and B. J. Evans and A. W. Lipsett.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Neill, C. R. (Charles Robert), 1926-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program, Alberta Environment, 1981.

**Physical Description:** xviii, 182 p. : ill. (some col.), some folded maps (some col.), some folded ; 28 cm.

**Series:** AOSERP report ; 123

**Contributors:** Evans, B. J.  
Lipsett, A. William.  
Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

**Notes:** "Project WS 3.3.1."

**Bibliography:** p. 160-165.

**Summary:** The objective of this study is to describe how water and sediment from the Athabasca River are distributed through the Peace-Athabasca Delta in northern Alberta, how they circulate and mix in Lake Athabasca and flow through to the Slave River, with a view to understanding pathways and destinations of contaminants that might reach the Athabasca River.

**Subjects:** Sedimentation and deposition.  
Sediment transport -- Alberta -- Athabasca Delta.  
Turbidity currents.  
Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.  
Lakes -- Circulation -- Alberta -- Lake Athabasca.  
Athabasca Oil Sands Region (Alta.)  
Athabasca Delta (Alta.)  
Peace-Athabasca Delta (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 858 H3 N411 C57 1981
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 858 H3 N411 C57 1981
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 858 H3 N411 C57 1981
Alberta Research Council - Mill Woods	TN 858 N411 1981
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)	TD
171.5 C2 A33 1981	
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TD 171.5 C2 A33
no.0123	

**Title:** Natural flow Boxelder Creek and MacKay Creek at Alberta-Saskatchewan Boundary / prepared by Water Survey of Canada, Environment Canada

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Regina? : Prairie Provinces Water Board, Sept. 1981

**Physical Description:** iii, 40 p. : maps

**Contributors:** Water Survey of Canada.

Prairie Provinces Water Board (Canada). Committee on Hydrology.

**Notes:** At head of title: Technical report to the PPWB Committee on Hydrology. -  
- Bibliography: p. 13

**Subjects:** Stream measurements -- Alberta -- Boxelder Creek  
Stream measurements -- Saskatchewan -- Boxelder Creek  
Stream measurements -- Alberta -- MacKay Creek  
Stream measurements -- Saskatchewan -- MacKay Creek  
Boxelder Creek (Alta. and Sask.)  
MacKay Creek (Alta. and Sask.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
GB 1230 A3 N286 1981

**Title:** Hydrogeology of the Steen River-Whitesand River area, Alberta / G. Ozoray.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Ozoray, G.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Research Council, 1980.

**Physical Description:** 13 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Earth sciences report. 80-2

**Contributors:** Alberta Research Council

**Notes:** Two folded maps in pocket.

**Bibliography:** p. 12-13.

**Summary:** Evaluates geology, topography, groundwater, and surface water chemistry to estimate hydrogeological characteristics of the Steen River-Whitesand River area in northern Alberta.

**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Alberta -- Steen River Region.  
 Groundwater -- Alberta -- Whitesand River Region.  
 Groundwater flow -- Alberta -- Steen River Region.  
 Groundwater flow -- Alberta -- Whitesand River Region.  
 Water -- Composition -- Alberta -- Steen River Region.  
 Water -- Composition -- Alberta -- Whitesand River Region.  
 Steen River Region (Alta.)  
 Whitesand River Region (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QE 186 R422 R80-2
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QE 186 R422 R80-2
Alberta Research Council - Calgary (Archives)	QE 186 A330 E12 80-2 1980
(local request only)	
Alberta Research Council - Mill Woods (Archives)	QE 186 A330 E12 80-2 1980
(local request only)	
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	QE 186 P7 no.80-002
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)	QE
186 P7 no.80-002	
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	QE 186 P7 no.80-002

**Title:** Hydrogeology of the Pelican-Algar Lake area, Alberta / G. Ozoray and A.T. Lytviak.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Ozoray, G.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Research Council, 1980.

**Physical Description:** 8 p. : ill., col. maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Alberta Research Council. Earth sciences reports 80-1 Alberta Research Council. Preliminary reports 80-1 Earth sciences report. 80-1

**Contributors:** Lytviak, A. T.  
Alberta Research Council.

**Notes:** Two maps on 2 folded sheets in pocket.

**Bibliography:** p. 7-8.

**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Alberta -- Pelican Lake Region.  
Groundwater -- Alberta -- Algar Lake Region.  
Groundwater flow -- Alberta -- Pelican Lake Region.  
Groundwater flow -- Alberta -- Algar Lake Region.  
Water -- Composition -- Alberta -- Pelican Lake Region.  
Water -- Composition -- Alberta -- Algar Lake Region.  
Algar Lake Region (Alta.).  
Pelican Lake Region (Alta.).

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Research Council - Calgary (Archives)  
 (local request only)  
 Alberta Research Council - Mill Woods (Archives)  
 (local request only)  
 University of Alberta Book and Record Depository  
 University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
 University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

QE 186 R422 R80-1  
 QE 186 R422 R80-1  
 QE 186 A330 E12 80-1 1980  
 QE 186 A330 E12 80-1 1980  
 QE 186 P7 no.80-001  
 QE 186 P7 no.80-001  
 QE 186 P7 no.80-001

**Title:** Hydrogeology of the Winagami area, Alberta / D. Borneuf.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Borneuf, D.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Research Council, 1980.  
**Physical Description:** 11 p. : col. map ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** Alberta Research Council. Earth sciences reports 79-3 Alberta Research Council. Preliminary reports 79-3 Earth sciences report. 79-3  
**Contributors:** Alberta Research Council.  
**Notes:** One map on 1 folded sheet in pocket.  
**Bibliography:** p. 6.  
**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Alberta -- Winagami Region.  
 Groundwater flow -- Alberta -- Winagami Region.  
 Subsurface drainage -- Alberta -- Winagami Region.  
 Water -- Composition -- Alberta -- Winagami Region.  
 Winagami Region (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QE 186 R422 R79-3
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QE 186 R422 R79-3
Alberta Research Council - Calgary (Archives) (local request only)	QE 186 A330 E12 79-3 1980
Alberta Research Council - Mill Woods (Archives) (local request only)	QE 186 A330 E12 79-3 1980
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	QE 186 P7 no.79-003
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) 1030 A3 B736 1980	GB
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	QE 186 P7 no.79-003

**Title:** Hydrogeology of the Sand River area, Alberta / G. Ozoray, E. I. Wallick, A. T. Lytviak.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Ozoray, G.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Research Council, 1980

**Physical Description:** 11 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Earth sciences report. ; 79-1. Alberta Research Council. Earth sciences reports 79-1 Earth sciences report. ; 79-1

**Contributors:** Wallick, Ed.  
Lytviak, A. T.  
Alberta Research Council.

**Notes:** "NTS 073L."  
One folded col. map in pocket.

**Summary:** The hydrogeology of the aquifers in the uppermost 1,000 feet (about 300 m) of the Sand River area is described.

**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Alberta -- Sand River Region.  
Groundwater flow -- Alberta -- Sand River Region.  
Subsurface drainage -- Alberta -- Sand River Region.  
Water -- Composition -- Alberta -- Sand River Region.  
Sand River Region (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QE 186 R422 R79-1
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QE 186 R422 R79-1
Alberta Research Council - Calgary (Archives) (local request only)	QE 186 A330 E12 79-1 1980
Alberta Research Council - Mill Woods request only)	QE 186 A330 E12 79-1 1980 (local
Energy & Utilities Board / Alberta Geological Survey (Archives)	AGS Earth
Sciences Report 79-1	
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	QE 186 P7 no.79-001
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) 186 P7 no.79-001	QE
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	QE 186 P7 no.79-001

**Title:** Hydrogeology of the Bitumount-Namur Lake area, Alberta / G. Ozoray, D. Hackbarth, A.T. Lytviak.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Ozoray, G.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Research Council, 1980.

**Physical Description:** 11 p. : ill., maps (some col.) ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Earth sciences report. ; 78-6. Alberta Research Council. Earth sciences reports 78-6 Alberta Research Council. Preliminary reports 78-6 Earth sciences report. ; 78-6

**Contributors:** Hackbarth, D.  
Lytviak, A. T.  
Alberta Research Council.

**Notes:** Two maps on 2 folded sheets in pocket.  
"NTS 084H, 074E."

**Bibliography:** p. 9-11.

**Summary:** Examines topography and drainage, climate, geology, hydrogeology, groundwater discharge features, groundwater probability and hydrochemistry of area in northeastern Alberta.

**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Alberta -- Bitumount Region.  
Groundwater -- Alberta -- Namur Lake Region.  
Groundwater flow -- Alberta -- Bitumount Region.  
Groundwater flow -- Alberta -- Namur Lake Region.  
Water -- Composition -- Alberta -- Bitumount Region.  
Water -- Composition -- Alberta -- Namur Lake Region.  
Namur Lake Region (Alta.)  
Bitumount Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Research Council - Calgary (Archives)  
(local request only)

Alberta Research Council - Mill Woods (Archives)  
(local request only)

Energy & Utilities Board / Alberta Geological Survey (Archives)  
Sciences Report 78-6

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)  
186 P7 no.78-006

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

QE 186 R422 R78-6

QE 186 R422 R78-6

QE 186 R422 R78-6

QE 186 A330 E12 78-6 1980

QE 186 A330 E12 78-6 1980

AGS Earth

QE 186 P7 no.78-006

QE 186 P7 no.78-006

QE

QE 186 P7 no.78-006

**Title:** Stream flow characteristics and calibration of the Tri-Creeks subwatersheds (1968-1977) / Glen P. Bergstrom

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Bergstrom, Glen P.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Forest Land Use Branch, Watershed Management, 1980,

**Physical Description:** vi, 24p. : figures, tables ; 28 cm.

**Series:** ENR report ; 5 Tri-Creeks Watershed Study. Report ; no. 5

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 21-22  
AGL Great West Life\*83-F

**Summary:** Compilation of stream flow data for the Wampus, Deerlick, and Eunice Creeks, to help determine whether timber removal affects stream flow.

**Subjects:** Stream measurements -- Alberta -- Tri-Creeks basin  
Watersheds -- Alberta -- Tri-Creeks basin  
Tri-Creeks basin (Alta.)  
Forest Products, Lumber  
Pollution, Environmental  
Alberta  
Water Levels of Rivers  
Lumbermills  
Environmental Impacts  
Timber Industry  
Environmental Impacts  
Terrain Disturbance

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)  
1230 A4 B499 1980

**Call Number:** HD 1696 C2 A3 A33 No.5  
HD 1696 C2 A3 A33 No.5  
GB



**Title:** Hydrogeology of the Pelican-Algar Lake area, Alberta / G. Ozoray and A.T. Lytviak. Hydrogeology of the Steen River-Whitesand River area, Alberta / G. Ozoray. Hydrogeology of the Zama-Bistcho area, Alberta / D. Borneuf and B. Pretula.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : Alberta Research Council, 1980.

**Physical Description:** (various paging) ; ill. maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Earth sciences report. ; 80-1. Earth sciences report. ; 80-2. Earth sciences report. ; 80-3.

**Contributors:** Lytviak, A. T.  
Ozoray, G.  
Borneuf, D.  
Pretula, B.  
Alberta Research Council.  
Alberta Geological Survey.

**Other Titles:** Hydrogeology of the Steen River-Whitesand River area, Alberta.  
Hydrogeology of the Zama-Bistcho Lakes area, Alberta.  
Hydrogeology of the Pelican-Algar Lake area, Alberta.

**Notes:** "NTS area 083P, 084A, 073D, 084L, 084M."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Alberta  
Groundwater flow -- Alberta  
Water -- Composition -- Alberta  
Hydrogeology -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Energy & Utilities Board / Alberta Geological Survey (Archives)  
Sciences REport 80-1 80-2 80-3

**Call Number:** AGS Earth

**Title:** Hydrogeology of the Peerless Lake Area, Alberta / W. Ceroici.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Ceroici, W.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Research Council, 1979.  
**Physical Description:** 10 p. : ill., map (fold. in pocket) ; 29 cm.  
**Series:** Earth sciences report ; 79-5. Alberta Research Council. Earth sciences reports 79-5 Alberta Research Council. Preliminary reports 79-5 Earth sciences report. 79-5  
**Contributors:** Alberta Research Council  
**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 9.  
**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Alberta -- Peerless Lake Region.  
 Groundwater flow -- Alberta -- Peerless Lake Region.  
 Water -- Composition -- Alberta -- Peerless Lake Region.  
 Peerless Lake Region (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QE 186 R422 R79-5
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QE 186 R422 R79-5
Alberta Research Council - Calgary (Archives) (local request only)	QE 186 A30 E12 79-5 1979
Alberta Research Council - Mill Woods (Archives) (local request only)	QE 186 A330 E12 79-5 1979
Energy & Utilities Board / Alberta Geological Survey (Archives) Sciences Report 79-5 (local request only)	AGS Earth
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	QE 186 P7 no.79-005
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	QE 186 P7 no.79-005
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	QE 186 P7 no.79-005

**Title:** Developing a mathematical flow simulation model for the Peace-Athabasca Delta / M. Sydor, A. DeBoer, T. Cheng

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Sydor, M

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Technical Services Division, Mar. 1979

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill

**Contributors:** DeBoer, Andy  
Cheng, T  
Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Technical Services Division.  
Water Survey of Canada.

**Notes:** Joint study by Alberta Environment and Water Survey of Canada

**Subjects:** Stream measurements -- Mathematical models  
Peace-Athabasca Delta (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** GB 665 S82  
GB 665 S82

**Title:** Groundwater conditions in the Grande Prairie-Beaverlodge area, Alberta / D.A. Hackbarth.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Hackbarth, D. A.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Research Council, 1978.

**Physical Description:** 58 p. : maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Earth sciences report. ; 77-4. Report (Alberta Research Council) ; 77-4. Alberta Research Council. Earth sciences reports 77-4 Alberta Research Council. Preliminary reports 77-4

**Contributors:** Alberta Research Council.

**Notes:** "NTS 083M."  
"References": p. 17-18.  
AGL Petroleum Plaza: Inventory. Oil Development. Resource Land Access. Geology.

**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Alberta -- Grande Prairie Region.  
Groundwater -- Alberta -- Beaverlodge Region.  
Groundwater flow -- Alberta -- Beaverlodge Region.  
Groundwater flow -- Alberta -- Grande Prairie Region.  
Water -- Composition -- Alberta -- Beaverlodge Region.  
Water -- Composition -- Alberta -- Grande Prairie Region.  
Beaverlodge Region (Alta.)  
Grande Prairie Region (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QE 186 R422 R77-4
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QE 186 R422 R77-4
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza	QE 186 R2 #77-4
Alberta Research Council - Calgary (Archives)	QE 186 A330 E12 77-4 1978
(local request only)	
Alberta Research Council - Mill Woods (Archives)	QE 186 A330 E12 77-4 1978
(local request only)	
Energy & Utilities Board / Alberta Geological Survey (Archives)	AGS Earth
Sciences Report 77-4	
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	QE 186 P7 no.77-004
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	QE 186 P7 no.77-004
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	QE 186 P7 no.77-004
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	QE 186 P7 no.77-004

**Title:** Hydrogeology of the Brazeau-Canoe River area, Alberta / R.G. Barnes.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Barnes, R.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Research Council, 1978.

**Physical Description:** 32 p. : map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Earth sciences report ; 77-5. Report (Alberta Research Council) 77-5.  
Alberta Research Council. Earth sciences reports 77-5 Alberta Research Council. Preliminary reports 77-5

**Contributors:** Alberta Research Council.

**Notes:** One folded map in pocket.

"NTS 083C, 083D."

AGL Petroleum Plaza: Inventory. Oil Development. Resource Land Access. Geology (c.2. 2 maps in pocket) ; Inventory (c.3).

**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Alberta -- Brazeau Region.

Groundwater flow -- Alberta -- Brazeau Region.

Groundwater flow -- Alberta -- Canoe River Region.

Groundwater -- Alberta -- Canoe River Region.

Water -- Composition -- Alberta -- Brazeau Region.

Water -- Composition -- Alberta -- Canoe River Region.

Brazeau River Region (Alta.)

Canoe River Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza

Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza

Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza

Alberta Research Council - Calgary (Archives)

(local request only)

Alberta Research Council - Mill Woods

(local request only)

Energy & Utilities Board / Alberta Geological Survey (Archives)

Sciences Report 77-5

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

QE 186 R422 R77-5

QE 186 R422 R77-5

QE 186 R422 R77-5

QE 186 R422 R77-5

QE 186 R422 R77-5

QE 186 R2 #77-5

QE 186 R2 #77-5

QE 186 R2 #77-5

QE 186 A330 E12 77-5 1978

QE 186 A330 E12 77-5 1978 (local request only)

AGS Earth

QE 186 P7 no.77-005

QE 186 P7 no.77-005

QE 186 P7 no.77-005

QE 186 P7 no.77-005

**Title:** Hydrogeology of the Lesser Slave Lake area, Alberta / R.I.J. Vogwill.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Vogwill, R. I. J. (Richard I. J.)  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Research Council, 1978.  
**Physical Description:** 30 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** Earth sciences report. ; 77-1. Report (Alberta Research Council) ; 77-1.  
 Alberta Research Council. Earth sciences reports 77-1 Alberta Research Council. Preliminary reports 77-1  
**Notes:** 1 folded map and 1 folded chart in pocket.  
 "NTS 0830."  
**Bibliography:** p. 22-23.  
 AGL Petroleum Plaza: Inventory (c.2)  
**Summary:** Hydrogeology of the Lesser Slave Lake area (NTS 830), Alberta, is described.  
**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake Region.  
 Aquifers -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake Region.  
 Geology, Stratigraphic -- Holocene.  
 Groundwater flow -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake Region.  
 Water -- Composition -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake Region.  
 Hydrogeology -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake Region.  
 Lesser Slave Lake (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QE 186 R422 R77-1
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QE 186 R422 R77-1
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QE 186 R422 R77-1
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza	QE 186 R2 #77-1
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza	QE 186 R2 #77-1
Alberta Research Council - Calgary (Archives) (local request only)	QE 186 A330 E12 77-1 1978
Alberta Research Council - Mill Woods (Archives) (local request only)	QE 186 A330 E12 77-1 1978
Energy & Utilities Board / Alberta Geological Survey (Archives) Sciences Report 77-1	AGS Earth
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	QE 186 P7 no.77-001
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	QE 186 P7 no.77-001
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) 186 P7 no.77-001	QE
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	QE 186 P7 no.77-001
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	QE 186 P7 no.77-001

**Title:** Hydrogeology of the Grande Prairie area, Alberta / D. Hackbarth.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Hackbarth, D. A.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Research Council, 1977.  
**Physical Description:** 17 p. : fold. map (in pocket) ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** Earth sciences report. ; 76-4. Report (Alberta Research Council) ; 76-4.  
 Alberta Research Council. Earth sciences reports 76-4 Alberta Research Council. Preliminary reports 76-4

**Contributors:** Alberta Research Council.

**Notes:** "NTS 083M."  
 "References": p. 16-17.  
 AGL Petroleum Plaza: Inventory. Oil Development. Resource Land Access. Geology. (2 maps in pocket)

**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Alberta -- Grande Prairie Region.  
 Groundwater flow -- Alberta -- Grande Prairie Region.  
 Water -- Composition -- Alberta -- Grande Prairie Region.  
 Hydrogeology -- Alberta -- Grande Prairie Region.  
 Grande Prairie Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QE 186 R422 R76-4
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QE 186 R422 R76-4
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QE 186 R422 R76-4
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QE 186 R422 R76-4
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza	QE 186 R2 #76-4
Alberta Research Council - Calgary (Archives) (local request only)	QE 186 A330 E12 76-4 1977
Alberta Research Council - Mill Woods (Archives) (local request only)	QE 186 A330 E12 76-4 1977
Energy & Utilities Board / Alberta Geological Survey (Archives) Sciences Report 76-4	AGS Earth
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	QE 186 P7 no.76-004
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	QE 186 P7 no.76-004
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) 186 P7 no.76-004	QE
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	QE 186 P7 no.76-004

**Title:** Hydrogeology of the Whitecourt area, Alberta / O. Tokarsky.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Tokarsky, O.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Research Council, 1977.  
**Physical Description:** 10 p. : col. map ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** Earth sciences report. ; 76-3. Report (Alberta Research Council) ; 76-3.  
 Alberta Research Council. Earth sciences reports 76-3 Alberta Research Council. Preliminary reports 76-3  
**Contributors:** Alberta Research Council.  
**Notes:** One folded map in pocket.  
 "NTS 083J."  
**Bibliography:** p. 10.  
 AGL Petroleum Plaza: Inventory. Oil Development. Resource Land Access. Geology. (c.2) ; Inventory (c.3, photocopy)  
**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Alberta -- Whitecourt Region.  
 Groundwater flow -- Alberta -- Whitecourt Region.  
 Water -- Composition -- Alberta -- Whitecourt Region.  
 Hydrogeology -- Alberta -- Whitecourt Region.  
 Whitecourt Region (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QE 186 R422 R76-3
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QE 186 R422 R76-3
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QE 186 R422 R76-3
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QE 186 R422 R76-3
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre 1977	GB 1030 A4 W5 T67
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza	QE 186 R2 #76-3
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza	QE 186 R2 #76-3
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza	QE 186 R2 #76-3
Alberta Research Council - Calgary (Archives) (local request only)	QE 186 A330 E12 76-3 1977
Alberta Research Council - Mill Woods (Archives) (local request only)	QE 186 A330 E12 76-3 1977
Energy & Utilities Board / Alberta Geological Survey (Archives) Sciences Report 76-3	AGS Earth
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	QE 186 P7 no.76-003
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	QE 186 P7 no.76-003
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	QE 186 P7 no.76-003



**Title:** Hydrogeology of the Iosegun Lake area, Alberta / O. Tokarsky.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Tokarsky, O.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Research Council, 1977.

**Physical Description:** 10 p. : maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Earth sciences report. ; 76-2. Report (Research Council of Alberta) ; 76-2. Alberta Research Council. Earth sciences reports 76-2 Alberta Research Council. Preliminary reports 76-2

**Notes:** Two folded maps in pocket.  
"NTS 083K."

**Bibliography::** p. 10.  
AGL Petroleum Plaza: Inventory. Oil Development. Resource Land Access. Geology. (c. 2 ; 1 map in pocket) ; Inventory (c.3, 1 map in pocket)

**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Alberta -- Iosegun Lake Region.  
Groundwater flow -- Alberta -- Iosegun Lake Region.  
Water -- Composition -- Alberta -- Iosegun Lake Region.  
Hydrogeology -- Alberta -- Iosegun Lake Region.  
Iosegun Lake (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QE 186 R422 R76-2
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QE 186 R422 R76-2
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QE 186 R422 R76-2
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QE 186 R422 R76-2
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QE 186 R422 R76-2
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza	QE 186 R2 #76-2
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza	QE 186 R2 #76-2
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza	QE 186 R2 #76-2
Alberta Research Council - Calgary (Archives) (local request only)	QE 186 A330 E12 76-2 1977
Alberta Research Council - Mill Woods (Archives) (local request only)	QE 186 A330 E12 76-2 1977
Energy & Utilities Board / Alberta Geological Survey (Archives) Sciences Report 76-2	AGS Earth
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	QE 186 P7 no.76-002
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	QE 186 P7 no.76-002
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	QE 186 P7 no.76-002
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	QE 186 P7 no.76-002

**Title:** Regional hydrogeology of the Athabasca Oil Sands area, Alberta by D.A. Hackbarth

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Hackbarth, D. A.

**Physical Description:** 9p., ill., map.  
In Research Council of Alberta Contribution Series 802, 1977,

**Notes:** Includes references.

**Summary:** Discusses regional features of groundwater flow systems in northeastern Alberta, including environmental and technological implications.

**Subjects:** Groundwater  
Alberta  
Northern Alberta  
Water Resources, Inland Waters  
Alberta, North of Line E-W Thru Edmonton  
Peace River Country

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar Pamphlets)  
POLAR PAM 2719

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Hydrogeology of the Vermilion area, Alberta / D.V. Currie and N. Zacharko.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Currie, D. V.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Research Council, 1976.

**Physical Description:** 15 p. : fold. maps (in pocket) ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Earth sciences report. ; 75-5. Report (Alberta Research Council) ; 75-5. Alberta Research Council. Earth sciences reports 75-5 Alberta Research Council. Preliminary reports 75-5

**Contributors:** Zacharko, N.  
Alberta Research Council.

**Notes:** "NTS 073E."

**Bibliography:** p. 14-15.  
UA Library's c.1 lacks two folded maps (fig.1 and fig.3).  
AGL Petroleum Plaza: Inventory. Oil Development. Resource Land Access. Geology (c.2. 2 maps in pocket) ; Inventory (c.3, 2 maps in pocket)

**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Alberta -- Vermilion Region.  
Groundwater flow -- Alberta -- Vermilion Region.  
Water -- Composition -- Alberta -- Vermilion Region.  
Hydrogeology -- Alberta -- Vermilion Region.  
Vermilion (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QE 186 R422 R75-5
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QE 186 R422 R75-5
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QE 186 R422 R75-5
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QE 186 R422 R75-5
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QE 186 R422 R75-5
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza	QE 186 R2 #75-5
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza	QE 186 R2 #75-5
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza	QE 186 R2 #75-5
Alberta Research Council - Calgary (Archives) (local request only)	QE 186 A330 E12 75-5 1976
Alberta Research Council - Mill Woods (Archives) (local request only)	QE 186 A330 E12 75-5 1976
Energy & Utilities Board / Alberta Geological Survey (Archives) Sciences Report 75-5	AGS Earth
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	QE 186 P7 no.75-005
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	QE 186 P7 no.75-005
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology On Loan to Another Library	QE 186 P7 no.75-005
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	QE 186 P7 no.75-005

**Title:** Report of the Ad Hoc Task Force presented to the Mackenzie Basin Intergovernmental Liaison Committee on February 11th, 1976.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [s.l. : s.n.], 1976.

**Physical Description:** iii, 56p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Summary:** Describes the Mackenzie river system and its spring flood, documents a number of important sensitive areas that could be affected by changes in the flow regime or quality of the water, identifies major resource development projects likely to be initiated soon and summarizes the probable effects that developments could have on the river system and its sensitive areas.

**Subjects:** Hydrology  
 British Columbia  
 Water Resources Development  
 Northern Alberta  
 Northwest Territories, District of Mackenzie  
 Coal Resources  
 Natural Resources, Water  
 Development of Natural Resources  
 Alberta, North of Line E-W Thru Edmonton  
 Energy Resources  
 Water Resources  
 Peace River Country  
 Natural Gas Resources  
 Oil Resources  
 Oil Shale Resources  
 Petroleum Resources  
 Tar Sands Resources

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
 University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)  
 708 M3 R425 1976

**Call Number:** GB

**Title:** Natural flow, North Saskatchewan River at Alberta-Saskatchewan boundary / prepared by Water Survey of Canada, and Atmospheric Environment Service

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Regina? : Prairie Provinces Water Board, Committee on Hydrology, Mar. 1975

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : map

**Contributors:** Robinson, C. P.  
Prairie Provinces Water Board. Committee on Hydrology.  
Water Survey of Canada.  
Canada. Atmospheric Environment Service.

**Notes:** This report prepared by C.P. Robinson. -- Bibliography: p. 19

**Subjects:** Brazeau Reservoir (Alta.)  
Water rights -- Prairie Provinces  
Stream measurements -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River Basin

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
45.B.1

**Call Number:** GB 1229 C212 PPWB

**Title:** Hydrogeology of the Waterways-Winefred Lake area, Alberta / G.F. Ozoray.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Ozoray, G.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Research, 1974.

**Physical Description:** iii, 18 p. : map (1 folded) ; 25 cm.

**Series:** Report (Alberta Research Council) ; 74-2. Alberta Research Council. Earth sciences reports 74-2 Alberta Research Council. Preliminary reports 74-2

**Contributors:** Alberta Research Council.

**Notes:** Issued in folder with folded map in pocket.

**Bibliography:** p. 13-18.  
AGL Petroleum Plaza: Inventory. Oil Development. Resource Land Access. Geology.

**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Alberta -- Waterways Region.  
Groundwater -- Alberta -- Winefred Lake Region.  
Groundwater flow -- Alberta -- Waterways Region.  
Groundwater flow -- Alberta -- Winefred Lake Region.  
Water -- Composition -- Alberta -- Winefred Lake Region.  
Water -- Composition -- Alberta -- Waterways Region.  
Hydrogeology -- Alberta.  
Winefred Lake Region (Alta.)  
Waterways Region (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QE 186 R422 R74-2
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QE 186 R422 R74-2
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QE 186 R422 R74-2
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza	QE 186 R2 #74-2
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza	QE 186 R2 #74-2
Alberta Research Council - Calgary (Archives) (local request only)	QE 186 A330 E12 74-2 1974
Alberta Research Council - Mill Woods (local request only)	QE 186 A330 E12 74-2 1974 (local request only)
Olds College	GB 1030 A3 O97 1974
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	QE 186 P7 no.74-002
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	QE 186 P7 no.74-002
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	QE 186 P7 no.74-002
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	QE 186 P7 no.74-002

**Title:** Hydrogeology of the Tawatinaw area, Alberta / by D. Borneuf.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Borneuf, D.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Research Council of Alberta, 1973.  
**Physical Description:** iii, 12 p. : map (1 folded) ; 25 cm.  
**Series:** Earth sciences report. ; 72-11. Report (Research Council of Alberta) ; 72-11. Alberta Research Council. Earth sciences reports 72-11 Alberta Research Council. Preliminary reports 72-11  
**Contributors:** Research Council of Alberta.  
**Notes:** Issued in folder with folded map in pocket.  
 "NTS 083I."  
**Bibliography:** p. 10-12.  
 UA Library copy 4 is missing map.  
 AGL Petroleum Plaza: Inventory (c.2, photocopy, in binder with folded map in pocket).  
**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Alberta -- Tawatinaw Region.  
 Groundwater flow -- Alberta -- Tawatinaw Region.  
 Water -- Composition -- Alberta -- Tawatinaw Region.  
 Geology -- Alberta.  
 Tawatinaw Region (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QE 186 R422 R72-11
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QE 186 R422 R72-11
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QE 186 R422 R72-11
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre B67 1973	GB 1030 A4 T38
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza	QE 186 R2 #72-11
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza	QE 186 R2 #72-11
Alberta Research Council - Calgary (Archives) 1972 (local request only)	QE 186 A330 E12 72-11
Alberta Research Council - Mill Woods (Archives) 1973 (local request only)	QE 186 A330 E12 72-11
Energy & Utilities Board / Alberta Geological Survey (Archives) Sciences Report 72-11	AGS Earth
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	QE 186 P7 no.72-011
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	QE 186 P7 no.72-011
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	QE 186 P7 no.72-011
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	QE 186 P7 no.72-011

**Title:** Hydrogeology of the Bison Lake area, Alberta / by O. Tokarsky.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Tokarsky, O.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Research Council of Alberta, 1972.  
**Physical Description:** iii, 11 p. : map (1 folded) ; 26 cm.  
**Series:** Report (Research Council of Alberta) ; 72-2. Alberta Research Council.  
 Earth sciences reports 72-2 Alberta Research Council. Preliminary reports  
 72-2

**Contributors:** Alberta Research Council.

**Notes:** Issued in folder with folded map in pocket.

**Bibliography:** p. 6.

AGL Petroleum Plaza: Inventory. Oil Development. Resource Land  
 Access. Geology (c.2) ; Inventory (c.3, photocopy)

**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Alberta -- Bison Lake Region.  
 Groundwater flow -- Alberta -- Bison Lake Region.  
 Water -- Composition -- Alberta -- Bison Lake Region.  
 Geology -- Alberta -- Bison Lake region  
 Bison Lake (Alta.)  
 Bison Lake Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
 1972  
 Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza  
 Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza  
 Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza  
 Alberta Research Council - Calgary (Archives)  
 (local request only)  
 Alberta Research Council - Mill Woods (Archives)  
 (local request only)  
 Olds College GB 1030 A3 T64 1972  
 University of Alberta Book and Record Depository  
 University of Alberta Book and Record Depository  
 University of Alberta Book and Record Depository  
 University of Alberta Book and Record Depository  
 University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

QE 186 R422 R72-2  
 QE 186 R422 R72-2  
 QE 186 R422 R72-2  
 QE 186 R422 R72-2  
 GB 1030 A4B57 R47  
 QE 186 R2 #72-2  
 QE 186 R2 #72-2  
 QE 186 R2 #72-2  
 QE 186 A330 E12 72-2 1972  
 QE 186 A330 E12 72-2 1972  
 QE 186 P7 no.72-002  
 QE 186 P7 no.72-002  
 QE 186 P7 no.72-002  
 QE 186 P7 no.72-002  
 QE 186 P7 no.72-002



**Title:** Hydrogeology of the Wabamun Lake area, Alberta / by G.F. Ozoray.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Ozoray, G.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Research Council of Alberta, 1972.  
**Physical Description:** iii, 17 p. : map (folded in pocket) ; 25 cm.  
**Series:** Report (Research Council of Alberta) 72-8. Earth sciences report ; 72-8  
 Alberta Research Council. Earth sciences reports 72-8 Alberta Research  
 Council. Preliminary reports 72-8  
**Contributors:** Research Council of Alberta.  
**Notes:** Issued in folder.  
 AGL Petroleum Plaza: Inventory (c.2, photocopy)  
**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake Region.  
 Groundwater flow -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake Region.  
 Water -- Composition -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake Region.  
 Wabamun Lake Region (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QE 186 R422 R72-8
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QE 186 R422 R72-8
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre 1972	GB 1030 A4W3 O96
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza	QE 186 R2 #72-8
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza	QE 186 R2 #72-8
Alberta Research Council - Calgary (Archives) (local request only)	QE 186 A330 E12 72-8 1972
Alberta Research Council - Mill Woods (Archives) (local request only)	QE 186 A330 E12 72-8 1972
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	QE 186 P7 no.72-008
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	QE 186 P7 no.72-008
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	QE 186 P7 no.72-008

**Title:** Hydrogeology of the Grimshaw-Chinook Valley area, Alberta, /cby O. Tokarsky.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Tokarsky, O.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton: Research Council of Alberta, 1971.

**Physical Description:** iii, 19 p. : map (1 folded) ; 25 cm.

**Series:** Earth sciences report. ; 71-2. Report (Research Council of Alberta) ; 71-2 Alberta Research Council. Earth sciences reports. 71-2 Alberta Research Council. Preliminary reports 71-2

**Notes:** Issued in folder with folded map in pocket.  
"NTS 084C."

**Bibliography:** p. 14-16.  
AGL Petroleum Plaza: Inventory. Oil Development. Resource Land Access. Geology (c.2)

**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Alberta -- Grimshaw Region.  
Groundwater -- Alberta -- Chinook Valley Region.  
Groundwater flow -- Alberta -- Chinook Valley Region.  
Groundwater flow -- Alberta -- Grimshaw Region.  
Water -- Composition -- Alberta -- Grimshaw Region.  
Water -- Composition -- Alberta -- Chinook Valley Region.  
Grimshaw (Alta.)  
Chinook Valley (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QE 186 R422 R71-2
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QE 186 R422 R71-2
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QE 186 R422 R71-2
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QE 186 R422 R71-2
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza	QE 186 R2 #71-2
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza	QE 186 R2 #71-2
Alberta Research Council - Calgary (Archives)	QE 186 A330 E12 71-2 1971
(local request only)	
Alberta Research Council - Mill Woods (Archives)	QE 186 A330 E12 71-2 1971
(local request only)	
Energy & Utilities Board / Alberta Geological Survey (Archives)	AGS Earth
Sciences Report 71-2	
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	QE 186 P7 no.71-002
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	QE 186 P7 no.71-002
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	QE 186 P7 no.71-002
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	QE 186 P7 no.71-002
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	QE 186 P7 no.71-002

**Title:** Report and recommendations : public hearings / Environment Conservation Authority.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Environment Conservation Authority.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Authority, 1971-1976.

**Physical Description:** v. ; 23 cm.

**Frequency:** Irregular.

**Numbering:** No. 1 (1971)-no.11 (1976).

**Contributors:** Trost, Walter R., 1919-

**Notes:** Chairman: Dr. W.R. Trost.

**Library:** lacks no.7 & no.11.

**Contents:** [no.1] A proposal to restore water levels in Cooking and Hastings Lakes -- [no.2] The impact on the environment of surface mining in Alberta. -- [no.3] The conservation of historical and archaeological resources in Alberta -- [no.4] The environmental effects of the operation of sulphur extraction gas plants in Alberta -- [no.5] Land use and resource development in the Eastern slopes -- [no.6] The restoration of water levels in the Peace-Athabasca Delta. -- [no.7] The use of pesticides and herbicides in Alberta -- [no.8] Water management and flood control in the Paddle River Basin -- [no.9] The environmental effects of residential development in the Leduc/International Airport area -- [no.10] The flow regulation of the Red Deer River -- [no.11] Erosion of land in northwestern Alberta.

**Subjects:** Conservation of natural resources -- Alberta -- Public opinion. Public opinion -- Alberta.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Grande Prairie Regional College	S 918 .C264 A3 v.01
Grande Prairie Regional College	S 918 .C264 A3 v.02
Grande Prairie Regional College	S 918 .C264 A3 v.03
Grande Prairie Regional College	S 918 .C264 A3 v.04
Grande Prairie Regional College	S 918 .C264 A3 v.05
Grande Prairie Regional College	S 918 .C264 A3 v.06
Grande Prairie Regional College	S 918 .C264 A3 v.08
Grande Prairie Regional College	S 918 .C264 A3 v.09
Grande Prairie Regional College	S 918 .C264 A3 v.10

**Title:** Progress report no. 3 on separation of the surface and subsurface flow during the period of spring runoff / prepared by G. Holecek and A.A. Noujaim.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Holecek, George R.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton?] : Alberta Dept. of the Environment, Water Resources Division, [1971?]

**Physical Description:** 33 leaves, [4] leaves (2 folded), [6] p. of plates : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Deepprose, Ronald K.  
Noujaim, A. A.  
Alberta. Water Resources Division.

**Other Titles:** Separation of the surface and subsurface flow during the period of spring runoff.

**Notes:** Submitted by: R. K. Deepprose.

**Subjects:** Runoff -- Alberta -- Spring Creek Watershed.  
Groundwater flow -- Alberta -- Spring Creek Watershed.  
Spring Creek Watershed (Alta.).

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:** GB 665 H729 P.R.3  
GB 665 H72 1971

**Title:** Determination of runoff characteristics for the representative basin on Spring Creek : progress report no. 2 on separation of the surface and subsurface flow during the period of spring runoff / prepared by G. Holecek, and A.A. Noujaim

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Holecek, George R.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Water Resources Division, 1971

**Physical Description:** 22 p. : ill

**Contributors:** Noujaim, A. A.  
Alberta. Water Resources Division.

**Other Titles:** Separation of the surface and subsurface flow during the period of spring runoff  
Watershed research

**Notes:** Cover title: Watershed research

**Subjects:** Runoff -- Alberta -- Spring Creek Basin  
Groundwater flow -- Alberta -- Spring Creek Basin  
Spring Creek Basin (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** GB 665 H729 P.R.2

**Title:** Determination of runoff characteristics for the representative basin on Spring Creek : progress report no. 1 on separation of the surface and subsurface flow during the period of spring runoff / prepared by G. Holecek and A.A. Noujaim. Spring Creek watershed investigation.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Holecek, George R.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Dept. of Agriculture, Water Resources Division, Jan. 1970.

**Physical Description:** 33, 8 p. : ill.

**Contributors:** Noujaim, A. A.  
Alberta. Water Resources Division.

**Other Titles:** Separation of the surface and subsurface flow during the period of spring runoff.  
Spring Creek watershed investigation.

**Subjects:** Groundwater flow -- Alberta -- Spring Creek Basin.  
Runoff -- Alberta -- Spring Creek Basin.  
Spring Creek Basin (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** GB 665 H729 P.R.1

**Title:** Natural flow of North Saskatchewan River at Alberta-Saskatchewan boundary by the rim-station method / by E.P. Collier and A. Coulson

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Collier, E. P.

**Publication Information:** Ottawa : Canada Dept. of Northern Affairs and National Resources, Water Resources Branch, 1965

**Physical Description:** 16 p

**Series:** Technical bulletin (Canada. Inland Waters Branch) ; no. 1

**Contributors:** Coulson, A  
Canada. Inland Waters Branch.

**Subjects:** Stream measurements -- Saskatchewan -- North Saskatchewan River  
Stream measurements -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River  
North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** HD 1696 C215 TB1

**Title:** Groundwater conditions, Hines Creek, Alberta / John F. Jones.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Jones, J. F.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Research Council, 1957.  
**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various paging) : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** Open file report (Alberta Geological Survey) ; 1957-01. Open file report (Alberta Research Council) ; 1957-01. Alberta Research Council. Open file report 1957-1  
**Contributors:** Alberta Geological Survey.  
 Alberta Research Council.  
**Notes:** "NTS 083M."  
 Three maps in pocket.  
**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta.  
 Groundwater -- Alberta.  
 Groundwater flow -- Alberta  
 Hydrogeology -- Alberta.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Research Council - Calgary (Archives)	Q 111 A330 O61 1957-1
1957 (local request only)	
Energy & Utilities Board / Alberta Geological Survey (Archives)	AGS open
file report 1957-1	
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)	GB
1030 A3 J65 1957	



**Title:** Interim water quality report : Peace-Athabasca Delta study, winter season  
1971 S.W. Reeder

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Reeder, S. W.

**Publication Information:** [s.l. : s.n.], n.d.

**Physical Description:** 17p. : maps ; 29 cm.

**Series:** Peace-Athabasca Delta Project

**Notes:** References:p.12.  
Appendix:5p.

**Summary:** Unpublished report of the March/April 1971 study of water quality under ice conditions, in the Peace-Athabasca Delta. Part of an eighteen month research on water conditions in the wake of the Bennett Dam. Includes geology, drainage, flow characteristics and drainage basin variations of the area.

**Subjects:** Canada  
Northern Alberta  
Water Quality of Rivers  
Water Properties of Lakes  
Alberta, North of Line E-W Thru Edmonton  
Peace River Country

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)  
227 A3 R323

**Call Number:** TD

**Title:** Flowing to the future : proceedings of the Alberta's Rivers Conference, May 11-13, 1989 / edited by Cheryl Bradley ... [et al.]. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Conference:** Alberta's Rivers Conference (1989 : Calgary, Alta.)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : University of Alberta, Faculty of Extension, 1990.

**Physical Description:** xiv, 363 p. : ill., maps. ; 23 cm. --

**Contributors:** Bradley, Cheryl.

University of Alberta. Faculty of Extension.

Alberta's Rivers Conference.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0888647557

**Subjects:** Rivers -- Alberta -- Congresses.

Natural resources -- Alberta -- Congresses.

Water resources development -- Alberta -- Congresses.

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings

MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

S 934 .C3 A333 1989

**Title:** Hydraulic modelling of the Peace-Athabasca Delta under modified and natural flow conditions / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 1151-B1 by B. Aitken and R. Sapach

**Library:** Lethbridge Community College

**Authors:** Aitken, B. (Bill)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, c1994

**Physical Description:** 1 v. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 43

**Contributors:** Sapach, R.  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "September, 1994"

**ISBN:** 0-662-22559-7

**Gov. Doc. No.:** R71-49/3-43E

**Subjects:** Hydraulic models  
Water levels -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.) -- Models  
Water levels -- Alberta -- Athabasca River -- Models

**Library:** Lethbridge Community College Holdings  
General Collection

**Call Number:** TC164 .A57 1994

**Title:** A computer program to simulate groundwater flow and contaminant transport in the vicinity of active and reclaimed strip mines : a user's guide. By A.S. Crowe, F.W. Schwartz.

**Library:** NAIT

**Authors:** Crowe, Allan S., 1952-.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Research Council, 1992.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill.

**Series:** Information series (Alberta Research Council) ; 119

**Contributors:** Schwartz, F. W. (Franklin Walter)

**Other Titles:** RRTAC report 92-5

**ISBN:** 0773208771

**Subjects:** Water reuse -- Data processing.  
Groundwater flow -- Data processing.

**Library:**

NAIT Holdings

McNally Main Shelves

**Call Number:**

551.49 C953 1992

**Title:** Hydrogeology of the Peerless Lake Area, Alberta, ARC-ESR-79-5. W. Ceroici.

**Library:** NAIT

**Authors:** Ceroici, W.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alberta Research Council, c1979.

**Physical Description:** 10 p. : ill. + 1 map in pocket.

**Series:** Earth sciences report (Alberta Research Council) ; 79-5

**Contributors:** Alberta Research Council.

**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Alberta -- Peerless Lake Region.

Groundwater flow -- Alberta -- Peerless Lake Region.

Water -- Composition -- Alberta -- Peerless Lake Region.

**Library:**

NAIT Holdings

Shelved by Report Series - end of McNally MAIN Book Shelves  
79-5

**Call Number:**

ARC-ESR-

**Title:** Hydrogeology of the Peerless Lake Area, Alberta, ARC-ESR-79-5. W. Ceroici.

**Library:** NAIT

**Authors:** Ceroici, W.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alberta Research Council, c1979.

**Physical Description:** 10 p. : ill. + 1 map in pocket.

**Series:** Earth sciences report (Alberta Research Council) ; 79-5

**Contributors:** Alberta Research Council.

**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Alberta -- Peerless Lake Region.

Groundwater flow -- Alberta -- Peerless Lake Region.

Water -- Composition -- Alberta -- Peerless Lake Region.

**Library:**

NAIT Holdings

Shelved by Report Series - end of McNally MAIN Book Shelves  
79-5

**Call Number:**

ARC-ESR-

**Title:** Water quality in the Wapiti-Smoky River system under low-flow conditions 1987-1991 : a synopsis of government surveys and monitoring / prepared by: Leigh R. Noton.

**Library:** NAIT

**Authors:** Noton, L. R.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 1992.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (unpaged) : ill.

**Series:** Technical report series (Alberta. Alberta Environment)

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Wapiti River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Smoky River.

Smoky River (Alta.)

Wapiti River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NAIT Holdings

Fairview Main Shelves

**Call Number:**

363.7394 Noto

**Title:** Water quality in the Wapiti-Smoky River system under low-flow conditions 1987-1991 : a synopsis of government surveys and monitoring / prepared by: Leigh R. Noton.

**Library:** NAIT

**Authors:** Noton, L. R.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 1992.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (unpaged) : ill.

**Series:** Technical report series (Alberta. Alberta Environment)

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Wapiti River.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Smoky River.  
Smoky River (Alta.)  
Wapiti River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NAIT Holdings

Fairview Main Shelves

**Call Number:**

363.7394 Noto



**Title:** Alberta IFN stream classification assessment project validation of the recommended method : final report / submitted to Alberta Sustainable Resource Development, Alberta Environment, Fisheries and Oceans Canada [by Golder Associates]. Alberta instream flow needs stream classification assessment project validation of the recommended method AIFNCAP 2004

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Golder Associates.

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Golder Associates, 2004.

**Physical Description:** viii, 90 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. + 1 CD-ROM (4 3/4 in.).

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/788.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Sustainable Resource Development.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Canada. Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans

**Other Titles:** Alberta instream flow needs stream classification assessment project validation of the recommended method  
AIFNCAP 2004

**Notes:** Includes 1 CD-ROM (containing appendices 1-8) in back pocket.  
"October 2004."  
"04-1326-033."  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 85-90).

**ISBN:** 0778539997 (print)  
0778540006 (online)

**Subjects:** Streamflow -- Alberta.  
Water resources development -- Alberta -- Classification.  
Stream measurements -- Alberta.  
Fishes -- Effect of habitat modification on.

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:** TC426.5 .A3 G65 2004

**Title:** Low flow conditions in the Lesser Slave River, 1999-2000 / prepared by:  
Leigh Noton and Michael Seneka.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Noton, Leigh

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Natural Resources Service, Water  
Management Division, Water Sciences Branch, 2000.

**Physical Description:** vi, 11, [31] p. : ill., map ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Seneka, Michael.

Alberta. Alberta Environment. Natural Resources Service. Water  
Management Division.

**Notes:** "August, 2000".

Includes bibliographical references (p. 10).

**Subjects:** Streamflow -- Monitoring -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River.

Streamflow -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River.

Lesser Slave River (Alta.)

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TD227 .A3 N68 2000

**Title:** Instream flow protection and Alberta's Water Resources Act : legal constraints and considerations for reform / by Steven J. Ferner, McLennan Ross.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Ferner, Steven J., 1956-

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Canadian Institute of Resources Law, University of Calgary, 1992.

**Physical Description:** iv, 44 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Discussion paper (Canadian Institute of Resources Law)

**Contributors:** Ross, McLennan.  
Canadian Institute of Resources Law.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0919269389

**Subjects:** Water -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.  
Water rights -- Alberta.  
Organizations as Subjects Alberta.

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary KF5575 .F47 1992

U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR) KF5575 .F47 1992

U of Calgary (LAW-RES) KF5575 .F47 1992

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Groundwater hydrology of the Pine Lake Research Basin, Alberta : a preliminary analysis / by G. Garven.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Garven, G.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Research Council, 1982.

**Physical Description:** 153 p. : maps ; 28 cm. + 29 charts.

**Series:** Earth sciences report ; 82-2

**Contributors:** Alberta Research Council.

**Notes:** Issued in plastic envelope.  
 "NTS 083A."  
 Includes bibliographical references (p. 53-56).

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL RC30 82R02

**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Alberta -- Pine Lake Region.  
 Water -- Composition -- Alberta -- Pine Lake Region.  
 Groundwater flow -- Alberta -- Pine Lake Region.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
U of Calgary Holdings	
U of Calgary (GALLAGHER)	CA2AL/RC 30/82R02
U of Calgary (GALLAGHER)	CA2AL/RC 30/82R02

**Title:** Hydrogeology of the Clear Hills-Chinchaga River area, Alberta / G. Ozoray.  
**Library:** U of Calgary  
**Authors:** Ozoray, G.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Research Council, 1982.  
**Physical Description:** 13 p. : ill., maps (some col.) ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** Earth sciences report. ; 82-4  
**Contributors:** Alberta Research Council.  
Alberta Research Council. Groundwater Dept.  
**Notes:** One map on 1 folded sheet in pocket.  
**Issued by:** the Groundwater Dept., Natural Resources Division.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 12-13).  
**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL RC30 82R04  
**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Alberta -- Clear Hills Region.  
Groundwater -- Alberta -- Chinchaga River Region.  
Groundwater flow -- Alberta -- Clear Hills Region.  
Groundwater flow -- Alberta -- Chinchaga River Region.  
Water -- Composition -- Alberta -- Clear Hills Region.  
Water -- Composition -- Alberta -- Chinchaga River Region.  
Chinchaga River Region (Alta.)  
Clear Hills Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (GALLAGHER)  
U of Calgary (GALLAGHER)

**Call Number:**

CA2AL/RC 30/82R04  
CA2AL/RC 30/82R04

**Title:** Natural flow : Boxelder Creek and Mackay Creek at Alberta-Saskatchewan boundary  
**Library:** U of Calgary  
**Corporate Name:** Prairie Provinces Water Board (Canada). Committee on Hydrology  
**Technical Report Number:** CA6 PV20 81N12  
**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS) **Call Number:** CA6 /PV 20/81N12

**Title:** Hydrogeology of the Sand River area, Alberta / G. Ozoray, E. I. Wallick, A. T. Lytviak.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Ozoray, G.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Research Council, 1980.

**Physical Description:** 11 p. : ill., maps (some col.) ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Earth sciences report. ; 79-1. Earth sciences report. ; 79-1

**Contributors:** Wallick, Ed, 1944-  
Lytviak, A. T.  
Alberta Research Council.

**Notes:** "NTS 073L."  
One folded col. map in pocket.

**Summary:** The hydrogeology of the aquifers in the uppermost 1,000 feet (about 300 m) of the Sand River area is described.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL RC30 79R01

**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Alberta -- Sand River Region.  
Groundwater flow -- Alberta -- Sand River Region.  
Subsurface drainage -- Alberta -- Sand River Region.  
Water -- Composition -- Alberta -- Sand River Region.  
Sand River Region (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
U of Calgary Holdings	
U of Calgary (GALLAGHER)	CA2AL/RC 30/79R01
U of Calgary (GALLAGHER)	CA2AL/RC 30/79R01

**Title:** Hydrogeology of the Winagami area, Alberta / D. Borneuf.  
**Library:** U of Calgary  
**Authors:** Borneuf, D.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Research Council, 1980.  
**Physical Description:** 11 p. : col. map ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** Earth sciences report ; 79-3  
**Contributors:** Alberta Research Council.  
**Notes:** One map on 1 folded sheet in pocket.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 6).  
**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL RC30 79R03  
**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Alberta -- Winagami Region.  
Groundwater flow -- Alberta -- Winagami Region.  
Subsurface drainage -- Alberta -- Winagami Region.  
Water -- Composition -- Alberta -- Winagami Region.  
Winagami Region (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
U of Calgary Holdings	
U of Calgary (GALLAGHER)	CA2AL/RC 30/79R03
U of Calgary (GALLAGHER)	CA2AL/RC 30/79R03



**Title:** Hydrogeology of the Peerless Lake Area, Alberta / W. Ceroici.  
**Library:** U of Calgary  
**Authors:** Ceroici, W.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Research Council, 1979.  
**Physical Description:** 10 p. : ill., map (fold. in pocket) ; 29 cm.  
**Series:** Earth sciences report ; 79-5  
**Contributors:** Alberta Research Council.  
**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 9).  
**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL RC30 79R05  
CA2AL RC30 79R05  
**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Alberta -- Peerless Lake Region.  
Groundwater flow -- Alberta -- Peerless Lake Region.  
Water -- Composition -- Alberta -- Peerless Lake Region.  
Peerless Lake Region (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
U of Calgary Holdings	
U of Calgary (GALLAGHER)	CA2AL/RC 30/79R05
U of Calgary (GALLAGHER)	CA2AL/RC 30/79R05

**Title:** Hydrogeology of the Brazeau-Canoe River area, Alberta / R.G. Barnes  
**Library:** U of Calgary  
**Authors:** Barnes, R. G. (Richard G.), 1932-  
Uniform Title Alberta, Southwestern. 250,000. 1978

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Research Council, 1978.

**Physical Description:** 32 p. : map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Report (Alberta Research Council) ; 77-5

**Contributors:** Alberta Research Council

**Other Titles:** Hydrogeological map, Brazeau-Canoe River, Alberta

**Notes:** T1 .A4 V.77-5

Edmonton : Alberta Research Council, 1978.

Accompanied by 1 map: Hydrogeological map, Brazeau-Canoe River, Alberta (1 map : col. ; 44 x 82 cm., on sheet 105 x 139 cm., folded in pocket 22 x 14 cm.). Scale 1:250,000.

QE 186 P7 no.77-005 SC 1

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL RC30 77R05

**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Alberta -- Brazeau Region  
Groundwater flow -- Alberta -- Brazeau Region  
Groundwater flow -- Alberta -- Canoe River Region  
Groundwater -- Alberta -- Canoe River Region  
Water -- Composition -- Alberta -- Brazeau Region  
Water -- Composition -- Alberta -- Canoe River Region

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)

G3562 .S68 C3 250 1978

U of Calgary (2LT-MAPP)

G3562 .S68 C3 250 1978

U of Calgary (GALLAGHER)

QE48 .C22 A43 77-5

U of Calgary (GALLAGHER)

QE48 .C22 A43 77-5

**Title:** Hydrogeology of the Iosegun Lake area, Alberta / O. Tokarsky  
**Library:** U of Calgary  
**Authors:** Tokarsky, O.  
 Uniform Title Alberta, Central. 250,000. 1972  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Research Council, 1977.  
**Physical Description:** 10 p. : map ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** Report (Alberta Research Council) ; 76-2  
**Contributors:** Alberta Research Council  
**Other Titles:** Hydrogeological map, Iosegun Lake, Alberta  
**Notes:** T1 .A4  
 Edmonton : Alberta Research Council, 1977.  
 Accompanied by: Hydrogeological map, Iosegun Lake, Alberta (1 map : col. ; 44 x 52 cm., on sheet 96 x 117 cm., folded in envelope 18 x 21 cm.).  
 "Hydrogeology y O. Tokarsky, 1972"--Map.  
 Includes bibliographical references (p. 10).  
 QE 186 P7 no.76-002 SC 1  
**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL RC30 76R02  
**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Alberta -- Iosegun Lake Region -- Maps  
 Groundwater flow -- Alberta -- Iosegun Lake Region -- Maps  
 Water -- Composition -- Alberta -- Iosegun Lake Region -- Maps  
**Library:** **Call Number:**  
 U of Calgary Holdings  
 U of Calgary (2LT-MAP) G3562 .C4 C34 250 1972  
 U of Calgary (2LT-MAPP) G3562 .C4 C34 250 1972  
 U of Calgary (GALLAGHER) QE48 .C22 A43 76-2  
 U of Calgary (GALLAGHER) QE48 .C22 A43 76-2

**Title:** Plains Hydrology and Reclamation Project : spoil groundwater chemistry and its impacts on surface water / Compiled by Mark R. Trudell. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Authors:** Trudell, Mark R.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : Alberta Land Conservation and Reclamation Council, Reclamation Research Technical Advisory Committee, 1988.

**Physical Description:** xix, 135 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Report (Alberta. Reclamation Research Technical Advisory Committee) ; RRTAC 88-02.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Reclamation Research Technical Advisory Committee.  
Alberta. Land Conservation and Reclamation Council.

**Other Titles:** Spoil groundwater chemistry and its impacts on surface water.

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 107, 135.

**Subjects:** Strip mining -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Battle River Region.  
Groundwater -- Quality.  
Spoil banks -- Leaching.  
Groundwater flow -- Alberta -- Battle River Region.  
Groundwater flow -- Alberta -- Wabamun Region.  
Strip mining -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Wabamun Region.  
Reclamation of land -- Alberta.  
Hydrology -- Alberta.

**Library:**  
U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection

**Call Number:**

GB 1030 A4 T86 1988

**Title:** Hydrogeology of the Grimshaw-Chinook Valley area, Alberta / by O. Tokarsky. -- Hydrogeology, Grimshaw-Chinook Valley area.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Authors:** Tokarsky, O.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Research Council of Alberta, 1971.

**Physical Description:** iii, 19 p. ; 26 cm. + 1 map.

**Series:** Earth sciences report (Research Council of Alberta) ; 71-02.

**Contributors:** Research Council of Alberta.

**Other Titles:** Spine title: Hydrogeology, Grimshaw-Chinook Valley area.

**Notes:** Text and one folded color map in folder.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 14-16)

**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Alberta -- Grimshaw Region.  
Groundwater -- Alberta -- Chinook Valley Region.  
Groundwater flow -- Alberta -- Chinook Valley Region.  
Groundwater flow -- Alberta -- Grimshaw Region.  
Water -- Composition -- Alberta -- Grimshaw Region.  
Water -- Composition -- Alberta -- Chinook Valley Region.  
Grimshaw (Alta.)  
Chinook Valley (Alta.)

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection

**Call Number:** QE 186 R415 E7 71-02 1971

**Title:** Hydrogeology of the Bison Lake area, Alberta / by O. Tokarsky. --  
**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College  
**Authors:** Tokarsky, O.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alberta : Research Council of Alberta, 1972.  
**Physical Description:** iii, 11 p. ; 26 cm. + 1 map.  
**Series:** Earth sciences report (Research Council of Alberta) ; 72-02.  
**Contributors:** Research Council of Alberta.  
**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 6)  
Text and one folded map in folder.  
**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Alberta -- Bison Lake Region.  
Groundwater flow -- Alberta -- Bison Lake Region.  
Water -- Composition -- Alberta -- Bison Lake Region.  
Bison Lake (Alta.)

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection  
**Call Number:** QE 186 R415 E7 72-02 1972

**Title:** Hydrogeology of the Edson area, Alberta / R.I.J. Vogwill. --  
**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College  
**Authors:** Vogwill, R. I. J. (Richard I. J.)  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alberta : Alberta Research Council, 1983.  
**Physical Description:** 22 p. : ill., port. ; 28 cm. + 1 map.  
**Series:** Earth sciences report (Alberta Research Council) ; 79-07.  
**Contributors:** Alberta Research Council.  
Alberta Research Council. Natural Resources Division.  
**Notes:** One folded map in back pocket.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 20-22)  
**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Alberta -- Edson Region.  
Groundwater flow -- Alberta -- Edson Region.  
Water -- Composition -- Alberta -- Edson Region.  
Edson Region (Alta.)

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection

**Call Number:** QE 186 R415 E7 79-07 1983

**Title:** Hydrogeology of the Peerless Lake area, Alberta / W. Ceroici. --  
**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College  
**Authors:** Ceroici, W.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alberta : Alberta Research Council, 1979.  
**Physical Description:** 10 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm. + 1 map.  
**Series:** Earth sciences report (Alberta Research Council) ; 79-05.  
**Contributors:** Alberta Research Council.  
**Notes:** One folded map in back pocket.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 9)  
**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Alberta -- Peerless Lake Region.  
Groundwater flow -- Alberta -- Peerless Lake Region.  
Water -- Composition -- Alberta -- Peerless Lake Region.  
Peerless Lake Region (Alta.)

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection

**Call Number:** QE 186 R415 E7 79-05 1979



**Title:** Hydrogeology of the Whitecourt area, Alberta / O. Tokarsky. --  
**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College  
**Authors:** Tokarsky, O.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alberta : Alberta Research Council, 1977.  
**Physical Description:** 10 p. : map ; 28 cm. + 1 map.  
**Series:** Earth sciences report (Alberta Research Council) ; 76-03.  
**Contributors:** Alberta Research Council.  
**Notes:** One folded map in back pocket.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 10)  
**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Alberta -- Whitecourt Region.  
Groundwater flow -- Alberta -- Whitecourt Region.  
Water -- Composition -- Alberta -- Whitecourt Region.  
Whitecourt Region (Alta.)

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection

**Call Number:** QE 186 R415 E7 76-03 1977

**Title:** Hydrogeology of the Grande Prairie area, Alberta / D. Hackbarth. --  
**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College  
**Authors:** Hackbarth, D. A.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alberta : Alberta Research Council, 1977.  
**Physical Description:** 17 p. : maps ; 28 cm. + 1 map.  
**Series:** Earth sciences report (Alberta Research Council) ; 76-04.  
**Contributors:** Alberta Research Council.  
**Notes:** One folded map in back pocket.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 16-17)  
**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Alberta -- Grande Prairie Region.  
Groundwater flow -- Alberta -- Grande Prairie Region.  
Water -- Composition -- Alberta -- Grande Prairie Region.  
Grande Prairie Region (Alta.)

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection

**Call Number:** QE 186 R415 E7 76-04 1977

**Title:** Peace River Natural Flow Monthly and Annual (1937 to 1989). November 1990.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** British Columbia/Alberta Water Management Agreement

**Publication Information:** 1990

**Physical Description:** BK

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA6 BCA 1990P26 (1 copy)

**Title:** Water Quality in the Wapiti-Smoky River System Under Low-Flow Conditions 1987-1991; a Synopsis of Government Surveys and Monitoring. May 1992.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1992

**Physical Description:** PF

**Contributors:**Noton, L.R.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

CA2 ALEN 116 1992W16 (1 copy)

**Title:** Low Flow, Open Water Tracer Dye Studies on the North Saskatchewan River, Edmonton to Saskatchewan Border. June 1991.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Research Council of Alberta

**Publication Information:** 1991

**Physical Description:** BK

**Contributors:** Van der Vinne, G.  
Alberta. Dept. of Environment

**Subjects:** Water Quality

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA2 ALRC 1991L15 (2 copies)

**Title:** Water Quality in the Wapiti-Smoky River System Under Low-Flow Conditions 1987-1991; a Synopsis of Government Surveys and Monitoring. May 1992. Supplement, 26 June 1992.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1992

**Physical Description:** PF

**Contributors:** Noton, L.R.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

CA2 ALEN 116 1992W17 (1 copy)

**Title:** Lesser Slave River Instream Flow Needs Scoping Study: Final Report.  
March 2004.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Electronic Access:** <http://www.assembly.ab.ca/lao/library/egovdocs/alen/2004/154735.pdf>  
Host Name: AEP

**Publication Information:** 2004

**Physical Description:** BK

**Contributors:** Golder Associates Ltd

**Notes:** Electronic version is in Portable Document Format (PDF).

**System Requirements:** for electronic version: Adobe Acrobat Reader, version 5.0.

**Subjects:** Streamflow - Alberta - Lesser Slave River  
Fishes - Alberta - Lesser Slave River  
Water quality - Alberta - Lesser Slave River  
Water quality - Alberta - Lesser Slave River  
Water resources development - Alberta - Lesser Slave River  
Fishes - Effect of habitat modification on

**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings  
Legislature Library

**Call Number:** CA2 ALEN 262 2004L27 (2 copies)

**Title:** Report dated July 10, 2006, entitled (3z(BWater Management Framework:  
Instream Flow Needs and Water Management System for the Lower  
Athabasca River(3y (Bprepared by Alberta Environment and Fisheries and  
Oceans Canada

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 2007

**Physical Description:** PF

**Contributors:**MacDonald, H.

**Subjects:** Sessional Paper  
SP2007/59

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

**Call Number:**

SP2007/59

SP2007/59



**Title:** Lesser Slave River instream flow needs scoping study / Golder Associates.  
Final report

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 2004.

**Physical Description:** xii, 155, [3] p. : graphs, maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. I/010.

**Contributors:** Golder Associates.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** At head of title: Final report

**Notes:** "March 2004."  
On title page: 04-1337-001.  
"Submitted to: Alberta Environment, Northern Region, Peace River,  
Alberta"--T.p.

**Bibliography:** p. 144-155.

**ISBN:** 0778545946 (printed)  
0778545954 (on-line)

**Subjects:** Streamflow -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River.  
Fishes -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River.  
Water resources development -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River.  
Fishes -- Effect of habitat modification on.  
Lesser Slave River (Alta.)

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:** TC426.5 .A3 L52 2004

**Title:** Alberta IFN stream classification assessment project validation of the recommended method : final report / submitted to Alberta Sustainable Resource Development, Alberta Environment, Fisheries and Oceans Canada [by Golder Associates]. Alberta instream flow needs stream classification assessment project validation of the recommended method AIFNCAP 2004

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Golder Associates.

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Golder Associates, 2004.

**Physical Description:** viii, 90 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. + 1 CD-ROM (4 3/4 in.).

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/788.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Sustainable Resource Development.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Canada. Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans

**Other Titles:** Alberta instream flow needs stream classification assessment project validation of the recommended method  
AIFNCAP 2004

**Notes:** Includes 1 CD-ROM (containing appendices 1-8) in back pocket.  
"October 2004."  
"04-1326-033."  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 85-90).

**ISBN:** 0778539997 (print)  
0778540006 (online)

**Subjects:** Streamflow -- Alberta.  
Water resources development -- Alberta -- Classification.  
Stream measurements -- Alberta.  
Fishes -- Effect of habitat modification on.

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:** TC426.5 .A3 G65 2004

**Title:** Low flow conditions in the Lesser Slave River, 1999-2000 / prepared by:  
Leigh Noton and Michael Seneka.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Noton, Leigh

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Natural Resources Service, Water  
Management Division, Water Sciences Branch, 2000.

**Physical Description:** vi, 11, [31] p. : ill., map ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Seneka, Michael.

Alberta. Alberta Environment. Natural Resources Service. Water  
Management Division.

**Notes:** "August, 2000".

Includes bibliographical references (p. 10).

**Subjects:** Streamflow -- Monitoring -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River.

Streamflow -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River.

Lesser Slave River (Alta.)

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TD227 .A3 N68 2000

**Title:** Instream flow protection and Alberta's Water Resources Act : legal constraints and considerations for reform / by Steven J. Ferner, McLennan Ross.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Ferner, Steven J., 1956-

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Canadian Institute of Resources Law, University of Calgary, 1992.

**Physical Description:** iv, 44 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Discussion paper (Canadian Institute of Resources Law)

**Contributors:** Ross, McLennan.  
Canadian Institute of Resources Law.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0919269389

**Subjects:** Water -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.

Water rights -- Alberta.

Organizations as Subjects      Alberta.

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary      KF5575 .F47 1992

U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR)

U of Calgary (LAW-RES)

**Call Number:**

CHECKEDOUT (due 11/23/2007)

KF5575 .F47 1992

KF5575 .F47 1992

**Title:** Low flow, open water tracer dye studies on the North Saskatchewan River, Edmonton to Saskatchewan border

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Research Council

**Series:** Open file report (Alberta Research Council) ; 91:15

**Contributors:** Van Der Vinne, G.

Alberta. Alberta Environment

Alberta Research Council. Environmental Research and Engineering

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL RC16 91R15

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GALLAGHER)

UCALGARY

**Call Number:**

CA2AL/RC 16/91R15

CA2AL/RC 16/91R15 (copy 1)

GALLAGHER

**Title:** Hydrogeology of the Edson area, Alberta / R.I.J. Vogwill.  
**Library:** Bow Valley College  
**Authors:** Vogwill, R. I. J. (Richard I. J.)  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Research Council, 1983.  
**Physical Description:** 22 p. : ill., col. map ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** Earth sciences report. ; 79-7  
**Contributors:** Alberta Research Council. Groundwater Dept.  
**Notes:** One map on 1 folded sheet in pocket.  
**Issued by:** the Groundwater Dept., Natural Resources Division.  
**Bibliography:** p. 20-22.  
**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL RC30 79R07  
**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Alberta -- Edson Region.  
 Groundwater flow -- Alberta -- Edson Region.  
 Water -- Composition -- Alberta -- Edson Region.  
 Edson Region (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>		<b>Call Number:</b>
Bow Valley College Holdings		
U of Calgary (GALLAGHER)		CA2AL/RC 30/79R07
U of Calgary (GALLAGHER)		CA2AL/RC 30/79R07
UCALGARY	CA2AL/RC 30/79R07 (copy 1)	GALLAGHER
UCALGARY	CA2AL/RC 30/79R07 (copy 2)	GALLAGHER

**Title:** Groundwater hydrology of the Pine Lake Research Basin, Alberta : a preliminary analysis / by G. Garven.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Garven, G.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Research Council, 1982.

**Physical Description:** 153 p. : maps ; 28 cm. + 29 charts.

**Series:** Earth sciences report ; 82-2

**Contributors:** Alberta Research Council.

**Notes:** Issued in plastic envelope.

"NTS 083A."

Includes bibliographical references (p. 53-56).

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL RC30 82R02

**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Alberta -- Pine Lake Region.

Water -- Composition -- Alberta -- Pine Lake Region.

Groundwater flow -- Alberta -- Pine Lake Region.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GALLAGHER)

CA2AL/RC 30/82R02

U of Calgary (GALLAGHER)

CA2AL/RC 30/82R02

UCALGARY CA2AL/RC 30/82R02 (copy 1)

GALLAGHER

UCALGARY CA2AL/RC 30/82R02 (copy 2)

GALLAGHER

**Title:** Hydrogeology of the Clear Hills-Chinchaga River area, Alberta / G. Ozoray.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Ozoray, G.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Research Council, 1982.

**Physical Description:** 13 p. : ill., maps (some col.) ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Earth sciences report. ; 82-4

**Contributors:** Alberta Research Council.  
Alberta Research Council. Groundwater Dept.

**Notes:** One map on 1 folded sheet in pocket.

**Issued by:** the Groundwater Dept., Natural Resources Division.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 12-13).

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL RC30 82R04

**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Alberta -- Clear Hills Region.  
Groundwater -- Alberta -- Chinchaga River Region.  
Groundwater flow -- Alberta -- Clear Hills Region.  
Groundwater flow -- Alberta -- Chinchaga River Region.  
Water -- Composition -- Alberta -- Clear Hills Region.  
Water -- Composition -- Alberta -- Chinchaga River Region.  
Chinchaga River Region (Alta.)  
Clear Hills Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (GALLAGHER)  
U of Calgary (GALLAGHER)  
UCALGARY  
UCALGARY

**Call Number:**

CA2AL/RC 30/82R04  
CA2AL/RC 30/82R04  
GALLAGHER  
GALLAGHER



**Title:** Natural flow : Boxelder Creek and Mackay Creek at Alberta-Saskatchewan boundary  
**Library:** Bow Valley College  
**Corporate Name:** Prairie Provinces Water Board (Canada). Committee on Hydrology  
**Technical Report Number:** CA6 PV20 81N12  
**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS) CA6 /PV 20/81N12  
UCALGARY CA6 /PV 20/81N12 (copy 1) **Call Number:** 3LT

**Title:** Hydrogeology of the Sand River area, Alberta / G. Ozoray, E. I. Wallick, A. T. Lytviak.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Ozoray, G.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Research Council, 1980.

**Physical Description:** 11 p. : ill., maps (some col.) ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Earth sciences report. ; 79-1. Earth sciences report. ; 79-1

**Contributors:** Wallick, Ed, 1944-  
Lytviak, A. T.  
Alberta Research Council.

**Notes:** "NTS 073L."  
One folded col. map in pocket.

**Summary:** The hydrogeology of the aquifers in the uppermost 1,000 feet (about 300 m) of the Sand River area is described.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL RC30 79R01

**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Alberta -- Sand River Region.  
Groundwater flow -- Alberta -- Sand River Region.  
Subsurface drainage -- Alberta -- Sand River Region.  
Water -- Composition -- Alberta -- Sand River Region.  
Sand River Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GALLAGHER)

U of Calgary (GALLAGHER)

UCALGARY CA2AL/RC 30/79R01 (copy 1)

UCALGARY CA2AL/RC 30/79R01 (copy 2)

**Call Number:**

CA2AL/RC 30/79R01

CA2AL/RC 30/79R01

GALLAGHER

GALLAGHER

**Title:** Hydrogeology of the Winagami area, Alberta / D. Borneuf.  
**Library:** Bow Valley College  
**Authors:** Borneuf, D.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Research Council, 1980.  
**Physical Description:** 11 p. : col. map ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** Earth sciences report ; 79-3  
**Contributors:** Alberta Research Council.  
**Notes:** One map on 1 folded sheet in pocket.  
 Includes bibliographical references (p. 6).  
**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL RC30 79R03  
**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Alberta -- Winagami Region.  
 Groundwater flow -- Alberta -- Winagami Region.  
 Subsurface drainage -- Alberta -- Winagami Region.  
 Water -- Composition -- Alberta -- Winagami Region.  
 Winagami Region (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
Bow Valley College Holdings	
U of Calgary (GALLAGHER)	CA2AL/RC 30/79R03
U of Calgary (GALLAGHER)	CA2AL/RC 30/79R03
UCALGARY	CA2AL/RC 30/79R03 (copy 1)      GALLAGHER
UCALGARY	CA2AL/RC 30/79R03 (copy 2)      GALLAGHER

**Title:** Hydrogeology of the Peerless Lake Area, Alberta / W. Ceroici.  
**Library:** Bow Valley College  
**Authors:** Ceroici, W.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Research Council, 1979.  
**Physical Description:** 10 p. : ill., map (fold. in pocket) ; 29 cm.  
**Series:** Earth sciences report ; 79-5  
**Contributors:** Alberta Research Council.  
**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 9).  
**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL RC30 79R05  
 CA2AL RC30 79R05  
**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Alberta -- Peerless Lake Region.  
 Groundwater flow -- Alberta -- Peerless Lake Region.  
 Water -- Composition -- Alberta -- Peerless Lake Region.  
 Peerless Lake Region (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>		<b>Call Number:</b>
Bow Valley College Holdings		
U of Calgary (GALLAGHER)		CA2AL/RC 30/79R05
U of Calgary (GALLAGHER)		CA2AL/RC 30/79R05
UCALGARY	CA2AL/RC 30/79R05 (copy 1)	GALLAGHER
UCALGARY	CA2AL/RC 30/79R05 (copy 2)	GALLAGHER

**Title:** Hydrogeology of the Brazeau-Canoe River area, Alberta / R.G. Barnes  
**Library:** Bow Valley College  
**Authors:** Barnes, R. G. (Richard G.), 1932-  
Uniform Title Alberta, Southwestern. 250,000. 1978

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Research Council, 1978.

**Physical Description:** 32 p. : map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Report (Alberta Research Council) ; 77-5

**Contributors:** Alberta Research Council

**Other Titles:** Hydrogeological map, Brazeau-Canoe River, Alberta

**Notes:** T1 .A4 V.77-5

Edmonton : Alberta Research Council, 1978.

Accompanied by 1 map: Hydrogeological map, Brazeau-Canoe River, Alberta (1 map : col. ; 44 x 82 cm., on sheet 105 x 139 cm., folded in pocket 22 x 14 cm.). Scale 1:250,000.

QE 186 P7 no.77-005 SC 1

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL RC30 77R05

**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Alberta -- Brazeau Region  
Groundwater flow -- Alberta -- Brazeau Region  
Groundwater flow -- Alberta -- Canoe River Region  
Groundwater -- Alberta -- Canoe River Region  
Water -- Composition -- Alberta -- Brazeau Region  
Water -- Composition -- Alberta -- Canoe River Region

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (2LT-MAP) G3562 .S68 C3 250 1978

U of Calgary (2LT-MAPP) G3562 .S68 C3 250 1978

U of Calgary (GALLAGHER) QE48 .C22 A43 77-5

U of Calgary (GALLAGHER) QE48 .C22 A43 77-5

UCALGARY G3562 .S68 C3 250 1978 (copy 1)

2LB-MAP

UCALGARY G3562 .S68 C3 250 1978 (copy 3)

2LB-MAPP

UCALGARY QE48 .C22 A43 77-5 (copy 1)

GALLAGHER

UCALGARY QE48 .C22 A43 77-5 (copy 2)

GALLAGHER

**Title:** Hydrogeology of the Iosegun Lake area, Alberta / O. Tokarsky  
**Library:** Bow Valley College  
**Authors:** Tokarsky, O.  
 Uniform Title Alberta, Central. 250,000. 1972  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Research Council, 1977.  
**Physical Description:** 10 p. : map ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** Report (Alberta Research Council) ; 76-2  
**Contributors:** Alberta Research Council  
**Other Titles:** Hydrogeological map, Iosegun Lake, Alberta  
**Notes:** T1 .A4  
 Edmonton : Alberta Research Council, 1977.  
 Accompanied by: Hydrogeological map, Iosegun Lake, Alberta (1 map : col. ; 44 x 52 cm., on sheet 96 x 117 cm., folded in envelope 18 x 21 cm.).  
 "Hydrogeology y O. Tokarsky, 1972"--Map.  
 Includes bibliographical references (p. 10).  
 QE 186 P7 no.76-002 SC 1  
**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL RC30 76R02  
**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Alberta -- Iosegun Lake Region -- Maps  
 Groundwater flow -- Alberta -- Iosegun Lake Region -- Maps  
 Water -- Composition -- Alberta -- Iosegun Lake Region -- Maps  
**Library:** **Call Number:**  
 Bow Valley College Holdings  
 U of Calgary (2LT-MAP) G3562 .C4 C34 250 1972  
 U of Calgary (2LT-MAPP) G3562 .C4 C34 250 1972  
 U of Calgary (GALLAGHER) QE48 .C22 A43 76-2  
 U of Calgary (GALLAGHER) QE48 .C22 A43 76-2  
 UCALGARY G3562 .C4 C34 250 1972 (copy 1) 2LB-  
 MAP  
 UCALGARY G3562 .C4 C34 250 1972 (copy 3) 2LB-  
 MAPP  
 UCALGARY QE48 .C22 A43 76-2 (copy 1)  
 GALLAGHER  
 UCALGARY QE48 .C22 A43 76-2 (copy 2)  
 GALLAGHER



## **Water Management**



**Title:** Lac La Nonne state of the watershed report / prepared for Lac La Nonne Watershed Stewardship Society and Partners ; prepared by Aquality Environmental Consulting Ltd. State of the watershed report

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Lac La Nonne Watershed Stewardship Society (Alta.)

**Publication Information:** Lac La Nonne [Alta.] : Lac La Nonne Watershed Stewardship Society, 2006.

**Physical Description:** ii, 57 p. : col. ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Aquality Environmental Consulting Ltd.

**Other Titles:** State of the watershed report

**Notes:** "October 2006".

Includes bibliographical references (p. 53-56)

**Subjects:** Watersheds -- Alberta -- Lac La Nonne.

Watershed management -- Alberta.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Lac La Nonne Watershed.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

ON ORDER

**Title:** Approved terms of reference : water management plan for Lesser Slave Lake and Lesser Slave River Basins, phase I. Water management plan for Lesser Slave Lake and Lesser Slave River Basins, phase I Lesser Slave Basins water management plan : phase I, approved terms of reference

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Northern Region [2003]

**Physical Description:** iii, 18 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Other Titles:** Water management plan for Lesser Slave Lake and Lesser Slave River Basins, phase I  
Lesser Slave Basins water management plan : phase I, approved terms of reference

**Notes:** Title from cover.  
"July 2003".

**ISBN:** 9780778567349

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake.  
Water resources development -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River Basin.  
Water use -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake.  
Water use -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River Basin.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River Basin.  
Water -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake -- Management.  
Water -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River Basin -- Management.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL ENV NOR 2003 A66

**Title:** Guidelines for quality assurance and quality control in surface water quality programs in Alberta / prepared by Patricia Mitchell for Alberta Environment.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environment, [2006]

**Physical Description:** vi, 57 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Mitchell, P.

**Notes:** "July 2006".

"W0603".

**ISBN:** 0778550818

**Subjects:** Water quality management -- Standards -- Alberta.  
Quality assurance -- Alberta.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL ENV 2006 G73

**Title:** Enabling partnerships : a framework in support of Water for Life, Alberta's strategy for sustainability.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environment, [2006?]

**Physical Description:** 16 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** Title from cover.  
"Water for Life".

**Issued by::** Government of Alberta.

**ISBN:** 0778542416 (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta.

Water-supply -- Alberta.

Water quality -- Alberta.

Water -- Government policy -- Alberta.

Organizations as Subjects      Water for Life (Alberta)

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL 2006 E51

**Title:** Report on implementation progress of Water for Life : Alberta's strategy for sustainability. Water for Life Alberta's strategy for sustainability Water for Life implementation progress report

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : Alberta Environment, [2005]-

**Physical Description:** v. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Numbering::** 2004/05-

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Water for Life  
Alberta's strategy for sustainability  
Water for Life implementation progress report

**Notes:** Title from cover.

**Issued by::** Gov't of Alberta.

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Periodicals.  
Water -- Alberta -- Management -- Periodicals.  
Water -- Government policy -- Alberta -- Periodicals.  
Organizations as Subjects Water for Life (Alberta)

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL R26 2004/05

**Title:** Watershed stewardship in Alberta : a directory of stewardship groups, support agencies, and resources.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 2005-

**Physical Description:** v.: col. maps ; 28 cm.

**Numbering::** Apr. 2005-

**Contributors:** Alberta Stewardship Network.

Water for Life (Alberta)

Land Stewardship Centre of Canada.

**Notes:** Title from cover.

"Alberta Stewardship Network ; Alberta Water for Life ; Land Stewardship Centre of Canada".

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta -- Directories.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVFDIREC)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL ENV W17 2005

**Title:** Alberta Environment guidelines for groundwater diversion : for coalbed methane/natural gas in coal development. Guidelines for groundwater diversion : for coalbed methane/natural gas in coal development  
Groundwater diversion for CBM/NGC guidelines

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, [2004]

**Physical Description:** 12 p. : 1 map ; 28 cm.

**Other Titles:** Guidelines for groundwater diversion : for coalbed methane/natural gas in coal development  
Groundwater diversion for CBM/NGC guidelines

**Notes:** "April 2004".

**Subjects:** Water diversion -- Alberta.  
Coalbed methane -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Firedamp -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Natural gas -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Groundwater -- Alberta -- Management.

**Library:** Edmonton PL Holdings

**Call Number:**

Stanley A. Milner Library	CA2 AL ENV 2004 A41	Withdrawn
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)	CA2 AL ENV 2004 A41	

**Title:** Emergency preparedness for flood emergencies at dams : guideline.  
**Library:** Edmonton PL  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Regional Services,  
Water Management Operations, Regional Infrastructure Support, Dam  
Safety, [2003]  
**Physical Description:** iii, 23, 30 : forms ; 28 cm.  
**Notes:** "August 2003".  
"Publication No. I/941".  
**ISBN:** 0778525104  
**Subjects:** Emergency management -- Alberta.  
Floods -- Alberta -- Management -- Planning.  
Dam failures -- Alberta -- Management -- Planning.  
**Library:** **Call Number:**  
Edmonton PL Holdings CA2 AL AEP DS 2003 E52  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)



**Title:** Water for Life : Alberta's strategy for sustainability. Alberta's strategy for sustainability  
**Library:** Edmonton PL  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environment, [2003]  
**Physical Description:** 31 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
**Other Titles:** Alberta's strategy for sustainability  
**Notes:** Title from cover.  
"November 2003".  
**Issued by::** Government of Alberta.  
**ISBN:** 0778530582 (pbk.)  
**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta.  
Water -- Alberta -- Management.  
Water -- Government policy -- Alberta.  
Organizations as Subjects      Water for Life (Alberta)  
**Library:** **Call Number:**  
Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)      CA2 AL 2003 W17

**Title:** Water for Life : Alberta's strategy for sustainability : why does Alberta need a water strategy? Alberta's strategy for sustainability Why does Alberta need a water strategy

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Gov't of Alberta, [2003]

**Physical Description:** 9 p. : ill. ; 13 x 21 cm.

**Other Titles:** Alberta's strategy for sustainability  
Why does Alberta need a water strategy

**Notes:** Title from cover..

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta.  
Water -- Alberta -- Management.  
Water -- Government policy -- Alberta.  
Organizations as Subjects      Water for Life (Alberta)

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL 2003 W17

**Title:** Water for life. Stakeholder questionnaire : Alberta's strategy for sustainability. Stakeholder questionnaire : Alberta's strategy for sustainability Alberta's strategy for sustainability

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, [2003]

**Physical Description:** [3] p. ; 28 cm.

**Other Titles:** Stakeholder questionnaire : Alberta's strategy for sustainability  
Alberta's strategy for sustainability

**Notes:** Title from cover.

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Public opinion.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Public opinion.  
Water -- Alberta -- Management -- Public opinion.  
Water -- Government policy -- Alberta -- Public opinion.  
Government questionnaires -- Alberta.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL ENV 2003 W17

**Title:** Groundwater evaluation guideline : information required when submitting an application under the Water Act. Information required with an application to obtain a groundwater diversion licence or drainage approval

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 2003.

**Physical Description:** 28, [17] p. ; 28 cm.

**Other Titles:** Information required with an application to obtain a groundwater diversion licence or drainage approval

**Notes:** Title from cover.  
"February 5, 2003".

**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Alberta -- Management.  
Water-supply -- Alberta.  
Environmental law -- Alberta.  
Petroleum industry and trade -- Alberta -- Water-supply.  
Industrial water supply -- Alberta.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL ENV 2003 G65

**Title:** Water for life. Draft for discussion : Alberta's strategy for sustainability : highlights. Draft for discussion : Alberta's strategy for sustainability : highlights Alberta's strategy for sustainability : highlights

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 2003.

**Physical Description:** 13 p.

**Other Titles:** Draft for discussion : Alberta's strategy for sustainability : highlights  
Alberta's strategy for sustainability : highlights

**Notes:** Title from cover.  
"March 2003".

**ISBN:** 0778524825 (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta.  
Water -- Alberta -- Management.  
Water -- Government policy -- Alberta.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL ENV 2003 W17

CA2 AL ENV 2003 W17

**Title:** Water for life. Draft for discussion : Alberta's strategy for sustainability.  
Draft for discussion : Alberta's strategy for sustainability Alberta's strategy  
for sustainability

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 2003.

**Physical Description:** 62 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Other Titles:** Draft for discussion : Alberta's strategy for sustainability  
Alberta's strategy for sustainability

**Notes:** Title from cover..  
"March 2003".

**ISBN:** 0778524809

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta.  
Water -- Alberta -- Management.  
Water -- Government policy -- Alberta.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL ENV 2003 W17

CA2 AL ENV 2003 W17

CA2 AL ENV 2003 W17

**Title:** Water for life. Facts and information on water in Alberta, 2002. Facts and information on water in Alberta, 2002

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, [2002]

**Physical Description:** 48 p. ; 22 cm.

**Other Titles:** Facts and information on water in Alberta, 2002

**Notes:** Title from cover.

**ISBN:** 0778524531

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta.  
Water -- Alberta -- Management.  
Water -- Government policy -- Alberta.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)	CA2 AL ENV 2002 W17
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)	CA2 AL ENV 2002 W17
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)	CA2 AL ENV 2002 W17
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)	CA2 AL ENV 2002 W17
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)	CA2 AL ENV 2002 W17
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)	CA2 AL ENV 2002 W17
Stanley A. Milner Library (LOST-ASSUM)	CA2 AL ENV 2002 W17

**Title:** An initial assessment of microcystin in raw and treated municipal drinking water derived from eutrophic surface waters in Alberta / prepared for Alberta Environment, Science and Standards Branch ; prepared by Ron Zurawell.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environment, Science and Standards Branch, [2002]

**Physical Description:** vi, 37 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Zurawell, Ronald William, 1968-

**Notes:** "September 2002".

Includes bibliographical references: p. 13-14.

**ISBN:** 0778524175 (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Microcystins -- Alberta -- Measurement.

Water quality management -- Alberta.

Drinking water -- Pollution -- Alberta.

Eutrophication -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Measurement.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL ENV SS 2002 I53



**Title:** Water for life. Minister's Forum on Water : summary report of advice received, to the Honourable Lorne Taylor, Minister of Environment, Government of Alberta / prepared by Equus Consulting Group. Minister's Forum on Water

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, [2002]

**Physical Description:** 21 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Equus Consulting Group.

Minister's Forum on Water (2002 : Red Deer, Alta.)

**Other Titles:** Minister's Forum on Water

**Notes:** "August 2002."

**ISBN:** (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Congresses.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Congresses.

Water -- Alberta -- Management -- Congresses.

Water -- Government policy -- Alberta -- Congresses.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL ENV 2002 W17

**Title:** Water for life. Pooling your ideas : sub-reports. Water for life. Seeking fresh ideas : work book

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Government of Alberta, [2002]

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) ; 30 cm.

**Other Titles:** Additional t.p. title: Water for life. Seeking fresh ideas : work book

**Notes:** Title from cover.

**ISBN:** (loose-leaf)

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta.

Water quality -- Alberta.

Water -- Alberta -- Management.

Water -- Government policy -- Alberta.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL 2002 W17

**Title:** Water for life. Summary of consultation results, to the Honourable Lorne Taylor, Minister of Environment, Government of Alberta / prepared by Equus Consulting Group. Water for life. Pooling your ideas : summary

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Equus Consulting Group, 2002.

**Physical Description:** 19 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Equus Consulting Group.

**Other Titles:** Water for life. Pooling your ideas : summary

**Notes:** "May 10, 2002."

**ISBN:** (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta.

Water quality -- Alberta.

Water -- Alberta -- Management.

Water -- Government policy -- Alberta.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL ENV 2002 W17

CA2 AL ENV 2002 W17

CA2 AL ENV 2002 W17

CA2 AL ENV 2002 W17

**Title:** Framework for water management planning.  
**Library:** Edmonton PL  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, [2001]  
**Physical Description:** iii, 37 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Notes:** Title from cover.  
**ISBN:** 0778517373  
**Subjects:** Water -- Alberta -- Management -- Planning.  
Water conservation -- Alberta -- Planning.  
Water resources development -- Alberta -- Planning.  
**Library:** **Call Number:**  
Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB) CA2 AL ENV 2001 F61

**Title:** Dam breach emergency response plan : a planning model.  
**Library:** Edmonton PL  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** Alberta : Municipal Affairs, Disaster Services, 2000.  
**Physical Description:** 1 v. (loose-leaf) : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta Disaster Services.  
**Notes:** Title from cover.  
**On Cover:** Alberta Environment, Water Management.  
**ISBN:** 0774116110  
**Subjects:** Dam failures -- Alberta.  
**Library:** Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)  
**Call Number:**  
CA2 AL AEP WAT 2000 D15

**Title:** An evaluation of changes in water quality of Muriel Lake / prepared by Anne-Marie Anderson.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Water Sciences Branch, Water Management Division, Alberta Environment, 2000.

**Physical Description:** iv, 4, [11] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Anderson, Anne-Marie.

**Notes:** Title from cover.

Includes bibliographical references: p. 4.

**ISBN:** 0778517063 (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Muriel Lake.  
Muriel Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL AEP WS 2000 E81

CA2 AL AEP WS 2000 E81

**Title:** Building a national freshwater strategy : Alberta's perspective : report on the Canadian Water Resources Association Alberta Branch Conference and Workshop, April 10-11, 2000, Edmonton, Alberta / prepared by John Lilley.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Canadian Water Resources Association.

**Publication Information:** [Calgary] : Canadian Water Resources Association, 2000.

**Physical Description:** viii, 62 leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Lilley, John.

Canadian Water Resources Association. Alberta Branch. Conference and Workshop (2000 : Edmonton, Alta.)

**ISBN:** (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Water quality management -- Alberta -- Congresses.

Fresh water -- Alberta -- Congresses.

Habitat conservation -- Alberta -- Congresses.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA6 CWR 2000 B73

**Title:** H2O quality.  
**Library:** Edmonton PL  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, [2000]  
**Physical Description:** [14] p. ; 29 cm.  
**Other Titles:** Managing nitrogen to protect water quality.  
Managing phosphorus to protect water quality.  
Managing feedlot runoff to protect water quality.  
Managing cow-calf operations to protect water quality.  
Protect groundwater quality, minimize the risks.  
Manure management to protect water quality.  
Hog production and water quality, minimizing the risks.  
**Notes:** "January 2000, Agdex 576-1--576-7."  
**Contents:** Managing nitrogen to protect water quality -- Managing phosphorus to protect water quality -- Managing feedlot runoff to protect water quality -- Managing cow-calf operations to protect water quality -- Protect groundwater quality, minimize the risks -- Manure management to protect water quality -- Hog production and water quality, minimizing the risks.  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta  
Water quality management -- Alberta  
Agricultural pollution -- Alberta -- Prevention.  
**Library:** Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)  
**Call Number:** CA2 AL AGR 2000 H



**Title:** Reservoir lands guideline.  
**Library:** Edmonton PL  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Natural Resources Service, Water Management Division, 1999.  
**Physical Description:** 7 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Notes:** "Pub. No. I/875"--T.p. verso.  
**ISBN:** 0778514749 (print)  
0778514757 (online)  
**Subjects:** Reservoirs -- Standards -- Alberta.  
Land use -- Alberta -- Management.  
Reservoirs -- Alberta -- Management.

**Library:** Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**  
CA2 AL AEP WAT 99 R27

**Title:** Stormwater management guidelines for the province of Alberta.  
**Library:** Edmonton PL  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Edition:** [Final document]  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Municipal Program Development Branch,  
Environmental Sciences Division, Environmental Service, [1999]  
**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Notes:** "January 1999."

**Title:** from cover.

**ISBN:** 0773251499 (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Urban runoff -- Government policy -- Alberta.

Storm sewers -- Alberta -- Planning.

Storm water retention basins -- Alberta -- Planning.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL AEP SG 97 S75 1999

**Title:** River news : Northern Rivers Ecosystem Initiative newsletter. Northern Rivers Ecosystem Initiative newsletter

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern Rivers Ecosystem Initiative (Canada)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environmental Protection ; Environment Canada, 1999-

**Physical Description:** v. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Frequency:** Semiannual

**Numbering::** Vol. 1, no. 1 (Jan. 1999)-

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection. Canada. Environment Canada.

**Other Titles:** Northern Rivers Ecosystem Initiative newsletter

**Notes:** Milner Government Documents has: Jan. 1999-

**ISBN:** (pbk.)

**ISSN:** 1481-7306

**Subjects:** Rivers -- Alberta -- Periodicals.  
Rivers -- Northwest Territories -- Periodicals.  
Aquatic ecology -- Alberta -- Periodicals.  
Aquatic ecology -- Northwest Territories -- Periodicals.  
Ecosystem management -- Alberta -- Periodicals.  
Ecosystem management -- Northwest Territories -- Periodicals.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Periodicals.  
Water quality management -- Northwest Territories -- Periodicals.  
Organizations as Subjects Northern Rivers Ecosystem Initiative (Canada)

**Library:** Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:** CA6 NRE R38

**Title:** The framework for water management planning : a discussion draft.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environment], 1999.

**Physical Description:** 23 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Notes:** Title from cover.

"June"--Cover.

**ISBN:** 0778506231 (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Water -- Alberta -- Management -- Planning.

Water conservation -- Alberta -- Planning.

Water resources development -- Alberta -- Planning.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL ENV 99 F61

**Title:** Water quality management in Lac Ste. Anne and Lake Isle : a diagnostic study / prepared for the Lac Ste. Anne and Lake Isle Water Quality Management Society ; prepared by Patricia Mitchell.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Water Sciences Branch, Water Management Division, Natural Resources Service, 1999.

**Physical Description:** vi, 42 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Mitchell, P.  
Lac Ste. Anne and Lake Isle Water Quality Management Society

**Notes:** Title from cover.

**Bibliography:** p. 37-38.

**ISBN:** (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Sainte Anne, Lac  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Isle, Lake  
Sainte Anne, Lac (Alta.)  
Isle, Lake (Alta.)

**Library:** Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:** CA2 AL AEP WS 99 W17

**Title:** A comparison of Alberta's environmental standards to those of other North American jurisdictions. Alberta's environmental standards.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environmental Protection, 1999.

**Physical Description:** ii, 14, [33] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Other Titles:** Alberta's environmental standards.

**Notes:** "March 24, 1999."

**ISBN:** 0778505936 (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Environmental protection -- Standards -- Alberta.  
Air quality management -- Standards -- Alberta.  
Water quality management -- Standards -- Alberta.  
Soils -- Quality -- Standards -- Alberta.  
Reclamation of land -- Standards -- Alberta.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL AEP 99 C55

CA2 AL AEP 99 C55

CA2 AL AEP 99 C55

**Title:** Water quality assessment of Thunder Lake / prepared by: Patricia Mitchell.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Water Sciences Branch, Water Management Division, Natural Resources Service, 1998.

**Physical Description:** v, 32, [1] p. : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Mitchell, P.

**Notes:** "April, 1998."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Thunder Lake (Barrhead County No. 11, Alta.)  
Thunder Lake (Barrhead County No. 11, Alta.)

**Library:** Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:** CA2 AL AEP WS 98 W17



**Title:** Towards a cleaner river / [prepared by the Drainage Branch, Asset Management and Public Works].

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Edmonton (Alta.).

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Asset Management and Public Works, [1997]

**Physical Description:** 1 v. : ill. ; 31 cm.

**Notes:** Title from cover.  
Includes Oct. 1997 issue of River talk-- .

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Edmonton  
Sewerage -- Alberta -- Edmonton  
North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.) -- Environmental conditions  
Rivers -- Alberta -- Edmonton

**Library:** Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:** CA4 AL EDM ES DB 97 T58

**Title:** A preliminary phosphorus budget for Lac Ste. Anne and Lake Isle / prepared for the Lac Ste. Anne and Lake Isle Water Quality Management Society ; prepared by Patricia Mitchell.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Water Sciences Branch, Water Management Division, Alberta Environmental Protection, 1997.

**Physical Description:** 7, [1] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Mitchell, P.

Lac Ste. Anne and Lake Isle Water Quality Management Society.

**Subjects:** Water -- Phosphorus content -- Alberta -- Ste. Anne, Lac

Water -- Phosphorus content -- Alberta -- Isle, Lake

Water quality -- Alberta -- Ste. Anne, Lac

Water quality -- Alberta -- Isle, Lake

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL AEP WS 97 P62

**Title:** Stormwater management guidelines for the province of Alberta. Draft,  
stormwater management guidelines for the province of Alberta.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Edition:** [Draft report]

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Standards and Guidelines Branch,  
Environmental Assessment Division, Environmental Regulatory Service,  
Alberta Environmental Protection, 1997.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Other Titles:** Draft, stormwater management guidelines for the province of Alberta.

**Notes:** At head of title: Draft.

**ISBN:** 0773251499

**Subjects:** Urban runoff -- Government policy -- Alberta.  
Storm sewers -- Alberta -- Planning.  
Storm water retention basins -- Alberta -- Planning.

**Library:** Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:** CA2 AL AEP SG 97 S75

**Title:** Clean water, clear skies, healthy lands.  
**Library:** Edmonton PL  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Liberal Opposition, 1997.  
**Notes:** "A challenge--and a commitment from your Alberta Liberal MLAs."  
**ISBN:** (pbk.)  
**Subjects:** Environmental management -- Alberta.  
Environmental policy -- Alberta.

**Library:** Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:** CA2 AL OOL 97 C42

**Title:** Alberta lakes and reservoirs reference index / prepared by Jim Anderson.  
**Library:** Edmonton PL  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Water Management Division, Alberta  
 Environmental Protection, <1997>-  
**Physical Description:** v. ; 29 cm.  
**Frequency:** Annual Biennial, <1996>-2000  
**Contributors:** Anderson, Jim.  
 Alberta. Water Management Division.  
 Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
**Notes:** Description based on: 1996 (published 1997).  
 Issued 1996 by Alberta Environmental Protection; 1998-<2000> by Water  
 Management Division; <2001>- by Alberta Environment.  
**ISBN:** (coil bdg.)  
**Subjects:** Lakes -- Alberta -- Statistics.  
 Reservoirs -- Alberta -- Statistics.  
 Hydrological stations -- Alberta -- Statistics.  
**Library:** Edmonton PL Holdings  
 Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)  
 Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)  
 Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)  
 Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)  
**Call Number:**  
 CA2 AL AEP A41 1996  
 CA2 AL AEP A41 1998  
 CA2 AL AEP A41 2000  
 CA2 AL AEP A41 2001

**Title:** Draft regulations under the proposed water act.  
**Library:** Edmonton PL  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] Alberta Environmental Protection, 1996.  
**Physical Description:** 39 p. ; 28 cm.  
**Notes:** Cover title.  
"July, 1996."  
"Water management policy and legislation review"--Cover.  
**ISBN:** 0773250530  
**Subjects:** Water -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.  
Environmental law -- Alberta.  
Organizations as Subjects Alberta.  
**Library:** Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)  
**Call Number:** CA2 AL AEP 96 D61

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins : best/worst analysis of survey questions about threats and actions / by Michael Williams.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** iii, 34, 20 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 80

**Contributors:** Williams, Michael.

**ISBN:** 0662244125

**Gov. Doc. No.:**R71-49/3-80E

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water use -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water use -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T)  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.)  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA6 NRB 96 W17

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins : implementation of stakeholder surveys, February to April 1995.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 75

**Contributors:**Reicher, Philippe, 1961-

**ISBN:** 0662244206

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water use -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water use -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.)  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA6 NRB 96 W17



**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins : implementation of a household survey, January to April, 1995.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 70

**Contributors:** Drobot Contracting Services Ltd.

Praxis (Firm)

**ISBN:** 0662243595 (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Water use -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.).

Water use -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.).

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA6 NRB 96 W17

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins : results of the household and stakeholders surveys January to April, 1995 / by Philippe Reicher and John P. Thompson.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, 1995.

**Physical Description:** xvi, 288, [64] : ill., map ; 28 cm. + 1 computer disk.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 69

**Contributors:** Reicher, Philippe, 1961-  
Thompson, John P. (John Payson), 1952-

**Notes:** Disk in pocket.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662244192

**Gov. Doc. No.:** R71-49/3-69E

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water use -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water use -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.)  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA6 NRB 95 W17

**Title:** Life after NRBS : a proposal for interjurisdictional management of the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins / by John Stager.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1995.

**Physical Description:** iii, 42 ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 84

**Contributors:** Stager, J. K.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662244427

**Gov. Doc. No.:** R71-49/3-84E

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed  
Watershed management -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Watershed management -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Athabasca River  
Water resources development -- Northwest, Canadian  
Water resources development -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed  
Water resources development -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.)  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA6 NRB 95 L32

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins : design of questionnaire and survey methods.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Northern River Basins Study, 1995.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 58

**Contributors:** Golder Associates.

**ISBN:** 0662235614 (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River -- Research.

Water use -- Alberta -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.) -- Research.

Water use -- Alberta -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Research.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA6 NRB 95 W17

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins : stakeholder screening survey. Stakeholder screening survey

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, 1995.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 57

**Contributors:** Hoare, A. G.

**Other Titles:** Stakeholder screening survey

**ISBN:** 0662235606 (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River  
Water use -- Alberta -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water use -- Alberta -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA6 NRB 95 W17

**Title:** Report of the Water Management Review Committee : a response to the discussion package on Alberta's water management policy and legislation review. Response to the discussion package on Alberta's water management policy and legislation review.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Environmental Protection, 1995.

**Other Titles:** Response to the discussion package on Alberta's water management policy and legislation review.

**ISBN:** 0773214569 (coil bd.)

**Subjects:** Water quality management -- Alberta  
Water conservation -- Law and legislation -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.

**Library:** Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL AEP 700 95 R26

CA2 AL AEP 700 95 R26

CA2 AL AEP 700 95 R26

**Title:** Wetland policy for Alberta update.  
**Library:** Edmonton PL  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta Water Resources Commission.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : [The Commission], 1994.  
**Subjects:** Wetlands -- Government policy -- Alberta  
Wetland management -- Alberta

**Library:** Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:** CA2 AL Z3 WRC 94 W27

**Title:** Streamlining the regulations to the discussion draft : a framework : water management policy & legislation review. Framework : water management policy & legislation review

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environmental Protection, [1994?]

**Other Titles:** Framework : water management policy & legislation review

**Subjects:** Water quality management -- Alberta

Water conservation -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

CA2 AL AEP 94 S76

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

CA2 AL AEP 94 S76



**Title:** Guide to the discussion draft : water management in Alberta : challenges for the future. Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection, [1994?]

**Contributors:** Alberta Water Resources Commission.  
Environment Council of Alberta.

**Other Titles:** Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future

**Notes:** Guide to accompany: Discussion draft of legislation : water management in Alberta : challenges for the future.

**Subjects:** Water quality management -- Alberta  
Water conservation -- Law and legislation -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL AEP 94 D37 Guide

CA2 AL AEP 94 D37 Guide

**Title:** Discussion draft of legislation : water management in Alberta : challenges for the future. Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection, [1994?]

**Other Titles:** Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future

**Subjects:** Water quality management -- Alberta

Water conservation -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

CA2 AL AEP 94 D37

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

CA2 AL AEP 94 D37

**Title:** Wetland management in the settled area of Alberta : an interim policy.  
**Library:** Edmonton PL  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta Water Resources Commission.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Water Resources Commission,  
1993.  
**ISBN:** 0773212272 (pbk.)  
**Subjects:** Wetland management -- Alberta  
Wetlands -- Government policy -- Alberta  
Wetland conservation -- Alberta

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL Z3 WRC 93 W27  
CA2 AL Z3 WRC 93 W27  
CA2 AL Z3 WRC 93 W27

**Title:** Alberta's peatlands and non-settled area wetlands : a background report.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Water Resources Commission.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Water Resources Commission,  
1993.

**ISBN:** 0773212280

**Subjects:** Wetland management -- Alberta

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL Z3 WRC 93 A41

CA2 AL Z3 WRC 93 A41

CA2 AL Z3 WRC 93 A41

**Title:** Beyond prairie potholes : a draft policy for managing Alberta's peatlands and non-settled area wetlands, for discussion purposes.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Water Resources Commission.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Water Resources Commission, 1993.

**ISBN:** 0773212299 (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Wetland management -- Alberta

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL Z3 WRC 93 B29

CA2 AL Z3 WRC 93 B29

CA2 AL Z3 WRC 93 B29

**Title:** On-farm water management study : an evaluation of on-farm water management options in Alberta.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : W.E.R. Engineering Ltd., [1992]-

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.  
Alberta. Alberta Municipal Affairs.  
W-E-R Engineering Ltd.

**Contents:** v. 1. Summary report -- v. 2. Research/demonstration projects.

**ISBN:** (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Water -- Management -- Alberta  
Water in agriculture -- Alberta  
Drainage -- Alberta

**Library:** Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:** CA2 AL AGR 92 O52 v.1  
CA2 AL AGR 92 O52 v.2

**Title:** Water management in Alberta : summary of public comments July to December 1991.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environment, 1992].

**Contributors:** Environment Council of Alberta.

Alberta Water Resources Commission.

**ISBN:** 0773210237 (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Water -- Management -- Government policy -- Alberta

Water -- Alberta -- Management -- Planning -- Citizen participation

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

CA2 AL ENV 92 W17

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

CA2 AL ENV 92 W17

**Title:** Background paper : water management in Alberta, challenges for the future. Water management in Alberta, challenges for the future

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Environment, 1991.

**Physical Description:** v. : ill., maps ; 29 cm.

**Other Titles:** Alberta's water resource.  
Water management in Alberta, challenges for the future

**Notes:** Vol. 1 has 4 maps in 2 pockets.

**Contents:** V. 1. Alberta's water resource -- v. 2. Water rights -- v. 3. Aboriginal water issues -- v. 4. Public involvement/intergovernmental co-operation -- v. 5. Water resources planning -- v. 6. Water conservation -- v. 7. Groundwater --v. 8. Water management projects -- v. 9. Environmental impact assessment -- v. 10. Flood damage reduction -- v. 11. The Alberta Water Resources Commission.

**ISBN:** 0773206388 (v. 1. : pbk., coil bdg.)  
0773206396

**Subjects:** Water -- Management -- Government policy -- Alberta.  
Water resources development -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Management.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Management.  
Organizations as Subjects      Alberta Water Resources Commission.

**Library:** Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library                      CA2 AL ENV 91 B11 v.1                      Missing  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)                      CA2 AL ENV 91 B11 v.1

**Call Number:**



**Title:** Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future.  
**Library:** Edmonton PL  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environment, 1991?].  
**Contributors:** Alberta Water Resources Commission.  
**ISBN:** 0773205489 (pbk.)  
**Subjects:** Water -- Management -- Government policy -- Alberta  
**Library:** **Call Number:**  
Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB) CA2 AL ENV 91 W17  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB) CA2 AL ENV 91 W17

**Title:** Wetland management in the settled area of Alberta : summary of public comments.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Water Resources Commission.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Water Resources Commission, 1991.

**Contributors:**Hyland, Alan.

**ISBN:** 0773205497 (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Wetland management -- Alberta -- Public opinion  
Environmental policy -- Alberta -- Citizen participation

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL Z3 WRC 91 W27

**Title:** Wetland management in the settled area of Alberta : background for policy development.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Water Resources Commission.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Water Resources Commission, 1990.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Agriculture.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Alberta. Alberta Forestry, Lands and Wildlife.  
Alberta. Alberta Municipal Affairs.  
Alberta. Alberta Transportation and Utilities.

**ISBN:** 0773204245 (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Wetland conservation -- Alberta  
Wetland management -- Alberta  
Wetlands -- Government policy -- Alberta

**Library:** Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:** CA2 AL Z3 WRC 90 W27

**Title:** Water in northern Alberta : technical report.  
**Library:** Edmonton PL  
**Corporate Name:** Northern Alberta Development Council.  
**Publication Information:** Peace River, Alta. : Northern Alberta Development Council, 1987.  
**Contributors:** ARA Consulting Group.  
W-E-R Engineering Ltd.  
Environmental Management Associates.  
**ISBN:** (pbk.)  
**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta  
Water resources development -- Alberta  
**Library:** Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)  
**Call Number:** CA2 AL Z3 NAD 87 W17

**Title:** Annual review / Alberta Environmental Centre. Biennial review 1987/89-  
Water & wastewater management, environmental enhancement ... 1991/93  
Environmental science for a sustainable future 1993/95

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Environmental Centre.

**Publication Information:** Vegreville, Alta. : The Centre, 1982-

**Physical Description:** v. : col. ill. ; 28 cm.

**Frequency:** Biennial, 1987/89- Annual, 1980/81-1986/87

**Numbering::** 1980/81-

**Other Titles:** Biennial review 1987/89-  
Water & wastewater management, environmental enhancement ... 1991/93  
Environmental science for a sustainable future 1993/95

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.  
Report year ends Mar. 31.

**ISSN:** 0715-6634  
1191-0917

**Subjects:** Environmental agencies -- Alberta -- Periodicals  
Organizations as Subjects Alberta Environmental Centre

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
Edmonton PL Holdings	
Stanley A. Milner Library (ANNUALREPT) 1980/81	CA2 AL ENV EC A55
Stanley A. Milner Library (ANNUALREPT) 1981/82	CA2 AL ENV EC A55
Stanley A. Milner Library (ANNUALREPT) 1982/83	CA2 AL ENV EC A55
Stanley A. Milner Library (ANNUALREPT) 1983/84	CA2 AL ENV EC A55
Stanley A. Milner Library (ANNUALREPT) 1984/85	CA2 AL ENV EC A55
Stanley A. Milner Library (ANNUALREPT) 1985/86	CA2 AL ENV EC A55
Stanley A. Milner Library (ANNUALREPT) 1986/87	CA2 AL ENV EC A55
Stanley A. Milner Library (ANNUALREPT) 1987/88-1988/89	CA2 AL ENV EC A55
Stanley A. Milner Library (ANNUALREPT) 1989/90-1990/91	CA2 AL ENV EC A55
Stanley A. Milner Library (ANNUALREPT) 1991/92-1992/93	CA2 AL ENV EC A55
Stanley A. Milner Library (ANNUALREPT) 1993/94-1994/95	CA2 AL ENV EC A55

**Title:** Cost Sharing For Water Resource Management Project Position Paper 5

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1980

**Physical Description:** 11p.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

1980

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL EX CWR

**Title:** Spring Runoff Summary

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Notes:** Holdings: 1987

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)  
cryr Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV/wr RS

**Title:** Water Supply Outlook (and Snow Survey Bulletin)

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Notes:** Holdings: 1983/84-1986/87, 1990, 1991. Monthly issues are kept until  
annuals arrive

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

1983/84-

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV/wr WS



**Title:** Peace-Athabasca Delta A Choice of Water Management Alternatives

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Environment Council of Alberta

**Publication Information:** 1973

**Physical Description:** 33p.

**Series:** PH-6: The Restoration of Water Levels in the Peace-Athabasca Delta,  
September and October, 1973

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)  
B 1973 Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ECA PH-6

**Title:** Terms of Reference and Background Information for the Public Hearings

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Environment Council of Alberta

**Publication Information:** 1974

**Physical Description:** 11p.

**Series:** PH-8: Water Management and Flood Control in the Paddle River Basin.  
Information Bulletin 1

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)  
IB 1 1974

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ECA PH-8  
Reference

**Title:** Preliminary Planning Report on Paddle River Development  
**Library:** Calgary PL  
**Corporate Name:** Environment Council of Alberta  
**Publication Information:** 1974  
**Series:** PH-8: Water Management and Flood Control in the Paddle River Basin.  
Information Bulletin 2

**Library:** Calgary PL Holdings  
Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)  
IB 2 1974

**Call Number:** CA2AL ECA PH-8  
Reference

**Title:** Paddle River Study A Summary Report  
**Library:** Calgary PL  
**Corporate Name:** Environment Council of Alberta  
**Publication Information:** 1974  
**Physical Description:** 26p.  
**Series:** PH-8: Water Management and Flood Control in the Paddle River Basin.  
Information Basin 3

**Library:** Calgary PL Holdings  
Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)  
IB 3 1974

**Call Number:** CA2AL ECA PH-8  
Reference

**Title:** Paddle River Impact Assessment on the Proposed Paddle River  
Development  
**Library:** Calgary PL  
**Corporate Name:** Environment Council of Alberta  
**Publication Information:** 1975  
**Physical Description:** 90p.  
**Series:** PH-8: Water Management and Flood Control in the Paddle River Basin.  
Information Bulletin 4A

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
Calgary PL Holdings	
Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)	CA2AL ECA PH-8
IB 4A 1975	Reference

**Title:** Non-Technical Summary of the Environmental Impact Assessment on the Proposed Paddle River Development

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Environment Council of Alberta

**Publication Information:** 1974

**Physical Description:** 33p.

**Series:** PH-8: Water Management and Flood Control in the Paddle River Basin.  
Information Bulletin 4B

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

IB 4B 1974

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ECA PH-8

Reference

**Title:** Proceedings of the Public Hearings Environment Council of Alberta  
**Library:** Calgary PL  
**Corporate Name:** Environment Council of Alberta  
**Publication Information:** 1975  
**Physical Description:** 645p.  
**Series:** PH-8: Water Management and Flood Control in the Paddle River Basin.  
Miscellaneous

**Library:** Calgary PL Holdings  
Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)  
MS P 1975

**Call Number:** CA2AL ECA PH-8  
Reference

**Title:** Terms of Reference and Background Information Environment Council of Alberta

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Environment Council of Alberta

**Publication Information:** 1978

**Physical Description:** 15p.

**Series:** PH-14: Management of Water Resources within the Oldman River Basin.  
Information Bulletin 1

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

IB 1 1978

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ECA PH-14

Reference



**Title:** Report and Recommendations Environment Council of Alberta  
**Library:** Calgary PL  
**Corporate Name:** Environment Council of Alberta  
**Publication Information:** 1979  
**Physical Description:** 245p.  
**Series:** PH-14: Management of Water Resources within the Oldman River Basin.  
Miscellaneous

**Library:** Calgary PL Holdings  
Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)  
MS RR 1979

**Call Number:** CA2AL ECA PH-14  
Reference

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River Water Management Study (Main Report and Supplements)

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1985

**Physical Description:** 92p.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

CL 1985

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV MS

**Title:** Gas Processing Plants Waste Water Management

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1973

**Physical Description:** 48p.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

GP 1973

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV/ep MS

**Title:** Distribution, Identification, Biology and Management of Eurasian Water  
Milfoil An Alberta Perspective

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1984

**Physical Description:** 89p.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

DI 1984

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV/pc MS

**Title:** Water Resource Management Principles for Alberta

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1988

**Physical Description:** 16p.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

WR 1988

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV/pd MS

**Title:** Surface Water Contamination by Landfill Leachates

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1985

**Physical Description:** 27p.

**Series:** RMD L-90

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

RMD L-90 1985

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV/rm

**Title:** Controlling Streambank Erosion

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Physical Description:** 12p.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

CS n.d. Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV/wr MS

**Title:** Flood of July 1986 in the Paddle River Basin

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1986

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

FJ 1986

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV/wr MS



**Title:** Groundwater Exploration and Testing--Duvernay Area

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1988

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

GE 1988

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV/wr MS

**Title:** Controlling Shoreline Erosion

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Physical Description:** 11p.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

SE n.d. Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV/wr MS

**Title:** Western Provinces Conference Rationalization of Soil and Water Research  
and Management Moisture Management in Crop Production

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1987

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

1987

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL AGR/ic WP

**Title:** Wetlands : values and options, a draft policy for the management of wetlands in the settled area of Alberta. --

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Water Resources Commission.

**Publication Information:** 1990.

**Physical Description:** 7 p.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

1990

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL WR MS WL

**Title:** Wetland Management in the Settled Area of Alberta Summary of Public  
Comments

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Water Resources Commission

**Physical Description:** 82p.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

CA2AL ENV/wc MS

WM 1991

Reference

**Title:** Challenges for the future.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1991.

**Physical Description:** 28 p.

**Series:** Water management in Alberta

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

CF 1991

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV WM

**Title:** Water conservation.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1991

**Physical Description:** 11p.

**Series:** Water management in Alberta

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

WC 1991

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV WM

**Title:** Newsletter.  
**Library:** Calgary PL  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Series:** Water management in Alberta  
**Notes:** Holdings: Issues received since June 1992  
**Library:** Calgary PL Holdings  
Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)  
NL JUNE 1992-  
**Call Number:** CA2AL ENV WM  
Reference



**Title:** Summary of public comments.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1992

**Physical Description:** 113p.

**Series:** Water management in Alberta

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

SP 1992

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV WM

**Title:** Summary of public comments.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1991

**Physical Description:** 113p.

**Series:** Water management in Alberta

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

SP 1991

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV WM

**Title:** On-farm water management study : an evaluation of on-farm water management options in Alberta.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1993.

**Physical Description:** 2 v.

**Contents:** v.1. Summary report -- v.2. Research/demonstration projects.

**Library:** Calgary PL Holdings  
Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)  
1993 Reference

**Call Number:** CA2AL AGR OFW

**Title:** Wetland management in the settled areas of Alberta : an interim policy. --  
**Library:** Calgary PL  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta Water Resources Commission.  
**Publication Information:** 1993.  
**Physical Description:** 14 p.  
**Library:** **Call Number:**  
Calgary PL Holdings  
Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr) CA2AL WR MS WE  
1993 Reference

**Title:** Wetland Management in the Settled Area of Alberta

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Water Resources Commission

**Publication Information:** 1993

**Physical Description:** 14p.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

CA2AL ENV/wc MS

WM 1 1993

Reference

**Title:** Guide to the discussion draft.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [19--]

**Physical Description:** 48 p.

**Series:** Water management in Alberta

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

DD n.d.

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV WM

**Title:** Discussion draft of legislation.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [19--]

**Physical Description:** 185 p.

**Series:** Water management in Alberta

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

GDD n.d.

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV WM

**Title:** Streamlining the regulations to the discussion draft : a framework : water management policy & legislation review.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [19--]

**Physical Description:** 12 p.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

n.d.

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV SRD



**Title:** Draft regulations under the proposed water act : water management policy and legislation review.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1996.

**Physical Description:** 39 p.

**ISBN:** 0773250530

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

1996

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV DR

**Title:** A preliminary phosphorous budget for Lac Ste. Anne and lake Isle :  
prepared for the Lac Ste. Anne and Lake Isle Water Quality Management  
Society.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1997.

**Physical Description:** 7 p.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

1997

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV/wr PP

**Title:** Alberta lakes and reservoirs reference index.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library

Reference

Castell Central Library

Reference

Castell Central Library

Reference

**Title:** Alberta's water resource : background paper volume 1.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1991.

**Physical Description:** 7 p. + 4 maps.

**Series:** Water management in Alberta

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

AW 1991

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV WM

**Title:** Water quality assessment of Thunder Lake.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1998.

**Physical Description:** 32 p.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

WQT 1998

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV/wr

**Title:** Wetland management in the settled area of Alberta : background for policy development.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Water Resources Commission.

**Publication Information:** 1990.

**Physical Description:** 56 p.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

1990

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL WR SA

**Title:** Water quality of Wizard Lake.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1998.

**Physical Description:** 17 p.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

WQW 1998

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV/wr

**Title:** The framework for water management planning : a discussion draft ;  
Alberta.  
**Library:** Calgary PL  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** 1999.  
**Physical Description:** 23 p.  
**ISBN:** 0778506231

**Gov. Doc. No.:**1/744

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)  
1999 Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV FRW



**Title:** Water quality management in Lac Ste. Anne and Lake Isle : a diagnostic study.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1999.

**Physical Description:** 42 p.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

WQI 1999

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV/wr

**Title:** Surface water quality guidelines for use in Alberta.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1999.

**Physical Description:** 20 p.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

1999

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV/wr SW

**Title:** Code of practice for pipelines and telecommunications lines crossing a water body : Code of practice for watercourse crossings : Fort McMurray management area map. Code of practice for watercourse crossings Fort McMurray management area map

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 2000.

**Physical Description:** 1 sheet.

**Other Titles:** Code of practice for watercourse crossings  
Fort McMurray management area map

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (3rd Floor N: Maps Area)  
Reference

**Call Number:**

MAPS MM 173 2000

**Title:** Code of practice for pipelines and telecommunications lines crossing a water body : Code of practice for watercourse crossings : Peace River management area map. Code of practice for watercourse crossings Peace River management area map

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 2000.

**Physical Description:** 1 sheet.

**Other Titles:** Code of practice for watercourse crossings  
Peace River management area map

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (3rd Floor N: Maps Area)  
Reference

**Call Number:**

MAPS MM 172 2000

**Title:** Code of practice for pipelines and telecommunication lines crossing a water body : Code of practice for watercourse crossings : Grande Prairie management area map. Code of practice for watercourse crossings Grande Prairie management area map

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 2000.

**Physical Description:** 1 sheet.

**Other Titles:** Code of practice for watercourse crossings  
Grande Prairie management area map

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (3rd Floor N: Maps Area)  
Reference

**Call Number:**

MAPS MM 195 2000

**Title:** Code of practice for pipelines and telecommunication lines crossing a water body : Code of practice for watercourse crossings : Edson management area map. Code of practice for watercourse crossings Edson management area map

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 2000.

**Physical Description:** 1 sheet.

**Other Titles:** Code of practice for watercourse crossings  
Edson management area map

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (3rd Floor N: Maps Area)  
Reference

**Call Number:**

MAPS MM 193 2000

**Title:** Code of practice for pipelines and telecommunication lines crossing a water body : Code of practice for watercourse crossings : St. Paul management area map. Code of practice for watercourse crossings St. Paul management area map

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 2000.

**Physical Description:** 1 sheet.

**Other Titles:** Code of practice for watercourse crossings  
St. Paul management area map

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (3rd Floor N: Maps Area)  
Reference

**Call Number:**

MAPS MM 197 2000

**Title:** Code of practice for pipelines and telecommunication lines crossing a water body : Code of practice for watercourse crossings : High Prairie management area map. Code of practice for watercourse crossings High Prairie management area map

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 2000.

**Physical Description:** 1 sheet.

**Other Titles:** Code of practice for watercourse crossings  
High Prairie management area map

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (3rd Floor N: Maps Area)  
Reference

**Call Number:**

MAPS MM 207 2000



**Title:** Code of practice for pipelines and telecommunication lines crossing a water body : Code of practice for watercourse crossings : Lac La Biche management area map. Code of practice for watercourse crossings Lac La Biche management area map

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 2000.

**Physical Description:** 1 sheet.

**Other Titles:** Code of practice for watercourse crossings  
Lac La Biche management area map

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (3rd Floor N: Maps Area)  
Reference

**Call Number:**

MAPS MM 203 2000

**Title:** Low flow conditions in the Lesser Slave River, 1999-2000.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 2000.

**Physical Description:** various pagings.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

2000

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV/wr LF

**Title:** Reservoir lands guideline.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1999.

**Physical Description:** 7 p.

**ISBN:** 0778514749

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

1999

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV/wr RL

**Title:** Framework for water management planning ; Alberta.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [2002]

**Physical Description:** 37 p.

**ISBN:** 0778517373

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

2002

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV FRW 2

**Title:** Getting to know your local watershed : understanding watershed management ; water, cycle.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 2002.

**Physical Description:** 22 p.

**Contributors:** Canada. Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

CA2AL AGR GK

2002

Reference

**Title:** Water for life : pooling your ideas sub-reports ; resources, management, demands.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 2002.

**Physical Description:** loose-leaf binder.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

2002

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV WF

**Title:** Dam breach emergency response plan : a planning model.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Physical Description:** 35 p.

**Contributors:** Alberta Disaster Services.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

CA2AL ENV/wr DB

2000

Reference

**Title:** Water for life : minister's forum on water, summary report of advice received ; management, resources, demands.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 2002.

**Physical Description:** 21 p.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

2002

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV WFL



**Title:** Classification and management of riparian and wetland sites of Alberta's prairie biome ; grassland, plant, ecology, conservation, water, rivers, lakes, streams, ponds, vegetation.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 2002.

**Physical Description:** 416 p. + 2 folded charts.

**Series:** Cows and fish report ; no.18

**Contributors:** Alberta. Cows and Fish Program.

Alberta Riparian Habitat Management Project.

**Subjects:** Riparian areas -- Alberta.

Riparian ecology -- Alberta.

Wetland management -- Alberta.

Wetland ecology -- Alberta.

Grasslands -- Alberta.

Grassland ecology -- Alberta.

Plant conservation -- Alberta.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

2002

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL SU CFR 18

**Title:** Supply, quality and use of water in the prairie provinces. Water in the prairie provinces

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Edition:** Alberta ed.

**Publication Information:** [Sask.?] : Keewatin Publications, 2003.

**Physical Description:** 37 p. : col. ill., col. maps ; 28 cm.

**Other Titles:** Water in the prairie provinces

**Notes:** Cover title.

**Subjects:** Water quality management -- Alberta.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Management.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (3rd Floor S)

**Call Number:**

333. 91 SUP

**Title:** Emergency preparedness for flood emergencies at dams : guideline.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 2003.

**Physical Description:** 30 p.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

2003

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV/wr EP

**Title:** Reservoir lands guideline.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 2005.

**Physical Description:** 7 p.

**ISBN:** 0778514749 (printed)

0778514757 (on-line)

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

2005

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV/wr RL

**Title:** Enabling partnerships : a framework in support of Water For Life:  
Alberta's Strategy For Sustainability. Water for life: Alberta's strategy for  
sustainability

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 2005.

**Physical Description:** 16 p.

**Other Titles:** Water for life: Alberta's strategy for sustainability

**ISBN:** 0778542416

**Gov. Doc. No.:**I/1005

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Management.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

2005

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV ENP

**Title:** Lesser Slave Lake results of water quality survey conducted by Alberta Environment in 2000-2002.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 2006.

**Physical Description:** 24 p.

**ISBN:** 0778545865

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

LSL 2006

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV/es/em

Reference

**Title:** Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin water management plan [interactive resource]. Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 2006.

**Physical Description:** 1 CDROM.

**Contributors:** Lakeland Industry and Community Association.

Cold Lake Beaver River Basin Advisory Committee.

**Other Titles:** Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin.

**Notes:** Kept in doutang: Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin.

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.

Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake region.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

CDROM CA2AL

ENV CLB 2006

Reference

**Title:** Water management plan for Lesser Slave Lake and Lesser Slave River basins : phase I : terms of reference. Lesser Slave basins water management plan : phase 1, approved terms of reference Approved terms of reference : water management plan for Lesser Slave Lake and Lesser Slave River Basins : phase 1

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Northern Region, 2003.

**Physical Description:** iii, 18 p. : 1 col. map ; 28 cm.

**Other Titles:** Lesser Slave basins water management plan : phase 1, approved terms of reference

Approved terms of reference : water management plan for Lesser Slave Lake and Lesser Slave River Basins : phase 1

**Notes:** At head of title: approved.

Cover title.

"July 2003".

**ISBN:** 9780778567349

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Management.

Water quality management -- Alberta.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

2003

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV WMP



**Title:** Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future / Alberta Environment.

**Library:** Chinook Arch Regional Library System

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environment, 1991.

**Physical Description:** 11 v. : ill., maps ; 27 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta Water Resources Commission.

**Notes:** Vol. 1 bound ; vol. 2-11 in folder.  
"Background paper" -- on t.p.  
Volume 1 has 4 maps in envelope in back of book.

**Contents:** v. 1 Alberta's water resource -- v. 2 Water rights -- v. 3 Aboriginal water issues -- v.4 Public involvement/Intergovernmental co-operation -- v. 5 Water resources planning -- v. 6 Water conservation -- v. 7 Groundwater -  
- v. 8 Water management projects -- v. 9 Environmental impact assessment -- v. 10 Flood damage reduction -- v. 11 Alberta Water Resources Commission.

**ISBN:** 0773206388

**Subjects:** Water -- Management -- Government policy.

**Library:** Chinook Arch Regional Library System Holdings  
Lethbridge (Gov Doc Ask at Information)  
Lethbridge (Gov Doc Ask at Information)

**Call Number:** AENV 0014 -- v. 1  
AENV 0014 -- v. 2-11

**Title:** Water management in Alberta : summary of public comments July to December 1991. --

**Library:** Chinook Arch Regional Library System

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environment, 1992?]

**Physical Description:** v, 113, [34] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water -- Management -- Government policy.

Water -- Management -- Planning -- Citizen participation.

Water resources development.

**Library:**

Chinook Arch Regional Library System Holdings

Lethbridge (Gov Doc Ask at Information)

**Call Number:**

AENVCA 2001

**Title:** On-farm water management study : an evaluation of on-farm water management options in Alberta / prepared by Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, Alberta Environmental Protection, Alberta Municipal Affairs in association with W-E-R Engineering Ltd.

**Library:** Chinook Arch Regional Library System

**Publication Information:** [Alberta : s.n., 1995?]

**Physical Description:** v. : ill. (some col.) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** W-E-R Engineering Ltd.

Alberta. Alberta Agriculture, Food, and Rural Development.

Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.

Alberta. Alberta Municipal Affairs.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Contents:** Volume 1: Summary report.

**Subjects:** Drainage -- Alberta.

Farms -- Alberta.

**Library:**

Chinook Arch Regional Library System Holdings

Lethbridge (Gov Doc Ask at Information)

**Call Number:**

A 0050 -- v. 1

**Title:** Symposium on biological and social issues in water management :  
Edmonton Plaza Hotel, Edmonton, Alberta, April 28 and 29, 1981 /  
sponsored by the Alberta Society of Professional Biologists.

**Library:** Chinook Arch Regional Library System

**Conference:** Symposium on Biological and Social Issues in Water Management (1981 :  
Edmonton, Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alberta : Alberta Society of Professional  
Biologists, [1981?]

**Physical Description:** viii, 292 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta Society of Professional Biologists.

**Other Titles:** Biological and social issues in water management.

**Subjects:** Water use -- Environmental aspects -- Congresses.  
Water use -- Social aspects -- Congresses.

**Library:** Chinook Arch Regional Library System Holdings  
Lethbridge (SB Senator Buchanan Room)

**Call Number:** 333.91009712 S

**Title:** Water management in Alberta  
**Library:** Red Deer PL  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta Environment  
**Publication Information:** [S.l.] : Alberta Environment, [19--?]  
**Physical Description:** Folders  
**Library:** Red Deer PL Holdings  
KWNC (KWNC) KWNC F021  
**Call Number:**

**Title:** Linking soil & water : conservation for future generations

**Library:** Red Deer PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Environmental Protection

**Publication Information:** [S.l.] : Ducks Unlimited, 1998

**Physical Description:** 26p. ill.

**Notes:** Maps.

**Subjects:** Waterfowl management

Ducks -- Habitat enhancement

**Library:**

Red Deer PL Holdings

KWNC (KWNC)

**Call Number:**

KWNC B128.2

**Title:** St. Albert floodplain study / prepared by S.A. Lowe, P. LaRocque.  
**Library:** St. Albert PL  
**Authors:** Lowe, S. A.  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Department of the Environment  
Water Resources Management Services, 1986.  
**Physical Description:** 1 v.  
**Contributors:** LaRocque, P.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment. Water Resources Management.  
**Notes:** Includes maps.  
**Subjects:** Floods -- Alberta -- St. Albert.  
Sturgeon River (Alta.)

**Library:** St. Albert PL Holdings  
St. Albert Public Library (Municipal Government Publications)  
LOW

**Call Number:** 551.483

**Title:** Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future / Alberta Environment.

**Library:** St. Albert PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta. Alberta Environment, 1991.

**Physical Description:** v.

**Notes:** "Background papers: v.1, v.2."

**ISBN:** 0773206388

**Subjects:** Water -- Alberta.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta.

**Library:**

St. Albert PL Holdings

St. Albert Public Library (Adult Reference (Non-Circulating))

**Call Number:**

363.61 ALB



**Title:** Water management in Alberta /  
**Library:** St. Albert PL  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : Alberta Environment, 1992.  
**Notes:** "Summary of public comments July to December 1991."  
**Subjects:** Water -- Alberta.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
St. Albert PL Holdings	
St. Albert Public Library (Adult Reference (Non-Circulating))	363.61 ALB

**Title:** Big Lake stormwater management plan : summary report / Big Lake Basin Task Force.

**Library:** St. Albert PL

**Publication Information:** St. Albert, AB : Big Lake Local Committee, c2004.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (unpaged) ; 30 cm.

**Contributors:** Big Lake Basin Task Force.

Associated Engineering Alberta Ltd.

**Notes:** "This document was prepared by Associated Engineering Alberta Ltd. for the account of Big Lake Basin Task Force."

**Subjects:** Storm water retention basins

Storm sewers

Runoff.

Floods.

Big Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

St. Albert PL Holdings

St. Albert Public Library (Municipal Government Publications)

**Call Number:**

917.123 BIG

**Title:** City of St. Albert : stormwater management master plan report / City of St. Albert.

**Library:** St. Albert PL

**Corporate Name:** St. Albert (Alta.)

**Publication Information:** St. Albert, AB : Associated Engineering, c2004.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (unpaged) ; 30 cm.

**Contributors:** Associated Engineering Alberta Ltd.

**Notes:** "This document was prepared by Associated Engineering Alberta Ltd. for the account of the City of St. Albert"

**Subjects:** Storm water retention basins  
Storm sewers  
Runoff.  
Floods.  
Big Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

St. Albert PL Holdings

St. Albert Public Library (Municipal Government Publications)

STA

**Call Number:**

917.123 BIG

**Title:** Wetland management in the settled area of ALberta : background for policy development / developed by the Alberta Water Resources Commission.

**Library:** Shortgrass Library System

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Water Resources Commission.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Water Resources Commission, 1990.

**Physical Description:** v, 56 p. ; 28 cm.

**Notes:** Developed by the Alberta Water Resources Commission in cooperation with the provincial departments of: Agriculture, Environment, Forestry, Lands and Wildlife, Municipal Affairs, Transportation and Utilities. Includes bibliographical references.  
BRO 07/25/90.

**ISBN:** 0773204245 (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Wetland conservation -- Alberta.  
Wetland ecology -- Alberta.

**Library:** Shortgrass Library System Holdings  
Medicine Hat Public Library (ADULT NON FICTION)

**Call Number:** 333.91816 ALB

**Title:** Wetlands: values and options : a draft policy for the management of wetlands in the settled area of Alberta.

**Library:** Shortgrass Library System

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Water Resources Commission.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Water Resources Commission, 1990.

**Physical Description:** 7 p. : col. ill. ; 28 cm.

**Notes:** Cover title.  
Includes bibliographical references.  
BRO 07/25/90.

**ISBN:** 0773204237 (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Wetland conservation -- Alberta  
Wetland ecology -- Alberta.

**Library:** Shortgrass Library System Holdings  
Medicine Hat Public Library (ADULT NON FICTION)

**Call Number:** 333.91816 ALB

**Title:** Wetland management in the settled area of Alberta : summary of public comments / Alberta Water Resources Commission.

**Library:** Shortgrass Library System

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Water Resources Commission.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Water Resources Commission, 1991.

**Physical Description:** 82 p. ; 28 cm.

**ISBN:** 0773205497

**Subjects:** Wetland conservation -- Alberta.  
Wetlands -- Alberta -- Management.  
Wetlands -- Government policy -- Alberta.

**Library:**

Shortgrass Library System Holdings

Medicine Hat Public Library (ADULT NON FICTION)

**Call Number:**

333.91816 ALB

**Title:** Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future : background paper.

**Library:** Shortgrass Library System

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Environment, 1991

**Physical Description:** 11 v. : ill., maps ; 29-30.

**Notes:** V.2-11 is in portfolio.  
Collective title from cover.  
4 folded maps in two pockets at the end of volume 1.

**Contents:** V.1, Alberta's water resources -- v.2, Water rights -- v.3, Aboriginal water issues -- v.4, Public involvement -- v.5, Water resources planning -- v.6, Water conservation -- v.7, Groundwater -- v.8, Water management projects -- v.9, Environmental impact assessment -- v.10, Flood damage reduction -- v.11, The Alberta Water Resources Commission -- Wetlands: values and options.

**ISBN:** 0773206388  
0773206396  
077320640x  
0773206418  
0773206426  
0773206434  
0773206442  
0773206450  
0773206469  
0773206477

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta.

**Library:** Shortgrass Library System Holdings

**Call Number:**

Brooks Public Library (REFERENCE)	333.91 ALB -- v. 1 (Temporary)
Brooks Public Library (REFERENCE)	333.91 ALB -- v. 2-11 (Temporary)
Medicine Hat Public Library (ADULT NON FICTION)	333.91 ALB -- v. 1
Medicine Hat Public Library (ADULT NON FICTION)	333.91 ALB -- v. 2-

**Title:** Water management in Alberta : summary of public comments July to December 1991 / Alberta Environment, Environment Council of Alberta, Water Resources Commission. Summary of public comments July to December 1991

**Library:** Shortgrass Library System

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Environment : Environment Council of Alberta : Water Resources Commission, 1992.

**Physical Description:** v, 113 p., [33] p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Environment Council of Alberta.  
Alberta Water Resources Commission.

**Other Titles:** Summary of public comments July to December 1991

**Notes:** Cover title.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0773210237

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta -- Government policy.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Government policy.

**Library:** Shortgrass Library System Holdings  
Brooks Public Library (REFERENCE)

**Call Number:** 333.91 ALB (Temporary)



**Title:** On-farm water management study : an evaluation of on-farm water management options in Alberta : volume 1: summary report / prepared by Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, Alberta Environmental Protection, Alberta Municipal Affairs ; in association with W-E-R Engineering Ltd.

**Library:** Shortgrass Library System

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, 1993?

**Physical Description:** 78 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Agriculture.  
Alberta. Environmental Protection Services.  
Alberta. Alberta Municipal Affairs.  
W-E-R Engineering Ltd.

**Subjects:** Drainage -- Alberta.  
Wetlands conservation -- Alberta.

**Library:**

Shortgrass Library System Holdings

Medicine Hat Public Library (ADULT NON FICTION)

Medicine Hat Public Library (STORAGE)

**Call Number:**

631.62 ALB

631.62 ALB

**Title:** Alberta's peatlands and non-settled area wetlands : a background report.  
**Library:** Shortgrass Library System  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Water Resources Commission, 1993.  
**Physical Description:** ii, 60 p. : maps ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta Water Resources Commission.  
**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references: (p. 57-59).  
**ISBN:** 0773212280  
**Subjects:** Wetland conservation -- Alberta.  
Wetlands -- Alberta -- Management.  
Wetlands -- Government policy -- Alberta.  
Peatland -- Alberta -- Management.  
Peatland -- Government policy -- Alberta.

**Library:**

Shortgrass Library System Holdings  
Medicine Hat Public Library (ADULT NON FICTION)

**Call Number:**

574.526325 ALB

**Title:** Conservation planning on agricultural lands in Western Canada: techniques, trends and opportunities : proceedings of the first Interprovincial Soil and Water Conservation Planning Workshop and Computer Tools for Soil and Water Conservation, Dec. 9-12, 1991 / D. L. Beever and L. C. Marciak (editors).

**Library:** Shortgrass Library System

**Conference:** Soil and Water Conservation Planning Workshop 1991 Dec. 9-12 : Edmonton, Alta.)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Conservation & Development Branch alberta Agriculture, [1992].

**Physical Description:** 267 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Beever, D. L.

Marciak, L. C.

Alberta. Alberta Agriculture. Conservation and Development Branch.

**Other Titles:** Proceedings of the first interprovincial Soil and Water Conservation Planning Workshop conservation planning on agricultural lands in Western Canada: techniques, trends and opportunities, Decembe4r 9-11, 1991.

Computer tools for soil and water, conservation, December 12, 1991.

**Notes:** "Support for these events and the proceedings was provided by the Canada-Alberta Agreement on Environmental Sustainability."

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Soil conservation -- Canada.

Land use, Rural -- Canada.

Water conservation -- Canada.

Soil management.

Agricultural systems.

Agricultural conservation

**Library:**

Shortgrass Library System Holdings

Foremost Municipal Library (ADULT NON FICTION)

**Call Number:**

333.7616 SOI

**Title:** Alberta Environmental Centre : biennial review 1991-93.

**Library:** Shortgrass Library System

**Publication Information:** Alberta : Alberta Environmental Protection, 1994.

**Physical Description:** 49 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Protection Services

**Notes:** Cover title.

Programs covered are listed on front cover.

Includes bibliographical references.

**Contents:** Water & wastewater management -- Environmental enhancement --  
Environmental toxicology -- Air & waste management -- Pest  
management -- Trace analysis.

**Subjects:** Environmental protection -- Alberta  
Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta  
Environmental law -- Alberta

**Library:**

Shortgrass Library System Holdings

Medicine Hat Public Library (ADULT NON FICTION)

**Call Number:**

363.7 ALB

**Title:** Water policy for Western Canada, the issues of the eighties : proceedings of the Second Annual National Resource Conference : September 9-12, 1982, the Banff Centre, Banff, Alberta / edited by Barry Sadler.

**Library:** Shortgrass Library System

**Conference:** National Resource Conference 1982 : (2nd : Banff, Alta.)

**Publication Information:** Calgary, Alta. : University of Calgary Press, c1983.

**Physical Description:** xv, 203 p. : maps ; 23 cm.

**Series:** Resource management programs

**Contributors:** Sadler, Barry, 1945-

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0919813011

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Economic aspects -- Government policy -  
- Canada, Western -- Congresses.  
Water resources development -- Social aspects -- Government policy --  
Canada, Western -- Congresses.  
Water resources development -- Environmental aspects -- Government  
policy -- Canada, Western -- Congresses.

**Library:** Shortgrass Library System Holdings  
Medicine Hat Public Library (STORAGE)

**Call Number:** 333.91 NAT

**Title:** Country residential subdivisions : a guideline for the Peace Region : site analysis & design / prepared by Peace River Regional Planning Commission.

**Library:** Shortgrass Library System

**Corporate Name:** Peace River Regional Planning Commission.

**Publication Information:** [Grande Prairie, Alta.] : Peace River Regional Planning Commission, 1980.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Notes:** Cover title.

**Contents:** Guidelines: groundwater supply evaluation for residential subdivision single family wells /prepared by C.E. Moell -- Guidelines for determining near-surface groundwater table and soil permeability characteristics /prepared by C.E. Moell -- Groundwater supply for rural residential subdivision with distribution systems: license application procedure /Alberta Environment. Water Resources Management. Water Rights Branch -- Groundwater supply for rural residential subdivisions with distribution systems: evaluation standards and technical report requirements /Alberta Environment. Water Resources Management. Water Rights Branch

**Subjects:** Land subdivision -- Peace River Region (B.C. and Alta.)  
Land use, Rural -- Peace River Region (B.C. and Alta.) -- Planning.

**Library:** Shortgrass Library System Holdings  
Medicine Hat Public Library (STORAGE)

**Call Number:** 711.58 PEA

**Title:** A floodplain management program for Alberta : draft report / Hydrotek  
Water Resourc Consultants  
**Library:** Shortgrass Library System  
**Corporate Name:** Hydrotek Water Resource Consultants  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment Planning Division,  
1981  
**Physical Description:** vi, 34 leaves ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Planning Division  
**Notes:** Cover title.  
**Subjects:** Floodplain management -- Alberta  
Floods -- Alberta  
**Library:** Shortgrass Library System Holdings  
Medicine Hat Public Library (STORAGE)  
**Call Number:** 363.3493 HYD

**Title:** Report of the Water Management Review Committee : a response to the discussion package on Alberta's Water Management Policy and Legislation Review.

**Library:** Shortgrass Library System

**Corporate Name:** Water Management Review Committee

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Water Management Review Committee, 1995.

**Physical Description:** vi, 105 p. ; 28 cm.

**Notes:** Cover title.

**ISBN:** 0773214569

**Subjects:** Water quality management -- Alberta  
Water resources development -- Alberta -- Environmental aspects -- Law and legislation  
Water resources development -- Alberta -- Citizen participation  
Water conservation -- Alberta -- Law and legislation

**Library:**

Shortgrass Library System Holdings

Medicine Hat Public Library (ADULT NON FICTION)

**Call Number:**

333.9117 WAT



**Title:** Environmental science for a sustainable future : biennial review 1993-1995 / Alberta Environmental Centre.

**Library:** Shortgrass Library System

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Environmental Centre

**Publication Information:** Vegreville, Alta. : Alberta Environmental Centre, 1995.

**Physical Description:** 57 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contents:** Pest management -- Environmental chemistry -- Environmental toxicology -- Environmental enhancement -- Quality improvement services -- Air, water and waste management.  
Organizations as Subjects Alberta Environmental Centre. -- Periodicals.

**Library:** Shortgrass Library System Holdings  
Medicine Hat Public Library (ADULT NON FICTION)

**Call Number:** 354.7123 ALB

**Title:** Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future.

**Library:** Shortgrass Library System

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Environment, [1991?]

**Physical Description:** ii, 28 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.

**Notes:** Cover title.

**ISBN:** 0773205489

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Government policy -- Alberta.  
Water-supply -- Alberta.

**Library:**

Shortgrass Library System Holdings

Medicine Hat Public Library (PAMPHLET COLLECTION)

SUPPLY

**Call Number:**

WATER

**Title:** Draft standards and guidelines for municipal waterworks wastewater and storm drainage systems, June 1997. Standards and guidelines for municipal waterworks wastewater and storm drainage systems

**Library:** Shortgrass Library System

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Standards and Guidelines Branch, Environmental Assessment Division, Environmental Regulatory Service, Alberta Environmental Protection. 1997.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division

**Other Titles:** Standards and guidelines for municipal waterworks wastewater and storm drainage systems

**Notes:** Cover title.

**Subjects:** Municipal water supply -- Government policy -- Alberta  
Urban runoff -- Alberta -- Management  
Water-supply -- Alberta  
Sewage disposal -- Alberta  
Water quality management -- Alberta

**Library:**

Shortgrass Library System Holdings

Brooks Public Library (REFERENCE)

Medicine Hat Public Library (REFERENCE)

Redcliff Public Library (REFERENCE)

**Call Number:**

363.7284 ALB -- 1997

363.7284 ALB

363.7284 ALB

**Title:** Water, water : [videorecording] making the most of moisture.  
**Library:** Shortgrass Library System  
**Access Method:**IMC COPY: FOR USE IN MEDICINE HAT SCHOOL DISTRICT #76 SCHOOLS ONLY.  
LICENSED FOR PUBLIC PERFORMANCE IN MEDICINE HAT SCHOOL DISTRICT #76 SCHOOLS ONLY.  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Agriculture : Access Alberta, c1988.  
**Publisher No.:** 314201 Access Alberta  
**Physical Description:** 1 videocassette (VHS) (23 min.) : sd., col. ; 1/2 in.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Agriculture  
Alberta Educational Communications Corporation  
**Notes:** Grades 7-9.  
JH.  
**Summary:** Emphasizes the importance of on-farm water management. Explains how poor management practices can be devastating to the land. Suggests better techniques such as slow consolidation, spot levelling, back flooding, and use of dugouts. Shows the steps involved in each of these techniques.  
Audience Grades 7-9.  
**Subjects:** Agriculture  
Water conservation  
Irrigation  
Videocassettes for school use (MHSD)  
**Library:** Shortgrass Library System Holdings  
No holdings information  
**Call Number:**

**Title:** Water engineering [videorecording].  
**Library:** Shortgrass Library System  
**Access Method:**IMC COPY: FOR USE IN MEDICINE HAT SCHOOL DISTRICT #76  
SCHOOLS ONLY.  
LICENSED FOR PUBLIC PERFORMANCE IN MEDICINE HAT  
SCHOOL DISTRICT #76 SCHOOLS ONLY.  
**Publication Information:** [S.l.] : FASE ; [Edmonton, Alta.] : Access Alberta, c1990.  
**Publisher No.:** 344803 Access Alberta  
**Physical Description:** 1 videocassette (VHS) (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 1/2 in.  
**Series:** Futures ; 3  
**Contributors:**Escalante, Jaime  
Cameron, James  
Alberta Educational Communications Corporation  
**Notes:** Grades 7-12.  
JH.  
SH.  
**Summary:** Highlights the use of mathematics as a vital tool in the management of  
water, preventing both floods and droughts. Examines volume and rate-of-  
flow principles in studies of water. Math teacher Jaime Escalante, whose  
story was told in a movie hosts with James Cameron as a special guest.  
Audience Grades 7-12.  
**Subjects:** Occupations  
Engineering  
Mathematics  
Videocassettes for school use (MHSD)  
**Library:** Shortgrass Library System Holdings  
No holdings information  
**Call Number:**

**Title:** Water resource management principles for Alberta / Alberta Environment.

**Library:** Shortgrass Library System

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Planning Division, Alberta Environment,  
[1978?]

**Physical Description:** 16 p. : col. ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Notes:** Cover title.

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta.

Water resources development -- Alberta.

**Library:**

Shortgrass Library System Holdings

Medicine Hat Public Library (STORAGE)

**Call Number:**

333.91 ALB

**Title:** Standards and guidelines for municipal waterworks, wastewater and storm drainage systems, December 1997

**Library:** Shortgrass Library System

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Standards and Guidelines Branch, Environmental Assessment Division, Environmental Regulatory Service, Alberta Environmental Protection, 1997.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Chinniah, Karu

**Notes:** Cover title.

**Subjects:** Municipal water supply -- Government policy -- Alberta  
Urban runoff -- Alberta -- Management  
Water-supply -- Alberta  
Sewage disposal -- Alberta  
Water quality management -- Alberta

**Library:**

Shortgrass Library System Holdings

Bow Island Public Library (REFERENCE)

Medicine Hat Public Library (REFERENCE)

Redcliff Public Library (REFERENCE)

**Call Number:**

363.7284 ALB

363.7284 ALB

363.7284 ALB

**Title:** Getting to know your local watershed : " understanding watershed management /" [Fiona Briody and Karen Yakimishyn.]"

**Library:** TRAC

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : " Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development," c2002."

**Physical Description:** 22 p. : " col. ill. ;" 28 cm."

**Contributors:** Briody, Fiona."  
 Yakimishyn, Karen."  
 Alberta." Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development"  
 Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Program."  
 Canada." Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration."  
 Canada." Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada."

**Notes:** Cover title."  
 "Agdex 576-8"."  
 "Publication developed and funded by: AESA, Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration, Alberta/British Columbia; additional funding has been provided by: Alberta Conservation Association.""  
 Includes bibliographical references."

**Subjects:** Watersheds."  
 Watershed management."  
 Water conservation."

**Library:** TRAC Holdings  
 Marigold Library System (Professional Collection)

**Call Number:** 333.73 GET



**Title:** On-farm water management study : " an evaluation of on-farm water management options in Alberta, volume 1: summary report /" prepared by Alberta Agriculture ... [et al]."

**Library:** TRAC

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton? : " Alberta Agriculture?," 1992?]"

**Physical Description:** x, 78 p. : " ill. (some col.), map ;" 28 cm."

**Contributors:** Alberta." Alberta Agriculture."

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 71."

**Subjects:** Farm management."  
Water in agriculture."  
Crops and water."  
Drainage."

**Library:**

TRAC Holdings

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Non-fiction)

**Call Number:**

631.620 97123 ONF

**Title:** Water management policy and legislation review : " draft regulations under the proposed water act."

**Library:** TRAC

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Environmental Protection."

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, AB] : " Alberta Environmental Protection," c1996."

**Physical Description:** 39 p. : " 28 cm."

**Notes:** Title from cover."

**ISBN:** 0773250530 (pbk.)"

**Subjects:** Water quality management."  
Water" -- Alberta" -- law and legislation."

**Library:**

TRAC Holdings

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Reference)

**Call Number:**

R 333.911 609712 3 ALB -- c.1

**Title:** Standards and guidelines for municipal waterworks, wastewater, and storm drainage systems."

**Library:** TRAC

**Corporate Name:** Alberta."

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : " Alberta Environment," 1997."

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) ;" 30 cm."

**Notes:** "June 1997.""

**Subjects:** Water quality management" -- Alberta."

Storm sewers" -- Alberta."

Waterworks" -- Alberta."

**Library:**

TRAC Holdings

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)

363.610 97123 ALB -- Dec. 1997

Valleyview Municipal Lib.-0139 (Non-fiction)

**Call Number:**

GOV.DOC. PROV.

363.7 ENV -- c.1

**Title:** Water and wastewater evaluation committee report /" prepared by the City of Grande Prairie Engineering Services Department."

**Library:** TRAC

**Publication Information:** [Grande Prairie, AB] : " Engineering Services Department.," 1987."

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) ;" 28 cm."

**Contributors:**City of Grande Prairie." Engineering Services Department."

**Notes:** "November 1987.""

**Subjects:** Water treatment plants" -- Alberta" -- Grande Prairie."  
Water purification" -- Alberta" -- Grande Prairie."  
Water quality management" -- Alberta" -- Grande Prairie."

**Library:**

TRAC Holdings

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Reference Hauge)

- c.1

**Call Number:**

R HA 628.109 71231 WAT -

**Title:** Alberta's peatlands and non-settled area wetlands. A background report."

**Library:** TRAC

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : " Alberta Water Resources Commission,"  
1993."

**Physical Description:** ii, 60 p. ;" 28 cm."

**Contributors:** Alberta Water Resources Commission."

**Notes:** Title from cover."

Includes bibliographical references (p.57-59)"

**ISBN:** 0773212280 (pbk.)"

**Subjects:** Wetlands" -- Alberta" -- Management."

Peatlands" -- Alberta" -- Management."

Wetland conservation" -- Alberta."

**Library:**

TRAC Holdings

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)

333.918 0097123 ALB

**Call Number:**

GOV.DOC. PROV.

**Title:** Water quality reports pamphlet file."  
**Library:** TRAC  
**Corporate Name:** Weyerhaeuser Canada Ltd."  
**Publication Information:** Grande Prairie, AB : " Weyerhaeuser Canada," 1997."  
**Physical Description:** 30 cm."  
**Subjects:** Water quality" -- Alberta."  
Water quality management" -- Alberta."  
**Library:** TRAC Holdings  
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)  
363.739 407123 WEY -- c.1  
**Call Number:** GOV.DOC. MUN.

**Title:** Annual water quality reports."  
**Library:** TRAC  
**Corporate Name:** Weyerhaeuser Canada Ltd."  
**Publication Information:** Grande Prairie, AB : " Weyerhaeuser Canada," 1997."  
**Physical Description:** v. ;" 28 cm."  
**Series:** Water quality reports pamphlet file."  
**Subjects:** Water quality" -- Alberta."  
Water quality management" -- Alberta."

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
TRAC Holdings	
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)	GOV.DOC. MUN.
363.739 207123 WEY -- 1995	
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)	GOV.DOC. MUN.
363.739 207123 WEY -- 1996	
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)	GOV.DOC. MUN.
363.739 207123 WEY -- 1997	
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)	GOV.DOC. MUN.
363.739 207123 WEY -- 2001	
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)	GOV.DOC. MUN.
363.739 207123 WEY -- 2002	
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)	GOV.DOC. MUN.
363.739 207123 WEY -- 2004	
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)	GOV.DOC. MUN.
363.739 207123 WEY -- 2005	

**Title:** Monthly water quality reports."  
**Library:** TRAC  
**Corporate Name:** Weyerhaeuser Canada Ltd."  
**Publication Information:** Grande Prairie, AB : " Weyerhaeuser Canada," 1997."  
**Physical Description:** v. ;" 28 cm."  
**Series:** Water quality reports pamphlet file."  
**Subjects:** Water quality" -- Alberta."  
Water quality management" -- Alberta."

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
TRAC Holdings	
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- 2006	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Apr 2001	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Apr 2004	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Apr 2007	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Apr.1996	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Apr.1997	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- April 2002	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- April 2002	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- April 2003	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- April 2005	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- April 2006	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Attachment 6: split samples with alberta Environment	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Aug 2001	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Aug 2002	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Aug 2004	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Aug 2005	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Aug 2006	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Aug 2007	GOV.DOC. MUN.



Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Aug.1996	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- August 2003	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Dec 1997	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Dec 2001	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Dec 2003	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Dec 2004	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Dec 2005	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Dec 2006	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Dec.1996	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- December 2002	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Feb 2002	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Feb 2003	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Feb 2004	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Feb 2005	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Feb 2006	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Feb 2007	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Feb.1996	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Feb.1997	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- February 2001	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Groundwater remediation assessment Oct 2000	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Jan 1998	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Jan 2002	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Jan 2004	GOV.DOC. MUN.

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Jan 2005	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Jan 2006	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Jan 2007	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Jan.1996	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Jan.1997	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Jul.1996	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- July 2002	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- July 2003	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- July 2004	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- July 2005	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- July 2006	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- July 2007	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Jun.1996	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- June 2001	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- June 2002	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- June 2003	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- June 2004	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- June 2005	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- June 2006	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- June 2007	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Mar 2003	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Mar 2004	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Mar 2005	GOV.DOC. MUN.

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Mar 2007	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Mar.1996	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Mar.1997	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- March 2001	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- May 2001	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- May 2002	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- May 2003	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- May 2004	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- May 2005	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- May 2006	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- May 2007	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- May.1996	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Nov 1999	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Nov 2001	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Nov 2002	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Nov 2003	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Nov 2004	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Nov 2005	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Nov 2006	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Nov.1996	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Oct 1997	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Oct 2001	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Oct 2002	GOV.DOC. MUN.

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Oct 2004	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Oct 2005	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Oct.1996	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- October 2003	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- October 2006	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Sep.1996	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Sept 2001	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Sept 2002	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Sept 2003	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Sept 2004	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Sept 2006	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- September 2005	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 497123 WEY -- Jan 2001	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Mar 2006	GOV.DOC.MUN

**Title:** Beyond prairie potholes : " a draft policy for managing Alberta's peatlands and non-settled area wetlands : for discussion purposes."

**Library:** TRAC

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Water Resources Commission."

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : " Alberta Water Resources Commission," 1993."

**Physical Description:** 16 p. ; " 28 cm."

**ISBN:** 0773212299 (pbk.)"

**Subjects:** Wetlands" -- Alberta" -- Management."

**Library:**

TRAC Holdings

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)  
333.917 123 ALB -- c.1

**Call Number:**

GOV.DOC. PROV.

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins : " best/worst analysis of survey questions about threats and actions /" repared for the Northern River Basins Study by Michael Williams."

**Library:** TRAC

**Authors:** Williams, Michael."

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : " The Study," c1996."

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report," no. 80"

**Contributors:**Northern River Basins Study (Canada)"

**Notes:** Copy located in magazine vault."

**ISBN:** 0662244125 (pbk.)"

**Subjects:** Water use" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River Watershed."

Water use" -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)"

Water use" -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)"

**Library:**

TRAC Holdings

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)

**Call Number:**

GOV.DOC. -- c.1

**Title:** Life after NRBS : " a proposal for interjurisdictional management of Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins /" prepared for the Northern River Basins Study by John Stager."

**Library:** TRAC

**Authors:** Stager, J. K."

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : " The Study," c1995"

**Physical Description:** iii, 41 p. ;" 28 cm."

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report," no. 84"

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)"

**Other Titles:** A Proposal for interjurisdictional management of the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins."

**Notes:** Copy located in magazine vault."  
Includes bibliographical references: p. 30. "

**ISBN:** 0662244427 (pbk.)"

**Subjects:** Watershed management" -- Law and legislation" -- Canada."  
Water" -- Law and legislation" -- Canada."  
Water resources development" -- Law and legislation" -- Canada."  
Watershed management" -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)"  
Watershed management" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River Watershed."  
Watershed management" -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)"

**Library:** TRAC Holdings

**Call Number:** Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) GOV.DOC. PROV.  
574.526 STA -- c.1

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins." Stakeholder screening survey /" prepared for the Northern River Basins Study by Tony Hoare."

**Library:** TRAC

**Authors:** Hoare, Tony."

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : " The Study," 1995."

**Physical Description:** v, 62 p. : " ill. ;" 28 cm."

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ;" no. 57"

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)"

**Notes:** Copy located in magazine vault."

**ISBN:** 0662235606 (pbk.)"

**Subjects:** Water use" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River Watershed."

Water use" -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)"

Water use" -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)"

**Library:**

TRAC Holdings

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)

574.526 HOA -- c.1

**Call Number:**

GOV.DOC. PROV.



**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins : " design of questionnaire and survey methods /" prepared for the Northern River Basins Study by Golder Associates Ltd."

**Library:** TRAC

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : " The Study," 1995."

**Physical Description:** iv, 67 p. : " 1 map ;" 28 cm."

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report," no. 58"

**Contributors:** Golder Associates."  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)"

**Notes:** Copy located in magazine vault."  
Includes bibliographical references: p. 19."

**ISBN:** 0662235614 (pbk.)"

**Subjects:** Water use" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River."  
Water use" -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)"  
Water use" -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T)"

**Library:** TRAC Holdings  
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)  
574.526 WAT -- c.1

**Call Number:** GOV.DOC. PROV.

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins : " results of the household and stakeholders surveys, January to April 1995 /" prepared for the Northern River Basins Study by Philippe Reicher and John P. Thompson."

**Library:** TRAC

**Authors:** Reicher, Philippe," 1961-"

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : " The Study," 1996."

**Physical Description:** xvi, 288 p. : " ill. ;" 28 cm."

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report," no.69."

**Contributors:**Thompson, John P."  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)"

**ISBN:** 0662244192 (pbk.)"

**Subjects:** Water use" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River Watershed."  
Water use" -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)"  
Water use" -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)"

**Library:** TRAC Holdings  
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)  
574.526 REI -- c.1

**Call Number:** GOV.DOC. PROV.

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins : " implementation of a household survey, January to April, 1995 /" prepared for the Northern River Basins Study by Drobot Contracting Services Ltd. and Praxis, Inc."

**Library:** TRAC

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : " The Study," 1996."

**Physical Description:** iv, 13, [64] p. : " ill. ;" 28 cm."

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report," no. 70"

**Contributors:** Drobot Contracting Services."

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)"

Praxis, Inc."

**Notes:** Copy located in magazine vault."

**ISBN:** 0662243595"

**Subjects:** Water use" -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)"

Water use" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River Watershed."

Water use" -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)"

**Library:**

TRAC Holdings

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)

574.526 WAT -- c.1

**Call Number:**

GOV.DOC. PROV.

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins appendix G."  
**Library:** TRAC  
**Authors:** Crutchfield, Ken."  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : " The Study," c1996."  
**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report," no. 75"  
**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)"  
**Other Titles:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca, and Slave River Basins : implementation of stakeholder surveys, February to April 1995 - appendix G."  
**Subjects:** Water use" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River Watershed."  
Water use" -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)"  
Water use" -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)"  
**Library:** **Call Number:**  
TRAC Holdings  
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) GOV.DOC. PROV.  
574.526 CRU -- c.1

**Title:** Annual groundwater report."  
**Library:** TRAC  
**Corporate Name:** Weyerhaeuser Canada Ltd"  
**Publication Information:** Grande Prairie, AB : " Weyerhaeuser Canada," 1997."  
**Physical Description:** 1 v. : " ill. ; " 28 cm."  
**Other Titles:** Yearly groundwater report."  
**Notes:** (pbk.) : \$"  
**Subjects:** Water quality" -- Alberta."  
 Water quality management."  
 Groundwater."  
 Groundwater" -- Quality."

**Library:**

TRAC Holdings  
 Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)  
 553.790 7123 WEY -- 1998  
 Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)  
 553.790 7123 WEY -- 2000  
 Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)  
 553.790 7123 WEY -- 2001  
 Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)  
 553.790 7123 WEY -- 2002  
 Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)  
 553.790 7123 WEY -- 2003  
 Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)  
 553.790 7123 WEY -- 2004  
 Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)  
 553.790 7123 WEY -- 2005

**Call Number:**

GOV.DOC.MUN.  
 GOV.DOC.MUN.  
 GOV.DOC.MUN.  
 GOV.DOC.MUN.  
 GOV.DOC.MUN.  
 GOV.DOC.MUN.  
 GOV.DOC.MUN.  
 GOV.DOC.MUN.

**Title:** Proposed community-focused management strategy for the Grimshaw gravels aquifer : " technical report / " prepared by Earth Sciences Division, Regina, Sask., Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration (PFRA) and Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada."

**Library:** TRAC

**Edition:** Rev."

**Publication Information:** [Regina, SK] : " PFRA, " 1998."

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various paging) : " ill., maps, charts ; " 29 cm."

**Contributors:** Canada." Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada. " Canada." Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration. "

**Other Titles:** Grimshaw gravels aquifer"

**Notes:** "September 1996 ; revised March 1998 ; accepted as final April 9, 1998.""

**On Cover:** CAESA Canada-Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Agreement." Includes bibliographical references (p. 20)"

**ISBN:** 0660178982 (pbk.) :"

**Subjects:** Aquifers" -- Alberta" -- Grimshaw." Water resources development" -- Alberta" -- Grimshaw." Groundwater" -- Alberta" -- Grimshaw." Water-supply" -- Alberta" -- Grimshaw."

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
TRAC Holdings	
Berwyn W.I. Mun. Lib. - 0103 (Non-fiction)	628.109 PRO
Manning Municipal Lib. - 0125 (Non-fiction)	628.109 PRO -- c.1

**Title:** Buffalo Bay/Horse Lakes East/West Prairie Rivers water management program : " final report /" submitted by Public Advisory Committee, Interagency Management Committee, Interagency Technical Committee."

**Library:** TRAC

**Corporate Name:** Alberta."

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : " Alberta Environment," 1992."

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : " maps ;" 28 cm."

**Notes:** Title from cover."

(pbk.)"

Includes bibliographical references."

**Subjects:** Water" -- Alberta" -- Lesser Slave Lake Region" -- Management."  
Wetlands" -- Alberta" -- Lesser Slave Lake Region" -- Management."  
Lakes" -- Alberta" -- Lesser Slave Lake Region" -- Management."  
Land use" -- Alberta" -- Lesser Slave Lake Region" -- Management."  
Lesser Slave Lake Region (Alta.)"

**Library:**

TRAC Holdings

High Prairie Mun. Lib. - 0118 (Non-fiction)

**Call Number:**

333.918 ALBE -- c.1

**Title:** Standards and guidelines for municipal waterworks, wastewater and storm drainage systems."

**Library:** TRAC

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : " Government of Alberta," 1997."

**Physical Description:** 1 v."

**Contributors:** Alberta." Alberta Environmental Protection."

**Notes:** "Cover as title page""

**ISBN:** 0778500888"

**Subjects:** Water" -- Distribution" -- Alberta."  
Water" -- Management" -- Alberta."  
Water use" -- Alberta."  
Water-supply" -- Alberta."

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

TRAC Holdings

Barrhead Public Library (Non-fiction)

628.14 ALB

Cold Lake-Grand Centre Branch (Reference)

R 344 STA

Drumheller Public Library (Non-fiction)

333.91 STA

Hinton Municipal Library (Government Document)

GOV DOC ENV REF

Leduc Public Library (Non-fiction)

343.078 ALB

Morinville Public Library (Reference)

R 628.1 STA -- REF

Strathmore Municipal Library (Non-fiction)

333.91 STA

Withdrawn

Swan Hills Municipal Library (Non-fiction)

363.7 ENV

Tofield Municipal Library (Reference)

REF 363.72 STA

Whitecourt Public Library (Non-fiction)

363.61 ALB



**Title:** Water management in Alberta, a summary of public comments"

**Library:** TRAC

**Corporate Name:** Alberta."

**Library:**

TRAC Holdings

Barrhead Public Library (Reference)

**Call Number:**

REF GOV

**Title:** Water management in Alberta : discussion of draft of legislation"

**Library:** TRAC

**Publication Information:** Edmonton" 1991"

**Physical Description:** 185 p."

**Notes:** Accompanied by a guide."

**Subjects:** Water Conservation and Management Act."

Water quality - Alberta - Environmental aspects."

**Library:**

TRAC Holdings

Hinton Municipal Library (Government Document)

Hinton Municipal Library (Government Document)

Guide

**Call Number:**

GOV DOC ENV REF

GOV DOC ENV REF --

**Title:** Water management in Alberta;" Volumes 1 - 4."

**Library:** TRAC

**Publication Information:** Alberta"

**Physical Description:** Unpaged."

**ISBN:** 0-7732-0638-8"

**Subjects:** Water resources development."

**Library:**

TRAC Holdings

Wainwright Public Library (Non-fiction)

Wainwright Public Library (Non-fiction)

**Call Number:**

A 333.9 WAT

A 333.9 WAT

**Title:** Wetlands : values and options : a draft policy for the management of wetlands in the settled area of Alberta"

**Library:** TRAC

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Water Resources Commission"

**Publication Information:** Alberta Water Resources Commission, 1990."

**ISBN:** 0-7732-0423-7"

**Subjects:** Wetland conservation" -- Alberta"  
Wetlands" -- Alberta"

**Library:**

TRAC Holdings

No holdings information

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Flowing to the future : proceedings of Alberta's Rivers Conference / edited by Cheryl Bradley, Albert A. Einsiedel, Tim Pynch, Kevin Van Tighem." Flowing to the future : proceedings of the Alberta's Rivers Conference, May 11-13, 1989."

**Library:** TRAC

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : " University of Alberta," c1990."

**Physical Description:** 363 p. : " ill., maps, ports."

**Contributors:** Bradley, Cheryl E."  
 Hanna, Glenda," 1956-"  
 Pynch, Timothy," 1939-"  
 Smyth, C. Val" (Charles Val)," 1947-"  
 University of Alberta." Faculty of Extension"

**Other Titles:** Flowing to the future : proceedings of the Alberta's Rivers Conference, May 11-13, 1989."

**Notes:** Canadian."

**ISBN:** 0888647557"

**Subjects:** Conservation of natural resources" -- Alberta."  
 Natural areas."  
 Rivers" -- Alberta."  
 Conservation and management."  
 Euthenics" -- Water conversation."

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
TRAC Holdings	
Airdrie Public Library (Non-fiction)	363.7 ALB
Bibliothèque Dentinger - 0108 (Non-fiction)	551.48 -- c.1
Devon Public Library (Non-fiction)	333.91 BRA
Drayton Valley Public Library (Non-fiction)	333.784 BRA
Fort Vermilion Comm. Lib.-0110 (Non-fiction)	971.712 BRA
Grassland Municipal Library (Non-fiction)	551.48 BRA
Hines Creek Mun. Lib. - 0119 (Non-fiction)	333.91 FLO -- c.1
Mayerthorpe Public Library (Non-fiction)	551.48 BRA
Millet Public Library (Non-fiction)	333/BRA
Sangudo Public Library (Non-fiction)	333.9 BRA
St. Paul Municipal Library (Non-fiction)	C 333.916 BRA
Swan Hills Municipal Library (Non-fiction)	333.91 BRA
Two Hills Public Library (Non-fiction)	917.12 BRA
Valleyview Municipal Lib.-0139 (Non-fiction)	333.91 BRA -- c.1
Vegreville Public Library (Non-fiction)	P.B.333.91 BRA 1989
Vilna Municipal Library (Non-fiction)	551 FLO
Wainwright Public Library (Non-fiction)	A 551.49 FLO

**Title:** Annual report / Northern Alberta Development Council.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Northern Alberta Development Council.

**Electronic Access:** Materials Specified: UA Internet Access: 2000/2001-  
[http://www3.gov.ab.ca/nadc/Publications/publication\\_home.htm](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/nadc/Publications/publication_home.htm)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern Alberta Development Council.

**Physical Description:** v. : ill. (some col.) ; 23-28 cm.

**Frequency:** Annual

**Numbering::** [1st]-32nd, 1963-1995/96; 1996/97-

**Notes:** 43 2004 2005; 2002 2003; 2001 2002;  
 Suspended during 1972.  
 Vol. called 1973/74 covers 1973.  
 Vol. for 1975 designated as 10th but constitutes 12th.  
 Report year ends Mar. 31.

**Summary:** Summary of the activities of the Northern Alberta Development Council in areas such as research on economic development, health, water management and education. Includes map.

**ISSN:** 0383-3577

**Subjects:** Regional planning -- Alberta -- Periodicals.  
 Alberta -- Economic policy -- Periodicals.  
 Organizations as Subjects Northern Alberta Development Council

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

**Call Number:**  
 Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre ( -- CA2AL DC A56)  
 Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza ( -- HT 395 A3 An78)  
 Red Deer College (Floor 2 -- HT 395 C32 A37)  
 University of Alberta Book and Record Depository ( -- GOV DOC CA2 AL NA A56)  
 University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar -- HT 395 C22 A3 N879)  
 University of Alberta Internet (Internet -- Internet Access)  
 University of Alberta Rutherford-Humanities & Social Science ( -- GOV DOC CA2 AL NA A56)

**Title:** Report of the Rosenberg International Forum on Water Policy to the Ministry of Environment, province of Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Conference:** Rosenberg International Forum on Water Policy.

**Electronic Access:** Materials Specified: Free Access  
[http://www.waterforlife.gov.ab.ca/docs/Rosenberg\\_Report.pdf](http://www.waterforlife.gov.ab.ca/docs/Rosenberg_Report.pdf)

**Publication Information:** Berkeley, Calif. : University of California-Berkeley, 2007.

**Physical Description:** 26 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
 University of California, Berkeley. Division of Agriculture and Natural Resources.

**Notes:** "February 2007."  
 System requirements for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**Subjects:** Water -- Alberta -- Management.  
 Water -- Government policy -- Alberta.  
 Watershed management -- Alberta  
 Sustainable development -- Alberta.  
 Water resources development -- Alberta.  
 Water-supply -- Alberta.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 2007	HD 1696 C2 A3 W311 R813
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 2007	HD 1696 C2 A3 W311 R813
Alberta Government Library - Internet	Internet Access

**Title:** Athabasca River water management framework : Alberta's regulatory backstop to protect the Athabasca River. Highlights : Athabasca River water management framework Alberta's regulatory backstop to protect the Athabasca River

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:**

[http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/Athabasca\\_RWMF/pubs/Athabasca\\_RWMF\\_Highlights.pdf](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/Athabasca_RWMF/pubs/Athabasca_RWMF_Highlights.pdf)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environment], 2007.

**Physical Description:** 7 leaves ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. I/016.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Highlights : Athabasca River water management framework Alberta's regulatory backstop to protect the Athabasca River

**Notes:** Cover title.

System requirements for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 0778550710

**Subjects:** Streamflow -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Water -- Alberta -- Management.

Water resources development -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Athabasca River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

Internet Access

TC 426.5 A3 A86 A333 HL

TC 426.5 A3 A86 A333 HL



**Title:** Alberta Environment Fisheries and Oceans Canada water management framework : instream flow needs and water management system for the lower Athabasca River. Water management framework : instream flow needs and water management system for the lower Athabasca River  
Instream flow needs and water management system for the lower Athabasca River AENV/DFO water management framework : instream flow needs and water management system for the lower Athabasca River

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:**

[http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/Athabasca\\_RWMF/pubs/Athabasca\\_RWMF\\_Technical.pdf](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/Athabasca_RWMF/pubs/Athabasca_RWMF_Technical.pdf)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environment], 2007.

**Physical Description:** 37 leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Water management framework : instream flow needs and water management system for the lower Athabasca River  
Instream flow needs and water management system for the lower Athabasca River  
AENV/DFO water management framework : instream flow needs and water management system for the lower Athabasca River

**Notes:** "February 2007."

Includes bibliographical references.

System requirements for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**Subjects:** Streamflow -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Water -- Alberta -- Management.

Water resources development -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Fishes -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Athabasca River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

2007

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

2007

**Call Number:**

Internet Access

TC 426.5 A3 A86 A333

TC 426.5 A3 A86 A333

**Title:** Alberta Forest Service watershed management field and laboratory methods / Allen M.-K. Nip and Robert A. Hursey.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Nip, Allen M.-K.

**Publication Information:** Spruce Grove, Alta. : Forest Research Branch, Alberta Forest Service, 1988.

**Physical Description:** 4 v. (looseleaf) : ill. ; 30 cm.

**Contributors:** Hursey, Robert A.  
Alberta. Forest Service. Forest Research Branch.

**Other Titles:** Measurement of precipitation.  
Measurement of streamflow.  
Water quality - field sampling procedures.  
Water quality - analytical chemistry procedures.  
Watershed management field and laboratory methods.  
Watershed management field and laboratory methods manual.

**Contents:** v.1 Measurement of precipitation -- v.2 Measurement of streamflow -- v.3 Water quality, field sampling procedures -- v.4 Water quality, field sampling procedures.

**ISBN:** 0864994419 (v.1)

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta -- Laboratory manuals.  
Watersheds -- Research -- Alberta -- Field work -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.  
Water quality -- Methodology.  
Stream measurements -- Methodology.  
Precipitation (Meteorology) -- Measurement -- Methodology.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 367 N720 1988 v.1
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 367 N720 1988 v.1
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 367 N720 1988 v.2
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 367 N720 1988 v.2
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 367 N720 1988 v.3
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 367 N720 1988 v.3
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 367 N720 1988 v.4
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 367 N720 1988 v.4
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1988 v.1	TC 427 A4 N719
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1988 v.2	TC 427 A4 N719
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1988 v.3	TC 427 A4 N719
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1988 v.4	TC 427 A4 N719

**Title:** Running out of steam? : oil sands development and water use in the Athabasca River-Watershed : science and market based solutions.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Toronto, Ont.] : Munk Centre for International Studies, 2007

**Physical Description:** iii, 58 p. : ill. ; 28 cm

**Contributors:** Schindler, D. W., 1940-  
Donahue, W.F.  
Thompson, John P. (John Payson), 1952-  
Adamowicz, Vic  
Munk Centre for International Studies  
University of Alberta. Environmental Research and Studies Centre

**Other Titles:** Future water flows and human withdrawals in the Athabasca River  
Water use and Alberta oil sands development -- science and solutions : an analysis of options

**Notes:** Description based on copy printed June 11, 2007 from  
[http://www.powi.ca/pdfs/running\\_out\\_of\\_steam.pdf](http://www.powi.ca/pdfs/running_out_of_steam.pdf)  
Cover title  
"May 2007"  
Includes bibliographical references

**Contents:** Sect. 1. Future water flows and human withdrawals in the Athabasca River / by D.W. Schindler, W.F. Donahue and John P. Thompson -- Sect. 2. Water use and Alberta oil sands development -- science and solutions : an analysis of options / by Vic Adamowicz

**Summary:** To address these critical [water] issues, the University of Alberta's Environmental Research and Studies Centre (ERSC) and the University of Toronto's Program on Water Issues (POWI) at the Munk Centre for International Studies recently asked two prominent scholars to assess the implications of current and planned water withdrawals from the Athabasca River and options for water management. -- p. i

**Subjects:** Oil sands industry -- Alberta -- Water-supply  
Water consumption -- Alberta  
Athabasca River (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza  
2007

**Call Number:** TD 227 A3 R875

**Title:** Alberta oil sands consultations factsheets.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Electronic Access:** <http://www.oilsandsconsultations.gov.ab.ca/resources.htm>  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Government of Alberta, 2007.  
**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta.  
**Other Titles:** Alberta municipal grants.  
Alberta's First Nations consultation policy on land management and resource development.  
Alberta's oil sands.  
Capital planning.  
Caribou management.  
Crude bitumen reserves.  
Facts on air quality in Alberta's oil sands areas.  
Facts on climate change in Alberta's oil sands areas.  
Facts on land reclamation in Alberta's oil sands areas.  
Facts on oil.  
First Nations and Métis constitutionally protected rights.  
Forest management.  
Fort McMurray infrastructure and municipal support.  
Highway infrastructure for the Cold Lake, Fort McMurray and Peace River regions.  
Municipal infrastructure funding for the Cold Lake, Fort McMurray and Peace River areas.  
Oil sands recorded history.  
Oil sands royalties.  
Oil sands tenure.  
Traditional use studies.  
Water use by Alberta's oil and gas industry.  
Wetlands management.  
Wildlife management.  
**Notes:** Supplied title.  
**Contents:** Alberta municipal grants -- Alberta's First Nations consultation policy on land management and resource development -- Alberta's oil sands -- Capital planning -- Caribou management -- Crude bitumen reserves -- Facts on air quality in Alberta's oil sands areas -- Facts on climate change in Alberta's oil sands areas -- Facts on land reclamation in Alberta's oil sands areas -- Facts on oil -- First Nations and Métis constitutionally protected rights -- Forest management -- Fort McMurray infrastructure and municipal support -- Highway infrastructure for the Cold Lake, Fort McMurray and Peace River regions -- Municipal infrastructure funding for the Cold Lake, Fort McMurray and Peace River areas -- Oil sands recorded history -- Oil sands royalties -- Oil sands tenure -- Traditional use studies -- Water use by Alberta's oil and gas industry -- Wetlands management -- Wildlife management.  
**Subjects:** Oil sands industry -- Alberta.

Oil sands industry -- Economic aspects -- Alberta.  
Petroleum industry and trade -- Alberta.  
Economic development -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Oil sands industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Fort McMurray (Alta.)  
Cold Lake (Alta.)  
Peace River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
On Hold  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

HD 9574 A3 A333 2007  
HD 9574 A3 A333 2007

**Title:** Provincial wetland restoration/compensation guide.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Electronic Access:** [http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/reports/Prov\\_Wetland\\_Rest\\_Comp\\_Guide.pdf](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/reports/Prov_Wetland_Rest_Comp_Guide.pdf)  
**Edition:** Rev. ed.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta NAWMP Partnership ; Alberta Environment, 2007.  
**Physical Description:** iii, 16 p. ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta NAWMP Partnership.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
**Notes:** Cover title.  
"February 2007."  
Includes bibliographical references.  
System requirements for online access: Adobe Acrobat.  
**ISBN:** 9780778554783 (print)  
9780778554790 (online)  
**Subjects:** Wetland restoration -- Alberta.  
Wetland conservation -- Alberta.  
Wetland ecology -- Alberta.  
Wetland management -- Alberta.  
Wetlands -- Alberta.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
2007  
**Call Number:** Internet Access  
QH 541.5 M3 P966 2007  
QH 541.5 M3 P966 2007  
QH 541.5 M3 P768

**Title:** Drinking water quality in buildings : a monitoring study / by Kirsten  
Melanie Pinney.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Pinney, Kirsten Melanie.

**Publication Information:** 2006.

**Physical Description:** [14], 123 leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

**Notes:** A thesis submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in  
partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science  
in Environmental Engineering, Dept. of Civil and Environmental  
Engineering, University of Alberta.

**Thesis:** (M.Sc.)--University of Alberta, 2006.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality management.  
Public buildings.  
Plumbing.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections)  
PIN

**Call Number:** 06F

**Title:** Cold Lake - Beaver River surface water quality state of the basin report  
[electronic resource] Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin surface water quality  
state of the basin report Surface water quality Cold Lake - Beaver River  
Basin state of the basin report

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:**  
[http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/SW\\_Quality\\_2006.pdf](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/SW_Quality_2006.pdf)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2006.

**Physical Description:** 1 computer laser optical disc : ill. ; 4 3/4 in.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/845.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin surface water quality state of the basin  
report  
Surface water quality  
Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Notes:** "Alberta Environment in partnership with Lakeland Industry and  
Community Association (LICA) and the Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin  
Advisory Committee" -- cover.  
"March 10, 2006."  
System requirements for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 0778545555 (print)  
0778545563 (online)

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water -- Alberta -- Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin -- Management.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin.  
Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin (Alta.)  
Cold Lake Region (Alta.)  
Beaver River (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Media)  
2006 CD

**Call Number:** TN 859 C6 H3 C683



**Title:** Cold Lake - Beaver River surface water quantity and aquatic resources state of the basin report [electronic resource] Surface water quantity and aquatic resources Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin surface water quantity and aquatic resources Cold Lake Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:**  
[http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/SW\\_Quantity\\_and\\_Aqua\\_2006.pdf](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/SW_Quantity_and_Aqua_2006.pdf)

**Edition:** Reprinted June 1, 2006

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2006.

**Physical Description:** 1 computer laser optical disc : ill. ; 4 3/4 in.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/846.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Surface water quantity and aquatic resources  
Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin surface water quantity and aquatic resources  
Cold Lake Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Notes:** "Alberta Environment in partnership with Lakeland Industry and Community Association (LICA) and the Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Advisory Committee" -- cover.  
System requirements for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 0778545636 (print)  
0778545644 (online)

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Aquatic resources -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Aquatic resources -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water -- Alberta -- Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin -- Management.  
Water use -- Alberta -- Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin.  
Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin (Alta.)  
Cold Lake Region (Alta.)  
Beaver River (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Media)  
2006 CD

**Call Number:** TN 859 C6 H3 C684

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin groundwater quality state of the basin report [electronic resource] Groundwater quality Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:**  
[http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/GW\\_Quality\\_2006.pdf](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/GW_Quality_2006.pdf)

**Edition:** Reprinted June 1, 2006

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2006.

**Physical Description:** 1 computer laser optical disc : ill. ; 3/4 in.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/848.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Groundwater quality  
 Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Notes:** "Alberta Environment in partnership with Lakeland Industry and Community Association (LICA) and the Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Advisory Committee" -- cover.  
 System requirements for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 0778545598 (print)  
 0778545601 (online)

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
 Groundwater -- Quality -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
 Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
 Groundwater -- Quality -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
 Watershed management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
 Watershed management -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
 Water -- Alberta -- Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin -- Management.  
 Groundwater -- Quality -- Alberta -- Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin.  
 Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin (Alta.)  
 Cold Lake Region (Alta.)  
 Beaver River (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Media)  
 2006 CD

**Call Number:** TN 859 C6 H3 C682

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin groundwater quantity and brackish water state of the basin report [electronic resource] Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin groundwater quantity and brackish water state of the basin report Groundwater quantity and brackish water Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:** Materials Specified: Part 1  
[http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/GW\\_Quantity\\_Part\\_1.pdf](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/GW_Quantity_Part_1.pdf)  
Materials Specified: Part 2  
[http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/GW\\_Quantity\\_Part\\_2.pdf](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/GW_Quantity_Part_2.pdf)

**Edition:** Reprinted June 1, 2006

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2006.

**Physical Description:** 1 computer laser optical disc : ill. ; 4 3/4 in.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/847.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin groundwater quantity and brackish water state of the basin report  
Groundwater quantity and brackish water  
Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Notes:** "Alberta Environment in partnership with Lakeland Industry and Community Association (LICA) and the Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Advisory Committee" -- cover.  
System requirements for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 0778545571 (print)  
077854558X (online)

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Groundwater -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Groundwater -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water -- Alberta -- Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin -- Management.  
Groundwater -- Alberta -- Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin.  
Brackish waters.  
Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin (Alta.)  
Cold Lake Region (Alta.)  
Beaver River (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Media)  
C6822 2006 CD

**Call Number:** TN 859 C6 H3

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin water management plan (2006) [electronic resource] Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin water management plan (2006)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:**  
[http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/Basin\\_Water\\_Mgmt\\_Plan\\_2006.pdf](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/Basin_Water_Mgmt_Plan_2006.pdf)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2006.

**Physical Description:** 1 computer laser optical disc : ill. ; 4 3/4 in.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/866.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin water management plan (2006)

**Notes:** "Alberta Environment in partnership with Lakeland Industry and Community Association (LICA) and the Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Advisory Committee" -- cover.  
 System requirements for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 077854625X (print)  
 0778546268 (online)

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
 Water quality -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
 Water quality -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
 Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
 Watershed management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
 Watershed management -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
 Water -- Alberta -- Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin -- Management.  
 Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin (Alta.)  
 Cold Lake Region (Alta.)  
 Beaver River (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Media)  
 2006 CD

**Call Number:** TN 859 C6 H3 C68

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin groundwater quantity and brackish water state of the basin report. Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin groundwater quantity and brackish water state of the basin report Groundwater quantity and brackish water Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:** Materials Specified: Part 1

[http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/GW\\_Quantity\\_Part\\_1.pdf](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/GW_Quantity_Part_1.pdf)

Materials Specified: Part 2

[http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/GW\\_Quantity\\_Part\\_2.pdf](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/GW_Quantity_Part_2.pdf)

**Edition:** Reprinted June 1, 2006

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2006.

**Physical Description:** 144 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/847.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin groundwater quantity and brackish water state of the basin report

Groundwater quantity and brackish water

Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Notes:** "Alberta Environment in partnership with Lakeland Industry and Community Association (LICA) and the Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Advisory Committee" -- cover.

System requirements for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 0778545571 (print)

077854558X (online)

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.

Groundwater -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.

Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.

Groundwater -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.

Watershed management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.

Watershed management -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.

Water -- Alberta -- Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin -- Management.

Groundwater -- Alberta -- Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin.

Brackish waters.

Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin (Alta.)

Cold Lake Region (Alta.)

Beaver River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

Internet Access

TN 859 C6 H3 C6822 2006

TN 859 C6 H3 C6822 2006

**Title:** Cold Lake - Beaver River surface water quality state of the basin report.  
Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin surface water quality state of the basin report  
Surface water quality Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:**  
[http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/SW\\_Quality\\_2006.pdf](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/SW_Quality_2006.pdf)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2006.

**Physical Description:** 65 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/845.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin surface water quality state of the basin report  
Surface water quality  
Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Notes:** "Alberta Environment in partnership with Lakeland Industry and Community Association (LICA) and the Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Advisory Committee" -- cover.  
"March 10, 2006."  
System requirements for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 0778545555 (print)  
0778545563 (online)

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water -- Alberta -- Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin -- Management.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin.  
Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin (Alta.)  
Cold Lake Region (Alta.)  
Beaver River (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** Internet Access  
TN 859 C6 H3 C683 2006  
TN 859 C6 H3 C683 2006

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin groundwater quality state of the basin report. Groundwater quality Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:**  
[http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/GW\\_Quality\\_2006.pdf](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/GW_Quality_2006.pdf)

**Edition:** Reprinted June 1, 2006

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2006.

**Physical Description:** 85 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/848.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Groundwater quality  
 Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Notes:** "Alberta Environment in partnership with Lakeland Industry and Community Association (LICA) and the Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Advisory Committee" -- cover.  
 System requirements for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 0778545598 (print)  
 0778545601 (online)

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
 Groundwater -- Quality -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
 Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
 Groundwater -- Quality -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
 Watershed management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
 Watershed management -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
 Water -- Alberta -- Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin -- Management.  
 Groundwater -- Quality -- Alberta -- Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin.  
 Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin (Alta.)  
 Cold Lake Region (Alta.)  
 Beaver River (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
 Internet Access  
 TN 859 C6 H3 C682 2006  
 TN 859 C6 H3 C682 2006

**Title:** Cold Lake - Beaver River surface water quantity and aquatic resources  
state of the basin report Surface water quantity and aquatic resources Cold  
Lake-Beaver River Basin surface water quantity and aquatic resources  
Cold Lake Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:**

[http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/SW\\_Quantity\\_and\\_Aqua\\_2006.pdf](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/SW_Quantity_and_Aqua_2006.pdf)

**Edition:** Reprinted June 1, 2006

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2006.

**Physical Description:** 154 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/846.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Surface water quantity and aquatic resources  
Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin surface water quantity and aquatic  
resources

**Notes:** Cold Lake Beaver River Basin state of the basin report  
"Alberta Environment in partnership with Lakeland Industry and  
Community Association (LICA) and the Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin  
Advisory Committee" -- cover.

System requirements for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 0778545636 (print)

0778545644 (online)

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Aquatic resources -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Aquatic resources -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water -- Alberta -- Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin -- Management.  
Water use -- Alberta -- Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin.  
Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin (Alta.)  
Cold Lake Region (Alta.)  
Beaver River (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
Internet Access  
TN 859 C6 H3 C684 2006  
TN 859 C6 H3 C684 2006



**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin water management plan (2006). Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin water management plan (2006)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:**

[http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/Basin\\_Water\\_Mgmt\\_Plan\\_2006.pdf](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/Basin_Water_Mgmt_Plan_2006.pdf)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2006.

**Physical Description:** iv, 56 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/866.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin water management plan (2006)

**Notes:** "Alberta Environment in partnership with Lakeland Industry and Community Association (LICA) and the Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Advisory Committee" -- cover.

System requirements for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 077854625X (print)

0778546268 (online)

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water -- Alberta -- Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin -- Management.  
Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin (Alta.)  
Cold Lake Region (Alta.)  
Beaver River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

Internet Access  
TN 859 C6 H3 C68 2006  
TN 859 C6 H3 C68 2006

**Title:** Troubled waters, troubling trends [electronic resource] : technology and policy options to reduce water use in oil and oil sands development in Alberta / Mary Griffiths, Amy Taylor, Dan Woynillowicz. Technology and policy options to reduce water use in oil and oil sands development in Alberta. Oil and oil sands development in Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Griffiths, Mary.

**Electronic Access:** Materials Specified: UA Internet Access  
<http://site.ebrary.com/lib/albertacel/Doc?id=10121123>

**Edition:** 1st ed.

**Publication Information:** Drayton Valley, Alta. : Pembina Institute, c2006.

**Physical Description:** xi, 157 p. : col. ill., maps.

**Series:** Canadian electronic library. Documents collection.

**Contributors:** Amy Taylor.  
Woynillowicz, Dan.  
Pembina Institute for Appropriate Development.

**Other Titles:** Technology and policy options to reduce water use in oil and oil sands development in Alberta.  
Oil and oil sands development in Alberta.

**Notes:** "Report"--Cover.  
Includes bibliographical references.  
Electronic document. Saint-Lazare, Quebec : Gibson Library Connections, 2006 . Canadian electronic library. Documents collection. Available by subscription via World Wide Web.

**ISBN:** 0921719914

**Subjects:** Oil pollution of water -- Alberta.  
Water -- Pollution -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.  
Oil sands industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Water quality management -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Internet

**Call Number:** Internet Access

**Title:** Northern rivers ecosystem initiative : hydrology / Guest editors: Fred J. Wrona and William Gummer.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Chichester, West Sussex, UK : Wiley Interscience, 2006.

**Physical Description:** p. 4005-4258 : ill. ; 26 cm.

**Contributors:** Wrona, Fred J.  
Gummer, William.

**Other Titles:** Special issue: Northern rivers ecosystem initiative - hydrology.

**Notes:** Issued as v.20, no. 19 (2006) of Hydrological Processes, ISSN 0885-6087.  
At head of title: Special issue.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Ecosystem management -- Canada.  
Ecosystem management -- Alberta  
Ecosystem management -- Northwest Territories.  
Water quality management -- Canada.  
Water quality management -- Alberta.  
Water quality management -- Northwest Territories.  
Peace-Athabasca Delta (Alta.)  
Organizations as Subjects Northern Rivers Ecosystem Initiative  
(Canada)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TD 227 A3 N88 N871 2006  
TD 227 A3 N88 N871 2006

**Title:** Alberta's environment conference 2006 : towards sustainability May 2 to 5. 2006 Alberta's environment conference

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:** <http://www.environment2006.com/>

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 2006.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment  
Environmental Services Association of Alberta.

**Other Titles:** 2006 Alberta's environment conference

**Notes:** On cover: ESAA.  
System requirements for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**Contents:** Session 1. Regulatory Tools: The approval process - views from all angles; The Environmental Appeals Board -- Session 2. Social Science: Growth and stewardship: exploring the natural capital policy challenges and opportunities facing Alberta municipalities; Sustainable resource and environmental management through Alberta's FireSmart Program -- Session 3. 2005 Flood Events and Water Infrastructure: June 2005 flooding - AENV response; The June 2005 floods in central and southern Alberta; The importance of an infrastructure management system -- Session 4. Perspectives on Oil Sands Region: Environmental management in Alberta's oil sand region; The importance of an infrastructure management system -- Session 5. Forest Ecology: The mountain pine beetle - scope of the problem and key issues in Alberta; The North Cabin Pipeline - a case study working together to balance resource development with environmental management; Wildlife movement corridor alteration from oil sands mining -- Session 6. Climate Change: The Montreal action plan: towards a new international climate change policy regime [sic] beyond 2012; Transportation and climate change - options for Alberta's future -- Session 7. Innovative Technologies: Facilitating environmental innovation, technology and research for a responsible western Canadian hydrocarbon energy industry; Petro-Canada reuses treated Edmonton wastewater -- Session 8. Emerging Issues and Responses on Wildlife: Caribou Landscape Management Association (CLMA) integrated planning model -- Session 9. Working Together for the Preservation of Alberta Parks: Fish Creek Provincial Park - innovations in urban green space and wetlands; For the love of Alberta's parks! -- Session 10. First Nations: Documentation and use of traditional environmental knowledge in oil sands mine planning -- Session 11. Integrated Land Management: Integrated Land Management Program (ILM); Managing human use in wildlife corridors - a case study in the Bow Valley, Alberta -- Session 12. Innovations in Waste Management: EWMCE - innovative partnership in waste management -- Session 13. Innovative Technologies: Sustainable buildings, Alberta Parks showcases LEED (trademark) certified buildings -- Session 14. Emerging Issues: No papers available -- Session 15. New Developments: Resilient forest management in Alberta - a new way of practice; EnviroVista, a program for environmental leaders -- Session 16.

Human Health and Wastewater Contaminants: Long-term human health assessment program following and [sic] accidental release of dioxins, furans and PCBs from Swan Hills Special Waste Treatment Centre 1996-2005; Out of sight, out of mind: pharmaceuticals, personal care products and other organic wastewater contaminants in Alberta surface waters -- Session 17. Focus on Partnerships: Regional environmental outcomes - a partnership approach for southern Alberta -- Session 18. Leading the Way: BC - Alberta environmental cooperation and harmonization; environmental management changes -- Session 19. Building Environmental Stewards: Affecting change - how do you encourage people to adopt sustainable behaviour; Growing together: partnerships in education; Examples of on-the-ground practice changes: AESA program successes in helping farmers & ranchers adopt environmentally sustainable agriculture practices; Alberta Water Quality Awareness Day -- Session 20. Focus on Agriculture: Developing soil phosphorus limits for Alberta's agricultural lands; Municipalities and the Agricultural Operation Practices Act (AOPA); Agriculture and Climate Information Service (ACIS) -- Session 21. Coalbed Methane - Challenge and Opportunities: Coalbed methane/natural gas in coal consultation process; Coalbed methane and groundwater; Planning coalbed methane drilling programs in environmentally sensitive areas - experiences from the Rumsey Natural Area -- Session 22: Sustainable Municipalities: Re-imagining the suburbs; Sustainable community design and development; ImagineCALGARY - a collaborative approach to developing urban sustainability strategies; Okotoks on purpose - a sustainable story -- Session 23. Focus on Water: Strategic needs for energy related water use technologies; Value of water to the Alberta economy; Town of Cochrane water conservation initiative - an important step toward watershed stewardship -- Session 24. Lake Wabamun: Situation and Response: Response to an oil spill on the shoreline of an important recreational lake in central Alberta; Alberta Environmental Protection Commission; The Lake Wabamun experience: shoreline assessment and other challenges -- Session 25. Building Environmental Stewards: Alberta's range resources management program; Every drop counts - an informed public starts with informed students -- Session 26. Focus on Lakes - Science and Stewardship: Alberta Lake Management Society - bridging the gap between academics, governments and local stewards; Alberta lakes - a legacy worth protecting -- Session 27. Leading the Way: Energy development and public safety; Greening the pages - Alberta Environment's move to responsible procurement practices -- Session 28. Biodiversity and Geology: What's up underground - appraising undiscovered earth resources for land planning and environmental stewardship at Alberta Geological Survey -- Session 29. Focus on Water Supply: Opportunistic operations of reservoirs in southern Alberta for environmental benefits; Solving Alberta's water supply shortfalls through enhanced - Panacea or fallacy? -- Session 30. Focus on Energy Development - Innovation and Cooperation: Upstream oil and gas

policy integration project; Canadian Clean Power Coalition - current status of clean coal studies -- Session 31. Alberta's Environment Industry: State of Alberta's environment industry and Alberta Economic Development's strategic industry focus -- Session 32. Leading the Way: CASA Flaring and Venting Project Team - from an Alberta problem to a world solution - - Session 33. Shared Governance of the Environment: Shared environmental governance -- Session 34. Irrigation - A Multi-faceted Activity: Irrigation is much more than agriculture -- Session 35. Focus on Water Management and Stewardship: Alberta Water Council -- Session 36. Leading the Way on Energy: Re-branding Alberta: Alberta's leadership role in energy policy.

**Subjects:** Environmental protection -- Government policy -- Alberta -- Congresses.  
 Environmental policy -- Alberta -- Congresses.  
 Environmental management -- Alberta -- Congresses.  
 Sustainable development -- Alberta -- Congresses.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 2006  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 2006  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 171.5 C22 A3 A299  
 TD 171.5 C22 A3 A299  
 Internet Access

**Title:** Water conservation and allocation policy for oilfield injection. Oilfield injection

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:** [http://www.waterforlife.gov.ab.ca/docs/Oilfield\\_Injection\\_Policy.pdf](http://www.waterforlife.gov.ab.ca/docs/Oilfield_Injection_Policy.pdf)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environment], 2006.

**Physical Description:** 8 p. : map ; 23 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. I/969.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Oilfield injection

**Notes:** Cover title.

**On Cover:** Alberta Water For Life.  
System requirements for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 0778531447

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta.  
Industrial water supply -- Alberta.  
Petroleum industry and trade -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Secondary recovery of oil.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Management.  
Oil field flooding -- Alberta.  
Water conservation -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** Internet Access  
HD 9574 C2 A3 W313 2006  
HD 9574 C2 A3 W313 2006

**Title:** Water conservation and allocation guideline for oilfield injection. Oilfield injection

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:**

[http://www.waterforlife.gov.ab.ca/docs/Oilfield\\_Injection\\_GUIDE  
LINE.pdf](http://www.waterforlife.gov.ab.ca/docs/Oilfield_Injection_GUIDE_LINE.pdf)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environment], 2006.

**Physical Description:** 60 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. I/969.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Oilfield injection

**Notes:** Cover title.

**On Cover:** Alberta Water For Life.

System requirements for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 0778531447

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta.

Industrial water supply -- Alberta.

Petroleum industry and trade -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

Secondary recovery of oil.

Water-supply -- Alberta -- Management.

Oil field flooding -- Alberta.

Water conservation -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

W382 2006

**Call Number:**

Internet Access

HD 9574 C2 A3 W312 2006

HD 9574 C2 A3 W312 2006

HD 9574 C2 A3



**Title:** Provincial inventory of potential water sites and diversion scenarios : final report / prepared for Alberta Environment; prepared by: MPE Engineering Ltd. Water for life : reliable, quality water supplies for a sustainable economy

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:** Materials Specified: UA Internet Access

[http://www.waterforlife.gov.ab.ca/docs/Provincial\\_Inventory\\_of\\_Potential\\_Water\\_Storage\\_MPE\\_2005.pdf](http://www.waterforlife.gov.ab.ca/docs/Provincial_Inventory_of_Potential_Water_Storage_MPE_2005.pdf)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 2005.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. : maps ; 28 cm. + 1 CD Rom disk.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/854.

**Contributors:** MPE Engineering Ltd.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Water for life : reliable, quality water supplies for a sustainable economy

**Notes:** "September 2005."

**ISBN:** 0778545768 (print)

0778545776 (online)

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Inventories.

Water-storage -- Alberta -- Inventories.

Water diversion -- Alberta -- Inventories.

Water -- Alberta -- Management.

Sustainable development -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
2005

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
2005

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
P96 2005

University of Alberta Internet

**Call Number:**

HD 1696 C2 A3 W311 P969

HD 1696 C2 A3 W311 P969

HD 1696 C23 A3

Internet Access

**Title:** Alberta's environment conference 2005 : connecting and collaborating.  
2005 Alberta's environment conference

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 2005.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment

**Other Titles:** 2005 Alberta's environment conference

**Contents:** Opening keynote: A changing environment / Honourable Guy Boutilier --  
Keynote: Sustainable resource and environmental management / Peter  
Watson -- Water strategy implementation / Keith Leggat -- Waste strategy  
/ Janet McLean -- Climate change strategy implementation / Shannon Flint  
-- Partnerships in Action / Bev Yee -- Integrated landscape management /  
Bob Demulder -- Clean air strategic alliance / Donna Tingly -- Drinking  
Water: Program overview / Ralph Schroth -- Facility assessment / Pat  
Lang -- Full cost accounting / Pat Lang -- Operator certification / Kathy  
Abramowski -- Private systems / Kevin McLeod -- Land Reclamation:  
Land reclamation program performance / Darlene Howat & Albert  
Poulette -- Assessing drilling waste disposal areas: compliance options for  
reclamation certification / Gordon Dinwoodie & Sean Parenteau -- Oil &  
Gas Reclamation & Remediation Advisory Council report &  
recommendations / Darlene Howat & Sylvia Ainslie -- Regional  
Initiatives: Airsheds in Alberta / Keven Warren -- Air quality and human  
health / Jonathan Robb -- Watershed planning and advisory councils: a  
case study / Bill Shaw -- Southern Alberta sustainability strategy / Pat  
Kinnear -- Environmental Education: Education & environmental  
outcomes / Jim Martin -- The role of education in compliance / Ron  
Bronstein -- Education in action: an example / Ken Lewis -- Oil And  
Water: Water use in the oil & gas industry / David Pryce -- Implementing  
the committee's recommendations / David Trew - Water use policy and  
practice advisory / Mary Griffiths -- Alberta Water Council: Water  
Conservation Working Group / David Hill -- Particulate matter and ozone  
management framework: lessons learned / Myles Kitagawa -- The role of  
government, industry and communities in environmental governance and  
accountability in Alberta / Russell Carr -- Environmental farm plans /  
Mike Slomp -- Natural resources information project / Craig Barnes --  
New approaches to achieving environmental outcomes / Chris Powter &  
Andy Etmanski -- Strengthening relationships: the aboriginal consultation  
initiative / Norman Calliou -- Developing a comprehensive instream flow  
needs model / Allan Locke -- Species at risk management / Gord Court --  
South Saskatchewan River Basin: a case study in water management  
planning / Doug Ohrn -- Watershed planning and advisory councils: the  
role of communities in planning and policy / Bill Berzins -- Alberta's  
natural gas in coal consultation process / Sharla Rauschnig -- CEMA: a  
partnership approach to sustainable oilsands development / Robert  
Nowosad -- Environmental health / Irena Buka -- Naturally occurring  
radioactive materials / Don Burke -- Gains in irrigation water efficiency /

Wally Chinn -- Alberta's groundwater / Robert George -- Alberta Recycling Management Authority: the new role of delegated administrative organizations / Kevin O'Neil -- Energy efficiency and conservation / Paul Hunt -- The role of cities in promoting sustainable urban and regional environments / David Day -- Strategic intelligence and environmental scanning / Richard Dixon -- Contaminated sites / Walter Ceroci -- An update on the drinking water facility review / Pat Lang -- Implementing a new regulatory framework for Alberta's livestock industry: a regulator's perspective / Alex Bolton -- Pesticide monitoring and management / Leigh Noton -- Alberta environmentally sustainable agriculture / John Kolk -- The Fort air partnership: an airshed model / Myra Moore -- State of the North Saskatchewan Basin report / Sharon Willianen & Tracy Scott -- Drinking water: remote monitoring / Dan Pelletier -- Environmental technologies / Norm Jede & Jerry Keller -- Alberta's approach to wetlands management / Brian Ilnicki -- Fire Smart / Stew Walkinshaw -- Closing keynote: Moving forward: environmental policy, governance and management in the 21st century / Peter Watson.

**Subjects:** Environmental protection -- Government policy -- Alberta -- Congresses.  
 Environmental policy -- Alberta -- Congresses.  
 Environmental management -- Alberta -- Congresses.  
 Sustainable development -- Alberta -- Congresses.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 2005  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 2005

**Call Number:**

TD 171.5 C22 A3 A299  
 TD 171.5 C22 A3 A299

**Title:** Reflections on our future : a new century of water stewardship : conference program / program sponsored by: Alberta Ingenuity Centre for Water Research; Canadian Water Resources Association; Canadian National Committee on Irrigation and Drainage; Canadian Society for Hydrological Sciences.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Conference:** Canadian Water Resources Association. 2005 : (58th : Banff, Alta.)

**Publication Information:** [Cambridge, Ont.] : Canadian Water Resources Association, 2005.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Canadian Water Resources Association.

Canadian Water Resources Association 58th annual conference program.

**Subjects:** Water conservation -- Canada -- Congresses.

Water -- Canada -- Management -- Congresses.

Sustainable development -- Canada -- Congresses.

Water resources development -- Canada -- Congresses.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

HD 1690.5 C212 2005 Prog

**Title:** Annual report / Alberta Water Council.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta Water Council.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Water Council, 2005-  
**Physical Description:** v. : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Numbering::** 2004/2005-  
**Notes:** Title from cover.  
4 2005 2006 2006; 2004 2005 2005;  
**ISSN:** 1717-9726  
**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Periodicals.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Periodicals.  
Water -- Alberta -- Management -- Periodicals.  
Water -- Government policy -- Alberta -- Periodicals.  
Organizations as Subjects Alberta Water Council  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Annual Reports --HD 1696 C2 A3 A299-  
-)  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology ( -- HD 1696 C2 A3 A58)  
**Call Number:**

**Title:** Enabling partnerships : a framework in support of water for life : Alberta's strategy for sustainability. Framework in support of water for life : Alberta's strategy for sustainability Alberta's strategy for sustainability

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:** <http://www.waterforlife.gov.ab.ca/docs/EnablingPartnerships.pdf>  
Materials Specified: UA Internet Access

<http://www.waterforlife.gov.ab.ca/docs/EnablingPartnerships.pdf>

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, [2005].

**Physical Description:** 16 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. I/1005.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Framework in support of water for life : Alberta's strategy for sustainability  
Alberta's strategy for sustainability

**Notes:** Cover title.

**On Cover:** Water for Life Alberta.

System requirements for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 0778542416

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta.  
Water -- Alberta -- Management.  
Sustainable development -- Alberta.  
Water -- Government policy -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
W2953 2005  
University of Alberta Internet

**Call Number:**

Internet Access  
HD 1696 C2 A3 W311 E56  
HD 1696 C2 A3 W311 E56  
HD 1696 C23 A3

Internet Access

**Title:** Reservoir lands guideline.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Electronic Access:** <http://environment.gov.ab.ca/info/library/7501.pdf>  
**Edition:** Rev.  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Water Management Operations, Regional Services, 2005.  
**Physical Description:** 7 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. I/875.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
**Notes:** "November 2005."  
 System requirements for online access: Adobe Acrobat.  
 AGL Great West Life\*This publication supercedes the July 1999 edition.  
**ISBN:** 0778514749 (print)  
 0778514757 (online)  
**Subjects:** Reservoirs -- Standards -- Alberta.  
 Land use -- Alberta -- Management.  
 Reservoirs -- Alberta -- Management.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
 University of Alberta Internet Internet Access  
**Call Number:** Internet Access  
 HD 319 A3 R433 2005  
 HD 319 A3 R433 2005  
 TD 395 R39 2005

**Title:** Review of implementation progress of Water for Life.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Electronic Access:** Materials Specified: UA Internet Access: 2004/2005  
[http://www.waterforlife.gov.ab.ca/awc/docs/awc\\_ReviewReport.pdf](http://www.waterforlife.gov.ab.ca/awc/docs/awc_ReviewReport.pdf)  
Materials Specified: UA Internet Access: 2005/2006  
[http://www.waterforlife.gov.ab.ca/awc/docs/Review\\_Report\\_05-06.pdf](http://www.waterforlife.gov.ab.ca/awc/docs/Review_Report_05-06.pdf)  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Water Council, 2005-  
**Physical Description:** v. ; 28 cm.  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Contributors:** Alberta Water Council.  
**Notes:** 2004/2005-



**Title:** from cover.

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Periodicals.  
Water resources development -- Alberta -- Periodicals.  
Water -- Government policy -- Alberta -- Periodicals.  
Water -- Alberta -- Management -- Periodicals.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life ( -- HD 1696 C2 A3 W311 R454)

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology ( -- HD 1696 C23 A3 W2952)

University of Alberta Internet (Internet -- Internet Access)

**Title:** Watershed stewardship in Alberta : a directory of stewardship groups, support agencies, and resources.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment ; Alberta Stewardship Network ; Land Stewardship Centre of Canada, 2005.

**Physical Description:** xiii, 89 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Alberta Stewardship Network.  
Land Stewardship Centre of Canada.

**Notes:** Cover title.  
"April 2005." -- p. i.

**On Cover:** Alberta Water For Life.

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta -- Directories.  
Land use -- Alberta -- Directories.  
Conservation of natural resources -- Alberta -- Directories.  
Ecosystem management -- Alberta -- Directories.  
Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Directories.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TC 409 W331 2005
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TC 409 W331 2005
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	TC 409 W333 2005
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TC 409 W333 2005
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TC 409 W333 2005
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Reference)	TC
409 W333 2005	

**Title:** Water for life : Alberta's strategy for sustainability. Report on implementation progress of water for life : Alberta's strategy for sustainability  
Water for life - implementation progress report

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2005.

**Physical Description:** 52 p. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. I/1006.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Report on implementation progress of water for life : Alberta's strategy for sustainability  
Water for life - implementation progress report

**Notes:** Cover title.  
"October 2005."  
"2004-2005" -- cover.

**ISBN:** 0778543765

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta.  
Water -- Alberta -- Management.  
Water -- Government policy -- Alberta.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 2005	HD 1696 C2 A3 W311 A36
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 2005	HD 1696 C2 A3 W311 A36
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology W295 2005	HD 1696 C23 A3

**Title:** Environment for growth : people to water, water to people / [prepared by Watrecon Consulting]. People to water, water to people

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Institute of Agrologists, 2005.

**Physical Description:** 25, [1] leave : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta Institute of Agrologists.

Watrecon Consulting.

Banff Conference on Agriculture, Food and the Environment.

**Other Titles:** People to water, water to people

**Notes:** Description based on printout printed October 13, 2005 from

www.aia.ab.ca

"March 2005."

**On Cover:** Banff Conference on Agriculture, Food and the Environment.

"An Alberta Institute of Agrologists discussion paper" -- cover.

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta.

Water -- Alberta.

Water-supply -- Alberta.

Water -- Alberta -- Management.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

HD 1696 C2 A3 E61 2005

**Title:** Kearl oil sands project - mine development.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Imperial Oil Resources Ventures Ltd., 2005-

**Physical Description:** v. : ill., maps ; 30 cm.

**Contributors:** Imperial Oil Resources Ventures Ltd.  
 Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
 Alberta Energy and Utilities Board.

**Notes:** "Submitted to Alberta Energy and Utilities Board and Alberta Environment."

**On Cover:** Regulatory application.  
 "July 2005."  
 "IPRCC.OM.2004.04" -- v.1.  
 EPEA Application No. 001-46586

**Contents:** V.1. Project description -- v.2. Management processes -- v.3. Baseline reports -- v.4. EIA approach and summary -- v.5. Air and noise -- v.6. Water -- v.7. Land -- v.8. Environmental health -- v.9. People -- [v.10] Supplemental information, March 2006 -- [v.11] Supplemental information appendices, March 2006 -- [v.12] Additional supplemental information (June 9, 2006) -- [v.13] AHW clarification questions and responses (October 2, 2006)

**Subjects:** Oil sands -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Fort McKay Region.  
 Oil sands -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca Region.  
 Oil sands extraction plants -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Fort McKay Region.  
 Oil sands extraction plants -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca Region.  
 Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Athabasca Region.  
 Fort McKay (Alta.)  
 Athabasca Oil Sands Region (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 K24 EIA v.1
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 K24 EIA v.1
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 K24 EIA v.10
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 K24 EIA v.10
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 K24 EIA v.11
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 K24 EIA v.11
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 K24 EIA v.12
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 K24 EIA v.12
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 K24 EIA v.13
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 K24 EIA v.13
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 K24 EIA v.2
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 K24 EIA v.2
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 K24 EIA v.3
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 K24 EIA v.3
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 K24 EIA v.4

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 K24 EIA v.4
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 K24 EIA v.5
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 K24 EIA v.5
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 K24 EIA v.6
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 K24 EIA v.6
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 K24 EIA v.7
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 K24 EIA v.7
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 K24 EIA v.8
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 K24 EIA v.8
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 K24 EIA v.9
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 K24 EIA v.9
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza	QH 545 E53 K211
2005 v.12	

**Title:** Big Lake Basin Task Force [electronic resource] : Big Lake stormwater management plan. Big Lake stormwater management plan

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Associated Engineering, 2004.

**Physical Description:** 1 computer laser optical disc ; 4 3/4 in.

**Contributors:** Associated Engineering Services.  
Big Lake Task Force.

**Other Titles:** Summary report : Big Lake Task Force : Big Lake stormwater management plan.  
Big Lake stormwater management plan

**Notes:** Title from disc.  
At head of title: Summary report.  
"May 2004."

**Subjects:** Floodplains -- Alberta -- Big Lake.  
Flood forecasting -- Alberta -- Big Lake.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Big Lake.  
Storm water retention basins -- Alberta -- Big Lake.  
Big Lake (Alta.)  
St. Albert (Alta.)  
Fort Saskatchewan (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Media)  
2004 CD

**Call Number:** GB 568 A3 B589

**Title:** Northern rivers ecosystem initiative : key findings. Key findings of the northern rivers ecosystem initiative

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:** [http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/nrei/NREI\\_Key\\_Findings\\_en.pdf](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/nrei/NREI_Key_Findings_en.pdf)  
Materials Specified: UA Internet Access  
[http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/nrei/NREI\\_Key\\_Findings\\_en.pdf](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/nrei/NREI_Key_Findings_en.pdf)

**Publication Information:** Toronto : Federal Publications Inc., [2004].

**Physical Description:** 12, 12 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Canada. Environment Canada.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Northwest Territories.

**Other Titles:** Key findings of the northern rivers ecosystem initiative

**Notes:** Cover title.  
"Canada, Alberta, Northwest Territories" -- t.p.  
System requirements for online access: Adobe Acrobat.  
English and French on inverted pages.

**ISBN:** 0662683269 (print)  
0662377400 (online)

**Gov. Doc. No.:**En4-41/4-2004E

**Subjects:** Ecosystem management -- Canada.  
Ecosystem management -- Alberta.  
Ecosystem management -- Northwest Territories.  
Environmental protection -- Canada.  
Environmental protection -- Alberta.  
Environmental protection -- Northwest Territories.  
Peace River Basin (Alta.)  
Athabasca River Basin (Alta.)  
Slave River Basin (Alta.)  
Athabasca, Lake, Basin (Sask. and Alta.)  
Organizations as Subjects Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	Internet Access
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 N88 N874 2004
K.F.	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 N88 N874 2004
K.F.	
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)	TD
227 A3 N6663 2004	
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)	TD
227 A3 N6663 2004	
University of Alberta Internet	Internet Access



**Title:** Northern rivers ecosystem initiative 1998-2003 : final report.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Electronic Access:** [http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/nrei/NREI\\_Final\\_Report.pdf](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/nrei/NREI_Final_Report.pdf)  
 Materials Specified: UA Internet Access  
[http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/nrei/NREI\\_Final\\_Report.pdf](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/nrei/NREI_Final_Report.pdf)  
**Publication Information:** Toronto : Federal Publications Inc., 2004.  
**Physical Description:** 88 p. ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Canada. Environment Canada.  
 Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
 Northwest Territories.  
**Notes:** "Canada, Alberta, Northwest Territories" -- t.p.  
 System requirements for online access: Adobe Acrobat.  
**ISBN:** 0662377389

**Gov. Doc. No.:**En4-41/2-2004E

**Subjects:** Ecosystem management -- Canada.  
 Ecosystem management -- Alberta.  
 Ecosystem management -- Northwest Territories.  
 Environmental protection -- Canada.  
 Environmental protection -- Alberta.  
 Environmental protection -- Northwest Territories.  
 Peace River Basin (Alta.)  
 Athabasca River Basin (Alta.)  
 Slave River Basin (Alta.)  
 Athabasca, Lake, Basin (Sask. and Alta.)  
 Organizations as Subjects Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	Internet Access
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 N88 N874 2004
F.R.	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 N88 N874 2004
F.R.	
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)	TD
227 A3 N666 2004	
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)	TD
227 A3 N666 2004	
University of Alberta Internet	Internet Access

**Title:** Water, water [videorecording] Water!, water? [videorecording] : making the most of moisture.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [S.l.] : Alberta Agriculture ; Studio Post, 2004, 1985.

**Physical Description:** 1 videodisc (23 min.) : sd., col. ; 12 cm.

**Other Titles:** Water!, water? [videorecording] : making the most of moisture.

**Notes:** "9 December 2004."

DVD R.

**Summary:** Suggestions are made for better water management practices including slow consolidation, spot leveling, backflooding and the use of dugouts. Discusses the management of water resources by prairie farmers.

**Subjects:** Water conservation -- Prairie provinces

Water resources development -- Prairie provinces

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre (Media)

W37 2004

**Call Number:**

TD 227 P7

**Title:** Advisory Committee on Water Use Practice and Policy : final report. Final report - Advisory Committee on Water Use Practice and Policy

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Advisory Committee on Water Use Practice and Policy

**Electronic Access:** [http://www.waterforlife.gov.ab.ca/docs/Final\\_Recommend\\_Online.pdf](http://www.waterforlife.gov.ab.ca/docs/Final_Recommend_Online.pdf)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environment], 2004.

**Physical Description:** 25, [9] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. I/979.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Final report - Advisory Committee on Water Use Practice and Policy

**Notes:** Cover title.  
"August 2004."  
AGL Great West Life\*This publication was previously entitled "Advisory Committee on Water Use Practice and Policy preliminary report - HD 1696 C2 A3 W311 A22 2004."  
AGL Petroleum Plaza: locally printed copy.

**ISBN:** 0778537315  
0778537323

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta.  
Water use -- Government policy -- Alberta.  
Water-supply -- Alberta.  
Water -- Alberta -- Management.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life F.R. 2004	HD 1696 C2 A3 W311 A22
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life F.R. 2004	HD 1696 C2 A3 W311 A22
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza ACCESS	AENR INTERNET
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza AD961 2004	HD 1696 C23 A3
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology A323 2004	HD 1696 C23 A3

**Title:** Preliminary report. Advisory Committee on Water Use Practice and Policy : preliminary report

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Advisory Committee on Water Use Practice and Policy

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environment], 2004.

**Physical Description:** 24 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/745.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Advisory Committee on Water Use Practice and Policy final report.  
Advisory Committee on Water Use Practice and Policy : preliminary report

**Notes:** Cover title.

"March 31, 2004."

AGL Great West Life\*This publication has been superceded by "Advisory Committee on Water Use Practice and Policy final report - HD 1696 C2 A3 W311 A22 F.R. 2004."

**ISBN:** 0778531805

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta.

Water use -- Government policy -- Alberta.

Water-supply -- Alberta.

Water -- Alberta -- Management.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives)

W311 A22 2004

Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza

AD96 2004

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

A32 2004

**Call Number:**

HD 1696 C2 A3

HD 1696 C23 A3

HD 1696 C23 A3

**Title:** Approved terms of reference water management plan for Lesser Slave Lake and Lesser Slave River Basins : phase I. Water management plan for Lesser Slave Lake and Lesser Slave River Basins : phase one Lesser Slave Basins water management plan - phase I, approved terms of reference

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:** [http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/regions/lrb/pubs/LSL\\_RBtor.pdf](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/regions/lrb/pubs/LSL_RBtor.pdf)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Northern Region, 2003.

**Physical Description:** iii, 18 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Water management plan for Lesser Slave Lake and Lesser Slave River Basins : phase one  
Lesser Slave Basins water management plan - phase I, approved terms of reference

**Notes:** "July 2003."

System requirements for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 9780778567349 (print)

9780778567356 (online)

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake Basin.

Water resources development -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River Basin.

Water use -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake Basin.

Water use -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River Basin.

Water-supply -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake Basin.

Water-supply -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River Basin.

Water consumption -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake Basin.

Water consumption -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River Basin.

Lesser Slave Lake Basin (Alta.)

Lesser Slave River Basin (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

2003

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

2003

**Call Number:**

Internet Access

TC 426.5 A3 L62 A652

TC 426.5 A3 L62 A652

**Title:** Economic instruments for water quality and quantity management / prepared for Alberta Environment; prepared by Centre for Applied Business Research in Energy and the Environment (CABREE), Kristi Anderson, Rizwan Farooqi.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Anderson, Kristi.

**Electronic Access:**  
<http://www.bus.ualberta.ca/CABREE/pdf/Completed%20Cabree%20Projects/Water%20Economic%20Instruments%20Report.pdf>

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : CABREE, 2003.

**Physical Description:** 50 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Farooqi, Rizwan.  
 Centre for Applied Business Research in Energy and the Environment.  
 Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** Description based on printout printed June 6, 2006 from <http://www.bus.ualberta.ca/CABREE/pdf/Completed%20Cabree%20Projects/Water%20Economic%20Instruments%20Report.pdf> "February 28, 2003."  
 Includes bibliographical references.  
 System requirements for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Economic aspects.  
 Water-supply -- Management.  
 Water -- Management.  
 Water consumption -- Management.  
 Water use.  
 Water -- Economic aspects.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
 HD 1691 A545 2003  
 HD 1691 A545 2003

**Title:** Development of reach specific water quality objectives for variables of concern in the lower Athabasca River : identification of variables of concern and assessment of the adequacy of available guidelines / final report prepared for: Cumulative Environmental Management Association, Wood Buffalo Region.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Western Resource Solutions, 2003.

**Physical Description:** 107 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Cumulative Environmental Management Association.  
Western Resource Solutions.

**Notes:** Cover title.

"July 1, 2003."

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Cumulative effects assessment (Environmental assessment)

Athabasca River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 A86 D489 2003

**Title:** Emergency preparedness for flood emergencies at dams : guideline.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Regional Services, Water Management Operations, Regional Infrastructure Support, Dam Safety, 2003.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. I/941.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** "August 2003."  
 AGL Great West Life\*This document is the planning model around which all emergency preparedness plans in the province are developed both for government and NGO's that own dams. Information on Emergency Preparedness plans for specific dams can be obtained by contacting Alberta Environment.

**ISBN:** 0778525104

**Subjects:** Dam failures -- Alberta.  
 Emergency management -- Alberta.  
 Floods -- Alberta.  
 Dams -- Alberta.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TC 540 E5 E53 2003
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Reference)	TC 540 E5 E53 2003
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TC 540 E5 E53 2003



**Title:** Evaluation of two beneficial management practices to improve water quality, Haynes Creek watershed / project manager, James Wuite

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Agricultural Research Institute, 2003

**Physical Description:** 9, 184 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 29 cm.

**Series:** Farming for the Future (Project) (Series) ; 990054

**Contributors:** Wuite, James

**Notes:** Alberta Agricultural Research Institute  
 "Report date: April, 2003"  
 Includes bibliographical references (p. 62-66)

**Subjects:** Water quality management -- Alberta  
 Agricultural pollution -- Alberta

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre	TD 428 A37 E92
2003	
Olds College	TD 428 A37 E93 2003
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TD 428 A37 E93
2003	

**Title:** Advisory Committee on Water Use Practice and Policy : terms of reference. Terms of reference : Advisory Committee on Water Use Practice and Policy

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:** <http://www.waterforlife.gov.ab.ca/docs/advisoryTOR.pdf>

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2003].

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Advisory Committee on Water Use Practice and Policy.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Terms of reference : Advisory Committee on Water Use Practice and Policy

**Notes:** Description based on printout printed December 19, 2003 from <http://www.waterforlife.gov.ab.ca/docs/advisoryTOR.pdf>  
Caption title.  
"Confirmed November 7, 2003" -- p. 1.  
System requirements for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta.  
Water use -- Government policy -- Alberta.  
Water-supply -- Alberta.  
Water -- Alberta -- Management.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** Internet Access  
HD 1696 C2 A3 W311 A24  
HD 1696 C2 A3 W311 A24

**Title:** Water for life : Alberta's strategy for sustainability.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, [2003].  
**Physical Description:** 1 folded sheet (6 p.) ; 22 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
**Notes:** Cover title.  
Pub no. I/957  
**ISBN:** 077853062  
**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta.  
Water -- Alberta -- Management.  
Water -- Government policy -- Alberta.

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza  
W290 2003

**Call Number:**  
HD 1696 C23 A3

**Title:** Water for life : Alberta's strategy for sustainability. Water for life : Alberta's strategy for sustainability, November 2003.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:** <http://www.waterforlife.gov.ab.ca/docs/strategyNov03.pdf>  
Materials Specified: UA Internet Access  
<http://www.waterforlife.gov.ab.ca/docs/strategyNov03.pdf>

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, [2003].

**Physical Description:** 31 p. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta Alberta Environment) ; no. I/955.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Water for life : Alberta's strategy for sustainability, November 2003.

**Notes:** Cover title.  
"November 2003"  
System requirements for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 0778530582

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta.  
Water -- Alberta -- Management.  
Water -- Government policy -- Alberta.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	Internet Access
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1696 C2 A3 W311 A33
2003	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1696 C2 A3 W311 A33
2003	
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza	HD 1696 C23 A3
W29 2003	
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	HD 1696 C23 A3
W295 2003	
University of Alberta Internet	Internet Access

**Title:** Evaluation of cow/ calf wintering site runoff collection as an agricultural beneficial management practice (BMP) to protect water quality / by James J. Wuite.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Wuite, James J.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : University of Alberta, 2003.

**Physical Description:** 141 leaves : ill. (some col.), map; 29 cm.

**Notes:** Submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science in Water and Land Resources, Dept. of Renewable Resources.  
"Fall 2003."

**Thesis:** (M.S.)--University of Alberta, 2003

**Bibliography:** : leaves 47-51.

**Subjects:** Feedlots -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Agriculture -- Alberta.  
Best management practices (Pollution prevention).  
Water quality management -- Alberta.  
Runoff -- Management.  
Organizations as Subjects University of Alberta. -- Dept. of Renewable Resources.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
2003

University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections)  
WUI

**Call Number:**

TD 428 A37 W84

03F

**Title:** Water for life : draft for discussion : Alberta's strategy for sustainability : highlights. Highlights : water for life

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:** <http://www.waterforlife.gov.ab.ca/docs/drafthighlights.pdf>

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, [2003]

**Physical Description:** 13 leaves ; 22 x 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Highlights : water for life

**Notes:** Cover title.

"March 2003."

System requirements for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 0778524825

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta.

Water quality -- Alberta.

Water -- Alberta -- Management.

Water -- Government policy -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

2003

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

2003

**Call Number:**

Internet Access

HD 1696 C2 A3 W311 H63

HD 1696 C2 A3 W311 H63

**Title:** Water for life : draft for discussion : Alberta's strategy for sustainability.  
Water for life : Alberta's strategy for sustainability : draft for discussion

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:** <http://www.waterforlife.gov.ab.ca/images/wflreport.pdf>

Materials Specified: UA Internet Access

<http://www.waterforlife.gov.ab.ca/images/wflreport.pdf>

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 2003.

**Physical Description:** 62 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Water for life : Alberta's strategy for sustainability : draft for discussion

**Notes:** Cover title.

"March 2003."

"Pub No. I/935"

System requirements for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

AGL Great West Life\*This publication has been superceded by the

November 2003 edition - HD 1696 C2 A3 W311 A33 2003

AGL Petroleum Plaza North: locally printed copy.

**ISBN:** 0778524809

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta.

Water quality -- Alberta.

Water -- Alberta -- Management.

Water -- Government policy -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives)

W311 A33 2003 Draft

Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza

W296 2003

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

W296 2003

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

W296 2003

University of Alberta Internet

**Call Number:**

HD 1696 C2 A3

HD 1696 C23 A3

HD 1696 C23 A3

HD 1696 C23 A3

Internet Access

**Title:** Groundwater evaluation guideline : (information required when submitting an application under the Water Act). Information required with an application to obtain a groundwater diversion licence or drainage approval

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:** <http://environment.gov.ab.ca/info/library/7508.pdf>

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 2003.

**Physical Description:** 28, [17] p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Ground water allocation policy for oilfield injection purposes.  
Administrative policy on water diversions from wells located in restricted water basins.  
Policy on water diversions from sands and gravels adjacent to a water body, and from springs.  
South Saskatchewan Basin water allocation regulation.  
Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management plan.  
Information required with an application to obtain a groundwater diversion licence or drainage approval

**Notes:** Cover title.  
"February 5, 2003."

**System Requirements:** Adobe Acrobat.

**Contents:** Main report -- Appendix A. Ground water allocation policy for oilfield injection purposes -- Appendix B. Administrative policy on water diversions from wells located in restricted water basins -- Appendix C. Policy on water diversions from sands and gravels adjacent to a water body, and from springs -- Appendix D. South Saskatchewan Basin water allocation regulation -- Appendix E. Alberta Environment Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management plan.

**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Alberta -- Management.  
Water-supply -- Alberta.  
Environmental law -- Alberta.  
Petroleum industry and trade -- Alberta -- Water-supply.  
Industrial water supply -- Alberta.

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
2003

**Call Number:**  
Internet Access  
TD 227 A3 G882 2003  
TD 227 A3 G882 2003  
TD 227 A3 G882



**Title:** Muriel Lake : the Alberta Lake Management Society volunteer lake monitoring report.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Lake Management Society, 2002].

**Physical Description:** 9 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Lakewatch

**Contributors:** McEachern, Preston.  
Alberta Lake Management Society.

**Notes:** Cover title.

**On Cover:** Preston McEachern.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Muriel Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.  
Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Muriel Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Muriel Lake (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 M98 L192  
TD 227 A3 M98 L192

**Title:** Moose Lake : the Alberta Lake Management Society volunteer lake monitoring report.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Lake Management Society, 2002].

**Physical Description:** 12 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Lakewatch

**Contributors:** McEachern, Preston.  
Alberta Lake Management Society.

**Notes:** Cover title.

**On Cover:** Preston McEachern.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Moose Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.  
Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Moose Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Moose Lake (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 M8 L192  
TD 227 A3 M8 L192

**Title:** Mons Lake : the Alberta Lake Management Society volunteer lake monitoring report.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Lake Management Society, 2002].

**Physical Description:** 9 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Lakewatch

**Contributors:** McEachern, Preston.  
Alberta Lake Management Society.

**Notes:** Cover title.

**On Cover:** Preston McEachern.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Mons Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.  
Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Mons Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Mons Lake (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 M76 L192  
TD 227 A3 M76 L192

**Title:** Matchayaw Lake : the Alberta Lake Management Society volunteer lake monitoring report.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Lake Management Society, 2002].

**Physical Description:** 12 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Lakewatch

**Contributors:** McEachern, Preston.  
Alberta Lake Management Society.

**Notes:** Cover title.

**On Cover:** Preston McEachern.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Matchayaw Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.  
Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Matchayaw Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Matchayaw Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 M43 L192  
TD 227 A3 M43 L192

**Title:** Marie Lake : the Alberta Lake Management Society volunteer lake monitoring report.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Lake Management Society, 2002].

**Physical Description:** 11 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Lakewatch

**Contributors:** McEachern, Preston.  
Alberta Lake Management Society.

**Notes:** Cover title.

**On Cover:** Preston McEachern.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Marie Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.  
Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Marie Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Marie Lake (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 M346 L192  
TD 227 A3 M346 L192

**Title:** Laurier Lake : the Alberta Lake Management Society volunteer lake monitoring report.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Lake Management Society, 2002].  
**Physical Description:** 11 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** Lakewatch  
**Contributors:** McEachern, Preston.  
Alberta Lake Management Society.  
**Notes:** Cover title.  
**On Cover:** Preston McEachern.  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Laurier Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.  
Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Laurier Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Laurier Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 L28 L192  
TD 227 A3 L28 L192

**Title:** Lac Ste. Anne : the Alberta Lake Management Society volunteer lake monitoring report.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Lake Management Society, 2002].

**Physical Description:** 9 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Lakewatch

**Contributors:** McEachern, Preston.  
Alberta Lake Management Society.

**Notes:** Cover title.

**On Cover:** Preston McEachern.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Lac Ste. Anne -- Citizen participation.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.  
Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Lac Ste. Anne -- Citizen participation.  
Sainte Anne, Lac (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 L11 L192
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 L11 L192

**Title:** Lac La Nonne : the Alberta Lake Management Society volunteer lake monitoring report.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Lake Management Society, 2002].

**Physical Description:** 11 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Lakewatch

**Contributors:** McEachern, Preston.  
Alberta Lake Management Society.

**Notes:** Cover title.

**On Cover:** Preston McEachern.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Lac La Nonne -- Citizen participation.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.  
Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Lac La Nonne -- Citizen participation.  
Lac La Nonne (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 L13 L192  
TD 227 A3 L13 L192



**Title:** Kehewin Lake : the Alberta Lake Management Society volunteer lake monitoring report.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Lake Management Society, 2002].

**Physical Description:** 11 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Lakewatch

**Contributors:** McEachern, Preston.  
Alberta Lake Management Society.

**Notes:** Cover title.

**On Cover:** Preston McEachern.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Kehewin Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.  
Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Kehewin Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Kehewin Lake (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 K263 L192  
TD 227 A3 K263 L192

**Title:** Jackfish Lake : the Alberta Lake Management Society volunteer lake monitoring report.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Lake Management Society, 2002].

**Physical Description:** 11 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Lakewatch

**Contributors:** McEachern, Preston.  
Alberta Lake Management Society.

**Notes:** Cover title.

**On Cover:** Preston McEachern.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Jackfish Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.  
Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Jackfish Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Jackfish Lake (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 J12 L192  
TD 227 A3 J12 L192

**Title:** Isle Lake : the Alberta Lake Management Society volunteer lake monitoring report.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Lake Management Society, 2002].

**Physical Description:** 9 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Lakewatch

**Contributors:** McEachern, Preston.  
Alberta Lake Management Society.

**Notes:** Cover title.

**On Cover:** Preston McEachern.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Isle Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.  
Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Isle Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Lake Isle (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 I82 L193  
TD 227 A3 I82 L193

**Title:** Garnier Lake : the Alberta Lake Management Society volunteer lake monitoring report.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Lake Management Society, 2002].  
**Physical Description:** 9 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** Lakewatch  
**Contributors:** McEachern, Preston.  
Alberta Lake Management Society.  
**Notes:** Cover title.  
**On Cover:** Preston McEachern.  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Garnier Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.  
Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Garnier Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Garnier Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 G28 L192  
TD 227 A3 G28 L192

**Title:** Bonnie Lake : the Alberta Lake Management Society volunteer lake monitoring report.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Lake Management Society, 2002].  
**Physical Description:** 9 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** Lakewatch  
**Contributors:** McEachern, Preston.  
Alberta Lake Management Society.  
**Notes:** Cover title.  
**On Cover:** Preston McEachern.  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Bonnie Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.  
Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Bonnie Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Bonnie Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 B7 L192  
TD 227 A3 B7 L192

**Title:** Bluet Lake : the Alberta Lake Management Society volunteer lake monitoring report.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Lake Management Society, 2002].

**Physical Description:** 9 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Lakewatch

**Contributors:** McEachern, Preston.  
Alberta Lake Management Society.

**Notes:** Cover title.

**On Cover:** Preston McEachern.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Bluet Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.  
Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Bluet Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Bluet Lake (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 B66 L192  
TD 227 A3 B66 L192

**Title:** Angling Lake : the Alberta Lake Management Society volunteer lake monitoring report.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Lake Management Society, 2002].

**Physical Description:** 12 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Lakewatch

**Contributors:** McEachern, Preston.  
Alberta Lake Management Society.

**Notes:** Cover title.

**On Cover:** Preston McEachern.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Angling Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.  
Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Angling Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Angling Lake (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 A58 L192
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 A58 L192

**Title:** Linking water science to policy : water reuse and recycling : a CCME sponsored workshop. Water reuse and recycling

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Winnipeg : CCME, [2002].

**Physical Description:** ix, 39 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment.

**Other Titles:** Water reuse and recycling

**Notes:** Description based on printout printed August 11, 2003 from [http://www.ccme.ca/assets/pdf/water\\_reuse\\_wkshp\\_overview.pdf](http://www.ccme.ca/assets/pdf/water_reuse_wkshp_overview.pdf).  
Cover title.  
"May 30 and 31, 2002, Calgary, Alberta" -- cover.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water reuse -- Canada -- Congresses.  
Water quality -- Canada -- Congresses.  
Water quality management -- Canada -- Congresses.  
Water -- Purification -- Canada -- Congresses.  
Recycling (Waste, etc.) -- Canada -- Congresses.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TD 429.5 L756 2002



**Title:** Phosphorus sources and sinks in watersheds : a review / Sandi Riemersma ... [et. al]

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Lethbridge, Alta. : Irrigation Branch, Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development ; Edmonton : Environmental Practices and Livestock Welfare Branch, Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, 2002.

**Physical Description:** x, 86 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:**Riemersma, Sandi.

Alberta. Environmental Practices and Livestock Welfare Branch.

Alberta. Irrigation Branch.

**Notes:** "In Alberta, a five-year, province-wide study was conducted to assess agricultural impacts on water quality (CAESA 1998).... 1.

**Bibliography:** : p. 60-77.

**Subjects:** Phosphorus -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

Water -- Phosphorus content.

Soils -- Phosphorus content.

Phosphorus in agriculture -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

Watersheds -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

Watershed management -- Alberta.

Water quality -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre

**Call Number:**

TD 427 P56 P5 2002

TD 427 P56 P5 2002

**Title:** An initial assessment of microcystin in raw and treated municipal drinking water derived from eutrophic surface waters in Alberta / prepared for: Alberta Environment; prepared by: Ron Zurawell.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Zurawell, Ron.

**Electronic Access:** <http://environment.gov.ab.ca/info/library/6026.pdf>

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2002.

**Physical Description:** vi, 37 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/672.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** "September 2002."  
Includes bibliographical references.  
System requirements for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 0778524175 (print)  
0778524191 (online)

**Subjects:** Water quality management -- Alberta.  
Drinking water -- Pollution -- Alberta.  
Eutrophication -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Measurement.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	Internet Access
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 Z96 2002
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 Z96 2002
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 Z96 2002
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TD 227 A3 Z87 2002

**Title:** Water for life : Alberta's strategy for sustainability. Why does Alberta need a water strategy?

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:** Materials Specified: Free Access  
<http://www.waterforlife.gov.ab.ca/docs/strategyNov03.pdf>  
Materials Specified: Web site

<http://www.waterforlife.gov.ab.ca/>

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, [2002].

**Physical Description:** 9 p. ; 13 x 21 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Why does Alberta need a water strategy?

**Notes:** Cover title.

System requirements for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta.

Water quality -- Alberta.

Water -- Alberta -- Management.

Water -- Government policy -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Internet

Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza

W29 2002

**Call Number:**

HD 1696 C2 A3 W311 A31

HD 1696 C2 A3 W311 A31

Internet Access

HD 1696 C23 A3

**Title:** Water for life : seeking fresh ideas : work book. Water for life : work book

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, [2002].

**Physical Description:** 12 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Water for life : work book

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta.

Water quality -- Alberta.

Water -- Alberta -- Management.

Water -- Government policy -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza

W292 2002

**Call Number:**

HD 1696 C23 A3

**Title:** Water for life : minister's forum on water : summary report of advice received to the Honourable Lorne Taylor, Minister of Environment, Government of Alberta / prepared by Equus Consulting Group. Minister's forum on water

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:** [http://www.waterforlife.gov.ab.ca/docs/summary\\_report.pdf](http://www.waterforlife.gov.ab.ca/docs/summary_report.pdf)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Equus Consulting Group, 2002.

**Physical Description:** 21 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Equus Consulting Group.

**Other Titles:** Minister's forum on water

**Notes:** "August 2002."

System requirements for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta.  
Water -- Alberta -- Management.  
Water -- Government policy -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
2002  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
2002  
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza  
W294 2002  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
W37 2002  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
W37 2002

**Call Number:**

Internet Access  
HD 1696 C2 A3 W311 W33  
HD 1696 C2 A3 W311 W33  
HD 1696 C23 A3  
HD 1696 C2 A43  
HD 1696 C2 A43

**Title:** Jackpine Mine : phase 1 / submitted by: Shell Canada Limited to Alberta Energy and Utilities Board and to Alberta Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Shell Canada Limited, 2002-

**Physical Description:** v. : ill., maps ; 30 cm.

**Contributors:** Shell Canada Limited.

Alberta Energy and Utilities Board.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

Golder Associates.

Komex International Ltd.

Cantox Environmental Inc.

**Other Titles:** Application for approval of the Jackpine Mine - phase 1.

Aquatic resources environmental setting for Jackpine Mine - phase 1.

Athabasca oil sands regional resource use baseline.

Biodiversity environmental setting for Jackpine Mine - phase 1.

Closure drainage plan for Jackpine Mine - phase 1.

Conceptual no net loss plan for Jackpine Mine - phase 1.

Forestry environmental setting for Jackpine Mine - phase 1.

Historical resources impact assessment for Jackpine Mine - phase 1.

Invertebrate drift surveys in Muskeg and Shelley Creeks for Jackpine Mine - phase 1.

Hydrogeology environmental setting Jackpine Mine - phase 1.

Soil and terrain environmental setting report for Jackpine Mine - phase 1.

Surface water hydrology environmental setting for Jackpine Mine - phase 1.

Terrestrial vegetation and wetlands environmental setting report for Jackpine Mine - phase 1.

Traditional land use environmental setting report for Jackpine Mine - phase 1.

Water quality environmental setting report for Jackpine Mine - phase 1.

Wildlife environmental setting report for Jackpine Mine - phase 1.

Wildlife habitat modelling for Jackpine Mine - phase 1.

Surface water quality and human, aquatic biota and wildlife health for Jackpine Mine - phase 1.

Shell Canada Limited applications for an oil sands mine, bitumen extraction plant, cogeneration plant, and water pipeline in the Fort McMurray area.

**Notes:** At head of title: Application for approval of the.  
"May 2002."

**Contents:** V.1. Project description -- v.2. Management plans -- v.3, pt.1. Introduction and aquatic resources, part 1: environmental impact assessment -- v.3, pt.2. Introduction and aquatic resources, part 2: appendices: environmental impact assessment -- v.4. Terrestrial resources and wetlands: environmental impact assessment -- v.5. Air and noise: environmental impact assessment -- v.6. Cultural evaluation: environmental impact assessment -- v.7. Socio-economic impact assessment: environmental

impact assessment -- [v.8] Aquatic resources environmental setting for Jackpine Mine - phase 1 / Golder Associates -- [v.9] Athabasca oil sands regional resource use baseline / Golder Associates -- [v.10] Biodiversity environmental setting for Jackpine Mine - phase 1 / Golder Associates -- [v.11] Closure drainage plan for Jackpine Mine - phase 1 / Golder Associates. [V.12] Conceptual no net loss plan for Jackpine Mine - phase 1 / Golder Associates -- [v.13] Forestry environmental setting for Jackpine Mine - phase 1 / Golder Associates -- [v.14] Historical resources impact assessment for Jackpine Mine - phase 1 final report #2001-230 / Golder Associates -- [v.15] Invertebrate drift surveys in Muskeg and Shelley Creeks for Jackpine Mine - phase 1 / Golder Associates -- [v.16] Hydrogeology environmental setting / Komex International Ltd. -- [v.17] Soil and terrain environmental setting report for Jackpine Mine - phase 1 / Golder Associates -- [v.18] Surface water hydrology environmental setting for Jackpine Mine - phase 1 / Golder Associates -- [v.19] Terrestrial vegetation and wetlands environmental setting report for Jackpine Mine - phase 1 / Golder Associates -- [v.20] Traditional land use environmental setting report for Jackpine Mine - phase 1 / Golder Associates. [V.21] Water quality environmental setting report for Jackpine Mine - phase 1 / Golder Associates -- [v.22] Wildlife environmental setting for Jackpine Mine - phase 1 / Golder Associates -- [v.23] Wildlife habitat modelling for Jackpine Mine - phase / Golder Associates -- [v.24] Surface water quality and human, aquatic biota and wildlife health for Jackpine Mine - Phase 1 / Golder Associates Ltd. and Cantox Environmental Inc. (June 2002) -- [v.25] Jackpine Mine - phase 1 project and EIA summary (June 2002) -- [v.26] Supplemental information (December 2002) -- [v.27] Supplemental information and consultation update, March 2003 -- [v.28] Regional development update, March 2003 -- [v.29] Shell Canada Limited applications for an oil sands mine, bitumen extraction plant, cogeneration plant, and water pipeline in the Fort McMurray area (Joint Panel Report Decision 2004-009).

**Subjects:** Oil sands industry -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray  
Oil sands extraction plants -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray.  
Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray.  
Fort McMurray (Alta.)  
Fort McKay (Alta.)  
Muskeg River (Alta.)  
Jackpine Creek (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 195 O38 J12 EIA v.1  
TD 195 O38 J12 EIA v.1  
TD 195 O38 J12 EIA v.10  
TD 195 O38 J12 EIA v.10  
TD 195 O38 J12 EIA v.11  
TD 195 O38 J12 EIA v.11





Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 J12 EIA v.4
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 J12 EIA v.4
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 J12 EIA v.5
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 J12 EIA v.5
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 J12 EIA v.6
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 J12 EIA v.6
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 J12 EIA v.7
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 J12 EIA v.7
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 J12 EIA v.8
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 J12 EIA v.8
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 J12 EIA v.9
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 J12 EIA v.9
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 2002 v.25	QH 545 E53 J131
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 2002 v.26	QH 545 E53 J131
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 2002 v.27	QH 545 E53 J131
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 2002 v.28	QH 545 E53 J131

**Title:** Water for life : pooling your ideas : sub-reports. Water for life : sub-reports

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:** <http://www.waterforlife.gov.ab.ca/>

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Government of Alberta, 2002.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) ; 30 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta.

**Other Titles:** Water for life : sub-reports

**Notes:** Cover title.

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta.

Water quality -- Alberta.

Water -- Alberta -- Management.

Water -- Government policy -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
2002

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
2002

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
W38 2002

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
W38 2002

University of Alberta Internet

**Call Number:**

HD 1696 C2 A3 W311 Sub.

HD 1696 C2 A3 W311 Sub.

HD 1696 C2 A43

HD 1696 C2 A43

Internet Access

**Title:** Water for life : results from random telephone survey : summary report.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:** <http://www.waterforlife.gov.ab.ca/docs/telephone.pdf>

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : s.n., 2002.

**Physical Description:** 7 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** "May 2002."

"Sub-report no. 3, section b" -- cover.

System requirements for online version: Adobe Acrobat.

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta.

Water quality -- Alberta.

Water -- Alberta -- Management.

Water -- Government policy -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

2002

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

2002

**Call Number:**

Internet Access

HD 1696 C2 A3 W311 W29

HD 1696 C2 A3 W311 W29

**Title:** Water for life : summary of consultation results to the Honourable Lorne Taylor, Minister of Environment, Government of Alberta / prepared by Equus Consulting Group. Water for life : pooling your ideas : summary

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:** <http://www.waterforlife.gov.ab.ca/docs/consultationsummary.pdf>

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Equus Consulting Group, 2002.

**Physical Description:** 19 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Equus Consulting Group.

**Other Titles:** Water for life : pooling your ideas : summary

**Notes:** "May 10, 2002."  
System requirements for online version: Adobe Acrobat.

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta.  
Water -- Alberta -- Management.  
Water -- Government policy -- Alberta.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	Internet Access
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1696 C2 A3 W311 W31
2002	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1696 C2 A3 W311 W31
2002	
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza	HD 1696 C23 A3
W293 2002	
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	HD 1696 C2 A43
W382 2002	

**Title:** Water for life : facts and information on water in Alberta 2002.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:** <http://www.waterforlife.gov.ab.ca/docs/infobook.pdf>

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, [2002].

**Physical Description:** 48 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta Alberta Environment) ; no. I/930.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** System requirements for online version: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 0778524531

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta.

Water quality -- Alberta.

Water -- Alberta -- Management.

Water -- Government policy -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza

W291 2002

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

W38 2002

**Call Number:**

HD 1696 C2 A3 W311 2002

Internet Access

HD 1696 C2 A3 W311 2002

HD 1696 C23 A3

HD 1696 C23 A3

**Title:** Getting to know your local watershed / Fiona Briody and Karen Yakimishyn. Understanding watershed management.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Briody, Fiona.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, 2002.

**Physical Description:** 22 p. : col. ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Yakimishyn, Karen  
 Alberta. Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development.  
 Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Program.  
 Canada. Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration.  
 Canada. Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada.

**Other Titles:** Understanding watershed management.

**Notes:** Cover title.  
 "Agdex 576-8".  
 "Publication developed and funded by: AESA, Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration, Alberta/British Columbia; additional funding has been provided by: Alberta Conservation Association."

**Bibliography:** : p.[21]-22.

**Subjects:** Watersheds.  
 Watershed management.  
 Water conservation.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre	TC 409 B74 2002
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre	TC 409 B74 2002
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus (Reference)	S 1 A333 576-8 2002
Olds College	TC 409 B75 2002
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TC 409 B75 2002
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TC 409 B75 2002

**Title:** Community action on industrial facilities : background materials for community involvement in air and water quality monitoring and enforcement / by Cindy Chiasson and Brenda Heelan Powell. Background materials for community involvement in air and water quality monitoring and enforcement

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Chiasson, Cindy, 1961-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Environmental Law Centre, c2002.

**Physical Description:** 230 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Powell, Brenda Heelan, 1971-  
Environmental Law Centre (Alta.)

**Other Titles:** Background materials for community involvement in air and water quality monitoring and enforcement

**Notes:** Cover title.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0921503709

**Subjects:** Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.  
Environmental monitoring -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.  
Air quality management -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.  
Air -- Pollution -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.  
Water -- Pollution -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta JA Weir Law

**Call Number:** TD 182.4 A3 C452 2002

**Title:** Community action on industrial facilities : a guidebook to community involvement in air and water quality monitoring and enforcement / by Cindy Chiasson and Brenda Heelan Powell. Guidebook to community involvement in air and water quality monitoring and enforcement

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Chiasson, Cindy, 1961-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Environmental Law Centre, 2002.

**Physical Description:** 110 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Powell, Brenda Heelan, 1971-  
Environmental Law Centre (Alta.)

**Other Titles:** Guidebook to community involvement in air and water quality monitoring and enforcement

**Notes:** Cover title.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0921503695

**Subjects:** Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.  
Air quality management -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Red Deer College (Floor 2) TD 182.4 A3 C453 2001  
University of Alberta JA Weir Law TD 182.4 A3 C45 2002

**Call Number:**



**Title:** AWMEC : Alberta water management and erosion control program.  
Alberta water management and erosion control

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:** <http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Reports/AWMEC.pdf>

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environment, [2001].

**Physical Description:** 8 leaves : 1 map ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Alberta water management and erosion control

**Notes:** Caption title.

System requirements for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Economic aspects -- Alberta.

Soil conservation -- Alberta.

Water resources development -- Alberta.

Erosion -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

Internet Access

HD 1696 C2 A3 A332 2001

HD 1696 C2 A3 A332 2001

**Title:** Mountain snow conditions and water supply forecasts for Alberta. Water supply forecasts for Alberta

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:** <http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/WS/WaterSupply/Index.html>

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Water Management Division, 2001-2002.

**Physical Description:** v. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Frequency:** Monthly (Feb. to Aug.)

**Numbering::** Feb. 2001-Jan. 2002.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Management Division.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Water supply forecasts for Alberta  
Continues in part Water supply outlook for Alberta.  
Continued in part by Plains runoff outlook.  
Absorbed in part by Water supply outlook.

**Notes:** System requirements for online version: Adobe Acrobat.  
Separated from: Water supply outlook for Alberta.  
AGL Great West Life\*For information on snowpack conditions please refer to "Water supply outlook for Alberta" online.

**Subjects:** Precipitation (Meteorology) -- Alberta -- Measurement -- Periodicals.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Periodicals.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology ( --GB 2630 A3 M66--)

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Alberta's water strategy : a summary of ideas / prepared by Bill McMillan.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** McMillan, William James.

**Electronic Access:** [http://www.waterforlife.gov.ab.ca/docs/ideas\\_report.pdf](http://www.waterforlife.gov.ab.ca/docs/ideas_report.pdf)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Equus Consulting Group], 2001.

**Physical Description:** 13 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Equus Consulting Group.

**Other Titles:** Water for life.

**Notes:** Supplied information: Part of the Alberta Government's Water for Life program.

"December 2001."

System requirements for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta.

Water quality -- Alberta.

Water -- Alberta -- Management.

Water -- Government policy -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
2001

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
2001

Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza  
W28 2001

**Call Number:**

AEEN Internet Access

HD 1696 C2 A3 W311 M16

HD 1696 C2 A3 W311 M16

HD 1696 C23 A3

**Title:** 2001 odyssee de la terre: 54 e conference canadienne de geotechnique [electronic resource] : 2ieme conférence conjointe AIH-CNC et SCG sur l'eau souterraine: comptes rendus = 54th Canadian Geotechnical Conference : 2001 an earth odyssey : proceedings, 2nd joint IAH-CNC and CGS groundwater specialty conference. 2ieme conférence conjointe AIH-CNC et SCG sur l'eau souterraine 54th Canadian Geotechnical Conference 2001 an earth odyssey. 2nd joint IAH-CNC and CGS groundwater specialty conference Conference proceeding 16 - 19 September 2001, Calgary, Alberta. Cinquante quatrième conférence canadienne de géotechnique 2ieme conférence conjointe AIH-CNC et SCG sur l'eau souterraine Fifty-fourth Canadian Geotechnical Conference Second joint IAH-CNC and CGS groundwater specialty conference

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Conference:** Canadian Geotechnical Conference 2001 : (54th : Calgary, Alberta).

**Publication Information:** [Calgary] : Canadian Geotechnical Society, [2001]

**Physical Description:** 1 computer optical disc; ill., maps ; 12 cm.

**Contributors:** International Association of Hydrogeologists. Canadian National Chapter.  
Canadian Geotechnical Society.  
Hazco Environmental Services Ltd.  
O'Connor Associates Environmental Inc.  
Canadian Geotechnical Conference.

**Other Titles:** 2ieme conférence conjointe AIH-CNC et SCG sur l'eau souterraine  
54th Canadian Geotechnical Conference  
2001 an earth odyssey.  
2nd joint IAH-CNC and CGS groundwater specialty conference  
At head of title: Conference proceeding 16 - 19 September 2001, Calgary, Alberta.  
Cinquante quatrième conférence canadienne de géotechnique  
2ieme conférence conjointe AIH-CNC et SCG sur l'eau souterraine  
Fifty-fourth Canadian Geotechnical Conference  
Second joint IAH-CNC and CGS groundwater specialty conference

**Notes:** "Calgary, Alberta, September 16 - 19, 2001" -- p.iii.

**Title:** from disc label.

Includes bibliographical references.  
English and French.

**Contents:** Keynote address. Limits of limit equilibrium analysis -- Session 1.1. Centrifuge modelling of pipeline frost heave -- 1.2. Geological controls on directionally drilled pipeline installations in northeastern Alberta -- 1.3. Horizontal directional drilling fluids from a geotechnical perspective -- 2.1. Well water quality in Canada: an overview -- 2.2. Hydrogeological investigations of municipal groundwater supply following the Walkerton e. coli tragedy -- 2.3. Microbiological quality of drinking water in Canada: an overview of the Health Canada programme -- 2.4. Changes in groundwater quality in an intensive agricultural area of southern Alberta, Canada. Session 3.1. Bioreactor landfill design and operation -- 3.2. A geographic information system (GIS) approach for quantifying source strength of methane gas at landfills -- 3.3. Hydraulic conductivity of compacted clay liners: field testing and data interpretation -- 3.4. Hydraulic conductivity of compacted clay liners at two Calgary landfill sites -- 4.1. From subsea to submerged floating tunnels -- 4.2. Boundary conditions in small-scaled tunnel excavation model -- 4.3. Ground response associated with a drill-and-blast shallow tunnel -- 4.4. 3-D analysis on the performance of a grouted tunnel. Session 5.1. Towards a regional hydrogeologic framework for groundwater development and conservation, Athabasca and Cold Lake oil sands areas, Alberta -- 5.2. The glacio-stratigraphic organization of tertiary and quaternary sediments in the Athabasca oilsands (in situ) area, Alberta: implications for groundwater exploration -- 5.3. A multidisciplinary approach to resolving complex hydrogeologic systems -- 5.4. Hydrogeology of the southeastern Athabasca area: challenges for bitumen production -- 5.5. Quaternary aquifer water level changes caused by stress changes -- 5.6. Study of chloride migration in Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada -- 5.7. Identifying the source of dissolved hydrocarbons in aquifers using stable carbon isotopes -- 5.8. Aquifer depressurization and dewatering at Syncrude's Aurora Mine - an update. Session 6.1. Pearl Harbor & Midway - lessons for geotechnical engineers -- 6.2. A case study: geoenvironmental site investigation for interchange area of Highway 15 and Trans Canada Highway 1, British Columbia -- 6.3. Baxter Bridge - a case with history -- 6.4. Effective rock blasting and vibration control program saves adjoining plant in southwest Florida - a case study -- 7.1. The future of Canadian gasoline additives from a groundwater perspective -- 7.2. Investigation of a creosote plume underneath a large tidally influenced river -- 7.3. Inhibitory effect of noncoliforms on total coliform enumeration in manure impacted groundwater -- 7.4. Identification of high-fluoride groundwater provinces, Alberta, Canada. Session 8.1. Detailed construction procedures and considerations in Syncrude's quasi-homogeneous earthfill dams -- 8.2. A geotechnical performance review of the Mildred Lake East Toe Berm -- 8.3. Monitoring the movements of Maroon Dam -- 8.4. Stability of dykes

at Seven Sisters generating station -- 9.1. Effect of plugging on pile performance -- 9.2. Interaction between end bearing and shaft-resistance of piles -- 9.3. Helical piles in soft sensitive soils - disturbance effects during pile installation -- 9.4. Performance of model tapered piles in sand. Session 10.1. Performance of a quasi-homogenous earthfill dam retaining 35 m of tailings fluid with no filters or clay core: Syncrude's highway berm -- 10.2. Investigation of groundwater flow within an oil sand tailings impoundment and environmental implications -- 10.3. Water balance for reclamation covers on oilsands mining overburden piles -- 10.4. Geotechnical aspects of several recent mine tailings impoundment failures -- 10.5. Evaluation des deformations d'un grand barrage en terre et en enrochement pendant sa mise en eau -- 11.1. Anisotropic fracture networks: a new evaluation methodology -- 11.2. Characterization of sheared joint surface degradation -- 11.3. Blast damage assessment at the Ekati[™] Diamond Mine -- 11.4. Swelling strains and movement rates in weak rocks. Session 12.1. Landslides, landslide dams, and the geomorphology of tributaries in the Peace River lowland, Alberta -- 12.2. Geomorphology and slope instability features in the Outardes delta area, Quebec, Canada -- 12.3. Slope stability - study of a real landslide in Tabriz -- 12.4. Slope stabilization using drilled shafts at CP Railway's track in southern Ontario -- 13.1. Field manifestations of gravity-driven regional flow of groundwater: theory, examples, and utilization -- 13.2. Exploring the dynamics of groundwater and climate interaction -- 13.3. Simulation of brine transport in heterogeneous media from a potash tailings pond -- 13.4. Measurement methods for evaporative fluxes over the short term. Session 14.1. The characterization of agricultural point source contaminants -- 14.2. Nitrate geochemistry of a regional aquifer in an agricultural landscape, Woodstock, Ontario -- 14.3. Groundwater transport of nutrients under an irrigated , manured field, southern Alberta -- 14.4. Groundwater nitrate concerns and nutrient management and groundwater protection programs in rural Ontario -- 14.5. Groundwater-surface water interaction and nitrate origin in municipal water supply aquifers, San Jose, Costa Rica -- 14.6. Hydraulic performance of a subsurface flow constructed wetland. Session 15.1. Effects of time on in situ test results after ground improvement - new insights from laboratory and field data -- 15.2. Maximized bearing capacity from a single geosynthetic reinforcement layer -- 15.3. Behaviour of full-scale reinforced embankments loaded to failure by a strip footing near the crest -- 15.4. Dynamic compaction of coarse-grained soils - a case history -- 15.5. Distribution of stresses and settlements below floor slabs supported by rammed aggregate piers -- 15.6. Settlement performance of shallow foundations on stone-column-improved ground -- 15.7. Reinforcement of soft cohesive soils with stone columns -- 15.8. Dynamic compaction of clay backfill in a former gravel pit for a tank farm -- 15.9. Plastic concrete elastic and viscoelastic behavior -- 15.10. Observations from grout field trials in outwash sands. Session 16.1. The multiple personalities of groundwater in modern

engineering and environmental practice -- 16.2. Aquifer vulnerability assessment: the first step in developing an aquifer management strategy for the City of Ottawa -- 16.3. Groundwater protection initiatives in Alberta -- 16.4. A regional groundwater management initiative for eastern Ontario -- 16.5. Alberta Environment's role in groundwater management in Alberta -- 16.6. A new method for calculating aquifer capability for subdivision applications. Session 17.1. The geotechnical virtual laboratory update - consolidation -- 17.2. Laboratory measurement of stresses in sand -- 17.3. Effects of aging on the strength characteristics of kaolin-cement mixture: laboratory program and preliminary results -- 17.4. Elastic-plastic deformation of dense sand at high pressure and elevated temperature -- 17.5. One-dimensional soil compression curves: mathematical description -- 17.6. Influence of particle breakage on mechanical behavior of assemblies of two-dimensional polygon-shaped particles -- 17.7. A simple experimental procedure for determining the fitting parameter,  $k$  for predicting the shear strength of an unsaturated soil. Session 18.1. Characterization of monitored natural attenuation at upstream oil and gas sites in western Canada -- 18.2. Biological activity assessment to support monitored natural attenuation at upstream oil and gas sites in Alberta -- 18.3. Natural attenuation processes in a hydrocarbon-impacted wetland -- 18.4. Natural attenuation of nitroaromatic compounds in soils and groundwater at a production plant -- 18.5. Monitored natural attenuation of diesel fuel contaminating groundwater in a bedrock formation -- 18.6. Evaluation of two techniques to estimate the mass flux of contaminants in groundwater -- Session 19.1. A proposed method for evaluating  $K_o$  in fine grained soils using CPT pore pressure measurements -- 19.2. Reduced scale testing of reinforced soil retaining walls with non-select fills. Session 19.3. The influence of reinforcement stiffness on the performance of full-scale reinforced soil segmental retaining walls -- 19.4. About applications of the dilatometer test in southwestern Ontario soils -- 19.5. Ground interaction effects in uplift pile load tests -- 19.6. Strain localization at interfaces -- Session 20.1. Costa-Canada, a Canadian contribution to the study of continental slope stability: an overview -- 20.2. High-resolution three-dimensional seismic surveying of submarine landslides: rationale and challenges -- 20.3. Submarine failures in the Strait of Georgia, British Columbia: landslides of the 1946 Vancouver Island earthquake -- 20.4. Caractérisation préliminaire du glissement sous-marin de la Pointe-du-Fort, Fjord du Saguenay, Québec Canada -- 20.5. The efficiency of a catastrophic capping layer deposited in the Saguenay Fjord during the flood of 1996, Québec. Session 20.6. The Saguenay Fjord: integrating marine geotechnical and geophysical data for spatial slope stability hazard analysis -- 20.7. Caractéristiques géotechniques et analyse du potentiel de liquéfaction des sédiments récents et post-glaciaires du Fjord du Saguenay, Québec (Canada) -- 20.8. Slope instability seismic signatures in the quaternary sediments of the St-Lawrence Estuary (Qc. Canada) -- 20.9. Revue et investigation complémentaire du site du glissement de Saint-

Jean-Vianney -- 20.10. Simulating submarine slope instability initiation using centrifuge model testing -- 20.11. Backanalysis of the 1929 Grand Banks submarine slope failure -- 20.12. Le glissement du hudson apron: un exemple d'application de la caracterisation geomecanique des mouvements de masse. Session 21.1. Flow and transport in the capillary fringe with and without surfactant effects -- 21.2. Numerical modeling of three-dimensional variably-saturated flow and transport of dissolved energetic material at an anti-tank range -- 21.3. Role of soil fractions on the contaminant migration in clay barrier -- 21.4. LNAPL migration through heterogeneous media under fluctuating water table conditions -- Session 22.1. Assessing construction and settlement-induced building damage -- 22.2. Horizontal earth pressures for a deep excavation in downtown Calgary -- 22.3. Construction induced settlement of adjacent buildings -- 22.4. A method for the symmetrical foundation plinth calculation -- Session 23.1. A framework for interpretation of instability of slope -- 23.2. A procedure to compare the results of dynamic and pseudo-static slope stability analysis. Session 23.3. Examination of instability in an unsaturated highway cut -- 23.4. Design and installation of Geobrug's Pentifix system for slope stabilization -- Session 24.1. Climate change, permafrost degradation and impacts on infrastructure: two case studies in the Mackenzie Valley -- 24.2. Geotechnical analysis of a frozen tailings dike -- 24.3. Development and application of frozen till dam core drilling method using a refrigerated fluid -- 24.4. Computation of frost table profile using green theorem -- Session 25.1. Time-lapse electrical resistivity monitoring of groundwater remediation -- 25.2. The verification of electrical resistivity imaging in the study of saline and fresh groundwater interaction at Lydden Lake, SK -- 25.3. Deriving Waxman-Smits parameters for estimating groundwater quality from in-situ electrical conductivity measurements -- 25.4. Soil characterization using static conductivity and permittivity. Session 25.5. Four electrode method for indirect measurement of soil moisture -- 25.6. Detecting ionic contaminants in water using complex permittivity -- 25.7. The use of ground penetrating radar to monitor transient water content changes during an unconfined aquifer pumping test -- 25.8. Rural water supply project: Malawi, Africa -- Session 26.1. Numerical analysis of pressuremeter test data with reference to intermediate principal stress, anisotropy and dilatancy -- 26.2. Residual deformation characteristics of sandy soils under cyclic simple shear -- 26.3. The dynamic property of Ger'ermu wind carried sand -- 26.4. The effect of drainage conditions on liquefaction response of sands -- Session 27.1. Interpretation of an aquifer test at La Grande 1 hydroelectrical project, La Grande complex, Quebec -- 27.2. Essai de pompage dans un aquifere confine soumis a des effets de maree (pumping test in a confined aquifer influenced by tidal waves). Session 27.3. Analytical solutions for two dimensional steady flow systems through concentric circles of inhomogeneous media -- 27.4. Fuzzy image method for unsteady well near a linear boundary -- Session



28.1. Investigation of hydraulic properties of regional fractured rock aquifers -- 28.2. Regional groundwater hydrogeochemistry of fractured rock aquifers in south-western Quebec -- 28.3. Groundwater recharge of fractured rock aquifers in south-western Quebec -- 28.4. Experimental study on the hydraulic, chemical and mechanical processes in rock fractures from a mine site -- Session 29.1. Imaging subsurface seepage conditions through the modelling of streaming potential -- 29.2. A spatial flux boundary model for tailings dams -- 29.3. Effects of shear strength anisotropy on stability of earth structures -- 29.4. Development of a spreadsheet for modelling SPT stress wave data. Session 29.5. Application of double-shearing model in deep excavation analysis -- 29.6. Modelisation numerique des ecoulements non satures et theorie des similitudes -- Session 30.1. Large diameter wells for groundwater remediation -- 30.2. Innovative full-scale soil and groundwater remediation at a mall dry cleaners -- 30.3. TCE recovery during in situ flushing: experimental study of the controlling parameters -- 30.4. TCE recovery mechanisms with alcohol and surfactant washing solutions in sand columns -- 30.5. A laboratory study on the degradation of gasoline contamination using Fenton's reagent -- 30.6. Effect of pH enhancement in efficiency of electrokinetic decontamination -- 30.7. Electrokinetic removal of precipitated lead from carbonate-rich illite soil -- 30.8. Using nitroaromatic compounds to investigate the reactivity of carbon on master builders granular iron: implications for contaminant degradation in permeable reactive barriers. Session 30.9. Laboratory investigations of aerobic and anaerobic monoethanolamine biodegradation -- 30.10. Evaluation of intrinsic bioremediation of btex and chlorinated solvents at an old landfill in Cold Lake, Alberta -- Session 31.1. Effects of viscous behaviour of soft foundation soils on reinforced embankments -- 31.2. Flow liquefaction of loose gassy sand under monotonic loading - an effective stress approach -- 31.3. Estimating the in-situ cohesion of Tehran coarse grained cemented alluviums -- 31.4. Determining the stress history of overconsolidated glaciomarine clay; an oedometer test study -- 31.5. Geomechanical behaviour of stiff clays and mudstones as caprocks for geological sequestration of CO<sub>2</sub> -- 31.6. Estimating liquefaction-induced lateral displacements for level ground with a free face from SPT or CPT data. Session 32.1. A review and assessment of the carbon geochemistry and hydrogeological characteristics of a coalbed methane exploration area, SE British Columbia -- 32.2. Numerical modelling of a saline plume in the Mannville Group aquifer, Alberta basin -- 32.3. Origin of anomalous high sulphate groundwater in the carbonate rock aquifer - southern Manitoba -- 32.4. Uranium depositional controls at the Prairie Flats surficial uranium deposit, Summerland, British Columbia -- 32.5. Using isotopic and geochemical characteristics of groundwater to determine the extent of denitrification under a manured field in southern Alberta, Canada -- 32.6. Soil and groundwater characteristics of CFB Shilo ranges, Manitoba -- Session 33.1. Full scale tests on grillage anchor foundations for high

voltage transmission lines -- 33.2. Foundation design in floodplain geology at Canmore, Alberta. Session 33.3. Dynamic response analysis of foundations for vibration-sensitive equipment -- 33.4. Deflection (strain) based haul road designs -- 33.5. Installation of sensors and measurement of soil suction below thin membrane surface pavements in Saskatchewan -- 33.6. Recycling of shredded rubber tires as road base in Manitoba: a case study -- Session 34.1. Challenges in sustaining water well infrastructure on the Canadian prairies -- 34.2. Comparative study of methods for well head protection area delineation in fractured rocks -- 34.3. Defaults de scellement des piezometres, courts-circuits hydrauliques et consequences (inadequate sealing of monitoring wells, hydraulic short-circuits and consequences) -- 34.4. Effects of purging on groundwater analyses: a case study in Alberta -- 34.5. The applicability of shock chlorination to reduce coliform exposure in drinking water wells. Session 34.6. Groundwater aspects of Canadian assisted development, Tibet -- Session 35.1. Conceptual model for the structurally complex, bedrock-controlled groundwater flow system on the southern Gulf Islands, British Columbia -- 35.2. The role of groundwater in the montane ecoregion, Canmore corridor, Alberta -- 35.3. Focused groundwater recharge under micro depressions on hummocky terrain -- 35.4. Variability in the barometric efficiency of quaternary till deposits at a site near Edmonton, Alberta -- 35.5. Numerical modelling to determine the effects of artesian bedrock conditions on gravimetric water contents in Lake Agassiz clay -- 35.6. Determination of groundwater age using CFCs at the Thornton well field, Woodstock, Ontario -- Session 36.1. An account of geotechnical risk and reliability -- 36.2. Risk in static and seismic slope stability evaluation. Session 36.3. Risk of landslide-generated tsunamis for the coast of British Columbia and Alaska -- 36.4. Carbon monoxide poisoning from blasting operations in construction works -- Session 37.1. Pilot test of a shatter trench concept -- 37.2. Pressure pulse technology (PPT): a revolutionary fluid flow technology for porous media -- 37.3. Freeze separation for treatment of salt-contaminated groundwater -- 37.4. Modelling the water budget for a peat filter using soilcover: a soil-atmosphere flux model -- Session 38.1. Case history of the design, construction and performance of a below-slab heating system -- 38.2. Abandonment and reclamation of the Steep Rock Iron Ore Mine at Atikokan and the related Hardy and West Arm No. 1 dams -- 38.3. Foundation design flexibility of re-usable, one-piece reinforced concrete arches -- 38.4. An internet-GIS based geotechnical data sharing and analysis system. Session 39.1. Performance of a pile in a layered system subjected to a seismic type base excitation -- 39.2. The numerical simulation of seismic surface waves -- 39.3. Influence of plasticity on the seismic behavior of tunnels -- 39.4. Simplified geostatistical analysis of earthquake induced ground response at the treasure island -- Session 40.1. Use of stable Pb, 180 and D isotopes for investigating acid rock drainage (ARD) at the Sullivan Mine, British Columbia -- 40.2. Numerical simulations of acid rock drainage in the

Sugar Shack south rock pile, Questa Mine, New Mexico, USA -- 40.3.  
Field investigation of natural attenuation of mine drainage-borne zinc in shallow soils over permafrost, central Yukon, Canada -- 40.4.  
Hydrogeochemistry of an unsaturated waste rock pile, Key Lake, Saskatchewan -- 40.5. Modeling field performance of sub-aerial tailings deposition. Session 40.6. Investigation of tailings resuspension under a shallow water cover -- 40.7. Wind-induced waves and resuspension in two mine tailings ponds -- 40.8. Unsaturated flow in layered cover systems: a comparison between numerical and field results -- 40.9. Field and laboratory characterization of a desulphurized tailings cover system.

**ISBN:** 0920505198

**Subjects:** Hydrogeology -- Congresses.  
Engineering geology -- Congresses.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Media)  
CD  
Energy & Utilities Board / Alberta Geological Survey  
Missing

**Call Number:**

TA 703.5 C16 2001

TA 703.5 C16 2001

**Title:** Framework for water management planning.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Electronic Access:** <http://environment.gov.ab.ca/info/library/6367.pdf>  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, [2001].  
**Physical Description:** iii, 37 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
**Notes:** System requirement: Adobe Acrobat.  
**ISBN:** 0778517373 (print)  
0778517381 (online)  
**Subjects:** Water -- Management -- Alberta -- Planning.  
Water conservation -- Alberta -- Planning.  
Water resources development -- Alberta -- Planning.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	AEEN Internet Access
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1696 C2 A3 F813 2001
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1696 C2 A3 F813 2001
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology F8128 2001	HD 1696 C2 A4
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology F8128 2001	HD 1696 C2 A4

**Title:** Grande Cache coal project. Grande Cache Coal Project environmental impact assessment

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Grande Cache Coal Company, 2001-

**Physical Description:** v. : ill, maps ; 30 cm.

**Contributors:** Grande Cache Coal Company.

**Other Titles:** Application for approval of the Grande Cache Coal Project. Grande Cache Coal Project environmental impact assessment

**Notes:** At head of title: Application for approval of the. Cover title. "Submitted by: Grande Cache Coal Company to Alberta Energy and Utilities Board and to Alberta Environment" -- cover.

**Contents:** V.1. Project description -- v.2. Environmental management -- v.3. Air and noise: environmental impact assessment -- v.4. Terrestrial resources: environmental impact assessment -- v.5. Water resources: environmental impact assessment -- v.6. Socio-economic impact assessment: environmental impact assessment; addendum: Screening level assessment of the potential risks to human health associated with the Grande Cache Coal Ltd. Project -- [v.7.] Grande Cache coal project environmental impact assessment aquatic resources addendum -- [v.8.] Grande Cache coal project supplemental information (July 2002); Additional information requirements (October 2002).

**Subjects:** Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Grande Cache. Coal mines and mining -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Grande Cache. Strip mining -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Grande Cache Region. Grande Cache (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 S75 G751 EIA v.3
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 S75 G751 EIA v.4
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 S75 G751 EIA v.5
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 S75 G751 EIA v.1
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 S75 G751 EIA v.1
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 S75 G751 EIA v.2
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 S75 G751 EIA v.2
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 S75 G751 EIA v.3
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 S75 G751 EIA v.4
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 S75 G751 EIA v.5
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 S75 G751 EIA v.6
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 S75 G751 EIA v.6
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 S75 G751 EIA v.7
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 S75 G751 EIA v.7
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 S75 G751 EIA v.8
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 S75 G751 EIA v.8

Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 2001 v.1	QH 545 E53 G763
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 2001 v.2	QH 545 E53 G763
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 2001 v.3	QH 545 E53 G763
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 2001 v.4	QH 545 E53 G763
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 2001 v.5	QH 545 E53 G763
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 2001 v.6	QH 545 E53 G763

**Title:** Guide to the code of practice for watercourse crossings, including guidelines for complying with the code of practice / Alberta Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:** Materials Specified: Guide  
<http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Legislation/CoP/WatercourseGuide.pdf>  
Materials Specified: Code  
<http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Legislation/CoP/Watercourse.pdf>  
Materials Specified: Amendment  
<http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Legislation/CoP/Amendment.pdf>  
Materials Specified: Fact Sheet  
<http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Legislation/CoP/FactSheetPipelineWatercourse.pdf>

**Edition:** Rev. ed.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Queen's Printer, 2001.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) ; 28 cm. + 17 folded maps.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Code of practice for watercourse crossings.  
Water act fact sheet.

**Notes:** System requirements for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**Contents:** Code of practice for watercourse crossings -- Water act fact sheet : code of practice for pipelines and telecommunication lines crossing a water body [effective April 1, 2000 and amended on April 1, 2001] : code of practice for watercourse crossings [effective May 1, 2001 and amended on April 1, 2001] -- Brooks management area map -- Calgary management area map -- Camrose management area map -- Canmore management area map -- Edson management area map -- Ft. McMurray management area map -- Grande Prairie management area map -- High Prairie management area map -- Lac La Biche management area map -- Lethbridge management area map -- Medicine Hat management area map -- Peace River management area map -- Pincher Creek management area map -- Red Deer management area map -- Rocky Mountain House management area map -- St. Paul management area map -- Stony Plain management area map.

**ISBN:** 0778514838 (Print)  
0778514866 (Online)

**Subjects:** Water -- Standards -- Alberta.  
Telecommunication -- Standards -- Alberta.  
Brooks (Alta.)  
Calgary (Alta.)  
Camrose (Alta.)  
Canmore (Alta.)  
Edson (Alta.)  
Fort McMurray (Alta.)  
Grande Prairie (Alta.)  
High Prairie (Alta.)  
Lac La Biche (Alta.)  
Lethbridge (Alta.)

Medicine Hat (Alta.)  
Peace River (Alta.)  
Pincher Creek (Alta.)  
Red Deer (Alta.)  
St. Paul (Alta.)  
Stony Plain (Alta.)  
Organizations as Subjects      Rocky Mountain House (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Reference)  
W314

**Call Number:**

Internet Access

KEA 421 C669 W314

KEA 421 C669



**Title:** Guide to the code of practice for pipelines and telecommunication lines crossing a water body, including guidelines for complying with the code of practice / Alberta Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:** Materials Specified: Guide  
<http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/legislation/CoP/PipelineGuide.pdf>  
 Materials Specified: Code  
<http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Legislation/CoP/Pipeline.pdf>  
 Materials Specified: Amendment  
<http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Legislation/CoP/Amendment.pdf>  
 Materials Specified: Fact Sheet  
<http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Legislation/CoP/FactSheetPipelineWatercourse.pdf>

**Edition:** Rev. ed.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Queen's Printer, 2001.

**Physical Description:** 15, [2] p. ; 23 cm. + 17 folded maps.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Code of practice for pipelines and telecommunication lines crossing a water body.  
 Water act fact sheet.

**Notes:** System requirements for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**Contents:** Code of practice for pipelines and telecommunication lines crossing a water body -- Water act fact sheet : code of practice for pipelines and telecommunication lines crossing a water body [effective April 1, 2000 and amended on April 1, 2001] : code of practice for watercourse crossings [effective May 1, 2001 and amended on April 1, 2001] -- Brooks management area map -- Calgary management area map -- Camrose management area map -- Canmore management area map -- Edson management area map -- Ft. McMurray management area map -- Grande Prairie management area map -- High Prairie management area map -- Lac La Biche management area map -- Lethbridge management area map -- Medicine Hat management area map -- Peace River management area map -- Pincher Creek management area map -- Red Deer management area map -- Rocky Mountain House management area map -- St. Paul management area map -- Stony Plain management area map.

**ISBN:** 077851482X (online)  
 0778514862 (print)

**Subjects:** Pipelines -- Standards -- Alberta.  
 Telecommunication -- Standards -- Alberta.  
 Brooks (Alta.)  
 Calgary (Alta.)  
 Camrose (Alta.)  
 Canmore (Alta.)  
 Edson (Alta.)  
 Fort McMurray (Alta.)  
 Grande Prairie (Alta.)  
 High Prairie (Alta.)

Lac La Biche (Alta.)  
Lethbridge (Alta.)  
Medicine Hat (Alta.)  
Peace River (Alta.)  
Pincher Creek (Alta.)  
Red Deer (Alta.)  
Rocky Mountain House (Alta.)  
St. Paul (Alta.)  
Stony Plain (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Reference)

**Call Number:**

Internet Access  
KEA 421 C669 P664  
KEA 421 C669 P664

**Title:** Caring for the green zone : riparian health assessment for streams & small rivers : field workbook / [L. Fitch, B.W. Adams and G. Hale, eds.]  
Riparian health assessment for streams & small rivers : field workbook

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Lethbridge, Alta. : Cows and Fish Program, 2001.

**Physical Description:** 86 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.

**Contributors:**Fitch, Lorne.  
Adams, Barry W.  
Hale, G.  
Alberta. Cows and Fish Program.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Riparian health assessment for streams & small rivers : field workbook

**Notes:** Cover title.  
"Adapted from Riparian and Wetland Research Program, School of Forestry. 2001. Lotic Health Assessments : Riparian Health Assessment for Streams and Small Rivers (Survey) User Guide. University of Montana, Missoula, Montana, January 2001.  
<<http://rwrp60.rwrp.umt.edu/Lasso/DetailSearch.htm> l>"-- verso of cover.  
"The original document on which this workbook is based: Hansen, Paul L., William H. Thompson, Robert C. Erhart, Dan K. Hinckley, Bill Haglan, and Karen Rice. 2000. Development of Methodologies to Evaluate the Health of Riparian and Wetland Areas. In: Proceedings of the Fifth International Symposium of Fish Physiology, Toxicology and Water Quality, Hong Kong, China, November 10-13, 1998. Vance Thurston, Editor. United States Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development, Washington, DC, 20460. EPA/600/R-00/015. pp. 233-244."-- verso of cover.  
Includes bibliography.

**ISBN:** 0968854109

**Subjects:** Range management -- Alberta.  
Grazing -- Alberta.  
Riparian ecology -- Alberta.  
Rangelands -- Alberta.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre 2001	SF 85.5 A3 C37w
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre 2001	SF 85.5 A3 C37w

**Title:** Special areas water supply project summary report on feasibility investigations / prepared for, Steering Committee, Special Areas Water Supply Project ; prepared by, HART Water Management Consulting. Summary report on feasibility investigations

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** HART Water Management Consulting.

**Publication Information:** Calgary : HART Water Management Consulting, 2000.

**Physical Description:** x, 99 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Special Areas Water Supply Project. Steering Committee.

**Other Titles:** Summary report on feasibility investigations

**Notes:** "December, 2000."

Includes bibliographical references (p. 90-92).

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

Reservoirs -- Alberta -- Planning.

Water resources development -- Alberta.

Water diversion -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
2000

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
2000

**Call Number:**

TC 426.5 A4 H37

TC 426.5 A4 H37

**Title:** Peace River at Fort Vermilion flood risk mapping study [electronic resource] / prepared as part of the Flood Damage Reduction Program; prepared by Natural Resources Service, Water Management Division, River Engineering Branch. Flood risk mapping study Peace River at Fort Vermilion

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Environment, 2000.

**Physical Description:** 1 computer laser optical disc : ill., maps ; 3/4 in.

**Contributors:** Alberta. River Engineering Branch.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

Canada-Alberta Flood Damage Reduction Program.

**Other Titles:** Flood risk mapping study Peace River at Fort Vermilion

**Notes:** "File P 8.33."

"July 2000."

**System Requirements:** Adobe Acrobat.

**Subjects:** Floodplains -- Alberta -- Peace River.

Floodplains -- Alberta -- Fort Vermilion.

Floods -- Alberta -- Peace River.

Floods -- Alberta -- Fort Vermilion.

Peace River (Alta.)

Fort Vermilion (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Media)  
2000 CD

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Media)  
2000 CD

**Call Number:**

GB 568 A3 P355

GB 568 A3 P355

**Title:** Code of practice for pipelines and telecommunication lines crossing a water body [map] : code of practice for watercourse crossings / Alberta Environment. Code of practice for watercourse crossings [map]

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environment, 2000.

**Physical Description:** 17 maps : col. ; 40 x 64 cm. -- 86 x 92 cm.

**Map Data:** Scale 1:500,000 or 1:525,000

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Code of practice for pipelines and telecommunication lines crossing a water body  
Code of practice for watercourse crossings [map]

**Notes:** Each map covers a management area and includes location map and locations of Class A and B water bodies.  
Also issued to accompany: Code of practice for pipelines and telecommunication lines crossing a water body

**Contents:** [map 1] Brooks -- [map 2] Calgary -- [map 3] Camrose -- [map 4] Canmore -- [map 5] Edson -- [map 6] Fort McMurray -- [map 7] Grande Prairie -- [map 8] High Prairie -- [map 9] Lac la Biche -- [map 10] Lethbridge -- [map 11] Medicine Hat -- [map 12] Peace River -- [map 13] Pincher Creek -- [map 14] Red Deer -- [map 15] Rocky Mountain House -  
- [map 16] St. Paul -- [map 17] Stony Plain.

**Subjects:** Pipelines -- Standards -- Alberta -- Maps.  
Telecommunication -- Standards -- Alberta -- Maps.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
No holdings information

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Building a national freshwater strategy : Alberta's perspective : report on the Canadian Water Resources Association Alberta Branch Conference and Workshop April 10-11, 2000, Edmonton, Alberta / prepared by John Lilley.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Lilley, John.

**Publication Information:** [Calgary] : Canadian Water Resources Association, Alberta Branch, 2000.

**Physical Description:** viii, 62 leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Canadian Water Resources Association. Alberta Branch.  
Canadian Water Resources Association. Alberta Branch. Conference and Workshop (2000 : Edmonton, Alta.)

**Subjects:** Water quality management -- Alberta -- Congresses.  
Fresh water -- Alberta -- Congresses.  
Water -- Alberta -- Congresses.  
Habitat conservation -- Alberta -- Congresses.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1696 C23 A3 L729 2000
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1696 C23 A3 L729 2000
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre 2000	HD 1696 C23A4 L54
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology L55 2000	HD 1696 C23 A3
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology L55 2000	HD 1696 C23 A3
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology L55 2000	HD 1696 C23 A3

**Title:** Dam breach emergency response plan : a planning model.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** Alberta : Municipal Affairs, Disaster Services, 2000.  
**Physical Description:** 1 v. (loose-leaf) : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Municipal Affairs.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Alberta Disaster Services.  
**Notes:** Cover title.  
**On Cover:** Alberta Environment, Water Management.  
**ISBN:** 0774116110  
**Subjects:** Dam failures -- Alberta.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
**Call Number:**  
TC 558 C2 D22 2000  
TC 558 C2 D22 2000



**Title:** Nowicki constructed wetland demonstration project : interim report / prepared by, Bruce Inch.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Inch, Bruce.

**Publication Information:** Vegreville : PFRA, 1999.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta Agricultural Research Institute.  
Canada-Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Agreement.  
North American Waterfowl Management Plan.  
Canada. Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration. Vegreville District Office.

**Notes:** "August, 1999."

**Subjects:** Constructed wetlands.  
Water reuse.  
Animal waste.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:** TD 756.5 I52 1999  
TD 756.5 I52 1999

**Title:** Reservoir lands guideline.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Natural Resources Service, Water Management Division, 1999.  
**Physical Description:** 7 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. I/875.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Natural Resources Service. Alberta. Water Management Division.  
**Notes:** "July 1999."  
**ISBN:** 0778514749 (print)  
 0778514757 (online)  
**Subjects:** Reservoirs -- Standards -- Alberta.  
 Land use -- Alberta -- Management.  
 Reservoirs -- Alberta -- Management.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives) 1999	HD 319 A3 R433
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TD 395 R39 1999
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TD 395 R39 1999

**Title:** Best management practices to protect our soil, water and air : report on the mini-conference held on December 11, 1998, Edmonton / prepared by LandWise Inc., R.L. McNeil, B.J. Sawyer and D. Beever. BMP mini-conference report

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, 1999.

**Physical Description:** 45 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Alberta. Farm Business Management Program project ; E&S 9233

**Contributors:** McNeil, R. L.  
Sawyer, B. J.  
Beever, D.  
Alberta. Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development.  
LandWise Inc.  
Alberta. Farm Business Management Program.  
Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Program.

**Other Titles:** Best management practices for arable agriculture in Alberta. BMP mini-conference report

**Notes:** "Proceedings Prepared for the Farm Business Management Program and Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development ... As Part of the Best Management Practices for Arable Agriculture in Alberta FBMP Project E&S 9233."--Title page.  
"The December 11, 1998 mini-conference on best-management practices for Alberta was organized by Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development (AAFRD) and LandWise Inc., with participation from researchers and extension staff. The objective of the mini-conference was to develop a partial inventory and evaluation of Best Management Practices for Arable Agriculture in Alberta with a particular focus on manure management and water quality issues."--Introduction, p. 3.  
"The Best Management Practices for Arable Agriculture in Alberta project is primarily funded by the Farm Business Management Program with secondary funding from the Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Program. Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development is also contributing many person-days of valuable assistance to this project."--Introduction, p. 3.

**Subjects:** Best management practices (Pollution prevention) -- Alberta -- Congresses.  
Sustainable agriculture -- Alberta -- Congresses.  
Agriculture -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Congresses.  
Agricultural pollution -- Alberta -- Congresses.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Congresses.  
Soil conservation -- Alberta -- Congresses.  
Farm manure -- Alberta -- Management -- Congresses.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

**Call Number:**

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
1999

S 589.76 C2 B47r

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
1999

S 589.76 C2 B47r

**Title:** Best management practices to protect our soil, water and air : proceedings for the mini-conference held on December 11, 1998, Edmonton / report prepared by Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development. BMP mini-conference proceedings

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, 1999.

**Physical Description:** 47 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Alberta. Farm Business Management Program project ; E&S 9233

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development.  
LandWise Inc.  
Alberta. Farm Business Management Program.  
Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Program.

**Other Titles:** Best management practices for arable agriculture in Alberta.  
BMP mini-conference proceedings

**Notes:** "Proceedings Prepared for the Farm Business Management Program and Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development ... As Part of the Best Management Practices for Arable Agriculture in Alberta FBMP Project E&S 9233."--Title page.  
"The December 11, 1998 mini-conference on best-management practices for Alberta was organized by Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development (AAFRD) and LandWise Inc., with participation from researchers and extension staff. The objective of the mini-conference was to develop a partial inventory and evaluation of Best Management Practices for Arable Agriculture in Alberta with a particular focus on manure management and water quality issues."--Introduction, p. 3.  
"The Best Management Practices for Arable Agriculture in Alberta project is primarily funded by the Farm Business Management Program with secondary funding from the Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Program. Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development is also contributing many person-days of valuable assistance to this project."--Introduction, p. 3.

**Subjects:** Best management practices (Pollution prevention) -- Alberta -- Congresses.  
Sustainable agriculture -- Alberta -- Congresses.  
Agriculture -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Congresses.  
Agricultural pollution -- Alberta -- Congresses.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Congresses.  
Soil conservation -- Alberta -- Congresses.  
Farm manure -- Alberta -- Management -- Congresses.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
1999  
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
1999

**Call Number:** S 589.76 C2 B47p  
S 589.76 C2 B47p

**Title:** Stormwater management guidelines for the province of Alberta.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Electronic Access:** <http://environment.gov.ab.ca/info/library/6786.pdf>  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection, Environmental Service, Environmental Sciences Division, Municipal Program Development Branch, 1999.  
**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection) ; no. T/378.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Sciences Division.  
**Notes:** "January 1999."  
System requirement: Adobe Acrobat.  
AGL Great West Life\*Previously published as a 1997 draft edition - TD 657 S885 1997  
**ISBN:** 0773251499  
**Subjects:** Urban runoff -- Government policy -- Alberta.  
Storm sewers -- Alberta -- Planning.  
Storm water retention basins -- Alberta -- Planning.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	Internet Access
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 657 S885 1999
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 657 S885 1999
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TD 657 S885 1999
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TD 657 S885 1999
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TD 657 S885 1999
University of Alberta Internet	Internet Access

**Title:** Wastewater management review for the fertilizer manufacturing sector.  
Waste water management review for the fertilizer manufacturing sector

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:**  
<http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/protenf/publications/WWMgntReviewforFertilizerJune99.pdf>

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Environment Service, Environmental Sciences Division, 1999.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/458.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Environment Service. Environmental Sciences Division.

**Other Titles:** Waste water management review for the fertilizer manufacturing sector

**Notes:** Cover title.  
"June 1999."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**System Requirements:** Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 0778506371

**Subjects:** Fertilizer industry -- Waste disposal -- Alberta.  
Sewage disposal -- Alberta.  
Fertilizer industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	Internet Access
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 899 F47 A334 1999
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 899 F47 A334 1999
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 899 F47 W29
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1999	

**Title:** Water quality management in Lac Ste. Anne and Lake Isle : a diagnostic study / prepared for: The Lac Ste. Anne and Lake Isle Water Quality Management Society; prepared by: Patricia Mitchell.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Mitchell, P.

**Electronic Access:** <http://environment.gov.ab.ca/info/library/5804.pdf>

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environment], Natural Resources Service, Water Management Division, Water Sciences Branch, 1999.

**Physical Description:** vi, 42, [2] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Natural Resources Service.

Alberta. Water Management Division.

Lac Ste. Anne and Lake Isle Water Quality Management Society.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references and glossary.

System requirements for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Sainte Anne, Lac.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Lake Isle.

Lake Isle (Alta.)

Sainte Anne, Lac (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1999

**Call Number:**

Internet Access

TD 227 A3 L11 M685 1999

TD 227 A3 L11 M685 1999

TD 227 A3 M6893



**Title:** The framework for water management planning : a discussion draft.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environment], 1999.  
**Physical Description:** 23 p. ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. 1/744.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
**Notes:** "June 9, 1999" -- cover.  
**ISBN:** 077850624X  
**Subjects:** Water -- Management -- Alberta -- Planning.  
Water conservation -- Alberta -- Planning.  
Water resources development -- Alberta -- Planning.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives)	HD 1696 C2 A3
F813 1999 Draft	
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	HD 1696 C2 A4
F813 1999	

**Title:** A comparison of Alberta's environmental standards to those of other North American jurisdictions. Alberta's environmental standards.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:** [http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/protenf/documents/enviro\\_standards99.pdf](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/protenf/documents/enviro_standards99.pdf)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environmental Protection, 1999.

**Physical Description:** ii, 14, [33] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection) ; no. I/733.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.

**Other Titles:** Alberta's environmental standards.

**Notes:** "March 24, 1999."

System requirements for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

AGL Great West Life\*"Surface water quality guidelines for use in Alberta" replaces Section 3 [Section C] of the "A comparison of Alberta's environmental standards to those of other North American jurisdictions."

**ISBN:** 0778505936

**Subjects:** Environmental protection -- Standards -- Alberta.

Air quality management -- Standards -- Alberta.

Water quality management -- Standards -- Alberta.

Soils -- Quality -- Standards -- Alberta.

Reclamation of land -- Standards -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

Internet Access

TD 194.7 C734 1999

TD 194.7 C734 1999

TD 177 C65 1999

TD 177 C734 1999

TD 177 C734 1999

**Title:** River news : Northern Rivers Ecosystem Initiative newsletter. Northern Rivers Ecosystem Initiative newsletter.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection ; Environment Canada, 1999-2000.

**Physical Description:** 2 v. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Frequency:** 2 no. a year

**Numbering::** Vol. 1, no. 1 (Jan. 1999)-vol. 2, no. 1 (Oct. 2000).

**Contributors:** Northern Rivers Ecosystem Initiative (Canada)  
Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.  
Canada. Environment Canada.

**Other Titles:** Northern Rivers Ecosystem Initiative newsletter.

**Notes:** Title from caption.

**ISSN:** 1481-7306

**Subjects:** Rivers -- Canada -- Periodicals.  
Aquatic ecology -- Canada -- Periodicals.  
Ecosystem management -- Canada -- Periodicals.  
Water quality management -- Canada -- Periodicals.  
Organizations as Subjects Northern Rivers Ecosystem Initiative  
(Canada)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Periodicals -- SHELVED BY TITLE)

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar -- TD 227 A4  
R58)

**Call Number:**

**Title:** A legal proposal for the site-specific management of scarce ground water resources in Alberta / by Ronald Timothy Hay. Legal proposal for management of ground water

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Hay, Ronald Timothy.

**Publication Information:** 1999.

**Physical Description:** 150 leaves ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Faculty of Law.

**Other Titles:** Legal proposal for management of ground water

**Notes:** Submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfilment of the degree of Master of Laws, Faculty of Law.

**Thesis:** (LLM.)--University of Alberta, 1999.

**Bibliography:** leaves 139-150.

**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.  
Water-supply -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.  
Alberta -- Water Act.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections)	99
HAY	
University of Alberta JA Weir Law	KF 5569 H34 1999

**Title:** North American Lake Management Society 18th international symposium : cooperative lake and watershed management - linking communities, industry and government, Banff Springs Hotel, Banff, Alberta Canada, November 10-13, 1998, final program. Cooperative lake and watershed management : linking communities, industry and government

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Conference:** North American Lake Management Society 1998 : (18th : Banff, Alta.)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton?] : North American Lake Management Society, 1998.

**Physical Description:** 166 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** North American Lake Management Society.

**Other Titles:** Cooperative lake and watershed management : linking communities, industry and government

**Notes:** "NALMS '98."

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Congresses.  
Water quality -- Congresses.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre

**Call Number:** TD 226 N67 1998

**Title:** Modelling with AGNPS and SWRRB-WQ : prepared for: Conservation and Development Branch, Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, Edmonton, Alberta / prepared by: Said M. Ahmed.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Ahmed, Said M.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, Conservation and Development Branch, 1998.

**Physical Description:** i, 50 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Agriculture, Food, and Rural Development. Conservation and Development Branch

**Notes:** Includes bibliography.

**Subjects:** Agricultural pollution -- Alberta -- Computer simulation.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Computer simulation.  
Nonpoint source pollution -- Alberta -- Computer simulation.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Computer simulation.  
Uniform Titles as Subjects AGNPS (Computer file) -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.  
SWRRB-WQ (Computer file) -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
1998

**Call Number:** TD 427 A35 A55m

**Title:** Proposed community-focused management strategy for the Grimshaw gravels aquifer : technical report / prepared by: Earth Sciences Division - Regina, Sask. Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada. Grimshaw gravels aquifer

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Edition:** Rev.

**Publication Information:** [Regina, Sask.] : PFRA, 1998.

**Physical Description:** ii, 44 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Canada. Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada.

Canada. Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration.

Canada-Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Agreement.

**Other Titles:** Grimshaw gravels aquifer

**Notes:** "September 1996; Revised March 1998; Accepted as final: April 9, 1998"  
-- t.p.

**On Cover:** Canada-Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Agreement.

**Bibliography:** p. 20.

**ISBN:** 0660178982

**Subjects:** Aquifers -- Alberta -- Grimshaw.

Water resources development -- Alberta -- Grimshaw.

Groundwater -- Alberta -- Grimshaw.

Water-supply -- Alberta -- Grimshaw.

Grimshaw (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
1998

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 G84 P965 1998

TD 227 A3 G84 P965 1998

TD 227 A3G74 P76

**Title:** Inspection of small dams / [prepared by: Dam Safety and Water Projects Branch, Water Management Division, Alberta Environmental Protection].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:** <http://environment.gov.ab.ca/info/library/6209.pdf>

**Edition:** Rev. Oct. 1998.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : The Dept., 1998.

**Physical Description:** 28 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection) ; no. T/434.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Management Division.  
Alberta. Dam Safety and Water Projects Branch.

**Notes:** Cover title.  
Includes glossary.  
System requirement: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 0778504131  
0778506339

**Subjects:** Dams -- Inspection.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** Internet Access  
TC 558 C2 A333 D.S.5 1998  
TC 558 C2 A333 D.S.5 1998



**Title:** Northeast boreal region fisheries referral map [map] : for pipelines, culverts and bridges constructed under the Water Act

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Edition:** Updated May 1997

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environmental Protection, Natural Resources Service, Fisheries Management Division, 1997.

**Physical Description:** 1 map : col. ; 94 x 54 cm.

**Map Data:** Scale 1:1,000,000

**Notes:** Indicates distribution of spring spawners, fall spawners, and fishery protective conditions.  
'Strictly for the administrative use of Alberta Water Management staff'.

**Subjects:** Construction -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Northeast boreal region -- Maps.  
Fishes -- Conservation -- Alberta -- Maps.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
No holdings information

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Domestic wastewater management guidelines for industrial operations.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Electronic Access:** <http://www.environment.gov.ab.ca/info/library/7264.pdf>  
**Edition:** Rev.  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environmental Protection, Air and Water Approvals Division, Industrial Waste and Wastewater Branch, 1997.  
**Physical Description:** 5 leaves ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection. Air and Water Approvals Division.  
**Other Titles:** Sanitary sewage management guidelines for industrial operations  
**Notes:** Cover title.  
"January, 1995 (Revised July 1997)" -- cover.  
System requirement: Adobe Acrobat.  
AGL Great West Life\*Previously published as "Sanitary sewage management guidelines for industrial operations - TD 526 A3 S227 1995"  
**Subjects:** Sewage -- Standards -- Alberta.  
Factory and trade waste -- Waste disposal -- Alberta.  
Sewage disposal -- Standards -- Alberta.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
**Call Number:**  
Internet Access  
TD 526 A3 D668 1997  
TD 526 A3 D668 1997

**Title:** The role of economic instruments to resolve water quantity problems / Theodore M. Horbulyk and Wiktor L. Adamowicz.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Horbulyk, Theodore Mark, 1956-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Dept. of Rural Economy, Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics, University of Alberta, [1997?].

**Physical Description:** 21 p. ; 29 cm.

**Series:** Project report (University of Alberta. Dept. of Rural Economy) ; 97-02.

**Contributors:** Adamowicz, Wiktor L., 1959-  
University of Alberta. Dept. of Rural Economy.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 20).

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Economic aspects.  
Water-supply -- Management.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

HD 1691 H67 1997  
HD 1691 H67 1997

**Title:** Water bodies and the management of beds and shores. Water bodies and the management of bed and shores About public lands.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:** [http://www3.gov.ab.ca/srd/land/pdf/Water\\_Bodies.pdf](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/srd/land/pdf/Water_Bodies.pdf)

Materials Specified: Factsheet index

[http://www3.gov.ab.ca/srd/land/fp\\_about.html](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/srd/land/fp_about.html)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, Public Lands ; Alberta Environmental Protection, Land Administration Division, Forest Management Division, 1997.

**Physical Description:** 2 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.

Alberta. Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development.

**Other Titles:** Alberta public lands.

Water bodies and the management of bed and shores

About public lands.

**Notes:** Previously published as "Alberta public lands - HD 319 A3 AL14ap 1988".

**Subjects:** Public lands -- Alberta.

Lakes -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1997

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1997

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre (Pamphlets)  
1997

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre (Pamphlets)  
1997

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1997

**Call Number:**

HD 319 A3 A156 W714

HD 319 A3 A156 W714

0822/000/121

0822/000/121

HD 319 A3 W325

**Title:** Muskeg River mine project / Shell Canada Limited.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Shell Canada Limited, 1997-

**Physical Description:** v. : ill., maps ; 30 cm.

**Contributors:** Shell Canada Limited.

Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.

Fort McKay Environment Services Ltd.

Golder Associates.

Alberta Energy and Utilities Board.

Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.

Komex International Ltd.

Alberta. Alberta Health.

**Other Titles:** Shell Canada Limited environmental impact assessment (EIA) report lease 13, Muskeg River Mine Project.

Aquatic resources baseline study for the Muskeg Mine Project.

Ecological land classification (ELC) baseline for the Muskeg River Mine Project.

Feasibility design of reclamation drainage systems for the Muskeg River Mine Project.

Forestry baseline report for the Muskeg Mine Project.

Hydrogeology baseline study oil sands lease 13.

Hydrogeology winter work program oil sands lease 13.

Lease 13 surface water hydrology 1997 winter data collection program.

Shell lease 13 winter aquatics field program.

Summer field reconnaissance to determine the general composition of floral and faunal groups present in the former Alsands lease and their relation to traditional resources used by members of the community of Fort McKay.

Terrain and soil baseline for the Muskeg River Mine Project.

Terrestrial vegetation baseline for the Muskeg River Mine Project.

Water management plan for the Muskeg River Mine Project.

Wetlands baseline for the Muskeg River Mine Project.

Wildlife baseline conditions for Shell's proposed Muskeg River Mine Project.

Winter wildlife surveys conducted on Shell lease 13 March 1997.

1997 summer data collection program and baseline hydrologic and hydraulic studies for the Muskeg River Mine Project.

Historical resources impact assessment for the Muskeg River Mine Project.

Wildlife habitat suitability indices (HSI) modelling for the Muskeg River Mine Project.

Environmental impact assessment summary for the Muskeg River Mine Project.

Oil sands regional aquatics monitoring program (RAMP) 1997.

Muskeg River Mine Project supplemental information.

Submission of Alberta Environmental Protection and Alberta Health in relation to the Muskeg River Mine Project submitted by Shell Canada Limited.

Shell Canada Limited application to construct and operate an oil sands mine in the Fort McMurray area.

**Notes:** "Submitted to Alberta Energy and Utilities Board and to Alberta Environmental Protection, Calgary, December 1997" -- cover.

Supplied information: Shell Canada Limited environmental impact assessment (EIA) report lease 13, Muskeg River Mine Project.

**Contents:** Vol.1. Project description -- Vol.2. Environmental impact assessment (EIA) biophysical and historical resources baseline conditions -- Vol.3, Pt.1. EIA biophysical and historical resources, Part 1: Impact assessment - - Vol.3, Pt.2. EIA biophysical and historical resources, Part 2: Supplements -- Vol.4. EIA biophysical and historical resources cumulative effects assessment -- Vol.5. EIA socio-economic impact assessment -- [Vol.6.] Environmental impact assessment summary for the: Muskeg River mine project / Golder Associates. [Vol.7.] Aquatic resources baseline study for the Muskeg River Mine Project -- [Vol.8.] Ecological land classification (ELC) baseline for the Muskeg River Mine Project -- [Vol.9.] Feasibility design of reclamation drainage systems for the Muskeg River Mine Project -- [Vol.10.] Forestry baseline report for the Muskeg River Mine Project -- [Vol.11.] Hydrogeology baseline study oil sands lease 13 / Komex International Ltd. -- [Vol.12.] Hydrogeology winter work program oil sands lease 13 -- [Vol.13.] Lease 13 surface water hydrology 1997 winter data collection program -- [Vol.14.] Shell Lease 13 winter aquatics field program. [Vol.15.] Summer field reconnaissance to determine the general composition of floral and faunal groups present in the former Alsands lease and their relation to traditional resources used by members of the community of Fort McKay / Fort McKay Environment Services Ltd. -- [Vol.16.] Terrain and soil baseline for the Muskeg River Mine Project -- [Vol.17.] Terrestrial vegetation baseline for the Muskeg River Mine Project -- [Vol.18.] Water management plan for the Muskeg River Mine Project -- [Vol.19.] Wetlands baseline for the Muskeg River Mine Project. [Vol.20.] Wildlife baseline conditions for Shell's proposed Muskeg River Mine Project -- [Vol.21.] Winter wildlife surveys conducted on Shell Lease 13 March 1997 -- [Vol.22.] 1997 summer data collection program and baseline hydrologic and hydraulic studies for the Muskeg River Mine Project -- [Vol.23.] Historical resources impact assessment for the Muskeg River Mine Project: Permit Number 97-107 -- [Vol.24.] Wildlife habitat suitability indices (HSI) modelling for the Muskeg River Mine Project -- [Vol.25.] Environmental impact assessment summary for the Muskeg River Mine Project -- [Vol.26.] Oil sands regional aquatics monitoring program (RAMP) 1997 -- [Vol.27.] Muskeg River Mine Project supplemental information. [Vol.28.] Submission of Alberta Environmental Protection and Alberta Health in relation to the Muskeg River Mine

Project submitted by Shell Canada Limited / William A. McDonald --  
[Vol.29.] Shell Canada Limited application to construct and operate an oil  
sands mine in the Fort McMurray area.

**Subjects:** Oil sands industry -- Alberta -- Muskeg River.  
Oil sands extraction plants -- Alberta -- Muskeg River.  
Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Muskeg River.  
Muskeg River (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1997 v.1	TD 195 O38 M987 EIA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1997 v.1	TD 195 O38 M987 EIA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1997 v.10	TD 195 O38 M987 EIA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1997 v.10	TD 195 O38 M987 EIA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1997 v.11	TD 195 O38 M987 EIA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1997 v.11	TD 195 O38 M987 EIA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1997 v.12	TD 195 O38 M987 EIA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1997 v.12	TD 195 O38 M987 EIA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1997 v.13	TD 195 O38 M987 EIA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1997 v.13	TD 195 O38 M987 EIA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1997 v.14	TD 195 O38 M987 EIA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1997 v.14	TD 195 O38 M987 EIA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1997 v.15	TD 195 O38 M987 EIA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1997 v.15	TD 195 O38 M987 EIA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1997 v.16	TD 195 O38 M987 EIA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1997 v.16	TD 195 O38 M987 EIA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1997 v.17	TD 195 O38 M987 EIA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1997 v.17	TD 195 O38 M987 EIA

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1997 v.18	TD 195 O38 M987 EIA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1997 v.18	TD 195 O38 M987 EIA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1997 v.19	TD 195 O38 M987 EIA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1997 v.19	TD 195 O38 M987 EIA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1997 v.2	TD 195 O38 M987 EIA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1997 v.2	TD 195 O38 M987 EIA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1997 v.20	TD 195 O38 M987 EIA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1997 v.20	TD 195 O38 M987 EIA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1997 v.21	TD 195 O38 M987 EIA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1997 v.21	TD 195 O38 M987 EIA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1997 v.22	TD 195 O38 M987 EIA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1997 v.22	TD 195 O38 M987 EIA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1997 v.23	TD 195 O38 M987 EIA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1997 v.23	TD 195 O38 M987 EIA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1997 v.24	TD 195 O38 M987 EIA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1997 v.24	TD 195 O38 M987 EIA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1997 v.25	TD 195 O38 M987 EIA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1997 v.25	TD 195 O38 M987 EIA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1997 v.26	TD 195 O38 M987 EIA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1997 v.26	TD 195 O38 M987 EIA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1997 v.27	TD 195 O38 M987 EIA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1997 v.27	TD 195 O38 M987 EIA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1997 v.28	TD 195 O38 M987 EIA



Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1997 v.28	TD 195 O38 M987 EIA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1997 v.29	TD 195 O38 M987 EIA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1997 v.29	TD 195 O38 M987 EIA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1997 v.3 pt.1	TD 195 O38 M987 EIA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1997 v.3 pt.1	TD 195 O38 M987 EIA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1997 v.3 pt.2	TD 195 O38 M987 EIA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1997 v.3 pt.2	TD 195 O38 M987 EIA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1997 v.4	TD 195 O38 M987 EIA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1997 v.4	TD 195 O38 M987 EIA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1997 v.5	TD 195 O38 M987 EIA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1997 v.5	TD 195 O38 M987 EIA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1997 v.6	TD 195 O38 M987 EIA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1997 v.6	TD 195 O38 M987 EIA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1997 v.7	TD 195 O38 M987 EIA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1997 v.7	TD 195 O38 M987 EIA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1997 v.8	TD 195 O38 M987 EIA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1997 v.8	TD 195 O38 M987 EIA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1997 v.9	TD 195 O38 M987 EIA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1997 v.9	TD 195 O38 M987 EIA
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 1997 v.1	QH 545 E53 M9741
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 1997 v.2	QH 545 E53 M9741
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 1997 v.27	QH 545 E53 M9741
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 1997 v.3	QH 545 E53 M9741

Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 1997 v.4	QH 545 E53 M9741
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 1997 v.5	QH 545 E53 M9741
Alberta Research Council - Devon	TD 195 O38 M987 1997 v.1
Alberta Research Council - Devon	TD 195 O38 M987 1997 v.10
Alberta Research Council - Devon	TD 195 O38 M987 1997 v.11
Alberta Research Council - Devon	TD 195 O38 M987 1997 v.12
Alberta Research Council - Devon	TD 195 O38 M987 1997 v.13
Alberta Research Council - Devon	TD 195 O38 M987 1997 v.14
Alberta Research Council - Devon	TD 195 O38 M987 1997 v.16
Alberta Research Council - Devon	TD 195 O38 M987 1997 v.17
Alberta Research Council - Devon	TD 195 O38 M987 1997 v.18
Alberta Research Council - Devon	TD 195 O38 M987 1997 v.19
Alberta Research Council - Devon	TD 195 O38 M987 1997 v.2
Alberta Research Council - Devon	TD 195 O38 M987 1997 v.20
Alberta Research Council - Devon	TD 195 O38 M987 1997 v.21
Alberta Research Council - Devon	TD 195 O38 M987 1997 v.22
Alberta Research Council - Devon	TD 195 O38 M987 1997 v.23
Alberta Research Council - Devon	TD 195 O38 M987 1997 v.24
Alberta Research Council - Devon	TD 195 O38 M987 1997 v.3 pt.1
Alberta Research Council - Devon	TD 195 O38 M987 1997 v.3 pt.2
Alberta Research Council - Devon	TD 195 O38 M987 1997 v.4
Alberta Research Council - Devon	TD 195 O38 M987 1997 v.5
Alberta Research Council - Devon	TD 195 O38 M987 1997 v.7
Alberta Research Council - Devon	TD 195 O38 M987 1997 v.8
Alberta Research Council - Devon	TD 195 O38 M987 1997 v.9

**Title:** A preliminary phosphorus budget for Lac Ste. Anne and Lake Isle / prepared for the Lac Ste Anne and Lake Isle Water Quality Management Society ; prepared by Patricia Mitchell.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Mitchell, Patricia.

**Electronic Access:**  
<http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Reports/APreliminaryPhosphorusBudgetForLacSte.AnneAndLakeIsle.pdf>

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environmental Protection, Natural Resources Service, Water Management Division, 1997.

**Physical Description:** 7+ p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Management Division.  
Lac Ste. Anne and Lake Isle Water Quality Management Society.

**Notes:** "March 1997."  
System requirements for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Lac Ste. Anne.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Lake Isle.  
Phosphorus.  
Sainte Anne, Lac (Alta.)  
Lake Isle (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1997

**Call Number:**  
Internet Access  
TD 227 A3 L11 M682 1997  
TD 227 A3 L11 M682 1997  
TD 227 A3 M6825

**Title:** Stormwater management guidelines for the province of Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection, Environmental Regulatory Service, Environmental Assessment Division, Standards and Guidelines Branch, Apr. 1997.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection) ; no. T/378.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection. Environmental Regulatory Services.  
Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.

**Other Titles:** Draft stormwater management guidelines for the province of Alberta.

**Notes:** At head of title: Draft.  
AGL Great West Life\*This publication has been superceded by the 1999 edition - TD 657 S885 1999.

**ISBN:** 0773251499

**Subjects:** Urban runoff -- Government policy -- Alberta.  
Storm sewers -- Alberta -- Planning.  
Storm water retention basins -- Alberta -- Planning.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives)	TD 657 S885 1997
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	TD 657 S885 1997
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	TD 657 S885 1997

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins : implementation of a household survey, January to April, 1995 / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under project 4121-D3 by Drobot Contracting Services Ltd. in association with Praxis Inc.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 70

**Contributors:** Drobot Contracting Services.  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)  
Praxis Inc.

**ISBN:** 0662243595

**Subjects:** Water use -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Water use -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus

**Call Number:** TD 226 N67 no.70

**Title:** Pembina River at Sangudo flood risk mapping study [electronic resource] / prepared for the Technical Committee, Canada-Alberta Flood Damage Reduction Program; prepared by Alberta Environmental Protection, Natural Resources Service, Water Management Division.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Environment, 1996.

**Physical Description:** 1 computer laser optical disc : ill., maps ; 3/4 in.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection. Natural Resources Service.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Canada-Alberta Flood Damage Reduction Program.

**Notes:** "File P 8.18."  
"September 1996."

**System Requirements:** Adobe Acrobat.

**Subjects:** Floodplains -- Alberta -- Pembina River.  
Floodplains -- Alberta -- Sangudo.  
Floods -- Alberta -- Sangudo.  
Floods -- Alberta -- Pembina River.  
Pembina River (Alta.)  
Sangudo (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Media)  
1996 CD  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Media)  
1996 CD

**Call Number:**

GB 568 A3 P394

GB 568 A3 P394

**Title:** Proceedings of the Alberta Lake Management Society's 1996 annual workshop, Sylvan Lake, Alberta. ALMS Alberta Lake Management Society

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Lake Management Society. (1996 : Sylvan Lake, Alta.)

**Publication Information:** [S.l. : Alberta Lake Management Society, 1996].

**Physical Description:** iii, 193 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta Lake Management Society.

**Other Titles:** ALMS Alberta Lake Management Society

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Contents:** Stewardship - A conservation ethic: exploring our role as landscape stewards / Dr. Lesley Curthoys -- The "vital edge" / Ian Pocock -- Personal stewardship: taking ownership and an active role in maintaining the quality of your lake environment / Amanda Wilkins -- Stewardship by association: "if not us, who? If not now, when?" the value of forming a lake association / Duane Shandro -- Municipal stewardship: "Integrating municipal planning and land conservancy / Frank Liszczak. Lake Development Issues - Public participation in land use decision making processes / Bill Shaw -- Drinking water and health risks: what should we be concerned about? / Dr. Steve Hrudý -- Drowning in Alberta: the 1996 Alberta drowning report & the environmental links related to boating and swimming at the lake / Larry Patterson -- "What makes my lake so special?" a comparison of a variety of lakes, their basins and their water level histories in Alberta / Pat Marriott. Lake Management - Life within our lakes / Dr. Chris Earle -- Shore erosion and methods of shore protection / Dr. Jim Kells -- Law and the lake: navigating Alberta's regulatory framework - what everyone should know before working around water / Gerry Haekel -- Shoreline vegetation management: "shoreline naturalization - a natural systems approach" / Brian Charanduk. Watershed Management - Watersheds and riparian areas: their role in protecting water quality / Sandra Cooke -- Watersheds and forestry: the sustainable forest management network centres of excellent initiative / Gary Scrimgeour -- Surrounding agricultural uses & their impact within watersheds / Brian West -- Water quality in central Alberta lakes / Dr. Brian Kotak -- Constructed wetlands: how they can be used to reduce contaminant loading in watersheds / Mark Wonneck.

**Subjects:** Lakes -- Alberta -- Management -- Congresses.  
Lakes -- Alberta -- Congresses.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Congresses.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** GB 1629 A333 1996

**Title:** Draft guidelines for surface runoff management plans (SRMPs).  
Guidelines for surface runoff management plans

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environment], 1996.

**Physical Description:** [7] p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Guidelines for surface runoff management plans

**Notes:** Caption title.  
"June 1996."

**Subjects:** Runoff -- Alberta.  
Forest products industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 428 W65 D758 1996  
TD 428 W65 D758 1996



**Title:** Floodproofing : protect your home against flooding.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection, Water Management Division, River Engineering Branch, Feb. 1996.  
**Physical Description:** 21 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Management Division.  
Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.  
Canada-Alberta Flood Damage Reduction Program.  
Canada. Environment Canada.  
**Notes:** On cover: Canada-Alberta Flood Damage Reduction Program.  
Cover title.  
"Environment Canada" -- cover.  
Includes bibliographical references.  
**Subjects:** Flood damage prevention.  
Dwellings -- Effect of floods on.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
**Call Number:**  
TC 530 F631 1996  
TC 530 F631 1996  
TC 530 F631 1996

**Title:** Transferable water rights in Alberta / by Ruth Eileen Freeman.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Freeman, Ruth Eileen.  
**Publication Information:** 1996.  
**Physical Description:** [viii], 65 leaves ; 29 cm.  
**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Rural Economy.  
**Notes:** Submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science, Department of Rural Economy.  
**Thesis:** (M.Sc.)--University of Alberta, 1996.  
**Subjects:** Water -- Management -- Alberta  
Water rights -- Alberta  
Water -- Law and legislation -- Alberta  
Organizations as Subjects Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections)  
FRE

**Call Number:** 96F

**Title:** Canadian Heritage Rivers Systems study of rivers in Alberta : river integrity and management feasibility assessment : phase 3 : final report.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environmental Protection, Feb. 1996.

**Physical Description:** ii, 79 p. : maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Canadian Heritage Rivers System  
Canadian Heritage Rivers System Advisory Committee (Alta.)  
Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.

**Other Titles:** River integrity and management feasibility assessment.

**Final Report:** Canadian Heritage Rivers Systems study of rivers in Alberta.

**Notes:** Title from cover.

**On Cover:** "Alberta CHRS Consortium".  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Rivers -- Alberta -- Recreational use.  
Water resources development -- Alberta.  
Water resources development -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Organizations as Subjects Canadian Heritage Rivers System.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life Ph.3	GB 1229 C212 S93 1996
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life Ph.3	GB 1229 C212 S93 1996
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	GB 1229 C254 1994
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	GB 1229 C254 1994
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	GB 1229 C254 1994

**Title:** Effects of watershed characteristics and disturbances on the water quality of two boreal streams / by Drs. G.R. Hillman, J.C. Feng and C.C. Feng.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Hillman, G. R. (Graham Robin), 1935-

**Publication Information:** [Manning, Alta.] : Alberta Environmental Protection, July 1996.

**Physical Description:** vii, 63 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection) ; no. T/333.

**Contributors:** Feng, J.

Feng, C.

Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.

Manning Diversified Forest Products Research Trust Fund.

**Notes:** At head of title: Manning Diversified Forest Products Research Trust Fund.

MDFP23/95.

"Forest Development Research Program" -- cover.

Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0773250603

**Subjects:** Watersheds -- Alberta -- Peace Region.

Watershed management -- Alberta.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Peace Region.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Spring Creek.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Rocky Creek.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Bridlebit Creek.

Water quality -- Effect of logging on -- Alberta.

Spring Creek (Alta.)

Rocky Creek (Alta.)

Bridlebit Creek (Alta.)

Peace Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1996

**Call Number:**

SD 438 A3 M283 E27 1996

SD 438 A3 M283 E27 1996

SD 387 E58 H555

**Title:** Draft regulations under the proposed water act.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** S.l. : Alberta Environmental Protection, July 1996.  
**Physical Description:** 39 p. ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection) ; ref. 108.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.  
**Other Titles:** Water management policy and legislation review.  
**Notes:** Cover title.  
"Water management policy and legislation review" -- cover.  
**ISBN:** 0773250530  
**Subjects:** Water -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.  
Environmental law -- Alberta.  
Organizations as Subjects Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

KE 5145 G945 W31d 1996  
KE 5145 G945 W31d 1996  
KF 5569 D734 1996  
KF 5569 D734 1996

**Title:** Sensitivity of Alberta lakes to acidifying deposition : an update of sensitivity maps with emphasis on 109 northern lakes / prepared by: Karen A. Saffran and David O. Trew.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Saffran, Karen Anita, 1968-

**Publication Information:** S.l. : Alberta Environmental Protection, Water Management Division, Water Sciences Branch, 1996.

**Physical Description:** v, 70 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Trew, David O.

Alberta. Water Management Division.

Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.

Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection. Natural Resources Service.

**Notes:** "July 1996."

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Lakes -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

Acid deposition -- Alberta.

Acid pollution of rivers, lakes, etc. -- Alberta.

Acid rain.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

195.54 C22 A3 S214 1996

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

S214 1996

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

S214 1996

**Call Number:**

QH 545 A17 S128 1996

QH 545 A17 S128 1996

TD

TD 195.54 C22 A3

TD 195.54 C22 A3

**Title:** Environmental impact assessment for the Syncrude Canada Limited Aurora Mine. Environmental impact assessment for the Syncrude Aurora Mine.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [S.l.] : BOVAR Environmental, 1996-

**Physical Description:** v. : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Reeves, Brian.  
 Syncrude Canada Ltd.  
 BOVAR Environmental.  
 Fort McKay Environment Services Ltd.  
 Westworth, Brusnyk & Associates Ltd.  
 Axys Environmental Consulting.  
 Golder Associates.  
 UMA Engineering Ltd.  
 Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.  
 Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.  
 Alberta Energy and Utilities Board.

**Other Titles:** Aurora Mine environmental impact assessment.

**Summary:** of environmental impact assessment for the Syncrude Aurora Mine.  
 Environmental impact assessment for the Syncrude Aurora Mine.

**Notes:** Various volumes are also included in Suncor's Steepbank Environmental Impact Assessment.  
 Application submitted to Alberta Environmental Protection and Alberta Energy and Utilities Board.  
 Aurora Mine Application #960552.  
 "Project no. 5317105."  
 ADCR copy is v. 1 and v.2 only.  
 AGL Great West Life\*v.17 has Peace River Kraft Pulp Mill on spine and v.22 is maps only, the report is not yet released.  
 AGL Petroleum Plaza: v.1 contains 1 map in pocket.

**Contents:** [V.1] - Environmental impact assessment -- [v.2] - Aurora Mine Application -- [v.3] - Summary of environmental impact assessment for the Syncrude Canada Ltd. Aurora Mine -- [v.4] - Ambient air quality observations in the Athabasca Oil Sands Region -- [v.5] - Ambient air quality predictions in the Athabasca Oil Sands Region -- [v.6] - Aquatic baseline report for the Athabasca, Steepbank and Muskeg Rivers in the vicinity of the Steepbank and Aurora Mine / Golder Associates -- [v.7] - Aurora Mine Project historical resources baseline study / Brian Reeves -- [v.8] - Baseline non-traditional resource use in the Aurora Mine EIA local study area and the Syncrude/Suncor regional study area -- [v.9] - Baseline resource use in the Aurora Mine environmental impact assessment regional study area / Fort McKay Environment Services Ltd. -- [v.10] - Baseline soil survey, soil interpretations and terrain analysis of the Aurora Mine local study area -- [v.11] - Baseline vegetation inventory and productivity assessment for the Syncrude Aurora Mine EIA local study area -- [v.12] - Climate and surface water hydrology baseline data for

Aurora Mine EIA -- [v.13] - The community of Fort McKay traditional uses of the renewable resources on the proposed Syncrude Aurora Mine site local study area -- [v.14] - Environmental impact assessment baseline noise survey & noise impact assessment for Aurora Mine / Stephen Yee -- [v.15] - Report on technical supporting document hydrogeology baseline study Aurora Mine -- [v.16] Meteorology observations in the Athabasca Oil Sands Region -- [v.17] - Pollutant deposition impacts on lichens, mosses, wood and soil in the Athabasca Oil Sands area (On spine: Peace River Kraft Pulp Mill) -- [v.18] - A profile of the extended community of Fort McKay, Alberta -- [v.19] - Results of bald eagle, osprey and great blue heron nest site surveys near Fort MacKay, Alberta / Axys Environmental Consulting Ltd. -- [v.20] - Sources of atmospheric emissions in the Athabasca Oil Sands Region -- [v.21] - Survey of wildlife, including aquatic mammals, associated with riparian habitat on the Syncrude Canada Ltd. Aurora Mine environmental impact assessment local study area -- [v.22] - Vegetation types and productivity for the Aurora Mine -- [v.23] - Wildlife inventory of oil sand leases 12, 13, and 34 / Westworth, Brusnyk & Associates Ltd. -- [v.24] - Wildlife populations and habitat resources for the Syncrude local study area and the Syncrude/Suncor regional study area -- [v.25] - Report on addendum to Syncrude Aurora Mine environmental baseline program: spring and summer 1996 fisheries investigations / Golder Associates -- [v.26] - Aurora Mine supplemental information response -- [v.27] - An assessment of ground-level ozone concentrations in the Athabasca oil sands region -- [v.28] - Cree Burn Lake archaeological site complex 1996 studies: interim report -- [v.29] - Non-segregating tailings: 1995 NST field demonstration summary report -- [v.30] - Syncrude Aurora Mine Project utility corridor (roadway and pipeline) route selection -- [v.31] - Syncrude Aurora Mine Part D - intersite product and water pipelines common facilities / UMA Engineering Ltd. -- [v.32] - Aurora Mine Project update -- [v.33] - Aurora Mine additional information -- [v.34] - Aurora Mine additional supplemental information response -- [V.35] - Aurora Mine regional development update.

**Subjects:** Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Aurora Mine.  
Oil sands industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Aurora Mine.  
Aquatic mammals -- Alberta -- Aurora Mine.  
Noise -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Aurora Mine.  
Pollution -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Aurora Mine.  
Bird populations -- Alberta -- Aurora Mine.  
Bald eagle.  
Animal populations -- Alberta -- Aurora Mine.  
Wildlife management -- Alberta -- Aurora Mine.  
Osprey.  
Great blue heron.  
Meteorology -- Alberta -- Aurora Mine.  
Hydrogeology -- Alberta -- Aurora Mine.



Oil sands industry -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray.  
 Soils -- Alberta -- Aurora Mine.  
 Soil surveys -- Alberta -- Aurora Mine.  
 Vegetation surveys -- Alberta -- Aurora Mine.  
 Climatology -- Alberta -- Aurora Mine.  
 Hydrology -- Alberta -- Aurora Mine.  
 Air quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands.  
 Fisheries -- Alberta -- Aurora Mine.  
 Athabasca Oil Sands (Alta.)  
 Muskeg River (Alta.)  
 Fort McMurray (Alta.)  
 Fort MacKay (Alta.)  
 Aurora Mine (Alta.)  
 Steepbank Mine (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TN 858 S3 E62 EIA v.1  
 TN 858 S3 E62 EIA v.11  
 TN 858 S3 E62 EIA v.12  
 TN 858 S3 E62 EIA v.13  
 TN 858 S3 E62 EIA v.15  
 TN 858 S3 E62 EIA v.18  
 TN 858 S3 E62 EIA v.19  
 TN 858 S3 E62 EIA v.20  
 TN 858 S3 E62 EIA v.21  
 TN 858 S3 E62 EIA v.22  
 TN 858 S3 E62 EIA v.23  
 TN 858 S3 E62 EIA v.24  
 TN 858 S3 E62 EIA v.28  
 TN 858 S3 E62 EIA v.6  
 TN 858 S3 E62 EIA v.7  
 TN 858 S3 E62 EIA v.9  
 TN 858 S3 E62 EIA v.1  
 TN 858 S3 E62 EIA v.10  
 TN 858 S3 E62 EIA v.10  
 TN 858 S3 E62 EIA v.11  
 TN 858 S3 E62 EIA v.13  
 TN 858 S3 E62 EIA v.14  
 TN 858 S3 E62 EIA v.14  
 TN 858 S3 E62 EIA v.16  
 TN 858 S3 E62 EIA v.16  
 TN 858 S3 E62 EIA v.16  
 TN 858 S3 E62 EIA v.17  
 TN 858 S3 E62 EIA v.17  
 TN 858 S3 E62 EIA v.18  
 TN 858 S3 E62 EIA v.2  
 TN 858 S3 E62 EIA v.2



Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 1996 v.35		QH 545 E53 AU68
Alberta Research Council - Devon	TN 870.54 E58 1996 v.1	
Alberta Research Council - Devon	TN 870.54 E58 1996 v.2	
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology v.1		TN 870.54 E58 1996
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology v.2		TN 870.54 E58 1996

**Title:** Volunteer citizens' lake monitoring program (1995), Matchayaw Lake / by Patricia Mitchell.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Mitchell, P.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Water Sciences Branch, Water Management Division, Natural Resources Service, Alberta Environmental Protection, 1996.

**Physical Description:** iv, 15 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection. Natural Resources Service.

**Notes:** "April 1996."

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Matchayaw Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.  
Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Matchayaw Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Matchayaw Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
1996

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 M43 M681 1996  
TD 227 A3 M43 M681 1996  
TD 227 A4 M57

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins : implementation of stakeholder surveys, February to April, 1995 / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 4121-D4 by Philippe Reicher.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Reicher, Philippe, 1961-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, Jan. 1996.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report. ; no. 75

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**ISBN:** 0662244206

**Gov. Doc. No.:** R71-49/3-75E

**Subjects:** Water use -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
 Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
 Water use -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
 Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
 Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.)  
 Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 N87 R351 1996
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 N87 R351 1996
Alberta Government Library - Telus Plaza North	TD 227 A3 N87 R351 1996
Grande Prairie Regional College	TD 227 .A3 N67 no.075
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus	TD 226 N67 no.75
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) 1230 N6 no.075	GB
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	GB 1230 N6 no.075
University of Alberta JA Weir Law	GB 1230 N6 no.075

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins : best/worst analysis of survey questions about threats and actions / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 4121-E1 by Michael Williams.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Williams, Michael.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, Jan. 1996.

**Physical Description:** iii, 34, 20 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report. ; no. 80

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**ISBN:** 0662244125

**Gov. Doc. No.:** R71-49/3-80E

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
 Water use -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
 Water use -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
 Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.)  
 Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
 Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 N87 W725 1996
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 N87 W725 1996
Grande Prairie Regional College	TD 227 .A3 N67 no.080
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus	TD 226 N67 no.80
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)	GB
1230 N6 no.080	
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	GB 1230 N6 no.080
University of Alberta JA Weir Law	GB 1230 N6 no.080

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins : implementation of a household survey January to April, 1995 / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 4121-D3 by Drobot Contracting Services Ltd. and Praxis, Inc.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, Jan. 1996.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report ; no. 70

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

Drobot Contracting Services Ltd.

Praxis (Firm)

**Notes:** Cat. no. R71-49/3-70E.

"Prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 4121-D3."

**ISBN:** 0662243595

**ISSN:** 1192-3571

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Water use -- Alberta -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

Water use -- Alberta -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

Athabasca River (Alta.)

Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)

Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre

Concordia University College

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

1230 N6 no.070

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 N87 W315 1996

TD 227 A3 N87 W315 1996

TD 226 R44i 1996

TD 226 A3 N87 W315 1996

GB 1230 N6 no.070

GB

GB 1230 N6 no.070

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins : results of the household and stakeholders survey, January to April, 1995 / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 4121-E2 by Philippe Reicher and John P. Thompson.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Reicher, Philippe, 1961-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1995.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 69

**Contributors:** Thompson, John P. (John Payson), 1952-  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**ISBN:** 0662244192

**Subjects:** Water use -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Water use -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus

**Call Number:** TD 226 N67 no.69



**Title:** Life after NRBS : a proposal for interjurisdictional management of the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study in support of the Board by John Stager.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Stager, John.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1995.

**Physical Description:** iii, 42 p. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report. ; no. 84

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662244427

**Gov. Doc. No.:** R71-49/3-84E

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Law and legislation -- Canada.  
 Water resources development -- Law and legislation -- Canada.  
 Water resources development -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.  
 Athabasca River (Alta.)  
 Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
 Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 N87 S779 1995
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 N87 S779 1995
Grande Prairie Regional College	TD 227 .A3 N67 no.084
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	GB 1230 N6 no.084
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)	GB
1230 N6 no.084	
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	GB 1230 N6 no.084

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins : results of the household and stakeholders surveys January to April, 1995 / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 4121-E2 by Philippe Reicher and John P. Thompson.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Reicher, Philippe, 1961-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, Dec. 1995.

**Physical Description:** xvi, 288, [64] : ill., map ; 28 cm. + 1 computer disk.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report ; no. 69

**Contributors:** Thompson, John P. (John Payson), 1952-  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662244192

**ISSN:** 1192-3571

**Gov. Doc. No.:** R71-49/3-69E

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water use -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water use -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Athabasca River (Alta.)  
Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 N87 R352 1995
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 N87 R352 1995
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre	TD 226 R44 1995
Alberta Government Library - Telus Plaza North	TD 227 A3 N87 R352 1995
Grande Prairie Regional College	TD 227 .A3 N67 no.069
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	GB 1230 N6 no.069
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)	GB
1230 N6 no.069	
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	GB 1230 N6 no.069

**Title:** In response to the draft water conservation and management act / by Arlene Kwasniak, Elizabeth Swanson and Donna Tingley.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Kwasniak, Arlene J., 1949-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Environmental Law Centre (Alberta) Society, 1995.

**Physical Description:** 102 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Swanson, Elizabeth, 1955-  
Tingley, Donna.  
Environmental Law Centre (Alta.)

**Other Titles:** Existing water rights and the water conservation and management act.  
Study on existing water rights.

**Notes:** Appendix title: Existing water rights and the water conservation and management act.  
"The Law of Nature" -- cover.  
Supplied title: Study on existing water rights.

**ISBN:** 0921503547

**Subjects:** Water conservation -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.  
Water rights -- Alberta.  
Water -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	KE 5145 K98 1995
Concordia University College	KF 5569 K92 1995
University of Alberta JA Weir Law	KF 5569 K92 1995

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins : design of questionnaire and survey methods / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 4121-D2 by Golder Associates Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, June 1995.

**Physical Description:** iv, 67 p. : map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report. ; no. 58

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)  
Golder Associates.

**Notes:** Cat. no. R71-49/3-58E.

**ISBN:** 0662235614

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Water use -- Alberta -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water use -- Alberta -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Athabasca River (Alta.)  
Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Telus Plaza North

Concordia University College

Grande Prairie Regional College

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

1230 N6 no.058

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 N87 H679d 1995

TD 227 A3 N87 H679d 1995

TD 227 A3 N87 W37 1995

TD 227 A3 N87 W37 1995

TD 227 .A3 N67 no.058

GB

GB 1230 N6 no.058

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins : stakeholder screening survey / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 4121-D1 by Tony Hoare.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Hoare, A. G.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, June 1995.

**Physical Description:** v, 62 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report. ; no. 57

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Cat. no. R71-49/3-57E.

**ISBN:** 0662235606

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
 Water use -- Alberta -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
 Water use -- Alberta -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
 Athabasca River (Alta.)  
 Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
 Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 N87 H679 1995
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 N87 H679 1995
Alberta Government Library - Telus Plaza North	TD 227 A3 N87 H679 1995
Grande Prairie Regional College	TD 227 .A3 N67 no.057
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	GB 1230 N6 no.057
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)	GB
1230 N6 no.057	
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	GB 1230 N6 no.057

**Title:** Water management policy and legislation review : public submissions - list.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environmental Protection, Corporate Management Services], Mar. 1995.

**Physical Description:** 3 v. : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.

**Contents:** V.1. Ad-Cy -- v.2. Da-Su -- v.3. Th-Zy.

**Subjects:** Water -- Law and legislation -- Alberta -- Public opinion.  
Water -- Government policy -- Alberta -- Public opinion.  
Organizations as Subjects Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
P.S v.1  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
P.S v.1  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
P.S v.2  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
P.S v.2  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
P.S v.3  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
P.S v.3

**Call Number:**

HD 1696 C2 A3 W314 1995  
HD 1696 C2 A3 W314 1995  
HD 1696 C2 A3 W314 1995  
HD 1696 C2 A3 W314 1995  
HD 1696 C2 A3 W314 1995  
HD 1696 C2 A3 W314 1995

**Title:** Sanitary sewage management guidelines for industrial operations.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** S.I. : Alberta Environmental Protection, Air and Water Approvals Division, Industrial Wastewater Branch, 1995.  
**Physical Description:** 5 leaves ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection. Industrial Wastewater Branch.  
**Other Titles:** Domestic wastewater management guidelines for industrial operations  
**Notes:** "January 1995."  
AGL Great West Life\*This publication has been superceded by "Domestic wastewater management guidelines for industrial operations - TD 526 A3 D668 1997"  
**Subjects:** Sewage -- Standards -- Alberta.  
Factory and trade waste -- Waste disposal -- Alberta.  
Sewage disposal -- Standards -- Alberta.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives)  
1995  
**Call Number:** TD 526 A3 S227

**Title:** Farm water management / [Neil D. MacAlpine and Allan Howard].  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** MacAlpine, Neil  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural  
 Development, Conservation and Development Branch, 1995.  
**Physical Description:** 1 v. (looseleaf, various pagings) : ill., maps ; 30 cm.  
**Series:** Soil and water conservation manual series.  
**Contributors:** Howard, Allan.  
 Canada-Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Agreement.  
**Notes:** Authors from citation on verso of t.p.  
 Includes bibliographical references and index.  
**Subjects:** Farms -- Alberta -- Water-supply.  
 Soil moisture conservation -- Alberta.  
 Water conservation -- Alberta.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre 1995	S 494.5 W3 M32
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre 1995	S 494.5 W3 M32



**Title:** Report of the Water Management Review Committee : a response to the discussion package on Alberta's water management policy and legislation review.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Water Management Review Committee (Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection], 1995.

**Physical Description:** vi, 105 p. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection) ; no. I/558.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.

**Notes:** Cover title.

**ISBN:** 0773214569

**Subjects:** Water -- Government policy -- Alberta.

Water -- Government policy -- Alberta -- Management.

Water -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.

Water conservation -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

HD 1696 C2 A3 W315 1995

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

HD 1696 C2 A3 W315 1995

Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza  
W291 1995

HD 1696 C24 A3

Alberta Government Library - Telus Plaza North

HD 1696 C2 A3 W314 1995

Alberta Research Council - Mill Woods

HD 1696 C2 A3 W314 1995

Olds College

HD 1696 C24 A38 1995

UAAUG (Main Stacks)

HD 1696 C2 A3 W314 1995

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
W314 1995

HD 1696 C2 A3

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
W314 1995

HD 1696 C2 A3

**Title:** Joint industry - municipal North Saskatchewan River study.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Golder Associates, Feb. 1995.

**Physical Description:** 2 v. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Golder Associates.

**Other Titles:** North Saskatchewan joint municipal industrial river study.

**Notes:** Title on letter of transmittal: North Saskatchewan Joint Municipal Industrial River Study.  
 On title page: Prepared for: AT Plastics Inc.; Capital Region Sewage Commission; Celanese Canada Inc.; City of Edmonton - Gold Bar WWTP; Dow Chemical Canada Inc.; Dupont Canada Inc.; Geon Canada Inc.; Imperial Oil Products Division; Petro-Canada Products; Shell Canada Products Ltd.; Sherritt Inc.-Ft. Saskatchewan; Sherritt Inc.-Redwater.

**Contents:** [V.1] Main report -- [v.2] Appendices.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River.  
 Water quality management -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River.  
 Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River.  
 North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 N86 J74 1995
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 N86 J74 1995
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 N86 J74 1995
App	

**Title:** The Great water connection.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environmental Protection, Education Branch, 1995.  
**Physical Description:** [2] 42 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection. Education Branch.  
**Notes:** Cover title.  
Approved for use in Alberta schools.  
**Subjects:** Water quality.  
Water -- Management.  
Water-supply.  
Water -- Education (Elementary) -- Alberta.  
Water -- Study and teaching (Elementary) -- Alberta.  
Environmental education -- Alberta.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	GE 90 C2 G786 1995
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	GE 90 C2 G786 1995
University of Alberta HT Coutts Education (Curriculum) G74 1995	HD 1696 C23 A3

**Title:** Streamlining the regulations to the discussion draft.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection, [1994]  
**Physical Description:** 12 p. ; 21 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.  
**Other Titles:** Water management policy and legislation review : a framework.  
Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future : discussion draft  
of legislation.  
**Notes:** Cover title.  
**On Cover:** "A Framework : water management policy and legislation review."  
This brochure was included with "Water management in Alberta :  
challenges for the future : discussion draft of legislation."  
**Subjects:** Water -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.  
Water conservation -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.  
Water -- Alberta -- Public opinion.  
Water -- Government policy -- Alberta.

<b>Library:</b> NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings Alberta Government Library - Great West Life Alberta Government Library - Great West Life Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 1994	<b>Call Number:</b> HD 1696 C2 A3 W314 DD3 HD 1696 C2 A3 W314 DD3 TD 227 A3 B1231
--	--

**Title:** Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future : guide to the discussion draft. Guide to the discussion draft.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection, [1994]

**Physical Description:** ii, 48 p. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Pine Coulee Reservoir #9401 Hearing Exhibit ; no. 68

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.  
 Alberta. Natural Resources Conservation Board.

**Other Titles:** Challenges for the future : water management in Alberta : guide to the discussion draft.  
 Water management policy and legislation review : guide to the discussion draft.  
 Guide to the discussion draft.

**Notes:** Cover title.  
 Also referred to as: Water management policy and legislation review : guide to the discussion draft.  
 Submitted to the NRCB.  
 AGL Great West Life\*NRCB Exhibit donated by NRCB. Further uncatalogued and noncirculating Exhibit items found in TC 426.5 A3 W74 Box 1 and TC 426.5 A3 W74 Box 2. Box 1 contains Exhibit 1-16, 18-21, 23-34, 36, 38, 41-45, 48-53. Box 2 contains Exhibit 54, 57-64, 66-67, 69, 72, 75-77, 79-80, 85-90, 92-95, 97, 100-6, 108, 110-14, 116-19, 122-25, 131-36, 139-41, 143-44, 146-48.

**Subjects:** Water -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.  
 Water conservation -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.  
 Water -- Alberta -- Public opinion.  
 Water -- Government policy -- Alberta.  
 Alberta -- Water Conservation and Management Act.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life Pt.2	TC 426.5 A3 W74 EX68
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life Pt.2	TC 426.5 A3 W74 EX68
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life Pt.2	TC 426.5 A3 W74 EX68
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre 1994	HD 1696 A4 W37dg
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 1994	TD 227 A3 B124
Concordia University College (Government Publication) 1994	CA2 AL EN G73
Olds College	HD 1696 C24 A375 1994
Olds College	HD 1696 C24 A375 1994
Red Deer College (Floor 2)	TD 227 A37 D5751 1994

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology W314 1994	HD 1696 C2 A3
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology W314 1994	HD 1696 C2 A3
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology W314 1994	HD 1696 C2 A3
University of Alberta JA Weir Law	GOV DOC CA2 AL EO40 94W18

**Title:** Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future : discussion draft of legislation. Discussion draft of legislation.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection, [1994]

**Physical Description:** 185 p. ; 28 cm. + 3 factsheets & 1 newsletter in pocket.

**Series:** Pine Coulee Reservoir #9401 Hearing Exhibit ; no. 68

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.

Alberta. Natural Resources Conservation Board.

**Other Titles:** Challenges for the future : water management in Alberta : discussion draft of legislation.

Water management policy and legislation review : discussion draft.

Discussion draft of legislation.

**Notes:** Cover title.

Also referred to as: Water management policy and legislation review : discussion draft.

Submitted to the NRCB.

AGL Great West Life\*NRCB Exhibit donated by NRCB. Further uncatalogued and noncirculating Exhibit items found in TC 426.5 A3 W74 Box 1 and TC 426.5 A3 W74 Box 2. Box 1 contains Exhibit 1-16, 18-21, 23-34, 36, 38, 41-45, 48-53. Box 2 contains Exhibit 54, 57-64, 66-67, 69, 72, 75-77, 79-80, 85-90, 92-95, 97, 100-6, 108, 110-14, 116-19, 122-25, 131-36, 139-41, 143-44, 146-48.

AB Resource Development Edmonton and Red Deer College: lack 3 factsheets.

**Summary:** The Discussion Draft provides suggested wording for Alberta's proposed water conservation and management legislation.

**Subjects:** Water -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.

Water conservation -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.

Water -- Alberta -- Public opinion.

Water -- Government policy -- Alberta.

Organizations as Subjects Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Pt.1

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Pt.1

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Pt.1

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre

1994

Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza

1994

Concordia University College (Government Publication)

1994

Olds College

HD 1696 C24 A37 1994

**Call Number:**

TC 426.5 A3 W74 EX68

TC 426.5 A3 W74 EX68

TC 426.5 A3 W74 EX68

HD 1696 A4 W37d

TD 227 A3 B123

CA2 AL EN D37

Olds College                    HD 1696 C24 A37 1994  
Red Deer College (Floor 2)                    TD 227 A37 D575 1994  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology                    HD 1696 C2 A3  
W312 1994  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology                    HD 1696 C2 A3  
W312 1994  
University of Alberta JA Weir Law                    GOV DOC CA2 AL EO40 94W17



**Title:** Cold Lake - Beaver River water management study : update / Report of the Cold Lake Regional Water Management Task Force.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : s.n., 1994.

**Physical Description:** v, 41 p. : ill., map.

**Contributors:** Cold Lake Regional Water Management Task Force.

**Subjects:** Water -- Alberta -- Cold Lake region -- Management  
Water -- Alberta -- Beaver River Basin -- Management  
Water -- Pipelines -- Alberta -- Cold Lake region.  
Cold Lake Region (Alta.)  
Beaver River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1994

**Call Number:**

TN 859 C6 H3 C681 1994  
TN 859 C6 H3 C681 1994  
TN 859 C6 H3 C68

**Title:** Embarras River breakthrough to Mamawi Creek (task D.2) / submitted by:  
Technical Services & Monitoring Division, Water Resources Services,  
Alberta Environmental Protection.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environmental Protection, 1994.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.

**Other Titles:** Peace-Athabasca Delta technical studies : towards an ecosystem  
management plan.

Towards an ecosystem management plan.

**Notes:** "July 1994."

At top of title page: "Peace-Athabasca Delta technical studies : towards  
and ecosystem management plan".

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water diversion -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Hydraulics -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Embarras River (Alta.)

Mamawi Creek (Alta.)

Athabasca River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TC 426.5 A3 A86 E53 1994

**Title:** Report on the impacts of the discussion draft of the Water Conservation and Management Act on the agriculture and livestock industry / prepared by Bishop & McKenzie, October, 1994, W. Ben Russell, I. Keith Wilson.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Russell, W. Ben.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton?] : Bishop & McKenzie, 1994.

**Physical Description:** 38, 20 leaves : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Wilson, I. Keith.

Bishop & McKenzie.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (l. 19-20 (second set)).

**Subjects:** Alberta -- Water Conservation and Management Act.

Alberta -- Water Resources Act.

Water resources development -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.

Water -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

KF 5569.3 R87 1994

**Title:** Managing western Canadian lakes : demands, issues and solutions : proceedings from the 3rd annual workshop of the Alberta Lake Management Society, September 30 - October 1, 1994, Pigeon Lake, Alberta. Proceedings of the 3rd annual ALMS conference.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Lake Management Society. 1994 : (3rd : Pigeon Lake, Alta.)

**Publication Information:** [S.l. : Alberta Lake Management Society], Oct. 1994.

**Physical Description:** 97 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta Lake Management Society.

**Other Titles:** Proceedings from the 3rd annual workshop of the Alberta Lake Management Society.  
Proceedings of the 3rd annual ALMS conference.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Lakes -- Canada, Western -- Management -- Congresses.  
Lakes -- Environmental aspects -- Canada -- Congresses.  
Water quality -- Canada -- Congresses.  
Lake renewal -- Canada -- Congresses.  
Burnstick Lake (Alta.)  
Pine Lake (Alta.)  
Pigeon Lake (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** GB 1629 A333 1994

**Title:** Wetland policy implementation in Canada : proceedings of a national workshop, June 12, 1994, Winnipeg, Manitoba and June 13-14, 1994, Oak Hammock Marsh Conservation Centre, Stonewall, Manitoba / compiled by Clayton Rubec.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Ottawa : North American Wetlands Conservation Council (Canada), 1994.

**Physical Description:** v, 127 p. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Report (North American Wetlands Conservation Council (Canada)) ; no. 94-1.

**Contributors:** Rubec, C. D. A.

North American Wetlands Conservation Council (Canada)  
Canadian Wildlife Service.  
Alberta Water Resources Commission.  
Manitoba Habitat Heritage Corporation.  
Ducks Unlimited Canada.

**Notes:** "Published in partnership with Environment Canada, Canadian Wildlife Service/Environnement Canada, Service canadien de la faune, Alberta Water Resources Commission, Manitoba Heritage Habitat Corporation, Canards Illimités Canada/Ducks Unlimited Canada"--Cover.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 121-127).

**ISBN:** 0662227204

**Gov. Doc. No.:** CW69-10/1-94-1E

**Subjects:** Wetlands -- Canada.  
Wetland conservation -- Canada.  
Waterfowl management -- Canada.  
Waterfowl management -- Congresses.  
Wetland conservation -- Congresses.  
Wetlands -- Congresses.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
1994

Alberta Research Council - Vegreville

Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus

Red Deer College (Floor 2)

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1994

**Call Number:**

QH 541.5 M3 W475 1994

QH 541.5 M3 W475 1994

QH 541.5 M3 W47p

QH 77 C212 R82 1994

QH 77 .C2 W475 1994

QH 541.5 M3 W4782 1994

QH 77 C2 W475

**Title:** Interim guidelines for the evaluation of groundwater supply for unserved residential subdivisions using privately owned domestic water wells / Land Use Branch, Alberta Environmental Protection. Evaluation of groundwater supply for unserved residential subdivisions using privately owned domestic water wells

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Dept., 1994.

**Physical Description:** ii, 20 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Other Titles:** Draft environmental guidelines for the review of subdivisions in Alberta  
Evaluation of groundwater supply for unserved residential subdivisions using privately owned domestic water wells

**Notes:** LUB FILE: 3000-G1-W1.

AGL Great West Life\*This publication has been superceded by "Draft environmental guidelines for the review of subdivisions in Alberta - HD 319 A3 B815 1998"

**Subjects:** Land use, Rural -- Alberta.

Groundwater -- Alberta -- Supply and demand.

Wells -- Alberta.

Watershed management -- Alberta -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives)

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

TD 405 A333 1994

TD 405 A333 1994

**Title:** Interim guidelines for the evaluation of water table conditions and soil percolation rate for unserviced residential subdivisions / Land Use Branch, Alberta Environmental Protection. Evaluation of water table conditions and soil percolation rate for unserviced residential subdivisions

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Dept., 1994.

**Physical Description:** ii, 31 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Other Titles:** Soil testing and groundwater supply evaluation guidelines for residential subdivisions.

Draft environmental guidelines for the review of subdivisions in Alberta.  
Evaluation of water table conditions and soil percolation rate for unserviced residential subdivisions

**Notes:** LUB FILE: 3000-G1-S1.

AGL Great West Life\*Previously published as "Soil testing and groundwater supply evaluation guidelines for residential subdivisions - GB 1030 A2 S683"

AGL Great West Life\*This publication has been superceded by "Draft environmental guidelines for the review of subdivisions in Alberta - HD 319 A3 B815 1998"

**Subjects:** Land use, Rural -- Alberta.

Soil percolation -- Alberta -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Water table -- Alberta -- Evaluation.

Watershed management -- Alberta -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives)  
1994

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1994

**Call Number:**

GB 992 A3 A333

GB 992 A3 A333

**Title:** Beyond prairie potholes : a draft policy for managing Alberta's peatlands and non-settled area wetlands : for discussion purposes.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Water Resources Commission.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Water Resources Commission, 1993.

**Physical Description:** 16 p. ; 28 cm.

**Notes:** Cover title.

**ISBN:** 0773212299

**Subjects:** Peatlands -- Alberta -- Management.  
Peatlands -- Alberta -- Government policy.  
Wetlands -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus

**Call Number:** QH 541.5.M3 A333 1993



**Title:** Lake management - the Alberta experience : Alberta Lake Management Society Workshop November 1-2, 1991 / by Patricia Mitchell. Alberta Lake Management Society Workshop

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Mitchell, Patricia.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch, 1993].

**Physical Description:** 8, [4] p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch.

**Other Titles:** Alberta Lake Management Society Workshop

**Notes:** Cover title.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta.  
Lakes -- Alberta -- Management.  
Lakes -- Alberta -- Monitoring.  
Environmental monitoring -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TD 227 A3 M684  
TD 227 A3 M684

**Title:** Athabasca hydraulic study [electronic resource] / prepared by: W.T. Aitken, R. Sapach, M.H. Ghaniabadi.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Aitken, W. T.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Engineering Division, Water Planning and Management Branch, Environment Canada, 1993.

**Physical Description:** 1 computer laser optical disc : ill., maps ; 3/4 in.

**Contributors:** Sapach, R.  
Ghaniabadi, M. H.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Canada. Environment Canada.  
Canada-Alberta Flood Damage Reduction Program.

**Notes:** "March 1993."  
"Alberta Environment, Athabasca River at Athabasca" -- CD label.  
Acknowledgements (p. ii): "Surveyed cross section data was supplied by Alberta Environment."  
"File P 8.19."  
On CD label: Flood Damage Reduction Program.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**System Requirements:** Adobe Acrobat.

**Subjects:** Floodplains -- Alberta -- Athabasca.  
Flood forecasting -- Alberta -- Athabasca.  
Floods -- Alberta -- Athabasca.  
Athabasca (Alta.)  
Athabasca River (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Media)	GB 568 A3 A311
1993 CD	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Media)	GB 568 A3 A311
1993 CD	

**Title:** Athabasca hydraulic study / prepared by: W.T. Aitken, R. Sapach, M.H. Ghaniabadi.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Aitken, W. T.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Engineering Division, Water Planning and Management Branch, Environment Canada, 1993.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various paging) : ill., maps ; 28 cm. + 4 maps in envelopes.

**Contributors:** Sapach, R.

Ghaniabadi, M. H.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

Canada. Environment Canada.

Canada. Inland Waters Directorate. Western and Northern Region.

**Notes:** "March 1993."

**On Cover:** Inland Waters Directorate Western and Northern Region.

Acknowledgements (p. ii): "Surveyed cross section data was supplied by Alberta Environment."

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Floodplains -- Alberta -- Athabasca.

Flood forecasting -- Alberta -- Athabasca.

Floods -- Alberta -- Athabasca.

Athabasca (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

GB 568 A3 A311 1993

GB 568 A3 A311 1993

**Title:** Water and the wilderness : development, stewardship, management : proceedings of the 46th annual conference of the Canadian Water Resources Association, Banff, Alberta, June 16-19, 1993 / edited by D. Manz.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Cambridge, Ont. : Canadian Water Resources Association, 1993.

**Physical Description:** viii, 486 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.

**Contributors:** Manz, D.  
 Canadian Water Resources Association.  
 Canadian Water Resources Association. Conference (46th : 1993 : Banff, Alta.)  
 Canadian Water Resources Association. Conference.

**Notes:** Abstracts also in French.  
 Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 096945354X

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Canada -- Congresses.  
 Water conservation -- Canada -- Congresses.  
 Nature conservation -- Canada -- Congresses.  
 Sustainable development -- Canada -- Congresses.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
 1993

**Call Number:** HD 1690.5 C212 1993  
 HD 1696 C2 W325

**Title:** Alberta special areas environmental sustainability initiative deep groundwater exploration study. --

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Ottawa?, Ont.] : Agriculture Canada, Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration, Prairie Resources Service, [1993?]

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., maps (some folded) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Canada. Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration. Prairie Resources Service.

**Notes:** Prepared by: Earth Sciences Division, Regina, Saskatchewan September 1993; in partnership with: Special Areas Board, Alberta Environment, Energy Resources Conservation Board, Alberta Transportation and Utilities.

**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Alberta -- Sounding Creek Region.  
Groundwater -- Alberta -- Berry Creek Region.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Belly River Region.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Management.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1993

**Call Number:** GB 1030 A3 A333

**Title:** Functions and values of Alberta's wetlands / prepared by D. A. Westworth & Associates Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : Wetlands Management Steering Committee, Sept. 1993.

**Physical Description:** ix, 95 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection. Wetlands Management Steering Committee.

**Notes:** Wetlands Management Steering Committee Participating Agencies: Alberta Water Resources Commission, Alberta Environmental Protection, Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, Alberta Municipal Affairs, Alberta Transportation and Utilities. Includes index. Cover title.

**Bibliography:** p. 34-94.

**Subjects:** Wetlands -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Wetland conservation -- Alberta.  
Wetlands -- Alberta -- Management.  
Aquatic resources -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
1993  
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
1993  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1993  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1993

**Call Number:**

QH 541.5 M3 F980 1993  
QH 541.5 M3 F980 1993  
QH 541.5 M3 F86  
QH 541.5 M3 F86  
QH 541.5 M3 F979 1993  
QH 541.5 M3 F979  
QH 541.5 M3 F979

**Title:** Characterization of wetlands in the settled areas of Alberta / prepared by:  
W.L. Strong ... [et al]. --

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : [s.n.], 1993.

**Physical Description:** viii, 143 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Strong, Wayne.

Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.

**Notes:** Wetlands Management Steering Committee participating agencies:  
Alberta Water Resources Commission, Alberta Environmental Protection,  
Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, Alberta Municipal  
Affairs, and Alberta Transportation and Utilities

Prepared for: Wetlands Management Steering Committee.

**Subjects:** Wetlands -- Alberta.

Wetlands -- Alberta -- Management.

Wetland conservation -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

QH 541.5 M3 C469 1993

QH 541.5 M3 C469 1993

QH 87.3 C42 1993

QH 87.3 C469 1993

**Title:** Mann Lakes water management planning study - water quality assessment study / prepared by: Anne-Marie Anderson. --

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Anderson, Anne-Marie.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch, Environmental Assessment Division, Alberta Environmental Protection, 1993.

**Physical Description:** ix, 67 p. : ill., maps ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch.  
Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.  
Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Mann Lakes.  
Water transfer -- Alberta -- Mann Lakes.  
Mann Lakes (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1993  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1993  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1993

**Call Number:**

HD 1696 A34 M23 A545  
HD 1696 A34 M23 A545  
TD 227 A3 A55



**Title:** Alberta's peatlands and non-settled area wetlands : a background report. --

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Water Resources Commission, 1993.

**Physical Description:** ii, 60 p. : maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta Water Resources Commission.

**Notes:** Title from cover.

**Bibliography:** p. 57-59.

**Summary:** Report providing a summary of information about peatlands in the province, and slough/marsh wetlands in the Non-settled Area as well as policy recommendations concerning wetland management in Alberta.

**ISBN:** 0773212280

**Subjects:** Peatlands -- Alberta -- Management.  
Peatlands -- Alberta -- Government policy.  
Wetlands -- Alberta -- Management.  
Wetlands -- Alberta -- Government policy.  
Wetland conservation -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre

Grande Prairie Regional College

Olds College (AGDEX Collection)

Red Deer College (Floor 2)

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

87.3 A333 1993

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

QH 541.5 M3 A333 1993

QH 541.5 M3 A333 1993

QH 87.3 A42 1993

QH 106.2 .A42 A43 1993

Agdex 512

QH 541.5 M3 A371 1993

QH 87.3 A333 1993

QH

QH 87.3 A333 1993

**Title:** Beyond prairie potholes : a draft policy for managing Alberta's peatlands and non-settled area wetlands : for discussion purposes. --

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Water Resources Commission, 1993.

**Physical Description:** 16 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta Water Resources Commission.

**Other Titles:** Draft policy for managing Alberta's peatlands and non-settled area wetlands.

**Notes:** Title from cover.

**Summary:** Draft policy document providing background information about wetlands, their functions, and value to Albertans. Goals for wetland management, as well as strategies to achieve them are also presented.

**ISBN:** 0773212299

**Subjects:** Peatlands -- Alberta -- Management.  
Peatlands -- Alberta -- Government policy.  
Wetlands -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre

Grande Prairie Regional College

Olds College (AGDEX Collection)

Red Deer College (Floor 2)

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

87.3 B573 1993

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

QH 541.5 M3 B573 1993

QH 541.5 M3 B573 1993

QH 87.3 B49 1993

QH 87.3 .B49 1993

Agdex 512

QH 541.5 M3 B496 1993

QH 87.3 B573 1993

QH

QH 87.3 B573 1993

QH 87.3 B573 1993

**Title:** Wetland management in the settled area of Alberta : an interim policy.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Electronic Access:** <http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/reports/1wmsa.pdf>  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Water Resources Commission, 1993.  
**Physical Description:** ii, 14 p; : map ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta Water Resources Commission.  
**Notes:** Title from cover.  
System requirements for online access: Adobe Acrobat.  
**Summary:** Interim policy providing for the management of slough/marsh wetlands in the Settled Area of Alberta.  
**ISBN:** 0773212272  
**Subjects:** Wetlands -- Alberta -- Management.  
Wetlands -- Alberta -- Government policy.  
Wetland conservation -- Alberta.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	Internet Access
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QH 541.5 M3 W315 1993
I.P	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QH 541.5 M3 W315 1993
I.P	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QH 541.5 M3 W315 1993
I.P	
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre	QH 87.3 W47i 1993
Grande Prairie Regional College	QH 87.3 .W46 1993
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus	QH 87.3 A333 1993
Olds College (AGDEX Collection)	Agdex 512
Red Deer College (Floor 2)	QH 541.5 M3 W4773 1993
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	QH 87.3 W53882 1993
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)	QH 87.3 W53882 1993
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	QH 87.3 W53882
1993	
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	QH 87.3 W53882
1993	

**Title:** On-farm water management study : an evaluation of on-farm water management options in Alberta / prepared by Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, Alberta Environmental Protection, Alberta Municipal Affairs in association with W-E-R Engineering Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, AB : Alberta Agriculture, 1993]

**Physical Description:** 6 v. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development.  
 Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.  
 Alberta. Alberta Municipal Affairs.  
 Alberta Water Resources Commission.  
 W-E-R Engineering Ltd.

**Other Titles:** Drainage implications and alternatives.  
 Slough concolidation for waterfowl : Massey site and Olson site.

**Notes:** Cover title used.  
 On title page of v.3 Pt.3&4: Prepared for: Alberta Water Resources Commission, Alberta Environment, Alberta Forestry, Lands and Wildlife, Alberta Agriculture, Alberta Municipal Affairs.  
 Includes bibliographical references.  
 UA Library copy in the John Dawson Newton Soil Science Collection.

**Contents:** v.1 Summary report -- v.2 Research/demonstration projects -- [v.3 Pt.1] Drainage implications and alternatives : final report : agronomic component -- [v.3 Pt.2] Drainage implications and alternatives : economic component : final report -- [v.3 Pt.3] Drainage implications and alternatives : hydrologic component : final report -- [v.3 Pt.4] Drainage implications and alternatives : final report 1991 : slough consolidation for waterfowl : Massey site and Olson site.

**Subjects:** Water-supply, Agricultural -- Alberta.  
 Water in agriculture -- Alberta -- Management.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	S 494.5 W3 O588 v.1
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	S 494.5 W3 O588 v.1
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	S 494.5 W3 O588 v.2
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	S 494.5 W3 O588 v.2
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	S 494.5 W3 O588 v.3 Pt1
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	S 494.5 W3 O588 v.3 Pt1
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	S 494.5 W3 O588 v.3 Pt2
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	S 494.5 W3 O588 v.3 Pt2
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	S 494.5 W3 O588 v.3 Pt3
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	S 494.5 W3 O588 v.3 Pt3
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	S 494.5 W3 O588 v.3 Pt4
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	S 494.5 W3 O588 v.3 Pt4
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre	S 494.5 W3 O53 v.1

1993

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre 1993	S 494.5 W3 O53 v.1
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre 1994	S 494.5 W3 O53 v.2
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre 1994	S 494.5 W3 O53 v.2
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre pt.1 1991	S 494.5 W3 O53 v.3
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre pt.1 1991	S 494.5 W3 O53 v.3
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre pt.2 1992	S 494.5 W3 O53 v.3
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre pt.2 1992	S 494.5 W3 O53 v.3
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre pt.3 1992	S 494.5 W3 O53 v.3
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre pt.3 1992	S 494.5 W3 O53 v.3
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre pt.4 1992	S 494.5 W3 O53 v.3
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre pt.4 1992	S 494.5 W3 O53 v.3
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre pt.4 1992	S 494.5 W3 O53 v.3
Alberta Research Council - Mill Woods	S 494.5 W3 O58 1993 v.1
Alberta Research Council - Vegreville	S 494.5 .W3 O56 1993 v.1
Olds College	S 494.5 W3 O53 v.1
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	S 494.5 W3 O582 1993 v.1
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	S 494.5 W3 O582 1993 v.2
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	S 494.5 W3 O582 1993 v.2
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository pt.2	S 494.5 W3 O582 1993 v.3
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1993 v.1	S 494.5 W3 O582
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1993 v.1	S 494.5 W3 O582
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1993 v.3 pt.1	S 494.5 W3 O582
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1993 v.3 pt.3	S 494.5 W3 O582
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1993 v.3 pt.4	S 494.5 W3 O582

**Title:** Water management in Alberta : summary of public comments July to December 1991 / Alberta Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, AB : Alberta Environment ; Environment Council of Alberta ; Water Resources Commission, 1992?]

**Physical Description:** [10], 113, [34] p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Environment Council of Alberta.  
Alberta Water Resources Commission.

**Notes:** Cover title.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water -- Management -- Government policy -- Alberta.  
Water -- Management -- Planning -- Citizen participation.  
Water resources development -- Alberta.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Commerce Place 1991	HD 1696 C22 A3 W2911
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life P.C	HD 1696 C2 A3 W314 1991
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life P.C	HD 1696 C2 A3 W314 1991
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre 1992	HD 1696 A4 W37s
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 1992	TD 227 A3 B127
Alberta Research Council - Mill Woods	HD 1696 C2 A3 W325 1991
Concordia University College (Government Publication) 1991	CA2 AL EN W18
Olds College	TD 227 A3 W37 1992
Red Deer College (Floor 2)	TD 227 A37 W375 1992
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1992	TD 227 A3 W3125
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1992	TD 227 A3 W3125

**Title:** Cold Lake Regional Water Management Task Force newsletter.  
Newsletter (Cold Lake Regional Water Management Task Force)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Cold Lake, Alta. : The Task Force, 1992.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Cold Lake Regional Water Management Task Force.

**Other Titles:** Newsletter (Cold Lake Regional Water Management Task Force)

**Notes:** Description based on No. 1, November 1992.

**Subjects:** Water -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region -- Management -- Periodicals.  
Water -- Alberta -- Beaver River Basin -- Management -- Periodicals.  
Water -- Pipelines -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region -- Periodicals.  
Cold Lake Region (Alta.)  
Beaver River (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Periodicals -- SHELVED BY TITLE)

**Call Number:**

**Title:** An analysis report on the role of livestock and forage in soil and water conservation / prepared by Serecon Management Consulting Inc. Role of livestock and forage in soil and water conservation

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Agriculture, Canada-Alberta Soil Conservation Initiative, 1992.

**Physical Description:** 35 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Canada-Alberta Soil Conservation Initiative  
Alberta. Alberta Agriculture. Conservation and Development Branch  
Alberta. Beef and Sheep Branch  
Serecon Management Consultants

**Other Titles:** Role of livestock and forage in soil and water conservation

**Notes:** Prepared for Beef Cattle & Sheep Branch and Conservation & Development Branch, Alberta Agriculture.  
Includes bibliographies.

**Subjects:** Soil conservation  
Water conservation  
Livestock  
Forage

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus

**Call Number:**

S 604.64.P7 S52 1992



**Title:** A scientific monograph on the role of livestock and forage in soil and water conservation / prepared by Serecon Management Consulting Inc.  
Role of livestock and forage in soil and water conservation

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Agriculture, Canada-Alberta Soil Conservation Initiative, 1992.

**Physical Description:** 203 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Canada-Alberta Soil Conservation Initiative  
Alberta. Alberta Agriculture. Conservation and Development Branch  
Alberta. Beef and Sheep Branch  
Serecon Management Consultants

**Other Titles:** Role of livestock and forage in soil and water conservation

**Notes:** Prepared for Beef Cattle & Sheep Branch and Conservation & Development Branch, Alberta Agriculture.  
Includes bibliographies.

**Subjects:** Soil conservation  
Water conservation  
Livestock  
Forage

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus

**Call Number:** S 604.64.P7 S572 1992

**Title:** Water quality component status report : special areas water supply project  
/ Jackie Shaw. Special areas water supply project

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Shaw, Jackie.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 1992.

**Physical Description:** 71 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Special areas water supply project

**Notes:** "November 1992".

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Management.

Water quality -- Alberta.

Water quality -- Red Deer River (Alta. and Sask.)

Water resources development -- Red Deer River (Alta. and Sask.)

Reservoirs -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TC 426.5 A3 S84 S534 1992

TC 426.5 A3 S84 S534 1992

**Title:** Special areas water supply project environmental overview / edited by Greg Wagner and Richard Chabaylo.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection, Water Resources Management Service, Planning Division, Environmental Evaluation Section, 1992.

**Physical Description:** xi, 164, 2 leaves : ill., maps ; 28 cm. + 3 maps in back pocket.

**Contributors:** Wagner, Greg.  
Chabaylo, Richard.  
Alberta. Water Resources Management Services.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** "November 1992".

**On Cover:** Alberta Environment.

Includes bibliographical references (l. 106-129).

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Reservoirs -- Alberta -- Planning.  
Water resources development -- Alberta.  
Water diversion -- Alberta.

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TC 426.5 A3 S841 1992

**Title:** Water management in Alberta, newsletter.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, [1992]  
**Physical Description:** v. ; 28 cm.  
**Numbering::** June 1992.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Environment Council of Alberta.  
Alberta Water Resources Commission.  
**Notes:** Co-published by: Environment Council of Alberta and Water Resources  
Commission.  
**ISSN:** 1193-4433  
**Subjects:** Water -- Alberta -- Periodicals.  
Water -- Alberta -- Management -- Periodicals.  
Water resources development -- Alberta -- Periodicals.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Periodicals -- SHELVED BY TITLE)  
**Call Number:**

**Title:** On-farm water management study : drainage implications and alternatives : volume II : research/demonstration projects / prepared for: Alberta Agriculture, Alberta Environment, Alberta Forestry, Lands and Wildlife, Alberta Municipal Affairs, Alberta Water Resources Commission prepared by: W-E-R Engineering Ltd. Research / demonstration projects

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : The Departments, 1992.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Agriculture.  
 Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
 Alberta. Alberta Forestry, Lands and Wildlife.  
 Alberta. Alberta Municipal Affairs.  
 Alberta Water Resources Commission.  
 W-E-R Engineering Ltd.

**Other Titles:** Drainage implications and alternatives.  
 Research / demonstration projects

**Notes:** Cover title.  
 "July 1992."  
 "Final Draft."  
 "Ref: tf/1053/FR042492.1."--cover.

**Subjects:** Water-supply, Agricultural -- Alberta.  
 Water in agriculture -- Alberta -- Management.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
 Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
 v.2 1992

**Call Number:** S 494.5 W3 O52fd

**Title:** On-farm water management study : drainage implications and alternatives : volume II demonstration projects / prepared for: Alberta Agriculture, Alberta Environment, Alberta Forestry, Lands and Wildlife, Alberta Municipal Affairs, Alberta Water Resources Commission prepared by: W-E-R Engineering Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : The Departments, 1992.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Agriculture.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

Alberta. Alberta Forestry, Lands and Wildlife.

Alberta. Alberta Municipal Affairs.

Alberta Water Resources Commission.

W-E-R Engineering Ltd.

**Other Titles:** Drainage implications and alternatives.

**Notes:** Cover title.

"April, 1992."

"Draft."

"Ref: tf/1053/R042492.1."--cover.

**Subjects:** Water-supply, Agricultural -- Alberta.

Water in agriculture -- Alberta -- Management.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre

1992

**Call Number:**

S 494.5 W3 O52d v.2

**Title:** On-farm water management study : drainage implications and alternatives  
: economic component, final report / prepared for W-E-R Engineering Ltd  
; prepared by Marv Anderson & Associates Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : The Departments, 1992.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Agriculture.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Alberta. Alberta Forestry, Lands and Wildlife.  
Alberta. Alberta Municipal Affairs.  
Alberta Water Resources Commission.  
W-E-R Engineering Ltd.  
Marv Anderson & Associates Ltd.

**Other Titles:** Drainage implications and alternatives.

**Notes:** "March 1992".  
"An evaluation of on-farm water management options in Alberta,  
component report, economic component."--Cover.

**Subjects:** Water-supply, Agricultural -- Alberta.  
Water in agriculture -- Alberta -- Management.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1992

**Call Number:**

S 494.5 W3 O52

**Title:** Special areas water supply project main canal and on-line reservoirs preliminary engineering study. Volume 1, Main report / prepared by: U. Hippola, W. Dharmawardene, C. Lukay.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Hippola, U.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services, Development & Operations Division, 1992.

**Physical Description:** 91, [24] leaves : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Dharmawardene, W.

Lukay, C.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

Alberta. Water Resources Management Services.

**Notes:** "November 1992".

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Engineering and construction.

Reservoirs -- Alberta -- Planning.

Water resources development -- Alberta.

Canals -- Alberta.

Shooting Lake (Alta.)

Sullivan Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TC 426.5 A3 H667 1992



**Title:** Impact of agricultural management practices on water quality / J.J. Miller  
... [et al].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Lethbridge, Alta. : Agriculture Canada ; Land Evaluation &  
Reclamation Branch, Alberta Agriculture, Agriculture Center, 1992.

**Physical Description:** 128, [50] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Miller, J. J.

Canada. Agriculture Canada.

Alberta. Alberta Agriculture.

Alberta. Land Evaluation and Reclamation Branch.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

UA Library copy in the John Dawson Newton Soil Science Collection.

**Subjects:** Herbicides -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Measurement.

Water quality management -- Alberta.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta.

Agricultural pollution -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre

1992

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre

1992

Olds College TD 427 H46 I46 1992

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

1992

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

1992

**Call Number:**

TD 428 A37 I34

TD 428 A37 I34

TD 427 H46 I46

TD 427 H46 I46

TD 427 H46 I345

TD 427 H46 I345

**Title:** A review of existing mechanisms for basin management / prepared for:  
The Northern River Basin Studies Board; by Environmental Protection,  
Planning Division.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection, 1992-  
1994?].

**Physical Description:** 22, [8] p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection  
Northern River Basin Study (Canada)

**Subjects:** Water -- Alberta -- Management.  
Watershed management -- Alberta.  
Water resources development -- Management.  
Organizations as Subjects Northern River Basin Study (Canada).

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 N87 R454  
TD 227 A3 N87 R454

**Title:** Water, energy and waste management in alpine shelters symposium : notes from a Canadian conference / [compiled by Leslie DeMarsh ; edited by Trevor Jones [et al.]].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Canmore, Alta. : The Alpine Club of Canada, c1992.

**Physical Description:** 205 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** DeMarsh, Leslie.

Jones, Trevor.

Alpine Club of Canada.

**Notes:** "October 27-28, 1991, Chateau Lake Louise, Alberta"

Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0920330266

**Subjects:** Refuse and refuse disposal -- Management -- Congresses.

Recreation areas -- Environmental aspects -- Congresses.

Parks -- Waste disposal -- Congresses.

Alpine regions -- Environmental aspects -- Congresses.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1992

**Call Number:**

TD 169 W291 1991

TD 169 W291 1991

TD 169 W32422

**Title:** Management of farm dugouts as water supplies : use of lime for algal and macrophyte control / E.E. Prepas, D.T. Walty, T.P. Murphy, J.M. Babin and P.A. Chambers.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Prepas, E. E. (Ellie E.), 1947-

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Agriculture, Farming for the Future], 1992.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Farming for the Future (Project) (Series) ; 89-0462. Farming for the Future (Project) (Series) ; no. 89-0462.

**Contributors:** Walty, D. T.  
Murphy, T. P.  
Babin, J. M.  
Chambers, P. A.

**Other Titles:** Dugout liming.

**Notes:**

**Spine Title:** Dugout liming.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Farm ponds.  
Algae -- Control.  
Water -- Purification.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre	TD 465 P74 1992
Olds College	TD 465 P74 1992
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TD 465 P74 1992

**Title:** Bibliography of references for the role of livestock and forage in soil and water conservation / prepared by: Serecon Management Consulting Inc. --

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Serecon Management Consulting.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Canada-Alberta Soil Conservation Initiative, 1992.

**Physical Description:** 126 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Beef and Sheep Branch.  
 Alberta. Alberta Agriculture. Conservation and Development Branch.  
 Canada--Alberta Soil Conservation Initiative.

**Other Titles:** Role of livestock and forage in soil and water conservation.

**Notes:** Prepared for: Beef Cattle & Sheep Branch and Conservation & Development Branch, Alberta Agriculture.

**On Cover:** CASCI, Canada-Alberta Soil Conservation Initiative.  
 UA Library copy in the John Dawson Newton Soil Science Collection.

**Subjects:** Agricultural conservation -- Bibliography.  
 Soil conservation -- Bibliography.  
 Forage plants -- Environmental aspects -- Bibliography.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre	S 604.5 R76b 1992
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre	S 604.5 R76b 1992
Olds College	S 604.5 B53 1992
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1992	S 604.5 Z9 S482
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1992	S 604.5 Z9 S482

**Title:** An Analysis report on the role of livestock and forage in soil and water conservation / prepared by: Serecon Management Consulting Inc.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Agriculture, Canada-Alberta Soil Conservation Initiative, 1992.

**Physical Description:** 35 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Canada--Alberta Soil Conservation Initiative.  
 Alberta. Beef and Sheep Branch.  
 Alberta. Alberta Agriculture. Conservation and Development Branch.

**Other Titles:** Role of livestock and forage in soil and water conservation.

**Notes:** Prepared for: Beef Cattle & Sheep Branch and Conservation & Development Branch, Alberta Agriculture.  
 At head of title: Canada-Alberta Soil Conservation Initiative, CASCI.  
 UA Library copy in the John Dawson Newton Soil Science Collection.

**Subjects:** Livestock.  
 Forage.  
 Soil conservation.  
 Water conservation.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre	S 604.5 R76a 1992
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre	S 604.5 R76a 1992
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre	S 604.5 R76a 1992
Olds College SF 85 A52 1992	
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1992	S 604.64 P7 A532
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1992	S 604.64 P7 A532

**Title:** A Scientific monograph on the role of livestock and forage in soil and water conservation / prepared by: Serecon Management Consulting Inc.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Agriculture, Canada-Alberta Soil Conservation Initiative, 1992.

**Physical Description:** 203 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Beef and Sheep Branch.  
Canada--Alberta Soil Conservation Initiative.  
Alberta. Alberta Agriculture. Conservation and Development Branch.  
Serecon Management Consulting.

**Other Titles:** Role of livestock and forage in soil and water conservation.

**Notes:** Prepared for: Beef Cattle & Sheep Branch and Conservation & Development Branch, Alberta Agriculture.  
Accompanied by 1 computer disk titled: Bibliography of references for the role of livestock and forage in soil and water conservation.  
UA Library copy in the John Dawson Newton Soil Science Collection.

**Subjects:** Soil conservation.  
Water conservation.  
Livestock.  
Forage.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre	S 604.5 R76s 1992
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre	S 604.5 R76s 1992
Olds College SF 85 S34 1992	
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	S 604.64 P7 S572 1992
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1992	S 604.64 P7 S572
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1992	S 604.64 P7 S572
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1992 disk	S 604.64 P7 S572

**Title:** Fish habitat enhancement designs, typical structures. Fish enhancement habitat typical structural design

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Edition:** Rev.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Environmental Protection, Water Resources Management Services, Technical Services and Monitoring Division, River Engineering Branch, 1992.

**Physical Description:** 32 leaves : ill. ; 28 x 40 cm.

**Contributors:** Lowe, Sheldon.

Alberta. Environmental Protection Services.

Alberta. Water Resources Management Services.

Alberta. River Engineering Branch.

**Other Titles:** Fish enhancement habitat typical structural design

**Notes:** Title from cover.

The designs for these typical structures were prepared by Sheldon Lowe.

**Subjects:** Fish habitat improvement -- Alberta.

Stream conservation -- Alberta.

Artificial reefs -- Alberta.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Oversize)

SH 157.8 F53 1992

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Oversize)

SH 157.8 F53 1992

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Oversize)

SH 157.8

F533 1992 folio



**Title:** Water Resources Commission Amendment Act, 1992  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Queen's Printer, 1992.  
**Physical Description:** 1 p.  
**Contributors:** Alberta  
**Notes:** Assented to June 26, 1992 ; Chapter 35, 1992  
**Subjects:** Alberta. Water Resources Commission Amendment Act, 1992  
Water-supply -- Management -- Alberta  
Water resources development -- Alberta  
Water quality management -- Alberta

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Red Deer College (Floor 2)

**Call Number:** KEA 493 A3192 W377 1992

**Title:** Buffalo Bay/Horse Lakes East/West Prairie Rivers water management program : final report / submitted by Public Advisory Committee, Interagency Management Committee, Interagency Technical Committee.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environment], Sept. 1992.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** Cover title.

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake Region -- Management.  
Wetlands -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake Region -- Management.  
Lakes -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake Region.  
Land use -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake Region -- Management.  
Buffalo Bay (Alta.)  
Horse Lakes (Alta.)  
East Prairie River (Alta.)  
West Prairie River (Alta.)  
Lesser Slave Lake Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1992  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1992

**Call Number:**

QH 541.5 M3 B863 F.R.

QH 541.5 M3 B863 F.R.

**Title:** Water management policy & legislation review : public submissions.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environment, Mar. 1992.  
**Physical Description:** 5 v. : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
**Other Titles:** Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future  
 Challenges for the future : water management in Alberta  
**Notes:** At head of title: Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future. -  
 - Submission to Alberta Environment for the review of the Alberta Water  
 Resources Act and the Water policy for Alberta  
**Subjects:** Water -- Law and legislation -- Public opinion -- Alberta.  
 Water -- Government policy -- Public opinion -- Alberta.  
 Alberta -- Water Act.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1696 C2 A3 W314 1992
P.S v.1	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1696 C2 A3 W314 1992
P.S v.1	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1696 C2 A3 W314 1992
P.S v.2	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1696 C2 A3 W314 1992
P.S v.2	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1696 C2 A3 W314 1992
P.S v.3	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1696 C2 A3 W314 1992
P.S v.3	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1696 C2 A3 W314 1992
P.S v.4	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1696 C2 A3 W314 1992
P.S v.4	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1696 C2 A3 W314 1992
P.S v.5	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1696 C2 A3 W314 1992
P.S v.5	

**Title:** Historical resources impact assessment of the Buffalo Lake water stabilization project, final report / prepared by: Rebecca J. Balcom and Gary R. Brewer, Environmental Management Associates

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Balcom, Rebecca J.

**Publication Information:** Calgary, Alta. : The Company, Apr. 1992

**Physical Description:** ix, 92, ca. 80 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Brewer, Gary R  
Environmental Management Associates.  
Alberta. Dept. of the Environment.

**Notes:** Prepared for: Alberta Environment. -- One map in envelope at back of publication. -- Bibliography: p. 87-92

**Subjects:** Historic sites -- Alberta -- Buffalo Lake  
Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Buffalo Lake  
Buffalo Lake (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1992	TC 426.5 A3 B92 P252 H.R.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1992	TC 426.5 A3 B92 P252 H.R.

**Title:** Hilda Lake water management study steering committee.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [S.l. : s.n.], 1991.

**Physical Description:** 15 leaves ; 27 cm.

**Other Titles:** Proposed Hilda Lake water management plan.

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta -- Hilda Lake.

Water quality management -- Alberta -- Hilda Lake.

Hilda Lake (Alta.) -- Water level.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

1991

**Call Number:**

TC 427 A3 H642

**Title:** Background paper : water management in Alberta : challenges for the future.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, AB] : Alberta Environment, 1991.

**Physical Description:** v. : ill., maps ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future : background papers.  
Alberta's water resource.  
Water rights.  
Aboriginal water issues.  
Public involvement/intergovernmental co-operation.  
Water resources planning.  
Water conservation.  
Groundwater.  
Water management projects.  
Environmental impact assessment.  
Flood damage reduction.  
The Alberta Water Resources Commission.  
Wetlands: values and options: a draft policy for the management of wetlands in the settled area of Alberta .  
Water management in Alberta: challenges for the future.

**Notes:** v.1 has 4 maps in 2 pockets.  
AGL Petroleum Plaza: Planning and Development. Environmental Affairs.  
AGL Great West Life\*All 13 volumes in an envelope and must be signed out together.

**Contents:** v.1 - Alberta's water resource -- v.2 - Water rights -- v.3 - Aboriginal water issues -- v.4 - Public involvement/intergovernmental co-operation -- v.5 - Water resources planning -- v.6 - Water conservation -- v.7 - Groundwater -- v.8 - Water management projects -- v.9 - Environmental impact assessment -- v.10 - Flood damage reduction - - v.11 - The Alberta Water Resources Commission -- v.12 - Wetlands: values and options: a draft policy for the management of wetlands in the settled area of Alberta - - v.13 - Water management in Alberta: challenges for the future.

**Summary:** Papers on water resources management and planning in Alberta and Alberta Environment's efforts to inform and involve the public in the process.

**ISBN:** 0773206388 (v.1)  
0773206396 (v.2)  
077320640X (v.3)  
0773206418 (v.4)  
0773206426 (v.5)  
0773206434 (v.6)  
0773206442 (v.7)  
0773206450 (v.8)

0773206469 (v.9)  
0773206477 (v.10)

**Subjects:** Water -- Management -- Government policy -- Alberta.  
Water resources development -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Management.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Management.  
Organizations as Subjects Alberta Water Resources Commission.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1696 C2 A3 W314 1991
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (local request only)	HD 1696 C2 A3 W314 1991
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre 1991	HD 1696 A4 W37b
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 1991 v.1	TD 227 A3 B126
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 1991 v.10	TD 227 A3 B126
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 1991 v.11	TD 227 A3 B126
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 1991 v.2	TD 227 A3 B126
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 1991 v.3	TD 227 A3 B126
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 1991 v.4	TD 227 A3 B126
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 1991 v.5	TD 227 A3 B126
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 1991 v.6	TD 227 A3 B126
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 1991 v.7	TD 227 A3 B126
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 1991 v.8	TD 227 A3 B126
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 1991 v.9	TD 227 A3 B126
Concordia University College (Government Publication) 1991	CA2 AL EN B11
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	TD 227 A3 B12 1991 v.1
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	TD 227 A3 B12 1991 v.2
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) 227 A3 B12 1991 v.3	TD
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology v.1	TD 227 A3 B12 1991
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology v.1	TD 227 A3 B12 1991

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology v.10	TD 227 A3 B12 1991
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology v.11	TD 227 A3 B12 1991
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology v.11	TD 227 A3 B12 1991
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology v.2	TD 227 A3 B12 1991
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology v.2	TD 227 A3 B12 1991
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology v.3	TD 227 A3 B12 1991
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology v.3	TD 227 A3 B12 1991
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology v.4	TD 227 A3 B12 1991
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology v.4	TD 227 A3 B12 1991
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology v.5	TD 227 A3 B12 1991
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology v.5	TD 227 A3 B12 1991
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology v.6	TD 227 A3 B12 1991
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology v.6	TD 227 A3 B12 1991
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology v.7	TD 227 A3 B12 1991
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology v.7	TD 227 A3 B12 1991
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology v.8	TD 227 A3 B12 1991
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology v.8	TD 227 A3 B12 1991
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology v.9	TD 227 A3 B12 1991
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology v.9	TD 227 A3 B12 1991
University of Alberta JA Weir Law	GOV DOC CA2 AL EO 91A48 v.1



**Title:** Report on the failure of Mound Red Park Reservoir (Muskeg Creek Dam)  
/ written by: Ken McEwen ; reviewed by: Bob Froelich ; approved by:  
Barry Hurndall.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** McEwen, Ken.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Environment, Water Resources  
Management Services, Dam Safety Branch, 1991.

**Physical Description:** [45] leaves : ill., maps (some col.) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Froelich, Bob.  
Hurndall, Barry.  
Alberta. Dam Safety Branch.  
Alberta. Water Resources Management Services.

**Notes:** On cover: Engineering report.

**Subjects:** Dam failures -- Alberta -- Muskeg Creek -- Investigation.  
Reservoirs -- Alberta -- Mound Red Park Reservoir.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:** TC 558 C33 M6 M142 1991

**Title:** Flood frequency analyses Notikewin River at Manning floodplain study / submitted by A.M. Mustapha; prepared by: John Taggart.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Taggart, John.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services, Technical Services Division, Hydrology Branch, 1991.

**Physical Description:** v, 21 leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Mustapha, A. M. (A. Majeed)  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Alberta. Hydrology Branch.

**Notes:** "March 1991."

**Subjects:** Floods -- Alberta -- Notikewin River.  
Flood forecasting -- Alberta -- Notikewin River.  
Floodplains -- Alberta -- Manning  
Floodplain management -- Alberta.  
Notikewin River (Alta.)  
Manning (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

GB 568 A3 T125 1991  
GB 568 A3 T125 1991

**Title:** Hilda Lake water management study newsletter.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environment, 1991.  
**Physical Description:** 2 v. : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
**Notes:** Description based on Newsletter #1, Feb. 1991; title from caption.  
**Subjects:** Lakes -- Alberta -- Hilda Lake -- Regulation -- Periodicals.  
Lakes -- Alberta -- Management -- Periodicals.  
Hilda Lake (Alta.) -- Regulation -- Periodicals.  
Hilda Lake (Alta.) -- Water levels.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Periodicals -- SHELVED BY TITLE)

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Alberta's water resource. Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 1991.

**Physical Description:** 7 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Water management in Alberta background paper ; v. 1

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future

**Notes:** 4 maps in pocket.

**On Cover:** Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future.

**ISBN:** 0773206388

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Government policy -- Alberta.

Water-supply -- Alberta.

Water -- Management -- Government policy -- Alberta

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus

**Call Number:**

HD 1696.C23 A3 W37 v.1

**Title:** Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future. Challenges for the future

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, [1991?]

**Physical Description:** 28 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Challenges for the future

**Notes:** This document outlines present government policy concerning water resources development in Alberta and makes proposals for possible change in the process of creating environmental law on the subject.

**ISBN:** 0773205489

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Government policy -- Alberta.  
Water-supply -- Alberta.

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus

**Call Number:**

HD 1696.C23 A3 W38 1991

**Title:** Summaries [for] background papers, volumes 1-12. Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future Background papers summaries

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 1991.

**Physical Description:** unpaginated ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future  
Background papers summaries

**Notes:** On cover: Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future.

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Government policy -- Alberta.

Water-supply -- Alberta.

Water -- Management -- Government policy -- Alberta

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus

**Call Number:**

HD 1696.C23 A3 W37 1991

**Title:** Flood damage reduction. Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 1991.

**Physical Description:** 7 p. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Water management in Alberta background paper ; v. 10

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future

**Notes:** On cover: Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future.

**ISBN:** 0773206477

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Government policy -- Alberta.

Water-supply -- Alberta.

Water -- Management -- Government policy -- Alberta

Flood control -- Government policy -- Alberta

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus

**Call Number:**

HD 1696.C23 A3 W37 v.10

**Title:** Environmental impact assessment. Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 1991.

**Physical Description:** 7 p. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Water management in Alberta background paper ; v. 9

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future

**Notes:** On cover: Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future.

**ISBN:** 0773206469

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Government policy -- Alberta.

Water-supply -- Alberta.

Water -- Management -- Government policy -- Alberta

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus

**Call Number:**

HD 1696.C23 A3 W37 v.9



**Title:** Water management projects. Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 1991.

**Physical Description:** 26 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Water management in Alberta background paper ; v. 8

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future

**Notes:** On cover: Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future.

**ISBN:** 0773206450

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Government policy -- Alberta.

Water-supply -- Alberta.

Water -- Management -- Government policy -- Alberta

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus

**Call Number:**

HD 1696.C23 A3 W37 v.8

**Title:** Groundwater. Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 1991.  
**Physical Description:** 5 p. ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** Water management in Alberta background paper ; v. 7  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
**Other Titles:** Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future  
**Notes:** On cover: Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future.  
**ISBN:** 0773206442  
**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Government policy -- Alberta.  
Water-supply -- Alberta.  
Water -- Management -- Government policy -- Alberta

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus

**Call Number:** HD 1696.C23 A3 W37 v.7

**Title:** Water conservation. Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 1991.

**Physical Description:** 15 p. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Water management in Alberta background paper ; v. 6

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future

**Notes:** On cover: Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future.

**ISBN:** 0773206434

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Government policy -- Alberta.

Water-supply -- Alberta.

Water -- Management -- Government policy -- Alberta

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus

**Call Number:**

HD 1696.C23 A3 W37 v.6

**Title:** Water resource planning. Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 1991.

**Physical Description:** 19 p. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Water management in Alberta background paper ; v. 5

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future

**Notes:** On cover: Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future.

**ISBN:** 0773206426

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Government policy -- Alberta.

Water-supply -- Alberta.

Water -- Management -- Government policy -- Alberta

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus

**Call Number:**

HD 1696.C23 A3 W37 v.5

**Title:** Public involvement/intergovernmental co-operation Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 1991.

**Physical Description:** 10 p. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Water management in Alberta background paper ; v. 4

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future

**Notes:** On cover: Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future.

**ISBN:** 0773206418

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Government policy -- Alberta.

Water-supply -- Alberta.

Water -- Management -- Government policy -- Alberta

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus

**Call Number:**

HD 1696.C23 A3 W37 v.4

**Title:** Aboriginal water issues Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 1991.

**Physical Description:** 3 p. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Water management in Alberta background paper ; v. 2

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future

**Notes:** On cover: Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future.

**ISBN:** 077320640X

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Government policy -- Alberta.

Water-supply -- Alberta.

Water -- Management -- Government policy -- Alberta

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus

**Call Number:**

HD 1696.C23 A3 W37 v.3

**Title:** Water rights Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 1991.

**Physical Description:** 24 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Water management in Alberta background paper ; v. 2

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future

**Notes:** On cover: Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future.

**ISBN:** 0773206396

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Government policy -- Alberta.

Water-supply -- Alberta.

Water -- Management -- Government policy -- Alberta

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus

**Call Number:**

HD 1696.C23 A3 W37 v.2

**Title:** On-farm water management study : drainage implications and alternatives : annual progress report 1990/91 / prepared for: Alberta Agriculture, Alberta Environment, Alberta Forestry, Lands and Wildlife, Alberta Municipal Affairs, Alberta Water Resources Commission prepared by: W-E-R Engineering Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : The Departments, 1991.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Agriculture.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

Alberta. Alberta Forestry, Lands and Wildlife.

Alberta. Alberta Municipal Affairs.

Alberta Water Resources Commission.

W-E-R Engineering Ltd.

**Other Titles:** Drainage implications and alternatives.

**Notes:** Cover title.

"April, 1991."

"Ref: tw/1053/R040891.1."--cover.

**Subjects:** Water-supply, Agricultural -- Alberta.

Water in agriculture -- Alberta -- Management.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre

1990/91

**Call Number:**

S 494.5 W3 O52



**Title:** Mann Lakes water management planning study : newsletter.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 1991-1992.  
**Physical Description:** 2 v. : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Numbering::** No. 1 (Oct. 1991)-no. 2 (Mar. 1992)  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment  
**Subjects:** Water -- Management -- Alberta -- Mann Lakes Region -- Periodicals.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Mann Lakes Region -- Periodicals.  
Mann Lakes (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Periodicals -- SHELVED BY TITLE)

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Water management in Alberta : summary of public comments July to December 1991 / Alberta Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 1992?]

**Physical Description:** [10], 113, [34] p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

Environment Council of Alberta.

Water Resources Commission.

**Notes:** Cover title.

Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0773210237

**Subjects:** Water -- Management -- Government policy -- Alberta.

Water -- Management -- Planning -- Citizen participation.

Water resources development -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Grande Prairie Regional College

**Call Number:**

TD 227 .A3 W3215

**Title:** Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future background papers volumes 1-12 : summaries.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 1991.

**Physical Description:** [21] p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Alberta's water resource.

Water rights.

Aboriginal water issues.

Water resources planning.

Water conservation.

Groundwater.

Water management projects.

Flood damage reduction.

The Alberta Water Resources Commission.

Wetlands : values and options.

Summaries : background papers : water management in Alberta : challenges for the future.

Public involvement/intergovernmental co-operation.

Environmental impact assessment.

**Contents:** v.1 - Alberta's water resource -- v.2 - Water rights -- v.3 - Aboriginal water issues -- v.4 - Public involvement/intergovernmental co-operation -- v.5 - Water resources planning -- v.6 - Water conservation -- v.7 - Groundwater -- v.8 - Water management projects -- v.9 - Environmental impact assessment -- v.10 - Flood damage reduction -- v.11 - The Alberta Water Resources Commission -- v.12 - Wetlands: values and options.

**Subjects:** Water -- Management -- Government policy -- Alberta.

Water resources development -- Alberta.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Management.

Water-supply -- Alberta -- Management.

Water -- Management -- Planning.

Organizations as Subjects Alberta Water Resources Commission.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Sum

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Sum

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
1991

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

HD 1696 C2 A3 W314 1991

HD 1696 C2 A3 W314 1991

HD 1696 A4 W37bs

TD 227 A3 B13 1991

TD 227 A3 B13 1991

TD 227 A3 B13 1991

**Title:** Report to Chem-Security (Alberta) Ltd. on groundwater monitoring requirements at Nisku Special Waste and Transfer Facility / Piteau Engineering Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Piteau Engineering Ltd., Feb. 1991.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various paging) : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Piteau Engineering Ltd.

Chem-Security (Alberta) Ltd.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Gov. Doc. No.:** File No. A90-2458

**Subjects:** Hazardous waste sites -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Nisku Region.

Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Nisku Region.

Groundwater -- Alberta -- Nisku Region.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Nisku Region -- Management.

Nisku Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 1030 R424 1991

**Title:** Preliminary overview of 1990 environmental monitoring near the Alberta Special Waste Treatment Centre / prepared by: Stanley Industrial Consultants Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation, Feb. 1991.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., maps ; 30 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation.  
Stanley Associates Engineering.

**Other Titles:** Summary report prepared for Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation : preliminary overview of 1990 environmental monitoring near the Alberta Special Waste Treatment Centre.

**Notes:** At head of title: "Summary report prepared for Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation".  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Hazardous waste treatment facilities -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Swan Hills region  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Swan Hills region  
Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Swan Hills region  
Groundwater -- Alberta -- Swan Hills region.  
Aquatic organisms -- Alberta -- Swan Hills region.  
Swan Hills Region (Alta.)  
Organizations as Subjects      Alberta Special Waste Treatment Centre.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 1045 C32 A3 S972
BIOTA 1990	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 1045 C32 A3 S972
BIOTA 1990	

**Title:** Alberta Special Waste Treatment Centre : monitoring protocols version II  
/ prepared by: Stanley Industrial Consultants Ltd. & Beak Associates  
Consulting Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Special Waste Management  
Corporation, Apr. 1991.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., maps ; 30 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation.  
Stanley Associates Engineering.  
Beak Associates Consulting Ltd.

**Notes:** Prepared for: Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Hazardous waste treatment facilities -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta --  
Swan Hills region  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Swan Hills region  
Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Swan Hills region  
Groundwater -- Alberta -- Swan Hills region.  
Aquatic organisms -- Alberta -- Swan Hills region.  
Swan Hills Region (Alta.)  
Organizations as Subjects      Alberta Special Waste Treatment Centre.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
BIOTA 1991

**Call Number:** TD 1045 C32 A3 S972

**Title:** Alberta water policy futures workshop / by Robert R. Everitt, Susanne L. Rautio, Lorne A. Greig.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Everitt, Robert R.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Environment Council of Alberta, Dec. 1991.

**Physical Description:** iv, 58 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:**Rautio, Susanne.  
Greig, Lorne A.  
Environment Council of Alberta.  
ESSA Environmental and Social Systems Analysts Ltd.

**Notes:** On title page: "ESSA Environmental and Social Systems Analysts Ltd.

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta.  
Water -- Alberta -- Management.  
Water resources development -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TD 227 A3 E93 1991

**Title:** Managing Alberta's lakes for the 21st century : summary of workshop proceedings : group discussions. Proceedings : managing Alberta's lakes for the 21st century : lake management workshop II, November 1 and 2, 1991, Camrose Senior Centre, Camrose, Alberta

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Camrose, Alta.] : Alberta Lake Management Society, Nov. 1991.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta Lake Management Society.  
Lake Management Workshop II.

**Other Titles:** Proceedings : managing Alberta's lakes for the 21st century : lake management workshop II, November 1 and 2, 1991, Camrose Senior Centre, Camrose, Alberta

**Notes:** "November 1991."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality management -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta.  
Water -- Alberta -- Management.  
Lakes -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 M266 1991  
TD 227 A3 M266 1991



**Title:** Water management of heavy oil operations : proceedings, Environmental Committee quarterly meeting of the Canadian Heavy Oil Association, November 12, 1991, Palliser Hotel, Calgary, Alberta. Proceedings, Environmental Committee quarterly meeting of the Canadian Heavy Oil Association

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Canadian Heavy Oil Association. (1991 : Calgary, Alta.).

**Publication Information:** Calgary, Alta. : Canadian Heavy Oil Association, 1991.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Canadian Heavy Oil Association. Environmental Committee. Meeting. Canadian Heavy Oil Association.

**Other Titles:** Proceedings, Environmental Committee quarterly meeting of the Canadian Heavy Oil Association

**Notes:** Cover title.

**Subjects:** Petroleum industry and trade -- Canada -- Congresses.  
Petroleum -- Canada -- Refining -- Congresses.  
Waste disposal in the ground -- Canada -- Congresses.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Research Council - Devon TN 863 C214 1991  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology TN 863 C36 1991

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Proposed Hilda Lake water management plan  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Corporate Name:** Hilda Lake Water Management Study Steering Committee  
(Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environment, Oct. 1991  
**Physical Description:** 15 p  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of the Environment.  
**Other Titles:** Hilda Lake water management plan : proposed  
**Notes:** Report submitted to the Hon. Mr. Ralph P. Klein, Alberta Environment  
**Subjects:** Lakes -- Alberta -- Hilda Lake -- Regulation  
Hilda Lake, Alta. -- Regulation  
Hilda Lake, Alta. -- Water level

<b>Library:</b> NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1991 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1991	<b>Call Number:</b>  GB 1630 A3 H69 H642  GB 1630 A3 H69 H642
--	---

**Title:** Using water wisely : a personal guide to water conservation.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services, Planning Division, Water Conservation Section, 1991.

**Physical Description:** 24 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** "September 1991."

**Subjects:** Water conservation.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre (Pamphlets) 1991

Olds College (AGDEX Collection)

**Call Number:**

TD 388 U85 1991

TD 388 U85 1991

0570/000/055

Agdex 570

**Title:** Report on the Cougar Creek Dam failure / prepared by: Ken McEwen  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** McEwen, Ken  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta.? : Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services, Water Resources Administration Division, Dam Safety Branch, Feb. 1991  
**Physical Description:** ca. 45 p. : ill. (some col.)  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Resources Administration Division.  
**Other Titles:** Cougar Creek dam failure  
**Notes:** On cover: Engineering report  
**Subjects:** Earth dams -- Alberta -- Cougar Creek  
Dam failures -- Alberta -- Cougar Creek  
Cougar Creek Dam (Alta.)  
Dam failures -- Investigation.  
Cougar Creek (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TC 558 C3 C8 M142 1991  
TC 558 C3 C8 M142 1991

**Title:** Volunteer citizens' lake monitoring program (1990), Lac La Nonne / by Patricia Mitchell.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Mitchell, Patricia.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch, Environmental Assessment Division, Alberta Environment, 1991.

**Physical Description:** iv, 11 leaves ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Lac La Nonne -- Citizen participation.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Citizen participation  
Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Lac La Nonne -- Citizen participation.  
Lac La Nonne (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1990	TD 227 A3 L13 M681 V94
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1990	TD 227 A3 L13 M681 V94
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1991	TD 227 A3 M688

**Title:** Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future / Alberta Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, AB : Alberta Environment, 1991?]

**Physical Description:** 28 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Sessional paper (Alberta. Legislative Assembly) ; 854/92

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** Tabled March 30, 1992 by the Hon. Ralph P. Klein.

**Summary:** This document outlines present government policy concerning water resources development in Alberta and makes proposals for possible change in the process of creating environmental law on the subject.

**ISBN:** 0773205489

**Subjects:** Water -- Management -- Government policy -- Alberta.  
Water resources development -- Alberta.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Commerce Place 1991	HD 1696 C22 A3 W291
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life CH	HD 1696 C2 A3 W314 1991
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life CH	HD 1696 C2 A3 W314 1991
Alberta Government Library - Monenco Bldg Calgary W15 1991	JO CA2AL ENV
Alberta Government Library - Monenco Bldg Calgary W15 1991	JO CA2AL ENV
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre 1991	HD 1696 A4 W37
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 1991	TD 227 A3 B125
Alberta Research Council - Mill Woods	HD 1696 C2 A3 W324 1991
Concordia University College (Government Publication) 1991	CA2 AL EN W17
Concordia University College (Government Publication) 1991	CA2 AL EN W17
Energy & Utilities Board / Alberta Geological Survey W324 1991	HD 1696 C2 A3
Grande Prairie Regional College	TD 227 A3 W3214
Olds College	HD 1696 C24 A36 1991
Red Deer College (Floor 2)	TD 227 A37 W374 1991
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository 91W15	GOV DOC CA2 AL EO
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) 227 A3 W312 1991	TD
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1991	TD 227 A3 W312



**Title:** Wetland management in the settled area of Alberta : summary of public comments.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : Alberta Water Resources Commission, 1991.

**Physical Description:** 82 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta Water Resources Commission.

**ISBN:** 0773205497

**Subjects:** Wetlands -- Alberta -- Management.  
Wetlands -- Alberta -- Government policy.  
Wetland conservation -- Alberta.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life S.P.C	QH 541.5 M3 W315 1991
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life S.P.C	QH 541.5 M3 W315 1991
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life S.P.C	QH 541.5 M3 W315 1991
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre	QH 87.3 W47p 1991
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre	QH 87.3 W47p 1991
Alberta Research Council - Mill Woods	QH 87.3 W539 1991
Alberta Research Council - Vegreville	QH 87.3 .W539a 1991
Grande Prairie Regional College	QH 87.3 .W45
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus	QH 87.3 W47 1991
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus	QH 87.3 W47 1991
Olds College	QH 77 C2 W48 1991
Red Deer College (Floor 2)	QH 541.5 M3 W4772 1991
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1991	QH 87.3 W53884
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1991	QH 87.3 W53884



**Title:** St. Albert floodplain study / prepared by River Engineering Branch ; submitted by M.E. Quazi.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Environment, [1990]

**Physical Description:** 56, [26] p. in various pagings, 15 leaves of plates (some folded) : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Quazi, M. E.  
 Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
 Alberta. Water Resources Management Services. Technical Services Division.  
 Alberta. Alberta Environment. River Engineering Branch.  
 Canada-Alberta Flood Damage Reduction Program.

**Other Titles:** Floodplain study Sturgeon River through St. Albert.

**Notes:** At head of title: Alberta Department of the Environment, Water Resources Management Service, Technical Services Division.  
 Part of the Canada-Alberta Flood Damage Reduction Program.  
 "Revised, November 1990."  
 Two folded leaves of maps in pocket.  
 AGL Great West Life\*Previously published as "Floodplain study Sturgeon river through St. Albert - GB 1230 S188"  
 Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Floodplains -- Alberta -- St. Albert.  
 Floodplains -- Alberta -- Sturgeon River  
 Floods -- Alberta -- St. Albert.  
 St. Albert (Alta.)  
 Sturgeon River Valley (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
 1990

**Call Number:**  
 GB 568 A3 S133 1990  
 GB 568 A3 S133 1990  
 GB 568.15 S133

**Title:** Impact of the Sir Winston Churchill Provincial Park Causeway on the circulation of Lac La Biche / prepared by R. A. Bothe, F. D. Davies, A. DeBoer ; submitted by A.M. Mustapha.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services, Technical Services Division, Hydrology Branch, 1990.

**Physical Description:** xi, 41 leaves, [16] folded leaves of plates : ill. (some col.) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** DeBoer, A.  
Davies, F. D.  
Bothe, R. A.  
Mustapha, A. M.  
Alberta. Water Resources Management Services.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** "June 1990."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Lakes -- Alberta.  
Lakes -- Circulation -- Alberta.  
Causeways -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Lac La Biche.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Lac La Biche.  
Lac La Biche (Alta.)  
Sir Winston Churchill Provincial Park (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 L12 B749 1990
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 L12 B749 1990
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TD 227 A3 I34 1990

**Title:** Flowing to the future : proceedings of the Alberta's Rivers Conference, May 11-13, 1989 / edited by Cheryl Bradley ... [et al.].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Conference:** Alberta's Rivers Conference (1989 : University of Calgary)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : University of Alberta, Faculty of Extension, 1990.

**Physical Description:** xiv, 363 p. : ill., maps. ; 23 cm.

**Contributors:** Bradley, Cheryl E.  
University of Alberta. Faculty of Extension.

**Other Titles:** A river is more than water.

**Notes:** Alberta Environment provided financial support for the conference.

**Conference:** theme: A river is more than water.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Contents:** P. 63-70. Multi-purpose management of Alberta rivers / Melnychuk, Peter -- p. 163-166. Municipal water and sewage treatment in Alberta : regulations, standards, and future trends / Lang, Pat -- p. 235-237. Drainage, erosion control, and flood protection / Tupper, Doug A.

**ISBN:** 0888647557

**Subjects:** Rivers -- Alberta -- Congresses.  
Natural resources -- Alberta -- Congresses.  
Water resources development -- Alberta -- Congresses.  
Rivers -- Alberta -- Recreational use -- Congresses.  
Stream conservation -- Alberta -- Congresses.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	GB 1201.2 F644 1989
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	GB 1201.2 F644 1989
Alberta Government Library - Monenco Bldg Calgary	JO CA2AL F42 1989
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre (Crop Diversification Centre, Brooks)	GB 1231 A4 A42 1990 (local request only)
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre	GB 1231 A4 A42
1990	
Alberta Research Council - Mill Woods	TC 426.5 A3 A333 1989 CBBL
Energy & Utilities Board / Alberta Geological Survey	TC 426.5 A3 A333
1989	
Taylor University College & Seminary	GB 1201 F67 1989
The King's University College	GB 1230 F46
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	S 934 C3 A326 1989
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)	S 934
C3 A326 1989	
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	S 934 C3 A326 1989
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	S 934 C3 A326 1989
University of Alberta St Joseph's College	HD 1690.5 F55

**Title:** Long-term trends in the water quality of the Beaver River / R.D. Shaw.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Shaw, R. D.  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Environmental Protection Services, Environmental Assessment Division, Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch, 1990.  
**Physical Description:** 7 leaves ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch.  
**Notes:** Cover title.  
 "May 1990."  
 Includes bibliographical references.  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Beaver River.  
 Water quality management -- Alberta -- Beaver River.  
 Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Beaver River -- Measurement.  
 Beaver River (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b> NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings Alberta Government Library - Great West Life Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	<b>Call Number:</b> TD 227 A3 B40 S535 1990 TD 227 A3 B40 S535 1990
--	---

**Title:** Buffalo Bay-Horse Lakes East-West Prairie Rivers water management program newsletter.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment], 1990-

**Physical Description:** v. ; 35 cm.

**Frequency:** Irregular.

**Numbering::** Vol. 1 (July 1990)-

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** Title from caption.

**Subjects:** Water -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake Region -- Management -- Periodicals.  
Wetlands -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake Region -- Management -- Periodicals.  
Lakes -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake Region -- Periodicals.  
Buffalo Bay (Alta.)  
Horse Lakes (Alta.)  
East Prairie River (Alta.)  
West Prairie River (Alta.)  
Lesser Slave Lake Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Periodicals -- SHELVED BY TITLE)

**Call Number:**

**Title:** St. Albert floodplain study [electronic resource] / prepared by River Engineering Branch ; submitted by M.E. Quazi.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Edition:** Rev.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Environment, 1990.

**Physical Description:** 1 computer laser optical disc : ill. ; 3/4 in.

**Contributors:** Quazi, M. E.  
 Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
 Canada-Alberta Flood Damage Reduction Program.

**Notes:** "Sturgeon River at St. Albert" -- CD label.  
 At head of title: Alberta Department of the Environment, Water Resources Management Service, Technical Services Division.  
 Part of the Canada-Alberta Flood Damage Reduction Program.  
 "Revised, November 1990."  
 "File P 8.1."  
 Includes bibliographical references.

**System Requirements:** Adobe Acrobat.  
 AGL Great West Life\*Previously published as "Floodplain study Sturgeon river through St. Albert - GB 1230 S188"

**Subjects:** Floodplains -- Alberta -- St. Albert.  
 Floodplains -- Alberta -- Sturgeon River.  
 Floods -- Alberta -- St. Albert.  
 Flood forecasting -- Alberta -- Sturgeon River.  
 St. Albert (Alta.)  
 Sturgeon River Valley (Alta.)  
 Sturgeon River (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Media)	GB 568 A3 S133
1990 CD	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Media)	GB 568 A3 S133
1990 CD	

**Title:** Wetlands : values and options : a draft policy for the management of wetlands in the settled area of Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Edition:** [Rev.]

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Water Resources Commission, 1991.

**Physical Description:** [7] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta Water Resources Commission.

**Other Titles:** A draft policy for the management of wetlands in the settled area of Alberta : wetlands : values and options.

**Notes:** Cover title.  
"September, 1991."

**Bibliography:** p.7.

**Subjects:** Wetlands -- Alberta -- Management.  
Wetlands -- Alberta -- Government policy.  
Wetland conservation -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:** QH 87.3 W539 1991

**Title:** The Greening of the 1990's : solutions to emerging environmental concerns / Gary R. Ash, editor.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [S.l.] : Canadian Water Resources Association ; Alberta Society of Professional Biologists, [1990]

**Physical Description:** iii, 137 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Ash, G. R. (Gary Richard)  
Canadian Water Resources Association.  
Alberta Society of Professional Biologists.

**Other Titles:** Solutions to emerging environmental concerns.

**Notes:** On cover: October 22-24, 1990, Mayfield Inn, Edmonton, Alberta.

**Contents:** Water conservation: lessons from "Down Under" / Alfred L. Birch and R. Bruce MacLock -- Existing and future management of municipal wastewater in Alberta / B. Aidun and D.R. Spink -- Alberta's Help End Landfill Pollution (HELP) Project / W.J. Ceroici, A.M. Hingston and H.A. Kerr

**Subjects:** Environmental protection -- Congresses.  
Environmental policy -- Congresses.  
Water conservation -- Congresses.  
Conservation of natural resources -- Congresses.  
Water quality -- Congresses.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 169 G813 1990
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 169 G813 1990
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TD 169 G813 1990



**Title:** Water management plan Little Burnt River basin water management unit 9B : final report / Prepared for: Improvement District No.21 and M.D. of Fairview No. 136 prepared by: W.E.R. Engineering Ltd. and The Delta Environmental Management Group Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Improvement District No.21 ; M.D. of Fairview No.136, 1990.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** W-E-R Engineering Ltd.

Delta Environmental Management Group.

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta -- Little Burnt River.

Watershed management -- Alberta -- Little Burnt River.

Water-supply -- Alberta -- Little Burnt River.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

HD 1696 C2 A3 W316 1990

**Title:** Sub-basin water management planning in northwestern Alberta : phase III, the pilot project, options for water management within water management units 9B and 9D : main report / prepared under contract to: Alberta Water Resources Commission ; prepared by: W-E-R Engineering Ltd. ... [et. al].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary, Alta. : W-E-R Engineering Ltd., Nov. 1990.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. : maps ; 28 cm. + 6 maps in pocket.

**Contributors:** W-E-R Engineering Ltd.

Alberta Water Resources Commission.

**Notes:** At head of title: Final report.

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta, Northwestern.

Watershed management -- Alberta, Northwestern.

Water-supply -- Alberta, Northwestern.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

1990

**Call Number:**

HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 Ph.III

**Title:** Hydrologic assessment of floods throughout the Pembina River Valley floodplain / prepared by: R. A. Bothe ; submitted by: A. M. Mustapha.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Bothe, R. A.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services, Technical Services Division, Hydrology Branch, 1990.

**Physical Description:** xi, 75 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Mustapha, A. M. (A. Majeed)  
 Alberta. Water Resources Management Services. Technical Services Division.  
 Alberta. Hydrology Branch.

**Other Titles:** Pembina River Valley Floodplain Management Study.  
 Pembina River Flood Control Project.

**Notes:** "August 1990."  
 AGL Great West Life\*Part of material prepared for: Pembina River Valley Floodplain Management Study; part of the Pembina River Flood Control Project.

**Subjects:** Hydrology -- Research.  
 Floodplains -- Alberta -- Pembina River Valley.  
 Floods -- Alberta -- Pembina River Valley.  
 Flood control -- Alberta -- Pembina River.  
 Pembina River (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TC 426.5 A3 P394 P39 No.3
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TC 426.5 A3 P394 P39 No.3
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	GB 1399.5 C2 B748
1990	

**Title:** Examination for the presence of contaminants in the Athabasca River Delta : an analyses of sediments from Perched Lake basins / prepared for: the Athabasca Chipewyan Band, Fort Chipewyan prepared by: UMA Engineering Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Athabasca Chipewyan Band, Jan. 1990.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Crowther, R. A. (Roy A.)

Green, Jeffrey E.

Olyslager, Norman John, 1963-

Wallace, Ron R.

Athabasca Chipewyan Band.

UMA Engineering Ltd.

Delta Environmental Management Group.

Dominion Ecological Consulting Ltd.

**Notes:** On title page: "In association with: Delta Environmental Management Group Ltd. and Dominion Ecological Consulting Ltd.".

On page after title page: "This report was prepared by: Roy A. Crowther & N. John Olyslager in association with Jeffery [sic] E. Green & Ron R. Wallace".

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Environmental quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Environmental quality -- Alberta -- Perched Lake.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Perched Lake.

Water -- Pollution.

Perched Lake (Alta.)

Athabasca River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 E95 1990

**Title:** Investigations of fish and habitat resources of the Peace River in Alberta /  
by L. Hildebrand, R.L.&L. Environmental Services Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Hildebrand, L.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment ; Alberta Fish and  
Wildlife Div., Mar. 1990.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

Alberta. Fish and Wildlife Division.

R L & L Environmental Services.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Fishes -- Habitat -- Alberta -- Peace River.

Habitat (Ecology) -- Alberta -- Peace River.

Fisheries -- Alberta -- Peace River.

Water -- Alberta -- Peace River -- Management.

Peace River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

SH 224 A3 H643 1990

**Title:** Driftpile floodplain study [electronic resource] / prepared by: Sheldon Lowe.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Lowe, S. A.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Dept. of the Environment, Water Resources Management Services, Technical Services Division, 1990.

**Physical Description:** 1 computer laser optical disc : ill., maps ; 3/4 in.

**Contributors:** Siemonsen, Dave J  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Flood frequency analysis Driftpile River near Driftpile.  
Driftpile floodplain study Driftpile River at I.R. 150.

**Notes:** "November 1990."  
"Driftpile floodplain study Driftpile River at I.R.150" -- CD label.  
Included as App. A. Flood frequency analysis Driftpile River near Driftpile / Dave Siemonsen, Alberta Environment Hydrology Branch.  
"File P. 8.47."

**System Requirements:** Adobe Acrobat.

**Subjects:** Floods -- Alberta -- Drift Pile Indian Reserve  
Floods -- Forecasting -- Alberta -- Driftpile River.  
Floodplains -- Alberta -- Driftpile Region.  
Driftpile River (Alta.)  
Driftpile Region (Alta.)  
Driftpile Indian Reserve (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Media)	GB 568 A3 L913
D77 1990 CD	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Media)	GB 568 A3 L913
D77 1990 CD	

**Title:** Alberta water management and erosion control : a program to help local governments

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environment, 1990?

**Physical Description:** 1 brochure

**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of the Environment.

**Other Titles:** Cost sharing for water resource management project

**Notes:** AGL Great West Life\*This brochure replaces "Cost sharing for water resource management project - HD 1696 C2 A3 A3321 1980"

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Economic aspects.

Soil conservation -- Alberta

Water resources development -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives)

A332

**Call Number:**

HD 1696 C2 A3

**Title:** Water conservation - a vision for the 1990s : Workshop summary  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Conference:** Water conservation - A vision for the 1990s (1990 : Edmonton, Alta.)  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Planning Division, Alberta Environment,  
Mar. 1990  
**Physical Description:** 90 p  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Planning Division.  
**Notes:** A Workshop sponsored by Water Conservation Section, Planning  
Division, Alberta Environment (March 1 and 2, 1990)  
**Contents:** . Water demand management in Canada : a review and assessment / Tate,  
Donald M -- . An overview of water conservation programs in North  
America / Dobson, Stephen.  
**Subjects:** Water conservation -- Congresses  
Water conservation -- Alberta  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
**Call Number:**  
TD 388 A1 W314 1990  
TD 388 A1 W314 1990



**Title:** Ground water allocation policy for oilfield injection purposes.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta.? : Alberta Environment, 1990.  
**Physical Description:** 1 p. ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of the Environment.  
**Other Titles:** Fact sheet : ground water allocation policy for oilfield injection purposes.  
**Notes:** At head of title: Fact sheet, Alberta Environment.  
**Subjects:** Oil fields -- Alberta -- Water-supply.  
Groundwater -- Alberta -- Management.  
Industrial water supply -- Alberta.

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 G884 1990  
TD 227 A3 G884 1990

**Title:** Alberta Environment's response : submission to the Alberta-Pacific Environmental Impact Assessment Review Board, January 15, 1990 / Alberta Environment

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : The Dept., Jan. 1990

**Physical Description:** ca. 60 p

**Contributors:** Alberta-Pacific Environmental Impact Assessment Review Board.

**Contents:** No.1. Biochemical oxygen demand / Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Standards and Approvals Division -- No.2. Policy approach and criteria for setting adsorbable organic halides (AOX) in permits and licences / Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Standards and Approvals Division -- no.3. Information on status of landfill located adjacent to Pine Sands natural area / Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Environmental Assessment Division -- No.4. Comparison of air and water effluent emissions between Syncrude, Suncor and Alberta Pacific / Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Standards and Approvals Division -- No.5. Additional information on nitrogen and phosphorus in the Athabasca River system and in pulp mill effluents / Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Environmental Assessment Division -- No.6. A review of the Alberta-Pacific odour predictions / Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Standards and Approvals Division -- No.7. Review of public consultation Syncrude expansion and Cold Lake Beaver River water management study / Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Environmental Assessment Division -- No.8. Review of sources of biochemical oxygen demand in the Pembina River / Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Environmental Assessment Division -- No.9. Ft. McKay Band Council resolution regarding Athabasca River Basin planning / Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Planning Division -- No.10. Fisheries information on the Athabasca River, Athabasca to Grand Rapids / Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Environmental Assessment Division -- No.11. Review of dioxin loading calculations performed by scientists for the Government of Northwest Territories and Alberta-Pacific / Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Environmental Assessment Division.

**Subjects:** Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Athabasca Region  
Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca region  
Athabasca Region (Alta.)  
Organizations as Subjects      Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 195 W6 A333 EIA A34

TD 195 W6 A333 EIA A34

**Title:** Driftpile floodplain study / prepared by: Sheldon Lowe ; submitted by: M. Quazi.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Lowe, S. A.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Dept. of the Environment, Water Resources Management Services, Technical Services Division, 1990.

**Physical Description:** iii, 12, [21] leaves : maps (some folded) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Siemonsen, Dave.  
Alberta. Water Resources Management Services. Technical Services Division.

**Other Titles:** Flood frequency analysis Driftpile River near Driftpile.

**Notes:** 1 folded map in pocket.  
Included as App. A. Flood frequency analysis Driftpile River near Driftpile / Dave Siemonsen, Alberta Environment Hydrology Branch.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Flood forecasting -- Alberta -- Driftpile River.  
Floodplains -- Alberta -- Driftpile River Region.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:**  
GB 568 A3 L913 D77 1990  
GB 568 A3 L913 D77 1990  
GB 568.15 L912 1990

**Title:** Wetland management in the settled area of Alberta : background for policy development.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : Alberta Water Resources Commission, 1990.

**Physical Description:** 56 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta Water Resources Commission.

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 52-56.  
 UA Library copy in the John Dawson Newton Soil Science Collection.

**ISBN:** 0773204245

**Subjects:** Wetlands -- Alberta -- Management.  
 Wetlands -- Alberta -- Government policy.  
 Wetland conservation -- Alberta.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life B.G	QH 541.5 M3 W315 1990
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life B.G	QH 541.5 M3 W315 1990
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre	QH 87.3 W47 1990
Alberta Research Council - Vegreville	QH 87.3 .W539 1990
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus	QH 541.5 M3 A334 1990
Olds College	QH 77 C2 W47 1990
Red Deer College (Floor 2)	QH 541.5 M3 W477 1990
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	QH 87.3 W5388 1990
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1990	QH 87.3 W5388
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1990	QH 87.3 W5388
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1990	QH 87.3 W5388

**Title:** Controlling streambank erosion : a property owner's guide to streambank erosion protection methods.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services, Technical Services Division, [1990?]

**Physical Description:** 12 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 22 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Resources Management Services. Technical Services Division.  
 Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Technical Services Division

**Other Titles:** Streambank erosion  
 Property owner's guide to streambank erosion protection methods.

**Notes:** Title from caption.

**Subjects:** Stream conservation  
 Stream conservation -- Alberta.  
 Erosion  
 Streambank planting

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives)	QE 581 C764
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre (Pamphlets)	0572/000/031
1990	
Olds College (AGDEX Collection) Agdex 573	
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TC 427 A4 C764
1990	

**Title:** Wetlands : values and options : a draft policy for the management of wetlands in the settled area of Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Water Resources Commission, 1990.

**Physical Description:** 7 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta Water Resources Commission.

**Other Titles:** A draft policy for the management of wetlands in the settled area of Alberta : wetlands : values and options.

**Notes:** Cover title.

**Bibliography:** p.7.

**ISBN:** 0773204237

**Subjects:** Wetlands -- Alberta -- Management.  
Wetlands -- Alberta -- Government policy.  
Wetland conservation -- Alberta.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life D.P	QH 541.5 M3 W315 1990
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life D.P	QH 541.5 M3 W315 1990
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre	QH 87.3 W47v 1990
Alberta Research Council - Vegreville	QH 87.3 .W47 1990
Red Deer College (Floor 2)	QH 541.5 M3 W4771 1990
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	QH 87.3 W539 1990
University of Alberta JA Weir Law	GOV DOC CA2 AL Z3 90W28

**Title:** Alberta Environment's commitment.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Environment, 1989.  
**Physical Description:** 102 p. : ill., maps (some col.) ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta-Pacific Environmental Impact Assessment Review Board.  
Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc.  
**Notes:** "Submission to the Alberta-Pacific Environmental Impact Assessment  
Review Board Public Hearing, Dec. 14, 1989, Prosperity, Alberta"

**Title:** from cover.

**Summary:** Statement made by Alberta Environment of commitments to principle i.e. to sound water management, public involvement, maintaining a leading edge, sustainable development, protection and environmental impact assessment, in connection with hearings on a pulp mill to be constructed at Athabasca, Alberta.

**Subjects:** Environmental policy -- Alberta.  
Environmental protection -- Alberta.  
Economic development -- Environmental aspects.  
Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Athabasca Region.  
Athabasca Region (Alta.)  
Organizations as Subjects Alberta. -- Alberta Environment.  
Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

E5 A333 1989

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

TD 195 W6 A333 EIA A33

TD 195 W6 A333 EIA A33

HC 79

HC 79 E5 A333 1989



**Title:** Options for management programs to control waterborne waste discharges / by J. Wayland Eheart.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Eheart, J. Wayland.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries, 1989.

**Physical Description:** 27 leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc.

Alberta-Pacific Environmental Impact Assessment Review Board.

Beak Consultants.

Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.

**Notes:** "Prepared for Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries, Inc., Environmental Impact Assessment Review Board through Beak Associates Consulting Ltd."

Submitted to Alberta Environment, Environmental Assessment Division.

Filed as document A-21 at the Alberta-Pacific Environment Impact Review Board public hearing at Fort McMurray, Alberta, October 30-31, 1989.

**Bibliography:** p. 27.

**Summary:** Lists and categorizes the major objectives and options for programs to manage discharges on rivers.

**Subjects:** Wood-pulp industry -- Alberta -- Athabasca Region -- Waste disposal.

Sewage -- Purification -- Activated sludge process.

Effluent quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca Region.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Water quality management.

Athabasca River (Alta.)

Organizations as Subjects      Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

TD 195 W6 A333 E33 1989

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

TD 195 W6 A333 E33 1989

Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus

TD 899 .W65 E332 1989

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

TD

899 W65 E332 1989

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

TD 899 W65 E332

1989

**Title:** Water supply outlook for Alberta / produced by River Forecast Centre, Hydrogeology Branch and Survey Branch. Water supply outlook for Alberta forecast

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:** Materials Specified: Alberta Government Library Great West Life Internet Access 2000-2001  
<http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/ws/watersupply/historical/histwsindex01.html>  
Materials Specified: UA Internet Access: 2000/2001-  
<http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/ws/WaterSupply/Index.html>

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services, [1989-2001]

**Physical Description:** v. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Frequency:** Monthly (Feb. to Aug.)

**Numbering::** Feb. 1989-Jan. 2001.

**Contributors:** Alberta River Forecast Centre.  
Alberta. Water Resources Management Services. Hydrogeology Branch.  
Alberta. Surveys Branch.  
Alberta. Water Resources Management Services.  
Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.

**Other Titles:** Issues for May-July 1996 have title: Water supply outlook for Alberta forecast

**Notes:** Title from cover.  
None issued for June-Aug. 1995.  
System requirement: Adobe Acrobat.

**Issued by:** Alberta Environmental Protection, 1993-  
Merger of: Spring runoff outlook; Water supply outlook for southern and central Alberta; and: Water supply outlook.  
Split into: Plains runoff outlook, and: Mountain snow conditions and water supply forecasts.

**ISSN:** 0848-4066

**Subjects:** Precipitation (Meteorology) -- Alberta -- Measurement -- Periodicals.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Periodicals.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Internet -- Internet Access)  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Periodicals -- SHELVED BY TITLE)  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology ( -- GB 2630 A3 W3145)  
University of Alberta Internet (Internet -- Internet Access)

**Call Number:**

**Title:** An Inventory of Alberta Agriculture's soil and water programs / [prepared by Alberta Agriculture's Soil and Water Review Committee].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, AB] : Alberta Agriculture, 1989.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Matheson, Gail.

Alberta. Alberta Agriculture. Soil and Water Review Committee.

**Notes:** "Gail Matheson (Chairman)."--Pref.

**Subjects:** Agriculture and state -- Alberta..

Soils -- Alberta

Water -- Alberta -- Management.

Organizations as Subjects Alberta. -- Alberta Agriculture.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre

S 599.1 A4 I58 1989

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre

S 599.1 A4 I58 1989

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre (Reference)

S 599.1 A4

I58 1989

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

S 599.1 A4 I62 1989

**Title:** Whitford Lake review.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 1989-1990.  
**Physical Description:** 2 v. : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
**Notes:** Description based on 1989 edition. Title from caption.  
**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta -- Periodicals.  
Water -- Management -- Alberta -- Periodicals.  
Lakes -- Alberta -- Management -- Periodicals.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Periodicals -- SHELVED BY TITLE)

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Investigation of Sawridge Creek flooding at the town of Slave Lake during July, 1988 prepared by: R. Drury

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Drury, R.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Dept. of the Environment, Water Resources Management Services, Technical Services Division, 1989.

**Physical Description:** 1v. : ill., maps ; 30 cm.

**Contributors:** Garner, L.

**Notes:** Appendix A - 1988 hydrologic analysis.  
Appendix B - Photos existing debris trap installations.  
Appendix C - Cost estimates for cross valley trash rack structure.  
References:p.41.

**Summary:** Re-examination of present flood control measures in the town of Slave Lake for immediate upgrading, so as to prevent a recurrence of the 1988 Sawridge Creek flooding. Includes maps.

**Subjects:** Northern Alberta  
Flooding  
Rivers, Geomorphology of  
Dams  
Streams, Geomorphology of  
Alberta, North of Line E-W Thru Edmonton  
Water Management  
Water Surface Fluctuation  
Peace River Country

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)  
1399.5 C2 D796 1989

**Call Number:** GB

**Title:** Disaster preparedness, flood and water related / prepared by Disaster Preparedness Working Group of the Environmental Health Program Meeting.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Disaster Services, 1989]

**Physical Description:** 45, 9 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta Public Safety Services. Disaster Services Division.  
Environmental Health Program Meeting. Disaster Preparedness Working Group.  
Environmental Health Program Meeting.

**Notes:** "September 1989."

**Subjects:** Floods -- Alberta -- Safety measures.  
Emergency management -- Government policy -- Alberta.  
Emergency management -- Planning -- Alberta.  
Organizations as Subjects Alberta Public Safety Services. -- Disaster Services Division.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Telus Plaza North

**Call Number:** HV 609 D57 1989

**Title:** Leddy Lake assessment / prepared by Peace River Basin Planning Unit, Planning Division, Water Resources Management Services, Alberta Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** S.l. : The Dept., Nov. 1989.

**Physical Description:** ii, 18, [13] leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Resources Management Services. Planning Division. Peace River Basin Planning Unit.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Lakes -- Alberta -- Recreational use.  
Water resources development -- Alberta -- Leddy Lake.  
Leddy Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
GB 1630 A3 L45 L472 1989

**Title:** Sub-basin water management planning study in northwestern Alberta : phase I & II summary report / report prepared under the direction of: the Interdepartmental Steering Committee for the Study.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Government of Alberta, 1989.

**Physical Description:** iii, 38, [20] leaves : maps ; 28 cm.

**Notes:** "June 1989."

"An Interdepartmental study with participation by Alberta Agriculture, Alberta Environment, Alberta Municipal Affairs, Alberta Forestry, Lands & Wildlife, Alberta Transportation, Alberta Water Resources Commission."

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta, Northwestern.

Water-supply -- Alberta, Northwestern.

Watershed management -- Alberta, Northwestern.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
SUMR 1989

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
SUMR 1989

**Call Number:**

HD 1696 C2 A3 S941

HD 1696 C2 A3 S941



**Title:** Sub-basin water management planning study in northwestern Alberta : framework for regional analysis / report prepared under the direction of: the Interdepartmental Steering Committee for the Study.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Government of Alberta, 1989.

**Physical Description:** 6, [4] leaves : maps ; 28 cm. + 7 transparencies in pocket.

**Notes:** "August 1989".

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta, Northwestern.

Water resources development -- Alberta, Northwestern.

Watershed management -- Alberta, Northwestern.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 1989

HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 1989

**Title:** Swan River water supply study : phase II / GCG Dillon Consulting Engineers and Planners.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection, Apr. 1989.

**Physical Description:** 10+ leaves : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** GCG Dillon Consulting Limited.  
Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation.

**Subjects:** Hazardous waste treatment facilities -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region.  
Swan Hill Region (Alta.)  
Organizations as Subjects      Alberta Special Waste Treatment Centre.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
W314 1989

**Call Number:** TD 1045 C32 A3 S972

**Title:** Sub-basin water management planning in Northwestern Alberta : Phase III, the pilot project, concept plans for water management units 9B and 9D / prepared by W-E-R Engineering Ltd. in association with The Delta Environmental Management Group Ltd., Marv Anderson & Associates Ltd., and Scace & Associates Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Government of Alberta, 1989.

**Physical Description:** 2 v. : ill., maps ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** W-E-R Engineering Ltd.

Delta Environmental Management Group.

Marv Anderson & Associates.

Scace & Associates Ltd.

**Notes:** At head of title: Draft.

"August 1989".

"Prepared for The Government of Alberta and Local Authorities and Residents in the Pilot Project Area."

**Contents:** Main report -- Technical Appendix A. Engineering considerations

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta -- Spirit River.

Water resources development -- Alberta -- Little Burnt River.

Watershed management -- Alberta -- Spirit River.

Watershed management -- Alberta -- Little Burnt River.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

TC

427 S6 S83 1989 Append.A

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

TC

427 S6 S83 1989 rept

**Title:** The Alberta-Pacific Environment Impact Assessment Review Board public hearing filed documents at Prosperity, Alberta, December 14 and 15, 1989

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta.? : The Board, 1989

**Physical Description:** 4 v

**Contributors:** Alberta-Pacific Environmental Impact Assessment Review Board.

**Notes:** Supplied title

**Contents:** M-1. Policy for in-plant control of adsorbable organic halides in kraft pulp mill effluent / Alberta. Dept. of the Environment -- M-2. Alberta Environment's commitment / Alberta. Dept. of the Environment -- M-3. An assessment of the effects of the combined pulp mill and municipal effluents at Hinton on the water quality and zoobentos of the Athabasca River / Anderson, Anne-Marie / Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Environmental Assessment Division -- M-5. Review of site selection methodology : Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc. environmental impact assessment / Dominion Ecological Consulting Ltd -- M-7. Surficial geology of the Alberta-Pacific pulp mill site : comments on the environmental impact report / Kvill, Donald R -- M-8. Subsurface geology of the Alberta-Pacific pulp mill site : a review of the potential for deepwell injection of toxic waste / Kvill, Donald R -- M-9. Evaluation of air quality issues : Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc. environmental impact assessment bleached kraft pulp mill / Dominion Ecological Consulting Ltd, Concord Scientific Corporation -- M-12. Soil sensitivity to acidification in the Prosperity area of Alberta / Heath, Craig, Emerson, R.V / Graecam Enterprises -- M-16. Innovations for hardwood utilization : catalysed organosoly pulping and saccharification / Paszner, Laszlo. 1986 -- M-17. The alcell advantage -- M-21. Fort Chipewyan sediment survey project, progress reports 1-3 / Underwood McLellan (1977) Ltd -- M-31. Phosphorus in the Athabasca River system / Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Environmental Protection Services -- M-31. Assessment of risk of dioxin / Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Environmental Protection Services -- M-38 (selected pages). Poisons in public : case studies of environmental pollution in Canada / Howard, Ross -- M-40. Wildlife assessment in the EIA (Prosperity Pulp Mill) -- M-46. Environmental impact assessment guidelines / Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Environmental Assessment Division -- M-61. Monitoring programs and baseline data collections for the proposed Alberta-Pacific Pulp Mill / Alberta Pacific Forest Industries -- M-62. Toxicity and environmental chemistry of wastewater from Proctor and Gamble Cellulose Ltd. (Grande Prairie) / Alberta Environmental Centre. 1984 -- M-62. Mercury residues in fish from twenty-four lakes and rivers in Alberta / Alberta Environmental Centre -- M-66. Dioxins / Harris, W.E -- M-67. A review of community impacts for the Alberta-Pacific bleached kraft pulp mill proposed near Prosperity, Alberta / Salomaa, Diana -- M-80. An action plan for environmental law enforcement in Alberta / Review

Panel on Environmental Law Enforcement. 1988 -- M-81. U.S. EPA's proposed revision of the carcinogenic potency of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin : is EPA rethinking the revision -- M-82. Environmental health risk management in Canada / Somers, E -- M-83. Proposed CN rail line : Boyle to Alberta-Pacific pulp mill site : environmental screening document / Roe, Nicholas A -- M-87. Supplementary submission re: organochlorine loadings, update to annex 3, GNWT presentation.

**Subjects:** Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca region  
 Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Athabasca Region.  
 Athabasca Region (Alta.)  
 Organizations as Subjects      Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA
F.D.M-1-M-87 v.1	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA
F.D.M-1-M-87 v.1	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA
F.D.M-1-M-87 v.2	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA
F.D.M-1-M-87 v.2	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA
F.D.M-1-M-87 v.3	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA
F.D.M-1-M-87 v.3	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA
F.D.M-1-M-87 v.4	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA
F.D.M-1-M-87 v.4	

**Title:** The Alberta-Pacific Environment Impact Assessment Review Board public hearing filed documents at Edmonton, Alberta, November 30, December 1, 2 & 4, 1989

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta.? : The Board, 1989

**Physical Description:** 4 v

**Contributors:** Alberta-Pacific Environmental Impact Assessment Review Board.

**Notes:** Supplied title

**Contents:** J-39. The importance of conserving biological diversity through a system of protected areas in northern Alberta / Quinn, Michael S -- J-44. Answers to your questions about our proposed Alberta pulp mill / Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries -- J-58. A preliminary assessment of downstream effects : a brief examination of the toxic effects in relation to upstream pulp mill developments : forming annex 3 / Northwest Territories -- J-60. Thinking globally : the Alberta-Pacific proposal in perspective -- J-63. Water quality and fisheries issues pertaining to pulp mill developments on the Peace-Athabasca River system / Paetz, Martin J / Integrated Environments Ltd -- J-69. Questions on uncertainty in the Athabasca River oxygen analyses / McBean, Edward A -- J-74. Comments on potential aquatic ecosystem impacts of the proposed Alberta-Pacific bleached kraft pulp mill in the Athabasca-Lac La Biche region / Dixon, D. George -- J-90. Boreal forests : Canadian integrity at risk / Sloan, Frank -- J-92. Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc. pulp mill effluent treatment plant : 3605-D, area 17 pre-design report : confirmation of process design for detailed design, November 1989 / Stanley Associates Engineering -- J-93. Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc. submissions to the December 4, 1989 technical session -- J-93. Dioxins - disaster or diversion / Leach, John -- J-93. Toward preventing the formation of dioxins during chemical pulp bleaching / Berry, R.M -- J-93. General overview of chlorinated dioxins and furans -- J-93. Biological risk assessment for 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin / National Council of the Paper Industry for Air and Stream Improvement -- J-93. Effects of treated pulp mill effluent on the Athabasca River / Craig, Gordon R / Beak Consultants Ltd -- J-97. Environmental assessment of logging operations in timber berth 408, Wood Buffalo National Park, 1987-1992 / Eccies, T. Ross / Delta Environmental Management Group Ltd, Canadian Forest Products Ltd. July 1988 -- J-98. Canadian Forest Products High Level Division environmental impacts and mitigating measures for annual operating plan in Wood Buffalo National for the period November 1, 1988 to March 31, 1989 / Canadian Forest Products Ltd -- J-100. Sampling methodology for vegetation monitoring in cutover areas of timber berth 408, Wood Buffalo National Park / Canadian Forest Products Ltd, Delta Environmental Management Group Ltd -- J-101. Water quality monitoring program Wood Buffalo National Park (draft) -- J-102. Greenprint for Canada : a federal agenda for the environment / Greenprint for Canada Committee.

**Subjects:** Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Athabasca Region.

Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca region

Athabasca Region (Alta.)

Organizations as Subjects

Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

F.D.J-1-J-107 v.1

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

F.D.J-1-J-107 v.1

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

F.D.J-1-J-107 v.2

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

F.D.J-1-J-107 v.2

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

F.D.J-1-J-107 v.3

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

F.D.J-1-J-107 v.3

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

F.D.J-1-J-107 v.4

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

F.D.J-1-J-107 v.4

**Call Number:**

TD 195 W6 A333 EIA

TD 195 W6 A333 EIA

TD 195 W6 A333 EIA

TD 195 W6 A333 EIA

TD 195 W6 A333 EIA

TD 195 W6 A333 EIA

TD 195 W6 A333 EIA

TD 195 W6 A333 EIA

**Title:** The Alberta-Pacific Environment Impact Assessment Review Board public hearing filed documents at Fort Resolution, N.W.T., November 22, 1989

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta.? : The Board, 1989

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (loose-leaf)

**Contributors:** Alberta-Pacific Environmental Impact Assessment Review Board.

**Notes:** Supplied title

**Contents:** H-1. Analyses of fish from the Slave River at the Alberta/N.W.T. boundary, 1988 / Lockhart, W.L / Northern Affairs Program (Canada) -- H-2. Baseline contaminant levels in selected Slave River fish species / Whittle, D.M / Northern Affairs Program (Canada). Water Resources Division -- H-8. Human health issues component / Northwest Territories -- H-10. Great Lakes water quality agreement of 1978 (Revised) / International Joint Commission. 1987 -- H-11. Report of the Great Lakes Science Advisory Board to the International Joint Commission, 1989 report / Great Lakes Science Advisory Board -- H-12. Great Lakes Water Quality Board report to the International Joint Commission, 1989 report on Great Lakes water quality / Great Lakes Water Quality Board -- H-13. Federal water policy -- H-14. The Department of Fisheries and Oceans policy for the management of fish habitat / Canada. Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans.

**Subjects:** Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Athabasca Region. Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca region Athabasca Region (Alta.) Organizations as Subjects Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA
F.D.H-1-H-18	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA
F.D.H-1-H-18	



**Title:** An assessment of the alternative levels of cooperation between the federal government of Canada and the provincial government of Alberta in the management of Alberta water resources / by Christopher St. Elmo Mitchell-Viret

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Mitchell-Viret, Christopher St. Elmo

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : s.n., 1989

**Physical Description:** x, 412 p

**Other Titles:** Federal-provincial cooperation : Alberta water

**Notes:** Thesis (M.Sc.)--University of Alberta, 1989. --

**Spine Title:** Federal- provincial cooperation : Alberta water. -- Bibliography: p. 379-397

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Government policy -- Canada  
Water resources development -- Government policy -- Alberta  
Federal-provincial relations -- Evaluation

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

HD 1696 A3 M681 1989

**Title:** Investigation of Sawridge Creek flooding at the town of Slave Lake during July, 1988 / prepared by: R. Drury, L. Garner

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Drury, Roger

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Dept. of the Environment, Water Resources Management Services, Technical Services Division, Apr. 1989

**Physical Description:** vii, 41, 16, 17 p. : ill., maps

**Contributors:** Garner, L.  
Alberta. Dept. of the Environment.

**Notes:** Two maps in envelopes. -- Bibliography: p. 41

**Subjects:** Flood damage prevention -- Alberta -- Slave Lake  
Flood control -- Alberta -- Sawridge Creek  
Floods -- Alberta -- Slave Lake  
Floods -- Alberta -- Sawridge Creek  
Slave Lake (Alta.)  
Sawridge Creek (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TC 530 D796 1988  
TC 530 D796 1988

**Title:** Athabasca River winter reaeration investigation : final report / authors: G. Macdonald, E.R. Holley, S. Goudey.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** MacDonald, G. (Gary)

**Publication Information:** Calgary, Alta. : HydroQual Consultants Inc. 1989.

**Physical Description:** [165] leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Holley, E. R.

Goudey, S.

HydroQual, Inc.

Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.

**Notes:** Prepared for: Environmental Assessment Division, Alberta Environment, Edmonton.

**Prepared by:** HydroQual Consultants Inc.

**Subjects:** Water -- Alberta -- Athabasca River -- Dissolved oxygen.

Water -- Alberta -- Athabasca River -- Aeration.

Water quality management -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Ice on rivers, lakes, etc. -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

1989

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 M136

**Title:** An improved out-of-kilter algorithm applied to the Water Resources Management Model of Alberta Environment / by Ryan Ilich.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Ilich, Ryan.

**Publication Information:** 1988.

**Physical Description:** xiv, 198 leaves ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Civil Engineering.

**Notes:** Submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science, Department of Civil Engineering.

**Thesis:** (M.Sc.)--University of Alberta, 1988.

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Data processing.  
Water-supply engineering -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections)

116

**Call Number:**

88F-

**Title:** Alberta Forest Service watershed management field and laboratory methods / Allen M.-K. Nip and Robert A. Hursey.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Nip, Allen M.-K.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : Alberta Land Conservation and Reclamation Council, Reclamation Research Technical Advisory Committee, 1988.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. in various pagings : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Report (Alberta. Reclamation Research Technical Advisory Committee) ; RRTAC 88-8.

**Contributors:** Hursey, Robert A.  
 Alberta. Reclamation Research Technical Advisory Committee.  
 Alberta. Land Conservation and Reclamation Council.  
 Alberta. Forest Service.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta -- Laboratory manuals.  
 Watersheds -- Alberta -- Research -- Field work.  
 Stream measurements -- Methodology  
 Water quality -- Measurement -- Methodology  
 Precipitation (Meteorology) -- Measurement -- Methodology

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 367 N719 1988
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 367 N719 1988
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre 1988	GB 992 A4 N56
Alberta Research Council - Mill Woods	S 605.2 C2 A3 R299 88-8 1988
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus	TC 409 .N56 1988
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus	TC 409 .N56 1988
Olds College	TC 409 N56 1988
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1988	TC 427 A4 N716

**Title:** Volunteer citizen's lake monitoring program (1988) Lac Ste. Anne and Pigeon Lake / prepared by Lloyd Richard Nelson and Patricia Mitchell.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Nelson, Lloyd Richard.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Environment, Environmental Protection Services, Pollution Control Division, Water Quality Control Branch, 1988.

**Physical Description:** iv, 17 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Mitchell, P.  
Alberta. Water Quality Control Branch.

**Notes:** 'Doc. I.D. 1044F.'

**Subjects:** Water quality management -- Alberta -- Lac Ste. Anne Region -- Citizen participation.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Pigeon Lake Region -- Citizen participation.  
Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.  
Pigeon Lake (Alta.)  
Sainte Anne, Lac (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 N427 1988
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 N427 1988
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 N427 1988
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1988	TD 227 A3 N428

**Title:** Powdered activated carbon selection : final report / S. Troxler, E. Knettig, D.W. Smith.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Troxler, S.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Dept. of Civil Engineering, University of Alberta, 1988.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Environmental engineering technical report. 88-1

**Contributors:** Knettig, E.  
Smith, D. W. (Daniel Walter), 1944-  
Edmonton (Alta.). Water and Sanitation Dept.  
University of Alberta. Dept. of Civil Engineering.

**Subjects:** Water -- Alberta -- Edmonton -- Purification -- Taste and odor control.  
Carbon, Activated  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Edmonton.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:** TD 441 T863 1988

**Title:** Land and water management : Chinese and Canadian perspectives / edited by Leszek A. Kosinski, W.R. Derrick Sewell, Wu Chuanjun.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Dept. of Geography, University of Alberta, 1987 [i.e. 1988]

**Physical Description:** x, 214 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm.

**Contributors:** Kosinski, Leszek A., 1929-

Sewell, W. R. Derrick

Wu, Ch'uan-chün, 1918-

University of Alberta. Dept. of Geography.

**Notes:** Proceedings of a conference on territorial development and management held in Beijing, China, April 28-May 1, 1986.

One folded leaf in pocket.

Includes bibliographies and index.

**ISBN:** 088864857X

**Subjects:** Land use -- Canada -- Planning.

Land use -- China -- Planning.

Water resources development -- Canada.

Water resources development -- China.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

HD 316 L255 1986

HD 926 L253 1988

HD 926 L253 1988

HD 926 L253 1988



**Title:** Groundwater exploration and testing, Duvernay area / prepared by S. Clare.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Clare, Stephen J.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services, Technical Services Division, Hydrogeology Branch, 1988.

**Physical Description:** ii, 9, ca. 30 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Hardick, Roger C.  
 Alberta. Water Resources Management Services.  
 Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Technical Services Division.

**Notes:** "May 1988."  
 Submitted by: R.C. Hardick.

**Bibliography:** p. 9.

**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Alberta -- Duvernay Region.  
 Water-supply -- Alberta -- Duvernay Region.  
 Duvernay Region (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	GB 1030 A3 D8 C591 1988
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	GB 1030 A3 D8 C591 1988
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	GB 1030 A3 C592 1988

**Title:** Alberta water management and erosion control : a program to help local governments

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environment, 1988.

**Physical Description:** 1 brochure

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Cost sharing for water resource management project

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Economic aspects.

Soil conservation -- Alberta

Water resources development -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre (Pamphlets)  
1988

**Call Number:**

0578/000/009

**Title:** Clear Lake stabilization project environmental impact assessment / prepared by Environmental Assessment Section, Planning Services Branch, Planning Division, Water Resources Management Services.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environment], 1988.

**Physical Description:** vi, 29 leaves : maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Resources Management Services.

**Notes:** Cover title.

"August 1988."

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Lakes -- Alberta -- Clear Lake.

Lakes -- Alberta -- Recreational use.

Water levels -- Alberta -- Clear Lake.

Clear Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

GB 1630 A3 C4 C623 1988

GB 1630 A3 C4 C623 1988

**Title:** Water in Alberta [videorecording] : the living flow Part 1.  
Interconnections. Part 2. Complexities.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, AB] : ACCESS Network, 1988.

**Physical Description:** 1 cassette (28 min. 50 sec., 28 min. 50 sec.) : sd., col., VHS  
; 1/2 in. + 1 handbook, 1 leaflet.

**Contributors:** Musser, Larry.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Alberta Educational Communications Corporation.  
Cast / Presenter / Narrator 2 Larry Musser.  
Credits Producer, Bruce Murphy.

**Notes:** [Programs 1 and 2 of a four part mini-series on water management.]  
Produced by Access Network with assistance from Alberta Environment.  
Larry Musser.  
AGL Great West Life\*Video and utilization guide in plastic envelope.

**Contents:** pt.1 - Interconnections -- pt.2 - Complexities.

**Summary:** pt.1 discusses the relationships of the river systems in Alberta and how  
civilization affects the chemistry of the water -- pt.2 discusses the  
monitoring and managing of Alberta's water resources.

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta.  
Groundwater -- Alberta.  
Sewage -- Purification.  
Water quality management -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta.  
Water-supply -- Alberta.  
Video recordings.  
Water use -- Alberta.  
Water chemistry -- Alberta.  
Water conservation -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Media)  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Media)  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Media)  
Olds College (Archives)

**Call Number:** VDT No.4  
VDT No.4  
VDT No.4  
GB 708 A3 W38 1988 (local request only)

**Title:** [Sub-basin water management planning study in northwestern Alberta : water management unit 17D].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Planning Division, 1988.

**Physical Description:** v. : maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Smith, Judith A.  
 McCart, Peter.  
 Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
 Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Planning Division.  
 Dabbs Environmental Services.  
 P. McCart Biological Consultants Ltd.  
 Hardy BBT Limited.  
 Hydrocon Engineering Ltd.

**Notes:** Supplied title.

**Contents:** [V.1] - Engineering of main drainage system WMU 17D / Hydrotech Consulting Ltd. -- [v.2] - Water management unit 17D framework water management document / Hardy BBT Limited -- [v.3] - On-farm water management for water management unit 17D / Hardy BBT Limited -- [v.4] - Water management plan - phase II wildlife and fisheries resources report for water management unit 17D / Judith A. Smith, Dabbs Environmental Services and Peter McCart P. McCart Biological Consultants Ltd.

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
 Watershed management -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
 Water-supply -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
 Wildlife management -- Effect of water quality on -- Alberta, Northwestern.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.1	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 17D
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.1	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 17D
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.2	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 17D
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.2	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 17D
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.3	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 17D
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.3	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 17D
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.4	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 17D
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.4	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 17D

**Title:** [Sub-basin water management planning study in northwestern Alberta : water management unit 14C].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Planning Division, 1988.

**Physical Description:** v. : maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
 Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Planning Division.  
 Hydrotech Consulting Ltd.  
 Penner and Associates Ltd.  
 Scace & Associates Ltd.  
 Pedocan Land Evaluation Ltd.

**Notes:** Supplied title.

**Contents:** [V.1] - Water management planning study : WMU 14C Asplund Creek engineering component / Hydrotech Consulting Ltd. and Pedocan Land Evaluation Ltd. -- [v.2] - Water management planning study : WMU 14C Asplund Creek framework document / Hydrotech Consulting Ltd. and Scace & Associates Ltd. -- [v.3] - Water management planning study : WMU 14C Asplund Creek wildlife component / Hydrotech Consulting Ltd. and Penner and Associates Ltd.

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
 Watershed management -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
 Water-supply -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
 Wildlife management -- Effect of water quality on -- Alberta, Northwestern.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.1	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 14C
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.1	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 14C
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.2	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 14C
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.2	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 14C
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.3	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 14C
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.3	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 14C

**Title:** [Sub-basin water management planning study in northwestern Alberta : water management unit 11C].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Planning Division, 1988.

**Physical Description:** v. : maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Salter, Richard Edward.  
Green, Jeffrey E.  
Crowther, R. A. (Roy A.)  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Planning Division.  
Delta Environmental Management Group.  
JNMackenzie Engineering Ltd.  
Dominion Ecological Consulting Ltd.

**Notes:** Supplied title.

**Contents:** [V.1] - Sub-basin water management planning study WMU 11C agricultural report / Jim Lore & Associates Ltd. -- [v.2] - Sub-basin water management planning study WMU 1C engineering report / JNMackenzie Engineering Ltd. -- [v.3] - Water management unit 11C water management framework document / Dominion Ecological Consulting, Ltd. -- [v.4] - Northwest Alberta water management study Hunting Creek : water management unit 11C wildlife and fisheries component / by Richard E. Salter, Jeffrey E. Green and Roy A. Crowther, Delta Environmental Management Group Ltd.

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
Watershed management -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
Water-supply -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
Wildlife management -- Effect of water quality on -- Alberta, Northwestern.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.1	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 11C
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.1	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 11C
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.2	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 11C
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.2	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 11C
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.3	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 11C
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.3	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 11C
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.4	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 11C





**Title:** [Sub-basin water management planning study in northwestern Alberta : water management unit 10C].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Planning Division, 1988.

**Physical Description:** v. : maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Young, D. A.  
 Fernet, D. A. (David A.)  
 Bjornson, C. P.  
 Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
 Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Planning Division.  
 Environmental Management Associates.  
 Jensen Engineering Ltd.  
 W-E-R Engineering Ltd.

**Notes:** Supplied title.

**Contents:** [V.1] - Water management unit 10C planning study engineering report / W-E-R Engineering Ltd. -- [v.2] - Phase II water management unit planning studies 1987-1988 water management unit 10C Framework water management document / W-E-R engineering Ltd. in association with Environmental Management Associates and Scace & Associates Ltd and Jensen Engineering Ltd. -- [v.3] - Planning study water management unit 10C on-farm water management report / Jensen Engineering Ltd. -- [v.4] - WMU 10C water management planning study wildlife component / D.A. Young, D.A. Fernet and C.P. Bjornson.

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
 Watershed management -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
 Water-supply -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
 Wildlife management -- Effect of water quality on -- Alberta, Northwestern.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.1	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 10C
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.1	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 10C
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.2	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 10C
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.2	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 10C
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.3	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 10C
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.3	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 10C
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.4	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 10C



**Title:** [Sub-basin water management planning study in northwestern Alberta : water management unit 9C].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Planning Division, 1988

**Physical Description:** v. : maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Smith, Judith A.  
 Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
 Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Planning Division.  
 Dabbs Environmental Services.  
 P. McCart Biological Consultants Ltd.  
 HLA Consultants.  
 Samide Engineering Ltd.  
 Pedocan Land Evaluation Ltd.

**Notes:** Supplied title.

**Contents:** [V.1] - Agricultural considerations for the water management study of unit 9C / by Pedocan Land Evaluation Ltd. -- [v.2] - Phase II - engineering section water management unit 9C / prepared by: Samide Engineering Ltd. -- [v.3] - Phase II water management unit planning studies water management unit 9C water management plan "framework water management document" / HLA Consultants -- [v.4] - Water management plan - phase II wildlife and fisheries resources report for water management unit 9C / by Judith A. Smith Dabbs Environmental Services and Peter McCart P.McCart Biological Consultants Ltd.

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
 Watershed management -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
 Water-supply -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
 Wildlife management -- Effect of water quality on -- Alberta, Northwestern.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.1	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 9C
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.1	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 9C
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.2	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 9C
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.2	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 9C
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.3	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 9C
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.3	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 9C
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.4	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 9C



**Title:** [Sub-basin water management planning study in northwestern Alberta : water management unit 8J] / submitted by: Acres International Limited in association with: the Delta Environmental Management Group Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 1988.

**Physical Description:** v. : maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Acres International Limited.  
Delta Environmental Management Group.

**Notes:** Supplied title.

**Contents:** [V.1] - Framework water management document WMU 8J -- [v.2] - Water management planning study WMU 8J technical report.

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
Watershed management -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
Water-supply -- Alberta, Northwestern.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 8J v.1
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 8J v.1
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 8J v.2
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 8J v.2

**Title:** [Sub-basin water management planning study in northwestern Alberta : water management unit 7E].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Planning Division, 1988.

**Physical Description:** v. : maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
 Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Planning Division.  
 Penner and Associates Ltd.  
 Northwest Hydraulic Consultants Ltd.  
 Scace & Associates Ltd.  
 Soil Management Services.

**Notes:** Supplied title.

**Contents:** [V.1] - Water management study northwestern Alberta Water management unit 7E engineering component / prepared by: Northwest Hydraulic Consultants Ltd. -- [v.2] - Phase II water management unit planning study northwestern Alberta water management unit 7E framework water management document / submitted by Scace & Associates Ltd. in association with Northwest Hydraulic Consultants Ltd. and Penner & Associates Ltd. and Soil Management Services -- [v.3] - Phase II water management planning studies 1987-1988 water management unit 7E wildlife component / submitted by Penner and Associates Ltd.

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
 Watershed management -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
 Water-supply -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
 Wildlife management -- Effect of water quality on -- Alberta, Northwestern.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.1	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 7E
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.1	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 7E
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.2	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 7E
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.2	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 7E
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.3	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 7E
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.3	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 7E

**Title:** Environmental impact assessment of the proposed Whitecourt newsprint mill / prepared by Nystrom, Lee, Kobayashi & Associates .. et al

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Whitecourt, Alta. : Alberta Newsprint Company Ltd., 1988

**Physical Description:** 2 v. : ill

**Contributors:** Alberta Newsprint Company Ltd  
 Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.  
 Nystrom, Lee, Kobayashi & Associates

**Other Titles:** Environmental impact assessment of the proposed Whitecourt newsprint mill : supplemental  
 Chemi-thermomechanical pulp/newsprint project

**Notes:** Prepared for Alberta Environment, Environmental Assessment Division. -- Includes bibliographies

**Contents:** App.1. Athabasca River water quality assessment / Beak Associates Consulting Ltd -- App.2. Evaluation of meteorological, air quality and noise aspects of the proposed CTMP/newsprint project / CIRRUS Consultants -- App.3. Whitecourt Newsprint Mill environmental impact assessment (biophysical studies) / Environmental Management Associates -- App.4. ANC Newsprint Mill socio-economic impact assessment / DPA Group Inc.

**Subjects:** Newsprint industry -- Social aspects -- Alberta -- Whitecourt region  
 Newsprint industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Whitecourt region  
 Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Whitecourt region  
 Newsprint industry -- Economic aspects -- Alberta -- Whitecourt region  
 Whitecourt Region (Alta.)  
 Athabasca River (Alta.)  
 Organizations as Subjects Alberta Newsprint Company.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 W6 E66 1988
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 W6 E66 1988
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 W6 E66 1988 Supp
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 W6 E66 1988 Supp

**Title:** Multiple use of water resources : adapting weirs for recreation / by John S. Makuk.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Makuk, John S. (John Stephen), 1954-

**Publication Information:** [Calgary : University of Calgary], 1988.

**Physical Description:** vii, 171 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Research Management Division.  
University of Calgary.

**Notes:** In partial fulfilment of the requirement for the degree of Master of Environmental Design.

Partial funding provided by Alberta Environment Research Division.

**Thesis:** (M.A.)--University of Calgary, 1988.

**Bibliography:** p. 163-169.

Photocopy

**ISBN:** 0315425245

**Subjects:** Weirs -- Alberta.

Weirs -- Safety measures.

Weirs -- Design and construction.

Integrated water development -- Alberta.

Recreation areas -- Alberta.

Rivers -- Recreational use.

Water use -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

TC 175 M235 1988

TC 175 M235 1988

TC 555 M235 1988

TC 555 M235 1988



**Title:** Improving enforcement of the Clean Air Act and the Clean Water Act /  
John Lilley, Brian Free.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Lilley, John.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Environment Council of Alberta, 1987.

**Physical Description:** 26 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:**Free, Brian Michael, 1954-  
Environment Council of Alberta.

**Subjects:** Environmental law -- Alberta.  
Air -- Pollution -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.  
Air quality management -- Alberta.  
Water -- Pollution -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.  
Water quality management -- Alberta.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta.  
Air -- Pollution -- Alberta.  
Organizations as Subjects Alberta.  
Alberta.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	KEA 421 L729 1987
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	KEA 421 L729 1987
Grande Prairie Regional College	TD 182.4 .A4 L729
Red Deer College (Floor 2)	TD 196 A25 L57 1987
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1987	TD 182.4 A4 L729
University of Alberta HT Coutts Education (Curriculum) 1987	TD 182.4 A4 L729

**Title:** Stormwater management guidelines for the Province of Alberta / prepared by I.D. Engineering Company Ltd., Marshall Macklin Monaghan Ltd., Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Standards and Approvals Division, Municipal Engineering Branch, 1987.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** I.D. Engineering Company.  
 Marshall, Macklin, Monaghan Limited.  
 Stanley Associates Engineering.  
 Alberta. Alberta Environment. Standards and Approvals Division.  
 Municipal Engineering Branch.

**Notes:** Prepared for Alberta Environment, Standards and Approvals Division, Municipal Engineering Branch.  
 AGL Great West Life\*See also new 1997 draft "TD 657 S885 1997" Our archive copy is photocopy of original.

**Subjects:** Urban runoff -- Government policy -- Alberta.  
 Storm sewers -- Alberta -- Planning.  
 Storm water retention basins -- Alberta -- Planning.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives)	TD 657 S885 1987
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus	TD 657 S885 1987
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TD 657 S885 1987

**Title:** Moore Lake lake management plan : review and assessment report March 1987 / prepared by Alberta Municipal Affairs.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Municipal Affairs, 1987.

**Physical Description:** [3], 40 leaves : ill., (maps) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Municipal Affairs.

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta -- Moore Lake Region.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Moore Lake Region.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository  
87M54  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:**

GOV DOC CA2 AL MA  
TD 227 A3 M822 1987

**Title:** Canadian water quality guidelines / prepared by the Task Force on Water Quality Guidelines of the Canadian Council of Resource and Environment Ministers.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Ottawa : Water Quality Branch, Inland Waters Directorate, Environment Canada, 1987-

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (loose-leaf) : maps. ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Task Force on Water Quality Guidelines (Canada)  
Canada. Water Quality Branch.

Canadian Council of Resource and Environment Ministers.

**Notes:** "The guidelines will be updated as new information becomes available."--  
Pref.

Includes bibliographical references.

AB Alberta Research Council\*Canadian Water Quality Guidelines were incorporated into the Canadian Environmental Quality Guidelines (CEQG) in 1999. Email correspondence with CCME.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Canada.

Water quality management -- Canada.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives)  
App.XI-

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives)  
Sec.1.0-App.X

Alberta Government Library - Labour Building

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
1987-

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre

Alberta Research Council - Vegreville (Reference)

Concordia University College

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

TD 370 C214 1987

TD 370 C214 1987

TD 226 C36 1987

TD 226 A1 C36

TD 226 A1 C36

TD 370 C212 1987-1999

TD 226 C42 1987

TD 226 C42 1987

TD 226 C42 1987

TD 226 C42 1987

**Title:** Selection criteria for powdered activated carbon for water / by Suzanne Troxler.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Troxler, S.

**Publication Information:** 1987.

**Physical Description:** xiii, 184 leaves ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Civil Engineering.

**Notes:** Submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science, Department of Civil Engineering.

**Thesis:** (M.Sc.)--University of Alberta, 1987.

**Subjects:** Carbon, Activated  
Water -- Purification -- Taste and odor control.  
Water quality management

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections)

229

**Call Number:**

87F-

**Title:** Keg River sub-regional integrated resource plan.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Forestry, Lands & Wildlife, Resource Evaluation and Planning Division, 1987.  
**Physical Description:** vii, 39 p. : maps ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** ENR technical report ; T/159  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Forestry, Lands and Wildlife. Resource Evaluation and Planning Division.  
**Notes:** "Approved by the Economic Planning Committee of Cabinet on August 25, 1987."  
**Bibliography:** p. 39.  
**ISBN:** 0864993633  
**Subjects:** Conservation of natural resources -- Alberta -- Keg River.  
Land use -- Alberta -- Management.  
Land use -- Alberta -- Keg River -- Planning.  
Natural resources -- Alberta -- Keg River.  
Agricultural resources -- Alberta -- Keg River.  
Regional planning -- Alberta -- Keg River.  
Water resources development -- Alberta -- Keg River.  
Public lands -- Alberta -- Recreational use.  
Keg River (Alta.).

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Commerce Place  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza  
1987  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1987

**Call Number:**

HD 319 A3 K259 1987  
HD 319 A3 K26 K26 1987  
HD 319 A3 K26 K26 1987  
HD 319 A3 K259  
HD 319 A4 K25

**Title:** Water in northern Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Peace River, Alta. : Northern Alberta Development Council, 1987.

**Physical Description:** 2 v. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** DPA Group Inc.  
 Northern Alberta Development Council.  
 W-E-R Engineering Ltd.  
 Environmental Management Associates.  
 Water in Northern Alberta (1987 : Grande Prairie)

**Notes:** Title from cover.

**Contents:** [v.1]. Water in northern Alberta, conference report Grande Prairie, November 4-6, 1987.--[v.2]. Water in northern Alberta, technical report, [prepared by] DPA Group in association with W-E-R Engineering Ltd. and Environmental Management Associates.

**Summary:** Report which was used as a resource document by participants at the conference held November, 1987. Key issues and preliminary suggested actions, as identified and put forward by northern residents, are described to give a basis and starting point for deliberation at the conference. Background information includes historical background, roles of government agencies, and relevant technical information.

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.).  
 Water -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.).

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life Conf.Rept	HC 117 A3 A3332 1987
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life Tech.Rept	HC 117 A3 A3332 1987
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre 1987 v.1	TC 427 A4 W37w
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre 1987 v.2	TC 427 A4 W37w
Grande Prairie Regional College	TC 427 .A4 W324
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository 87W16 v.1	GOV DOC CA2 AL NA
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository 87W16 v.2	GOV DOC CA2 AL NA
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	TC 427 A4 W324 1987 v.1
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	TC 427 A4 W324 1987 v.2
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) 427 A4 W324 1987 v.1	TC
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) 427 A4 W324 1987 v.2	TC
University of Alberta JA Weir Law	GOV DOC CA2 AL NA 87W16 v.1
University of Alberta JA Weir Law	GOV DOC CA2 AL NA 87W16 v.2

**Title:** Computer program description : water resources management model.  
 WRMM : water resources management model : computer program  
 description

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Water Resources  
 Management Services, Planning Division, 1987.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (loose-leaf) : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Resources Management Services. Planning Division.

**Other Titles:** WRMM.  
 Water balance simulation model.  
 WRMM : water resources management model : computer program  
 description

**Notes:** At head of cover title: WRMM.  
 "September 1987."  
 AGL Great West Life\*This model was originally called the Water balance  
 simulation model when it was developed in 1981 for the South  
 Saskatchewan River Basin Planning Program.

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Mathematical models.  
 Water resources development -- Computer programs.  
 Information and retrieval systems -- Water resources development.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TC 409 C738 1987
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TC 409 C738 1987
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	TC 409 C738 1987
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TC 409 C738 1987



**Title:** Peace-Athabasca Delta water management works evaluation : a report prepared under the Peace-Athabasca Delta Implementation Agreement. Peace-Athabasca Delta implementation agreement

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Peace-Athabasca Delta Implementation Committee.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Peace-Athabasca Delta Implementation Committee], 1987.

**Physical Description:** 4 v. : ill. (some col.), maps (some col. folded) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Simpson, J. H.

**Other Titles:** Peace-Athabasca Delta implementation agreement

**Notes:** J. H. Simpson, Chairman.  
Accompanied by: Appendices [append.]: Appendix A, Hydrological assessment; Appendix B, Biological assessment; Appendix C, Ancillary studies.  
AGL Great West Life\*This publication on film with Micromedia.

**Subjects:** Wetland ecology -- Alberta -- Wood Buffalo National Park.  
Hydrology -- Alberta -- Wood Buffalo National Park.  
Wetland ecology -- Alberta -- Peace-Athabasca Delta.  
Hydrology -- Alberta -- Peace-Athabasca Delta.  
Weirs -- Evaluation.  
Water -- Alberta -- Peace-Athabasca Delta -- Management.  
Athabasca, Lake (Sask. and Alta.) -- Water level.  
Peace-Athabasca Delta (Alta.) -- Water levels.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.A	GB 707 A3 P355 P35 1987
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.A	GB 707 A3 P355 P35 1987
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.B	GB 707 A3 P355 P35 1987
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.B	GB 707 A3 P355 P35 1987
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.C	GB 707 A3 P355 P35 1987
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.C	GB 707 A3 P355 P35 1987
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life F.R	GB 707 A3 P355 P35 1987
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life F.R	GB 707 A3 P355 P35 1987
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1987	GB 1230 P4 P355
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1987 append.A	GB 1230 P4 P355

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1987 append.B  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1987 append.C

GB 1230 P4 P355

GB 1230 P4 P355

**Title:** Moore Lake lake management plan : review and assessment report March 1987 / prepared by Alberta Municipal Affairs for Improvement District #18(S).

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Municipal Affairs, 1987.

**Physical Description:** 40 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Municipal Affairs

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta -- Moore Lake Region.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Moore Lake Region.

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus

**Call Number:**

TD 227.A3 M66 1987

**Title:** Peace-Athabasca Delta water management works evaluation : final report  
Peace-Athabasca Delta Implementation Committee.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Peace-Athabasca Delta Implementation Committee.

**Publication Information:** [s.l.] : Peace-Athabasca Delta Implementation Committee,  
1987.

**Physical Description:** 4v. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Summary:** Report of an intergovernmental committee representing the governments of Canada, Alberta and Saskatchewan. Established in 1974 to coordinate programs related to restoring low water levels that occurred on the delta following construction of the W.A.C. Bennett Dam on the Peace River. Appendices cover hydrological and biological assessments and ancillary studies.

**Subjects:** Pollution, Environmental  
Dams  
Terrestrial Ecosystems  
Northern Alberta  
Canada  
Water Management  
Alberta, North of Line E-W Thru Edmonton  
Environmental Impacts  
Peace River Country  
Environmental Impacts  
Terrain Disturbance

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)	QH
106.2 A3 P355 1987	
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)	QH
106.2 A3 P355 1987 append.a	
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)	QH
106.2 A3 P355 1987 append.b	
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)	QH
106.2 A3 P355 1987 append.c	

**Title:** Public concerns in watershed management / by Robert Anderson, Leonard Swanson, Phillip Anderson.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Anderson, Robert.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Forestry, Lands and Wildlife, Forest Service, 1987.

**Physical Description:** iii, 23 p. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Forestry, Lands and Wildlife) ; no. I/207

**Contributors:** Swanson, Leonard.

Anderson, Phillip.

Alberta. Alberta Forestry, Lands and Wildlife.

Alberta. Forest Service.

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 19-23.

**ISBN:** 086499513X

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta.  
Water -- Pollution -- Public relations.  
Water quality.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

SD 425 A549 1987

SD 425 A549 1987

**Title:** [Sub-basin water management planning study in northwestern Alberta : water management unit 12H].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Planning Division, 1987-1988.

**Physical Description:** v. : maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Penner, D. F. (David Frank)  
 Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
 Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Planning Division.  
 Nichols Applied Management.  
 ECOS Engineering Services Ltd.  
 IBI Group.  
 McCourt Management Ltd.  
 Liland Engineering Ltd.

**Notes:** Supplied title.

**Contents:** [V.1] - Phase II water management unit planning studies 1986-1987 water management unit 12H economics component / Nichols Applied Management -- [v.2] - Northwest Alberta water management study Bear River water management unit 12H engineering component / ECOS Engineering Services Ltd. and Liland Engineering Ltd. -- [v.3] - Planning study Bear River water management unit 12H management plan / IBI Group -- [v.4] - Phase II water management unit planning studies 1986-1987 water management unit 12H wildlife component / David F. Penner, McCourt Management Ltd.

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
 Watershed management -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
 Water-supply -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
 Wildlife management -- Effect of water quality on -- Alberta, Northwestern.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.1	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 12H
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.1	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 12H
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.2	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 12H
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.2	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 12H
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.3	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 12H
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.3	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 12H
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.4	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 12H



**Title:** [Sub-basin water management planning study in northwestern Alberta : water management unit 10F].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Planning Division, 1987.

**Physical Description:** v. : maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Smith, Judith A.  
 McCart, Peter.  
 Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
 Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Planning Division.  
 Dabbs Environmental Services.  
 JNMackenzie Engineering Ltd.  
 Dominion Ecological Consulting Ltd.  
 Marv Anderson & Associates Ltd.

**Notes:** Supplied title.

**Contents:** [V.1] - WEconomic analysis of drainage in water management unit 10F (Griffin Creek) / Marv Anderson & Associates Ltd. -- [v.2] - Sub-basin water management planning study WMU 10F engineering report -- [v.3] - Sub-basin water management planning study WMU 10F plan document / JNMackenzie Engineering Ltd. in association with Dominion Ecological Consulting Ltd., Dabbs Environmental Services, Marv Anderson & Associates Ltd. -- [v.4] - Water management plan - Phase II wildlife and fisheries resources report for water management unit 10F / Judith A. Smith and Peter McCart.

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
 Watershed management -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
 Water-supply -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
 Wildlife management -- Effect of water quality on -- Alberta, Northwestern.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.1	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 10F
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.1	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 10F
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.2	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 10F
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.2	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 10F
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.3	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 10F
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.3	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 10F
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.4	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 10F





**Title:** [Sub-basin water management planning study in northwestern Alberta : water management unit 9D].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Planning Division, 1987.

**Physical Description:** v. : maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Green, Jeffrey E.  
Crowther, R. A. (Roy A.)  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Planning Division.  
Delta Environmental Management Group.  
Acres International Limited.  
Marv Anderson & Associates Ltd.

**Notes:** Supplied title.

**Contents:** [V.1] - Phase II economic analysis of water management unit 9D (Spirit River) / Marv Anderson & Associates Ltd. -- [v.2] - Water management planning study in Northwestern Alberta water management unit 9D, Spirit River engineering component / Acres International limited -- [v.3] - Northwest Alberta water management study Spirit River: water management unit 9D wildlife and fisheries component / by Jeffrey E. Green and Roy A. Crowther the Delta Environmental Management Group Ltd.

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
Watershed management -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
Water-supply -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
Wildlife management -- Effect of water quality on -- Alberta, Northwestern.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.1	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 9D
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.1	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 9D
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.2	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 9D
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.2	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 9D
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.3	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 9D
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.3	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 9D

**Title:** [Sub-basin water management planning study in northwestern Alberta : water management unit 9B].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Planning Division, 1987-1988

**Physical Description:** v. : maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Green, Jeffrey E.  
Crowther, R. A. (Roy A.)  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Planning Division.  
Keneema Engineering Ltd.  
Delta Environmental Management Group.  
IBI Group.  
ECOS Engineering Services Ltd.  
Marv Anderson & Associates Ltd.

**Notes:** Supplied title.

**Contents:** [V.1] - Phase II economic analysis of drainage alternatives WMU 9B (Leith River) / Marv Anderson & Associates Ltd. -- [v.2] - Northwest Alberta water management study Leith River water management unit 9B engineering component / by ECOS Engineering Services Ltd. and Keneema Engineering Ltd. -- [v.3] - Planning study Leith River water management unit 9B management plan / IBI Group -- [v.4] - Northwest Alberta water management study Leith River : water management unit 9B wildlife and fisheries component / by Jeffrey E. Green and Roy A. Crowther the Delta Environmental Management Group Ltd.

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
Watershed management -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
Water-supply -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
Wildlife management -- Effect of water quality on -- Alberta, Northwestern.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.1	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 9B
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.1	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 9B
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.2	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 9B
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.2	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 9B
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.3	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 9B
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.3	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 9B
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.4	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 9B



**Title:** [Sub-basin water management planning study in northwestern Alberta : water management unit 4E].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Planning Division, 1987.

**Physical Description:** v. : maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Penner, D. F. (David Frank)  
 Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
 Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Planning Division.  
 Nichols Applied Management.  
 Northwest Hydraulic Consultants Ltd.  
 McCourt Management Ltd.

**Notes:** Supplied title.

**Contents:** [V.1] - Phase II water management unit planning studies 1986-1987 water management unit 4E economics component / by Nichols Applied Management -- [v.2] - Water management planning study northwestern Alberta water management unit 4E engineering component / prepared by Northwest Hydraulic Consultants Ltd. -- [v.3] - Phase II water management unit planning studies 1986-1987 water management unit 4E wildlife component / by David F. Penner, McCourt Management Ltd.

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
 Watershed management -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
 Water-supply -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
 Wildlife management -- Effect of water quality on -- Alberta, Northwestern.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.1	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 4E
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.1	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 4E
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.2	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 4E
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.2	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 4E
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.3	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 4E
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.3	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 4E

**Title:** [Sub-basin water management planning study in northwestern Alberta : water management unit 2C] / W-E-R Engineering Ltd. ...[et al.]

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Planning Division, 1987.

**Physical Description:** v. : maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
 Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Planning Division.  
 DPA Group Inc.  
 Scace & Associates Ltd.  
 Environmental Management Associates.  
 W-E-R Engineering Ltd.

**Notes:** Supplied title.  
 On title page of [v.2]: "prepared by: W-E-R Engineering Ltd. in association with Environmental Management Associates The DPA Group Inc. and Scace and Associates Ltd."

**Contents:** [V.1] - Report of Peace River drainage study, WMU 2C economic evaluation component -- [v.2] - Water management unit 2C planning study engineering report -- [v.3] - Phase II water management unit planning studies 1986-1987 water management unit 2C water management plan "Preliminary draft plan" -- [v.4] - WMU 2C water management planning study - wildlife component.

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
 Watershed management -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
 Water-supply -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
 Wildlife management -- Effect of water quality on -- Alberta, Northwestern.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.1	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 2C
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.1	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 2C
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.2	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 2C
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.2	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 2C
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.3	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 2C
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.3	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 2C
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.4	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 2C
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.4	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 2C

**Title:** Flood of July 1986 in the Pembina River Basin / Ron A. Bothe.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Bothe, R. A.  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alta. Environment, Water Resources Management Services, Technical Services Division, Hydrology Branch, 1987.  
**Physical Description:** [10] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Resources Management Services.  
Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Technical Services Division.  
**Subjects:** Floods -- Alberta -- Pembina River.  
Floods -- Alberta -- Pembina River Region.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1987  
**Call Number:** GB 992 C2 B749

**Title:** Sub-basin water management planning study in northwestern Alberta : phase II wildlife values study for water management units 2C, 4E, 9B, 9D, 10F, and 12H final report / William Phillips and John Asafu-Adjaye, University of Alberta for Alberta Environment. Wildlife values study for water management units 2C, 4E, 9B, 9D, 10F, and 12H final report.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Phillips, William.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : [University of Alberta], Jan. 1987.

**Physical Description:** 52 leaves ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Asafu-Adjaye, John.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
University of Alberta.

**Other Titles:** Wildlife values study for water management units 2C, 4E, 9B, 9D, 10F, and 12H final report.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Hunting -- Economic aspects -- Alberta.  
Trapping -- Economic aspects -- Alberta.  
Hunting -- Alberta.  
Trapping -- Alberta.  
Wildlife management -- Alberta.

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1987  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1987

**Call Number:**  
HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 Ph.II  
HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 Ph.II



**Title:** Slave River Basin overview / prepared for The Alberta/Northwest Territories Technical Committee on the Transboundary Water Management Agreement by Environmental Assessment Section, Planning Services Branch, Planning Division, Alberta Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Aug. 1987.

**Physical Description:** ix, 94 leaves : maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Planning Division.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Alberta/Northwest Territories Technical Committee on Trans-Boundary Waters.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 83-88)

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Slave River Basin.  
Watersheds -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Northwest Territories -- Slave River Basin.  
Environmental monitoring.  
Slave River Basin (Alta.)  
Slave River Basin (N.W.T.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 S6 S631 1987  
TD 227 A3 S6 S631 1987

**Title:** Water in northern Alberta : technical report / prepared for the Northern Alberta Development Council ; prepared by the DPA Group Inc. in association with W-E-R Engineering, Ltd. and Environmental Management Associates, Ltd

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Peace River, AB : Northern Alberta Development Council], 1987

**Physical Description:** 124 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm

**Contributors:** W-E-R Engineering Ltd  
D.P.A. Group Inc  
Northern Alberta Development Council  
Environmental Management Associates.

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 113-122

**ISBN:** 1550061003

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta  
Water resources development -- Alberta.  
Water -- Alberta

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
W37t 1987

**Call Number:**

HD 1696 C23A4

**Title:** Quantitative resource management bibliography with selected papers in geographic information systems, spatial statistics, land and water evaluation and remote sensing / L.M. Marciak and D.J. White

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Marciak, L. M.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : Land Use Branch, Alberta Agriculture, 1987

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (looseleaf for updating) ; 30 cm

**Contributors:** White, D. J.

**Other Titles:** Quantitative resource management bibliography

**Notes:** Cover title: Quantitative resource management bibliography

**Subjects:** Natural resources -- Management -- Bibliography

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre

**Call Number:** HC 110 M37

**Title:** Cold regions environmental engineering : proceedings of the second international conference : Edmonton, Alberta, 23-24 March, 1987 / edited by D.W. Smith, T. Tilsworth

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Conference:** International Conference on Cold Regions Environmental Engineering 1987 : (2nd : Edmonton, Alta.)

**Publication Information:** Kitchener, ON : TekTran International, 1987

**Physical Description:** vii, 396 p. : ill., maps

**Contributors:** Smith, D. W. (Daniel Walter), 1944-  
Tilsworth, T.

Alaska Water Management Association

University of Alberta. Dept. of Civil Engineering.

University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Dept. of Environmental Quality Engineering

American Society of Civil Engineers.

Canadian Society for Civil Engineering.

**Other Titles:** Proceedings of the second international conference : cold regions environmental engineering : Edmonton, Alberta, 23-24 March, 1987

**Notes:** Sponsored by Department of Civil Engineering, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta. Environmental Quality Engineering, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, Alaska. Co- sponsored by Canadian Society for Civil Engineering, American Society of Civil Engineers, Alaska Water Management Association

**Summary:** Papers presented at sessions on water systems, water and waste issues, wastewater systems and case studies. Case studies were drawn from Emmonak, Nenana and Barrow, Alaska.

**ISBN:** 0921721005

**Subjects:** Engineering -- Cold weather conditions -- Congresses  
Environmental engineering -- Cold weather conditions -- Congresses  
Cold regions -- Congresses

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

TA 682.43 I61 1987

TA 713 C74 1987

TA 713 C74 1987

**Title:** Border waters : U.S./Canada transboundary management : proceedings of a 1986 conference

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Bozeman, Mont. : 49th Parallel Institute for Canadian-American Relations, Montana State University, 1987

**Physical Description:** v, 102 p. : ill

**Contributors:** Simpson, John.  
Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Planning Division.  
Montana State University (Bozeman). 49th Parallel Institute.

**Other Titles:** Alberta's regional initiative

**Notes:** Includes: Alberta's regional initiative / John Simpson, Water Resources Planning Division, Alberta Environment

**Subjects:** Water rights -- West (U.S.) -- Congresses  
Water resources development -- International cooperation -- Congresses  
Water rights -- Canada, Western -- Congresses

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1694 A2 B728 1986
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1694 A2 B728 1986

**Title:** Surface and groundwater withdrawal management alternatives in Elk Island National Park, Alberta / by Andrew J. Livingstone.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Livingstone, Andrew J. (Andrew John)

**Publication Information:** 1987.

**Physical Description:** xi, 192 leaves ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Geography

**Notes:** Submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science, Department of Geography.

**Thesis:** (M.Sc.)--University of Alberta, 1987.

**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Alberta -- Elk Island National Park.  
Drinking water -- Alberta -- Elk Island National Park.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Elk Island National Park.  
Water withdrawals -- Alberta -- Elk Island National Park.  
Elk Island National Park (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections)

107

**Call Number:**

87-

**Title:** Flood of July 1986 in the Paddle River Basin.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services, Technical Services Division, Hydrology Branch, 1986.  
**Physical Description:** 7 leaves : ill., maps ; 29 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Resources Management Services.  
Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Technical Services Division.  
**Subjects:** Floods -- Alberta -- Paddle River Region.  
Floods -- Alberta -- Little Paddle River.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1986  
**Call Number:**  
GB 992 C2 F632 1986  
GB 992 C2 F632

**Title:** Procedures and methods for evaluating water quality changes in receiving streams : technical manual / prepared for Alberta Environment Standards and Approvals Division by A. A. Aquatic Research Limited.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.?] : Alberta Environment, 1986.

**Physical Description:** 29, [14] leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Standards and Approvals Division  
A.A. Aquatic Research Limited.

**Other Titles:** Industrial projects, Clean Water Act.

**Notes:** Booklet in pocket at back of book, with title: Industrial projects, Clean Water Act.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Measurement -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Athabasca River -- Measurement.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Equipment and supplies.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1986

**Call Number:** TD 227 A3 P958



**Title:** Predisturbance watershed assessment manual / by Robert Anderson, David Asquin, Allen Jacobson.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Anderson, Robert

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Forest Service, 1986.

**Physical Description:** 36 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** ENR technical report ; T/100

**Contributors:** Asquin, David.  
Jacobson, Allen.  
Alberta. Forest Service.

**Other Titles:** Public lands operational handbook

**Notes:** Glossary: p. 29-33.

**Bibliography:** p. 35.  
AGL Great West Life\*Replaced by "Public lands operational handbook - HD 319 A3 P976 2003"

**ISBN:** 0864992793

**Subjects:** Watersheds -- Alberta  
Watershed management -- Alberta.  
Soil conservation -- Alberta.  
Water conservation -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives)  
1986  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

SD 538.3 A3 A549  
SD 425 A54 1986

**Title:** Managing natural resources in a federal state : essays from the second Banff Conference on Natural Resources Law / edited by J. Owen Saunders.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Conference:** Banff Conference on Natural Resources Law 1985 : (2nd : Banff, Alta.)

**Publication Information:** Toronto : Carswell, 1986.

**Physical Description:** xviii, 336 p. ; 24 cm.

**Contributors:** Saunders, J. Owen (John Owen), 1948-  
Canadian Institute of Resources Law.

**Notes:** Papers presented at the second Banff Conference on Natural Resources Law, sponsored by the Canadian Institute of Resources Law and held in Banff, Alberta April 17-20, 1985.  
AGL North Petroleum Plaza: Legal Services (c.1)

**Summary:** Primary thrust of papers is legal, but also includes economic, political and planning concerns. Resources discussed include oil, gas and water.

**ISBN:** 0459383701 :

**Subjects:** Natural resources -- Canada -- Management -- Congresses.  
Natural resources -- United States -- Management -- Congresses.  
Natural resources -- Government policy -- Canada -- Congresses.  
Natural resources -- Government policy -- United States -- Congresses.  
Natural resources -- Law and legislation -- Canada -- Congresses.  
Tar Sands Resources  
Petroleum Resources  
Law, Environmental  
Environmental Laws  
Oil Shale Resources  
Oil Resources  
Resources, Laws  
Natural Resources, Laws  
Natural Gas Resources  
Energy Resources  
Legislation, Relating to Public Land  
Law, Relating to Realty  
Development of Natural Resources  
Land Titles  
Coal Resources

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza	KE 5110 B224 1985
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza	KE 5110 B224 1985
Justice Canada	KF 5505 A75 B22 1985
Red Deer College (Floor 2)	HC 113.5 B35 1985
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	KF 5505 A75 B22 1985
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	KF 5505 A75 B22 1985
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)	KF
5505 A75 B22 1985	

**Title:** Design standards for farm surface water management and soil conservation / submitted by: Bill MacMillan.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** MacMillan, Bill.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta. : Conservation and Development Branch, Alberta Agriculture], 1986.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Agriculture. Conservation and Development Branch.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
1986

**Call Number:** S 595.5 M32 D47

**Title:** Aquatic monitoring survey : Norman Wells to Zama pipeline, July, 1986  
prepared by: Environmental Management Associates.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Environmental Management Associates.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Interprovincial Pipe Line (NW) Ltd., 1986.

**Physical Description:** 1v. : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Fernet, D. A. (David A.)

**Notes:** Bibliography:p.17.

**Summary:** 3rd in a series of IPL studies to identify any physical conditions resulting in negative impacts to the aquatic resources along the pipeline route.

**Subjects:** Pipelines  
Norman Wells Project  
Northwest Territories  
Northwest Territories, District of Mackenzie  
Northern Alberta  
Pollution, Environmental  
Water Quality of Rivers  
Environmental Impacts  
Alberta, North of Line E-W Thru Edmonton  
Environmental Impacts  
Peace River Country  
Terrain Disturbance

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

195 P5 E614 1986

**Call Number:**

TD

**Title:** Buffalo Bay-Horse Lakes management program : summary report / report prepared by Planning Division, Water Resources Management Services, Alberta Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.?] s.n., 1986.

**Physical Description:** x, 73, 10 fold. p. : maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Planning Division.

Alberta. Alberta Agriculture.

Alberta. Alberta Energy and Natural Resources.

Ducks Unlimited Canada.

**Notes:** On cover: Undertaken by Alberta Agriculture, Energy and Natural Resources, Environment, Ducks Unlimited Canada.

**Bibliography:** p. 72-73.

**Subjects:** Wetlands -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake Region -- Management.

Fishery management -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake Region.

Flood control -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake Region.

Sediment control -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake Region.

Lakes -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake -- Regulation.

Lesser Slave Lake Region (Alta.)

Buffalo Bay (Alta.)

Horse Lakes (Alta.)

Organizations as Subjects      Buffalo Bay-Horse Lakes Management Program.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

QH 541.5 M3 B863 1986

**Title:** A study of the wildlife and fisheries resources of northwestern Alberta / prepared for: Alberta Environment, Planning Division ; prepared by: D.A. Young ... [et al.].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Calgary : Environmental Management Associates], Oct. 1986.

**Physical Description:** 179, [34] p. : maps ; 28 cm. + 3 maps in pockets.

**Contributors:** Young, D. A.  
Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Planning Division.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Environmental Management Associates.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Fishery resources -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
Wildlife resources -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
Water resources development -- Alberta, Northwestern.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** SK 471 A3 S933 1986

**Title:** Sub-basin water management planning study in northwestern Alberta : inventory data report for map sheet no. ... / Alberta Environment and Municipal Affairs in conjunction with the departments of Agriculture, Forestry, Transportation.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : s.n., 1986.

**Physical Description:** v. : maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Alberta. Alberta Municipal Affairs.

**Notes:** AGL Great West Life\*Library missing [v.9], [v.10] Pt.1, [v.13], [v.14], [v.16].

**Contents:** [V.1] - Jean D'Or Prairie -- [v.2] - Boyer River-La Crete -- [v.3] - Keg River-Hawk Hills -- [v.4] - Notikewin River -- [v.5] - Whitemud River -- [v.6] - Hines Creek -- [v.7] - Clear River-Worsley -- [v.8] - Ksituan River-Blueberry Mountain -- [v.10] - Grimshaw-Heart River Pt.2 (WMU F, G) -- [v.11] - Bad Heart River-Falher -- [v.12] - Wapiti River Pt.1 (WMU A, B), Pt.2 (WMU C-F) -- [v.15] - Clouston Creek-Snipe Lake -- [v.17] - East/West Prairie River.

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
Watershed management -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
Water-supply -- Alberta, Northwestern.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1986 v.1	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 M29
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1986 v.10 Pt.2	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 M29
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1986 v.11	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 M29
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1986 v.12 Pt.1	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 M29
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1986 v.12 Pt.2	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 M29
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1986 v.15	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 M29
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1986 v.17	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 M29
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1986 v.2	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 M29
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1986 v.3	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 M29
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1986 v.4	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 M29
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1986 v.5	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 M29

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1986 v.6

HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 M29

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1986 v.7

HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 M29

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1986 v.8

HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 M29



**Title:** Peace River ice observation report 1984/85 / prepared by G.D. Fonstad ;  
submitted by M.E. Quazi. River ice study.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Dept. of the Environment, Water  
Resources Management Services, Technical Services Division, Jan. 1986.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Fonstad, Gordon Donald, 1952-  
Quazi, M. E.  
Alberta. Water Resources Management Services.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** River ice study.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Ice on rivers, lakes, etc. -- Alberta -- Peace River.  
Peace River (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** GB 1230 P3551 1984/1985

**Title:** Minnie Lake evaluation of lake level stabilization alternatives and fisheries / by J.M. Crosby, Environmental Assessment Section, Planning Services Branch

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Crosby, J. M.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta.? : Planning Division Alberta Environment, Feb. 1986

**Physical Description:** 12, 25 p

**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Planning Division.

**Other Titles:** Minnie Lake stabilization study  
Effect of Ammonia on fish

**Notes:** Part of the Alberta Environment Planning Division Minnie Lake stabilization study. -- Includes: "Effect of ammonia on fish" from "The effects of dissolved oxygen, temperature and ammonia in the aquatic environment on fishes - a literature review" / by Environmental Management Associates, 1983. -- Includes bibliographies

**Subjects:** Fisheries -- Alberta -- Minnie Lake  
Groundwater -- Alberta -- Minnie Lake  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Glendon  
Glendon (Alta.)  
Minnie Lake (Alta.) -- Water level  
Minnie Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 M66 C949  
TD 227 A3 M66 C949

**Title:** Flood of July 1986 in the Paddle River Basin  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton? : Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services, Technical Services Division, Hydrology Branch, Nov. 1986  
**Physical Description:** 7 p. : ill., map  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Technical Services Division.  
**Subjects:** Floods -- Alberta -- Paddle River Basin  
Floodplains -- Alberta -- Paddle River Basin  
Paddle River Dam (Alta.)  
Paddle River Basin (Alta.)  
Little Paddle River (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
GB 1399.5 A3 F631 1986  
GB 1399.5 A3 F631 1986

**Title:** PanCanadian Elk Point Oilsands Project : submission to the Energy Resources Conservation Board / PanCanadian Petroleum Limited

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary : The Company, 1986

**Physical Description:** 4 v. : ill., maps

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.  
 Alberta. Energy Resources Conservation Board.  
 PanCanadian Petroleum Limited.

**Other Titles:** Alberta. Energy Resources Conservation Board. Application 860168

**Notes:** ERCB application no. 860168. -- Submitted to Alberta Environment, Environmental Assessment Division

**Contents:** v. 1. Application -- v. 2. Socio-economic information -- v. 3. !Environmental information -- v. 3 Attachment 1. Soil survey and reclamation evaluation of selected properties in the Lindbergh and Frog Lake oil sands sectors / Bessie, K, Knapik, L.J / Pedocan Land Evaluation Ltd -- v. 3 Attachment 2. PanCanadian Petroleum Limited Elk Point Oil Sands Project preliminary assessment of air emissions / Ullman, Phil M / Environmental Management Associates -- v. 3 Attachment 3. Water resource study, Elk Point area / Stanley Associates Engineering -- v. 3 Attachment 4. Environmental noise impact assessment : Elk Point Oil Sands Project / Frank, Leslie / HFP Acoustical Consultants Ltd -- . Supplemental information application #860168 : PanCanadian Elk Point Oilsands Project.

**Subjects:** Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Elk Point region  
 Oil sands -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Elk Point region  
 Oil sands -- Social aspects -- Alberta -- Elk Point region  
 Cold Lake Oil Sands -- Applications  
 Frog Lake Region (Alta.)  
 Elk Point Region (Alta.)  
 Lindbergh Region (Alta.)  
 Organizations as Subjects      PanCanadian Petroleum Limited

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 859 C6 A3 A335
App.860168 Supp	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 859 C6 A3 A335
App.860168 v.1	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 859 C6 A3 A335
App.860168 v.2	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 859 C6 A3 A335
App.860168 v.3	

**Title:** Peace River ice observation report 1983/84 / prepared by G.D. Fonstad,  
L.A. Garner ; submitted by M.E. Quazi. River ice study.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Dept. of the Environment, Water  
Resources Management Services, Technical Services Division, Jan. 1986.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Fonstad, Gordon Donald, 1952-  
Garner, L.  
Quazi, M. E.  
Alberta. Water Resources Management Services.

**Other Titles:** River ice study.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Ice on rivers, lakes, etc. -- Alberta -- Peace River.  
Peace River (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** GB 1230 P3551 1983/1984

**Title:** Northwest Alberta regional hydrologic study / prepared by: John Taggart, Glenn W. Guenther ; prepared for: A. Majeed Mustapha.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Taggart, J. H.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services, Technical Services Division, Hydrology Branch, 1986.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., maps ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Guenther, Glenn W.  
Alberta. Dept. of the Environment.  
Alberta. Water Resources Management Services.  
Alberta. Hydrology Branch.

**Subjects:** Hydrology -- Alberta -- Peace River Basin.  
Hydrology -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake Basin.  
Runoff -- Alberta -- Peace River Basin.  
Runoff -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake Basin.  
Peace River Basin (Alta.)  
Lesser Slave Lake Basin (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1986

**Call Number:**  
GB 708 A3 T125 1986  
GB 708 A3 T125 1986  
GB 708 A3 T125

**Title:** Whitford-Rush Lakes water management plan : Whitford Lake Basin / prepared by Planning Division, Alberta Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton?] : Water Resources, Alberta Environment, 1985.

**Physical Description:** v, 43, 16 leaves : ill., maps (some folded col.) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Planning Division.

**Other Titles:** Whitford Lake Basin.

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 41-42.

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta -- Whitford Lake Region.  
Water resources development -- Alberta -- Rush Lake Region.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:** TC 427 A4 W59 1985

**Title:** The Cold Lake - Beaver River water management study : public involvement component, written and verbal briefs.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.? : Alberta Environment?, 1985?].

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various foliations) : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** Title from cover.

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed -- Public opinion.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed -- Public opinion.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed -- Public opinion.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed -- Public opinion.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:** TD 227 A3 C683 1985



**Title:** Cold Lake - Beaver River basins long term water management plan / Alberta Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.?] : Alberta Environment, 1985.

**Physical Description:** [14], 4 leaves ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.

Watershed management -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.

Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.

Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 C684 1985

**Title:** Alberta's Clean Water Act : conclusions and recommendations of the review of the Clean Water Act : Review of the Clean Water Act : staff report / prepared by John Lilley.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : The Council, 1985.

**Physical Description:** iii, 101 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Lilley, John.

Environment Council of Alberta.

**Notes:** "ECA86-ST/2."

"Report of the Environment Council of Alberta to the Minister of the Environment."

**Bibliography:** p. 97-101.

**Gov. Doc. No.:** ECA86-ST/2

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta.

Water -- Pollution -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.

Water -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.

Water quality management -- Alberta

Organizations as Subjects Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Labour Building

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
1985

Alberta Research Council - Mill Woods (Reference)

REF MAIN

Red Deer College (Floor 2) KEA 422 W3 E59 1985

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository KF 3790 A33 1985

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology KF 3790 A33 1985

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology KF 3790 A33 1985

University of Alberta JA Weir Law GOV DOC CA2 AL EO30 85A42

**Call Number:**

KE 422 W3 A333 1985

KE 422 W3 A333 1985

KEA 422 W3 A73 1985

TD 227 A4 A42c

KEA 422 W3 A333 1985

**Title:** The Cold Lake - Beaver River water management study / Alberta Environment Planning Division.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Environment, Planning Division, 1985.

**Physical Description:** 9 folded col. sheets in portfolio ; 30 cm.

**Contents:** Water quality -- Local supply alternative -- Sand River dam alternative -- Interbasin pipeline alternative -- Index of technical reports -- 1985 Cold Lake Beaver River survey -- Cold Lake-Beaver River water management study, number 8 -- How water would be managed -- Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management : evaluation matrix.

**Summary:** Summary reports of alternatives (local supply, dam, pipeline) for water supply in the Beaver River and Cold Lake watersheds in northeastern Alberta.

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)  
227 A3 A334 1985

**Call Number:** TD

**Title:** Cold Lake - Beaver River long term water management plan / Alberta Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Environment, [1985?].

**Physical Description:** 11 p. : ill., map (col.) ; 22 cm.

**Summary:** Summary of 15 principles of the longterm water supply management plan for the Cold Lake-Beaver River basins in northeast Alberta.

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
 Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
 Watershed management -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
 Watershed management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 859 C6 H3 A333
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 859 C6 H3 A333
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)	TD
227 A3 A335 1991	

**Title:** Kimiwan Lake stabilization study / submitted by: A. M. Mustapha;  
prepared by: H.R. Namsechi; reviewed by: R.A. Bothe.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Namsechi, H. R.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Water Resources  
Management Services, Technical Services Division, Hydrology Branch,  
1985.

**Physical Description:** iii, 26 leaves, [32] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Mustapha, A. M. (A. Majeed)  
Bothe, R. A.  
Alberta. Water Resources Management Services.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** "April 1985."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Kimiwan Lake.  
Water resources development -- Alberta -- Kimiwan Lake.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Kimiwan Lake.  
Lakes -- Alberta -- Kimiwan Lake.  
Water levels -- Alberta -- Kimiwan Lake.  
Kimiwan Lake (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TD 227 A3 K49 N174 1985  
TD 227 A3 K49 N174 1985

**Title:** WQRRS - structural and sensitivity testing of the stream quality module /  
by P.M. Cross. Water quality for river reservoir systems - structural and  
sensitivity testing of the stream quality module

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Cross, P. M.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : [Alberta Environment, Pollution Control  
Division, Water Quality Control Branch], 1985.

**Physical Description:** ii, 30, [45] leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Quality Control Branch.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Water quality for river reservoir systems - structural and sensitivity testing  
of the stream quality module

**Notes:** "November 1985."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Mathematical models.  
Reservoirs -- Mathematical models.  
Water quality management.  
Water -- Pollution -- Measurement.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 370 C951 1985  
TD 370 C951 1985

**Title:** An overview of water management concerns in Alberta / Alberta Environmental Network ; prepared by Rob Macintosh.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : Alberta Environmental Network, 1985.

**Physical Description:** 19, [10] leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Macintosh, Rob.  
Alberta Environmental Network.

**Notes:** "A discussion paper from members of the Alberta Environmental Network for a workshop with Alberta Environment on November 29-30, 1985 in Edmonton".  
"November 18th 1985".

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.  
Watershed management -- Alberta.  
Water -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TD 227 A3 O96 1985

**Title:** Swan Hills site : protocols manual.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation, Sept. 1985.  
**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation.  
Stanley Associates Engineering.  
Gartner Lee Associates.  
Beak Consultants.  
**Notes:** Cover title.  
At head of title: "Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation".  
In introduction: "... consulting team consisting of Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd. (SAEL), Gartner Lee Associates Limited (GLAL), ... Beak Consultants Ltd. ...".  
Includes bibliographical references.  
**Subjects:** Hazardous waste sites -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region.  
Water quality monitoring stations -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region.  
Swan Hills Region (Alta.)  
Organizations as Subjects      Swan Hills Special Management Facility (Alta.)  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1985  
**Call Number:** TD 1045 C32 A3 S972 S972



**Title:** Concept brief : Alberta Special Waste facility water supply system : town supply option / Dillon Consulting Engineers & Planners.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection, Mar. 1985.

**Physical Description:** 21 leaves : ill., maps ; 28 cm. + 2 folded maps and 2 folded graphs.

**Contributors:** M.M. Dillon Limited.

Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation.

**Subjects:** Hazardous waste treatment facilities -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region.

Water-supply -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region.

Swan Hill Region (Alta.)

Organizations as Subjects      Alberta Special Waste Treatment Centre.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

W313 1985

**Call Number:**

TD 1045 C32 A3 S972

**Title:** Minnie Lake stabilization study : conceptual design and cost estimate  
summary / prepared by: M. Giratalla

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Giratalla, Moody

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta.? : Alberta Environment, Water Resources  
Management Services, Planning Division, 1985?

**Physical Description:** 11, 19 p. : ill., maps

**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Planning Division.

**Notes:** Part of the Alberta Environment Planning Division Minnie Lake  
stabilization study

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Glendon  
Water diversion -- Economic aspects -- Alberta -- Minnie Lake  
Minnie Lake (Alta.) -- Water level  
Minnie Lake Basin (Alta.)  
Minnie Lake (Alta.)  
Glendon (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 M66 G521  
TD 227 A3 M66 G521

**Title:** Executive summaries technical reports Cold Lake-Beaver River water management study

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta.? : Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services, Planning Division, July 1985

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings)

**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Planning Division.

**Other Titles:** Cold Lake - Beaver River water management study : executive summaries technical reports

**Subjects:** Water -- Pipelines -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region  
 Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Basin  
 Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region  
 Water transfer -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region  
 Sand River Dam (Alta.)  
 Beaver River (Alta.)  
 Sand River (Alta.)  
 Cold Lake Region (Alta.)  
 North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 859 C6 H3 C69
Exe.Summ	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 859 C6 H3 C69
Exe.Summ	

**Title:** The Cold Lake - Beaver River water management study : public involvement component, written and verbal briefs, August 1985.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton? : s.n., 1985

**Physical Description:** 166 p

**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Planning Division.

**Notes:** A collection of verbal and written briefs presented at the Alberta Environment Planning Division's public hearing on the Cold Lake-Beaver River water management study

**Subjects:** Water -- Management  
Water -- Management -- Citizen participation  
Beaver River Basin (Alta.)  
Cold Lake Region (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TN 859 C6 H3 C7 Briefs

**Title:** Whitford Lake Basin : Svit water management plan / prepared by Alberta Environment, Planning Division

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : The Dept., June 1985

**Physical Description:** iii, 22, 4 p. : ill., maps

**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Planning Division.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Svit water management plan

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 21

**Subjects:** Drainage -- Alberta -- Whitford Lake Basin  
Wetlands -- Alberta -- Whitford Lake Basin  
Water resources development -- Alberta -- Whitford Lake Basin  
Whitford Lake Region (Alta.)  
Egg Creek Region (Alta.)  
Whitford Lake Basin (Alta.)  
Svit Drain (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1985  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1985

**Call Number:**  
HD 1696 A34 W6 W595  
HD 1696 A34 W6 W595

**Title:** Whitford Lake Basin : Whitford-Rush Lakes water management plan / prepared by: Planning Division Alberta Environment

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton? : The Dept., 1985

**Physical Description:** v, 43, 16 p. : ill., maps

**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Planning Division.

**Other Titles:** Whitford-Rush Lakes water management plan

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 41-42

AGL Great West Life\*83-H, 72-E

**Subjects:** Wetland conservation -- Alberta -- Whitford Lake

Water resources development -- Alberta -- Rush Lake

Wetland conservation -- Alberta -- Rush Lake

Water resources development -- Alberta -- Whitford Lake

Whitford Lake (Alta.) -- Water level

Rush Lake (Alta.) -- Water level

Egg Creek (Alta.) -- Water level

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1985

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1985

**Call Number:**

HD 1696 A34 W6 W596

HD 1696 A34 W6 W596

**Title:** Proceedings of the Canadian Water Resources Association Conference on Water Resource Management, Fish and Wildlife Aspects : Vancouver, British Columbia, May 16,17,18, 1984

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Conference:** Canadian Water Resources Association Conference 1984 : (37th : Vancouver, B.C.)

**Publication Information:** Downsview, Ont. : Canadian Water Resources Association, 1985

**Physical Description:** 78 p. : ill

**Contributors:** Tacail, Francois  
Duffy, Pat  
Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Technical Services Division.  
Canadian Water Resources Association Conference on Water Resource Management, Fish and Wildlife Aspects (1984 : Vancouver, B.C.)

**Other Titles:** Rehabilitation of LNID diversion headworks in southern Alberta

**Notes:** Proceedings of conference published in two parts in Vol. 10, nos. 1 and 2, 1985 issues of the Canadian Water Resources Journal. -- With: Rehabilitation of LNID diversion headworks in southern Alberta / Francois Tacail and Pat Duffy, Alberta Environment, Technical Services Division.  
Includes bibliographical references  
AGL Great West Life\*Vol. 10, no. 2, 1985 is not catalogued and can be found on the periodical shelves

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Management -- Congresses  
Wildlife habitat improvement -- Congresses  
Fish habitat improvement -- Congresses

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** HD 1690.5 C212 1984

**Title:** The Cold Lake - Beaver River water management study : public hearing

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton? : s.n., 1985

**Physical Description:** 111 p

**Contributors:** Diepeveen, William

Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Planning Division.

**Notes:** Public hearing held in Bonnyville, Alberta on July 10, 1985. Chaired by Bill Diepeveen, Alberta Environment, Planning Division and Don Appleby, Chairman of the Community Advisory Committee for the Bonnyville-Grand Centre-Cold Lake area

**Subjects:** Water -- Management -- Citizen participation

Water -- Management

Cold Lake Region (Alta.)

Beaver River Basin (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TN 859 C6 H3 C7 Hearing

TN 859 C6 H3 C7 Hearing



**Title:** Cold Lake - Beaver River long term water management study : local supply alternative.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Planning Division, 1985.

**Physical Description:** 8 v. : ill., maps.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Planning Division.

**Other Titles:** Local supply alternative

**Notes:** Cover titles. -- Titles on individual reports may vary

**Contents:** App.A - Cold River structure conceptual design report / McClung, J.E, Nguyen, C / Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Design and Construction Division -- App.B - Hydrology downstream of Cold Lake / Stanley Associates Engineering -- App.C - Reliability assessment / Nanuk Engineering and Development Ltd -- App.D - Pierce, Lepine and Lac des Iles shoreline assessment / Noton, L.R -- App.E - Cold Lake regulation - recreation assessment / Marshall Macklin Monaghan Western Limited -- App.F - Potential downstream effects on fisheries of a Cold Lake outlet control structure / Fernet, D.A, Matkowski, S.M / Environmental Management Associates -- App.G. -Water related wildlife concerns of a Cold Lake outlet control structure / Kerr, David Spence, Roe, Nicholas A / Environmental Management Associates -- App.H - The impace of the proposed Cold River flow reductions on water quality of Pierce Lake, Lepine Lake and Lac des Isles / Trew, David O.

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Basin  
 Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region  
 Hydraulic structures -- Alberta -- Cold Lake  
 Cold Lake Region (Alta.)  
 Beaver River Basin (Alta.)  
 Cold River (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 LSA
App.A	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 LSA
App.A	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 LSA
App.B	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 LSA
App.B	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 LSA
App.C	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 LSA
App.C	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 LSA
App.D	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 LSA
App.D	

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.E	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 LSA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.E	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 LSA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.F	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 LSA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.F	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 LSA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.G	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 LSA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.G	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 LSA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.H	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 LSA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.H	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 LSA

**Title:** Cold Lake - Beaver River long term water management study : water quality / MacLaren Plansearch

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Planning Division, Alberta Environment, 1985.

**Physical Description:** 2 v. : ill.

**Contributors:** MacLaren Plansearch Limited.  
 Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Planning Division.

**Other Titles:** Beaver River water quality study

**Notes:** Cover title.  
 Includes bibliography  
 AGL Great West Life\*73-L

**Contents:** App.A - Water quality study main report -- App.B - Water quality study appendices.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region  
 Water quality -- Alberta -- Beaver River Basin  
 Beaver River Basin (Alta.)  
 Cold Lake Region (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.A	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 WQ
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.A	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 WQ
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.B	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 WQ
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.B	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 WQ

**Title:** Cold Lake - Beaver River long term water management study :  
groundwater supply / prepared by T.S. Chau, Hydrogeology Branch, Earth  
Sciences Division, Alberta Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Chau, Tim

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Planning Division, 1985.

**Physical Description:** v, 20 p. : ill.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Planning Division.

**Other Titles:** Groundwater supply  
Steady state groundwater resource management of the Muriel Lake  
formation

**Notes:** Cover title.

**Bibliography:** p. 19-20

**Contents:** App. A - Steady state groundwater resource management of the Muriel  
Lake formation.

**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region  
Groundwater -- Alberta -- Beaver River Basin  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Basin  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region  
Beaver River Basin (Alta.)  
Cold Lake Region (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
App.A  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
App.A

**Call Number:**  
TN 859 C6 H3 C69 GWS  
TN 859 C6 H3 C69 GWS

**Title:** Cold Lake - Beaver River long term water management study : water demand forecast / prepared by Joe Lennon

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Lennon, Joseph

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Planning Division, Alberta Environment, 1985.

**Physical Description:** 23 p.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Planning Division.

**Other Titles:** Water demand forecast  
Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin : water demand forecast update

**Notes:** Cover title.

**Bibliography:** p. 19

**Contents:** App.A - Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin water demand forecast update.

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Basin  
Water-supply -- Forecasting  
Beaver River Basin (Alta.)  
Cold Lake Region (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 WDF
App.A	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 WDF
App.A	

**Title:** Legal constraints on Alberta water management : a report to the Alberta Environmental Research Trust / by W.H. Ellis.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Ellis, W. H.

**Publication Information:** Calgary, Alta. : Faculty of Law, University of Calgary, 1984.

**Physical Description:** iv, 21 leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta Environmental Research Trust.  
Canadian Institute of Resources Law.  
University of Calgary. Faculty of Law

**Notes:** At head of title: Canadian Institute of Resources Law.

**Subjects:** Municipal water supply -- Alberta.  
Water-supply -- Alberta.  
Water -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:**  
KF 2133 E47 1984  
KF 2133 E47 1984

**Title:** Cold Lake - Beaver River long term water management study : [technical reports] / Alberta Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.?] : Alberta Environment, 1984-1985.

**Physical Description:** 6 v. in 29 : ill. (some folded), maps (some folded) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Sand River Dam alternative.  
 Local supply alternative.  
 Water demand forecast.  
 Interbasin pipeline alternative.  
 Groundwater supply.  
 Water quality.

**Notes:** Title from cover.  
 Each volume consists of appendices with individual titles.  
 Some volumes have folded maps in pockets.

**Contents:** [v.1] - Sand River Dam alternative, appendix A-I -- [v.2] - Local supply alternative, appendix A-H -- [v.3] - Water demand forecast, appendix A -- [v.4] - Interbasin pipeline alternative, appendix A-H -- [v.5] - Groundwater supply, appendix A -- [v.6] - Water quality, appendix A-B.

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
 Water quality -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
 Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
 Water quality -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
 Watershed management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
 Watershed management -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository append.A	TD 227 A3 C682 1984 v.1
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository append.B	TD 227 A3 C682 1984 v.1
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository append.C	TD 227 A3 C682 1984 v.1
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository append.D	TD 227 A3 C682 1984 v.1
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository append.E	TD 227 A3 C682 1984 v.1
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository append.F	TD 227 A3 C682 1984 v.1
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository append.G	TD 227 A3 C682 1984 v.1
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository append.H	TD 227 A3 C682 1984 v.1
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository append.I	TD 227 A3 C682 1984 v.1

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository append.A	TD 227 A3 C682 1984 v.2
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository append.B	TD 227 A3 C682 1984 v.2
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository append.C	TD 227 A3 C682 1984 v.2
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository append.D	TD 227 A3 C682 1984 v.2
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository append.E	TD 227 A3 C682 1984 v.2
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository append.F	TD 227 A3 C682 1984 v.2
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository append.G	TD 227 A3 C682 1984 v.2
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository append.A	TD 227 A3 C682 1984 v.3
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository append.A	TD 227 A3 C682 1984 v.4
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository append.B	TD 227 A3 C682 1984 v.4
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository append.C	TD 227 A3 C682 1984 v.4
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository append.D	TD 227 A3 C682 1984 v.4
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository append.E	TD 227 A3 C682 1984 v.4
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository append.F	TD 227 A3 C682 1984 v.4
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository append.G	TD 227 A3 C682 1984 v.4
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository append.H	TD 227 A3 C682 1984 v.4
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository append.A	TD 227 A3 C682 1984 v.5
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository append.A	TD 227 A3 C682 1984 v.6
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository append.B	TD 227 A3 C682 1984 v.6



**Title:** Selection of probability distributions and plotting positions (internal research paper) / prepared by: Wender Lin ; submitted by: A.M. Mustapha.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Lin, Wender.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.?] : Water Resources Management Services, Technical Services Division, Hydrology Branch, 1984.

**Physical Description:** 47 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Mustapha, A. M. (A. Majeed)

Alberta. Hydrology Branch.

Alberta. Water Resources Management Services. Technical Services Division.

**Subjects:** Flood forecasting -- Mathematical models.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1984

**Call Number:**

GB 1399.2 L735 1984

GB 1399.2 L735 1984

GB 1399.2 L735

**Title:** Water, the Prairie's hope : conference proceedings November 2-3 1983, Canadian Legion Hall, Hanna, Alberta, Canada / edited by Wm. Ashton, Merrill MacDonald, Conference Management Committee.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Edition:** Special ed.

**Publication Information:** Hanna, Alta. : Conference Coordinator, 1984.

**Physical Description:** 142 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Ashton, William.  
MacDonald, Merrill.

**ISBN:** 0920261000

**Subjects:** Water conservation -- Prairie Provinces -- Congresses.  
Water in agriculture -- Prairie Provinces -- Congresses.  
Water resources development -- Prairie Provinces -- Congresses.  
Water-supply -- Prairie Provinces -- Congresses.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre 1983	GB 30 P88 W29
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre 1983	GB 30 P88 W29
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1984	TD 388 A1 W32
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1984	TD 388 A1 W32

**Title:** Soil and water conservation and management technology transfer  
proposed components and activities /

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : The Dept., 1984]

**Physical Description:** 45 p. ; 28 cm.

**Notes:** Cover title.  
"First draft, July 9, 1984."

**Subjects:** Soil conservation  
Water conservation.  
Agriculture -- Alberta -- Technology transfer

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
Being Catalogued

**Call Number:** S 494.5 I5 A42 1984

**Title:** Institutional arrangements for water management in the Mackenzie River Basin [electronic resource] : background papers and agenda for action from the Banff Water Policy Workshop, May 26-29, 1983 / edited by Barry Sadler.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Conference:** Banff Water Policy Workshop (1983)

**Electronic Access:** Materials Specified: UA Internet Access

<http://www.netLibrary.com/urlapi.asp?action=summary&v=1&bookid=17639>

Materials Specified: Concordia University College Internet Access

<http://www.netLibrary.com/urlapi.asp?action=summary&v=1&bookid=17639>

**Publication Information:** Calgary, Alta. : University of Calgary Press, c1984.

**Physical Description:** x, 125 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm.

**Contributors:** Sadler, Barry.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

Banff Centre. School of Management. Resource Management Program.

Northern Affairs Program (Canada)

**Notes:** "Publication of proceedings funded by Alberta Environment, Northern Affairs Program, Department of Indian and Northern Affairs."

At head of title: The Banff Centre, School of Management, Resource Management Program.

Includes bibliographical references.

Electronic reproduction. Boulder, Colo. : NetLibrary, 2000. Available via the World Wide Web. Available in multiple electronic file formats. Access may be limited to NetLibrary affiliated libraries.

**ISBN:** 0585172455 (electronic bk.)

**Subjects:** Interstate agreements -- Northwest Territories -- Mackenzie River Watershed -- Congresses.

Water resources development -- Northwest Territories -- Mackenzie River Watershed -- Congresses.

Watershed management -- Northwest Territories -- Mackenzie River Watershed -- Congresses.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Concordia University College

University of Alberta Internet

Internet Access

CONCORDIA

Internet Access

**Call Number:**

Internet Access

Internet Access

**Title:** Water, the Prairie's hope : conference proceedings November 2-3 1983, Canadian Legion Hall, Hanna, Alberta, Canada / edited by Wm. Ashton, Conference Management Committee.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Hanna, Alta. : Conference Coordinator, 1984.

**Physical Description:** 37 p. : maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Ashton, William.

**Notes:** "February 1984."

**ISBN:** 0920261000

**Subjects:** Water conservation -- Prairie Provinces -- Congresses.  
Water in agriculture -- Prairie Provinces -- Congresses.  
Water resources development -- Prairie Provinces -- Congresses.  
Water-supply -- Prairie Provinces -- Congresses.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 388 A1 W32 1984

**Title:** Submission to Agriculture Panel of the ECA / prepared by: Water Resources Management Services, Alberta Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Water Resources Management Services, Alberta Environment, 1984.

**Physical Description:** [2], 56, [2] leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Resources Management Services.  
Environment Council of Alberta.

**Notes:** "March, 1984".

**Subjects:** Water-supply, Agricultural -- Alberta.

Water in agriculture -- Alberta.

Land use, Rural -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

S 494.5 W3 S941 1984

S 494.5 W3 S941 1984

**Title:** A preliminary economic evaluation of a proposed Buffalo Bay - Horse Lakes management program / prepared by Duncan Knowler.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Knowler, Duncan.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 1984.

**Physical Description:** 29, [4] leaves : maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** "May 1984."

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Economic aspects -- Alberta -- Buffalo Bay.

Water resources development -- Economic aspects -- Alberta -- Horse Lakes.

Habitat (Ecology) -- Economic aspects -- Alberta -- Buffalo Bay.

Habitat (Ecology) -- Economic aspects -- Alberta -- Horse Lakes.

Land use -- Alberta -- Buffalo Bay.

Land use -- Alberta -- Horse Lakes.

Buffalo Bay (Alta.)

Horse Lakes (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

HD 1696 C2 A3 P924 1984

HD 1696 C2 A3 P924 1984

**Title:** Integrated resource measurement and evaluation : review manuscript / Dr. Jack Heidt.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Heidt, Jack.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : University of Alberta, Dept. of Forest Science, 1984.

**Physical Description:** 169 p. : ill.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Forest Science

**Notes:** Includes index.

**Bibliography:** p.164-166.

**Subjects:** Forests and forestry -- Multiple use  
Natural resources -- Management.  
Forest management -- Alberta.  
Watersheds -- Alberta  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Measurement.  
Range management  
Outdoor recreation

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
SD 387 M8 H363 1984



**Title:** Alberta waterfowl habitat enhancement projects : benefit distribution / by  
Marv Anderson & Associates Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Alberta] : Marv Anderson & Associates, 1984.

**Physical Description:** vi, 50 leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Marv Anderson & Associates.

**Notes:** Prepared for Alberta Environment, Planning Services.  
"March 1984."

**Bibliography:** p. 48-50.

**Subjects:** Wildlife habitat improvement -- Economic aspects -- Alberta.  
Water resources development -- Alberta.  
Duck shooting -- Economic aspects -- Alberta.  
Waterfowl management -- Alberta.  
Waterfowl -- Alberta -- Habitat.

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
SK 471 A3 A333 1984  
SK 471 A3 A333 1984

**Title:** Watershed management for increased water yield in Alberta : proposed pilot project.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.?] : Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Alberta Forest Service ; Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services, 1984.

**Physical Description:** 131 leaves : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Forest Service.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Alberta. Water Resources Management Services.

**Other Titles:** Alberta Watershed Research Program.

**Notes:** This proposal is a logical outgrowth of activities supported by the Alberta Watershed Research Program.

**Bibliography:** p. 90-99.

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta.  
Watersheds -- Research -- Alberta.  
Runoff -- Alberta -- Eastern Slopes.

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
GB 992 A3 W315 1984  
GB 992 A3 W315 1984

**Title:** Ross Creek study basin review : summary report / prepared for: R. M. Bennett prepared by: C. J. Beler.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Beler, C. J.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services, 1984.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Bennett, R. M.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

Alberta. Water Resources Management Services.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Stream measurements -- Alberta.

Water -- Alberta -- Ross Creek Basin -- Management.

Floods -- Alberta -- Ross Creek Basin.

Water-supply -- Alberta -- Ross Creek Basin.

Ross Creek Basin (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 R82 B428 1984

**Title:** The distribution, identification, biology and management of Eurasian water milfoil : an Alberta perspective / Edward C. Stockerl and Robert L. Kent.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Stockerl, Edward C.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Pesticide Chemicals Branch, 1984.

**Physical Description:** vii leaves, 89 p. : ill

**Contributors:** Kent, Robert L.  
Alberta. Pollution Control Division.

**Notes:** #B Bibliography: p. 79-89.  
#A 85085495 biblio

**Subjects:** Eurasian watermilfoil -- Control -- Alberta  
Eurasian watermilfoil -- Ecology -- Alberta

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Red Deer College (Floor 2)

**Call Number:** SB 615 E87 S76 1984

**Title:** The distribution, identification, biology and management of Eurasian water milfoil : an Alberta perspective / Edward C. Stockerl and Robert L. Kent.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Stockerl, Edward C.

**Publication Information:** Alberta : Alberta Environment, Pollution Control Division, Pesticide Chemicals Branch, 1984.

**Physical Description:** vii, 89 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Kent, Robert L.  
Alberta. Pesticide Chemicals Branch.

**Subjects:** Eurasian watermilfoil -- Alberta.  
Aquatic weeds -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Olds College SB 615 E87 S75 1984  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1984

**Call Number:**

SB 615 E87 S864 D61 1984  
SB 615 E87 S864 D61 1984  
SB 615 E87 S86

**Title:** A Policy proposal for the planning and management of recreation development along reservoirs owned and operated by the province of Alberta / Prepared by: Planning Division, Water Resources Management Services, Alberta Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** S.l. : The Dept., Mar. 1984.

**Physical Description:** ii, 40 leaves : map ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

Alberta. Water Resources Management Services.

**Notes:** "Water Resources" -- cover.

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta.

Reservoirs -- Alberta -- Recreational use.

Reservoirs -- Government policy -- Alberta -- Recreational use.

Organizations as Subjects Alberta. -- Alberta Environment.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

GV 191.46 A3 P766 1984

**Title:** Water level assessment, interim report, Cardinal Lake / prepared by Planning Division, Water Resources Management Services, Alberta Environment

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : The Dept., Mar. 1984

**Physical Description:** vi, 43 p. : ill., maps

**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Planning Division.

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 43

**Subjects:** Cardinal Lake (Alta.) -- Water level  
Cardinal Lake (Alta.) -- Regulation

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1984

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1984

**Call Number:**

GB 1630 A3 C29 W314

GB 1630 A3 C29 W314

**Title:** Cold Lake - Beaver River long term water management study : interbasin pipeline alternative.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Planning Division, 1984-1985.

**Physical Description:** 8 v. : ill., maps.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Planning Division.

**Other Titles:** Interbasin pipeline alternative

**Notes:** Cover titles. -- Titles of individual reports may vary

**Contents:** App.A -- 16 ap in folders at back of report. Preliminary engineering report - North Saskatchewan River - Le Corey area / Jovic, Radovan / Alberta. Alberta Environment. Design and Construction Division. July 1984 -- App.B - North Saskatchewan pipeline environmental overview / Alberta. Alberta Environment. Planning Division. Nov. 1984 -- App.C - Economic evaluation of the North Saskatchewan River - La Corey area pipeline / Knowler, Duncan / Alberta. Alberta Environment. Planning Division. May 1985 -- App.D - Evaluation of ownership options for the water supply pipeline alternative - preliminary assessment / Alberta. Alberta Environment. Planning Division -- App.E - Preliminary engineering report Athabasca River - Amisk River diversion water supply pipeline / Jovic, Radovan / Alberta. Alberta Environment. Design and Construction Division. Apr. 1985 -- App.F - Athabasca River pipeline overview report on downstream impact on Amisk River -- App.G - Overview study of potential transfaunation resulting from water pipeline systems from the Athabasca and North Saskatchewan Rivers / Wallace, R.R, Arai, H.P, McCart, Peter J. Feb. 1985 -- App. H - North Saskatchewan pipeline initial environmental assessment / Hardy Associates (1978) Ltd. Mar. 1985.

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Basin  
 Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region  
 Water transfer -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region  
 Water -- Pipelines -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region  
 Athabasca River (Alta.)  
 Cold Lake Region (Alta.)  
 North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)  
 Amisk River (Alta.)  
 Beaver River Basin (Alta.)

**Library:**  
 NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 App.A  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 App.A  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 App.B  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 App.B

**Call Number:**  
 TN 859 C6 H3 C69 IPA  
 TN 859 C6 H3 C69 IPA  
 TN 859 C6 H3 C69 IPA  
 TN 859 C6 H3 C69 IPA



Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.C	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 IPA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.C	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 IPA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.D	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 IPA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.D	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 IPA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.E	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 IPA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.E	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 IPA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.F	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 IPA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.F	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 IPA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.G	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 IPA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.G	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 IPA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.H	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 IPA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.H	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 IPA

**Title:** Cold Lake - Beaver River long term water management study : Sand River Dam alternative.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Planning Division, 1984-1985.

**Physical Description:** 9 v. : ill., maps

**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Planning Division.

**Other Titles:** Sand River Dam alternative

**Notes:** Cover titles. -- Titles on individual reports may vary.

AGL Great West Life\*Copy 2 of App.F missing maps

**Contents:** App.A - Geotechnical design report; Sand River Dam - Site B geotechnical design report - level I -- App.B - Hydraulic and structural design report; Sand River Dam level I hydraulic and structural design -- App.C - Probable maximum flood; Probable maximum flood for the Sand River at site B -- App.D - Environmental overview; Cold Lake-Beaver River water management study Sand River reservoir environmental overview -- App.E - Fisheries assessment; Sand River fisheries study spring spawning migrations and impact assessment of the proposed site B dam; The possibility of mercury bioaccumulation in the potential Sand River Reservoir -- App.F - Wildlife assessment; Wildlife assessment of the Sand River Reservoir alternative : Cold Lake-Beaver River water management studies -- App.G - Reliability assessment; Sand River Reservoir assessment of reliability -- App.H - Impact on winter dissolved oxygen levels in the Beaver and Sand Rivers; The impact of the proposed Sand River Reservoir on winter dissolved oxygen levels in the Beaver and Sand Rivers -- App.I - River morphology and sediment studies; Sand River Dam - Site B river morphology and sediment studies.

**Subjects:** Dams -- Alberta -- Sand River  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Basin  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region  
Cold Lake Region (Alta.)  
Sand River (Alta.)  
Beaver River Basin (Alta.)  
Sand River Dam (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
App.A  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
App.A  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
App.B  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
App.B  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
App.C

**Call Number:**  
TN 859 C6 H3 C69 SRD  
TN 859 C6 H3 C69 SRD  
TN 859 C6 H3 C69 SRD  
TN 859 C6 H3 C69 SRD  
TN 859 C6 H3 C69 SRD

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.C	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 SRD
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.D	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 SRD
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.D	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 SRD
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.E	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 SRD
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.E	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 SRD
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.F	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 SRD
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.F	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 SRD
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.G	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 SRD
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.G	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 SRD
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.H	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 SRD
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.H	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 SRD
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.I	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 SRD
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.I	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 SRD

**Title:** Water ... the prairie's hope : special edition : conference proceedings  
November 2-3, 1983, Canadian Legion Hall, Hanna, Alberta, Canada /  
edited by Wm. Ashton, Merrill MacDonald, Conference Management  
Committee

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Hanna, Alta. : The Committee, May 1984

**Physical Description:** 142 p. : ill., maps

**Contributors:** Ashton, William.  
MacDonald, Merrill.

**Other Titles:** Special edition : water ... the prairie's hope

**Notes:** Cover title: Special edition : water ... the Prairie's hope. -- Conference  
supporters: Alberta Environment ... et al. -- Includes bibliographical  
references

**Contents:** p. 29-34. Trade-offs & decisions in southern Alberta's future / Melnychuk,  
Peter / Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Water Resources Management  
Services -- p. 55-62. Agricultural and community answers :  
Sheerness/Deadfish water supply system / Hart, Dick / Alberta. Dept. of  
the Environment. Water Resources Administration Division.

**Subjects:** Water conservation -- Alberta, Southern -- Congresses  
Water in agriculture -- Alberta, Southern -- Congresses  
Water resources development -- Alberta, Southern -- Congresses  
Water resources development -- Prairie Provinces -- Congresses  
Prairie Provinces.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1696 C24 P8 W314
1983	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1696 C24 P8 W314
1983	

**Title:** Legal constraints on Alberta water management / W.H. Ellis  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Ellis, W.H  
**Publication Information:** Calgary? : Canadian Institute of Resources Law, Sept. 1984  
**Physical Description:** iv, 21 p  
**Contributors:** Alberta Environmental Research Trust  
Canadian Institute of Resources Law  
**Notes:** A report to the Alberta Environmental Research Trust. -- Bibliography: p.  
21  
**Subjects:** Water -- Law and legislation -- Alberta  
Water-rights -- Law and legislation -- Alberta  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
**Call Number:**  
HD 1696 A3 E47 1984  
HD 1696 A3 E47 1984

**Title:** Summary report Sturgeon Lake rating analysis, Twp 70 - Rge 23 - W 5  
Mer / prepared by: G.D. Fonstad, J.H. Taggart, K. Dykema

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Fonstad, Gordon G

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Water Resources  
Management Services, Technical Services Division, July 1984

**Physical Description:** iii, 14, 6 p. : ill., maps

**Contributors:** Dykema, Kelvin  
Taggart, John H  
Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Technical Services Division.

**Other Titles:** Sturgeon Lake rating analysis

**Subjects:** Sturgeon Lake, Alta. -- Regulation  
Sturgeon Lake, Alta. -- Water level

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** GB 1630 A3 S93 F676 1984  
GB 1630 A3 S93 F676 1984

**Title:** Hay River basin overview / prepared jointly by Environmental Planning and Assessment Division, Dept. of Renewable Resources, Government of the Northwest Territories and Inland Waters Directorate, Dept. of the Environment, Government of Canada.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Yellowknife], N.W.T. : Dept. of Renewable Resources, 1984.

**Physical Description:** 59, [4] leaves : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Northwest Territories. Dept. of Renewable Resources. Environmental Planning and Assessment Division.  
Canada. Inland Waters Directorate.

**Notes:** Bibliography: leaves 58-59.

**Summary:** First of a series of studies of river basins with interjurisdictional concerns in the larger Mackenzie River system. The Hay River basin lies mostly within British Columbia and Alberta, with only the lower portion within the NWT.

**Subjects:** Watersheds -- Northwest Territories -- Hay River.  
Watershed management -- Northwest Territories -- Hay River.  
Watershed management -- Alberta.  
Water resources development -- Northwest Territories.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)  
427 N8 H412 1984

**Call Number:** TC 427 N8 H412 1984  
TC  
427 N8 H412 1984

**Title:** Water balance simulation model : model guide / F.G. Bercha and Associates Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environment, 1983.

**Physical Description:** 32 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** F.G. Bercha and Associates.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
South Saskatchewan River Basin Planning Program.

**Notes:** Title from cover.  
"WSBM--MG-1".  
"RBMWBSMmg/52".  
Prepared for South Saskatchewan River Basin Planning Program -- Note.

**Subjects:** Stream measurements -- Alberta -- South Saskatchewan River Watershed -  
- Computer programs.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- South Saskatchewan River Watershed.  
Computer simulation

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:** GB 1230 A3 W32 1983



**Title:** Agricultural water management on arable lands in Alberta : research to increase land use efficiency / L.P. Apedaile and E. Rapp.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Apedaile, L. P. (Leonard P.)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Dept. of Rural Economy, University of Alberta, 1983.

**Physical Description:** 15 leaves : maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Occasional paper (University of Alberta. Dept. of Rural Economy) ; no. 9

**Contributors:** Rapp, E.  
Environment Council of Alberta.

**Other Titles:** Maintaining and expanding the agricultural land base in Alberta.

**Notes:** A submission to the public hearings on Maintaining and Expanding the Agricultural Land Base in Alberta of the Environment Council of Alberta.

**Subjects:** Land use, Rural -- Alberta.  
Water in agriculture -- Alberta.  
Water-supply, Agricultural -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:** HD 1785 O15 no.009

**Title:** Water management problems in the Third World : lessons for Canada / Peter F.M. McLoughlin.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** McLoughlin, Peter F. M., 1928-

**Publication Information:** Ottawa [Ont.] : Canadian Environmental Advisory Council, 1983.

**Physical Description:** vii, 21 p. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Report (Canadian Environmental Advisory Council) ; no. 12.

**Contributors:** Canadian Environmental Advisory Council.

**Notes:** This report is also available in French.

**Summary:** Edited and revised version of a paper presented at the Environment Week Symposium in Calgary, Alberta on June 4, 1982. Problems affecting the management of water resources in developing countries are identified and discussed and these problems are applied to the Canadian scene.

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Canada.  
Water resources development -- Developing countries.  
Water-supply -- Developing countries.  
Water-supply -- Canada.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1691 M165 1983
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre	HD 1696 C2 M22
1983	
Red Deer College (Floor 2)	HD 1702 M36 1983
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	GOV DOC CA1 EN 93-12/
1983	
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)	HC
120 E5 R42 no.012	
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	HC 120 E5 R42
no.012	

**Title:** Surface water quality management in Alberta : policy and institutional arrangements / by Oleh Maruschak.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Maruschak, Oleh.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Research Management Division], Aug. 1983

**Physical Description:** vi, 168 p. ; 29 cm.

**Series:** Open file report (Alberta. Alberta Environment. Research Management Division) ; ; 58.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Research Management Division.

**Subjects:** Water quality management -- Alberta.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 365 M389 1983
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 365 M389 1983
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TD 171.5 C2 A35
no.0058	Missing

**Title:** Lake Wabamun : final report, 1983 / [Lake Wabamun Watershed Advisory Committee]. Lake Wabamun Watershed Advisory Committee report - June 1983

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Lake Wabamun Watershed Advisory Committee (Alta.)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton?] : Lake Wabamun Watershed Advisory Committee, 1983.

**Physical Description:** 78, [55] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Other Titles:** Lake Wabamun Watershed Advisory Committee report - June 1983

**Notes:** Cover title.

**Subjects:** Lake ecology -- Alberta -- Wabamun, Lake.

Wabamun Lake (Alta.)

Watershed management -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake Region.

Thermal pollution of rivers, lakes, etc. -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake Region.

Water resources development -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake Region.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1983

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1983

**Call Number:**

TD 427 H4 A333 1983

TD 427 H4 A333 1983

TD 427 H4 A333 1983

QH 541.5 L3 L19 1983

TD 227 A3 L192 1983

TD 227 A3 L192

TD 227 A3 L192

**Title:** Water policy for western Canada : the issues of the eighties : proceedings of the second annual National Resource Conference : September 9-12, 1982, the Banff Centre, Banff, Alberta / edited by Barry Sadler.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Conference:** National Resource Conference 1982 : (2nd : Banff, Alta.)

**Publication Information:** Calgary : University of Calgary Press, c1983.

**Physical Description:** xv, 203 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.

**Contributors:** Sadler, Barry, 1945-  
Banff Centre. School of Management.

**Notes:** At head of title: The Banff Centre School of Management.  
"Resource management programs."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Summary:** Objective of conference was to provide an open forum for the discussion of policy issues related to the intelligent management of western Canada's water resources. The cases of two major river systems, the Saskatchewan and the Mackenzie, were examined.

**ISBN:** 0919813011 :

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Government policy -- Canada, Western -- Congresses.  
Water-supply -- Canada, Western -- Congresses.  
Water-supply -- Canada, Western -- Congresses.  
Water resources development -- Government policy -- Canada, Western -- Congresses.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1696 C2 N277 1983
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre	TC 426 W29 1983
Alberta Research Council - Mill Woods	HD 1696 C2 N277 1982
Canadian University College	HC 113.5 B3 1982
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus	TD 392 W324 1982
The King's University College	HD 1696 C2 S23 1982
UAAUG (Main Stacks)	HD 1696 N3 1982
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository (LIBUSE)	HD 1696 C2 N27 1982
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)	HD 1696 C2 N27 1982
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	HD 1696 C2 N27 1982
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	HD 1696 C2 N27 1982
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	HD 1696 C2 N27 1982
University of Alberta JA Weir Law	HD 1696 C2 N27 1982

**Title:** River basin management : Canadian experiences / edited by Bruce Mitchell & James S. Gardner ; based on a national symposium co-sponsored by Canadian Water Resources Association, Grand River Conservation Authority [and] University of Waterloo.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Waterloo : Dept. of Geography, Faculty of Environmental Studies, University of Waterloo, 1983.

**Physical Description:** xxix, 443 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.

**Series:** Department of Geography publication series. 20 University of Waterloo. Dept. of Geography publication series ; no. 20

**Contributors:** Mitchell, Bruce, 1944-  
Gardner, James S.  
Canadian Water Resources Association.  
Grand River Conservation Authority  
University of Waterloo

**Notes:** Based on a national symposium co-sponsored by: Canadian Water Resources Association, Grand River Conservation Authority, University of Waterloo and held Oct 4 to 7, 1981. -- Financial assistance for publication provided by Inland Waters Directorate, Environment Canada Includes bibliographical references.

**Contents:** p. 43-48. River basin planning in Alberta : current status-future issues / Primus, Carl L / Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Planning Division -- p. 109-126. Cold Lake-Beaver River regional water resources study / MacLock, R. Bruce, Hicks, Ron J / Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Planning Division.

**Summary:** Proceedings of "River Basin Management: Canadian Experiences", a national symposium held in Kitchener, Ontario, October 4-7, 1981. Focuses on strategic issues associated with river basin management in Canada. Covers management problems, alternative solutions, implementing selected plans, and monitoring implemented activities.

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Canada -- History and criticism.  
Watershed management -- Canada -- Congresses

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1696 C2 R621 1981
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre	TC 409 R52 1983
UAAUG (Main Stacks)	TC 426 R58 1983
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	TC 426 R62 1983
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)	TC 426 R62 1983
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TC 426 R62 1983

**Title:** Water policy for Western Canada, the issues of the eighties [electronic resource] : proceedings of the Second Annual National Resource Conference : September 9-12, 1982, the Banff Centre, Banff, Alberta / edited by Barry Sadler.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Conference:** National Resource Conference 1982 : (2nd : Banff, Alta.)

**Electronic Access:** Materials Specified: UA Internet Access  
<http://www.netLibrary.com/urlapi.asp?action=summary&v=1&bookid=17590>  
 Materials Specified: Concordia University College Internet Access  
<http://www.netLibrary.com/urlapi.asp?action=summary&v=1&bookid=17590>

**Publication Information:** Calgary, Alta. : University of Calgary Press, c1983.

**Physical Description:** xv, 203 p. : maps ; 23 cm.

**Series:** Resource management programs

**Contributors:** Sadler, Barry.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.  
 Electronic reproduction. Boulder, Colo. : NetLibrary, 2000. Available via the World Wide Web. Available in multiple electronic file formats. Access may be limited to NetLibrary affiliated libraries.

**ISBN:** 0585127735 (electronic bk.)

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Economic aspects -- Government policy -  
 - Canada, Western -- Congresses.  
 Water resources development -- Environmental aspects -- Government policy --  
 Canada, Western -- Congresses.  
 Water resources development -- Social aspects -- Government policy --  
 Canada, Western -- Congresses.  
 Water resources development -- Government policy -- Canada, Western --  
 Congresses.  
 Water-supply -- Canada, Western -- Congresses.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Concordia University College	Internet Access
University of Alberta Internet	Internet Access
Internet Access	
CONCORDIA	Internet Access

**Title:** Svit-Whitford bulletin.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Local Advisory Group of the Whitford Lake Basin Water Management Study, [1983]-1987.  
**Physical Description:** v. : ill., maps ; 36 cm.  
**Frequency:** Irregular  
**Numbering::** Vol. 1 [i.e. no. 1] (Nov. 1983)-no. 8 (June 1987).  
**Contributors:**Local Advisory Group of the Whitford Lake Basin Water Management Study.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
**Notes:** Title from caption.  
Issue for June 1987 called also final ed.  
Co-published by: Alberta Environment.  
**ISSN:** 0837-533X  
**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta -- Periodicals.  
Water -- Management -- Alberta -- Periodicals.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Periodicals -- SHELVED BY TITLE)  
**Call Number:**



**Title:** Cold Lake - Beaver River water management study / prepared by Planning Division, Alberta Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Planning Division, Alberta Environment, 1983.

**Physical Description:** 8 v. : ill (some col.), maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Bradley, F.  
 Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
 Alberta. Water Resources Division.  
 Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Planning Division.

**Other Titles:** Beaver River Cold Lake report.  
 Ground-water resources, Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin.  
 A modelling study of groundwater allocation in the Cold Lake - Beaver River basin.  
 Withdrawal demand and assessment.  
 Withdrawal water demands Cold Lake Beaver River Basin.  
 Beaver River - Cold Lake regional water resources study water balance model.  
 Fisheries studies Cold Lake - Beaver River study area.  
 Fisheries studies Cold Lake - Beaver River : detailed data report.  
 The fish and fisheries of the Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin : their status and utilization.  
 Water related wildlife resources in the Beaver River watershed.  
 Water based recreation.  
 Cold Lake - Beaver River regional water resources study.  
 Ecological inventory of lake shorelines.  
 An ecological inventory of shorelines of selected lakes in the Cold Lake region.  
 A trophic assessment of nine lakes in the Cold Lake Region : interim report.  
 An approach for assessing the impact of lake level fluctuations on lake trophic status.  
 River water quality assessment : Cold Lake - Beaver River regional water resources study water quality component.

**Notes:** Submitted by Alberta Environment, Water Resources, Management Services to Hon. F. Bradley, Minister of Environment.  
 V.2 has 4 folded maps in pockets.

**Contents:** V. 1: Main report -- v.2: Water supply; App.A. Beaver River Cold Lake report; App.B. Ground-water resources, Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin; App.C. A modelling study of groundwater allocation in the Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin -- v.3: Withdrawal demand and assessment; App.D. Withdrawal water demands Cold-Lake Beaver River Basin; App.E. Beaver River-Cold Lake regional water resources study water balance model -- v.4: Fisheries; App.F. Fisheries studies Cold Lake-Beaver River study area: volume I review of the potential effects of water level fluctuation on fish populations in waterbodies in the Cold Lake Region; App.G. Fisheries studies Cold Lake-Beaver River: volume II detailed data

report. V.5: Fisheries and wildlife; App.H. The fish and fisheries of the Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin: their status and utilization; App.I. Water related wildlife resources in the Beaver River Watershed -- v.6: Recreation; App.J. Water based recreation - Final report - Cold Lake-Beaver River regional water resources study -- v.7: Ecological inventory of lake shorelines; App.K&L. An ecological inventory of shorelines of selected lakes in the Cold Lake Region, volume I and II -- v.8: Water quality; App.M. A trophic assessment of nine lakes in the Cold Lake Region - interim report; App.N. An approach for assessing the impact of lake level fluctuations on lake trophic status; App.O. River water quality assessment - Cold Lake-Beaver River regional water resources study water quality component.

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
 Water quality -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
 Water quality -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
 Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
 Watershed management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
 Watershed management -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
 Groundwater -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.  
 Fisheries -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.  
 Wildlife management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.  
 Outdoor recreation -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.  
 Shorelines -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.  
 Cold Lake Region (Alta.)  
 Beaver River (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 859 C6 H3 C68 v.1
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 859 C6 H3 C68 v.1
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 859 C6 H3 C68 v.2
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 859 C6 H3 C68 v.3
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 859 C6 H3 C68 v.3
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 859 C6 H3 C68 v.4
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 859 C6 H3 C68 v.4
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 859 C6 H3 C68 v.5
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 859 C6 H3 C68 v.5
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 859 C6 H3 C68 v.6
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 859 C6 H3 C68 v.6
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 859 C6 H3 C68 v.7
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 859 C6 H3 C68 v.7
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 859 C6 H3 C68 v.8
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	TD 227 A3 C68 1983 v.1
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	TD 227 A3 C68 1983 v.2
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	TD 227 A3 C68 1983 v.3
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	TD 227 A3 C68 1983 v.4
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	TD 227 A3 C68 1983 v.5

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

TD 227 A3 C68 1983 v.6  
TD 227 A3 C68 1983 v.7  
TD 227 A3 C68 1983 v.8

**Title:** Agricultural water management on arable lands in Alberta : research to increase land use efficiency / L.P. Apedaile and E. Rapp

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Apedaile, L. P. (Leonard P.)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Dept. of Rural Economy, University of Alberta, 1983

**Physical Description:** 15 leaves : maps

**Series:** Occasional paper (University of Alberta. Dept. of Rural Economy) ; no. 9

**Contributors:** Rapp, E.  
Environment Council of Alberta.

**Other Titles:** Maintaining and expanding the agricultural land base in Alberta

**Notes:** A submission to the public hearings on Maintaining and Expanding the Agricultural Land Base in Alberta of the Environment Council of Alberta

**Subjects:** Water-supply, Agricultural -- Alberta  
Water in agriculture -- Alberta  
Land use, Rural -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
1983

**Call Number:** S 494.5 W3 A21

**Title:** An inventory of provincial programs relevant to water management in the South Saskatchewan River Basin / Jenny Krabbe

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Krabbe, Jenny

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Alberta Environment, 1983.

**Physical Description:** 116, xii p. : maps.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Planning Division

**Other Titles:** South Saskatchewan River Basin Planning Program

**Notes:** Prepared for Alberta Environment, Planning Division. -- Part of the South Saskatchewan River Basin Planning Program  
AGL Great West Life\*72-E, 72-L, 72-M, 82-P, 83-A, 82-O, 72-H, 82-G, 82-I

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta -- South Saskatchewan River Basin.  
South Saskatchewan River Basin (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TC 426.5 A3 S731 T.S. C-38  
TC 426.5 A3 S731 T.S. C-38

**Title:** Athabasca River modelling studies (phase 1) : Fort McMurray - Embarras / by H. Yau, K.L. Murphy, P.L. Timpany for Research Management Division.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Yau, H.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environment], 1982.

**Physical Description:** xiv, 101 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** RMD report L. ; 76.

**Contributors:** Murphy, K. L.

Timpany, P. L.

Alberta. Alberta Environment. Research Management Division.

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 36.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River -- Measurement -- Mathematical models.

Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Athabasca River (Alta.)

Athabasca Oil Sands Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Research Council - Mill Woods

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

no.0076

**Call Number:**

TN 858 W1 Y35 1982

TN 858 W1 Y35 1982

TD 171.5 C2 A33 1982

TD 171.5 C2 A34

**Title:** Summary of Suncor Inc. wastewater treatment system performance, June 1978-to date / Alberta Environment Pollution Control Division Water Quality Control Branch ; prepared by Joe Kostler.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton?] : Alberta Environment, 1982.

**Physical Description:** i, 19, [40] leaves : 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Kostler, Joe.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Measurement.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta.

Water quality management -- Alberta.

Petroleum industry and trade -- Waste disposal -- Alberta.

Athabasca Oil Sands (Alta.)

Organizations as Subjects Suncor Inc.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1982

University of Alberta JA Weir Law

**Call Number:**

TN 858 W4 K86 1982

TN 858 W4 K86 1982

TD 427 P4 A338 1982

TD 427 P4 A338

GOV DOC CA2 AL EO50 82S77

**Title:** Cold Lake - Beaver River regional water resources study : water quality component / report to Alberta Environment [prepared by] MacLaren Plansearch Services Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : MacLaren Plansearch Services Limited, 1982.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings). : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** MacLaren Plansearch Services Limited

**Notes:** "September 1982"

**Subjects:** Water -- Management -- Alberta -- Beaver River.  
Water -- Management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region  
Cold Lake Region (Alta.) -- Recreational use  
Beaver River (Alta.) -- Recreational use

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus

**Call Number:**

TD 227 .A3 C653 1982



**Title:** Cold Lake - Beaver River regional water resources study / [prepared by] Marshall, Macklin, Monaghan Western Limited.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Marshall Macklin Monaghan Western Limited, 1982.

**Physical Description:** 156 p. : ill. ; 37 cm.

**Contributors:** Marshall, Macklin, Monaghan Western Limited

**Notes:** Includes many folded sheets.  
"June 1982"

**Subjects:** Water -- Management -- Alberta -- Beaver River.  
Water -- Management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region  
Cold Lake Region (Alta.) -- Recreational use  
Beaver River (Alta.) -- Recreational use

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus

**Call Number:**

TD 227.A3 C65 1982

**Title:** Ground water resources : Cold Lake - Beaver River basin / prepared by Planning Division, Alberta Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 1983.

**Physical Description:** 52 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Planning Division.

**Notes:** This is v. 2, App. B of an 8 volume report entitled: Cold Lake-Beaver River water management study.

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed  
Watershed management -- Alberta  
Groundwater -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region  
Cold Lake Region (Alta.)  
Beaver River (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus

**Call Number:**

TD 227.A3 C68 1983

**Title:** Fish habitat enhancement structures : typical structure designs.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection, Water Resources Management Services, Technical Services and Monitoring Division, river Engineer Branch, c1992.  
**Physical Description:** 32 leaves : ill. ; 28 x 40 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Protection Services.  
Alberta. Water Resources Management Services.  
Alberta. River Engineering Branch.  
**Notes:** Cover title.  
**Subjects:** Fish habitat improvement -- Alberta.  
Stream conservation -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus

**Call Number:**  
SH 157.8 F533 1992

**Title:** The Cold Lake - Beaver River water management study.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 1982-1986.  
**Physical Description:** 8 v. : ill. ; 42 cm.  
**Numbering::** No. 2 (Apr. 1982)-no. 9 (Mar. 1986)  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
**Continues:** Cold Lake - Beaver River regional water resources study.  
**Subjects:** Water -- Management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region -- Periodicals.  
Water -- Management -- Alberta -- Beaver River Region -- Periodicals.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region -- Periodicals.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Region -- Periodicals.  
Cold Lake Region (Alta.)  
Beaver River (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Periodicals -- SHELVED BY TITLE)

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Fisheries habitat protection guidelines.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Fish and Wildlife Division, 1982-

**Physical Description:** Various paging : ill.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Energy and Natural Resources.  
 Alberta. Fish and Wildlife Division.

**Other Titles:** Geophysical operations.  
 Wellsites (Oil & gas industry)  
 Pipeline construction & stream crossings.  
 Vehicular access across watercourses.  
 Extraction of sand & gravel from or near watercourses.  
 Timing constraints on construction in and around watercourses.  
 Timber harvesting and fish habitat.  
 Salmonid fishway design criteria.  
 Gold extraction and fish habitat.  
 Water intakes : screening requirements for fisheries.  
 Feedlots.  
 Oil spill exercises.  
 The painting of bridges over watercourses.  
 Handling oil spills.  
 Use of explosives in water.

**Subjects:** Fisheries -- Habitat -- Protection.  
 Fisheries -- Alberta -- Habitat -- Protection.  
 Fishes -- Conservation -- Alberta.  
 Fishery management -- Alberta.  
 Fishes -- Effect of logging on.  
 Petroleum industry and trade -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** SH 224 A3 F539p  
 SH 224 A3 F539p

**Title:** Cold Lake - Beaver River regional water resources study / [prepared by] Marshall Macklin Monaghan Limited.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Marshall Macklin Monaghan Western Limited], [1982]

**Physical Description:** 156, 6, 7 leaves : ill. ; 37 cm.

**Contributors:** Marshall, Macklin, Monaghan Western Limited.

**Notes:** "June, 1982".  
"45-82305-A06".

Includes many folded sheets.

**Subjects:** Water -- Management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.

Water -- Management -- Alberta -- Beaver River.

Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.

Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River.

Cold Lake Region (Alta.) -- Recreational use.

Beaver River (Alta.) -- Recreational use.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

227 A3 C65 1982 folio

**Call Number:**

TD

**Title:** Peace River Basin overview / prepared by N. van der Giessen  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Van der Giessen, Nico  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Environmental Engineering Support Services, Planning Division, 1982  
**Physical Description:** v, 56, 5 leaves : ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Planning Division.  
**Notes:** One map in envelope inside back cover.  
**Bibliography:** p. 56  
 AGL Great West Life\*84-D, 83-M, 84-C, 84-F, 84-K, 84-J, 84-J, 84-I, 74-P, 74-L  
**Summary:** Examines water resource management issues in the Peace River Basin with a view to establishing a perspective for undertaking a comprehensive river basin management plan.  
**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta -- Peace River Basin  
 Water-supply -- Alberta -- Peace River Basin  
 Peace River Basin (Alta.)  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1982  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1982  
 University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) 426.5 A3 V217 1982  
**Call Number:** TC 426.5 A3 P34 V232  
 TC 426.5 A3 P34 V232  
 TC

**Title:** Inventory of current objectives and policies for water management /  
 Planning Division, Alberta Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Dept., 1982.

**Physical Description:** 86 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Planning Division.

**Other Titles:** South Saskatchewan River Basin Planning Program

**Notes:** Cover title.  
 Part of the South Saskatchewan River Basin Planning Program.  
 AGL Great West Life\*84, 83, 82, 74, 73, 72

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta  
 Environmental policy -- Alberta  
 South Saskatchewan River Basin (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
 1982  
 University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:**  
 TC 426.5 A3 S731 T.S. B-8  
 TC 426.5 A3 S731 T.S. B-8  
 TC 426.5 A14 I8  
 TC 426.5 A3 S73 I68 1982



**Title:** 1982 spring breakup and monitoring report, Athabasca and Clearwater Rivers at Fort McMurray / prepared by H. Rickert. River ice study Spring breakup and monitoring report, Athabasca and Clearwater Rivers at Fort McMurray

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Rickert, H. A.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services, Technical Services Division, 1982.

**Physical Description:** ca. 65 p. : ill., maps.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** River ice study  
Spring breakup and monitoring report, Athabasca and Clearwater Rivers at Fort McMurray

**Notes:** "December 1982."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Ice on rivers, lakes, etc. -- Alberta -- Clearwater River.  
Ice on rivers, lakes, etc. -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Clearwater River (Sask. and Alta.)  
Fort McMurray (Alta.)  
Athabasca River (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TN 858 H3 R539 1982

**Title:** Peace River 1981/82 ice observation report / prepared by G.D. Fonstad  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Fonstad, Gordon Donald, 1952-  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services, Technical Services Division, Nov. 1982  
**Physical Description:** iii, 44 p. : ill  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Technical Services Division  
**Other Titles:** River ice study  
**Notes:** Fourteen ill. folded at back of text. -- This report contains the first draft of the sections of the "Alberta - B.C. joint task force on Peace River ice" report which were the responsibility of Alberta Environment. -- Cover title: River ice study. -- Bibliography: p. 44  
**Subjects:** Ice on rivers, lakes, etc. -- Alberta -- Peace River.  
Peace River (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	GB 1230 A3 F676 1982
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	GB 1230 A3 F676 1982

**Title:** Lake evaporation in Alberta 1912 to 1980 / prepared by R.A. Bothe ;  
submitted by J.R. Card.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Bothe, R. A.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Water Resources Management Service,  
Technical Services Division, Hydrology Branch, 1981.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various foliations) : ill., 1 folded map ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Hydrology Branch

**Other Titles:** Evaporation and evapotranspiration in Alberta, 1912 to 1985.

**Notes:** On cover: Alberta Environment, Hydrology Branch.  
AGL Great West Life\*This publication has been superceded by  
"Evaporation and evapotranspiration in Alberta, 1912 to 1985 - QC 915.7  
A2 B749 1987"

**Subjects:** Evaporation (Meteorology) -- Alberta.  
Lakes -- Alberta -- Temperature.  
Evapotranspiration -- Alberta.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives)	QC 915.7 A2 B749
1981	
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	QC 915.7 C3 B74
1981	

**Title:** Approaches to comprehensive water resource management for the province of Alberta / Brian J. Olding.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Olding, Brian J.  
**Publication Information:** [S.l. : s.n.], 1981.  
**Physical Description:** iv, 270 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** Open file report (Alberta. Alberta Environment. Research Management Division) ; 26.  
**Notes:** Thesis (M.E.Des.)--University of Calgary, 1981.  
**Bibliography:** p. 176-193.  
**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta.  
Water quality management -- Alberta.  
Water-supply -- Alberta.  
Environmental policy -- Alberta.

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
no.0026

**Call Number:**  
HD 1696 C2 A3 O44 1981  
HD 1696 C2 A3 O44 1981  
TD 171.5 C2 A35

**Title:** Water supply review and snow survey summary / prepared by Alberta River Forecast Centre and Survey Branch.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Technical Services Division, [1981-

**Physical Description:** v. : ill., maps (some col.) ; 28 cm.

**Frequency:** Annual

**Numbering::** 1980/81-

**Contributors:** Alberta River Forecast Centre.  
Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Technical Services Division.  
Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Survey Branch.  
Alberta. Water Resources Management Services. Survey Branch.

**Notes:** Report year ends Oct. 1st.  
Vols. for 1983/84 prepared by the River Forecast Centre and the Survey Branch, Water Resources Management Services.

**ISSN:** 0822-1952

**Subjects:** Snow surveys -- Alberta -- Statistics -- Periodicals.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Forecasting -- Periodicals.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life ( -- GB 708 A3 W291)  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology ( -- GB 2630 A3 W3142)

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Engineering report proposed Cameron Project / submitted by E. Caligiuri; prepared by W. Nemanishen, K. McArdle.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Nemanishen, Walter.

**Publication Information:** Calgary : PFRA Alberta Regional Division, 1981.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pages) : maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** McArdle, K.  
Caligiuri, E.  
Canada. Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration.

**Other Titles:** Report on water supply and flood studies for proposed Cameron Project.  
Design report Alberta special areas water management study Cameron Damsite investigations.

**Notes:** "September 1981."

**Contents:** App A Report on water supply and flood studies for proposed Cameron Project by Hydrology Division; App B Alberta Special Areas water management study Cameron Damsite investigations by Design Division.

**Subjects:** Reservoirs -- Alberta -- Sounding Creek.  
Water-storage -- Alberta -- Sounding Creek.  
Flood forecasting -- Alberta -- Sounding Creek.  
Sounding Creek (Alta.)  
Organizations as Subjects      Cameron Project.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TD 395 N433 1981

**Title:** Symposium on biological and social issues in water management :  
Edmonton Plaza Hotel, Edmonton, Alberta, April 28 and 29, 1981 /  
sponsored by the Alberta Society of Professional Biologists.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Conference:** Symposium on Biological and Social Issues in Water Management (1981 :  
Edmonton, Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alberta : Alberta Society of Professional  
Biologists, [1981?]

**Physical Description:** viii, 292 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Symposium series (Alberta Society of Professional Biologists) ; 5.

**Contributors:** Alberta Society of Professional Biologists.

**Other Titles:** Biological and social issues in water management.

**Subjects:** Water use -- Environmental aspects -- Congresses.  
Water use -- Social aspects -- Congresses.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1691 S89 1981
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1691 S89 1981
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	TD 201 S98 1981
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	TD 201 S98 1981

**Title:** Public safety, fisheries and wildlife considerations prepared by the British Columbia. Ministry of Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** British Columbia.

**Publication Information:** Victoria : Ministry of Environment, 1981.

**Physical Description:** 1v. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Blue paper ; 2

**Notes:** Includes papers:  
Peace Site C project  
Peace Site C: fisheries impacts  
Wildlife resources of the Peace region with special reference to the Site C project

**Summary:** One of a series of blue papers discussing various issues relating to the proposed British Columbia Hydro and Power Authority dam project at Site C on the Peace River.

**ISBN:** 0771988176pa

**ISSN:** 0711-8791

**Subjects:** Hydraulic Energy, Uses  
Fish  
Mammals  
Ecology, Conservation of Wildlife  
British Columbia  
Northern Alberta  
Dams  
Electric Power, Generation or Supply of  
Pollution, Environmental  
Alberta, North of Line E-W Thru Edmonton  
Environmental Impacts  
Water Management  
Wildlife Conservation  
Electricity, Generation or Supply of  
Water Power  
Wildlife Management  
Environmental Impacts  
Peace River Country  
Terrain Disturbance

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

195 E4 B863 1981

**Call Number:**

TD



**Title:** Cold Lake - Beaver River regional water resources study.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Planning Division,  
1981.  
**Physical Description:** 1 v. : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Numbering::** No. 1 (Oct. 1981)  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Planning Division.  
**Continued by:** Cold Lake - Beaver River water management study.  
**Subjects:** Water -- Management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region -- Periodicals.  
Water -- Management -- Alberta -- Beaver River Region -- Periodicals.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region -- Periodicals.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Region -- Periodicals.  
Cold Lake Region (Alta.)  
Beaver River (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Periodicals -- SHELVED BY TITLE)

**Call Number:**

**Title:** A floodplain management program for Alberta : draft report / Hydrotek Water Resource Consultants.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Hydrotek Water Resource Consultants.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, [1981]

**Physical Description:** vi, 34 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** Cover title.

"July 1981."

Report submitted to the Planning Division of Alberta Environment.

**Subjects:** Floodplain management -- Alberta.

Flood damage prevention -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:**

GB 568 A3 H93 1981

GB 568.15 H93 1981

**Title:** Water related wildlife resources in the Beaver River watershed.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [S.l. : s.n., 1981?]

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (unpaged) : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta -- Beaver Lake.

Water resources development -- Alberta -- Beaver Lake.

Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver Lake.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

1696 C24 B4393 1981

**Call Number:**

HD

**Title:** Plains Aquatic Research Conference : abstracts : August 25 & 26, 1981, University of Calgary, Calgary, Alberta / sponsored by Kananaskis Centre for Environmental Research, University of Calgary; Research Management Division, Alberta Government; Canadian Plains Research Center.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Conference:** PARC Symposium. 1981 : (2nd : University of Calgary).

**Publication Information:** [Regina, Sask. : The Center, 1981?]

**Physical Description:** [25] leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** University of Regina. Canadian Plains Research Center.  
PARC Symposium.

**Notes:** Cover title.

**Subjects:** Aquatic ecology -- Prairie Provinces -- Congresses.  
Strip mine ponds -- Prairie Provinces -- Congresses.  
Water resources development -- Prairie Provinces -- Congresses.  
Aquatic resources -- Prairie Provinces -- Management -- Congresses.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:**

QH 541.5 W3 P69 1981

**Title:** Paddle River Dam environmental impact assessment / prepared by Environmental Assessment Section, Planning Services Branch, Planning Division, Alberta Environment, Nov. 1981.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Dept., 1981.

**Physical Description:** 3 v. : ill. (col.), maps.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Planning Division.

**Notes:** Includes bibliography.

**Contents:** v.1 - Main report -- v.2 App.A - Paddle River Dam project development and related activities / Lindner, Dieter H. June 1981 -- v.2 App.B - Paddle River Dam, site 7B environmental impact assessment : land use component / Reid, Crowther & Partners. Sept. 1979 -- v.2 App.C - Paddle River Basin historical resources impact assessment / Minni, Sheila J. Dec. 1979 -- v.2 App.D - !Report on geology and soils / R.M. Hardy and Associates. Nov. 1979 -- v.2 App.E - Paddle River site 7B environmental impact assessment : vegetation / R.C. Stutz Management Co. Ltd. Nov. 1979 -- v.3 App.F - Paddle River environmental impact assessment : wildlife component / D.A. Westworth & Associates. 1979 -- v.3 App.G - Paddle River site 7B, dam and reservoir : fisheries impact assessment / Jantzie, T / Chemical and Geological Laboratories Ltd. Sept. 1979 -- v.3 App.H - Paddle River Dam site development : water resources management study / MacLaren Engineers Planners & Scientists Inc. Nov. 1980 -- v.3 App.I - Paddle River Dam environmental impact assessment : hydrology / !Reid, Crowther & Partners. Sept. 1979.

**Subjects:** Dams -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Paddle River  
Flood control -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Paddle River  
Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Paddle River  
Paddle River (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 195 R47 P123 1981 v.1  
TD 195 R47 P123 1981 v.2  
TD 195 R47 P123 1981 v.3

**Title:** Cost sharing for water resource management project / [Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Division]

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Edition:** Rev. [ed.]

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Government of Alberta], 1980.

**Physical Description:** 11, [1] leaves ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Resources Management Division.

**Other Titles:** Cost-sharing on water management projects  
Alberta water management and erosion control

**Notes:** "Position paper #5."  
Cover title.  
AGL Great West Life\*Previously published as "Cost-sharing on water management projects - HD 1696 C2 A3 A3321"  
AGL Great West Life\*This publication has been superceded by "Alberta water management and erosion control - HD 1696 C2 A3 A332"

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta.  
Water resources development -- Alberta -- Management.  
Water resources development -- Alberta -- Finance.  
Environmental policy -- Alberta

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives)	HD 1696 C2 A3
A3321 1980	
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	GOV DOC CA2 AL MA
80C57	

**Title:** Proceedings of the Water Resources Workshop, Edmonton, February 28 and 29, 1980. Proceedings of the CCP Water Resources-Climate Workshop February 28-29, 1980, Edmonton

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Ottawa, Ont.?] : Government of Canada, [1980?]

**Physical Description:** 212 p. : ill., maps ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Canadian Climate Program.  
Alberta Climatological Association.  
Canada. Environmental Management Service.  
Canada. Atmospheric Environment Service.  
Water Resources Workshop (1980 : Edmonton)  
Water Resources Workshop

**Other Titles:** Proceedings of the CCP Water Resources-Climate Workshop February 28-29, 1980, Edmonton

**Notes:** Cover title: Proceedings of the CCP Water Resources-Climate Workshop.  
Sponsored by: Environmental Management Service, Alberta  
Climatological Association, Atmospheric Environment Service.  
Includes bibliographies.

**Subjects:** Hydrometeorology -- Canada -- Congresses.  
Water -- Canada -- Congresses.  
Hydrology -- Canada -- Congresses.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:** GB 2801.2 P76 1980

**Title:** Legal and jurisdictional aspects of interbasin transfers [sic.] / by David R. Percy.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Percy, David R., 1946-

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta. : University of Alberta, 1980]

**Physical Description:** 17 leaves ; 28 cm.

**Notes:** Caption title.  
Expanded version of talk given to the Canadian Water Resources Association (Alberta Branch) Conference "Interbasin Transfers in Water Resources Management in Alberta" in Edmonton on August 27-28, 1980. Photoreproduction typescript.

**Subjects:** Water -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.  
Water resources development -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta JA Weir Law

**Call Number:** KF 5571 P43 1980



**Title:** Lesser Slave Lake flood study / Water Survey of Canada [and] Atmospheric Environment Services [sic] ; prepared by W. Nemanishen, L. S. Meeres.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Water Survey of Canada.

**Publication Information:** [s.l.] : Environment Canada, Environmental Management, Inland Water Directorate, Western and Northern Region, 1980.

**Physical Description:** xvi, 127, [35] p. : ill., maps (some col.) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Nemanishen, W.

Meeres, L. S.

Canada. Atmospheric Environment Service.

**Notes:** Abstract in English and French.

**Subjects:** Floods -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake Region.

Meteorology -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake Region.

Lesser Slave Lake (Alta.) -- Floods.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

1980

**Call Number:**

TC 426.5 A3 L639 N433

TC 426.5 A3 L639 N433

GB 1399.5 C2 C22 1980

GB 1399.5 C2 C22

**Title:** The significance, analysis and control of toxic organic substances in wastewaters / Edited by Chu Hsi and Andrew Benedek.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Environment Canada, [1980?]

**Physical Description:** 1 v. in various pagings : ill. ; 30 cm.

**Contributors:**Zhu, Xi, 1130-1200  
Benedek, Andrew, 1943-  
Canada. Environment Canada.  
Canadian Society for Chemical Engineering.

**Notes:** Proceedings of a professional development course sponsored by Environment Canada and Canadian Society for Chemical Engineering, October 18 and 19, 1980, Edmonton, Alberta.

**Subjects:** Organic water pollutants -- Analysis.  
Water -- Pollution -- Measurement  
Water quality management  
Water -- Purification

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:** TD 427 O7 S578 1980

**Title:** Wastewater management guidelines for Alberta sand & gravel washing operations / prepared by Water Quality Branch, Standards and Approvals Division, Environmental Protection Services, Alberta Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 1980.

**Physical Description:** 12 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Standards and Approvals Division.

**Notes:** Issued in accordance with part 1, section 6 of the Clean Water (General) regulations being Alberta Statute 216/73

**Subjects:** Sand and gravel industry -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.

Sand and gravel plants -- Alberta

Sand and gravel industry -- Waste disposal.

Water quality management -- Alberta.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

TD 899 S2 A333

TD 899 S2 A333

TN 939 A33 1980

TN 939 A33 1980

**Title:** Interim report on the acidification of Lake 223, experimental lakes area : background data, the first year of acidification (1976), and pilot experiments / by D.W. Schindler, R. Wagemann, and R.H. Hesslein.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Schindler, D. W., 1940-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : [Alberta Environment, Research Management Division], 1979.

**Physical Description:** xvii, 90 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Series:** RMD report L. ; 45.

**Contributors:** Wagemann, R.  
Hesslein, Raymond H.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Canada. Environment Canada.  
Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

**Notes:** "Project AF 2.3.1."  
Prepared for Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program."  
Sponsored jointly by Alberta Environment and Environment Canada.

**Subjects:** Acid pollution of rivers, lakes, etc. -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.  
Aquatic organisms -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region -- Effect of water pollution on.  
Fishes -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region -- Effect of water pollution on.  
Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.  
Athabasca Oil Sands Region (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
no.0045

**Call Number:** TD 171.5 C2 A34

**Title:** Evaluation of the baseline hydrometric and water quality networks in the AOSERP study area by E.K. Yaremko  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Yaremko, E. K.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program, 1979.  
**Physical Description:** xiv, 213p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** AOSERP program management report ; PM-2  
**Contributors:** Murray, R. B.  
**Notes:** References cited:p.194-5.  
**Summary:** Report on evaluation to March 1978 of streamflow, lake level, suspended sediment, and water quality networks in northeastern Alberta. Review of adequacy of networks as well as quantity and quality of the information collected to determine whether this information provides an adequate baseline data base.  
**Subjects:** Northern Alberta  
Surface Water, Measurement  
Surface Water, Observations, Data  
Surface Water, Hydrology  
Alberta, North of Line E-W Thru Edmonton  
Peace River Country  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)  
1230 A3 Y27 1979  
**Call Number:** GB

**Title:** Paddle River Dam site 7B tailwater rating curves / prepared by: David D. Andres, submitted by: M. Quazi.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Andres, David D. (David Donald), 1952-

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Dept. of the Environment, Technical Services Division, 1979.

**Physical Description:** iv, 14, [20] leaves : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Quazi, M. E.

Alberta. Dept. of the Environment.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Floods -- Alberta -- Paddle River.  
Flood control -- Alberta -- Paddle River.  
Water -- Management.  
Paddle River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TC 530 A560 1979

**Title:** Groundwater supply for rural residential subdivisions with distribution systems : evaluation standards and technical report requirements.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton? : Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management, Water Rights Branch, 1979.

**Physical Description:** 11 p.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Resources Management Division.

**Notes:** AGL Great West Life\*This publication very out of date. Presently being revised and updated. For more recent information contact Lewis Fahner, Ground Water Rights Branch, ph. 427-6241

**Subjects:** Water-supply, Rural -- Alberta.  
Groundwater -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives)

**Call Number:**

TD 927 G882 1979

**Title:** Groundwater supply for rural residential subdivision with distribution systems : license application procedure.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton? : Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management, Water Rights Branch, 1979.

**Physical Description:** iii, 3 p.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Resources Management Division.

**Notes:** AGL Great West Life\*This publication very out of date. Presently being revised and updated. For more recent information contact Lewis Fahner, Ground Water Rights Branch, ph. 427-6241

**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Alberta.  
Water-supply, Rural -- Licenses -- Alberta

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 927 G882 1979 Lic. App  
TD 927 G882 1979 Lic. App



**Title:** Hydrocarbon removal from and upgrading of aqueous waste water from oil sands recovery operations / by E. Stanley Hall and Eric L. Tollefson

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Hall, E. Stanley

**Publication Information:** Calgary : University of Calgary, Dept. of Chemical Engineering, 1979

**Physical Description:** xxii, 288 p. : ill

**Contributors:** Tollefson, Eric L  
Alberta Environmental Research Trust.  
University of Calgary. Dept. of Chemical Engineering

**Other Titles:** Removal of hydrocarbons from aqueous waste water

**Notes:** Prepared for Alberta Environmental Research Trust

**Subjects:** Tailings (Clay)  
Hydrocarbons -- Research.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region  
Athabasca Oil Sands Region (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TN 858 W1 H175 1979  
TN 858 W1 H175 1979

**Title:** Watershed management guidelines for logging and road construction in Alberta / R.L. Rothwell.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Rothwell, R. L. (Richard Lee), 1939-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern Forest Research Centre, Canadian Forestry Service, Fisheries and Environment Canada, 1978.

**Physical Description:** vii, 43 p. : ill., charts ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Information report NOR-X ; 208.

**Contributors:** Northern Forest Research Centre (Canada)

**Notes:** "Based on Information Report A-X-42 (1971). Newly revised and edited by R.L. Rothwell, R.M. Waldron, and P.A. Logan."

**Bibliography:** p. 39-43.

**Summary:** Provides watershed management guidelines for logging and road construction to minimize erosion, sedimentation, and determination of water quality.

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta.  
Logging -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Forest roads -- Alberta -- Design and construction.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	SD 356.54 C22 N874 IR208
1978	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	SD 356.54 C22 N874 IR208
1978	
Energy & Utilities Board / Alberta Geological Survey	GB 992 A3 R848
1978	
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus	SD 539 R67 1978
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus	SD 539 R67 1978
Red Deer College (Floor 2)	GB 992 A3 R677 1978
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	SD 356.54 C22 C212 I43
no.0208	
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	SD 356.54 C22 C212 I43
no.0208	
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)	SD
356.54 C22 C212 I43 no.0208	
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	SD 356.54 C22 C212
I43 no.0208	
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	SD 356.54 C22 C212
I43 no.0208	

**Title:** Review and annotated bibliography of stream diversion and stream restoration techniques and associated effects on aquatic biota / by Calvin Sikstrom and John A. Martin.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Sikstrom, Calvin

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environment, Research Management Division], 1978.

**Physical Description:** xiv, 114 p. : map ; 29 cm.--

**Series:** RMD report L. 11.

**Contributors:** Martin, John A.

Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

Canada. Environment Canada.

Canada. Fisheries and Environment Canada.

**Notes:** "AF 4.9.2."

"Prepared for Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program."

Sponsored jointly by Alberta Environment and Environment Canada.

**Subjects:** Stream channelization -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.

Aquatic organisms -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.

Fishes -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region -- Effect of water levels on.

Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.

Athabasca Oil Sands Region (Alta.).

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

no.0011

**Call Number:**

TD 171.5 C2 A34

**Title:** Report / Paddle River Basin Land Use and Water Management Committee.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Paddle River Basin Land Use and Water Management Committee, 1978.

**Physical Description:** v, 57, [24] leaves : fold. col. map ; 29 cm.

**Notes:** Cover title.

**Subjects:** Flood control -- Alberta -- Paddle River Watershed.  
Land use -- Alberta -- Paddle River Watershed.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Paddle River Watershed.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	TC 427 A4 A335 1978
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	TC 427 A4 A335 1978

**Title:** Water resource management principles for Alberta / Alberta Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta. : Planning Division, Alberta  
Environment, 1978?]

**Physical Description:** 16 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Notes:** Cover title.

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta.  
Water resources development -- Alberta.

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus

**Call Number:**

TC 426.5.A3 A43 1978

**Title:** Draft final environmental impact assessment for Imperial Oil Limited :  
Cold Lake Project. Environmental impact assessment for Imperial Oil  
Limited Cold Lake Project.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Resources Management Consultants Ltd.,  
1978.

**Physical Description:** 2 v. : ill. (some col.), maps ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Imperial Oil Limited

**Other Titles:** Environmental impact assessment for Imperial Oil Limited Cold Lake  
Project.

**Notes:** 1 map in pocket at back of v. 1.  
Prepared for Alberta Environment.

**Contents:** v.1. Biophysical resources. -- v.2 Socio-economic impact assessment.

**Summary:** Revised version of Preliminary Environmental Impact Assessment report  
for Cold Lake oilsands project. Volume 1 considers effect of proposed  
project on biophysical parameters; water resources; air, terrestrial and  
aquatic fauna; and historical resources.

**Subjects:** Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.  
Oil sands -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.  
Cold Lake Region (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus  
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus

**Call Number:**  
TD 194.6 D75 1978 v.1  
TD 194.6 D75 1978 v.2

**Title:** Draft final environmental impact assessment for Imperial Oil Limited : Cold Lake Project.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Resources Management Consultants Ltd.], 1978.

**Physical Description:** 2 v. : ill. (some col.), maps ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Imperial Oil Limited.  
 Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
 RMC Resources Management Consultants.  
 Alberta. Energy Resources Conservation Board.

**Other Titles:** Environmental impact assessment for Imperial Oil Limited Cold Lake Project.  
 Alberta. Energy Resources Conservation Board. Application 770866.

**Notes:** "A.E.R.C.B. application no. 770866".  
 1 map in pocket at back of v. 1.  
 Prepared for Alberta Environment.  
 Includes bibliographical references.

**Contents:** V.1 - Biophysical resources -- v.2 - Socio-economic impact assessment.

**Summary:** Revised version of Preliminary Environmental Impact Assessment report for Cold Lake oilsands project. Volume 1 considers effect of proposed project on biophysical parameters; water resources; air, terrestrial and aquatic fauna; and historical resources.

**Subjects:** Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.  
 Oil sands -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.  
 Cold Lake Region (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 859 C6 E2 I34 Aug/78
v.1	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 859 C6 E2 I34 Aug/78
v.1	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 859 C6 E2 I34 Aug/78
v.2	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 859 C6 E2 I34 Aug/78
v.2	
Alberta Government Library - Labour Building	TD 194.6 R383 v.2
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)	TD
194.6 D75 1978 v.1	
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TD 194.6 D75 1978
v.1	
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TD 194.6 D75 1978
v.2	

**Title:** Water resource management principles for Alberta / Alberta Environment.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta. : Planning Division, Alberta Environment, 1978?]  
**Physical Description:** 16 p. : col. ill., col. maps . ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Planning Division.  
**Notes:** Cover title.  
**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta.  
 Water resources development -- Alberta.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1989	HD 1696 C2 A3 A333 W31
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1989	HD 1696 C2 A3 A333 W31
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre 1978	TC 426.5 A14 A14w
Concordia University College (Government Publication) 1989	CA2 AL EN W17
Olds College (AGDEX Collection)                      Agdex 578	
Olds College (AGDEX Collection)                      Agdex 578	
Red Deer College (Floor 2)                              TC 427 A4 A43 1978	
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	TC 427 A4 A312 1978
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar Pamphlets) POLAR PAM 2712	
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1978	TC 427 A4 A312
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1978	TC 427 A4 A312
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1978	TC 427 A4 A312



**Title:** Paddle River Basin Land Use and Water Management Committee report

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Committee, 1978

**Physical Description:** v, 57 p. : ill

**Contributors:** Lindner, D. H.

Alberta. Paddle River Basin Land Use and Water Management  
Committee.

Alberta. Dept. of the Environment.

**Notes:** Submitted to Alberta Environment. -- Project co-ordinator for Alberta  
Environment : D.H. Lindner

**Subjects:** Flood control -- Alberta -- Paddle River Basin  
Paddle River Basin (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TC 426.5 A3 P132 P123

TC 426.5 A3 P132 P123

**Title:** Water resource planning and management : a discussion paper / prepared by Red Deer Regional Planning Commission, Regional Planning and Research Section.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Red Deer : The Commission, 1978.

**Physical Description:** iii, 22 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Red Deer Regional Planning Commission. Regional Planning and Research Section.

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 20-22

AGL Great West Life\*83-A

**Subjects:** Regional planning -- Alberta -- Red Deer Region  
Water resources development -- Alberta -- Red Deer Region  
Red Deer Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Red Deer College (Floor 2)

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1978

**Call Number:**

HT 395 A3 R3 R3133

TD 227 A37 R4 1978

HT 395 A3 R3 W37 1978

HT 395 A3 R3 W37

**Title:** Alberta Watershed Research Program symposium proceedings, 1977, 31 August - September 1977 / compiled by R. H. Swanson and P. A. Logan.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern Forest Research Centre, Canadian Forestry Service, Fisheries and Environment Canada, 1977.

**Physical Description:** 342 p. : ill., maps. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Information report NOR-X ; 176.

**Contributors:** Swanson, Robert H., 1933-

Logan, P. A.

Northern Forest Research Centre (Canada)

Canadian Forestry Service.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Watersheds -- Research -- Alberta.

Water resources development -- Alberta.

Watershed management -- Alberta.

Forest management -- Alberta -- Congresses.

East Slopes Watershed Region (Alta.)

North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

I43 no.0176

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

I43 no.0176

**Call Number:**

SD 356.54 C22 C212

SD 356.54 C22 C212

**Title:** Annual report / Water Quality Control Branch, Pollution Control Division,  
Alberta Environment. Industrial effluent monitoring.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton? : The Branch?], 19 -

**Physical Description:** v. ; 29 cm.

**Other Titles:** Industrial effluent monitoring.

**Notes:** Information for 1976 is available in the Water Quality Control Branch

**Physical Description:** based on: 1981.

**Subjects:** Water quality management -- Alberta -- Periodicals.

Factory and trade waste -- Alberta

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life ( -- TD 897 A333)

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology ( -- TD 227 A3 A38)

**Title:** Migratory bird resources of Big and Manawan Lakes in relation to the water management of the Sturgeon Basin / prepared for Alberta Environment, Planning Division by J. Bryan Kemper and Albert J. Doberstein.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Kemper, J. Bryan.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Canadian Wildlife Service, 1977.

**Physical Description:** vi, 44 leaves : ill., maps., col. plates ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Doberstein, A. J.

Canadian Wildlife Service.

Alberta. Environmental Planning Division

**Subjects:** Waterfowl -- Alberta -- Big Lake.

Waterfowl -- Alberta -- Manawan Lake.

Lake ecology -- Alberta -- Big Lake.

Lake ecology -- Alberta -- Manawan Lake.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

1977

**Call Number:**

QL 696 A52 K38

**Title:** Water balance patterns - Beaver Creek Basin [microform] : environmental management alternatives in Syncrude site development / by Greeg J. Wiche.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Wiche, Gregg J.

**Publication Information:** 1977.

**Physical Description:** xiii, 203 leaves : ill., maps

**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Geography.

**Notes:** Bibliography: leaves 174-183.

Microfiche. Ottawa. National Library of Canada. 1978. 3 microfiche ; 11 x 15 cm. (Canadian theses on microfiche ; 34516)

**Summary:** Thornthwaite water balance procedures are used to define present and future water balance patterns in the Beaver Creek basin.

**Subjects:** Water -- Alberta -- Beaver Creek Region -- Management.

Petroleum industry and trade -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Beaver Creek Region.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar Microforms)

QH 541.5 W3 W53 1977 (3 fiche)

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Interim report, Sturgeon River Basin study / prepared by Planning Division, Alberta Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton?] : Alberta Environment, 1977.

**Physical Description:** 87 leaves, 16 folded leaves : ill., maps ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Sturgeon River Basin study.

**Notes:** On cover: Alberta Environment, Environmental Engineering Support Services.  
Accompanied by Appendices.

**Contents:** App. 5. Hydrogeology

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta -- Sturgeon River Basin.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Sturgeon River Basin.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	TC 427 A4 A33 1977
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TC 427 A4 A33 1977
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TC 427 A4 A33 1977
app.5	

**Title:** Lesser Slave Lake water resource management study proposal.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton?] : Athabasca River Basin Planning Unit,  
Planning Division, Alberta Environment, 1977.  
**Physical Description:** 12 leaves : ill., maps ; 30 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Athabasca River Basin Planning Unit.  
**Notes:** "May/1977".  
"Submitted to C. L. Primus, Director by the Athabasca River Basin  
Planning Unit, Planning Division, Alberta Environment".  
**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake.  
Water resources development -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Flood control -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake.  
**Library:** **Call Number:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) TC  
427 L4 L47 1977



**Title:** Water balance patterns - Beaver Creek Basin : environmental management alternatives in Syncrude site development / Gregg J. Wiche

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Wiche, Gregg J

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : s.n., 1977

**Physical Description:** xiii, 203 p

**Notes:** Thesis (M.Sc.)--University of Alberta. -- Bibliography: p. 174-183

**Subjects:** Hydrology -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region  
Athabasca Oil Sands Region (Alta.)  
Beaver Creek Basin (Alta.)  
Organizations as Subjects      Syncrude Canada Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TN 858 H3 W633

**Title:** An Assessment of the environmental impact of the option 3 flood control structures on the upper Paddle River fish resources / by Envirocon Ltd

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary : The Company, 1977.

**Physical Description:** iii, 86 p. : col. ill.

**Contributors:** Lindner, Dieter

Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Design and Construction Division  
Envirocon Ltd.

Alberta. Paddle River Basin Land Use and Water Management  
Committee.

**Notes:** This report is for discussion purposes only. -- Prepared for the Paddle River Basin Land Use and Water Management Committee. -- The Committee secretary was Dieter Lindner, Alberta Environment, Design and Construction Division

AGL Great West Life\*Copy 2 is a xeroxed copy

**Subjects:** Flood control -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Paddle River  
Paddle River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1977

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1977

**Call Number:**

TC 426.5 A3 P132 A846

TC 426.5 A3 P132 A846

**Title:** Engineering study of flood at dam site 7 in the context of the Paddle River flood control program : draft / Alberta Environment, Design and Construction Division

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Dept., July 1977

**Physical Description:** 2 v. : ill

**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Design and Construction Division  
Alberta. Paddle River Basin Land Use and Water Management Committee.

**Notes:** Prepared at the request of the Paddle River Basin Land Use and Water Management Committee. -- Bibliography: p. 77(v.1)

**Contents:** v. 1. Draft report -- v. 2. Appendices -- App. A. Hydrologic characteristics of the Paddle River Basin / Bothe, Ron A -- App. B. !Geotechnical study - - App. C. Design studies and construction costs / Thornhill, Samuel -- App. D. Estimated reservoir damage costs / Sharp, Robert -- App. E. Flood controls on the Paddle River by channel modifications / Andres, Dave -- App. F. Design and construction cost update of dam site 5A - Little Paddle River / !Thornhill, Samuel.

**Subjects:** Dams -- Alberta -- Paddle River  
Flood control -- Alberta -- Paddle River Basin  
Paddle River Basin (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
E57 v.2  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
E57 v.1  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
E57 v.1  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
E57 v.2  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository  
1977 v.1  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository  
1977 v.2

**Call Number:**

TC 426.5 A3 P132 A333  
TC 426.5 A3 P132 A333  
TC 426.5 A3 P132 A333  
TC 426.5 A3 P132 A333  
TC 426.5 A3 P132 E545  
TC 426.5 A3 P132 E545

**Title:** Interim report, Sturgeon River Basin study / prepared by Alberta Environment, Planning Division. Sturgeon River Basin study

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Dept., 1977.

**Physical Description:** 8 v. : ill., maps.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Planning Division.

**Other Titles:** Sturgeon River Basin study

**Notes:** "November 1977."

**Contents:** Main report - App.1 -- Terms of reference - App.2 -- Wildlife habitat - Sturgeon River Basin wildlife resources study - Summary of wildlife habitat of the Sturgeon River Basin - App.3 -- Waterfowl - Migratory bird resources of Big and Manawan Lakes in relation to the water management of the Sturgeon Basin - Sturgeon River Basin study waterfowl report - Summary of waterfowl populations observed on Sturgeon Basin lakes - App.4 -- Lake limnology and fisheries - Limnology of Isle Lake and Lac Ste. Anne - The fishery resource of the Sturgeon System: an update App.5 -- Hydrogeology - Sturgeon River Basin study hydrogeology - App.6 - Recreation - Sturgeon River Basin waste recreation assessment - App.7 -- Economics - An analysis of potential flood damages on the Sturgeon River.

**Subjects:** Outdoor recreation -- Alberta -- Sturgeon River Basin.  
 Water resources development -- Alberta -- Sturgeon River Basin.  
 Floods -- Alberta -- Sturgeon River Basin.  
 Big Lake (Alta.)  
 Sainte Anne, Lac (Alta.)  
 St. Albert (Alta.)  
 Isle Lake (Alta.)  
 Sturgeon River (Alta.)  
 Sturgeon River Basin (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TC 426.5 A3 S935 A333 I61
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TC 426.5 A3 S935 A333 I61
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TC 426.5 A3 S935 A333 I61
App.1	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TC 426.5 A3 S935 A333 I61
App.2	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TC 426.5 A3 S935 A333 I61
App.3	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TC 426.5 A3 S935 A333 I61
App.4	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TC 426.5 A3 S935 A333 I61
App.4	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TC 426.5 A3 S935 A333 I61
App.5	

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
App.6  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
App.7

TC 426.5 A3 S935 A333 I61  
TC 426.5 A3 S935 A333 I61

**Title:** Luscar Creek water quality study / by Glen Bergstrom and Paul Jablonski.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Bergstrom, Glen

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Forest Service, Watershed Management Section, 1977.

**Physical Description:** 65 p. : ill. (some col.), maps.

**Contributors:** Jablonski, Paul.

Alberta. Watershed Management Section

**Other Titles:** Luscar water quality study

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 58. -- On cover: Luscar water quality study  
AGL Great West Life\*83-F

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Luscar Creek Basin  
Coal mines and mining -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Luscar  
Creek Basin  
Luscar Creek Basin (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 L97 B493 1977  
TD 227 A3 L97 B493 1977

**Title:** Water supply outlook and snow survey bulletin / prepared by Alberta River Forecast Centre and Survey Branch. Water supply review and snow survey summary Apr. 1985

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
Uniform Title Water supply outlook and snow survey bulletin (Alberta . Environmental Engineering Support Services. Technical Services Division)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Technical Services Division, [1976-

**Physical Description:** v. : ill., maps (some col.) ; 28 cm.

**Frequency:** Four issues yearly (Mar. 1, Apr. 1, May 1, Jun. 1)

**Numbering::** 1976-

**Contributors:** Alberta River Forecast Centre.  
Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Survey Branch.  
Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Technical Services Division.  
Alberta. Water Resources Management Services. Survey Branch.

**Other Titles:** Water supply review and snow survey summary Apr. 1985

**Continued by:** Water supply outlook for southern & central Alberta.

**Notes:** Description based on: Mar. 1, 1979.

**Prepared by:** River Forecast Centre and Survey Branch, Technical Services Division, Water Resources Management Services, <Mar. 1985 >

**ISSN:** 0715-237X

**Subjects:** Snow surveys -- Alberta -- Statistics -- Periodicals.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Forecasting -- Periodicals.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Periodicals -- SHELVED BY TITLE)  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology ( -- GB 2630 A3 W314)

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Waste water effluent guidelines for Alberta fertilizer plants / prepared by Water Quality Branch, Standards and Approvals Division, Environmental Protection Service.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 1976.

**Physical Description:** 49 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Other Titles:** Waste water management review for the fertilizer manufacturing sector

**Notes:** AGL Great West Life\*For further information see "Waste water management review for the fertilizer manufacturing sector - TD 899 F47 A334 1999"

**Subjects:** Fertilizer industry -- Alberta -- Waste disposal.  
Water reuse -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives)

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1976

**Call Number:**

TD 899 F47 A333

TD 899 F47 A33 1976

TD 899 F47 A33



**Title:** Objectives for stormwater management / Alberta Environment, Standards and Approvals.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Standards and Approvals, 1976.

**Physical Description:** ii, 35 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Subjects:** Sewerage -- Alberta.

Storm sewers

Runoff -- Alberta.

Urban runoff -- Alberta.

Water -- Pollution.

Water quality management

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:**

TD 665 A33 1976

TD 665 A33 1976

TD 527 A3 A33 1976

TD 527 A3 A33 1976

**Title:** Flood control and water management in the Paddle River basin : report and recommendations / by Environment Conservation Authority, Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Environment Conservation Authority.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Environment Conservation Authority, 1975.

**Physical Description:** vi, 58p. : map (folded) ; 23 cm.

**Series:** Sessional paper (Alberta. Legislative Assembly) ; 513/75.

**Contributors:** Alberta Environment Conservation Authority.

**Summary:** Summary and final report of a study on the Paddle River Basin which is part of the Athabasca-Mackenzie River System.

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta -- Paddle River Basin.

Flood control -- Alberta -- Paddle River Basin.

Paddle River Basin (Alta.)

Dams

Rivers, Geomorphology of

Flooding

Northern Alberta

Water Management

Water Surface Fluctuation

Alberta, North of Line E-W Thru Edmonton

Streams, Geomorphology of

Peace River Country

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
R.R.

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
R.R.

Red Deer College (Floor 2) TC 427 A37 P3 1975

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) TC  
427 A4 E612 1975a

**Call Number:**

TC 426.5 A3 P132 A335

TC 426.5 A3 P132 A335

**Title:** Flood control and water management in the Paddle River Basin : proceedings of the public hearings, January 1975 / by Environment Conservation Authority, Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Environment Conservation Authority.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Environment Conservation Authority, 1975.

**Physical Description:** xv, 645 p. : maps (folded) ; 23 cm.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.  
AGL Great West Life\*83-J, 83-G

**Summary:** Hearings held in Mayerthorpe, Barrhead and Edmonton in January 1975. Includes situation paper of the Alberta Government.

**Subjects:** Flood control -- Alberta -- Paddle River Basin.  
Water resources development -- Alberta -- Paddle River Basin.  
Paddle River Basin (Alta.)  
Northern Alberta  
Dams  
Rivers, Geomorphology of  
Flooding  
Water Management  
Streams, Geomorphology of  
Water Surface Fluctuation  
Alberta, North of Line E-W Thru Edmonton  
Peace River Country

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life Proc.	TC 426.5 A3 P132 A335
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life Proc.	TC 426.5 A3 P132 A335
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	TC 427 A4 E612 1975
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)	TC 427 A4 E612 1975

**Title:** Benefit/cost analysis for Stoney and Motto Lake development 86487-3-W6M : stage 1 - Stoney Lake / prepared for Water Resources Management Division, Alberta Department of Environment by Evaluation Branch, Environmental Planning Division.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton,] : Alberta Environment, 1975.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** "September 30, 1975."

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Economic aspects -- Alberta -- Stoney Lake.

Lakes -- Alberta -- Stoney Lake -- Recreational use.

Outdoor recreation -- Economic aspects -- Alberta -- Stoney Lake.

Land use -- Alberta -- Stoney Lake.

Stoney Lake (Alta.).

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

HD 1696 C2 A3 B464 1975

HD 1696 C2 A3 B464 1975

**Title:** Beaver Creek land use and water quality evaluation / by Lorne Fitch.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Fitch, Lorne.  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Recreation, Parks and Wildlife,  
Fish and Wildlife Division, 1975.  
**Physical Description:** iv, 49 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Fish and Wildlife Division.  
Alberta. Alberta Energy and Natural Resources.  
**Subjects:** Water quality management -- Alberta -- Beaver Creek.  
Land use, Rural -- Alberta -- Beaver Creek.  
Fishery management -- Alberta -- Beaver Creek.  
Beaver Creek (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** SH 174 F553 1975

**Title:** Bear River basin study / prepared for Water Resources Management Division submitted by: T. V. Mussivand.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Mussivand, T. V.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Division, 1975.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Tupper, D.

Derousie, D.

Johnston, S.

Szojka, L.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

Alberta. Water Resources Management Division.

**Notes:** Cover letter: "Major contributors to this report were: D. Tupper, D. Derousie, S. Johnston, and L. Szojka".

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Stream measurements -- Alberta.

Water -- Alberta -- Bear River Basin -- Management.

Floods -- Alberta -- Bear River Basin.

Water-supply -- Alberta -- Bear River Basin.

Bear River Basin (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 B35 M989 1975

**Title:** Sturgeon River Basin analysis / prepared by Sal Figliuzzi, William Szabon.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Figliuzzi, S. J.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Environmental Engineering Support Services, Technical Services Division, 1975.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., maps (some folded) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Szabon, William.  
Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Technical Services Division.

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta -- Sturgeon River Basin.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Sturgeon River Basin.  
Sturgeon River Basin (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:** HD 1696 C2 A3 A333  
TC 427 A4 F47 1975

**Title:** Proceedings : technical seminar for the Expert Advisory Group to Aquatic Fauna Committee, AOSERP, 14 November 1975

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program, 1975

**Physical Description:** vi, 82 p. : ill., maps

**Contributors:** Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program. Aquatic Fauna Technical Research Committee.

**Other Titles:** Technical seminar for the Expert Advisory Group to Aquatic Fauna Committee, AOSERP, 14 November 1975

**Subjects:** Water quality management -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region -- Congresses  
Athabasca Oil Sands Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TN 858 W1 T255 1975  
TN 858 W1 T255 1975



**Title:** Fairview-Hines Creek water supply, Gerry Lake development study : part 1 : Fairview water supply / by B.C. Doell and J. Wohl

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Doell, B. C.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Planning Division, July 1975

**Physical Description:** 4 v. : ill., maps

**Contributors:** Wohl, J  
 Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Planning Division.

**Contents:** v.1 - Main report -- v.2 - App.A - Water demand supply and management study / Harris, Walter W -- v.3 - App.B Letter of June 3, 1974 re hydrology - Fairview north chain of lakes -- v.3 - App.C Gerry Lake hydrological study / Holecek, George R / Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Technical Services Division. Dec. 1972 -- Fairview area, Alberta, groundwater investigation / Yoon, Tai N / Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Earth Sciences and Licensing Division -- v.3 - App.E Town of Fairview groundwater program, 1973-74 / Hydrogeological Consultants Ltd. Mar. 1974 -- v.3 - App.F Preliminary geotechnical investigation for Gerry Lake - site 3 -- v.3 - App.G Fairview water supply-Gerry Lake development / Jovic, Radovan, Potter, B.L -- v.4 - Summary report.

**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Alberta -- Fairview Region  
 Water-supply -- Alberta -- Fairview Region  
 Gerry Lake (Alta.)  
 Hay Lake (Alta.)  
 Hines Creek Region (Alta.)  
 Peace River (Alta.)  
 Fairview Region (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life Summ	TD 227 A3 F17 D651 Pt.1
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life Summ	TD 227 A3 F17 D651 Pt.1
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.1	TD 227 A3 F17 D651 Pt.1
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.1	TD 227 A3 F17 D651 Pt.1
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.2	TD 227 A3 F17 D651 Pt.1
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.2	TD 227 A3 F17 D651 Pt.1
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.3	TD 227 A3 F17 D651 Pt.1
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.3	TD 227 A3 F17 D651 Pt.1

**Title:** Managing forest lands for water : proceedings of research-management seminar held at Edmonton, Alberta, January 13 & 14, 1970 / edited by D.L. Golding.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern Forest Research Centre, Canadian Forestry Service, Dept. of the Environment, 1974.

**Physical Description:** 79 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Series:** Information report NOR-X ; 13.

**Contributors:** Golding, D. L. (Douglas Lawrence), 1931-  
Northern Forest Research Centre (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

UA Library copy: nos. 11-20 of the above series are bound together.

**Subjects:** Forest management -- Canada -- Congresses.  
Watershed management -- Canada -- Congresses.  
Hydrology, Forest -- Canada.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
I43 no. 0011-20 no.13

**Call Number:**

SD 356.54 C22 N874 IR13  
SD 356.54 C22 C212

**Title:** Managing forest lands for water : proceedings of research-management seminar held at Edmonton, Alberta, January 13 & 14, 1970 / edited by D.L. Golding.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern Forest Research Centre, Canadian Forestry Service, Dept. of the Environment, 1974.

**Physical Description:** 79 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Series:** Information report NOR-X ; 13.

**Contributors:** Golding, D. L. (Douglas Lawrence), 1931-  
Northern Forest Research Centre (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Forest management -- Canada -- Congresses.  
Watershed management -- Canada -- Congresses.  
Hydrology, Forest -- Canada.

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository  
no.0013

**Call Number:**  
SD 356.54 C22 C212 I43

**Title:** Clean-up of the Brazeau Reservoir / by Robert Hilbert. Cleanup of the Brazeau Reservoir

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Hilbert, Robert.

**Publication Information:** [Hinton, Alta.?] : [Alberta Forest Technology School?], [1974?]

**Physical Description:** 17 leaves : col. ill. ; 30 cm.

**Other Titles:** Cleanup of the Brazeau Reservoir

**Notes:** "January, 1974".  
Colored photographs on leaves opposite leaves of text have separate numbering (1A-17A).

**Subjects:** Water -- Purification -- Alberta -- Brazeau Reservoir.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Brazeau Reservoir.  
Submerged forests -- Alberta -- Brazeau Reservoir.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:** TD 430 H55 1974

**Title:** Alberta petroleum refineries data review waste water management program / J.P. Milos.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Milos, Joe P.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Environment, Standards & Approvals Division, Water Quality Section, 1974.

**Physical Description:** 100 p. : ill.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Standards and Approvals Division.

**Notes:** "February 1974."

**Subjects:** Effluent quality -- Alberta.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta.  
Petroleum refineries -- Waste disposal -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TD 899 P4 A3332 1974

**Title:** Alberta Oil Sands recovery plants : water requirements and waste water management systems / Paul G. Shewchuk.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Shewchuk, Paul G.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Standards and Approvals Division, 1974.

**Physical Description:** 11 p.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Standards and Approvals Division.

**Other Titles:** Alberta Oil Sands recovery plants : water considerations for Alberta Oil Sands development.

**Notes:** "April 1974."  
AGL Great West Life\*Appears to be the same report as: Alberta Oil Sands recovery plants : water considerations for Alberta Oil Sands developments, dated Sept. 1974.

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.  
Athabasca River (Alta.)  
Athabasca Oil Sands (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TN 858 W4 S5546 1974  
TN 858 W4 S5546 1974

**Title:** Alberta Oil Sands recovery plants : water considerations for Alberta Oil Sands developments / Paul G. Shewchuck. Water considerations for Alberta Oil Sands developments

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Shewchuck, Paul G.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Standards and Approvals Division, 1974.

**Physical Description:** 11 p.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Standards and Approvals Division.

**Other Titles:** Alberta Oil Sands recovery plants : water requirements and waste water management systems.  
Water considerations for Alberta Oil Sands developments

**Notes:** "September 1974."

**Cover Title:** Water considerations for Alberta Oil Sands developments. -- Appears to be same report as: Alberta Oil Sands recovery plants : water requirements and waste water management systems, dated Apr. 1974.

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.  
Athabasca Oil Sands (Alta.)  
Athabasca River (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TN 858 W4 S554 A33 1974  
TN 858 W4 S554 A33 1974

**Title:** Preliminary planning report on River Basin Commissions and Water Supply Boards / Alberta Environment, Planning Division

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Dept, 1974

**Physical Description:** 36 p

**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Planning Division.

**Other Titles:** River Basin Commissions and Water Supply Boards  
Planning report on River Basin Commissions

**Notes:** AGL Great West Life\*This publication has been superceded by "Planning report on River Basin Commissions - HD 1696 C2 A3 A3333" -- 84, 83, 82, 74, 73, 72

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta  
Water resources development -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives)  
A3333 Prelim

**Call Number:** HD 1696 C2 A3



**Title:** [Public hearings on flood control and water management in the Paddle River Basin, January 1975]

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Environment Conservation Authority.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Environment Conservation Authority, 1974-1975.

**Physical Description:** 7 v. maps (some fold., some col.) 23-29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Planning Division. Preliminary planning report on Paddle River development.  
 Alberta. Environmental Planning Division. Summary report on the Paddle River study.  
 Alberta Environment Conservation Authority. Paddle River Impact Statement Task Group Environmental impact assessment on the proposed Paddle River development.  
 Alberta Environment Conservation Authority. Paddle River Impact Statement Task Group. Non-technical summary of the environmental impact assessment on the proposed Paddle River development.

**Other Titles:** Public hearings on flood control and water management in the Paddle River Basin.  
 Flood control and water management in the Paddle River Basin.

**Contents:** [v.1] Terms of reference and background information.-[v.2] Alberta. Environmental Planning Division. Preliminary planning report on Paddle River development.-[v.3] Alberta. Environmental Planning Division. A summary report on the Paddle River study.-[v.4] Paddle River Impact Statement Task Group. Environmental impact assessment on the proposed Paddle River development.-[v.5] Paddle River Impact Statement Task Group. Non-technical summary of the environment impact assessment on the proposed Paddle River development.-[v.6] Proceedings.-[v.7] Report and recommendations.

**Subjects:** Flood control -- Alberta -- Paddle River.  
 Water resources development -- Alberta -- Paddle River.  
 Paddle River (Alta.)

**Library:**  
 NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
 University of Alberta Book and Record Depository  
 University of Alberta Book and Record Depository  
 University of Alberta Book and Record Depository  
 University of Alberta Book and Record Depository  
 University of Alberta Book and Record Depository  
 University of Alberta Book and Record Depository  
 University of Alberta Book and Record Depository  
 University of Alberta Book and Record Depository  
 University of Alberta Book and Record Depository  
 University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
 v.2

**Call Number:**  
 TC 427 P3 E62 1974 v.1  
 TC 427 P3 E62 1974 v.2  
 TC 427 P3 E62 1974 v.3  
 TC 427 P3 E62 1974 v.4  
 TC 427 P3 E62 1974 v.5  
 TC 427 P3 E62 1974 v.6  
 TC 427 P3 E62 1974 v.7  
 TC 427 P3 E62 1974 v.7  
 TC 427 P3 E62 1974 v.7  
 TC 427 P3 E62 1974 v.7  
 TC 427 P3 E62 1974



**Title:** Gas processing plants waste water management standards : September, 1973.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Environment, Standards & Approvals Division, 1973.

**Physical Description:** 48 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Standards and Approvals Division.

**Subjects:** Gas industry -- Waste disposal  
Gas manufacture and works -- Waste disposal -- Standards.  
Water -- Pollution -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:**

TD 899 G3 A333 1973

TD 899 G3 A333 1973

TD 899 G3 G24 1973

**Title:** Public hearings on the restoration of water levels in the Peace Athabasca Delta and Lake Athabasca : interim report Alberta Environment Conservation Authority.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Environment Conservation Authority.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Environment Conservation Authority, 1973.

**Physical Description:** iv, 14p. : maps ; 28 cm.

**Other Titles:** The restoration of water levels in the Peace Athabasca delta

**Summary:** Interim report on hearings held in Fort Chipewyan, Uranium City and Edmonton on September 25th, 27th and October 2nd, 1973 to receive local comments on proposals to restore water levels in the Peace-Athabasca delta and Lake Athabasca.

**Subjects:** Peace-Athabasca Delta (Alta.)  
Lake Athabasca (Alta.)  
Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Northern Alberta  
Dams  
Surface Water, Hydrology  
Alberta, North of Line E-W Thru Edmonton  
Water Management  
Peace River Country

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Red Deer College (Floor 2)

GB 1630 A37 E5 1973

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar Pamphlets)

POLAR PAM 2721

**Call Number:**

GB 1205 P35i Eng.Ed.

GB 1205 P35i Eng.Ed.

**Title:** Lake resources management : surface levels, lake bench marks, hydrographic maps, lake water quality / prepared by Don Bowman.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Bowman, Don.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Dept. of the Environment, Water Resources Division, Water Rights Branch, Jan. 1973.

**Physical Description:** [8] leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Rights Branch.

**Subjects:** Lakes -- Alberta.  
Water levels -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
GB 1630 A3 B78 1973

**Title:** Guidelines for gas processing plants waste water management standards.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Standards & Approvals Division, Alberta Environment, 1973.  
**Physical Description:** 18 p.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Standards and Approvals Division  
**Other Titles:** Gas processing plants waste water management standards  
**Notes:** AGL Great West Life\*84, 83, 82, 74, 73, 72 -- This document is intended to clarify the meaning and intent of the Gas processing plants waste water management standards, Sept. 1973  
**Subjects:** Gas industry -- Waste disposal  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
**Call Number:** TD 899 G3 A3331 1973

**Title:** License to operate or use under the Clean Water Act, the tar sands recovery plant for the production of synthetic crude oil and associated by-products from the Athabasca Tar Sands, issued by the Alberta Environment to Great Canadian Oil Sands Ltd

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Dept., 1973

**Physical Description:** 12 p

**Contributors:** Great Canadian Oil Sands Limited.

Alberta. Dept. of the Environment.

**Subjects:** Water quality management -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands

Athabasca Oil Sands (Alta.) -- Licenses

Organizations as Subjects Great Canadian Oil Sands Limited.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TN 858 W1 A333g 1973

**Title:** Permit to construct under the Clean Water Act, an oil sands recovery plant for the production of synthetic crude oil and associated by-products from the Alberta Oil Sands located in Bituminous Sands lease no. 17, issued by the Department of the Environment to Syncrude Canada Ltd., July 12, 1973

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Dept., 1973

**Physical Description:** 10 p

**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of the Environment.  
Syncrude Canada Ltd.

**Subjects:** Water quality management -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands  
Athabasca Oil Sands (Alta.) -- Licenses  
Organizations as Subjects      Syncrude Canada Ltd.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TN 858 W1 A333e 1973  
TN 858 W1 A333e 1973



**Title:** Correspondence since September 10, 1971, between the Minister of the Environment and the Government of Canada with regards to placing more emphasis on the Canada Water Act in regard to controlling water resources, subject to the concurrence of the Government of Canada in regard to tabling such correspondence.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 1973.

**Physical Description:** 14 p.

**Series:** Sessional paper (Alberta. Legislative Assembly) ; 179/73.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of the Environment.

**Notes:** Tabled October 11, 1973 by the Hon. W.J. Yurko

**Subjects:** Petroleum refineries -- Law and legislation -- Alberta  
Water quality management -- Alberta

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 899 P4 A333e

**Title:** The economics of industrial water use in Alberta : quantitative and qualitative assessment / John L. Knapp

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Knapp, John L.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : s.n., 1973

**Physical Description:** xvi, 205 p

**Notes:** Thesis (M.A.)--University of Alberta, 1973

**Subjects:** Industrial water supply -- Economic aspects -- Alberta  
Water quality management -- Alberta

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TC 426.5 A2 K671

TC 426.5 A2 K671

**Title:** Cost-sharing on water management projects / prepared by Central Planning Group, Water Resources Division, Alberta Dept. of the Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Central Planning Group, Water Resources Division, Alberta Dept. of the Environment, 1972.

**Physical Description:** i, 25 leaves ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Alberta. Premier. Position paper ; no 5.

**Notes:** "Position paper no. 5; financial assistance for water management."  
"October 1972."

**Bibliography:** leaf 25.

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta -- Finance.  
Water conservation -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
A33 1972

**Call Number:** HD 1696 C23 A3

**Title:** Position paper on financial assistance for lake management projects which enhance recreational opportunities.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton?] : Queen's Printer, 1972.

**Physical Description:** [2] leaves ; 29 cm.

**Series:** Alberta. Premier. Position paper ; no. 6.

**Other Titles:** Financial assistance for lake management projects which enhance recreational opportunities.

**Notes:** Caption title.

**Subjects:** Lakes -- Alberta -- Recreational use.  
Water resources development -- Alberta.  
Provincial-local fiscal relations -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

6

University of Alberta Rutherford-Humanities & Social Science

CA2 AL Z8 P13 6

**Call Number:**

GOV DOC CA2 AL Z8 P13

GOV DOC

**Title:** Position paper on financial assistance for cost-sharing on water management projects.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton?] : Queen's Printer, 1972.  
**Physical Description:** [7] leaves ; 29 cm.  
**Series:** Alberta. Premier. Position paper ; no. 5.  
**Other Titles:** Financial assistance for cost-sharing on water management projects.  
**Notes:** Caption title.  
**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta.  
Provincial-local fiscal relations -- Alberta.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	GOV DOC CA2 AL Z8 P13
5	
University of Alberta Rutherford-Humanities & Social Science	GOV DOC
CA2 AL Z8 P13 5	

**Title:** A collection of information on the waterfowl of the Peace-Athabasca Delta / Peace-Athabasca Delta Project.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Peace-Athabasca Delta Project.

**Publication Information:** [S.l. : s.n., 1972?].

**Physical Description:** 1 v. ; 29 cm.

**Series:** Peace-Athabasca Delta Project

**Contributors:** Ducks Unlimited.

**Summary:** Six unpublished reports, correspondence and data concerning the historical and present ecological status of waterfowl in the Delta. Discusses importance of Delta to the waterfowl population and the effects of the Bennett Dam. Includes water management policies for the Chipewyan Indian Reserve which would benefit both muskrats and waterfowl. Contributed by W.G. Leitch and E.C. Hennan of Ducks Unlimited (Canada).

**Subjects:** Waterfowl -- Alberta -- Peace-Athabasca Delta Region.  
 Peace-Athabasca Delta (Alta.)  
 Northern Alberta  
 Waterfowl  
 Pollution, Environmental  
 Canada  
 Environmental Impacts  
 Alberta, North of Line E-W Thru Edmonton  
 Environmental Impacts  
 Peace River Country  
 Terrain Disturbance

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)  
 685.5 A4 P356

**Call Number:** QL 685 P355 PADP  
 QL

**Title:** A Collection of information on the hydrology of the Peace-Athabasca Delta Peace-Athabasca Delta Project.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Peace-Athabasca Delta Project.

**Publication Information:** Canada : [s.n., 1972]

**Physical Description:** 3v. : ill., maps ; 29 cm.

**Series:** Peace-Athabasca Delta Project

**Contributors:** Peace-Athabasca Delta Project Group (Canada)

**Other Titles:** Peace-Athabasca Delta Project

**Contents:** v.1 - Hydrological reports.-- v.2 - Hydrological data.-- v.3 - Hydrological maps.

**Summary:** Forty-eight unpublished items in three volumes. V.1- Hydrological reports include water balance in Lake Athabasca and the Delta, review of the hydrology and hydraulic program for the Delta, effects of Bennett Dam, strategies for water management in the North, etc. V.2 - Hydrological data contain tables of lake volumes, water levels, inflow and outflow, ice thickness, etc. V.3- Hydrological maps. 43- Peace-Athabasca watershed and Delta area, 1970, 26 x 43 cm. 44- Hydrometric network, 1971, 43 x 67 cm. 45- Ice thickness and depth of water study for winter ecology, 1971, 85 x 133 cm. 46- Locations of transects, river profiles, etc., 1972, 87 x 134 cm. 47- Limnological survey sample sites, 1971, 22 x 28 cm. 48- Graphs of river bed profiles and channel soundings..., 51 x 286 cm. All folded to fit 29 x 26 cm. envelope.

**Subjects:** Hydrology -- Alberta -- Peace-Athabasca Delta  
 Peace-Athabasca Delta (Alta.)  
 River Regimes  
 Water Properties of Lakes  
 Canada  
 Hydrology  
 Northern Alberta  
 Alberta, North of Line E-W Thru Edmonton  
 Natural Resources, Water  
 Peace River Country  
 Water Resources

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.1	GB 1230 P355 P3550 PADP
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.2	GB 1230 P355 P3550 PADP
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.3	GB 1230 P355 P3550 PADP
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) 1230 P4 P356 v.1	GB
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) 1230 P4 P356 v.2	GB





**Title:** Relationship and contributions to the Peace-Athabasca Delta Project, 1972  
Gepac, Stanley and Associates Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Gepac, Stanley and Associates Ltd.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Gepac, Stanley & Associates Ltd., 1972.

**Physical Description:** 1v. : ill., maps ; 29 cm.

**Series:** Peace-Athabasca Delta Project

**Summary:** An unpublished collection of correspondence, reports, aerial photographs, maps and data re the hydrology and hydraulic control of the Peace-Athabasca Delta region. Includes not only request for proposal to carry out control but also proposal submitted by Gepac, Stanley & Associates Ltd. and subsequent meetings, discussions and contract signed. Covers ongoing progress of hydraulic constructions, cost over-run disagreements, hydrological problems, and implementation problems of the Peace/Athabasca Data Bank - Dec. 1971-July 1972.

**Subjects:** Canada  
Hydrology  
Dams  
Northern Alberta  
Water Management  
Natural Resources, Water  
Alberta, North of Line E-W Thru Edmonton  
Water Resources  
Peace River Country

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1972

**Call Number:**  
GB 1230 P4 G353

**Title:** Status of goldeye, *Hiodon alosoides*, populations in the Peace-Athabasca Delta by A.H. Kooyman

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Kooyman, A. H.

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Canadian Wildlife Service, 1972.

**Physical Description:** iii, 26p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Notes:** References cited:p.26.

**Summary:** Presents results of a study of goldeye populations in the Peace-Athabasca Delta. Effects on goldeye of changes in water regime brought about by watershed management were examined and recommendations were made relating to management of the Delta waters.

**Subjects:** Teleostei  
Dams  
Northern Alberta  
Population Dynamics (Biological)  
Alberta, North of Line E-W Thru Edmonton  
Water Management  
Peace River Country

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)  
638 H5 K825 1972

**Call Number:** QL

**Title:** Cost-sharing on water management projects / prepared by Central Planning Group, Water Resources Division, Alberta Dept. of the Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Central Planning Group, Water Resources Division, Alberta Dept. of the Environment, 1972.

**Physical Description:** i, 25 leaves ; 28 cm.

**Other Titles:** Cost sharing for water resource management project

**Notes:** Bibliography: leaf 25.  
AGL Great West Life\*This publication has been superceded by "Cost sharing for water resource management project - HD 1696 C2 A3 A3321 1980"

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta -- Costs.  
Water resources development -- Alberta  
Environmental policy -- Alberta

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives)  
A3321  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository  
72C57

**Call Number:** HD 1696 C2 A3  
GOV DOC CA2 AL EO

**Title:** Lake resources management : surface levels, lake bench marks,  
hydrographic maps, lake water quality / prepared by Don Bowman.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Bowman, Don.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Dept. of the Environment, Water Resources  
Division, Water Rights Branch, 1972.

**Physical Description:** [8] leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Rights Branch

**Subjects:** Lakes -- Alberta

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1972

**Call Number:** GB 1630 A3 B78

**Title:** Position paper on financial assistance for cost-sharing on water management projects

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 1972

**Physical Description:** 7 p

**Series:** Alberta. Position paper ; no.5

**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of the Environment.

**Other Titles:** Financial assistance for water management  
Position paper no.5 : Financial assistance for water management  
Cost-sharing for water resource management project

**Notes:** Tabled in the Legislature. -- At head of title: Position paper no. 5: financial assistance for water management  
AGL Great West Life\*This publication has been superceded by "Cost-sharing for water resource management project - HD 1696 C2 A3 A3321 1980"

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Economic aspects -- Alberta  
Water resources development -- Alberta -- Management  
Environmental policy -- Alberta

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives)  
A3322

**Call Number:** HD 1696 C2 A3

**Title:** Tar sands processing plants standards : water pollution control and waste water management at new and existing plants / Alberta Environment, Standards and Approvals Division

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Dept., 1972

**Physical Description:** 27 p

**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Standards and Approvals Division

**Other Titles:** Tar sands processing plants : waste water management standards  
Syncrude criteria

**Notes:** Cover title: Tar sands processing plants : waste water management standards. -- Has been updated by: Syncrude criteria

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Standards -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region  
Athabasca Oil Sands Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TN 858 W1 A333 T17 1972  
TN 858 W1 A333 T17 1972

**Title:** Saddle Hills land use plan / C. Van Waas  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Van Waas, C  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Dept. of Lands and Forests, Technical  
 Division, Land use Assignment Section, 1972  
**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** Ecological land classification and evaluation ; no. 71  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Resources Division.  
 Alberta. Land Use Assignment Branch  
**Other Titles:** Saddle Hills study area : water resource management  
**Notes:** Appendices include Saddle Hills study area: water resource management,  
 by Water Resources Division, Alberta Dept. of Agriculture  
 AGL Great West Life\*8 maps folded in back pockets.  
**Subjects:** Land use -- Planning -- Alberta -- Saddle Hills  
 Saddle Hills (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 319 A3 S11 V217
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 319 A3 S11 V217
Energy & Utilities Board / Alberta Geological Survey	AENR no.9
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	HD 319 A3 V36 1972

**Title:** General policy principles governing water management in Alberta /  
compiled by Planning Division, Dept. of the Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Dept., 1972.

**Physical Description:** 8 p.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Planning Division.

**Subjects:** Environmental policy -- Alberta  
Water -- Management

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

HD 1696 C2 A3 A333 G32  
HD 1696 C2 A3 A333 G32  
HD 1696 C2 A3 A333 G32



**Title:** Position paper on financial assistance for lake management projects which enhance recreational opportunities

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Oct. 1972

**Series:** Alberta. Position paper ; no. 6

**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of the Environment.

**Other Titles:** Financial assistance for lake management

**Notes:** At head of title: Position paper no. 6: Financial assistance for lake management

**Subjects:** Outdoor recreation -- Alberta  
Water resources development -- Economic aspects -- Alberta

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** HD 1693.1 A33

**Title:** Current action and situational statements ; background material for Alberta third tier Prairie Water Seminar / prepared by Water Resources Division, Dept. of the Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : [s.n.], 1971.

**Physical Description:** 64 l. ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Resources Division.

Canadian Council of Resource and Environment Ministers.

Alberta Prairie Water Seminar

**Notes:** The Prairie Water Seminar was sponsored by Canadian Council of Resource and Environment Ministers

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Prairie Provinces -- Congresses.  
Water quality management -- Prairie Provinces -- Congresses.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre

1971

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1971

**Call Number:**

HD 1691 A335

HD 1691 A335

HD 1696.5 P8 A14

HD 1696 C2 C97

**Title:** MacKay study area Water Resource Management / submitted by R. E. Bailey for Land Use Assignment Committee, Department of Lands and Forests.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Bailey, R. E.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Dept. of Agriculture, Water Resources Division, 1971.

**Physical Description:** 2, A-5, B-2 leaves : map ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Resources Division

**Notes:** Two maps on folded leaves in pocket.

**Subjects:** Crops and climate -- Alberta.

Groundwater -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:**

S 600.64 C2 B15 1971

**Title:** Terms of reference and background information for the public hearings on flood control and water management in the Paddle River basin / [a document prepared by Douglas E. Patching].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Environment Conservation Authority

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton? : Alberta Environment Conservation Authority?, 1971?]

**Physical Description:** 11 p. : ill., maps (1 folded) ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Information bulletin (Alberta Environment Conservation Authority) no. 1

**Contributors:** Patchings, Douglas E., 1947-

**Notes:** One folded map in pocket.

Cover title.

**Subjects:** Flood control -- Alberta -- Paddle River basin.

Watershed management -- Alberta.

Water resources development -- Alberta -- Paddle River Basin.

Paddle River Watershed (Alta.) -- Management.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

IB1

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

IB1

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

992 C2 A33 1971

**Call Number:**

TC 426.5 A3 P132 A335

TC 426.5 A3 P132 A335

GB 992 C2 A33 1971

GB 992 C2 A33 1971

GB

**Title:** Final report on dynamic linear programming model of the Peace-Athabasca Delta A.W. Anderson

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Anderson, A. W.

**Publication Information:** [S.l.] : Prairie Agri-Management Consultants Ltd., 1971.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. : ill., map ; 29 cm.

**Series:** Peace-Athabasca Delta Project

**Notes:** Appendices  
Prepared by Prairie Agri-Management Consultants Ltd. for the Canadian Wildlife Service. -- Part of the Peace-Athabasca Delta Project.

**Summary:** Documents the processes involved in the development of a mathematical model of the Peace-Athabasca Delta that could be used to select water management regimes beneficial to resident wildlife populations. Includes model descriptions of vegetation used and wildlife usage. Map of basins used, vegetation types and tables of basins used are included in the appendices.

**Subjects:** Linear programming.  
Ecology -- Alberta -- Peace-Athabasca Delta.  
Ecology -- Mathematical models.  
Peace-Athabasca Delta (Alta.)  
Canada  
Dams  
Inquiry, Philosophy of  
Northern Alberta  
Water Management  
Alberta, North of Line E-W Thru Edmonton  
Mathematical Modelling  
Peace River Country  
Research Methodology  
Scientific Method  
Simulation  
Systems Analysis

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)  
541.15 M3 A545 1971

**Call Number:** QH 541 A545 PADP  
QH

**Title:** A survey of the plankton and bottom invertebrates of the Peace-Athabasca Delta region by D.N. Gallup ,

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Gallup, D. N.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Canadian Wildlife Service, 1971.

**Physical Description:** ii, 36p. : map, tables ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Giessen, Peter van der  
Boerger, Hans

**Notes:** References cited:p.35.

**Summary:** Survey of information on the plankton and bottom fauna of the Peace-Athabaska Delta, which is part of a study to assess the effects of the W.A.C. Bennett Dam on aquatic wildlife.

**Subjects:** Plankton -- Alberta -- Peace-Athabasca Delta.  
Water levels -- Alberta -- Peace-Athabasca Delta.  
Water Pollution, Effects on Fauna  
Dams  
Northern Alberta  
Alberta  
Plankton  
Alberta, North of Line E-W Thru Edmonton  
Water Management  
Water Pollution, Effects on Flora  
Peace River Country  
Water Pollution

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)  
96.8 P5 G35 1971

**Call Number:** QH

**Title:** Puskwaskau land use plan / Alberta Dept. of Lands and Forests Land Use Assignment Branch.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : s.n.], 1971-

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., folded col. maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Van Waas, C.

Bailey, R. E. Puskwaskau study area, water resource management.  
Alberta. Land Use Assignment Committee.

**Other Titles:** Puskwaskau study area, water resource management.

**Notes:** Includes: Puskwaskau study area, water resource management / R.E. Bailey.

"Project leader: C. Van Waas."

**Subjects:** Land use -- Planning -- Alberta.

Regional planning -- Alberta.

Water resources development -- Alberta.

Natural resources -- Valuation -- Alberta

Puskwaskau region (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre

Energy & Utilities Board / Alberta Geological Survey

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:**

HD 312 A334

HD 312 A334

HD 319 P9 A14 1971

AENR no.48

HD 319 A3 A335 1971

**Title:** Saddle Hills study area water resource management / by Water Resources Division, Alberta Dept. of Agriculture.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Dept., 1971.

**Physical Description:** ca. 17 p. : map. + 3 maps in back pocket.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Resources Division.

Alberta. Land Use Assignment Committee.

**Notes:** Prepared for Land Use Assignment Committee, Dept. of Lands and Forests.

"March 1971."

**Subjects:** Water-supply, Agricultural -- Alberta -- Saddle Hills Region.

Land use -- Alberta -- Saddle Hills Region -- Planning.

Saddle Hills (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

HD 319 A3 S11 V2171 1971

HD 319 A3 S11 V2171 1971



**Title:** Medicine Lake study area / by Water Resources Division, Alberta Environment

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Dept., Sept. 1971

**Physical Description:** 12 p. : maps

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Resources Division.  
Alberta. Land Use Assignment Committee.

**Other Titles:** Medicine Lake study area water resource management

**Notes:** Cover title: Medicine Lake study area water resource management. -- Prepared for Land Use Assignment Committee, Dept. of Lands and Forests. -- 1 map folded in back pocket

**Subjects:** Land use -- Planning -- Alberta -- Medicine Lake Region  
Water-supply, Agricultural -- Alberta -- Medicine Lake Region  
Medicine Lake Region (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** HD 319 A3 M47 M489 1971

**Title:** MacKay study area water resource management / by Water Resources Division, Alberta Dept. of Agriculture

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Dept., Jan. 1971

**Physical Description:** 12 p. : maps

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Resources Division.  
Alberta. Land Use Assignment Committee.

**Notes:** Prepared for Land Use Assignment Committee, Dept. of Lands and Forests. -- 1 map folded in back pocket

**Subjects:** Water-supply, Agricultural -- Alberta -- MacKay Region  
Land use -- Planning -- Alberta -- MacKay Region  
MacKay Region (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** HD 319 A3 M13 M153 1971  
HD 319 A3 M13 M153 1971

**Title:** Fawcett-Moose Portage study area / by Water Resources Division, Alberta Environment

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Dpt., July 1971

**Physical Description:** 12 p. : maps

**Contributors:** Alberta. Land Use Assignment Committee.  
Alberta. Water Resources Division.

**Other Titles:** Fawcett-Moose Portage water resource management

**Notes:** Cover title: Fawcett-Moose Portage water resource management. -- Prepared for Land Use Assignment Committee, Dept. of Lands and Forests. -- 2 maps folded in back pocket

**Subjects:** Water-supply, Agricultural -- Alberta  
Land use -- Planning -- Alberta -- Moose Portage Region  
Land use -- Planning -- Alberta -- Fawcett Region  
Moose Portage Region (Alta.)  
Fawcett Region (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
HD 319 A3 F27 F278 1971  
HD 319 A3 F27 F278 1971

**Title:** Clear River study area water resource management / by Water Resources Division, Alberta Dept. of Agriculture.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Dept., 1971.

**Physical Description:** ca. 16 p. : maps.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Resources Division.

Alberta. Land Use Assignment Committee.

**Notes:** Prepared for Land Use Assignment Committee, Dept. of Lands and Forests . -- 2 maps folded in back pocket.

"March 1971."

**Subjects:** Water-supply, Agricultural -- Alberta -- Clear River Region.

Land use -- Alberta -- Clear River Region -- Planning.

Clear River Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

HD 312 B8641 1971

HD 312 B8641 1971

**Title:** P.R.I.M.E. : is it a crime? / S.T.O.P. (Save Tomorrow-Oppose Pollution).  
Prairie Rivers Improvement Management and Evaluation

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : S.T.O.P., [1971].

**Physical Description:** 2 p. : map. ; 28 cm

**Contributors:** STOP (Save Tomorrow-Oppose Pollution)

**Other Titles:** Prairie Rivers Improvement Management and Evaluation

**Notes:** PRIME is a program conceived by the Water Resources Division, Alberta  
Dept. of Agriculture, to guide the development of the Province's water  
resources

AGL Great West Life\*84, 83, 82, 74, 73, 72

**Subjects:** Water transfer -- Alberta.

Water resources development -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives)  
S883

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

HD 1696 C2 A3

HD 1696 C2 A3 S883

**Title:** A selected bibliography of Canadian water management (1965-April 1970) / prepared by E. Neville Ward, Donna J. Watson, S. Richard White  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Ward, E. Neville.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : University of Alberta, Dept. of Geography, Apr. 1971  
**Physical Description:** 80 p  
**Contributors:** White, S. Richard  
Watson, Donna J  
University of Alberta. Dept. of Geography  
**Subjects:** Water -- Management -- Bibliography  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
**Call Number:**  
HD 1696 C2 W256

**Title:** A selected bibliography of Canadian water management (1965-April 1970) / prepared by E. Neville Ward, Donna J. Watson [and] S. Richard White.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Ward, E. Neville.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Dept. of Geography, University of Alberta, 1971.

**Physical Description:** 80 l.

**Contributors:** Watson, Donna J.  
White, S. Richard.  
University of Alberta. Dept. of Geography

**Notes:** Cover title.

**Continues:** A bibliography of Canadian writings in water resource management, by J. O'Riordan.

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Canada -- Bibliography.  
Water conservation -- Canada -- Bibliography.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:** HD 1696 C2 Z9 W25

**Title:** Surface water quality criteria, Province of Alberta / prepared by Water Pollution Control Section, Division of Environmental Health and approved by the Provincial Board of Health.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton?] : Environmental Health Services Division, Govt. of the Province of Alberta, Dept. of Health, 1970.

**Physical Description:** 7, iv leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Division of Environmental Health Services.

**Other Titles:** Surface water quality guidelines for use in Alberta

**Notes:** AGL Great West Life\*This publication has been superceded by "Surface water quality guidelines for use in Alberta - TD 227 A3 S958 1999"

**Subjects:** Water quality management -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta.  
Effluent quality -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives)

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 S96 1970

TD 227 A3 S96 1970



**Title:** Surface water quality criteria, Province of Alberta / prepared by Water Pollution Control Section, Division of Environmental Health.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton?] : Environmental Health Division, Govt. of the Province of Alberta, Dept. of Health, 1970.

**Physical Description:** 7 p. ; 25 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Division of Environmental Health Services

**Subjects:** Water quality management -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta.  
Effluent quality -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository  
70S78

**Call Number:** GOV DOC CA2 AL H20

**Title:** The Peace-Athabasca Delta : a choice of water management alternatives /  
by S.B. Smith.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Smith, S. B.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton?] : Alberta Environment, [197-]

**Physical Description:** 33 p., [1] folded leaf : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** Alberta Environment Conservation Authority  
Prepared for public hearings on water management held by the  
Environment Conservation Authority  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** AGL Great West Life\*Library has English and Cree editions  
Hydraulic structures -- Alberta -- Peace-Athabasca Delta  
Water resources development -- Alberta -- Peace-Athabasca Delta.  
Water resources development -- Alberta -- Fort Chipewyan region.  
Peace-Athabasca Delta (Alta.)  
Fort Chipewyan (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre

1973

Grande Prairie Regional College

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

GB 1230 P355 S659

GB 1230 P355 S659

GB 1230 P355 S659 Cree

GB 1230 A14 S66

S 918 C264 no.6 197-a v.2

HD 1696 C24 P4 S65

HD 1696 C24 P4 S65

**Title:** Puskwaskau study area water resource management / Submitted by R. E. Bailey.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Bailey, R. E.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, AB] : Alberta Dept. of Lands and Forests, [1970]

**Physical Description:** 8+ p. : ill.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Land Use Assignment Committee

**Notes:** Includes glossary.

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta -- Management.

Climatology

Land use -- Alberta -- Puskwaskau -- Planning.

Puskwaskau (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

HD 319 A3 B155 1970

**Title:** Water resources report : a working paper / Roger Poppe. Water resources report (Bennett Dam, Bighorn Dam)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Poppe, Roger.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : The author, 1970.

**Physical Description:** 95, [5], 19, 15, 3 leaves : ill., facs., maps ; 29 cm.

**Other Titles:** Title from label on cover: Water resources report (Bennett Dam, Bighorn Dam)

**Notes:** "July, 1970."

5 folded leaves of photocopies in pocket.

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Dams -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

Dams -- Economic aspects -- Alberta.

Dams -- Social aspects -- Alberta.

Watershed management -- Alberta.

Bennett Dam (B.C.).

Bighorn Dam (Alta.).

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

558 C2 P67 1970

**Call Number:**

TC 558 C2 P67 1970

TC

**Title:** Twp. 67, 68 - Rg. 21, W5 : water resources management / prepared for Lands Division, Dept. of Lands and Forests by Water Resources Division, Alberta Dept. of Agriculture.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : [Alberta Dept. of Agriculture] 1970.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various foliations) : ill., maps (some folded) ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Public Lands Division.

Alberta. Water Resources Division

**Subjects:** Water-supply, Agricultural -- Alberta.

Drainage -- Alberta.

Groundwater -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:**

HD 1683 C2 A333

HD 1683 C2 A333

S 605.2 C2 T97 1970

**Title:** Birch Hills study area water resource management / Water Resources  
Division, Dept. of Agriculture

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta.? : The Dept., 1970?

**Physical Description:** 9 p. in various pagings : ill., maps

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Resources Division.  
Alberta. Land Use Assignment Committee.

**Notes:** Prepared for Land Use Assignment Committee, Department of Lands and  
Forests

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Birch Hills Region  
Groundwater -- Alberta -- Birch Hills Region  
Birch Hills Region (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 B53 B617  
TD 227 A3 B53 B617

**Title:** Edson-Peers study area water resource management / by Water Resources Division, Alberta Dept. of Agriculture

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Dept., 1970.

**Physical Description:** ca. 16 p. : maps + 1 map in back pocket.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Land Use Assignment Committee.  
Alberta. Water Resources Division.

**Notes:** Prepared for Land Use Assignment Committee, Dept. of Lands and Forests.  
"November 1970."

**Subjects:** Land use -- Alberta -- Peers Region -- Planning.  
Water-supply, Agricultural -- Alberta.  
Land use -- Alberta -- Edson Region -- Planning.  
Peers Region (Alta.)  
Edson Region (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
HD 319 A3 E25 B7891 1970  
HD 319 A3 E25 B7891 1970

**Title:** Fort Assiniboine study area water resource management / by Water Resources Division, Alberta Dept. of Agriculture

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Dept., May 1970

**Physical Description:** 9 p. : maps

**Contributors:** Alberta. Land Use Assignment Committee.  
Alberta. Water Resources Division.

**Notes:** Prepared for Land Use Assignment Committee, Dept. of Lands and Forests. -- 1 map folded in back pocket

**Subjects:** Water-supply, Agricultural -- Alberta -- Fort Assiniboine Region  
Land use -- Planning -- Alberta -- Fort Assiniboine Region  
Fort Assiniboine Region (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** HD 312 B789 F73 1970



**Title:** Puskwaskau East water resource management / by Water Resources Division, Alberta Dept. of Agriculture

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Dept., Dec. 1970

**Physical Description:** ca. 16 p. : maps

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Resources Division.

Alberta. Land Use Assignment Committee.

**Notes:** Prepared for Land Use Assignment Committee, Dept. of Lands and Forests. -- 2 maps folded in back pocket

**Subjects:** Land use -- Planning -- Alberta -- Puskwaskau Region  
Water-supply, Agricultural -- Alberta -- Puskwaskau Region  
Puskwaskau Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Research Council - Mill Woods

**Call Number:**

HD 312 A3341 1970  
TD 227 A3 A35 1970

**Title:** Alberta's blueprint for water development.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [s.l.] : Dept. of Agriculture, Development Planning Branch, Water Resources Division, 1969.

**Physical Description:** 1 sheet : ill., map ; 51 x 82 cm. folded to 26 x 21 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Resources Division.

**Other Titles:** P.R.I.M.E  
 Prairie Rivers Improvement Management and Evaluation

**Notes:** AGL Great West Life\*copies 2 and 3 are photocopies of original, format different.

**Summary:** Describes the P.R.I.M.E. (Prairie Rivers Improvement Management and Evaluation) program incorporating watershed management from conservation to development and utilization of rivers in Alberta.

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta.  
 Rivers, Geomorphology of  
 Alberta  
 Water Resources Development  
 Canada  
 Streams, Geomorphology of

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives) A333a	HD 1696 C2 A3
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1696 C2 A3 A333a
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1696 C2 A3 A333a
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar Pamphlets) POLAR PAM 4578	

**Title:** Conserving a watershed / by W.R. Hanson.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Hanson, Wallace R.  
**Publication Information:** Calgary : Eastern Rockies Forest Conservation Board,  
 [1968?]  
**Physical Description:** 32 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 21 x 26 cm.  
**Contributors:** Eastern Rockies Forest Conservation Board.  
 Alberta. Dept. of Lands and Forests.  
**Notes:** Produced by Eastern Rockies Forest Conservation Board with the  
 assistance of Alberta Dept. of Lands and Forests.  
**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta.  
 Conservation of natural resources -- Alberta.  
 Water conservation -- Alberta.  
 Rocky Mountains, Canadian (B.C. and Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	GB 992 C2 H198
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	GB 992 C2 H198
Olds College (AGDEX Collection) Agdex 300/60	
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1968	GB 992 C2 H25
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1968	GB 992 C2 H25

**Title:** The PRIME concept in relation to water supplies in western Canada / R.E. Bailey

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Bailey, R. E.

**Publication Information:** Saskatoon : Water Studies Institute, 1967

**Physical Description:** 11 p. : maps

**Contributors:** Water Studies Institute (Saskatoon, Sask.)

**Other Titles:** Prairie Rivers Improvement Management and Evaluation  
P.R.I.M.E

**Notes:** P.R.I.M.E. is a program conceived by the Water Resources Division, Alberta Dept. of Agriculture, to guide the development of the provinces water resources

AGL Great West Life\*84, 83, 82, 74, 73, 72

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta.  
Water diversion -- Alberta

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives)  
B155

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

HD 1696 C2 A3

HD 1696 C2 A3 B155

HD 1696 C2 A3 B155

**Title:** Vegetation, water and climate : needs and problems in wildland hydrology and watershed research / by W.W. Jeffrey.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Jeffrey, W. W.

**Publication Information:** Calgary, Alta. : Canada Dept. of Forestry, Forest Research Branch, 1965.

**Physical Description:** 9 iii, 50 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Canada. Forest Research Branch. Alberta District) 65:1.

**Contributors:** Canada. Forest Research Branch

**Notes:** Photocopy.

**Subjects:** Watersheds -- Research.  
Precipitation (Meteorology)  
Watershed management -- Research  
Hydrology -- Research

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
001

**Call Number:**

SD 425 J46 V42  
SD 145 P272 no.65-

**Title:** Annual report / Northern Alberta Development Council.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Corporate Name:** Northern Alberta Development Council.  
**Electronic Access:** Materials Specified: UA Internet Access: 2000/2001-  
[http://www3.gov.ab.ca/nadc/Publications/publication\\_home.htm](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/nadc/Publications/publication_home.htm)  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern Alberta Development Council.  
**Physical Description:** v. : ill. (some col.) ; 23-28 cm.  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Numbering::** [1st]-32nd, 1963-1995/96; 1996/97-  
**Notes:** 43 2004 2005; 2002 2003; 2001 2002;  
Suspended during 1972.  
Vol. called 1973/74 covers 1973.  
Vol. for 1975 designated as 10th but constitutes 12th.  
Report year ends Mar. 31.  
**Summary:** Summary of the activities of the Northern Alberta Development Council  
in areas such as research on economic development, health, water  
management and education. Includes map.  
**ISSN:** 0383-3577  
**Subjects:** Regional planning -- Alberta -- Periodicals.  
Alberta -- Economic policy -- Periodicals.  
Organizations as Subjects Northern Alberta Development Council  
**Library:** **Call Number:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre ( -- CA2AL DC A56)  
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza ( -- HT 395 A3 An78)  
Red Deer College (Floor 2 -- HT 395 C32 A37)  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository ( -- GOV DOC CA2 AL NA A56)  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar -- HT 395 C22 A3  
N879)  
University of Alberta Internet (Internet -- Internet Access)  
University of Alberta Rutherford-Humanities & Social Science ( -- GOV DOC CA2 AL  
NA A56)

**Title:** Forest and water conservation : watershed management on the East Slopes of the Rocky Mountains in Alberta, Canada / by W.R. Hanson and G. Tunstell. --

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Hanson, Wallace R.

**Publication Information:** [S.l. : s.n.], 1962.

**Physical Description:** 9 leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Tunstell, G.  
British Commonwealth Forestry Conference (8th : 1962 : East Africa)  
British Commonwealth Forestry Conference.

**Other Titles:** Watershed management on the East Slopes of the Rocky Mountains in Alberta, Canada.

**Notes:** Title from cover.  
"Presented at the 8th British Commonwealth Forestry Conference, East Africa"

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta -- Eastern Slopes Region.  
Water conservation -- Alberta -- Eastern Slopes Region.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:** SD 425 H252 1962

**Title:** Report of the effect of a change in vegetation on the runoff characteristics of Alberta streams / by A. G. Underhill.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [s.l. : The Branch, 196-].

**Physical Description:** 57 p. : ill., maps ; 36 cm.

**Contributors:** Underhill, A. G.  
Prairie Provinces Water Board (Canada)

**Other Titles:** The effect of a change in vegetation on the runoff characteristics of Alberta streams.

**Notes:** Prepared by the Water Resources Branch at the request of the Prairie Provinces Water Board.

**Subjects:** Forest influences -- Alberta.  
Runoff -- Alberta.  
Water-supply -- Alberta.  
Forest management -- Alberta  
Vegetation and climate.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre (Oversize)

U2 1960

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

GB 1201 A32

GB 1201 A32

GB 1231 A14

SD 425 A33 folio

SD 425 A33 folio

SD 425 A33 folio



**Title:** Proposal for the Alberta water plan : the Prairie Rivers Improvement Management and Management Evaluation Programme (P.R.I.M.E. Programme) / compiled by R.E. Bailey

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Bailey, R. E.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Dept. of Agriculture, Water Resources Branch, [1960].

**Physical Description:** 26 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Resources Branch.

**Other Titles:** Prairie Rivers Improvement Management and Evaluation  
P.R.I.M.E

**Notes:** P.R.I.M.E. is a program conceived by the Water Resources Division, Alberta Dept. of Agriculture, to guide the development of the province's water resources  
AGL Great West Life\*84, 83, 82, 74, 73, 72

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta.  
Water diversion -- Alberta

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives)  
B155 P96  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** HD 1696 C2 A3  
HD 1696 C2 A3 B155 P96  
HD 1696 C2 A3 B155 P96

**Title:** Spring runoff summary / prepared by the River Forecast Centre and the Survey Branch, Technical Services Division, Water Resources Management Services, Alberta Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services, [19--]-

**Physical Description:** v. : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Frequency:** Annual.

**Contributors:** Alberta River Forecast Centre.

Alberta. Water Resources Management Services. Survey Branch.

**Notes:** Description based on: 1987.

**Subjects:** Runoff -- Alberta -- Periodicals.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life ( -- GB 1230 A3 S769)

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology ( -- GB 2630 A3 W3146)

**Title:** A collection of information on the ecological effects of proposed dams in the Peace-Athabasca Delta Peace-Athabasca Delta Project.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Peace-Athabasca Delta Project.

**Publication Information:** [s.l. : s.n.], n.d.

**Physical Description:** 1v. : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Series:** Peace-Athabasca Delta Project

**Summary:** Twelve unpublished reports, notes, and letters concerning the ecological effects of dams in the Delta. Discusses fishway requirements, water levels, and problems of the Quatre Fourches Dam. Includes wildlife assessment of ice dam regimes on fish, muskrat and waterfowl production.

**Subjects:** Pollution, Environmental  
Canada  
Ecology  
Dams  
Northern Alberta  
Water Management  
Alberta, North of Line E-W Thru Edmonton  
Environmental Impacts  
Peace River Country  
Environmental Impacts  
Terrain Disturbance

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)  
545 D35 P356

**Call Number:** QH

**Title:** Water management river report.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** S.l. : [Alberta River Forecast Centre, 19--]-  
**Physical Description:** v. 36 cm.  
**Frequency:** Weekly (during flow periods)  
**Contributors:** Alberta River Forecast Centre.  
**Notes:** Description based on: May 1, 1989; title from caption.  
Latest issue consulted: Apr. 29, 1991.  
**Subjects:** Water -- Management -- Alberta -- Periodicals.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Periodicals.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository ( --) **Call Number:**

**Title:** The Peace-Athabasca Delta : sda choice of water management alternatives  
/ S. B. Smith. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Dept. of the Environment, [1973?].

**Physical Description:** 33, [1 fold.] : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Smith, Stuart B. Doland, 1921-.

**Notes:** "... Prepared to facilitate discussion at public hearings by the Environment Conservation Authority on water management proposals made to the Governments of Canada, Alberta and Saskatchewan by the Peace-Athabasca Delta Project Group."

**Bibliography:** p. 32-33.

**Subjects:** Ecology -- Alberta -- Peace-Athabasca Delta.  
Hydrology -- Alberta -- Peace-Athabasca Delta.  
Peace-Athabasca Delta, Alberta.

**Library:**  
Athabasca U Holdings  
MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

QH 541.5 D3 P412 1973

**Title:** Water policy for western Canada : the issues of the eighties : proceedings of the second annual national resource conference, September 9-12, 1982, the Banff Centre, Banff, Alberta / edited by Barry Sadler. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Publication Information:** Calgary : University of Calgary Press, 1983.

**Physical Description:** xv, 203 p. : ill.

**Contributors:** Sadler, Barry.

**Notes:** At head of title: Banff Centre. School of Management.

Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0919813011

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Canada, Western.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Athabasca U Holdings

MAIN COLLECTION

TC 426 .W38 1983

**Title:** Alberta's Clean Water Act : conclusions and recommendations of the review of The Clean Water Act / staff report prepared by John Lilley. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Corporate Name:** Environment Council of Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Council, 1985.

**Physical Description:** iii, 101 p. : ill., forms ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Lilley, John.

**Other Titles:** Review of the Clean Water Act.

**Notes:** "ECA86-ST/2."

Report of the Environment Council of Alberta to the Minister of the Environment.

"March 1985"

**Bibliography:** p. 97-101.

**Gov. Doc. No.:** ECA86-ST/2

**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.

Water quality management -- Alberta.

Organizations as Subjects Alberta.

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings

MAIN COLLECTION

MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

KEA 422 .W3 E61

KEA 422 .W3 E61 c.2

**Title:** Erosion of land in northwestern Alberta : report and recommendations. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Corporate Name:** Environment Council of Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environment Conservation Authority, 1976.

**Physical Description:** ix, 73 p., [2] folded leaves of plates : 2 col. maps ; 28 cm.

**Notes:** "November, 1976."

"11"--Cover.

**Subjects:** Soil erosion -- Alberta.

Soil conservation -- Alberta.

Land use -- Alberta -- Planning.

Watershed management -- Alberta.

Soil conservation -- Government policy -- Alberta.

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings

MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

S 625 .C2 A334



**Title:** Peace-Athabasca Delta water management works evaluation : a report prepared under the Peace-Athabasca Delta Implementation Agreement. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Corporate Name:** Peace-Athabasca Delta Implementation Committee.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Peace-Athabasca Delta Implementation Committee], 1987.

**Physical Description:** 4 v. : ill. (some col.), maps (some col. folded) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Simpson, J. H.

**Notes:** J. H. Simpson, Chairman.  
Accompanied by: Appendices [append.]: Appendix A, Hydrological assessment; Appendix B, Biological assessment; Appendix C, Ancillary studies.

**Contents:** V. 1. Final report -- v. 2. Appendix A: Hydrological assessment -- v. 3. Appendix B: Biological assessment -- v. 4. Appendix C: Ancillary studies.

**Subjects:** Wetland ecology -- Alberta -- Wood Buffalo National Park.  
Hydrology -- Alberta -- Wood Buffalo National Park.  
Wetland ecology -- Alberta -- Peace-Athabasca Delta.  
Hydrology -- Alberta -- Peace-Athabasca Delta.  
Athabasca, Lake (Sask. and Alta.) -- Water level.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
Athabasca U Holdings	
MAIN COLLECTION	GB 1230 .P4 P355 v.1
MAIN COLLECTION	GB 1230 .P4 P355 v.2
MAIN COLLECTION	GB 1230 .P4 P355 v.3
MAIN COLLECTION	GB 1230 .P4 P355 v.4

**Title:** Sturgeon Lake-Puskwaskau East : sub-regional integrated resource plan. --  
**Library:** Athabasca U  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Forestry, Lands & Wildlife, Resource Evaluation & Planning Division, June 1986.  
**Physical Description:** ix, 151 p. : ill., maps, some col. ; 28 cm. + 1 map. --  
**Series:** ENR technical report ; T/1:14.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Forestry, Lands and Wildlife. Resource Evaluation and Planning Division.  
**Other Titles:** Sub-regional integrated resource plan : Sturgeon Lake-Puskwaskau East.  
**Notes:** One folded map in pocket.  
**Bibliography:** p. 138.  
**ISBN:** 0864991967  
**Subjects:** Regional planning -- Alberta -- Sturgeon Lake-Puskwaskau East.  
Conservation of natural resources -- Alberta -- Sturgeon Lake-Puskwaskau East.  
Land use -- Alberta -- Management.  
Land use -- Alberta -- Sturgeon Lake-Puskwaskau East -- Planning.  
Natural resources -- Alberta -- Sturgeon Lake-Puskwaskau East.  
Agricultural resources -- Alberta -- Sturgeon Lake-Puskwaskau East.  
Water resources development -- Alberta -- Sturgeon Lake-Puskwaskau East.  
Sturgeon Lake-Puskwaskau East (Alta.).  
Alberta -- Public lands -- Recreational use.  
Organizations as Subjects      Peace River (Alta.)

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings  
MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

HD 319 .A42 S935

**Title:** Frost Hills local integrated resource plan / Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Resource Evaluation and Planning Division. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : The Division, 1985.

**Physical Description:** x, 44 p. : 3 maps (1 col., folded) ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** ENR technical report ; T/1-13.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Energy and Natural Resources. Resource Evaluation and Planning Division.

**Notes:** Approved by the Economic Planning and Resources Development Committee of Cabinet on August 7 1985.

**ISBN:** 0864991762

**Subjects:** Natural resources -- Alberta -- Frost Hills Region.  
Regional planning -- Alberta -- Frost Hills Region.  
Conservation of natural resources -- Alberta -- Frost Hills Region.  
Agricultural resources -- Alberta -- Frost Hills Region.  
Land use -- Alberta -- Management.  
Water resources development -- Alberta -- Frost Hills Region.  
Land use -- Alberta -- Frost Hills Region -- Planning.  
Alberta -- Public lands -- Recreational use.  
Frost Hills Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings  
MAIN COLLECTION  
MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

HD 319 .A42 F939  
HD 319 .A42 F939 c.2

**Title:** Jean d'Or Prairie sub-regional integrated resource plan. --  
**Library:** Athabasca U  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Resource Evaluation and Planning Division, 1985.  
**Physical Description:** ix, 43 p. : maps ; 28 cm. --  
**Series:** ENR technical report ; T/1:16.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Energy and Natural Resources. Resource Evaluation and Planning Division.  
**Notes:** "Approved by the Economic Planning and Resource Development Committee of Cabinet on June 5, 1985."  
**Bibliography:** p. 43.  
**ISBN:** 0864992688  
**Subjects:** Natural resources -- Alberta -- Jean D'Or Prairie Region.  
Agricultural resources -- Alberta -- Jean D'Or Prairie Region.  
Land use -- Alberta -- Jean D'Or Prairie Region -- Planning.  
Regional planning -- Alberta -- Jean D'Or Prairie Region.  
Conservation of natural resources -- Alberta -- Jean D'Or Prairie Region.  
Land use -- Alberta -- Management.  
Water resources development -- Alberta -- Jean D'Or Prairie Region.  
Jean D'Or Prairie Region (Alta.).  
Alberta -- Public lands -- Recreational use.

**Library:** Athabasca U Holdings  
MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**  
HD 319 .A42 J43

**Title:** Brazeau-Pembina sub-regional integrated resource plan. --  
**Library:** Athabasca U  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Forestry. Resource Evaluation and Planning Division, 1986.  
**Physical Description:** xi, 80 p. : maps (some folded) ; 28 cm. --  
**Series:** ENR technical report ; T/1:9.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Forest Service Resource Evaluation and Planning Division.  
**Notes:** Approved by the Economic Planning Committee of Cabinet on April 8 1986.  
One folded map in pocket at back.  
**ISBN:** 0864991126  
**Subjects:** Regional planning -- Alberta -- Brazeau-Pembina.  
Conservation of natural resources -- Alberta -- Brazeau-Pembina.  
Land use -- Alberta -- Management.  
Land use -- Alberta -- Brazeau-Pembina -- Planning.  
Natural resources -- Alberta -- Brazeau-Pembina.  
Agricultural resources -- Alberta -- Brazeau-Pembina.  
Water resources development -- Alberta -- Brazeau-Pembina.  
Brazeau-Pembina (Alta.)  
Alberta -- Public lands -- Recreational use.

**Library:**  
Athabasca U Holdings  
MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

HD 319 .A42 B826

**Title:** Keg River sub-regional integrated resource plan. --  
**Library:** Athabasca U  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Forestry, Lands & Wildlife, Resource Evaluation and Planning Division, 1987.  
**Physical Description:** vii, 39 p. ; 28 cm. --  
**Series:** ENR technical report ; T/159.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Forestry, Lands and Wildlife. Resource Evaluation and Planning Division.  
**Notes:** "Approved by the Economic Planning Committee of Cabinet on August 25, 1987."  
**Bibliography:** p. 39.  
**ISBN:** 0864993633  
**Subjects:** Conservation of natural resources -- Alberta -- Keg River.  
Land use -- Alberta -- Management.  
Land use -- Alberta -- Keg River -- Planning.  
Natural resources -- Alberta -- Keg River.  
Agricultural resources -- Alberta -- Keg River.  
Regional planning -- Alberta -- Keg River.  
Water resources development -- Alberta -- Keg River.  
Alberta -- Public lands -- Recreational use.  
Keg River (Alta.).

**Library:**  
Athabasca U Holdings  
MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

HD 319 .A42 K281

**Title:** Bear River-Wapiti local integrated resource plan / Alberta Forestry, Lands and Wildlife, Resource Evaluation and Planning Division. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Division, 1987.

**Physical Description:** vii, 68 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** ENR technical report ; T/145.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Forestry, Lands and Wildlife. Resource Evaluation and Planning Division.

**Notes:** "Approved by the Minister of Forestry, Lands and Wildlife on December 1, 1986".

**ISBN:** 0864994516

**Subjects:** Regional planning -- Alberta -- Bear River-Wapiti Planning Area.  
Land use -- Alberta -- Bear River-Wapiti Planning Area.  
Conservation of natural resources -- Alberta -- Bear River-Wapiti Planning Area.  
Natural resources -- Alberta -- Bear River-Wapiti Planning Area.  
Agricultural resources -- Alberta -- Bear River-Wapiti Planning Area.  
Land use -- Alberta -- Management.  
Water resources development -- Alberta -- Bear River-Wapiti Planning Area.  
Bear River-Wapiti Planning Area (Alta.).  
Alberta -- Public lands -- Recreational use.

**Library:**  
Athabasca U Holdings  
MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

HD 319 .A42 B368

**Title:** Smoky-Peace Point local integrated resource plan. --  
**Library:** Athabasca U  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Forestry, Lands and Wildlife, Resource Evaluation and Planning, 1987.  
**Physical Description:** ix, 41 p. : folded map ; 28 cm. --  
**Series:** ENR technical report ; T-1-42.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Forestry, Lands and Wildlife. Resource Evaluation and Planning Division.  
**Notes:** "Approved by the Minister of Forestry, Lands and Wildlife on August 27, 1987."  
**ISBN:** 0864994389  
**Subjects:** Natural resources -- Alberta -- Smoky-Peace Point Planning Area.  
Conservation of natural resources -- Alberta -- Smoky-Peace Point Planning Area.  
Agricultural resources -- Alberta -- Smoky-Peace Point Planning Area.  
Land use -- Alberta -- Management.  
Water resources development -- Alberta -- Smoky-Peace Point Planning Area.  
Land use -- Alberta -- Smoky-Peace Point Planning Area -- Planning.  
Regional planning -- Alberta -- Smoky-Peace Point Planning Area.  
Alberta -- Public lands -- Recreational use.  
Smoky-Peace Point Planning Area (Alta.).

**Library:**  
Athabasca U Holdings  
MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

HD 319 .A42 S666



**Title:** Land and water management : Chinese and Canadian perspectives / edited by Leszek A. Kosipnski, W.R. Derrick Sewell, Wu Chuanjun. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Dept. of Geography, University of Alberta, 1987 [i.e. 1988].

**Physical Description:** x, 214 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm.

**Contributors:** Kosipnski, Leszek A., 1929-  
Sewell, W. R. Derrick, 1931-  
Wu, Chuanjun.

University of Alberta. Dept. of Geography.

**Notes:** Proceedings of a conference on territorial development and management held in Beijing, China, April 28-May 1, 1986.

One folded leaf laid in.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

**ISBN:** 088864857X

**Subjects:** Land use -- Canada -- Planning.  
Land use -- China -- Planning.  
Water resources development -- Canada.  
Water resources development -- China.

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings  
MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

HD 926 .L253

**Title:** Erosion potential index : a method for evaluating sheet erosion at stream crossings / by Phillip Anderson and Robert Anderson. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Authors:** Anderson, Phillip.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Forestry, Lands and Wildlife, 1987.

**Physical Description:** v, [46] p. : ill., tables ; 28 cm.

**Series:** ENR Report ; T/137.

**Contributors:** Anderson, Bob.

Alberta. Alberta Forestry, Lands and Wildlife.

Alberta. Forest Service.

**Notes:** Gift.

**Bibliography:** p. 21.

**ISBN:** 0864994176

**Subjects:** Soil erosion -- Alberta.

Stream ecology -- Alberta.

Watershed management -- Alberta.

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings

MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

S 626.3 .A333 A548

**Title:** Predisturbance watershed assessment manual / by Robert Anderson, David Asquin, Allen Jacobson. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Authors:** Anderson, Bob.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Forest Service, 1986.

**Physical Description:** 36 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** ENR technical report ; T/100.

**Contributors:** Asquin, David.

Jacobson, Allen.

Alberta. Forest Service.

**Notes:** Glossary: p. 29-33.

**Bibliography:** p. 35.

**ISBN:** 0864992793

**Subjects:** Watersheds -- Alberta.

Watershed management -- Alberta.

Soil conservation -- Alberta.

Water conservation -- Alberta.

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings

MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

SD 425 .A549

**Title:** Options for management programs to control waterborne waste discharges / by J. Wayland Eheart ; prepared for Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc. Environmental Impact Assessment Review Board through Beak Associates Consulting Ltd. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Authors:** Eheart, J. Wayland.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries, 1989.

**Physical Description:** 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc.  
Beak Associates Consulting Ltd.

**Notes:** Gift.

"References": leaf 27.

**Subjects:** Pulp mills -- Alberta -- Environmental aspects.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Alberta -- Environmental aspects.  
Wood-pulp -- Alberta -- Environmental aspects.  
Wood-pulp -- Alberta -- Bleaching -- Environmental aspects.  
Sulphate waste liquor -- Environmental aspects.  
Sulphate pulping process -- Environmental aspects.  
Effluent quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca -- Environmental aspects.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Athabasca -- Environmental aspects.

**Library:**  
Athabasca U Holdings  
MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

TD 194.68 .C22 A3 E33 1989

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins : stakeholder screening survey / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 4121-D1 by Tony Hoare. --  
**Library:** Athabasca U  
**Authors:** Hoare, Tony.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1995.  
**Physical Description:** v, 62 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. --  
**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report, 1192-3571 ; no. 57.  
**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)  
**Notes:** Cat. no. R71-49/3-57E.  
**ISBN:** 0662235606

**Gov. Doc. No.:** 71-49/3-57E

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Water use -- Alberta -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water use -- Alberta -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** Athabasca U Holdings  
MAIN COLLECTION  
**Call Number:** TD 227 .A3 H679 1995

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins : design of questionnaire and survey methods / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under project 4121-D2 by Golder Associates, Ltd. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1995.

**Physical Description:** iv, 67 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report, 1192-3571, ; no.58.

**Contributors:** Golder Associates.

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**ISBN:** 0662235614

**Gov. Doc. No.:** R71-49/3-58E

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Water use -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T)  
Water use -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings

MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

TD 227 .A3 W3245 1995

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins : implementation of a household survey January to April, 1995 / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under project 4121-D3 by Drobot Contracting Services Ltd. and Praxis, Inc. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : map ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report, 1192-3571 ; no. 70.

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

Drobot Contracting Services Ltd.

Praxis (Firm)

**ISBN:** 0662243595

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Water use -- Alberta -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

Water use -- Alberta -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N. W.T.)

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings

MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

TD 226 .W3242 1996

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins : implementation of a household survey January to April, 1995 / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under project 4121-D3 by Drobot Contracting Services Ltd. and Praxis, Inc. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : map ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report, 1192-3571 ; no. 70.

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

Drobot Contracting Services Ltd.

Praxis (Firm)

**ISBN:** 0662243595

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Water use -- Alberta -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

Water use -- Alberta -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N. W.T.)

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings

MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

TD 226 .W3242 1996



**Title:** Factors affecting future development in key economic sectors in the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins / by Nichlos Applied Management. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** v, 28, [2] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 73.

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)  
Nichols Applied Management.

**Notes:** Cat. no. R71-49/3-73E.

**ISBN:** 0662243587

**Subjects:** Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.) -- Environmental conditions.  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.) -- Environmental conditions.  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Environmental conditions.

**Library:** Athabasca U Holdings  
MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:** HC 79 .E5 F142 1996

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins : best/worst analysis of survey questions about threats and actions / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under project 4121-E1 by Michael Williams. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Authors:** Williams, Michael.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** iii, 34, 20 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report, 1192-3571 ; no. 80.

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**ISBN:** 0662244125

**Gov. Doc. No.:** R71-49/3-80E

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Water use -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

Water use -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T)

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings

MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

TD 226 .W725 1996

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins : implementation of stakeholder surveys, February to April, 1995 / by Philippe Reicher. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Authors:** Reicher, Philippe, 1961-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : maps ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report, 1192-3571 ; no. 75.

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**ISBN:** 0662244206

**Gov. Doc. No.:** R71-49/3-75E

**Subjects:** Water use -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Water use -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings

MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

TD 226 .R3508 1996

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins : results of the household and stakeholders surveys January to April, 1995 / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under project 4121-E2 by Philippe Reicher and John P. Thompson. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Authors:** Reicher, Philippe, 1961-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1995.

**Physical Description:** xvi, 288, [64] : ill., map ; 28 cm. + 1 computer disk. --

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report, 1192-3571 ; no. 69.

**Contributors:** Thompson, John P.

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Accompanying disk requires SPSS/PC+ v.3.1 and MS WORD for Windows v.2.0.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 287)

**ISBN:** 0662244192

**Gov. Doc. No.:**R71-49/3-69E

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Water use -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

Water use -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings

MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

TD 226 .R351 1995

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins : implementation of stakeholder surveys, February to April, 1995 / by Philippe Reicher. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Authors:** Reicher, Philippe, 1961-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : maps ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report, 1192-3571 ; no. 75.

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**ISBN:** 0662244206

**Gov. Doc. No.:** R71-49/3-75E

**Subjects:** Water use -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Water use -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings

MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

TD 226 .R3508 1996

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins : results of the household and stakeholders surveys January to April, 1995 / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under project 4121-E2 by Philippe Reicher and John P. Thompson. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Authors:** Reicher, Philippe, 1961-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1995.

**Physical Description:** xvi, 288, [64] : ill., map ; 28 cm. + 1 computer disk. --

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report, 1192-3571 ; no. 69.

**Contributors:** Thompson, John P.

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Accompanying disk requires SPSS/PC+ v.3.1 and MS WORD for Windows v.2.0.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 287)

**ISBN:** 0662244192

**Gov. Doc. No.:** R71-49/3-69E

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Water use -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

Water use -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings

MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

TD 226 .R351 1995

**Title:** Water policy for Western Canada, the issues of the eighties [electronic resource] : proceedings of the Second Annual National Resource Conference : September 9-12, 1982, the Banff Centre, Banff, Alberta / edited by Barry Sadler.

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Conference:** National Resource Conference 1982 : (2nd : Banff, Alta.)

**Electronic Access:** Materials Specified: Bibliographic record display  
http://0-  
www.netlibrary.com.aupac.lib.athabascau.ca/urlapi.asp?action=summary  
&v=1&bookid=17590

**Public Note:** Access this e-book through netLibrary

**Publication Information:** Calgary, Alta. : University of Calgary Press, c1983.

**Physical Description:** xv, 203 p. : maps ; 23 cm.

**Series:** Resource management programs.

**Contributors:** Sadler, Barry.  
NetLibrary, Inc.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.  
Electronic reproduction. Boulder, Colo. : NetLibrary, 2000. Available via the World Wide Web. Available in multiple electronic file formats. Access may be limited to NetLibrary affiliated libraries.

**ISBN:** 0585127735 (electronic bk.)

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Economic aspects -- Government policy -- Canada, Western -- Congresses.  
Water resources development -- Social aspects -- Government policy -- Canada, Western -- Congresses.  
Water resources development -- Environmental aspects -- Government policy -- Canada, Western -- Congresses.  
Water resources development -- Government policy -- Canada, Western -- Congresses.  
Water-supply -- Canada, Western -- Congresses.  
Ressources en eau -- Exploitation -- Politique gouvernementale -- Canada (Ouest) -- Congr.  
Eau -- Approvisionnement -- Canada (Ouest) -- Congr.

**Library:** Athabasca U Holdings  
No holdings information

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Institutional arrangements for water management in the Mackenzie River Basin [electronic resource] : background papers and agenda for action from the Banff Water Policy Workshop, May 26-29, 1983 / edited by Barry Sadler.

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Conference:** Banff Water Policy Workshop (1983)

**Electronic Access:** Materials Specified: Bibliographic record display  
<http://0->

[www.netlibrary.com.aupac.lib.athabascau.ca/urlapi.asp?action=summary  
&v=1&bookid=17639](http://www.netlibrary.com.aupac.lib.athabascau.ca/urlapi.asp?action=summary&v=1&bookid=17639)

**Public Note:** Access this e-book through netLibrary

**Publication Information:** Calgary, Alta. : University of Calgary Press, c1984.

**Physical Description:** x, 125 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm.

**Contributors:** Sadler, Barry.

Banff Centre. Resource Management Program.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

Northern Affairs Program (Canada)

NetLibrary, Inc.

**Notes:** At head of title: The Banff Centre, School of Management, Resource Management Program.

"Publication of proceedings funded by Alberta Environment, Northern Affairs Program, Department of Indian and Northern Affairs."

Includes bibliographical references.

Electronic reproduction. Boulder, Colo. : NetLibrary, 2000. Available via the World Wide Web. Available in multiple electronic file formats. Access may be limited to NetLibrary affiliated libraries.

**ISBN:** 0585172455 (electronic bk.)

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Northwest Territories -- Mackenzie River Watershed -- Congresses.

Water resources development -- Northwest Territories -- Mackenzie River Watershed -- Congresses.

Interstate agreements -- Northwest Territories -- Mackenzie River Watershed -- Congresses.

Ressources en eau -- Exploitation -- Mackenzie, Bassin du fleuve -- Congr.

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings

No holdings information

**Call Number:**



**Title:** Wetland management in the settled area of Alberta : an interim policy.  
**Library:** Grant MacEwan College  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Water Resources Commission, 1993.  
**Physical Description:** ii, 14 p; : map.  
**Contributors:** Alberta Water Resources Commission.  
**Notes:** Title from cover.  
"May 1993" -- Cover verso.  
UA  
**ISBN:** 0-7732-1227-2 (paper)  
**Subjects:** Wetlands -- Alberta -- Management.  
Wetlands -- Alberta -- Government policy.  
Wetland conservation -- Alberta.

**Library:** Grant MacEwan College Holdings  
City Centre (Main Collection) shelf  
**Call Number:** QH541.5 .M3 W315 1993 on

**Title:** Alberta's peatlands and non-settled area wetlands : a background report.

**Library:** Grant MacEwan College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Water Resources Commission, 1993.

**Physical Description:** ii, 60 p. : maps.

**Contributors:** Alberta Water Resources Commission.

**Notes:** Title from cover.

"May 1993" -- Cover verso.

**Bibliography:** p. 57-59.

UA

**ISBN:** 0-7732-1228-0 (paper)

**Subjects:** Peatlands -- Alberta -- Management.

Peatlands -- Alberta -- Government policy.

Wetlands -- Alberta -- Management.

Wetlands -- Alberta -- Government policy.

Wetland conservation -- Alberta.

**Library:**

Grant MacEwan College Holdings

City Centre (Main Collection)

shelf

**Call Number:**

QH541.5 .M3 A333 1993

on

**Title:** Beyond prairie potholes : a draft policy for managing Alberta's peatlands and non-settled wetlands : for discussion purposes.

**Library:** Grant MacEwan College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Water Resources Commission, 1993.

**Physical Description:** 16 p. : ill., map.

**Contributors:** Alberta Water Resources Commission.

**Other Titles:** Draft policy for managing Alberta's peatlands and non-settled area wetlands.

**Notes:** Title from cover.  
"May 1993" -- Cover verso.  
UA

**ISBN:** 0-7732-1229-9 (paper)

**Subjects:** Peatlands -- Alberta -- Management.  
Peatlands -- Alberta -- Government policy.  
Wetlands -- Alberta.

**Library:**  
Grant MacEwan College Holdings  
South Campus (Storage)

**Call Number:**

QH541.5 .M3 B573 1993

on shelf

**Title:** Wetland management in the settled area of Alberta : summary of public comments.

**Library:** Grant MacEwan College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Water Resources Commission, 1991.

**Physical Description:** 82 p.

**Contributors:** Alberta Water Resources Commission.

**Notes:** "April 1991".

UA

**ISBN:** 0-7732-0549-7 (paper)

**Subjects:** Wetlands -- Alberta -- Management.

Wetlands -- Alberta -- Government policy.

Wetland conservation -- Alberta.

**Library:**

Grant MacEwan College Holdings

City Centre (Main Collection)

shelf

**Call Number:**

QH541.5 .T3 G39 1999

on

**Title:** Water management in Alberta : summary of public comments July to December 1991 / Alberta Environment.

**Library:** Grant MacEwan College

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, [1992?].

**Physical Description:** [10], 113, [34] p.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Environment Council of Alberta.  
Water Resources Commission.

**Notes:** Co-published by: Environment Council of Alberta and Water Resources Commission.

**Title:** from cover.

Includes bibliographical references.

UA

**ISBN:** 0-7732-1023-7 (coil)

**Subjects:** Water -- Management -- Government policy -- Alberta.

Water -- Alberta -- Management -- Planning -- Citizen participation.

Water resources development.

**Library:**

Grant MacEwan College Holdings

City Centre (Main Collection)

shelf

**Call Number:**

HC1696 .A3 W37 1992

on

**Title:** Report of the Water Management Review Committee : a response to the discussion package on Alberta's water management policy and legislation review.

**Library:** Grant MacEwan College

**Corporate Name:** Water Management Review Committee (Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection], 1995

**Physical Description:** vi, 105 p. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection) ; no. I/558.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.

**Notes:** "July 1995".

**Title:** from cover.

**ISBN:** 0773214569 (spiral)

**Subjects:** Water -- Government policy -- Alberta.  
Water -- Government policy -- Alberta -- Management.  
Water -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.  
Water conservation -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.

**Library:**

Grant MacEwan College Holdings  
City Centre (Main Collection)  
shelf

**Call Number:**

HD1696 .C2 A3 W314 1995 on



**Title:** Draft regulations under the proposed Water Act. Water management policy and legislation review

**Library:** Grant MacEwan College

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton?] : Alberta Environmental Protection, 1996.

**Physical Description:** 39 p. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection) ; ref. 108.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.

**Other Titles:** Water management policy and legislation review

**Notes:** "July 1996".  
"Water management policy and legislation review" -- Cover.

**Title:** from cover.

**ISBN:** 0773250530 (paper)

**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.  
Environmental law -- Alberta.  
Organizations as Subjects Alberta.

**Library:**

Grant MacEwan College Holdings  
City Centre (Main Collection)  
shelf

**Call Number:**

KEA376.5 .A35 A2 1996 on

**Title:** Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future / Alberta Environment.

**Library:** Grant MacEwan College

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, [1991?].

**Physical Description:** 28 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Summary:** This document outlines present government policy concerning water resources development in Alberta and makes proposals for possible change in the process of creating environmental law on the subject.

**ISBN:** 0773205489  
0773205489 (paper)

**Subjects:** Water -- Management -- Government policy -- Alberta.  
Water resources development -- Alberta.

**Library:** Grant MacEwan College Holdings  
City Centre (Gov-Publications)  
shelf

**Call Number:** CA2 AL EO W15/ 1991 on

**Title:** Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future : guide to the discussion draft. Guide to the discussion draft Water management policy and legislation review: guide to the discussion draft

**Library:** Grant MacEwan College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection, [1994].

**Physical Description:** ii, 48 p. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Pine Coulee Reservoir #9401 Hearing Exhibit ; no. 68

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.  
Alberta. Natural Resources Conservation Board.

**Other Titles:** Guide to the discussion draft  
Water management policy and legislation review: guide to the discussion draft

**Notes:** Title from cover.  
Also referred to as: Water management policy and legislation review: guide to the discussion draft.

**Subjects:** Water -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.  
Water conservation -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.  
Water -- Alberta -- Public opinion.  
Water -- Government policy -- Alberta.

**Library:** Grant MacEwan College Holdings  
City Centre (Gov-Publications) shelf

**Call Number:** CA2 AL EO G72/ 1994 on

**Title:** Discussion draft of legislation / Alberta Environmental Protection.  
Discussion draft, Water Conservation and Management Act

**Library:** Grant MacEwan College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection, [1994?].

**Physical Description:** 185 p. + 1 booklet + 1 newsletter + 1 news release

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.

**Other Titles:** Streamlining the Regulations to the Discussion draft  
Water management policy & legislation review  
Discussion draft, Water Conservation and Management Act

**Notes:** Accompanying material included in front pocket; booklet entitled:  
Streamlining the Regulations to the Discussion draft: a framework: water  
management policy & legislation review.

**Subjects:** Alberta. Water Conservation and Management Act  
Environmental law -- Alberta.  
Environmental protection -- Alberta.  
Water conservation -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.

**Library:** Grant MacEwan College Holdings  
City Centre (Gov-Publications) shelf

**Call Number:** CA2 AL EO D33/ 1994 on shelf

**Title:** The Alberta GPI accounts [electronic resource] : water resource and quality / by Sara Wilson, Mary Griffiths, Mark Anielski. Water resource and quality [electronic resource]

**Library:** Grant MacEwan College

**Authors:** Wilson, Sara Justine, 1967-

**Electronic Access:** [http://collection.nlc-bnc.ca/100/200/300/pembina\\_institute/alberta\\_gpi\\_accounts\\_reports/rep24/Water.PDF](http://collection.nlc-bnc.ca/100/200/300/pembina_institute/alberta_gpi_accounts_reports/rep24/Water.PDF)

**Publication Information:** Drayton Valley, AB : Pembina Institute for Appropriate Development, 2001.

**Series:** Alberta GPI accounts report ; #24.

**Contributors:** Anielski, Mark Peter, 1960-  
Griffiths, Mary, 1944-  
Pembina Institute for Appropriate Development.

**Other Titles:** Water resource and quality [electronic resource]

**Notes:** Title from title screen (viewed on May 13, 2002).  
"September 2001".  
Includes bibliographical references.  
PDF.  
Mode of access: World Wide Web.

**System Requirements:** Adobe Acrobat required to view file.  
Type of File PDF.

**ISBN:** 0921719442

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta.  
Water use -- Alberta.  
Water -- management -- Alberta.

**Library:** Grant MacEwan College Holdings  
No holdings information

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins : best/worst analysis of survey questions about threats and actions / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 4121-E1 by Michael Williams.

**Library:** Grant MacEwan College

**Authors:** Williams, Michael.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** iii, 34, 20 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 80

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "January, 1996".

**ISBN:** 0662244125 (coil)

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water use -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water use -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.)  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

Grant MacEwan College Holdings  
South Campus (Storage)

**Call Number:**

TD227 .A3 N87 W725 1996

on shelf

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins : results of the household and stakeholders surveys January to April, 1995 / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 4121-E2 by Philippe Reicher and John P. Thompson.

**Library:** Grant MacEwan College

**Authors:** Reicher, Philippe, 1961-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1995.

**Physical Description:** xvi, 288, [64] : ill., map ; 28 cm. + 1 computer disk (3 1/2 in.).

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 69

**Contributors:** Thompson, John P. (John Payson), 1952-

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "December, 1995".

System requirements for computer disk: SPSS/PC+ v. 3.1; MS Word for Windows v. 2.0.

Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662244192 (coil)

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water use -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water use -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Athabasca River (Alta.)  
Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

Grant MacEwan College Holdings

City Centre (Main Collection)

shelf

South Campus (Storage)

**Call Number:**

TD227 .A3 N87 R352 1995

on

TD227 .A3 N87 R352 1995

on shelf



**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins : implementation of stakeholder surveys, February to April, 1995 / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 4121-D4 by Philippe Reicher.

**Library:** Grant MacEwan College

**Authors:** Reicher, Philippe, 1961-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 75

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "January, 1996".

**ISBN:** 0662244206 (coil)

**Subjects:** Water use -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water use -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.)  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Grant MacEwan College Holdings

South Campus (Storage)

TD227 .A3 N87 R3519 1996

on shelf

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins : best/worst analysis of survey questions about threats and actions.

**Library:** Keyano College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** various pagings : illus.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; No.80

**ISBN:** 0662244125

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River  
Water use -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water use -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Organizations as Subjects Northern River Basins Study

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Keyano College Holdings

Clearwater Campus (GENERAL)

TD 226 .A3 N874 1996 NO.80

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins : implementation of a household survey, January to April, 1995.

**Library:** Keyano College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** various pagings : illus.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; No.70

**ISBN:** 0662243595

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Water use -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water use -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

Organizations as Subjects Northern River Basins Study

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Keyano College Holdings

Clearwater Campus (GENERAL)

TD 226 .A3 N874 1996 NO.70

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins : results of the household and stakeholders surveys, January to April, 1995.

**Library:** Keyano College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : Northern River Basins Study, 1995.

**Physical Description:** various pagings : illus. ; includes (1) 3 1/2" computer disk

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; No.69

**ISBN:** 0662244192

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River  
Water use -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water use -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Organizations as Subjects Northern River Basins Study

**Library:** Keyano College Holdings **Call Number:**

Clearwater Campus (GENERAL) TD 226 .A3 N874 1996 NO.69

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins : design of questionnaire and survey methods.

**Library:** Keyano College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : Northern River Basins Study, 1995.

**Physical Description:** 67 p.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; No.58

**ISBN:** 0662235614

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River  
Water use -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water use -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Organizations as Subjects Northern River Basins Study

**Library:**

Keyano College Holdings

Clearwater Campus (GENERAL)

**Call Number:**

TD 226 .A3 N874 1995 NO.58

**Title:** Alberta lakes and reservoirs reference index  
**Library:** Lethbridge Community College  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, [1977]-  
**Physical Description:** v. ; 28 cm.  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Numbering::** 1977-  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Technical Services  
 Division  
 Alberta. Water Resources Management Services. Technical Services  
 Division  
**Notes:** Issued by: Technical Services Division  
**ISSN:** 1196-1503  
**Subjects:** Lakes -- Alberta -- Periodicals  
 Reservoirs -- Alberta -- Periodicals  
 Hydrological stations -- Alberta -- Periodicals

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
Lethbridge Community College Holdings	
Reference Collection (Non-circulating)	GB1630.A3 A43, 1992
Reference Collection (Non-circulating)	GB1630.A3 A43, 1993
Reference Collection (Non-circulating)	GB1630.A3 A43, 1994
Reference Collection (Non-circulating)	GB1630.A3 A43, 1996
Reference Collection (Non-circulating)	GB1630.A3 A43, 1998
Reference Collection (Non-circulating)	GB1630.A3 A43, 2000
Reference Collection (Non-circulating)	GB1630.A3 A43, 2001

**Title:** Beyond prairie potholes : a draft policy for managing Alberta's peatlands and non-settled area wetlands

**Library:** Lethbridge Community College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Water Resources Commission, 1993

**Physical Description:** 16 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta Water Resources Commission

**Notes:** Title from cover  
"For discussion purposes."--Cover

**Bibliography:** p. 15

**ISBN:** 0-7732-1229-9 (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Peatlands -- Alberta -- Management  
Peatlands -- Government policy -- Alberta  
Wetlands -- Alberta

**Library:**

Lethbridge Community College Holdings

General Collection QH87.3 .B496 1993

General Collection QH87.3 .B496 1993

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Canadian water quality guidelines for captan / R.A. Kent and B.D. Pauli

**Library:** Lethbridge Community College

**Authors:** Kent, R. A.

**Publication Information:** Ottawa : Inland Waters Directorate, 1991

**Physical Description:** v, 23, [11] p. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Scientific series (Canada. Inland Waters Directorate) ; no. 188

**Contributors:** Pauli, B. D. (Bruce Douglas), 1960-

Canada. Inland Waters Directorate. Water Quality Branch

**Notes:** "First draft prepared under contract by: D.M. Trotter and J. Gareau,  
Monenco Consulting Ltd., Calgary, Alberta."

**Bibliography:** p. 19-23

**Issued by::** Water Quality Branch

**ISBN:** 0-662-19187-0 (pbk.)

**Gov. Doc. No.:** EN 36-502/188E

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Canada

Water quality management -- Canada

Pesticides -- Environmental aspects

**Library:**

Lethbridge Community College Holdings

General Collection TD196.P38 K467 1991

**Call Number:**



**Title:** Controlling shoreline erosion : a property owner's guide to lake shore erosion protection methods  
**Library:** Lethbridge Community College  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services, Technical Services Division  
**Physical Description:** 11 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Resources Management Services. Technical Services Division  
**Notes:** Government publication  
**Subjects:** Shore protection  
**Library:** Lethbridge Community College Holdings  
General Collection TC 330 C6677  
**Call Number:**

**Title:** Controlling streambank erosion : a property owner's guide to streambank erosion protection methods

**Library:** Lethbridge Community College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services, Technical Services Division

**Physical Description:** 12 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Resources Management Services. Technical Services Division

**Notes:** Government publication

**Subjects:** Stream conservation  
Stream conservation -- Alberta  
Erosion  
Streambank planting

**Library:**

Lethbridge Community College Holdings  
General Collection S 627 S8 C667

**Call Number:**

**Title:** The distribution, identification, biology and management of Eurasian water milfoil : an Alberta perspective / Edward C. Stockerl and Robert L. Kent

**Library:** Lethbridge Community College

**Authors:** Stockerl, Edward C.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Pesticide Chemicals Branch, Alberta Environment, 1984

**Physical Description:** vii leaves, 89 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Kent, Robert L.

Alberta Pesticide Chemicals Branch

**Notes:** "March, 1984"

**Bibliography:** p. 79-89

**Subjects:** Eurasian watermilfoil -- Alberta

**Library:**

Lethbridge Community College Holdings

General Collection

QK495.H2 S862 1984

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Getting to know : your local watershed.  
**Library:** Lethbridge Community College  
**Authors:** Briody, Fiona.  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, [c2002]  
**Physical Description:** 22 p. ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development.  
Canada. Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration.  
**Notes:** Title from cover.  
"Understanding watershed management".  
"Agdex #576-8".  
"Authors: Fiona Briody, Karen Yakimishyn"--Colophon.  
Co-published by: Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration.  
**Subjects:** Watersheds.  
Watershed management.  
Water conservation.  
**Library:** Lethbridge Community College Holdings  
General Collection  
**Call Number:** TC409 .B746 2002

**Title:** Industrial projects, Clean Water Act : procedures and methods for evaluating water quality changes in receiving streams  
**Library:** Lethbridge Community College  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Standards and Approvals Division, Water Quality Branch, [1986]  
**Physical Description:** [8] p. : ill. ; 22 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Quality Branch  
**Notes:** Title from cover  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Measurement  
Water quality management -- Alberta  
**Library:** Lethbridge Community College Holdings  
General Collection  
**Call Number:** TD226.A3 I5287 1986

**Title:** Progress review / North American Waterfowl Management Plan in Alberta. Working together 1992-1993 Partnerships: caring for the land 1993-1994 Meeting the challenge ... towards a healthy rural landscape 1994-1995 Striving for sustainability 1995-1996

**Library:** Lethbridge Community College

**Corporate Name:** North American Water Fowl Management Plan.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : North American Waterfowl Management Plan, 1993-

**Physical Description:** v. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Frequency:** Annual

**Numbering::** Apr. 1992 to Mar. 1993-

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Agriculture.  
Canadian Wildlife Service.  
Ducks Unlimited Canada.  
Wildlife Habitat Canada.  
Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.

**Other Titles:** Working together 1992-1993  
Partnerships: caring for the land 1993-1994  
Meeting the challenge ... towards a healthy rural landscape 1994-1995  
Striving for sustainability 1995-1996

**Notes:** On cover: Alberta Environmental Protection, Ducks Unlimited Canada, Environment Canada (Canadian Wildlife Service), Wildlife Habitat Canada, Alberta Agriculture and U.S. partners.  
Specific issue title varies.

**Subjects:** Wildlife management -- Alberta.  
Waterfowl management -- Alberta.  
Habitat conservation -- Alberta.  
Organizations as Subjects North American Water Fowl Management Plan.

**Library:** Lethbridge Community College Holdings  
General Collection

**Call Number:** SK361 .N6776, 2000-01

**Title:** Report of the Water Management Review Committee : a response to the discussion package on Alberta's water management policy and legislation review

**Library:** Lethbridge Community College

**Corporate Name:** Water Management Review Committee (Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Water Management Review Committee, 1995

**Physical Description:** vi, 105 p. ; 28 cm.

**Notes:** #A "July 1995"  
#A Title from cover  
#A "Pub. No. I/558"  
Government publication

**ISBN:** 0-7732-1456-9

**Subjects:** Water -- Government policy -- Alberta  
Water -- Government policy -- Alberta -- Management  
Water -- Law and legislation -- Alberta  
Water conservation -- Law and legislation -- Alberta

**Library:** Lethbridge Community College Holdings  
General Collection

**Call Number:** HD 1696 C23 A3827 1995

**Title:** Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future  
**Library:** Lethbridge Community College  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, [1991]  
**Physical Description:** 28 p. ; 28 cm.  
**Notes:** Government publication  
**ISBN:** 0-7732-0548-9 (pbk.)  
**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Management -- Government policy -- Alberta  
Water resources development -- Alberta

**Library:** Lethbridge Community College Holdings  
General Collection

**Call Number:** TD 227 A3 A4228 1991



**Title:** Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future : discussion draft of legislation

**Library:** Lethbridge Community College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection, [199\_]

**Physical Description:** v, 185 p. ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection

**Notes:** Government publication

**Subjects:** Water -- Law and legislation -- Alberta  
Water conservation -- Law and legislation -- Alberta  
Water -- Alberta -- Public opinion  
Water -- Government policy -- Alberta

**Library:**

Lethbridge Community College Holdings

General Collection

HD 1696 C23 A3825

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future : guide to the discussion draft

**Library:** Lethbridge Community College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection, [199\_?]

**Physical Description:** ii, 48 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection

**Notes:** #A Title from cover

Government publication

**Subjects:** Water -- Law and legislation -- Alberta

Water conservation -- Law and legislation -- Alberta

Water -- Alberta -- Public opinion

Water -- Government policy -- Alberta

**Library:**

Lethbridge Community College Holdings

General Collection

HD 1696 C23 A3827

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Water management in Alberta : summary of public comments, July to December 1991

**Library:** Lethbridge Community College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment : Environment Council of Alberta : Alberta Water Resources Commission, [1992]

**Physical Description:** v, 113 p. : forms ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment  
Alberta Water Resources Commission  
Environment Council of Alberta

**Notes:** "Title from cover."

**ISBN:** 0-7732-1023-7 (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta -- Public opinion  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Public opinion  
Water -- Alberta -- Public opinion

**Library:** Lethbridge Community College Holdings  
General Collection

**Call Number:** TD226.A3 W3747 1992

**Title:** Water resource management principles for Alberta  
**Library:** Lethbridge Community College  
**Library:** Lethbridge Community College Holdings  
General Collection TC 427 A4 A43 1978  
**Call Number:**

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins : best/worst analysis of survey questions about threats and actions / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 4121-E1 by Michael Williams

**Library:** Lethbridge Community College

**Authors:** Williams, Michael

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, c1996

**Physical Description:** iii, 34, 20 p. : ill., forms ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** #A "January, 1996"  
Government publication

**ISBN:** 0-662-24412-5

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed  
Water use -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water use -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** Lethbridge Community College Holdings  
General Collection

**Call Number:** TD 226 W544 1996

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins : design of questionnaire and survey methods / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 4121-D2 by Golder Associates Ltd

**Library:** Lethbridge Community College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, c1995

**Physical Description:** iv, 67 p. : map ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Golder Associates

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** #A "June, 1995"

#B Bibliography: p. 19

Government publication

**ISBN:** 0-662-23561-4

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River

Water use -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)

Water use -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

Lethbridge Community College Holdings

General Collection

TD 226 W37 1995

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins : implementation of a household survey, January to April, 1995 / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 4121-D3 by Drobot Contracting Services Ltd. and Praxis, Inc

**Library:** Lethbridge Community College

**Corporate Name:** Drobot Contracting Services Ltd

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, c1996

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : forms, map ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Praxis Inc  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** #A "January, 1996"  
Government publication

**ISBN:** 0-662-24359-5

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed  
Water use -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water use -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** Lethbridge Community College Holdings  
General Collection

**Call Number:** TD 226 D762 1996

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins : implementation of stakeholder surveys, February to April, 1995 / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 4121-D4 by Philippe Reicher

**Library:** Lethbridge Community College

**Authors:** Reicher, Philippe, 1961-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, c1996

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : map ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** #A "January, 1996"  
Government publication

**ISBN:** 0-662-24420-6

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed  
Water use -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water use -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** Lethbridge Community College Holdings  
General Collection

**Call Number:** TD 226 R442 1996



**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins : results of the household and stakeholders surveys, January to April, 1995 / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 4121-E2 by Philippe Reicher and John P. Thompson

**Library:** Lethbridge Community College

**Authors:** Reicher, Philippe, 1961-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, c1996

**Physical Description:** xvi, 288, 9, 10, 8, 2, 22, 13 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. + 1 computer disk.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 69

**Contributors:** Thompson, John P.  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "December, 1995"

**Bibliography:** p. 287

**ISBN:** 0-662-24419-2

**Gov. Doc. No.:** R71-49/3-69E

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed  
Water use -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water use -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

Lethbridge Community College Holdings

General Collection

**Call Number:**

TD226.A1 R442 1996

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins : stakeholder screening survey / by Tony Hoare ; prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 4121-D1

**Library:** Lethbridge Community College

**Authors:** Hoare, Tony

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, c1995

**Physical Description:** v, 62 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** #A "June, 1995"  
Government publication

**ISBN:** 0-662-23560-6

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River  
Water use -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water use -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** Lethbridge Community College Holdings  
General Collection

**Call Number:** TD 226 H62 1995

**Title:** Wetland management in the settled area of Alberta : an interim policy  
**Library:** Lethbridge Community College  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta Water Resources Commission  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Water Resources Commission, 1993  
**Physical Description:** ii, 14 p. : map ; 28 cm.  
**Notes:** "May 1993"--P. [2] of cover

**Title:** from cover

**ISBN:** 0-7732-1227-2 (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Wetland conservation -- Alberta  
Wetlands -- Government policy -- Alberta  
Wetland management -- Alberta

**Library:**

Lethbridge Community College Holdings

General Collection

QH77.C2 A3227 1993

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Wetland management in the settled area of Alberta : background for  
policy development  
**Library:** Lethbridge Community College  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Water Resources Commission, 1990  
**Physical Description:** v, 56 p. ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta Water Resources Commission  
**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 52-56  
**ISBN:** 0-7732-0424-5 (pbk.)  
**Subjects:** Wetland management -- Alberta  
Environmental policy -- Alberta

**Library:** Lethbridge Community College Holdings  
General Collection QH87.3 .W3742 1990

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Wetland management in the settled area of Alberta : summary of public comments  
**Library:** Lethbridge Community College  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Water Resources Commission, 1991  
**Physical Description:** 82 p. ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta Water Resources Commission  
**ISBN:** 0-7732-0549-7 (pbk.)  
**Subjects:** Wetland management -- Alberta -- Public opinion  
Public opinion -- Alberta  
Environmental policy -- Alberta -- Citizen participation  
**Library:** Lethbridge Community College Holdings  
General Collection  
**Call Number:** QH87.3 .W3746 1991

**Title:** Wetlands : values and options : a draft policy for the management of wetlands in the settled area of Alberta  
**Library:** Lethbridge Community College  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Water Resources Commission, 1990  
**Physical Description:** 7 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta Water Resources Commission  
**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 7  
**ISBN:** 0-7732-0423-7 (pbk.)  
**Subjects:** Wetland management -- Alberta  
Environmental policy -- Alberta  
**Library:** Lethbridge Community College Holdings  
General Collection  
**Call Number:** QH87.3 .W4748 1990

**Title:** Alberta water and wastewater operations / Alberta Environment.

**Library:** NAIT

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Alberta : Alberta Environment, 1991.

**Physical Description:** Various pagings in binder ; 30 cm.

**Contents:** Level I manual; volumes A and B.

**Subjects:** Water quality management.

Water-supply engineering.

Sewage disposal.

**Library:**

NAIT Holdings

Fairview Main Shelves

**Call Number:**

628 Albe level I., v.B



**Title:** Alberta's Clean Water Act : conclusions and recommendations of the review of the Clean Water Act : Review of the Clean Water Act : staff report / prepared by John Lilley.

**Library:** NAIT

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : The Council, 1985.

**Physical Description:** iii, 101 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Lilley, John.

Environment Council of Alberta.

**Notes:** "ECA86-ST/2."

"Report of the Environment Council of Alberta to the Minister of the Environment."

**Bibliography:** p. 97-101.

**Gov. Doc. No.:** ECA86-ST/2

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta.

Water -- Pollution -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.

Water -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.

Water quality management -- Alberta

Organizations as Subjects Alberta.

**Library:**

NAIT Holdings

Fairview Main Shelves

**Call Number:**

344.046343 Envi

**Title:** Alberta's peatlands and non-settled area wetlands : a background report.  
**Library:** NAIT  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Water Resources Commission, 1993.  
**Physical Description:** ii, 60 p.  
**Contributors:** Alberta Water Resources Commission.  
**ISBN:** 0773212280  
**Subjects:** Peatlands -- Alberta -- Management.  
Peatlands -- Alberta -- Government policy.  
**Library:** NAIT Holdings  
Fairview Main Shelves  
**Call Number:** 333.7 Albe

**Title:** An Analysis report on the role of livestock and forage in soil and water conservation / prepared by: Serecon Management Consulting Inc.

**Library:** NAIT

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Agriculture, Canada-Alberta Soil Conservation Initiative, 1992.

**Physical Description:** 35 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Canada--Alberta Soil Conservation Initiative.

Alberta. Beef and Sheep Branch.

Alberta. Alberta Agriculture. Conservation and Development Branch.

**Other Titles:** Role of livestock and forage in soil and water conservation.

**Notes:** Prepared for: Beef Cattle & Sheep Branch and Conservation &

Development Branch, Alberta Agriculture.

At head of title: Canada-Alberta Soil Conservation Initiative, CASCI.

**Subjects:** Livestock.

Forage.

Soil conservation.

Water conservation.

**Library:**

NAIT Holdings

Fairview Main Shelves

**Call Number:**

631.45 Anal

**Title:** Beyond prairie potholes : a draft policy for managing Alberta's peatlands and non-settled wetlands : for discussion purposes.

**Library:** NAIT

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Water Resources Commission, 1993.

**Physical Description:** 16 p. : ill.

**Contributors:** Alberta Water Resources Commission.

**Other Titles:** Draft policy for managing Alberta's peatlands and non-settled area wetlands.

**Notes:** Title from cover.

**ISBN:** 0773212299

**Subjects:** Peatlands -- Alberta -- Management.  
Peatlands -- Alberta -- Government policy.  
Wetlands -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NAIT Holdings

Fairview Main Shelves

**Call Number:**

333.7 Beyo

**Title:** Bibliography of references for the role of livestock and forage in soil and water conservation / prepared by: Serecon Management Consulting Inc.

**Library:** NAIT

**Corporate Name:** Serecon Management Consulting.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Canada-Alberta Soil Conservation Initiative, 1992.

**Physical Description:** 126 p.

**Other Titles:** Role of livestock and forage in soil and water conservation.

**Subjects:** Agricultural conservation -- Bibliography.

Soil conservation -- Bibliography.

Forage plants -- Environmental aspects -- Bibliography.

**Library:**

NAIT Holdings

Fairview Main Shelves

**Call Number:**

631.45 Bibl

**Title:** The distribution, identification, biology and management of Eurasian water milfoil : an Alberta perspective / Edward C. Stockerl and Robert L. Kent.

**Library:** NAIT

**Authors:** Stockerl, Edward C.

**Publication Information:** Alberta : Alberta Environment, 1984.

**Physical Description:** vii, 89 p. : ill.

**Contributors:** Kent, Robert L.

**Subjects:** Eurasian watermilfoil -- Alberta.  
Aquatic weeds -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NAIT Holdings

Fairview Main Shelves

**Call Number:**

632.58 Stoc

**Title:** Evaluation of two beneficial management practices to improve water quality, Haynes Creek watershed / project manager, James Wuite

**Library:** NAIT

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Agricultural Research Institute, 2003.

**Physical Description:** 9, 184 p. : ill.

**Series:** Farming for the future project (Alberta Agricultural Research Institute) ; 990054

**Contributors:** Wuite, James J.  
Alberta Agricultural Research Institute

**Subjects:** Water quality management -- Alberta  
Agricultural pollution -- Alberta

**Library:** NAIT Holdings  
Fairview Main Shelves

**Call Number:** 990054

**Title:** Flowing to the future / edited by Cheryl Bradley ... [et al].  
**Library:** NAIT  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : Faculty of Extension, University of Alberta, c1990.  
**Physical Description:** xiv, 363 p. : ill.  
**Contributors:** Alberta's Rivers Conference (1989 : Calgary, Alta.)  
**Notes:** Proceedings of the Alberta's Rivers Conf., May 11-13, 1989, Calgary, Alta.  
**ISBN:** 0888647557  
**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Canada -- Congresses.  
Water resources development -- Canada -- Congresses.  
**Library:** **Call Number:**  
NAIT Holdings  
Fairview Main Shelves 917.123 Proc  
McNally Main Shelves 333.91 F644 1990



**Title:** Impact of agricultural management practices on water quality / J.J. Miller  
... [et al].

**Library:** NAIT

**Publication Information:** Lethbridge, Alta. : Agriculture Canada ; Land Evaluation &  
Reclamation Branch, Alberta Agriculture, Agriculture Center, 1992.

**Physical Description:** 128, [50] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Miller, J. J.

Canada. Agriculture Canada.

Alberta. Alberta Agriculture.

Alberta. Land Evaluation and Reclamation Branch.

**Subjects:** Herbicides -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Measurement.

Water quality management -- Alberta.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta.

Agricultural pollution -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NAIT Holdings

Fairview Main Shelves

**Call Number:**

363.7394 Impa

**Title:** On-farm water management study : an evaluation of on-farm water management options in Alberta / prepared by Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development ... [et al.].

**Library:** NAIT

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, AB : Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development. 1993].

**Physical Description:** 1 v. : ill.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development.

**Contents:** v. 1 Summary report .

**Subjects:** Water-supply, Agricultural -- Alberta.  
Water in agriculture.

**Library:**

NAIT Holdings

Fairview Main Shelves

**Call Number:**

333.76 OnFa, v.1

**Title:** Proposed community-focused management strategy for the Grimshaw gravels aquifer : technical report / prepared by: Earth Sciences Division - Regina, Sask. Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada. Grimshaw gravels aquifer

**Library:** NAIT

**Edition:** Rev.

**Publication Information:** [Regina, Sask.] : PFRA, 1998.

**Physical Description:** ii, 44 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Canada. Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada.

Canada. Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration.

Canada-Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Agreement.

**Other Titles:** Grimshaw gravels aquifer

**Notes:** "September 1996; Revised March 1998; Accepted as final: April 9, 1998"  
-- t.p.

**On Cover:** Canada-Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Agreement.

**Bibliography:** p. 20.

**ISBN:** 0660178982

**Subjects:** Aquifers -- Alberta -- Grimshaw.

Water resources development -- Alberta -- Grimshaw.

Groundwater -- Alberta -- Grimshaw.

Water-supply -- Alberta -- Grimshaw.

**Library:**

NAIT Holdings

Fairview Main Shelves

**Call Number:**

363.7394 Prop

**Title:** A Scientific monograph on the role of livestock and forage in soil and water conservation / prepared by: Serecon Management Consulting Inc.

**Library:** NAIT

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Agriculture, Canada-Alberta Soil Conservation Initiative, 1992.

**Physical Description:** 203 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Beef and Sheep Branch.  
Canada--Alberta Soil Conservation Initiative.  
Alberta. Alberta Agriculture. Conservation and Development Branch.  
Serecon Management Consulting.

**Other Titles:** Role of livestock and forage in soil and water conservation.

**Notes:** Prepared for: Beef Cattle & Sheep Branch and Conservation & Development Branch, Alberta Agriculture.  
Accompanied by 1 computer disk titled: Bibliography of references for the role of livestock and forage in soil and water conservation.

**Subjects:** Soil conservation.  
Water conservation.  
Livestock.  
Forage.

**Library:** NAIT Holdings  
Fairview Main Shelves

**Call Number:** 631.45 Scie

**Title:** Wastewater management guidelines for Alberta sand & gravel washing operations. Wastewater management guidelines for Alberta sand and gravel washing operations

**Library:** NAIT

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** The Branch, c1980.

**Physical Description:** 12 p. : ill.

**Other Titles:** Wastewater management guidelines for Alberta sand and gravel washing operations

**Subjects:** Sand and gravel industry -- Law and legislation.  
Water -- Pollution -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.

**Library:** NAIT Holdings  
McNally Main Shelves

**Call Number:** 628.542 A333sa 1980

**Title:** Water [electronic resource].

**Library:** NAIT

**Electronic Access:** <http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/index.cfm>

**Public Note:** Alberta Environment - Water

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** Title from title page (viewed Mar. 12/03).

Includes links to information about legislation, water management, Alberta river basins, water information systems, water quality, drinking water, municipal and industrial wastewater, and reports, studies and initiatives.

Document may be updated or revised on an ad hoc basis. Check web site for date of most recent publication.

Internet file.

**System Requirements:** World Wide Web browser software.

**Subjects:** Water -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.

Water -- Purification.

Water quality -- Alberta.

Water quality management.

Water resources development -- Alberta.

Water-supply -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NAIT Holdings

Online

**Call Number:**

628.1 W324 [ONLINE]

**Title:** Water in Alberta [videorecording] : Part 2 : the living flow / [produced by] Access Network and Alberta Environment. The Living flow, part 2 [videorecording]

**Library:** NAIT

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Access Network [distributor], 1988.

**Physical Description:** 1 videocassette (29 min.) : sd., col. ; 1/2 in. vhs.

**Other Titles:** The Living flow, part 2 [videorecording]

**Notes:** ACCESS expiry November 30, 2000.

Access Media Resource Centre 295 Midpark Way SE Calgary, Alta. T2X 2A8 L9233 \$50.00 Gahler 3302

**Summary:** Discusses aspects of water management such as stream flow monitoring, sewage treatment, groundwater drilling and river basin planning. Stresses the complexity of balancing technological advances and human values in water management.

**Subjects:** Water-supply.\*  
Water quality management.  
Water use.

**Library:**

NAIT Holdings

McNally Audiovisual Desk

McNally Audiovisual Desk

**Call Number:**

VTC 268 Pt.2 1988, Video

VTC 268 Pt.2 1988, Video

AV DESK -

BEING ASSESSED - Ask at Lending Services Desk

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins : implementation of a household survey, January to April, 1995. Prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 4121-D3 by Drobot Contracting Services Ltd. and Praxis, Inc.

**Library:** NAIT

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, c1996.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : map.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report ; no. 70

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

Drobot Contracting Services Ltd.

Praxis (Firm)

**ISBN:** 0662243595

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Water use -- Alberta -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

Water use -- Alberta -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

NAIT Holdings

McNally Main Shelves

**Call Number:**

333.9113 W324 1996



**Title:** Wetland management in the settled area of Alberta : an interim policy.  
**Library:** NAIT  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Water Resources Commission, 1993.  
**Physical Description:** ii, 14 p.  
**Contributors:** Alberta Water Resources Commission.  
**ISBN:** 0773212272  
**Subjects:** Wetlands -- Alberta -- Management.  
Wetlands -- Alberta -- Government policy.  
Wetland conservation -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NAIT Holdings

Fairview Main Shelves

**Call Number:**

333.7 Wetl

**Title:** Wetland management in the settled area of Alberta : background for policy development.

**Library:** NAIT

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : Alberta Water Resources Commission, 1990.

**Physical Description:** 56 p.

**Contributors:** Alberta Water Resources Commission.

**ISBN:** 0773204245

**Subjects:** Wetlands -- Alberta -- Management.  
Wetlands -- Alberta -- Government policy.  
Wetland conservation -- Alberta.

**Library:** NAIT Holdings  
Fairview Main Shelves

**Call Number:** 333.7 Wetl

**Title:** Wetland management in the settled area of Alberta : summary of public comments.

**Library:** NAIT

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : Alberta Water Resources Commission, 1991.

**Physical Description:** 82 p.

**Contributors:** Alberta Water Resources Commission.

**ISBN:** 0773205497

**Subjects:** Wetlands -- Alberta -- Management.  
Wetlands -- Alberta -- Government policy.  
Wetland conservation -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NAIT Holdings

Fairview Main Shelves

**Call Number:**

333.7 Wetl

**Title:** Wetlands : values and options : a draft policy for the management of wetlands in the settled area of Alberta.

**Library:** NAIT

**Edition:** [Rev.]

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Water Resources Commission, 1991.

**Physical Description:** [7] p. : ill.

**Contributors:** Alberta Water Resources Commission.

**Other Titles:** Draft policy for the management of wetlands in the settled area of Alberta : wetlands : values and options.

**Notes:** "September, 1991."

**Subjects:** Wetlands -- Alberta.  
Wetland conservation -- Alberta.

**Library:** NAIT Holdings  
Fairview Main Shelves

**Call Number:** 333.7 Wetl

**Title:** Troubled waters, troubling trends [electronic resource] : technology and policy options to reduce water use in oil and oil sands development in Alberta / Mary Griffiths, Amy Taylor, Dan Woynillowicz. Technology and policy options to reduce water use in oil and oil sands development in Alberta. Oil and oil sands development in Alberta.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Griffiths, Mary.

**Electronic Access:**  
<http://ezproxy.lib.ucalgary.ca:2048/login?url=http://site.ebrary.com/lib/calgarypubpolicy/Doc?id=10121123>

**Public Note:** Full text online.

**Access Method:** Internet access restricted to authorized users for teaching and research purposes.

**Edition:** 1st ed.

**Publication Information:** Drayton Valley, Alta. : Pembina Institute, c2006.

**Physical Description:** xi, 157 p. : col. ill., maps.

**Series:** Canadian electronic library. Documents collection.

**Genre/Form:** Electronic books.

**Contributors:** Amy Taylor.  
Woynillowicz, Dan.  
Pembina Institute for Appropriate Development.

**Other Titles:** Technology and policy options to reduce water use in oil and oil sands development in Alberta.  
Oil and oil sands development in Alberta.

**Notes:** "Report"--Cover.  
Includes bibliographical references.  
Electronic document. Saint-Lazare, Quebec : Gibson Library Connections, 2006 . Canadian electronic library. Documents collection. Available by subscription via World Wide Web.

**ISBN:** 0921719914

**Subjects:** Oil pollution of water -- Alberta.  
Water -- Pollution -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.  
Oil sands industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Water quality management -- Alberta.

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary

**Call Number:** TD427 .P4 INTERNET

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin water management plan (2006) [electronic resource]. Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin water management plan (2006)

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2006.

**Physical Description:** 1 CD-ROM : ill. ; 3/4 in.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/866.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin water management plan (2006)

**Notes:** "Alberta Environment in partnership with Lakeland Industry and Community Association (LICA) and the Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Advisory Committee" -- cover.

**System Requirements:** Adobe Acrobat Reader.

**ISBN:** 077854625X (print)

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water -- Alberta -- Beaver River Basin -- Management.  
Beaver River Basin (Alta.)  
Cold Lake Region (Alta.)  
Beaver River (Alta.)

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TD227 .A3 C65 2006

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin groundwater quantity and brackish water state of the basin report [electronic resource] Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin groundwater quantity and brackish water state of the basin report Groundwater quantity and brackish water Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Electronic Access:** Materials Specified: Part 1  
[http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/GW\\_Quantity\\_Part\\_1.pdf](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/GW_Quantity_Part_1.pdf)  
Materials Specified: Part 2  
[http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/GW\\_Quantity\\_Part\\_2.pdf](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/GW_Quantity_Part_2.pdf)

**Edition:** Reprinted June 1, 2006

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2006.

**Physical Description:** 1 computer laser optical disc : ill. ; 3/4 in.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/847.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin groundwater quantity and brackish water state of the basin report  
Groundwater quantity and brackish water  
Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Notes:** "Alberta Environment in partnership with Lakeland Industry and Community Association (LICA) and the Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Advisory Committee" -- cover.  
System requirements for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 0778545571 (print)  
077854558X (online)

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Groundwater -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Groundwater -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water -- Alberta -- Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin -- Management.  
Groundwater -- Alberta -- Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin.  
Brackish waters.  
Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin (Alta.)  
Cold Lake Region (Alta.)  
Beaver River (Alta.)

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary

**Call Number:** Item not yet available

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin groundwater quality state of the basin report [electronic resource]. Groundwater quality Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Edition:** Reprinted June 1, 2006

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2006.

**Physical Description:** 1 CD-ROM : ill. ; 3/4 in.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/848.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Groundwater quality  
Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Notes:** "Alberta Environment in partnership with Lakeland Industry and Community Association (LICA) and the Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Advisory Committee" -- cover.

**System Requirements:** Adobe Acrobat Reader.

**ISBN:** 0778545598 (print)  
0778545601 (online)

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Groundwater -- Quality -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.  
Groundwater -- Quality -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Cold Lake Region (Alta.)  
Beaver River (Alta.)

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:** TD227 .A3 C6483 2006



**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River surface water quantity and aquatic resources state of the basin report [electronic resource]. Surface water quantity and aquatic resources Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin surface water quantity and aquatic resources Cold Lake Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Edition:** Reprinted June 1, 2006

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2006.

**Physical Description:** 1 CD-ROM : ill. ; 4 3/4 in.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/846.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Surface water quantity and aquatic resources  
Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin surface water quantity and aquatic resources  
Cold Lake Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Notes:** "Alberta Environment in partnership with Lakeland Industry and Community Association (LICA) and the Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Advisory Committee" -- cover.

**System Requirements:** Adobe Acrobat Reader.

**ISBN:** 0778545636 (print)  
0778545644 (online)

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Aquatic resources -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Aquatic resources -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water -- Alberta -- Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin -- Management.  
Water use -- Alberta -- Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin.  
Cold Lake Region (Alta.)  
Beaver River Basin (Alta.)

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:** TD227 .A3 C66 2006

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin surface water quality state of the basin report [electronic resource]. Cold Lake-Beaver River surface water quality state of the basin report Surface water quality Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2006.

**Physical Description:** 1 CD-ROM : ill. ; 3/4 in.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/845.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Cold Lake-Beaver River surface water quality state of the basin report

Surface water quality

Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Notes:** "Alberta Environment in partnership with Lakeland Industry and Community Association (LICA) and the Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Advisory Committee" -- cover.

"March 10, 2006."

**System Requirements:** Adobe Acrobat Reader.

**ISBN:** 0778545555 (print)

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.

Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region

Watershed management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.

Watershed management -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.

Water -- Alberta -- Beaver River Basin -- Management.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Beaver River Basin.

Beaver River Basin (Alta.)

Cold Lake Region (Alta.)

Beaver River (Alta.)

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TD227 .A3 C6485 2006

**Title:** Approved terms of reference water management plan for Lesser Slave Lake and Lesser Slave River Basins : phase I. Water management plan for Lesser Slave Lake and Lesser Slave River Basins : phase one Lesser Slave Basins water management plan - phase I, approved terms of reference

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Northern Region, 2003.

**Physical Description:** iii, 18 p. : col. map ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Water management plan for Lesser Slave Lake and Lesser Slave River Basins : phase one  
Lesser Slave Basins water management plan - phase I, approved terms of reference

**Notes:** "July 2003."

Includes bibliographical references (p. 16).

**ISBN:** 9780778567349 (print)

9780778567356 (online)

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake Basin.  
Water resources development -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River Basin.  
Water use -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake Basin.  
Water use -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River Basin.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake Basin.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River Basin.  
Water consumption -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake Basin.  
Water consumption -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River Basin.  
Lesser Slave Lake Basin (Alta.)  
Lesser Slave River Basin (Alta.)

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TC426.5 .A3 W378 2003

**Title:** Water conservation and allocation policy for oilfield injection. Oilfield injection  
**Library:** U of Calgary  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environment], 2006.  
**Physical Description:** 8 p. : map ; 23 cm.  
**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. I/969.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
**Other Titles:** Oilfield injection  
**Notes:** Title from cover.  
**On Cover:** Alberta Water For Life.  
Includes bibliographies.  
**ISBN:** 0778531447  
**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta.  
Industrial water supply -- Alberta.  
Petroleum industry and trade -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Secondary recovery of oil.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Management.  
Oil field flooding -- Alberta.  
Water conservation -- Alberta.

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER)

**Call Number:** HD9574 .C22 W385 2006

**Title:** Water conservation and allocation guideline for oilfield injection. Oilfield injection

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environment], 2006.

**Physical Description:** 60 p. : col. ill., maps ; 23 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. I/969.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Oilfield injection

**Notes:** Title from cover.

**On Cover:** Alberta Water For Life.  
Includes bibliographies.

**ISBN:** 0778531447

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta.  
Industrial water supply -- Alberta.  
Petroleum industry and trade -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Secondary recovery of oil.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Management.  
Oil field flooding -- Alberta.  
Water conservation -- Alberta.

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER)

**Call Number:** HD9574 .C22 W38 2006

**Title:** Provincial inventory of potential water sites and diversion scenarios : final report / prepared for: Alberta Environment; prepared by: MPE Engineering Ltd. Water for life : reliable, quality water supplies for a sustainable economy

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2005.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. : ill., maps ; 29 cm. + 1 CD-ROM (4 3/4 in.).

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/854.

**Contributors:** MPE Engineering Ltd.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Water for life : reliable, quality water supplies for a sustainable economy

**Notes:** "September 2005."  
Includes CD-ROM in back pocket.

**ISBN:** 0778545768 (print)  
9780778545767 (print)  
0778545776 (online)  
9780778545774 (online)

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Inventories.  
Water-storage -- Alberta -- Inventories.  
Water diversion -- Alberta -- Inventories.  
Water -- Alberta -- Management.  
Sustainable development -- Alberta.

**Library:**  
U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER)

**Call Number:**

HD1696 .C23 A3643 2005

**Title:** Report : scope of work for the initial assessment of aquatic ecosystem health in Alberta / [Jacques Whitford Limited]. Scope of work for the initial assessment of aquatic ecosystem health in Alberta

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 2005.

**Physical Description:** iii, 47 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/838.

**Contributors:** Jacques, Whitford and Associates.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Scope of work for the initial assessment of aquatic ecosystem health in Alberta

**Notes:** Title from cover.  
"Project No. ABC50619" -- cover.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0778543900 (print)

**Subjects:** Aquatic ecology -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta.  
Ecosystem management -- Alberta.  
Environmental monitoring -- Alberta.

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TD227 .A3 R475 2005

**Title:** Enabling partnerships : a framework in support of Water for life, Alberta's strategy for sustainability. Framework in support of Water for life, Alberta's strategy for sustainability Alberta's strategy for sustainability

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, [2005].

**Physical Description:** 16 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. I/1005.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Framework in support of Water for life, Alberta's strategy for sustainability  
Alberta's strategy for sustainability

**Notes:** Title from cover.  
"Water for Life Alberta"--Cover.

**ISBN:** 0778542416

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta.  
Water -- Alberta -- Management.  
Sustainable development -- Alberta.  
Water -- Government policy -- Alberta.

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER)

**Call Number:**

HD1696 .C23 A36 2005



**Title:** Review of implementation progress of water for life, 2004/2005.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Water Council, 2005.

**Physical Description:** ii, 10 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta Water Council.

**Notes:** Title from cover.

"October 2005."

**Subjects:** Water -- Government policy -- Alberta.

Water -- Alberta -- Management.

Water-supply -- Alberta.

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER)

**Call Number:**

HD1696 .C2 R48 2005

**Title:** Report on implementation progress of water for life : Alberta's strategy for sustainability, 2004-2005. Water for life Water for life, implementation progress report

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2005.

**Physical Description:** 52 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. I/1006.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Water for life

Water for life, implementation progress report

**Notes:** Title from cover.

"October 2005."

Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0778543765

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta.

Water quality -- Alberta.

Water -- Alberta -- Management.

Water -- Government policy -- Alberta.

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER)

**Call Number:**

HD1696 .C2 W365 2005

**Title:** Watershed stewardship in Alberta : a directory of stewardship groups, support agencies, and resources.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment ; Alberta Stewardship Network ; Land Stewardship Centre of Canada, 2005.

**Physical Description:** xiii, 89 p. : col. map ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Alberta Stewardship Network.  
Land Stewardship Centre of Canada.

**Notes:** Title from cover.  
"April 2005"--P. [i].

**On Cover:** Alberta, water for life.  
Includes index.

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta -- Directories.  
Land use -- Alberta -- Directories.  
Conservation of natural resources -- Alberta -- Directories.  
Ecosystem management -- Alberta -- Directories.  
Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Directories.

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:** TC409 .W42 2005

**Title:** Reservoir lands guideline.  
**Library:** U of Calgary  
**Edition:** [Rev.].  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Water Management Operations, Regional Services, 2005.  
**Physical Description:** 7 p. : map ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. I/875.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
**Notes:** Title from cover.  
"November 2005."  
**ISBN:** 0778514749 (print)  
0778514757 (online)  
**Subjects:** Reservoirs -- Standards -- Alberta.  
Land use -- Alberta -- Management.  
Reservoirs -- Alberta -- Management.  
**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER)  
**Call Number:** HD319 .A3 R45 2005

**Title:** Advisory Committee on Water Use Practice and Policy : final report. Final report, Advisory Committee on Water Use Practice and Policy

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Advisory Committee on Water Use Practice and Policy

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environment], 2004.

**Physical Description:** 25, [9] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. I/979.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Final report, Advisory Committee on Water Use Practice and Policy

**Notes:** Title from cover.  
"August 2004."  
AGL Great West Life\*This publication was formally titled "Advisory Committee on Water Use Practice and Policy preliminary report."

**ISBN:** 0778537315

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta.  
Water use -- Government policy -- Alberta.  
Water-supply -- Alberta.  
Water -- Alberta -- Management.

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER)

**Call Number:** HD1696 .C23 A337 2004

**Title:** Preliminary report. Advisory Committee on Water Use Practice and Policy  
: preliminary report

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Advisory Committee on Water Use Practice and Policy

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environment], 2004.

**Physical Description:** 24 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/745.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Advisory Committee on Water Use Practice and Policy : preliminary  
report

**Notes:** Title from cover.

"March 31, 2004."

**ISBN:** 0778531805

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta.

Water use -- Government policy -- Alberta.

Water-supply -- Alberta.

Water -- Alberta -- Management.

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER)

**Call Number:**

HD1696 .C23 A338 2004

**Title:** Emergency preparedness for flood emergencies at dams : guideline.  
**Library:** U of Calgary  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Regional Services, Water Management Operations, Regional Infrastructure Support, Dam Safety, 2003.  
**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. I/941.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
**Notes:** "August 2003."  
**ISBN:** 0778525104  
**Subjects:** Dam failures -- Alberta.  
Emergency management -- Alberta.  
Floods -- Alberta.  
Dams -- Alberta.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
U of Calgary Holdings	
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	TC540 .E47 2003

**Title:** Water for life : draft for discussion : Alberta's strategy for sustainability.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2003.

**Physical Description:** 62 p. : ill. (some col.), col. maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** Title from cover.

"March 2003".

"Pub No. I/935"--P. [2] of cover.

**ISBN:** 0778524809

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta.

Water quality -- Alberta.

Water -- Alberta -- Management.

Water -- Government policy -- Alberta.

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER)

**Call Number:**

HD1696 .C24 A53 2003



**Title:** Groundwater evaluation guideline : (information required when submitting an application under the Water Act). Information required with an application to obtain a groundwater diversion licence or drainage approval

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 2003.

**Physical Description:** 28, [17] p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Ground water allocation policy for oilfield injection purposes.  
Administrative policy on water diversions from wells located in restricted water basins.  
Policy on water diversions from sands and gravels adjacent to a water body, and from springs.  
South Saskatchewan Basin water allocation regulation.  
Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management plan.  
Information required with an application to obtain a groundwater diversion licence or drainage approval

**Notes:** Title from cover.  
"February 5, 2003."

**Contents:** Main report -- Appendix A. Ground water allocation policy for oilfield injection purposes -- Appendix B. Administrative policy on water diversions from wells located in restricted water basins -- Appendix C. Policy on water diversions from sands and gravels adjacent to a water body, and from springs -- Appendix D. South Saskatchewan Basin water allocation regulation -- Appendix E. Alberta Environment Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management plan.

**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Management -- Alberta.  
Water-supply -- Alberta.  
Environmental law -- Alberta.  
Petroleum industry and trade -- Water-supply -- Alberta.  
Industrial water supply -- Alberta.

**Library:**  
U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TD227 .A3 G76 2003

**Title:** Application for approval of the Jackpine Mine. Phase 1 / submitted by: Shell Canada Limited to Alberta Energy and Utilities Board and to Alberta Environment. Jackpine Mine, phase 1

**Library:** U of Calgary  
Uniform Title Jackpine Mine Project.

**Publication Information:** [Calgary, Alta.] : Shell Canada, 2002-

**Physical Description:** v. : ill., maps ; 30 cm.

**Contributors:** Shell Canada Limited.  
Golder Associates.  
Alberta Energy and Utilities Board.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Jackpine Mine, phase 1

**Notes:** Title from cover.  
Some reports prepared for Shell Canada Ltd. by Golder Associates, Komex International Ltd., or Cantox Environmental Inc.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Contents:** Vol. 1. Project description -- v. 2. Management plans -- v. 3, pt. 1. Introduction and aquatic resources, part 1: environmental impact assessment (EIA) -- v. 3, pt. 2. Introduction and aquatic resources, part 2: appendices: environmental impact assessment (EIA) -- v. 4. Terrestrial resources and wetlands: environmental impact assessment (EIA) -- v. 5. Air and noise: environmental impact assessment (EIA) v. 6. Cultural evaluation: environmental impact assessment (EIA) -- v. 7. Socio-economic impact assessment: environmental impact assessment (EIA) -- [v. 8] Aquatic resources environmental setting for Jackpine Mine - phase 1 / Golder Associates -- [v. 9] Athabasca oil sands regional resource use baseline / Golder Associates -- [v. 10] Biodiversity environmental setting for Jackpine Mine - phase 1 / Golder Associates -- [v. 11] Closure drainage plan for Jackpine Mine - phase 1 / Golder Associates. [Vol. 12] Conceptual no net loss plan for Jackpine Mine - phase 1 / Golder Associates -- [v. 13] Forestry environmental setting for Jackpine Mine - phase 1 / Golder Associates -- [v.14] Historical resources impact assessment for Jackpine Mine - phase 1: final report #2001-230 / Golder Associates -- [v. 5] Invertebrate drift surveys in Muskeg and Shelley Creeks for Jackpine Mine - phase 1 / Golder Associates -- [v. 16] Hydrogeology environmental setting / Komex International Ltd. -- [v. 17] Soil and terrain environmental setting report for Jackpine Mine - phase 1 / Golder Associates -- [v. 18] Surface water hydrology environmental setting for Jackpine Mine - phase 1 / Golder Associates -- [v. 19] Terrestrial vegetation and wetlands environmental setting report for Jackpine Mine - phase 1 / Golder Associates -- [v. 20] Traditional land use environmental setting report for Jackpine Mine - phase 1 / Golder Associates. [Vol. 21] Water quality environmental setting report for Jackpine Mine - phase 1 / Golder Associates -- [v. 22] Wildlife environmental setting for Jackpine Mine - phase 1 / Golder Associates -- [v. 23] Wildlife habitat modelling for Jackpine Mine - phase / Golder

Associates -- [v. 24] Surface water quality and human, aquatic biota and wildlife health for Jackpine Mine - Phase 1 / Golder Associates Ltd. and Cantox Environmental Inc. (June 2002) -- [v. 25] Jackpine Mine - phase 1 project and EIA summary (June 2002) -- [v. 26] Supplemental information (December 2002) -- [v. 27] Supplemental information and consultation update, March 2003 -- [v. 28] Regional development update, March 2003 - - [v. 29] Shell Canada Limited applications for an oil sands mine, bitumen extraction plant, cogeneration plant, and water pipeline in the Fort McMurray area (Joint Panel Report Decision 2004-009).

**Subjects:** Oil sands industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
Oil sands extraction plants -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
Fort McMurray Region (Alta.)  
Jackpine Creek (Alta.)

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

U of Calgary Holdings	
U of Calgary (1LT-RES)	TD195 .P4 J33 V.14
U of Calgary (1LT-RES)	TD195 .P4 J33 V.20
U of Calgary (1LT-RES)	TD195 .P4 J33 V.21
U of Calgary (1LT-RES)	TD195 .P4 J33 V.27
U of Calgary (1LT-RES)	TD195 .P4 J33 V.3 PT.1
U of Calgary (1LT-RES)	TD195 .P4 J33 V.3 PT.2
U of Calgary (1LT-RES)	TD195 .P4 J33 V.4

**Title:** Community action on industrial facilities : a guidebook to community involvement in air and water quality monitoring and enforcement / by Cindy Chiasson and Brenda Heelan Powell. Guidebook to community involvement in air and water quality monitoring and enforcement

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Chiasson, Cindy, 1961-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Environmental Law Centre, c2002.

**Physical Description:** 230 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Powell, Brenda Heelan, 1971-  
Environmental Law Centre (Alta.)

**Other Titles:** Guidebook to community involvement in air and water quality monitoring and enforcement

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0921503695

**Subjects:** Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.  
Air quality management -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:** TD182.4 .A3 C47 2002

**Title:** An initial assessment of microcystin in raw and treated municipal drinking water derived from eutrophic surface waters in Alberta / prepared for Alberta Environment ; prepared by Ron Zurawell.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Zurawell, Ron.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2002.

**Physical Description:** vi, 37 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/672.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** "September 2002."  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 13-14).

**ISBN:** 0778524175 (printed edition)  
0778524191 (online edition)

**Subjects:** Water quality management -- Alberta.  
Drinking water -- Pollution -- Alberta.  
Eutrophication -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Measurement.

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:** TD227 .A3 Z87 2002

**Title:** Water for life : minister's forum on water : summary report of advice received to the Honourable Lorne Taylor, Minister of Environment, Government of Alberta / prepared by Equus Consulting Group. Minister's forum on water

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Equus Consulting Group, 2002.

**Physical Description:** 21 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Equus Consulting Group.

**Other Titles:** Minister's forum on water

**Notes:** "August 2002."

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta.  
Water -- Alberta -- Management.  
Water -- Government policy -- Alberta.

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER)

**Call Number:**

HD1696 .W38 2002

**Title:** Water management modeling : information package / The Committees.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** South Saskatchewan River Basin Advisory Committees.

**Edition:** [Jan. 2002 rev.].

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 2002.

**Physical Description:** [20] p. ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** Title from cover.

"October 2001 (Revised: January 2002)".

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- South Saskatchewan River Watershed (Alta. and Sask.)

Water use -- South Saskatchewan River Watershed (Alta. and Sask.)

Water-supply -- South Saskatchewan River Watershed (Alta. and Sask.)

Water -- South Saskatchewan River Watershed (Alta. and Sask.) --  
Management.

South Saskatchewan River Watershed (Alta. and Sask.)

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TC426.5 .A3 S65 2002

**Title:** Water for life : pooling your ideas : sub-reports. Water for life, sub-reports  
**Library:** U of Calgary  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Government of Alberta, 2002.  
**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., maps, facsims., forms ; 30 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta.  
**Other Titles:** Water for life, sub-reports  
**Notes:** Title from cover.  
Volume bound in binder.  
"2002"--Spine.  
"Your thoughts and ideas on the future of Alberta's water"--Cover.



**Title:** page of each report is dated May 2002.

**Contents:** Sub-report no. 1. Results from completed workbooks -- Sub-report no. 2. Record of community workshop discussions -- Sub-report no. 3. Results from random telephone survey.

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta.  
Water -- Alberta -- Management.  
Water -- Government policy -- Alberta.

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER)

**Call Number:**

HD1696 .C23 A4 2002

**Title:** Framework for water management planning.  
**Library:** U of Calgary  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, [2001?].  
**Physical Description:** iii, 37 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
**ISBN:** 0778517373 (printed edition)  
0778517381 (online edition)  
**Subjects:** Water -- Management -- Alberta -- Planning.  
Water conservation -- Alberta -- Planning.  
Water resources development -- Alberta -- Planning.  
**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary HD1696 .C2 F73 2001  
**Call Number:**

**Title:** Code of practice for pipelines and telecommunication lines crossing a water body [cartographic material] : code of practice for watercourse crossings / prepared by AENV, Land and Forest Service, Resource Data Division. Code of practice for watercourse crossings

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environment, 2000-2001.

**Physical Description:** 17 maps : col., laminated ; 101 x 92 cm. or smaller.

**Map Data:** Scale 1:500,000.

**Other Titles:** Code of practice for watercourse crossings

**Notes:** Accompanied by texts: [Text 1] Code of practice for pipelines and telecommunication lines crossing a water body. 24 p. : map : 23 cm. -- [Text 2] Code of practice for watercourse crossings. 26 p. : map ; 23 cm. Base map provided by: Spatial Data Warehouse.

On some sheets: "Amended 2001/03/16 and in force 2001/04/01 s2." "April 1, 2000."

Each map covers a management area and includes location map and locations of Class A and B water bodies.

**Contents:** [map 1.] Brooks -- [map 2.] Calgary -- [map 3.] Camrose -- [map 4.] Canmore -- [map 5.] Edson -- [map 6.] Fort McMurray -- [map 7.] Grande Prairie -- [map 8.] High Prairie -- [map 9.] Lac la Biche -- [map 10.] Lethbridge -- [map 11.] Medicine Hat -- [map 12.] Peace River -- [map 13.] Pincher Creek -- [map 14.] Red Deer -- [map 15.] Rocky Mountain House -- [map 16.] St. Paul -- [map 17.] Stony Plain.

**Subjects:** Pipelines -- Standards -- Alberta -- Maps.  
Telecommunication -- Standards -- Alberta -- Maps.  
Brooks Region (Alta.) -- Maps.  
Calgary Region (Alta.) -- Maps.  
Camrose Region (Alta.) -- Maps.  
Canmore Region (Alta.) -- Maps.  
Edson Region (Alta.) -- Maps.  
Fort McMurray Region (Alta.) -- Maps.  
Grande Prairie Region (Alta.) -- Maps.  
High Prairie Region (Alta.) -- Maps.  
Lac La Biche Region (Alta.) -- Maps.  
Lethbridge Region (Alta.) -- Maps.  
Medicine Hat Region (Alta.) -- Maps.  
Peace River Region (Alta.) -- Maps.  
Pincher Creek Region (Alta.) -- Maps.  
Red Deer Region (Alta.) -- Maps.  
Rocky Mountain House Region (Alta.) -- Maps.  
St. Paul Region (Alta.) -- Maps.  
Stony Plain Region (Alta.) -- Maps.

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)

**Call Number:**

G3561 .P4 S500 2000 MAP 1

U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)	G3561 .P4 S500 2000 MAP 10
U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)	G3561 .P4 S500 2000 MAP 11
U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)	G3561 .P4 S500 2000 MAP 12
U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)	G3561 .P4 S500 2000 MAP 13
U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)	G3561 .P4 S500 2000 MAP 14
U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)	G3561 .P4 S500 2000 MAP 15
U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)	G3561 .P4 S500 2000 MAP 16
U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)	G3561 .P4 S500 2000 MAP 17
U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)	G3561 .P4 S500 2000 MAP 2
U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)	G3561 .P4 S500 2000 MAP 3
U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)	G3561 .P4 S500 2000 MAP 4
U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)	G3561 .P4 S500 2000 MAP 5
U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)	G3561 .P4 S500 2000 MAP 6
U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)	G3561 .P4 S500 2000 MAP 7
U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)	G3561 .P4 S500 2000 MAP 8
U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)	G3561 .P4 S500 2000 MAP 9
U of Calgary (2LT-MAPP)	G3561 .P4 S500 2000 TEXT 1
U of Calgary (2LT-MAPP)	G3561 .P4 S500 2000 TEXT 2

**Title:** Dam breach emergency response plan : a planning model.  
**Library:** U of Calgary  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Municipal Affairs, Disaster Services, c2000.  
**Physical Description:** 1 v. (loose-leaf) : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Municipal Affairs.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Alberta Disaster Services.  
**Notes:** "Alberta Environment, Water Management"  
**ISBN:** 0774116110  
**Subjects:** Dam failures -- Alberta.  
**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)  
**Call Number:** TC558 .C2 D36 2000

**Title:** An evaluation of changes in water quality of Muriel Lake / prepared by:  
Anne-Marie Anderson.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Anderson, Anne-Marie.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Environmental  
Service, Water Management Division, Water Sciences Branch, 2000.

**Physical Description:** iv, 4, [11] p. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/599.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Sciences Branch.  
Alberta. Water Management Division.

**Notes:** "April 2000."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0778517063

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Muriel Lake.  
Lakes -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Muriel Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TD227 .A3 A5445 2000

**Title:** Building a national freshwater strategy : Alberta's perspective : report on the Canadian Water Resources Association Alberta Branch Conference and Workshop April 10-11, 2000, Edmonton, Alberta / prepared by John Lilley.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Lilley, John.

**Publication Information:** [Calgary, Alta.?] : Canadian Water Resources Association, Alberta Branch, 2000.

**Physical Description:** viii, 62 leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Canadian Water Resources Association. Alberta Branch.  
Canadian Water Resources Association. Alberta Branch. Conference and Workshop (2000 : Edmonton, Atla.)

**Subjects:** Water quality management -- Alberta -- Congresses.  
Fresh water -- Alberta -- Congresses.  
Water -- Alberta -- Congresses.  
Habitat conservation -- Alberta -- Congresses.

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary

**Call Number:** HD1696 .C23 L55 2000

**Title:** Computational methods in water resources XIII : proceedings of the XIII International Conference on Computational Methods in Water Resources, Calgary, Alberta, Canada, 25-29 June 2000 / editors, L.R. Bentley ... [et al.]. Proceedings of the XIII International Conference on Computational Methods in Water Resources

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Conference:** International Conference on Computational Methods in Water Resources 2000 : (13th : Calgary, Alberta, Canada)

**Publication Information:** Rotterdam, Netherlands ; Brookfield, VT, USA : A.A. Balkema c2000.

**Physical Description:** 2 v. : ill. ; 24 cm.

**Contributors:** Bentley, Laurence R.

**Other Titles:** Proceedings of the XIII International Conference on Computational Methods in Water Resources

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references and index.

**Contents:** v. 1. Computational methods for subsurface flow and transport -- v. 2. Computational methods, surface water systems and hydrology.

**ISBN:** 9058091236 (set)  
9058091244 (v. 1)  
9058091252 (v. 2)

**Subjects:** Hydrology -- Data processing -- Congresses.  
Hydrology -- Mathematical models -- Congresses.  
Groundwater -- Management -- Congresses.  
Groundwater flow -- Data processing -- Congresses.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
U of Calgary Holdings	
U of Calgary (GALLAGHER)	TC401 .I57 13TH 2000 V.1
U of Calgary (GALLAGHER)	TC401 .I57 13TH 2000 V.2



**Title:** Stormwater management guidelines for the province of Alberta.  
**Library:** U of Calgary  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection,  
Environmental Service, Environmental Sciences Division, Municipal  
Program Development Branch, 1999.  
**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** Pub. (Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection) ; no. T/378.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection. Environmental Service.  
Environmental Sciences Division.  
Alberta. Environmental Sciences Division.  
**Notes:** "January 1999."  
System requirement: Adobe Acrobat.  
**ISBN:** 0773251499  
**Subjects:** Urban runoff -- Government policy -- Alberta.  
Storm sewers -- Alberta -- Planning.  
Storm water retention basins -- Alberta -- Planning.  
**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary TD657 .S885 1999  
**Call Number:**

**Title:** Wastewater management review for the fertilizer manufacturing sector.  
Waste water management review for the fertilizer manufacturing sector

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Environment Service,  
Environmental Sciences Division, 1999.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/458.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Sciences Division

**Other Titles:** Waste water management review for the fertilizer manufacturing sector

**Notes:** Title from cover.  
"June 1999."  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 23)

**ISBN:** 0778506371

**Subjects:** Fertilizer industry -- Waste disposal -- Alberta.  
Sewage disposal -- Alberta.  
Fertilizer industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:** TD899 .F47 W37 1999

**Title:** The framework for water management planning : a discussion draft.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environment], 1999.

**Physical Description:** 23 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. I/744.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** "June 9, 1999" -- cover.

**ISBN:** 077850624X

**Subjects:** Water -- Management -- Alberta -- Planning.

Water conservation -- Alberta -- Planning.

Water resources development -- Alberta -- Planning.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER)

HD1696 .C23 A364 1999

**Title:** Water quality management in Lac Ste. Anne and Lake Isle : a diagnostic study / prepared for: The Lac Ste. Anne and Lake Isle Water Quality Management Society; prepared by: Patricia Mitchell.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Mitchell, Patricia.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Environment, Natural Resources Service, Water Management Division, Water Sciences Branch, 1999.

**Physical Description:** vi, 42, [2] p. : ill., col. map ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Natural Resources Service.  
Alberta. Water Management Division.  
Lac Ste. Anne and Lake Isle Water Quality Management Society.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 37).

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Lac Ste. Anne.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Isle, Lake (Lake).  
Isle, Lake (Alta. : Lake)  
Ste. Anne, Lac (Alta. : Lake)

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:** TD227 .A43 M586 1999

**Title:** A comparison of Alberta's environmental standards to those of other North American jurisdictions. Alberta's environmental standards.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environmental Protection, 1999.

**Physical Description:** ii, 14, [33] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Pub. (Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection) ; no. I/733.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.

**Other Titles:** Alberta's environmental standards.

**Notes:** "March 24, 1999."

**ISBN:** 0778505936

**Subjects:** Environmental protection -- Standards -- Alberta.  
Air quality management -- Standards -- Alberta.  
Water quality management -- Standards -- Alberta.  
Soils -- Quality -- Standards -- Alberta.  
Reclamation of land -- Standards -- Alberta.

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TD177 .C64 1999

**Title:** Water bodies and the management of beds and shores. About public lands

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection : Alberta  
Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, Public Lands, [1997].

**Physical Description:** 1 sheet.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development.  
Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.

**Other Titles:** At head of title: About public lands

**Notes:** Issued 10/97.

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER)

**Call Number:**

AC901 .A4 1997-10

**Title:** Stormwater management guidelines for the province of Alberta. Draft  
Draft stormwater management guidelines for the province of Alberta

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection,  
Environmental Regulatory Service, Environmental Assessment Division,  
Standards and Guidelines Branch, 1997.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Pub. (Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection) ; no. T/378.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection. Environmental Regulatory  
Service  
Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.

**Other Titles:** At head of title: Draft  
Draft stormwater management guidelines for the province of Alberta

**Notes:** "April 1997."  
Previous edition published in 1987.

**ISBN:** 0773251499

**Subjects:** Urban runoff -- Government policy -- Alberta.  
Storm sewers -- Alberta -- Planning.  
Storm water retention basins -- Alberta -- Planning.

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:** TD657 .S885 1997

**Title:** A preliminary phosphorus budget for Lac Ste. Anne and Lake Isle / prepared for the Lac Ste Anne and Lake Isle Water Quality Management Society ; prepared by Patricia Mitchell.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Mitchell, Patricia.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environmental Protection, Natural Resources Service, Water Management Division, 1997.

**Physical Description:** 7, [1] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Management Division.

Lac Ste. Anne and Lake Isle Water Quality Management Society.

**Notes:** Title from cover.

"March 9, 1997."

"W9702"

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Lac Ste. Anne.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Lake Isle.

Phosphorus.

Lac Ste. Anne (Alta.)

Lake Isle (Alta.)

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TD227 .A43 M578 1997



**Title:** Environmental impact assessment for the Syncrude Canada Limited Aurora Mine / prepared for Syncrude Canada Limited by BOVAR Environmental ... [et al.]. Environmental impact assessment for the Syncrude Aurora Mine

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** [S.l.] : BOVAR Environmental, 1996-

**Physical Description:** v. : ill., maps ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.  
Alberta Energy and Utilities Board.  
Bovar Environmental Services, Ltd.

**Other Titles:** Environmental impact assessment for the Syncrude Aurora Mine

**Notes:** Various volumes are also included in Suncor's Steepbank Environmental Impact Assessment.  
Application submitted to Alberta Environmental Protection and Alberta Energy and Utilities Board.  
Aurora Mine Application #960552.

**Contents:** [Vol. 1.] Environmental impact assessment -- [v. 2.] Aurora Mine Application -- [v. 3.] Summary of environmental impact assessment for the Syncrude Canada Ltd. Aurora Mine -- [v. 4.] Ambient air quality observations in the Athabasca Oil Sands Region -- [v. 5.] Ambient air quality predictions in the Athabasca Oil Sands Region -- [v. 6.] Aquatic baseline report for the Athabasca, Steepbank and Muskeg Rivers in the vicinity of the Steepbank and Aurora Mine / Golder Associates -- [v. 7.] Aurora Mine Project historical resources baseline study / Brian Reeves -- [v. 8.] Baseline non-traditional resource use in the Aurora Mine EIA local study area and the Syncrude/Suncor regional study area. [V. 9.] Baseline resource use in the Aurora Mine environmental impact assessment regional study area / Fort McKay Environment Services Ltd. -- [v. 10.] Baseline soil survey, soil interpretations and terrain analysis of the Aurora Mine local study area -- [v. 11.] Baseline vegetation inventory and productivity assessment for the Syncrude Aurora Mine EIA local study area -- [v. 12.] Climate and surface water hydrology baseline data for Aurora Mine EIA -- [v. 13.] The community of Fort McKay traditional uses of the renewable resources on the proposed Syncrude Aurora Mine site local study area-- [v. 14.] Environmental impact assessment baseline noise survey & noise impact assessment for Aurora Mine / Stephen Yee. [V. 15.] Report on technical supporting document hydrogeology baseline study Aurora Mine -- [v. 16.] Meteorology observations in the Athabasca Oil Sands Region -- [v. 17.] Pollutant deposition impacts on lichens, mosses, wood and soil in the Athabasca Oil Sands area (On spine: Peace River Kraft Pulp Mill) -- [v. 18.] A profile of the extended community of Fort McKay, Alberta -- [v. 19.] Results of bald eagle, osprey and Great blue heron nest site surveys near Fort MacKay, Alberta / Axys Environmental Consulting Ltd. -- [v. 20.] Sources of atmospheric emissions in the Athabasca Oil Sands Region -- [v. 21.] Survey of wildlife, including aquatic mammals, associated with riparian habitat on

the Syncrude Canada Ltd. Aurora Mine environmental impact assessment local study area. [V. 22.] Vegetation types and productivity for the Aurora Mine -- [v. 23.] Wildlife inventory of oil sand leases 12, 13, and 34 / Westworth, Brusnky & Associates Ltd. -- [v. 24.] Wildlife populations and habitat resources for the Syncrude local study area and the Syncrude/Suncor regional study area -- [v. 25.] Report on addendum to Syncrude Aurora Mine environmental baseline program: spring and summer 1996 fisheries investigations / Golder Associates -- [v. 26.] Aurora Mine supplemental information response. [V. 27.] An assessment of ground-level ozone concentrations in the Athabasca oil sands region -- [v. 28.] Cree Burn Lake archaeological site complex 1996 studies: interim report -- [v. 29.] Non-segregating tailings: 1995 NST field demonstration summary report -- [v. 30.] Syncrude Aurora Mine Project utility corridor (roadway and pipeline) route selection -- [v. 31.] Syncrude Aurora Mine Part D - intersite product and water pipelines common facilities / UMA Engineering Ltd. -- [v. 32.] Aurora Mine Project update -- [v. 33.] Aurora Mine additional information -- [v. 34.] Aurora Mine additional supplemental information response. [V. 35.] Aurora Mine regional development update.

**Subjects:**

Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
 Oil sands industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
 Aquatic mammals -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
 Noise -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
 Pollution -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
 Bird populations -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
 Animal populations -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
 Wildlife management -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
 Meteorology -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
 Hydrogeology -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
 Oil sands industry -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray.  
 Soils -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
 Soil surveys -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
 Vegetation surveys -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
 Climatology -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
 Hydrology -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
 Air quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands.  
 Fisheries -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
 Athabasca Tar Sands (Alta.)

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

U of Calgary Holdings	
U of Calgary	TD194.68 .C22 A445 V.1
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	TD194.68 .C22 A445 V.2
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	TD194.68 .C22 A445 V.26
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	TD194.68 .C22 A445 V.32
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	TD194.68 .C22 A445 V.33

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

TD194.68 .C22 A445 V.34  
TD194.68 .C22 A445 V.35

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins : implementation of stakeholder surveys, February to April, 1995 / by Philippe Reicher.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Reicher, Philippe.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study (Canada), 1996.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 75

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "January, 1996".  
"Prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 4121-D4".

**ISBN:** 0662244206

**Technical Report Number:** R71-49/3-75E

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water use -- Peace River watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water use -- Slave River watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (AINA) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.75  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.75

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins : best/worst analysis of survey questions about threats and actions / by Michael Williams.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Williams, Michael.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study (Canada), 1996.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 80

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada).

**Notes:** "January, 1996".  
"Prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 4121-E1".  
Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662244125

**Technical Report Number:** R71-49/3-80E

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water use -- Peace River watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water use -- Slave River watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (AINA) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.80  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.80

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins : implementation of household survey, January to April, 1995 / by Drobot Contracting Services Ltd. and Praxis, Inc.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study (Canada), 1995.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 70

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

Drobot Contracting Services Ltd.

Praxis (Firm)

**Notes:** "January, 1996".

Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662243595

**Technical Report Number:** R71-49/3-70E

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Water use -- Peace River watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

Water use -- Slave River watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (AINA) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.70

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.70

**Title:** Report of the Water Management Review Committee : a response to the discussion package on Alberta's water management policy and legislation review.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection], 1995.

**Physical Description:** vi, 105 p. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. I/558.

**Contributors:** Water Management Review Committee (Alberta)  
Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.

**Notes:** Title from cover.

**ISBN:** 0773214569

**Subjects:** Water -- Government policy -- Alberta.  
Water -- Government policy -- Alberta -- Management.  
Water -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.  
Water conservation -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR)

**Call Number:**

HD1696 .C23 A368 1995

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins : results of the household and stakeholders surveys January to April, 1995 / by Philippe Reicher and John P. Thompson.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Reicher, Philippe.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1995.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., maps ; 28 cm. + 1 computer disk (3 1/2 in.)

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 69

**Contributors:** Thompson, John P.  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes 1 diskette in back pocket.  
"December, 1995".  
"Prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 4121-E2".

**ISBN:** 0662244192

**Technical Report Number:** R71-49/3-75E

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water use -- Peace River watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water use -- Slave River watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (AINA) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.69  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.69

**Call Number:**



**Title:** In response to the draft Water Conservation and Management Act ; and, Existing water rights and the Water Conservation and Management Act / Arlene Kwasniak, Elizabeth Swanson, Donna Tingley. Existing water rights and the Water Conservation and Management Act

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Kwasniak, Arlene J., 1949-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Environmental Law Centre, 1995.

**Physical Description:** 102 p. ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Swanson, Elizabeth, 1955-  
Tingley, Donna.  
Environmental Law Centre (Alta.)

**Other Titles:** Existing water rights and the Water Conservation and Management Act  
Existing water rights and the Water Conservation and Management Act

**Notes:** "The Law of Nature"--Cover.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0921503547

**Subjects:** Water -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.  
Water rights -- Alberta.  
Water conservation -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary KF5569 .K83 1995  
U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR) KF5569 .K83 1995

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins : design of questionnaire and survey methods / by Golder Associates

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study (Canada), 1995.

**Physical Description:** iv, 67 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no.58

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

Golder Associates

**Notes:** "June, 1995".

Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662235614

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River

Water use -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)

Water use -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (AINA)

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

QH545 .A1 N57 NO.58

QH545 .A1 N57 NO.58

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins : stakeholder screening survey / by Tony Hoare.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Hoare, Tony.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study (Canada), 1995.

**Physical Description:** v, 62 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 57

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "June, 1995".

**ISBN:** 0662235606

**Technical Report Number:** Catalog Number R71-49/3-57E

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Water use -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)

Water use -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (AINA) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.57

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.57

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Future environmental directions for Alberta project : round one questionnaire results / prepared by Praxis Incorporated.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Environment Council of Alberta, 1994.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Environment Council of Alberta.  
Praxis (Firm)

**Notes:** A collection of summaries of preliminary analyses on an innovative project entitled "Future Environmental Directions for Alberta" directed by Environment Council of Alberta.

**Title:** derived from the common title of each summary.

**Contents:** Drivers affecting Alberta's environmental future -- Alberta's environment in 20 years -- New issues and opportunities -- Rating of issues and opportunities -- Agricultural impacts -- Alternatives to regulation -- Biotechnology -- Declining natural biodiversity -- Environmental implications of trade -- Environmental threats to health -- Forest resources management -- Global developments -- Global warming -- Land degradation -- Public concern and responsibility -- Renewable and non-renewable energy -- Shortage of information-- Sustainable development decision-making -- Urban and pollution -- Water quality and supply -- Community design and planning -- Economic instruments -- Environmental decision-making -- Environmental technology -- Global information sharing -- Health improvements -- Tourism.

**Subjects:** Sustainable development.  
Environmental protection -- Alberta.  
Environmental policy -- Alberta.

**Library:**  
U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR)

**Call Number:**

TD194.68 .C32 A534 1994

**Title:** Streamlining the regulations to the "Discussion Draft". Water Conservation Management Act discussion draft Water management in Alberta Water management policy and legislation review

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection, [1994].

**Physical Description:** 12 p. ; 21 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.

**Other Titles:** Water Conservation Management Act discussion draft  
Water management in Alberta  
Water management policy and legislation review

**Notes:** "A Framework : water management policy and legislation review".

**Title:** from cover.

This brochure was included with Water management in Alberta :  
challenges for the future : discussion draft of legislation.

**Subjects:** Water -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.  
Water conservation -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.  
Water -- Alberta -- Public opinion.  
Water -- Government policy -- Alberta.

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER)

**Call Number:**

HD1696 .C33 A525 1994

**Title:** Discussion draft of legislation : Water management in Alberta, challenges for the future / Alberta Environmental Protection

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta. Environmental Protection, 1994.

**Physical Description:** v, 185 p. ; 28 cm. + 1 guide (ii, 48 p.)

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection

**Other Titles:** Guide to the discussion draft

**Notes:** Water management in Alberta, challenges for the future

Supplemented by: Guide to the discussion draft.

Includes loose material in pocket: News release, Newsletter, Streamlining the regulations to the discussion draft.

**Subjects:** Water -- Law and legislation -- Alberta

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary KF5569 .D57 1994 SUPPL.

U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR) KF5569 .D57 1994

U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR) KF5569 .D57 1994

U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR) KF5569 .D57 1994 SUPPL.

U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR) KF5569 .D57 1994 SUPPL.

U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER) KF5569 .D57 1994



**Title:** Water and the wilderness : development, stewardship, management : proceedings of the 46th annual Conference of the Canadian Water Resources Association, Banff, Alberta, June 16-19, 1993 / edited by D. Manz.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Canadian Water Resources Association. 1993 : (46th : Banff, Alta.)

**Publication Information:** Cambridge, ON : The Association, 1993.

**Physical Description:** viii, 486 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm.

**Contributors:** Manz, David H. (David Harold), 1947-  
Canadian Water Resources Association

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 096945354X

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Environmental aspects -- Canada -- Congresses  
Wilderness areas -- Environmental aspects -- Canada -- Congresses  
Wildlife conservation -- Canada -- Congresses  
Land use -- Environmental aspects -- Canada -- Congresses

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:** TC426 .C38 46TH 1993

**Title:** Proceedings of the Fifth Annual Applied Aquatic Studies Workshop :  
Edmonton, Alberta, February 21-22, 1989 / by James W. Moore and W.C.  
Mackay

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Conference:** Applied Aquatic Studies Workshop (5th : 1989 : Edmonton, Alta.)

**Publication Information:** Vegreville, Alta. : Alberta Environmental Centre, 1993.

**Physical Description:** viii, 201 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Moore, James W., 1947-

MacKay, W. C.

Alberta Environmental Centre

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0773212353

**Gov. Doc. No.:** AECV93-P1

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Congresses

Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Congresses

Water quality management -- Alberta -- Congresses

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TD227 .A6 A67 5TH 1989

**Title:** On-farm water management study : an evaluation of on-farm water management options in Alberta / prepared by Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, Alberta Environmental Protection, Alberta Municipal Affairs in association with W-E-R Engineering Ltd.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Agriculture, 1993.

**Physical Description:** 3 v. : ill. (some col.), maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Agriculture  
W-E-R Engineering Ltd.

Alberta. Alberta Municipal Affairs

**Other Titles:** On farm water management study

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Contents:** V. 1. Summary report.

**Subjects:** Water-supply, Agricultural -- Alberta  
Water in agriculture -- Alberta

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

S494.5 .W3 O54 1993

**Title:** Alberta's peatlands and non-settled area wetlands : a background report /  
Alberta Water Resources Commission

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Water Resources Commission,  
1993.

**Physical Description:** ii, 59 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta Water Resources Commission

**Notes:** Title from cover.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 57-59).

**ISBN:** 0773212280

**Subjects:** Peatlands -- Alberta -- Management  
Wetlands -- Alberta -- Management

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR)

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

QK938 .P42 A43 1993

QK938 .P42 A43 1993

QK938 .P42 A43 1993

**Title:** Beyond prairie potholes : a draft policy for managing Alberta's peatlands and non-settled area wetlands : for discussion purposes / Alberta Water Resources Commission

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Water Resources Commission, 1993.

**Physical Description:** 15 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta Water Resources Commission

**Notes:** Title from cover.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 15).

**ISBN:** 0773212299

**Gov. Doc. No.:**ADP

**Subjects:** Peatlands -- Alberta -- Management  
Wetlands -- Alberta -- Management

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR)

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

QK938 .P42 B49 1993

QK938 .P42 B49 1993

QK938 .P42 B49 1993

QK938 .P42 B49 1993

**Title:** Wetland management in the settled area of Alberta : an interim policy /  
 Alberta Water Resources Commission

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Water Resources Commission, 1993.

**Physical Description:** ii, 14 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta Water Resources Commission

**Notes:** Title from cover.  
 "May 1993"--p. [2] of cover.

**ISBN:** 0773212272

**Subjects:** Wetland conservation -- Alberta  
 Wetlands -- Alberta -- Management  
 Wetlands -- Government policy -- Alberta

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings **Call Number:**

U of Calgary	QH87.3 .W485 1993	Missing
U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR)		QH87.3 .W485 1993
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)		QH87.3 .W485 1993

**Title:** Quality of aquatic habitats in Alberta : proceedings of the Third Annual Applied Aquatic Studies Workshop, Edmonton, Alberta, February 17-18, 1987 / edited by James W. Moore, Thomas A. Heming and W.C. Mackay

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Conference:** Applied Aquatic Studies Workshop (3rd : 1987 : Edmonton, Alta.)

**Publication Information:** Vegreville, Alta. : Alberta Environmental Centre, 1992.

**Physical Description:** v, 240 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Moore, James W., 1947-

Heming, Thomas A.

MacKay, W. C.

Alberta Environmental Centre.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0773210601

**Gov. Doc. No.:** AECV92-P3

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Congresses.

Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Congresses

Water quality management -- Alberta -- Congresses

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TD227 .A6 A67 3RD 1987

**Title:** Water management in Alberta : summary of public comments July to December 1991

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 1992.

**Physical Description:** [10], 113, [33] p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment  
Environment Council of Alberta  
Alberta Water Resources Commission

**Notes:** "Alberta Environment, Environment Council of Alberta, Water Resources Commission"--Cover.



**Title:** from cover.

Includes bibliographical references (p. [31-33]).

**ISBN:** 0773210237

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta.

Water -- Management -- Planning -- Citizen participation

Water -- Management -- Government policy -- Alberta

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR)

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

TD227 .A43 W382 1992

TD227 .A43 W382 1992

TD227 .A43 W382 1992

**Title:** Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future / Alberta Environment.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 1991?]

**Physical Description:** 28 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Summary:** This document outlines present government policy concerning water resources development in Alberta and makes proposals for possible change in the process of creating environmental law on the subject.

**ISBN:** 0773205489

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN 81W15

**Subjects:** Water -- Management -- Government policy -- Alberta.  
Water resources development -- Alberta.

**Library:** **Call Number:**

U of Calgary Holdings	
U of Calgary (AINA)	TD227 .A43 W383 1991
U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)	CA2AL/EN /91W15
U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)	CA2AL/EN /91W15
U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR)	TD227 .A43 W383 1991

**Title:** Wetland management in the settled area of Alberta : summary of public comments

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Water Resources Commission, 1991.

**Physical Description:** 82 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta Water Resources Commission

**ISBN:** 0773205497

**Subjects:** Wetlands -- Alberta -- Management -- Public opinion

Public opinion -- Alberta

Environmental policy -- Alberta -- Citizen participation

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

QH87.3 .W488 1991

**Title:** Water, Energy and Waste Management in Alpine Shelter Symposium :  
notes from a Canadian conference

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Conference:** Water, Energy and Waste Management in Alpine Shelters Symposium  
(1991 : Lake Louise, Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Canmore, Alta. : Alpine Club of Canada, 1991.

**Physical Description:** 205 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alpine Club of Canada

**Notes:** Conference held October 27-28, 1991, Chateau Lake Louise, Alberta.  
"A presentation of the Alpine Club of Canada".

**Title:** from cover.

Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0920330266

**Subjects:** Wilderness areas -- Environmental aspects -- Canada -- Congresses  
Wilderness areas -- Management -- Congresses  
Energy conservation -- Canada -- Congresses  
Refuse and refuse disposal -- Canada -- Congresses

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TD172.5 .W37 1991

**Title:** Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future : background papers.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 1991.

**Physical Description:** 12 v. in portfolio : ill., maps ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Alberta's water resource.  
 Water rights.  
 Aboriginal water issues.  
 Public involvement/intergovernmental co-operation.  
 Water resources planning.  
 Water conservation.  
 Groundwater.  
 Water management projects.  
 Environmental impact assessment.  
 Wetlands : values and options

**Contents:** v. 1. has 4 maps in 2 pockets: fig. 5. Buried valleys of Alberta -- fig. 7. Active hydrometric stations -- fig. 8. Real time telemetry network -- fig. 10. Observation well and piezometer location plan. v. 1. Alberta's water resource -- v. 2. Water rights -- v. 3. Aboriginal water issues -- v. 4. Public involvement/intergovernmental co-operation -- v. 5. Water resources planning -- v. 6. Water conservation -- v. 7. Groundwater -- v. 8. Water management projects -- v. 9. Environmental impact assessment -- v. 10. Flood damage reduction -- v. 11. The Alberta Water Resources Commission -- [v. 12]. Wetlands : values and options : a draft policy for the management of wetlands in the settled area of Alberta.

**ISBN:** 0773206388  
 0773206396  
 077320640X  
 0773206418  
 0773206426

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta.  
 Water -- Management -- Government policy -- Alberta.  
 Water quality -- Alberta -- Management.  
 Water-supply -- Alberta -- Management.  
 Organizations as Subjects Alberta Water Resources Commission.

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
 U of Calgary TD227 .A43 W38 1991 V.8  
 U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR) TD227 .A43 W38 1991 V.1  
 U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR) TD227 .A43 W38 1991 V.10  
 U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR) TD227 .A43 W38 1991 V.11  
 U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR) TD227 .A43 W38 1991 V.12  
 U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR) TD227 .A43 W38 1991 V.2  
 U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR) TD227 .A43 W38 1991 V.3  
 U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR) TD227 .A43 W38 1991 V.4

**Call Number:**

U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR)	TD227 .A43 W38 1991 V.5
U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR)	TD227 .A43 W38 1991 V.6
U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR)	TD227 .A43 W38 1991 V.7
U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR)	TD227 .A43 W38 1991 V.9
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	TD227 .A43 W38 1991 V.10
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	TD227 .A43 W38 1991 V.11
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	TD227 .A43 W38 1991 V.12
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	TD227 .A43 W38 1991 V.2
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	TD227 .A43 W38 1991 V.3
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	TD227 .A43 W38 1991 V.4
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	TD227 .A43 W38 1991 V.5
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	TD227 .A43 W38 1991 V.6
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	TD227 .A43 W38 1991 V.7
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	TD227 .A43 W38 1991 V.8
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	TD227 .A43 W38 1991 V.9

**Title:** The Greening of the 1990's : solutions to emerging environmental concerns / Gary R. Ash, editor. Solutions to emerging environmental concerns.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** [s.l.] : Canadian Water Resources Association ; Alberta Society of Professional Biologists, [1990]

**Physical Description:** iii, 137 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Symposium series (Alberta Society of Professional Biologists) ; 14.

**Contributors:** Ash, Gary Richard.  
Canadian Water Resources Association.  
Alberta Society of Professional Biologists.

**Other Titles:** Solutions to emerging environmental concerns.

**Notes:** October 22-24, 1990, Mayfield Inn, Edmonton, Alberta.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Contents:** Water conservation: lessons from "Down Under" / Alfred L. Birch and R. Bruce MacLock -- Existing and future management of municipal wastewater in Alberta / B. Aidun and D.R. Spink -- Alberta's Help End Landfill Pollution (HELP) Project / W.J. Ceroici, A.M. Hingston and H.A. Kerr

**Subjects:** Environmental protection -- Congresses  
Environmental policy -- Congresses  
Water conservation -- Congresses  
Conservation of natural resources -- Congresses  
Water quality -- Congresses

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:** TD169 .G82 1990



**Title:** Wetland management in the settled area of Alberta : background for policy development / developed by the Alberta Water Resources Commission in cooperation with the provincial Departments of Agriculture, Environment, Forestry, Lands and Wildlife, Municipal Affairs, Transportation and Utilities

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Water Resources Commission, 1990.

**Physical Description:** v, 56 p. : ill., 1 map ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta Water Resources Commission

**Notes:** "June 1990".  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 52-56).

**ISBN:** 0773204245

**Subjects:** Wetland conservation -- Alberta  
Wetlands -- Alberta -- Management  
Wetlands -- Government policy -- Alberta

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (AINA)

**Call Number:** QH87.3 .W48 1990

**Title:** Wetlands, values and options : a draft policy for the management of wetlands in the settled area of Alberta / Alberta Water Resources Commission

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Water Resources Commission, 1990.

**Physical Description:** 7 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta Water Resources Commission

**Notes:** Title from cover.  
"June 1990"--p. [2] of cover.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 7).

**ISBN:** 0773204237

**Subjects:** Wetland conservation -- Alberta  
Wetlands -- Alberta -- Management  
Wetlands -- Government policy -- Alberta

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:** QH87.3 .W55 1990

**Title:** Water supply outlook for Alberta / produced by River Forecast Centre, Hydrogeology Branch and Survey Branch. Water supply outlook for Alberta forecast

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services, [1989]-1998.

**Physical Description:** v. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Frequency:** Monthly (Feb. to Aug.)

**Numbering::** Feb. 1989-July 1998.

**Contributors:** Alberta River Forecast Centre.  
 Alberta. Water Resources Management Services. Hydrogeology Branch.  
 Alberta. Surveys Branch.  
 Alberta. Water Resources Management Services.  
 Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.

**Other Titles:** Issues for May-July 1996 have title: Water supply outlook for Alberta forecast

**Notes:** Title from cover.  
 None issued for June-Aug. 1995.  
 System requirement: Adobe Acrobat.

**Issued by::** Alberta Environmental Protection, 1993-1998.  
 Merger of: Spring runoff outlook; Water supply outlook for southern and central Alberta; and: Water supply outlook.

**ISSN:** 0848-4066

**Subjects:** Precipitation (Meteorology) -- Alberta -- Measurement -- Periodicals.  
 Water-supply -- Alberta -- Periodicals.

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings

**Call Number:** U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK -- TD227 .A43 W387 ) 1989; FEB.-MAY,JULY-AUG,1990; 1991; FEB-JULY; 1992; (1993)-(1998).

**Title:** Conflict resolution in water management [microform] : the case of enhanced oil recovery in Alberta / Melodi G. Pritchard

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Pritchard, Melodi G.

**Publication Information:** Ottawa : National Library of Canada, 1988.

**Physical Description:** 2 fiche ; 11 x 15 cm.

**Notes:** Thesis (M.E.Des.(Environmental Science))--University of Calgary, 1988.  
Reprint.  
Includes bibliography.

**ISBN:** 0315424427

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta.

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (3LT-MFICH)

**Call Number:** HD1696 .C23 A367 1988

**Title:** Hydrographic survey, Lac Ste. Anne [cartographic material] : sec. 35-52-3-W/5 / Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Edition:** Rev. Jan. 1988.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services, [1988].

**Physical Description:** 1 map : photocopy ; 53 x 80 cm.

**Map Data:** Scale [ca. 1:24,000]. 1 in. = 2000 ft.

**Contributors:** Nakashima, N.  
Bozocea, D.

**Notes:** Reproduced from the original by Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services.

Depths shown by bathymetric contours and soundings.

Date: June, 1965

Redraft: Nov. '73.

Proper location of Sturgeon River: Jan. '88.

Drawn: N. Nakashima; traced: D. Bozocea

"Water Resources".

"Lac Ste. Anne 90070".

**Subjects:** Hydrographic surveying -- Alberta -- Ste. Anne, Lac (Lake) -- Maps.

Water resources development -- Alberta -- Ste. Anne, Lac (Lake) -- Maps.

Ste. Anne, Lac (Alta. : Lake) -- Bathymetric maps.

Ste. Anne, Lac (Alta. : Lake) -- Maps.

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)

**Call Number:**

G3562 .S73 C31 24 1988

**Title:** Alberta forest service watershed management field and laboratory methods / prepared by A.M.K. Nip and R.A. Hursey

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Nip, A. M. K.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta. Reclamation Research Technical Advisory Committee, 1988.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Report (Alberta. Reclamation Research Technical Advisory Committee) ; #RRTAC 88-8

**Contributors:** Hursey, R. A.  
 Alberta. Reclamation Research Technical Advisory Committee  
 Alberta. Alberta Forestry, Lands and Wildlife

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Contents:** pt. 1. Measurement of precipitation -- pt. 2. Measurement of streamflow -- pt. 3. Water quality field sampling procedures -- pt. 4. Water quality, analytical chemistry procedures.

**Subjects:** Stream measurements  
 Water quality -- Measurement  
 Precipitation (Meteorology) -- Measurement  
 Organizations as Subjects      Alberta. -- Forest Service

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
 U of Calgary (KANANASKIS)  
 U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:** QH545 .R38 R47 NO.88-8  
 QH545 .R38 R47 NO.88-8

**Title:** Conflict resolution in water management : the case of enhanced oil recovery in Alberta / by Melodi G. Pritchard

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Pritchard, Melodi G.

**Publication Information:** 1988.

**Physical Description:** vii, 153 leaves : maps ; 29 cm.

**Notes:** Thesis (M.EVDS)--University of Calgary, Faculty of Environmental Design, 1988.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta.

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary HD1696 .C23 A367 1988A  
U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER) HD1696 .C23 A367 1988A

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Land and water management : Chinese and Canadian perspectives / edited by Leszek A. Kosinski, W.R. Derrick Sewell, Wu Chuanjun

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : University of Alberta, Dept. of Geography, 1987, c1988.

**Physical Description:** x, 214 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm.

**Contributors:** Kosinski, Leszek A., 1929-  
Sewell, W. R. Derrick.  
Wu, Chuanjun  
University of Alberta. Dept. of Geography

**Notes:** Proceedings of a conference on territorial development and management held in Beijing, China, April 28-May 1, 1986.  
Includes bibliographies and index.

**ISBN:** 088864857X

**Subjects:** Land use -- Canada -- Planning  
Land use -- China -- Planning  
Water resources development -- Canada  
Water resources development -- China

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER)

**Call Number:** HD926 .L37 1987



**Title:** Comparison of the economic performance of surface and subsurface drainage / R.N. Wanchuk and L.P. Apedaile

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Wanchuk, R. N.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : University of Alberta. Dept. of Rural Economy, 1987.

**Physical Description:** 34 p. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Occasional papers (University of Alberta. Dept. of Rural Economy) ; no. 15.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Rural Economy

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 33.

**Subjects:** Drainage -- Alberta -- Economic aspects  
Water in agriculture -- Alberta -- Economic aspects  
Farm management -- Alberta

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER)

**Call Number:** HD1781 .O22 NO.15 1987

**Title:** Water resources management model : computer program description

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Water Resources Management Services. Planning  
Division

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN51 87W16

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

CA2AL/EN 51/87W16

**Title:** Spring runoff outlook Spring runoff summary Water supply outlook  
**Library:** U of Calgary  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Water Resources, 1987-1988.  
**Physical Description:** v. : maps ; 28 cm.  
**Frequency:** Three issues yearly (Feb.-Apr.).  
**Numbering::** Feb. 1987-Apr. 1988.  
**Contributors:** Alberta River Forecast Centre  
Alberta. Water Resources Management Services. Survey Branch  
**Other Titles:** Spring runoff summary  
Water supply outlook  
**Continued by:** Water supply outlook for Alberta  
**Notes:** Title from cover.  
333.91/0097123  
"Prepared by the River Forecast Centre and the Surveys Branch, Technical Surveys Division, Water Resources Management Services, Alberta Environment."  
Includes: Spring runoff summary, published annually.  
Merged with: Water supply outlook for Southern and Central Alberta, ISSN 0837-208X; and, Water supply outlook, ISSN 0319-9800; to become: Water supply outlook for Alberta, ISSN 0848-4066.  
Merged with -- to form: Water supply outlook for Southern and Central Alberta. 0837-208X (OCoLC)18059587 (CaOONL) 880812338 rev (DLC)cn 88081233  
Merged with -- to form: Water supply outlook for Alberta. 0848-4066 (OCoLC)22495783 (CaOONL) 900830093 rev (DLC)cn 90083009  
**ISSN:** 1184-2776  
**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Periodicals  
**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK -- TD227 .A43 S67 )  
**Call Number:** 1987-1988.

**Title:** Institutional arrangements for water management in the Mackenzie River Basin [electronic resource] : background papers and agenda for action from the Banff Water Policy Workshop, May 26-29, 1983 / edited by Barry Sadler.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Conference:** Banff Water Policy Workshop (1983)

**Electronic Access:**  
<http://ezproxy.lib.ucalgary.ca:2048/login?url=http://www.netlibrary.com/summary.asp?id=17639>

**Public Note:** Full text online.

**Access Method:** Internet access restricted to authorized users for teaching and research purposes.

**Publication Information:** Calgary, Alta. : University of Calgary Press, c1984.

**Physical Description:** x, 125 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm.

**Genre/Form:** Electronic books.

**Contributors:** Sadler, Barry.  
Banff Centre. School of Management. Resource Management Program.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Northern Affairs Program (Canada)  
NetLibrary, Inc.

**Notes:** At head of title: The Banff Centre, School of Management, Resource Management Program.  
"Publication of proceedings funded by Alberta Environment, Northern Affairs Program, Department of Indian and Northern Affairs."  
Includes bibliographical references.  
Electronic reproduction. Boulder, Colo. : NetLibrary, 2000. Available via the World Wide Web. Available in multiple electronic file formats. Access may be limited to NetLibrary affiliated libraries.

**ISBN:** 0585172455 (electronic bk.)  
9780585172453 (electronic bk.)

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Northwest Territories -- Mackenzie River Watershed -- Congresses.  
Water resources development -- Northwest Territories -- Mackenzie River Watershed -- Congresses.  
Interstate agreements -- Northwest Territories -- Mackenzie River Watershed -- Congresses.  
Ressources en eau -- Exploitation -- Mackenzie, Bassin du fleuve -- Congrès.

**Title:** Water policy for Western Canada, the issues of the eighties [electronic resource] : proceedings of the Second Annual National Resource Conference : September 9-12, 1982, the Banff Centre, Banff, Alberta / edited by Barry Sadler.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Conference:** National Resource Conference 1982 : (2nd : Banff, Alta.)

**Electronic Access:**  
<http://ezproxy.lib.ucalgary.ca:2048/login?url=http://www.netlibrary.com/summary.asp?id=17590>

**Public Note:** Full text online.

**Access Method:** Internet access restricted to authorized users for teaching and research purposes.

**Publication Information:** Calgary, Alta. : University of Calgary Press, c1983.

**Physical Description:** xv, 203 p. : maps ; 23 cm.

**Series:** Resource management programs

**Genre/Form:** Electronic books.

**Contributors:** Sadler, Barry.  
NetLibrary, Inc.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.  
Electronic reproduction. Boulder, Colo. : NetLibrary, 2000. Available via the World Wide Web. Available in multiple electronic file formats. Access may be limited to NetLibrary affiliated libraries.

**ISBN:** 0585127735 (electronic bk.)  
9780585127736 (electronic bk.)

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Economic aspects -- Government policy -- Canada, Western -- Congresses.  
Water resources development -- Social aspects -- Government policy -- Canada, Western -- Congresses.  
Water resources development -- Environmental aspects -- Government policy -- Canada, Western -- Congresses.  
Water resources development -- Government policy -- Canada, Western -- Congresses.  
Water-supply -- Canada, Western -- Congresses.  
Ressources en eau -- Exploitation -- Politique gouvernementale -- Canada (Ouest) -- Congrès.  
Eau -- Approvisionnement -- Canada (Ouest) -- Congrès.

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary

**Call Number:** HD1696 .C32 INTERNET

**Title:** Hydrogeologic cross-sections of Alberta / Earth Sciences Division for  
Water Resources Management Services

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta. Earth Sciences Division, 1986-.

**Physical Description:** 1 atlas (v. (loose-leaf)) : folded col. maps ; 30 cm.

**Contributors:** Tokarsky, O.

Alberta. Water Resources Management Services

**Notes:** Title from binder.

"Prepared by O. Tokarsky (1986)."

**Subjects:** Hydrogeology -- Alberta -- Maps

Groundwater -- Alberta -- Maps

Geology -- Alberta -- Maps

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (2LT-ATLAS)

U of Calgary (2LT-ATLAS)

GB1030 .A64 A42 1986

GB1030 .A64 A42 1986

**Title:** Alberta's Clean Water Act : conclusions and recommendations of the review of the Clean Water Act : report of the Environment Council of Alberta to the Minister of the Environment. Review of the Clean Water Act : staff report / prepared by John Lilley

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Environment Council of Alberta

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Environment Council of Alberta, 1985.

**Physical Description:** iii, 101 p. : form ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Lilley, John

**Other Titles:** Review of the Clean Water Act

**Notes:** "March 1985".

**Bibliography:** p. 97-101.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN11 85A42

**Subjects:** Water quality management -- Alberta  
Water -- Pollution -- Law and legislation -- Alberta  
Water -- Law and legislation -- Alberta  
Water -- Alberta  
Uniform Titles as Subjects Alberta. Clean Water Act

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (DOUCETTE) 333.911 AL 1985

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS) CA2AL/EN 11/85A42

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS) CA2AL/EN 11/85A42

U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR) KF3790 .E58 1985

**Title:** Lac La Biche [cartographic material] / Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services, 1985.

**Physical Description:** 1 map : photocopy ; 27 x 41 cm.

**Map Data:** Scale [ca. 1:90,000].

**Contributors:** Chow, S. Y.

**Notes:** Date of survey Oct. 1960.

Date: Nov., 1985.

Depths shown by bathymetric contours and soundings.

"Water Resources".

"90066 Lac La Biche".

Drawn: S. Y. Chow.

**Subjects:** Hydrographic surveying -- Alberta -- La Biche, Lac -- Maps.

Water resources development -- Alberta -- La Biche, Lac -- Maps.

La Biche, Lac (Alta.) -- Bathymetric maps.

La Biche, Lac (Alta.) -- Maps.

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)

**Call Number:**

G3562 .L23 C31 90 1985



**Title:** Cold Lake - Beaver River Basins - long-term water management plan  
**Library:** U of Calgary  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Planning  
Division  
**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN27 85C54  
**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)  
**Call Number:** CA2AL/EN 27/85C54

**Title:** Institutional arrangements for water management in the Mackenzie River Basin : background papers and agenda for action from the Banff Water Policy Workshop, May 26-29, 1983 : the Banff Centre School of Management, Resource Management Program / edited by Barry Sadler.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** Calgary : University of Calgary Press, 1984.

**Physical Description:** x, 125 p. : maps ; 23 cm.

**Contributors:** Sadler, Barry, 1945-  
 Banff Centre. Resource Management Program.  
 National Resource Conference (2nd : 1982 : Banff, Alberta)  
 Banff Water Policy Workshop (1983)

**Notes:** "This volume constitutes the official proceedings of the workshop phase of The Banff Centre's Second Annual National Resource Conference" - p. viii.  
 Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0919813054  
 0585172455 (electronic bk.)

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Northwest Territories -- Mackenzie River Watershed -- Congresses.  
 Water-supply -- Northwest Territories -- Mackenzie River -- Congresses.

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
 U of Calgary HD1690.5 .I56 1984  
 U of Calgary (AINA) HD1690.5 .I56 1984  
 U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR) HD1696 .C32 I56 1984  
 U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER) HD1690.5 .I56 1984

**Call Number:**

Record: 196 of 338

**Title:** Legal constraints on Alberta water management : a report to the Alberta Environmental Research Trust / by W.H. Ellis.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Ellis, W. H.

**Publication Information:** Calgary : University of Calgary, Faculty of Law, 1984.

**Physical Description:** iv, 21 leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta Environmental Research Trust.

Canadian Institute of Resources Law.

University of Calgary. Faculty of Law.

**Notes:** On cover: Canadian Institute of Resources Law.

Includes bibliographical references (leaf 21)

**Subjects:** Municipal water supply -- Alberta.

Water-supply -- Alberta.

Water -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER)

**Call Number:**

KF2133 .E45 1983

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management study: water quality  
- Appendix B - Beaver River water quality study: appendices

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Design and Construction Branch

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN40.4 84C54X2

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54X2 V.029

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management study: water quality  
- Appendix A - Beaver River water quality study: main report

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Design and Construction Branch

**Notes:** Publication year is 1985.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN40.4 84C54X1

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54X1 V.028

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management study: groundwater supply - Appendix A - steady state groundwater resource management of the Muriel Lake formation

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Design and Construction Branch

**Contributors:** Bingham, D. K.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN40.4 84C54W1

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54W1 V.027

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management study: interbasin pipeline alternative - Appendix H - North Saskatchewan pipeline initial environmental assessment

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Design and Construction Branch

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Resources Management Services. Planning Division

**Other Titles:** North Saskatchewan water supply pipeline initial environmental assessment

**Notes:** Publication year is 1985.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN40.4 84C54V8

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

**Call Number:**

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54V8 V.026

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management study: interbasin pipeline alternative - Appendix G - overview study of potential transfaunation resulting from water pipeline systems from the Athabasca and North Saskatchewan Rivers

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Design and Construction Branch

**Contributors:** Wallace, R. R.

Arai, H. P.

Alberta. Water Resources Management Services. Planning Division

**Notes:** Publication year is 1985.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN40.4 84C54V7

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

**Call Number:**

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54V7 V.025



**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management study: interbasin pipeline alternative - Appendix F - Athabasca River pipeline overview report on downstream impact on the Amisk River

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Design and Construction Branch

**Contributors:** Snidal, J.  
Trew, D.

**Other Titles:** Overview report of Amisk River working group

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN40.4 84C54V6

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54V6 V.024

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management study: interbasin pipeline alternative - Appendix E - preliminary engineering report Athabasca River-Amisk River diversion water supply pipeline

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Design and Construction Branch

**Contributors:**Jocic, R.

Nyhus, K.

**Notes:** Publication year is 1985.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN40.4 84C54V5

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

**Call Number:**

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54V5 V.023

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management study: interbasin pipeline alternative - Appendix D - evaluation of ownership options for the water supply pipeline alternative - preliminary assessment

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Design and Construction Branch

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN40.4 84C54V4

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54V4 V.022

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management study: interbasin pipeline alternative - Appendix C - economic evaluation of North Saskatchewan River - La Corey area pipeline

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Design and Construction Branch

**Contributors:** Knowler, D.

Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Planning Services Branch

**Notes:** Publication year is 1985.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN40.4 84C54V3

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

**Call Number:**

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54V3 V.021

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management study: interbasin pipeline alternative - Appendix B - North Saskatchewan pipeline environmental overview

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Design and Construction Branch

**Other Titles:** Preliminary engineering report - North Saskatchewan River - La Corey area - water supply pipelines

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN40.4 84C54V2

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

**Call Number:**

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54V2 V.020

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management study: interbasin pipeline alternative - Appendix A - preliminary engineering report - North Saskatchewan River - La Corey area

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Design and Construction Branch

**Contributors:** Nyhus, K.  
Radovan, J.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN40.4 84C54V1

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

**Call Number:**

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54V1 V.019

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management study: water demand forecast - Appendix A - Cold Lake-Beaver River basin water demand forecast update

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Design and Construction Branch

**Contributors:** Lennon, J.

Alberta. Water Resources Management Services. Planning Division

**Notes:** Publication year is 1985.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN40.4 84C54U1

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54U1 V.018

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management study: local supply alternative - Appendix H - the impact of the proposed Cold River flow reductions on the water quality of Pierce Lake, Lepine Lake and Lac Des Iles

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Design and Construction Branch

**Contributors:** Trew, D. O.

**Notes:** Publication year is 1985.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN40.4 84C54T8

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

**Call Number:**

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54T8 V.016



**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management study: local supply alternative - Appendix G - water related wildlife concerns of a Cold Lake outlet control structure

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Design and Construction Branch

**Contributors:** Kerr, D. S.  
Roe, N. A.

**Other Titles:** Cold Lake outflow regulation preliminary assessment of water-related wildlife concerns - literature review, summer 1984 field studies

**Notes:** Publication year is 1985.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN40.4 84C54T7

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

**Call Number:**

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54T7 V.016

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management study: local supply alternative - Appendix F - potential downstream effects on fisheries of a Cold Lake outlet control structure

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Design and Construction Branch

**Contributors:** Fernet, D. A.

Matkowski, S. M.

**Other Titles:** Fisheries investigation of potential downstream effects in relation to a water control structure at Cold Lake - literature review, summer and fall field studies

**Notes:** Publication year is 1985.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN40.4 84C54T6

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

**Call Number:**

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54T6 V.015

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management study: local supply alternative - Appendix E - Cold Lake regulation - recreation assessment

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Design and Construction Branch

**Other Titles:** Cold Lake outflow regulation study: recreation assessment

**Notes:** Publication year is 1985.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN40.4 84C54T5

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54T5 V.014

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management study: local supply alternative - Appendix D - Pierce, Lepine and Lac des Iles shoreline assessment

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Design and Construction Branch

**Contributors:** Noton, Leigh

**Notes:** Publication year is 1985.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN40.4 84C54T4

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

**Call Number:**

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54T4 V.013

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management study: local supply alternative - Appendix C - reliability assessment

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Design and Construction Branch

**Notes:** Publication year is 1985.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN40.4 84C54T3

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54T3 V.012

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management study: local supply alternative - Appendix B - hydrologg downstream of Cold Lake

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Design and Construction Branch

**Notes:** Publication year is 1985.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN40.4 84C54T2

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54T2 V.011

**Title:** Cold-Lake-Beaver River long term water management study: local supply alternative - Appendix A - cold river structure conceptual design report

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Design and Construction Branch

**Contributors:** McClung, J.  
Nguyen, C.

**Notes:** Publication year is 1985.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN40.4 84C54T1

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

**Call Number:**

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54T1 V.010

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management study: Sand River dam alternative - Appendix I - river morphology and sediment studies

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Design and Construction Branch

**Contributors:** Drury, R.  
Vincic, S.  
Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Technical Services Division

**Other Titles:** Sand River dam - Site B - river morphology and sediment studies

**Notes:** Publication year is 1985.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN40.4 84C54S9

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

**Call Number:** CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54S9 V.009



**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management study: Sand River dam alternative - Appendix H - impact on winter dissolved oxygen levels in the Beaver and Sand Rivers

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Design and Construction Branch

**Contributors:** Trew, D. O.  
Babin, J.

**Other Titles:** The impact of the proposed Sand River reservoir on winter dissolved oxygen levels in the Beaver and Sand Rivers

**Notes:** Publication year is 1985.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN40.4 84C54S8

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

**Call Number:**

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54S8 V.008

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management study: Sand River dam alternative - Appendix G - reliability assessment

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Design and Construction Branch

**Other Titles:** Sand River reservoir - assessment of reliability

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN40.4 84C54S7

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54S7 V.007

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management study: Sand River dam alternative - Appendix F - wildlife assessment

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Design and Construction Branch

**Contributors:** Ealey, D. M.  
Penner, D. F.

**Other Titles:** Wildlife assessment of the Sand River reservoir: Cold Lake-Beaver River water management studies

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN40.4 84C54S6

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

**Call Number:**

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54S6 V.006

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management study: Sand River dam alternative - Appendix E - fisheries assessment

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Design and Construction Branch

**Contributors:** McLeod, C. (Curtiss)  
Hildebrand, L.

**Other Titles:** Sand River fisheries study - spring spawning migrations and impact assessment of the proposed site B dam: final report

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN40.4 84C54S5

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

**Call Number:**

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54S5 V.005

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management study : Sand River dam alternative. Appendix D: Environmental overview

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Design and Construction Branch

**Other Titles:** Cold Lake-Beaver River water management study Sand River reservoir environmental overview

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN40.4 84C54S4

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

**Call Number:**

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54S4 V.004

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management study: Sand River dam alternative - Appendix C - probable maximum flood

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Design and Construction Branch

**Contributors:** Mustapha, A. M.  
Namsechi, H. R.

Alberta. Hydrology Branch

**Other Titles:** Probable maximum flood for the Sand River at Site B

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN40.4 84C54S3

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54S3 V.003

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management study: Sand River dam alternative - Appendix B - hydraulic and structural design report

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Design and Construction Branch

**Contributors:** Sharp, R.

Lindner, D.

**Other Titles:** Sand River dam level 1 hydraulic and structural design

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN40.4 84C54S2

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

**Call Number:**

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54S2 V.002

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management study: Sand River dam alternative - Appendix A - geotechnical design report

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Design and Construction Branch

**Other Titles:** Sand River dam - Site B - geotechnical design report - level 1

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN40.4 84C54S1

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54S1



**Title:** Alberta's blueprint for water development  
**Library:** U of Calgary  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Resources Division. Development Planning Branch  
**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN40 84A51  
**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)  
**Call Number:** CA2AL/EN 40/84A51

**Title:** The Distribution, identification, biology and management of Eurasian water milfoil : an Alberta perspective

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Pesticide Chemicals Branch

**Contributors:** Stockerl, E. C.  
Kent, R. C.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN25 84D33

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

**Call Number:**

CA2AL/EN 25/84D33

**Title:** Agricultural water management on arable lands in Alberta : research to increase land use efficiency / L.P. Apedaile and E. Rapp

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Apedaile, L. P.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : University of Alberta, Dept. of Rural Economy, 1983.

**Physical Description:** 15 leaves : maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Occasional papers (University of Alberta. Dept. of Rural Economy) ; no. 9.

**Contributors:**Rapp, E.  
Environment Council of Alberta

**Notes:** A submission to the public hearings on Maintaining and Expanding the Agricultural Land Base in Alberta of the Environment Council of Alberta.

**Subjects:** Land use, Rural -- Alberta  
Water in agriculture -- Alberta  
Water-supply, Agricultural -- Alberta

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
U of Calgary Holdings	
U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER)	HD1781 .O22 NO.9 1983
U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER)	HD1781 .O22 NO.9 1983

**Title:** Hydrographic survey Sturgeon Lake [cartographic material].  
**Library:** U of Calgary  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services, 1983.  
**Physical Description:** 1 map : photocopy ; 58 x 86 cm.  
**Map Data:** Scale 1:20,000.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Resources Management Services. Technical Services Division.  
**Notes:** Depths shown by bathymetric contours and soundings.  
"Job no.: 08506 1."  
"Alberta Environment Technical Service Division."  
**Subjects:** Hydrographic surveying -- Alberta -- Sturgeon Lake -- Maps.  
Sturgeon Lake (Alta.) -- Maps.  
**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)  
**Call Number:** G3562 .S78 C31 20 1983

**Title:** Surface water quality management in Alberta : policy and institutional arrangements

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Series:** RMD open file report ; 58

**Contributors:** Maruschak, Oleh, 1953-

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN52 83R58

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

**Call Number:**

CA2AL/EN 52/83R58

**Title:** Water policy for Western Canada : the issues of the eighties : proceedings of the second annual National Resource Conference, September 9-12, 1982, The Banff Centre, Banff, Alberta / edited by Barry Sadler.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Conference:** National Resource Conference (2nd : 1982 : Banff, Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary : University of Calgary Press, 1982, c1983.

**Physical Description:** xv, 203 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm.

**Contributors:** Sadler, Barry, 1945-

Banff Centre. Resource Management Program

Banff Centre. School of Management

**Notes:** At head of title: Banff Centre. School of Management.

"Resource Management Programs."

**ISBN:** 0919813011

0585127735 (electronic bk.)

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Northwest, Canadian

Water conservation -- Northwest, Canadian

Regional planning -- Northwest, Canadian

Water resources development -- Law and legislation -- Northwest,

Canadian

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary HD1696 .C2 N36 1982

U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR) HD1696 .C23 N38

U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER) HD1696 .C2 N36 1982

U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER) HD1696 .C2 N36 1982

**Title:** Hydrographic survey Wabamun Lake [cartographic material].  
**Library:** U of Calgary  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services.  
**Physical Description:** 1 map : photocopy ; 59 x 93 cm.  
**Map Data:** Scale [ca. 1:23,000].  
**Notes:** Depths shown by bathymetric contours and soundings.  
"Water Resources".  
"Elevations are shown in metres."  
**Subjects:** Hydrographic surveying -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake -- Maps.  
Wabamun Lake (Alta.) -- Maps.  
**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)  
**Call Number:** G3562 .W2 C31 23 1982

**Title:** Approaches to comprehensive water resource management for the province of Alberta / by Brian J. Olding.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Olding, Brian J.

**Publication Information:** Ottawa : National Library of Canada, 1981.

**Physical Description:** iv, 270 leaves.

**Notes:** Microfiche of typescript. Ottawa : National Library of Canada, 1982. 3 sheets ; 11 x 15 cm. (Canadian theses on microfiche ; no. 52421)

**Thesis:** : (M.E.Des.-Environmental Science) -- University of Calgary, 1981.

**ISBN:** 0315045272

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta.  
Water quality management -- Alberta

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (3LT-MFICH)

**Call Number:** TC427 .A4 O42 1981



**Title:** Approaches to comprehensive water resource management for the province of Alberta / by Brian J. Olding.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Olding, Brian J.

**Publication Information:** 1981.

**Physical Description:** iv, 270 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Notes:** Thesis (M.E.Des.-Environmental Science)--University of Calgary, Faculty of Environemntal Design, 1981.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta.  
Water quality management -- Alberta.

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER)

**Call Number:** AC1 .T484 1981 O43

**Title:** Water supply review and snow survey summary  
**Library:** U of Calgary  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Technical Services Division, 1981-1987.  
**Physical Description:** v. : ill., maps (some col.) ; 28 cm.  
**Frequency:** Annual.  
**Numbering::** 1980/81-1986/1987.  
**Contributors:** Alberta River Forecast Centre  
Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Technical Services Division  
Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Survey Branch  
Alberta. Water Resources Management Services. Survey Branch  
**Continued by:** Water supply outlook for Southern and Central Alberta  
**Notes:** 533.7/097123  
"Prepared by: River Forecast Centre and Survey Branch, Technical Services Division, Water Resources Management Services."  
Report year ends Oct. 1st.  
Issues 1983/84-1986/87 by the River Forecast Centre and the Survey Branch, Water Resources Management Services.  
Absorbed by: Water supply outlook for Southern and Central Alberta dx 0837-208X (OCoLC)18059587 (CaOONL)880812338  
**ISSN:** 0822-1952  
**Subjects:** Hydrology -- Alberta -- Periodicals  
Snow surveys -- Alberta -- Periodicals  
Alberta -- Climate -- Periodicals  
**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER -- )  
**Call Number:** 1980/81-1986/87. CALL NO: GB708 .A4  
W37 UNANALYZED SERIAL BACKSET LOCN: MACK-TOWER

**Title:** Symposium on Biological and Social Issues in Water Management :  
Edmonton Plaza Hotel, Edmonton, Alberta, April 28 and 29, 1981 /  
sponsored by the Alberta Society of Professional Biologists Biological and  
social issues in water management

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Conference:** Symposium on Biological and Social Issues in Water Management (1981 :  
Edmonton, Alta.)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Society of Professional Biologists,  
1981.

**Physical Description:** viii, 292 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Symposium series (Alberta Society of Professional Biologists) ; 5.

**Contributors:** Alberta Society of Professional Biologists

**Other Titles:** Biological and social issues in water management

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality management -- Alberta -- Congresses  
Water quality management -- Congresses

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:** TD227 .A3 S96 1981

**Title:** Proceedings of the Water Resources Workshop, Edmonton, February 28 and 29, 1980.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Canadian Climate Program.

**Publication Information:** [Ottawa, Ont.?] : Government of Canada, [1980?]

**Physical Description:** 212 p. : ill., maps ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta Climatological Association.

Canada. Environmental Management Service.

Canada. Atmospheric Environment Service.

Water Resources Workshop (1980 : Edmonton)

**Other Titles:** Proceedings of the CCP Water Resources-Climate Workshop.

**Notes:** Cover title: Proceedings of the CCP Water Resources-Climate Workshop.

Sponsored by: Environmental Management Service, Alberta

Climatological Association, Atmospheric Environment Service.

Includes bibliographies.

**Subjects:** Water -- Canada -- Congresses.

Hydrometeorology -- Canada -- Congresses.

Hydrology -- Canada -- Congresses.

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary

**Call Number:**

Item not yet available

Being Catalogued

**Title:** Water resource management principles for Alberta / Alberta Environment.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Planning Division, Alberta Environment, 1983.

**Physical Description:** 16 p. : col. ill., col. maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Planning Division.

**Notes:** Title from cover.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN27 80W16

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta.

Water resources development -- Alberta.

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TC427 .A4 A43 1983

**Title:** Wastewater management guidelines for Alberta sand and gravel washing operations

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN24 80W13

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

CA2AL/EN 24/80W13

**Title:** Hydrocarbon removal from and upgrading of aqueous waste water from oil sands recovery operations / by E. Stanley Hall and Eric L. Tollefson.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Hall, E. Stanley.

**Publication Information:** Calgary : University of Calgary, Dept. of Chemical Engineering, May 1979

**Physical Description:** xxii, 288 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Tollefson, Eric L.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Petroleum waste.  
Hydrocarbons -- Research  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Athabasca Tar Sands Region.  
Athabasca Tar Sands (Alta.)

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TP690.8 .H35 1979

**Title:** Evaluation of the baseline hydrometric and water quality networks in the AOSERP study area

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Canada-Alberta. Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program

**Series:** Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program AOSERP Program Management Report ; 2

**Notes:** Includes 2 maps.

**Technical Report Number:** CA6 AO22 79R02

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

**Call Number:**

CA6 /AO 22/79R02



**Title:** Primrose Lake [cartographic material].  
**Library:** U of Calgary  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services], [1978?]  
**Physical Description:** 1 map : photocopy ; 29 x 57 cm.  
**Map Data:** Scale [ca. 1:84,000].  
**Contributors:** Saskatchewan. Fisheries Branch.  
**Notes:** Depth in meters taken 29 July - 1 Aug. 1978.  
Depths shown by bathymetric contours and soundings.  
Originally published: Fisheries Management D.T.R.R.  
**Subjects:** Hydrographic surveying -- Primrose Lake (Sask. and Alta.) -- Maps.  
Water resources development -- Primrose Lake (Sask. and Alta.) -- Maps.  
Primrose Lake (Sask. and Alta.) -- Bathymetric maps  
Primrose Lake (Sask. and Alta.) -- Maps.  
**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)  
**Call Number:** G3552 .P71 C31 84 1978

**Title:** Paddle River Basin Land Use and Water Management Committee report.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Committee, 1978

**Physical Description:** v, 57 p. : ill

**Contributors:** Lindner, D.H

Paddle River Basin Land Use and Water Management Committee  
Alberta. Dept. of the Environment.

**Notes:** Submitted to Alberta Environment. -- Project co-ordinator for Alberta  
Environment : D.H. Lindner

**Subjects:** Flood control -- Alberta -- Paddle River Basin  
Paddle River Basin, Alta

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary

**Call Number:**

Item not yet available

Being Catalogued

**Title:** Hydrographic survey, Lesser Slave Lake [cartographic material] / Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services, [1977].

**Physical Description:** 1 map : photocopy ; 27 x 80 cm.

**Map Data:** Scale 1:120,000.

**Notes:** Reproduced from the original by Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services.

Depths shown by bathymetric contours and soundings.

Drawn: M. I.

"Water Resources".

"90078 Lesser Slave".

Date: 1977.

**Subjects:** Hydrographic surveying -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake -- Maps.

Water resources development -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake -- Maps.

Lesser Slave Lake (Alta.) -- Bathymetric maps.

Lesser Slave Lake (Alta.) -- Maps.

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)

**Call Number:**

G3562 .L47 C31 120 1977

**Title:** Hydrographic survey, Obed Lake [cartographic material] : 53 - 22 - W5.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services, 1977.

**Physical Description:** 1 map : photocopy ; 61 x 71 cm.

**Map Data:** Scale [ca. 1:10,000,000].

**Notes:** Depths shown by bathymetric contours and soundings.  
"Water Resources"  
"Elevations are shown in feet."

**Subjects:** Hydrographic surveying -- Alberta -- Obed Lake -- Maps.  
Obed Lake (Alta.) -- Maps.

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)

**Call Number:**

G3562 .O25 C31 10,000 1977

**Title:** Alberta lakes and reservoirs reference index.  
**Library:** U of Calgary  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, [1977?]-  
**Physical Description:** v. ; 28 cm.  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Numbering::** 1977- Ceased with 2001?  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Technical Services Division.  
Alberta. Water Resources Management Services. Technical Services Division.  
Alberta. Water Management Division.  
**Continues:** Reference index, Alberta lakes and reservoirs  
**Notes:** Issued by: Technical Services Division; <1996- > by: Alberta Environmental Protection, Water Management Division.  
**ISSN:** 1196-1503  
**Subjects:** Lakes -- Alberta -- Statistics -- Periodicals.  
Reservoirs -- Alberta -- Statistics -- Periodicals.  
Hydrological stations -- Alberta -- Statistics -- Periodicals.  
**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER -- GB1630 .A4 A17 )  
1999-2001.  
**Call Number:** 1980; 1983; 1996;

**Title:** Alberta Watershed Research Program symposium proceedings, 1977, 31 August - September 1977 / compiled by R. H. Swanson and P. A. Logan.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern Forest Research Centre, Canadian Forestry Service, Fisheries and Environment Canada, 1977.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., maps. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Information report (Northern Forest Research Centre (Canada)) ; NOR-X-176.

**Contributors:** Swanson, Robert H. (Robert Harold), 1933-  
Logan, P. A.  
Northern Forest Research Centre (Canada)  
Canadian Forestry Service.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Watersheds -- Research -- Alberta.  
Water resources development -- Alberta.  
Watershed management -- Alberta.  
Forest management -- Alberta -- Congresses.  
East Slopes Watershed Region (Alta.)  
North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

**Call Number:** SD145 .I53 NOR-X-176

**Title:** Hydrographic survey, Sandy Lake [cartographic material] / Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Edition:** Corr. Jan 1993.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services, [1993].

**Physical Description:** 1 map : photocopy ; 21 x 40 cm., on sheet 32 x 46 cm.

**Map Data:** Scale [ca. 1:24,000]. 1 in. = 2000 ft.

**Notes:** Reproduced from the original by Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services.  
Depths shown by bathymetric contours and soundings.  
Includes location plan.  
"Water Resources".  
"90058 Sandy".  
Date of survey: Aug. 1976 & Jan. 1977.  
Date of soundings: Aug. 1976.  
Date of photography: Aug. 16, 1974.

**Subjects:** Hydrographic surveying -- Alberta -- Sandy Lake (Lac Ste Anne : Lake) -- Maps.  
Water resources development -- Alberta -- Sandy Lake (Lac Ste Anne : Lake) -- Maps.  
Sandy Lake (Lac Ste Anne, Alta. : Lake) -- Bathymetric maps.  
Sandy Lake (Lac Ste Anne, Alta. : Lake) -- Maps.

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)

**Call Number:** G3562 .S26 C31 24 1993

**Title:** Hydrographic survey, Fawcette Lake [cartographic material] : Tp.73  
Rg.26 W/4th Mer. / Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management  
Services.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Edition:** Updated Apr., 1976.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Water Resources  
Management Services, 1976.

**Physical Description:** 1 map : photocopy ; 51 x 80 cm.

**Map Data:** Scale [ca. 1:24,000].

**Contributors:** Chow, S. Y.

**Notes:** Reproduced from the original by Alberta Environment, Water Resources  
Management Services.

Drawn: S.Y. Chow.

Depths shown by bathymetric contours and soundings.

"Water Resources".

"90037 Fawcett".

**Subjects:** Hydrographic surveying -- Alberta -- Fawcett Lake -- Maps.  
Water resources development -- Alberta -- Fawcett Lake -- Maps.  
Fawcett Lake (Alta.) -- Bathymetric maps.  
Fawcett Lake (Alta.) -- Maps.

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)

**Call Number:**

G3562 .F39 C31 24 1976



**Title:** Hydrographic Survey, Lawrence Lake [cartographic material] : Tp.69,  
Rg.24,25, W/4th Mer.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Water Resources  
Management Services, 1976.

**Physical Description:** 1 map : photocopy ; 28 x 44 cm.

**Map Data:** Scale [ca. 1:2,500,000] 1 in. = 2000 ft.

**Notes:** Depths shown by bathymetric contours and soundings.  
"Water Resources."

Date of sounding: July 29, 1964.

Replaces drawing of Feb. 1965.

**Subjects:** Hydrographic surveying -- Alberta -- Lawrence Lake -- Maps.  
Lawrence Lake (Alta.) -- Maps.

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)

**Call Number:**

G3562 .L28 C31 2,500 1976

**Title:** Hydrographic survey, Bear Lake [cartographic material] : Tp.72 - Rg.7 - W/6th Mer.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services, 1976.

**Physical Description:** 1 map : photocopy ; 32 x 46 cm.

**Map Data:** Scale [ca. 1:48,000,000] 1 in. = 4000 ft.

**Notes:** Depths shown by bathymetric contours and soundings.

"Date: Feb. 1976."

"Water Resources."

"Depths are shown in feet."

"Date of sounding: Sept. 8, 1962."

"Replaces drawing of Oct. 18, 1962."

**Subjects:** Hydrographic surveying -- Alberta -- Bear Lake (Grande Prairie : Lake) -- Maps.

Bear Lake (Grande Prairie, Alta. : Lake) -- Maps.

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)

**Call Number:**

G3562 .B385 C31 48,000 1976

**Title:** Flood control and water management in the Paddle River Basin.  
**Library:** U of Calgary  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta Environment Conservation Authority.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment Conservation Authority,  
1975.  
**Physical Description:** 2 v. : ill., fold. maps ; 23 cm.  
**Series:** Public hearings series (Alberta Environment Conservation Authority) ; 8.  
**Contents:** [v. 1.] Proceedings of the public hearings -- [v. 2.] Report and  
recommendations.  
**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN11 75F41F  
CA2AL EN11 75F41E  
**Subjects:** Flood control -- Alberta -- Paddle River Basin.  
Paddle River Basin (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
U of Calgary Holdings	
U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR)	TC426.5 .A5 E56 V.1
U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR)	TC426.5 .A5 E56 V.2
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	TC426.5 .A5 E56 V.1
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	TC426.5 .A5 E56 V.2
U of Calgary (WITHDR98)	TC426.5 .A5 E56 V.1
U of Calgary (WITHDR98)	TC426.5 .A5 E56 V.2

**Title:** Hydrographic survey, Birch Lake near Glenevis [cartographic material] :  
Tp.55 - Rg.4 - W/5th Mer.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Water Resources  
Management Services, 1974.

**Physical Description:** 1 map : photocopy ; 29 x 42 cm.

**Map Data:** Scale [ca. 1:24,000,000] 1 in. = 2000 ft.

**Notes:** Depth shown by bathymetric contours and soundings.  
"Water Resources."

**Subjects:** Hydrographic surveying -- Alberta -- Birch Lake (Lac Ste. Anne : Lake) --  
Maps.  
Birch Lake (Lac Ste. Anne : Lake) -- Maps.

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)

**Call Number:**

G3562 .B568 31 24,000 1974

**Title:** Public hearings on flood control & watershed management in the Paddle River Basin : information bulletin / Environment Conservation Authority

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Environment Conservation Authority

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment Conservation Authority, 1974.

**Physical Description:** 11 p. : maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Planning Division

**Other Titles:** Terms of reference and background information on flood control & watershed management in the Paddle River Basin  
Preliminary planning report on Paddle River development  
The Paddle River study, a summary report  
Environmental impact assessment on the proposed Paddle River development  
Public hearings on flood control and watershed management in the Paddle River Basin

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Contents:** No. 1. Terms of reference and background information -- no. 2. Preliminary planning report on Paddle River development / prepared by Environmental Planning Division, Alberta Environment -- no. 3. The Paddle River study : a summary report -- no. 4. Environmental impact assessment on the proposed Paddle River development.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN11 75F41A

**Subjects:** Flood control -- Alberta -- Paddle River Basin  
Paddle River Basin (Alta.)

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR)

U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR)

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

U of Calgary (WITHDR98)

TC426.5 .A5 E57 NO.1

TC426.5 .A5 E57 NO.3

TC426.5 .A5 E57 NO.1

TC426.5 .A5 E57 NO.1

TC426.5 .A5 E57 NO.2

TC426.5 .A5 E57 NO.3

TC426.5 .A5 E57 NO.4

TC426.5 .A5 E57 NO.4 SUM

TC426.5 .A5 E57 NO.3

**Title:** Gas processing plants waste water management : standards.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 1973.

**Physical Description:** 48 p. : ill.

**Notes:** Title from cover.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN18 73G16

**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution -- Law and legislation -- Alberta  
Sewage -- Environmental aspects  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Standards  
Natural gas -- Sweetening.

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR)

**Call Number:**

CA2AL/EN 18/73G16

KF3790 .A76

**Title:** Hydrographic survey Winefred Lake [cartographic material] : Tp.75 - Rg.4 - W/4th Mer.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services, 1973.

**Physical Description:** 1 map : photocopy ; 32 x 47 cm.

**Map Data:** Scale [ca. 1:72,000,000] 1 in. = 6000 ft.

**Notes:** Depths shown by bathymetric contours and soundings.

"Date of sounding: Sept. 1966."

"Replaces drawing of Oct. 1966."

"Water Resources."

**Subjects:** Hydrographic surveying -- Alberta -- Winefred Lake -- Maps.  
Winefred Lake (Alta.) -- Maps.

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)

**Call Number:**

G3562 .W565 C31 72,000 1973

**Title:** Hydrographic survey, Cold Lake [cartographic material] : Tp. 64 - Rg. 26  
- W/3 Mer.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Water Resources  
Management Services, 1973.

**Physical Description:** 1 map : photocopy ; 36 x 48 cm.

**Map Data:** Scale [ca. 1:9,600,000] 1 in. = 8,000 ft.

**Notes:** Depth shown by bathymetric contours and soundings.  
"Water Resources."

Also shows townships 64 and 65 in range roads 1 and 2 west of the 4th  
meridian.

**Subjects:** Hydrographic surveying -- Alberta -- Cold Lake (Bonnyville : Lake) --  
Maps.

Cold Lake (Bonnyville, Alta. : Lake) -- Maps.

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)

**Call Number:**

G3562 .C683 C31 9,600 1973



**Title:** Peace-Athabasca Delta - a choice of water management alternatives

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Contributors:** Smith, S. B.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN 73P21

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

**Call Number:**

CA2AL/EN /73P21

**Title:** Hydrographic Survey of Touchwood Lake [cartographic material] : Tp.67,  
Rg.10, W4.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Dept. of the Environment, Water Resources  
Division, 1972.

**Physical Description:** 1 map : photocopy ; 33 x 52 cm.

**Map Data:** Scale 1:30,000.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Resources Management Services.

**Notes:** Depths shown by bathymetric contours and soundings.

"Water Resources".

"Drawn Feb. 1972."

Reproduced from the original by Alberta Environment, Water Resources  
Management Services.

**Subjects:** Hydrographic surveying -- Alberta -- Touchwood Lake -- Maps.  
Touchwood Lake (Alta.) -- Maps.

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)

**Call Number:**

G3562 .T68 C31 30 1972

**Title:** Hydrographic survey Pinehurst Lake [cartographic material] : Tp.65 - Rg.9 - W.4.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Dept. of the Environment, Water Resources Division, 1972.

**Physical Description:** 1 map : photocopy ; 54 x 80 cm.

**Map Data:** Scale [ca. 1:24,000,000] 1 in. = 2000 ft.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Resources Management Services.

**Notes:** Depths shown by bathymetric contours and soundings.

"Date: Aug. 1972."

Reproduced from the original by Albertas Environment, Water Resources Management Services.

"Water Resources."

**Subjects:** Hydrographic surveying -- Alberta -- Pinehurst Lake -- Maps.  
Pinehurst Lake (Alta.) -- Maps.

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)

**Call Number:**

G3562 .P56 C31 24,000 1972

**Title:** Cost sharing of water management projects

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN 72C57

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

**Call Number:**

CA2AL/EN /72C57

**Title:** A Selected bibliography of Canadian water management (1965-April 1970) / prepared by E. Neville Ward ; Donna J. Watson ; [and] S. Richard White

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Ward, E. Neville, 1944-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : University of Alberta. Dept. of Geography, 1971.

**Physical Description:** 81 l. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Watson, Donna J.  
University of Alberta. Dept. of Geography

**Notes:** Cover title.  
RECON:1987-10-21

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER)

**Call Number:**

HD 1696 C2 W35 1971

**Title:** Hydrographic survey of Utikuma Lake [cartographic material] : Tp.80  
Rg.9 W/5.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Dept. of the Environment, Water Resources  
Division, 1971.

**Physical Description:** 1 map : photocopy ; 32 x 48 cm.

**Map Data:** Scale [ca. 1:96,000,000] 1 in. = 8000 ft.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Resources Management Services.

**Notes:** Depths shown by bathymetric contours and soundings.  
"Elevations are shown in feet."  
"Water Resources."  
Reproduced from the original by Alberta Environment, Water Resources  
Management Services.

**Subjects:** Hydrographic Surveying -- Alberta -- Utikuma Lake -- Maps.  
Utikuma Lake (Alta.) -- Maps.

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)

**Call Number:** G3562 .U75 C31 96,000 1971

**Title:** Swan Lake hydrographic survey [cartographic material] : Tp.36 - Rg.9 - W5th.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Dept. of the Environment, Water Resources Division, 1971.

**Physical Description:** 1 map : photocopy ; 32 x 49 cm.

**Map Data:** Scale [ca. 1:7,200,000] 1 in. = 600 ft.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Resources Management Services.

**Notes:** Depths shown by bathymetric contours and soundings.  
"Water Resources".

"Date of sounding: Oct. 19, 1971."

Reproduced from the original by Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services.

**Subjects:** Hydrographic surveying -- Alberta -- Swan Lake (Clearwater) -- Maps.  
Swan Lake (Clearwater, Alta.) -- Maps.

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)

**Call Number:**

G3562 .S935 C31 7,200 1971

**Title:** Hydrographic survey of North Buck Lake [cartographic material].  
**Library:** U of Calgary  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Dept. of the Environment, 1969.  
**Physical Description:** 1 map : photocopy ; 34 x 51 cm.  
**Map Data:** Scale [ca. 1:33,000,000] 1 in. = 2640 ft.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Resources Management Services.  
**Notes:** Depths shown by bathymetric contours and soundings.  
"Water Resources."  
Reproduced from the original by Alberta Environment, Water Resources  
Management Services.  
Tp.65-66, R.17-18, W4th Mer.  
'Date drawn 22-10-1969.'  
**Subjects:** Hydrographic surveying -- Alberta -- North Buck Lake -- Maps.  
North Buck Lake (Alta.) -- Maps.  
**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)  
**Call Number:** G3562 .N695 C31 33,000 1969



**Title:** Hydrographic survey of Wolf Lake [cartographic material] : Tp.66, Rg.7, W 4.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Dept. of the Environment, Water Resources Division, 1968.

**Physical Description:** 1 map : photocopy ; 31 x 45 cm.

**Map Data:** Scale 1:25,000.

**Notes:** Depths in meters shown by bathymetric contours and soundings.

Date of sounding: Aug. 1968.

"Water Resources".

Reproduced from the original by Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services.

**Subjects:** Hydrographic surveying -- Alberta -- Wolf Lake (Lakeland : Lake) -- Maps.

Wolf Lake (Lakeland, Alta. : Lake) -- Maps.

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)

**Call Number:**

G3562 .W64 C31 25 1968

**Title:** Hydrographic survey of Nakamun Lake [cartographic material] : sounded on June 24, 1968.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Dept. of Water Resources, 1968.

**Physical Description:** 1 map : photocopy ; 33 x 48 cm.

**Map Data:** Scale [ca. 1:14,400,000] 1 in. = 1200 ft.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Resources Management Services.

**Notes:** Tp.56-57 - Rg.2 - W.5th Mer.

Reproduced from the original by by Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services.

"Water Resources."

**Subjects:** Hydrographic surveying -- Alberta -- Nakamun Lake -- Maps.  
Nakamun Lake (Alta.) -- Maps.

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)

**Call Number:**

G3562 .N35 C31 14,400 1968

**Title:** Hydrographic Survey of Frog Lake [cartographic material].  
**Library:** U of Calgary  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Dept. of Agriculture, Water Resources  
Division, 1968.  
**Physical Description:** 1 map : photocopy ; 60 x 84 cm.  
**Map Data:** Scale [ca. 1:24,000,000] 1 in. = 2000 ft.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Resources Management Services.  
**Notes:** Depths shown by bathymetric contours and soundings.  
"TWP.57-RGE.3-W.4TH MER."  
"Date drawn - Nov. 1968."  
Reproduced from the original by Alberta Environment, Water Resources  
Management Services.  
**Subjects:** Hydrographic surveying -- Alberta -- Frog Lake (Lakeland : Lake) --  
Maps.  
Frog Lake (Lakeland, Alta. : Lake) -- Maps.  
**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)  
**Call Number:** G3562 .F76 C31 24,000 1968

**Title:** Hydrographic survey of Whitefish Lake [cartographic material] : Tp.62  
R.13 W. 4 M.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Dept. of Water Resources, 1965.

**Physical Description:** 1 map : photocopy ; 71 x 76 cm.

**Map Data:** Scale [ca. 1:13,500,000].

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Resources Management Services.

**Notes:** Depths shown by bathymetric contours and soundings.

"Date sounded: Aug. 14, 1965."

Reproduced from the original by Alberta Environment, Water Resources  
Management Services.

"Water Resources."

**Subjects:** Hydrographic surveying -- Alberta -- Whitefish Lake -- Maps.  
Whitefish Lake (Alta.) -- Maps.

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)

**Call Number:**

G3562 .W515 C31 13,500 1965

**Title:** Hydrographic survey of Marie Lake [cartographic material] : datum elev.  
w.s. August, 1964.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Water Resources Branch], 1964.

**Physical Description:** 1 map : photocopy ; 62 x 91 cm.

**Map Data:** Scale [ca. 1:16,000,000] 1 in. = 1320 ft.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Resources Management Services.

**Notes:** Depths shown by bathymetric contours and soundings.

Reproduced from the original by Alaberta Environment, Water Resources  
Management Services.

"Water Resources."

"Date sounded: Aug. 18, 1964."

Tp.64-65 - Rg.2-3 - W.4.

**Subjects:** Hydrographic surveying -- Alberta -- Marie Lake -- Maps.

Marie Lake (Alta.) -- Maps.

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)

**Call Number:**

G3562 .M33 C31 16,000 1964

**Title:** Hydrographic survey of Moose Lake [cartographic material].  
**Library:** U of Calgary  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Water Resources Branch], 1963.  
**Physical Description:** 1 map : photocopy ; 30 x 41 cm.  
**Map Data:** Scale [ca. 1:48,000,000] 1 in. = 2000 ft.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Resources Management Services.  
**Notes:** Depths shown by bathymetric contours and soundings.  
Reproduced from the original by Alberta Environment, Water Resources  
Management Services.  
"Water Resources."  
"Depths are shown in feet."  
**Subjects:** Hydrographic surveying -- Alberta -- Moose Lake (Bonnyville : Lake) --  
Maps.  
Moose Lake (Bonnyville, Alta. : Lake) -- Maps.  
**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)  
**Call Number:** G3562 .M66 C31 48,000 1963

**Title:** Hydrographic survey of Snipe Lake [cartographic material].  
**Library:** U of Calgary  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services, 1962.  
**Physical Description:** 1 map : photocopy ; 32 x 43 cm.  
**Map Data:** Scale [ca. 1:20,000,000] 1 in. = 4000 ft.  
**Notes:** Depths shown by bathymetric countours and soundings.  
"Water Resources."  
"Datum elev. w.s. Sept. 13, 1962."  
"Depths are shown in feet."  
**Subjects:** Hydrographic surveying -- Alberta -- Snipe Lake -- Maps.  
Snipe Lake (Alta.) -- Maps.  
**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)  
**Call Number:** G3562 .S575 C31 20,000 1962

**Title:** Hydrographic survey of Muriel Lake cartographic material].  
**Library:** U of Calgary  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Water Resources Branch], 1961.  
**Physical Description:** 1 map : photocopy ; 41 x 43 cm.  
**Map Data:** Scale [ca. 1:48,000,000] 1 in. = 4000 ft.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Resources Management Services.  
**Notes:** Reproduced from the original by Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services.  
Depths shown by bathymetric contours and soundings.  
Tp.59-60, Rge.4,5,6, W 4th Mer.  
"Water Resources."  
**Subjects:** Hydrographic surveying -- Alberta -- Muriel Lake (Lake) -- Maps.  
Muriel Lake (Alta. : Lake) -- Maps.  
**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)  
**Call Number:** G3562 .M87 C31 48,000 1961



**Title:** Hydrographic Survey of Beaver Lake [cartographic material] : TP.66  
R.12,13 W. 4TH M.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Water Resources  
Management Services, 1965.

**Physical Description:** 1 map : photocopy ; 64 x 91 cm.

**Map Data:** Scale [ca. 1:24,000,000] 1 in. = 2000 ft.

**Notes:** Depths shown by bathymetric contours and soundings.

"Date sounded: Aug. 12, 1964."

"Water Resources."

"Depths are shown in feet."

**Subjects:** Hydrographic surveying -- Alberta -- Beaver Lake (Lakeland : Lake) --  
Maps.

Beaver Lake (Lakeland, Alta. : Lake)

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)

**Call Number:**

G3562 .B453 C31 24,000 1965

**Title:** Peace-Athabasca Delta technical studies newsletter PAD technical studies newsletter PAD

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** Fort Chipewyan, Alta. : Peace-Athabasca Delta Technical Studies, 199u-

**Physical Description:** v. : ill., maps ; 29 cm.

**Numbering::** Ceased with: Nov. 1996.

**Contributors:**Peace-Athabasca Delta Program of Technical Studies

**Other Titles:** PAD technical studies newsletter  
PAD

**Notes:** Description based on: Mar. 1994; title from caption.

At head of title: PAD.

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta -- Peace-Athabasca Delta -- Periodicals

Ecosystem management -- Alberta -- Peace-Athabasca Delta -- Periodicals

Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Peace-Athabasca Delta -- Periodicals

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK -- )

**Call Number:**

MAR.1994-NOV.1996. CALL NO: QH545

.W33 P43 PERIODICAL BACKSET LOCN: MACK-BLOCK

**Title:** Water policy for western Canada : the issues of the eighties : proceedings of the second annual national resource conference, September 9-12, 1982, the Banff Centre, Banff, Alberta / edited by Barry Sadler. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Publication Information:** Calgary : University of Calgary Press, 1983.

**Physical Description:** xv, 203 p. : ill.

**Contributors:** Sadler, Barry, 1945-

**Notes:** At head of title: Banff Centre. School of Management.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0919813011

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Canada, Western.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection TC 426 W38

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Erosion potential index : a method for evaluating sheet erosion at stream crossings / by Phillip Anderson and Robert Anderson.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Authors:** Anderson, Phillip.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Forestry, Lands and Wildlife, 1987.

**Physical Description:** v, 25, [20] p. : ill., forms ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Anderson, Robert.

Alberta. Alberta Forestry, Lands and Wildlife.

**Other Titles:** A method for evaluating sheet erosion at stream crossings.

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 21.

**ISBN:** 0864994176

**Gov. Doc. No.:**T/137

**Subjects:** Erosion.

Soil conservation.

Watershed management.

**Library:**

U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings

UofL Main Collection S 625 C2 A52 1987

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Water in Alberta [videorecording] : the living flow / written and directed by Bruce Murphy.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Authors:** Murphy, Bruce.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : ACCESS Network : Alberta Environment, c1988.

**Physical Description:** 1 videocassette (56 min.) : sd., col. ; 1/2 in.

**Contributors:** Alberta Educational Communications Corporation.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** The living flow.  
Cast / Presenter / Narrator 1 Host: Larry Musser.  
Credits Credits: editor, Rod Crossley; associate producer, Gregg Becker.

**Notes:** Host: Larry Musser.

**Contents:** Pt.1. Interconnections -- pt.2. Complexities.

**Summary:** These programs examine the water resources of Alberta: what they are, where they are, and the factors that make using and managing this critical natural resource incredibly complex.

**Subjects:** Water -- Alberta.  
Water quality management -- Alberta.  
Watershed management -- Alberta.  
Water-supply -- Alberta.  
Water use -- Alberta.  
Water resources development -- Alberta.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
Med.Hat Audio Visuals HD 1696 C3 W3 1987  
UofL Curriculum Lab 553.7 Mur VHS c.2

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Land and water management : Chinese and Canadian perspectives / edited by Leszek A. Kosipnski, W.R. Derrick Sewell, Wu Chuanjun. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Department of Geography, University of Alberta, c1988.

**Physical Description:** x, 214 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.

**Contributors:** Kosipnski, Leszek A.  
Sewell, W. R. Derrick, 1931-  
Wu, Chuanjun.  
University of Alberta. Dept. of Geography.

**Notes:** Proceedings of a conference on territorial development and management held in Beijing, China, April 28-May 1, 1986.  
Includes bibliographical references and index.

**ISBN:** 088864857X

**Subjects:** Land use -- Canada -- Planning.  
Land use -- China -- Planning.  
Water resources development -- Canada.  
Water resources development -- China.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection HD 316 L34 1988

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Ecology studies of lakes in Alberta / [written and developed by Dan Stoker]. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Authors:** Stoker, Dan.

**Edition:** [Rev.] --

**Publication Information:** [Alberta] : Alberta Environment, 1990.

**Physical Description:** 4 v. : ill. --

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
SEEDS Foundation.

**Notes:** "Prepared for Alberta Environment by the Society, Environment and Energy Development Foundation."  
Cover titles.

**Contents:** v.1. Ecology studies of lakes in Alberta [text] -- v.2. ... Teacher's guide -- v.3. ... Student worksheets; Teacher overhead projectual masters [44 blackline masters] -- v.4. ... Observation notes [15 blackline masters].

**Subjects:** Lake ecology -- Alberta.  
Water quality management -- Alberta.  
Lake ecology.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>	
U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings		
UofL Curriculum Lab	574.5263 Sto Gr.7-9 v. 1 c.2	
UofL Curriculum Lab	574.5263 Sto Gr.7-9 v. 1 c.3	
UofL Curriculum Lab	574.5263 Sto Gr.7-9 v. 1 c.4	
UofL Curriculum Lab	574.5263 Sto Gr.7-9 v. 1 Ref.	LIB USE
ONLY		
UofL Curriculum Lab	574.5263 Sto Gr.7-9 v. 2 c.2	
UofL Curriculum Lab	574.5263 Sto Gr.7-9 v. 2 Ref.	LIB USE
ONLY		
UofL Curriculum Lab	574.5263 Sto Gr.7-9 v. 3 c.2	
UofL Curriculum Lab	574.5263 Sto Gr.7-9 v. 3 Ref.	LIB USE
ONLY		
UofL Curriculum Lab	574.5263 Sto Gr.7-9 v. 4 c.2	
UofL Curriculum Lab	574.5263 Sto Gr.7-9 v. 4 Ref.	LIB USE
ONLY		

**Title:** Water quality questions : the nature and importance of water quality variables in Alberta / [written and developed by Dan Stoker]. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Authors:** Stoker, Dan.

**Edition:** Rev.

**Publication Information:** [Alberta] : Alberta Environment, c1990.

**Physical Description:** 3 v. : ill., maps. --

**Series:** Water literacy series.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
SEEDS Foundation.

**Other Titles:** River monitoring : a special indoor "field" study.

**Notes:** "Prepared for Alberta Environment by the Society, Environment and Energy Development Studies Foundation".

**Contents:** v.1. Water quality questions [text] -- v.2. ... Teacher's guide -- v.3. ... Copies of overhead projectuals [blackline masters], and River monitoring: a special indoor "field" study [blackline masters].

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta.  
Water quality.  
Water quality management -- Alberta.  
Nature -- Effect of human beings on.

**Library:**

U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings

UofL Curriculum Lab 574.5263 Sto Gr.7-9 v. 1 c.2

UofL Curriculum Lab 574.5263 Sto Gr.7-9 v. 1 c.3

UofL Curriculum Lab 574.5263 Sto Gr.7-9 v. 1 c.4

UofL Curriculum Lab 574.5263 Sto Gr.7-9 v. 1 Ref.

ONLY

UofL Curriculum Lab 574.5263 Sto Gr.7-9 v. 2 c.2

UofL Curriculum Lab 574.5263 Sto Gr.7-9 v. 2 Ref.

ONLY

UofL Curriculum Lab 574.5263 Sto Gr.7-9 v. 3 c.2

UofL Curriculum Lab 574.5263 Sto Gr.7-9 v. 3 Ref.

ONLY

**Call Number:**

LIB USE

LIB USE

LIB USE



**Title:** Alberta Forest Service watershed management field and laboratory methods / Allen M.-K. Nip and Robert A. Hursey. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Authors:** Nip, Allen M.-K.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : Alberta Land Conservation and Reclamation Council, Reclamation Research Technical Advisory Committee, 1988.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. in various pagings : ill. ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Report (Alberta. Reclamation Research Technical Advisory Committee) ; RRTAC 88-08.

**Contributors:** Hursey, Robert A.  
Alberta. Reclamation Research Technical Advisory Committee.  
Alberta. Land Conservation and Reclamation Council.  
Alberta. Forest Service.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta -- Laboratory manuals.  
Watersheds -- Alberta -- Research -- Field work.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection

**Call Number:** TC 426.5 A4 N47 1988

**Title:** Water in Northern Alberta : technical report / prepared for the Northern Alberta Development Council ; prepared by the DPA Group Inc. in association with W-E-R Engineering, Ltd. and Environmental Management Associates, Ltd. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Publication Information:** [Peace River, AB : Northern Alberta Development Council], 1987.

**Physical Description:** 124 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Northern Alberta Development Council.

D.P.A. Group Inc.

W-E-R Engineering Ltd.

Environmental Management Associates Ltd.

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 113-122.

**ISBN:** 1550061003

**Subjects:** Water -- Alberta.

Water-supply -- Alberta.

Water resources development -- Alberta.

**Library:**

U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings

UofL Main Collection

HD 1696 C23 A4 1987

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Waterfowl habitat program : proposal for a five-year co-operative emphasizing key wetlands in Alberta / a joint proposal by Ducks Unlimited (Canada) and Alberta Energy & Natural Resources, Fish and Wildlife Division. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Ducks Unlimited : Alberta Energy & Natural Resources, Fish and Wildlife Division, [198-?]

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (unpaged) : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Ducks Unlimited (Canada).  
Alberta. Alberta Energy and Natural Resources.  
Alberta. Fish and Wildlife Division.

**Subjects:** Waterfowl -- Alberta.  
Waterfowl -- Habitat.  
Waterfowl management -- Alberta.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection           QL 696 A52 W375

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Alberta surface water quality objectives / Water Quality Branch, Standards and Approvals Division. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 1977.

**Physical Description:** 17 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Standards and Approvals Division.  
Alberta. Water Quality Branch.

**Other Titles:** Surface water quality objectives.

**Notes:** Cover title: Surface water quality objectives.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta.  
Water quality management -- Alberta.

**Library:**

U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings

UofL Government Documents

USE ONLY

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL EN 19 1977 A42

LIB

**Title:** Water management in Alberta : summary of public comments : July to December 1991. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

Alberta Water Resources Commission.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 1992.

**Physical Description:** v, 113 p., [34 p.] ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Environment Council of Alberta.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water -- Management -- Government policy -- Alberta.  
Water -- Management -- Planning -- Citizen participation.

Water resources development -- Alberta.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings

UofL Government Documents

CA2 AL EN 801 1992 W37

LIB

USE ONLY

**Title:** Peace-Athabasca Delta water management works evaluation. -- Water management works evaluation.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Corporate Name:** Peace-Athabasca Delta Implementation Committee (Canada)

**Publication Information:** [Ottawa] : Peace-Athabasca Delta Implementation Committee, 1987.

**Physical Description:** 4 v. : ill., maps (some col.) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Simpson, J. H.  
 Canada. Environment Canada.  
 Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
 Saskatchewan Water Corporation.  
 Peace-Athabasca Delta Implementation Committee (Canada). Biological Subcommittee.  
 Peace-Athabasca Delta Implementation Committee (Canada). Hydrological Subcommittee.

**Other Titles:** Water management works evaluation.

**Notes:** "April 1987"  
 "A report prepared under the Peace-Athabasca Delta Implementation Agreement."  
 J.H. Simpson, chairman.

**Contents:** [v. 1.] Final report -- [v. 2.] Appendix A, hydrological assessment -- [v. 3.] Appendix B, biological assessment -- [v. 4.] Appendix C, ancillary studies.

**Gov. Doc. No.:** En21-105/1987

**Subjects:** Wetland ecology -- Wood Buffalo National Park (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
 Wetland ecology -- Alberta -- Peace-Athabasca Delta.  
 Hydrology -- Wood Buffalo National Park (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
 Hydrology -- Alberta -- Peace-Athabasca National Park.  
 Dams -- Environmental aspects -- Wood Buffalo National Park (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
 Dams -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Peace-Athabasca Delta.  
 Athabasca, Lake (Sask. and Alta.) -- Water level.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>	
U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings		
UofL Government Documents	CA1 EN 703 1987 P42 v. 1	LIB
USE ONLY		
UofL Government Documents	CA1 EN 703 1987 P42 v. 2	LIB
USE ONLY		
UofL Government Documents	CA1 EN 703 1987 P42 v. 3	LIB
USE ONLY		
UofL Government Documents	CA1 EN 703 1987 P42 v. 4	LIB
USE ONLY		

**Title:** The Peace-Athabasca Delta : a choice of water management alternatives / by S.B. Smith ; approved and published under authority of W.J. Yurko. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, [1973?].

**Physical Description:** 33 p. : maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Smith, S. B.  
Peace-Athabasca Delta Project Group (Canada)  
Alberta. Alberta Environment. Research Secretariat.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 32-33).  
"An examination of the effects on resources and people near Fort Chipewyan, Alberta, of remedial measures proposed to alleviate adverse conditions on the Peace-Athabasca Delta caused by impoundment of the Peace River by Bennett Dam in British Columbia."  
"This document has been prepared to facilitate discussion at public hearings by the Environment Conservation Authority on water management proposals made to the Governments of Canada, Alberta and Saskatchewan by the Peace-Athabasca Delta Project Group."

**Subjects:** Ecology -- Alberta -- Peace-Athabasca Delta.  
Hydrology -- Alberta -- Peace-Athabasca Delta.  
Peace-Athabasca Delta (Alta.)

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Government Documents  
USE ONLY

**Call Number:** CA2 AL ENC 4 1973 P42  
LIB

**Title:** Wetlands : values and options : a draft policy for the management of wetlands in the settled area of Alberta. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Water Resources Commission.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Water Resources Commission, 1990.

**Physical Description:** 7 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Other Titles:** A draft policy for the management of wetlands in the settled area of Alberta.

**Notes:** Cover title.

"June 1990"

**ISBN:** 0773204237

**Subjects:** Wetland conservation -- Alberta.

Wetlands -- Alberta -- Management.

Wetlands -- Alberta -- Government policy.

**Library:**

U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings

UofL Government Documents

USE ONLY

UofL Main Collection

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL EN 801 1990 W47

LIB

QH 87.3 A4847 1990



**Title:** Wetland management in the settled area of Alberta : summary of public comments. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Water Resources Commission.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Water Resources Commission, 1991.

**Series:** 82 p. ; 28 cm.

**Notes:** "April 1991"

**ISBN:** 0773205497

**Subjects:** Wetlands -- Alberta -- Management.

Wetlands -- Alberta -- Management -- Public opinion.

Public opinion -- Alberta.

Environmental policy -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings

UofL Government Documents

CA2 AL EN 801 1991 W87

LIB

USE ONLY

**Title:** Wetland management in the settled area of Alberta : background for policy development / developed by the Alberta Water Resources Commission in cooperation with the Provincial departments of Agriculture ... [et al.] . --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Water Resources Commission, 1990.

**Series:** v, 56 p. : map ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Agriculture.

**Notes:** "June 1990"

Includes bibliographical references (p. 52-56).

**ISBN:** 0773204245

**Subjects:** Wetlands -- Alberta -- Management.

Wetlands -- Alberta -- Government policy.

Wetland conservation -- Alberta.

**Library:**

U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings

UofL Government Documents

USE ONLY

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL EN 801 1990 W46

LIB

**Title:** Improving enforcement of the Clean Air Act and the Clean Water Act /  
John Lilley, Brian Free. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Corporate Name:** Environment Council of Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Environment Council of Alberta, 1987.

**Physical Description:** 26 p ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:**Free, Brian Michael, 1954-

Lilley, John.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

"September 15, 1987."

**Subjects:** Air -- Pollution -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.

Air quality management -- Alberta.

Water -- Pollution -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.

Water quality management -- Alberta.

Organizations as Subjects Alberta.

Alberta.

**Library:**

U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings

UofL Government Documents

USE ONLY

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL ENC 5 1987 I46

LIB

**Title:** Beyond prairie potholes : a draft policy for managing Alberta's Peatlands and non-settled area wetlands : for discussion purposes. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Water Resources Commission.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Water Resources Commission, 1993.

**Physical Description:** 16 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 15).

**Title:** from cover.

**Summary:** Draft policy document providing background information about wetlands, their functions, and value to Albertans. Goals for wetland management, as well as strategies to achieve them are also presented.

**Subjects:** Peatlands -- Alberta -- Management.  
Peatlands -- Alberta -- Government policy.  
Wetlands -- Alberta.

**Library:**

U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings

UofL Government Documents

USE ONLY

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL EN 801 1993 B49

LIB

**Title:** Alberta's peatlands and non-settled area wetlands : a background report. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Water Resources Commission.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Water Resources Commission, 1993.

**Physical Description:** ii, 60 p. : maps ; 28 cm.

**Notes:** Title from cover.

"May 1993"

Includes bibliographical references (p. 57-59).

**Summary:** Report providing a summary of information about peatlands in the province, and slough/marsh wetlands in the Non-settled Area as well as policy recommendations concerning wetland management in Alberta.

**ISBN:** 0773212280

**Subjects:** Peatlands -- Alberta -- Management.

Peatlands -- Alberta -- Government policy.

Wetlands -- Alberta.

Wetlands -- Alberta -- Government policy.

Wetland conservation -- Alberta.

**Library:**

U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings

UofL Government Documents

USE ONLY

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL EN 801 1993 A42

LIB

**Title:** Water resource management principles for Alberta / Alberta Environment.

--

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta. : Planning Division, Alberta  
Environment, 1988]

**Physical Description:** 16 p. : col. ill., col. maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Planning Division.

**Notes:** Cover title.

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta.  
Water resources development -- Alberta.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings

UofL Government Documents

CA2 AL EN 19 1988 W37

LIB

USE ONLY

**Title:** Flood control and water management in the Paddle River Basin : report and recommendations. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Environment Conservation Authority.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Environment Conservation Authority, 1975.

**Physical Description:** 2 v. : col. maps ; 23 cm.

**Contents:** [v. 1]. Proceedings of the public hearings -- [v. 2]. Report and recommendations.

**Subjects:** Flood control -- Alberta -- Paddle River.

Water resources development -- Alberta -- Paddle River.

Paddle River.

**Library:**

U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings

UofL Government Documents

LIB USE ONLY

UofL Government Documents

LIB USE ONLY

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL ENC 4 1975 F56 v. 1

CA2 AL ENC 4 1975 F56 v. 2



**Title:** Terms of reference and background information for the public hearings on flood control and water management in the Paddle River basin / [a document prepared by Douglas E. Patching]. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Environment Conservation Authority.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Environment Conservation Authority, [1971?].

**Physical Description:** 11 p. : maps (1 folded) ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Information bulletin (Alberta Environment Conservation Authority) ; no. 1.

**Contributors:** Patchings, Douglas E., 1947-

**Notes:** Cover title.

One folded map in back pocket.

**Subjects:** Flood control -- Alberta -- Paddle River basin.

Watershed management -- Alberta.

Paddle River Watershed (Alta.) -- Management.

**Library:**

U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings

UofL Government Documents

USE ONLY

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL ENC 4 1971 T47

LIB

**Title:** Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future : discussion draft of legislation. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection, [1994].

**Physical Description:** 185 p. ; 28 cm. + 3 factsheets & 1 newsletter in pocket.

**Notes:** Cover title.

**Subjects:** Water -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.

Water conservation -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.

Water -- Alberta -- Public opinion.

Water -- Alberta -- Public opinion.

Water -- Government policy -- Alberta.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings

UofL Government Documents

CA2 AL EN 19 1994 W37

LIB

USE ONLY

**Title:** Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future : guide to the discussion draft. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection, [1994]

**Physical Description:** ii, 48 p. ; 28 cm.

**Notes:** Cover title.

**Subjects:** Water -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.

Water conservation -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.

Water -- Alberta -- Public opinion.

Water -- Government policy -- Alberta.

**Library:**

U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings

UofL Government Documents

USE ONLY

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL EN 19 1994 W38

LIB

**Title:** Discussion draft of legislation. -- Water management in Alberta, challenges for the future. Water management policy & legislation review.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection, [1994?].

**Physical Description:** v, 185 p. ; 28 cm. + 3 pamphlets in pocket.

**Other Titles:** Streamlining the regulations to the discussion draft.

Newsletter - water management policy & legislation review.

On title page: Water management in Alberta, challenges for the future.

Also referred to as: Water management policy & legislation review.

**Contents:** Discussion draft of legislation -- Streamlining the regulations to the discussion draft -- Newsletter -- News release.

**Subjects:** Water -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.

Water conservation -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.

Water -- Alberta -- Public opinion.

Water -- Government policy -- Alberta.

**Library:**

U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings

UofL Government Documents

USE ONLY

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL EN 19 1994 D57

LIB

**Title:** Impact of agricultural management practices on water quality / J.J. Miller  
... [et al.]. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Publication Information:** Lethbridge, Alta. : Land Evaluation & Reclamation Branch,  
Alberta Agriculture, Agriculture Center, 1992.

**Physical Description:** 128, [50] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Miller, J. J.  
Alberta. Alberta Agriculture.  
Alberta. Alberta Agriculture. Land Evaluation and Reclamation Branch.  
Canada. Agriculture Canada.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Herbicides -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Measurement.  
Water quality management -- Alberta.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection

**Call Number:** TD 427 H46 I345 1992

**Title:** Wetland policy implementation in Canada : proceedings of a national workshop, June 12, 1994, Winnipeg, and June 13-14, 1994, Oak Hammock Marsh Conservation Centre, Stonewall, Manitoba / compiled by Clayton Rubec. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Publication Information:** Ottawa : North American Wetlands Conservation Council (Canada), 1994.

**Physical Description:** v, 127 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Report (North American Wetlands Conservation Council (Canada)) ; 94-1.

**Contributors:** Rubec, C. D. A. (Clayton Dean Albert)  
Canada. Environment Canada.  
Canadian Wildlife Service.  
North American Wetlands Conservation Council (Canada)  
Alberta Water Resources Commission.  
Ducks Unlimited (Canada)  
Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.  
Manitoba Habitat Heritage Corporation.

**Notes:** "Report No. 94-1."  
"Published in partnership with Environment Canada, Canadian Wildlife Service/Environnement Canada, Service canadien de la faune, Alberta Water Resources Commission, Manitoba Heritage Habitat Corporation, Canards Illimites Canada/Ducks Unlimited Canada"--Cover.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 121-127).

**ISBN:** 0662227204

**Gov. Doc. No.:** CW69-10/1-94-1E

**Subjects:** Wetlands -- Canada.  
Wetland conservation -- Canada.  
Waterfowl management -- Canada.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection QH 77 C2 W48 1994

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Report of the Water Management Review Committee : a response to the discussion package on Alberta's water management policy and legislation review. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Corporate Name:** Water Management Review Committee (Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection, 1995].

**Physical Description:** vi, 105 p. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection) ; no. I/558.

**Contributors:** Clegg, Glen.

Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.

**Notes:** "July 1995"

Chair: Glen Clegg.

**ISBN:** 0773214569

**Subjects:** Water conservation -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.

Water -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.

Water -- Government policy -- Alberta -- Management.

Water -- Government policy -- Alberta.

**Library:**

U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings

UofL Government Documents

LIB USE ONLY

UofL Main Collection

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL EN 804 1995 R46 c.2

HD 1696 C23 A3 1995

**Title:** Symposium on Biological and Social Issues in Water Management / sponsored by the Alberta Society of Professional Biologists. -- Biological and social issues in water management.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Conference:** Symposium on Biological and Social Issues in Water Management (1981 : Edmonton, Alta.)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Society, 1981.

**Physical Description:** viii, 292 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Symposium series (Alberta Society of Professional Biologists) ; 5.

**Contributors:** Dobbs, Donald L.  
Alberta Society of Professional Biologists.

**Other Titles:** Biological and social issues in water management.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.  
Chair: Donald L. Dobbs.  
Symposium held April 28-29, 1981 at the Edmonton Plaza Hotel.

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Congresses.  
Water use -- Congresses.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection HD 1691 S89 1981

**Call Number:**



**Title:** The living flow : water in Alberta. -- Water in Alberta.  
**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : Alberta Environmental Protection, 1994.  
**Physical Description:** 1 teacher's guide, 20 background and activity sheets in envelope, 2 posters ; in folder ; in bag.  
**Series:** Environmental education poster series.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.  
**Other Titles:** Water in Alberta.  
**Notes:** For grade 6.  
Audience For grade 6.  
**Subjects:** Water -- Study and teaching (Elementary)  
Water -- Study and teaching -- Alberta.  
Water use -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta.  
Water conservation -- Study and teaching.  
Environmental education -- Study and teaching.  
Water -- Management.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Curriculum Lab 553.7 Liv

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins : stakeholder screening survey / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 4121-D1 by Tony Hoare. --  
**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College  
**Authors:** Hoare, A. G.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, 1995.  
**Physical Description:** v, 62 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. --  
**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report ; no. 057.  
**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)  
**Notes:** "June, 1995."  
**ISBN:** 0662235606

**Gov. Doc. No.:** R71-49/3-57E

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Water use -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water use -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**  
U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection TD 226 H62 1995

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins : design of questionnaire and survey methods / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 4121-D2 by Golder Associates Ltd. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, 1995.

**Physical Description:** iv, 67 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 058.

**Contributors:** Golder Associates.

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "June, 1995."

**ISBN:** 0662235614

**Gov. Doc. No.:** R71-49/3-58E

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Water use -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)

Water use -- Alberta -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings

UofL Main Collection

TD 226 W37 1995

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins : best/worst analysis of survey questions about threats and actions / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under project 4121-E1 by Michael Williams. -

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Authors:** Williams, Michael.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., map ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report ; no. 080.

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "January, 1996."

Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662244125

**Gov. Doc. No.:** R71-49/3-80E

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Water use -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

Water use -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings

UofL Main Collection TD 226 W54 1996

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins : implementation of a household survey, January to April, 1995 / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under project 4121-D3 by Drobot Contracting Services Ltd. and Praxis, Inc. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., map ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report ; no. 070.

**Contributors:** Drobot Contracting Services Ltd.

Praxis Inc.

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "January, 1996."

Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662243595

**Gov. Doc. No.:** R71-49/3-70E

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Water use -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

Water use -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings

UofL Main Collection

TD 226 W38 1996

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins : implementation of stakeholder surveys, February to April, 1995 / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under project 4121-D4 by Philippe Reicher. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Authors:** Reicher, Philippe, 1961-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., maps ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report ; no. 075.

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "January, 1996."

Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662244206

**Gov. Doc. No.:** R71-49/3-75E

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Water use -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

Water use -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings

UofL Main Collection TD 226 R44 1996

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins : results of the household and stakeholders surveys, January to April, 1995 / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under project 4121-E2 by Philippe Reicher and John P. Thompson. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Authors:** Reicher, Philippe, 1961-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, 1995.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 28 cm. + 1 computer disk (3 1/2 in.). --

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report ; no. 069.

**Contributors:** Thompson, John P.  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.  
"December, 1995."

**ISBN:** 0662244192

**Gov. Doc. No.:**R71-49/3-69E

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water use -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water use -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection

**Call Number:** TD 226 R447 1996

**Title:** Draft regulations under the proposed Water Act. -- Water management policy and legislation review.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton?] : Alberta Environmental Protection, 1996.

**Physical Description:** 39 p. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection) ; ref. 108.

**Other Titles:** On cover: Water management policy and legislation review.

**Notes:** Cover title.

"July 1996"

**ISBN:** 0773250530

**Subjects:** Water -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.

Environmental law -- Alberta.

Organizations as Subjects Alberta.

**Library:**

U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings

UofL Government Documents

USE ONLY

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL EN 19 1996 D72

LIB



**Title:** First annual Western Provincial Conference Rationalization of Water and Soil Research and Management : soil salinity. -- Soil salinity.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Conference:** Western Provincial Conference Rationalization of Water and Soil Research and Management 1982 : (1st : Lethbridge, Alta.)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.? : s.n.], 1982.

**Physical Description:** 379 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Carlson, Vernon Albert.  
Alberta. Water Resources Administration Division.

**Other Titles:** Soil salinity.

**Notes:** Cover title.  
Includes bibliographical references.  
"Hosted by the Province of Alberta, Lethbridge, Alberta, November 29 to December 2, 1982."

**Subjects:** Soils, Salts in -- Congresses.  
Soils -- Congresses.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection S 595 W52 1982

**Call Number:**

**Title:** A comparison of Alberta's environmental standards to those of other North American jurisdictions. -- Alberta's environmental standards to those of other North American jurisdictions.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environmental Protection, 1999.

**Physical Description:** ii, 14 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection) ; no. I/733.

**Other Titles:** Alberta's environmental standards to those of other North American jurisdictions.

**Notes:** Cover title.

**ISBN:** 0773505936

**Subjects:** Environmental protection -- Standards -- Alberta.  
Air quality management -- Standards -- Alberta.  
Water quality management -- Standards -- Alberta.  
Soils -- Quality -- Standards -- Alberta.  
Reclamation of land -- Standards -- Alberta.

**Library:**

U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings

UofL Government Documents

USE ONLY

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL EN 19 1999 C65

LIB

**Title:** A review of existing mechanisms for basin management / prepared for the Northern River Basin Studies board by Environmental Protection, Planning Division. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Environmental Protection, [1992?].

**Physical Description:** 22 p. ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Northern River Basin Study (Canada)  
Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.

**Notes:** Cover title.

**Subjects:** Water -- Alberta -- Management.  
Watershed management -- Alberta.  
Water resources development -- Alberta -- Management.  
Organizations as Subjects Northern River Basin Study (Canada)

**Library:**

U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings

UofL Government Documents

USE ONLY

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL EN 19 1992 R48

LIB

**Title:** The framework for water management planning : a discussion draft. --  
**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 1999].  
**Physical Description:** 23 p. ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. I/744.  
**Notes:** Cover title.  
"June 9, 1999."  
**ISBN:** 0778506231  
**Subjects:** Water -- Management -- Alberta -- Planning.  
Water conservation -- Alberta -- Planning.  
Water resources development -- Alberta -- Planning.  
**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Government Documents  
USE ONLY  
**Call Number:** CA2 AL EN 19 1999 F72  
LIB

**Title:** Stormwater management guidelines for the Province of Alberta. --  
**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environmental Protection,  
Environmental Service, Environmental Sciences Division, Municipal  
Program Development Branch, 1999.  
**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection) ; no. T/378.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.  
**Notes:** Cover title.  
"January 1999."  
**ISBN:** 0773251499  
**Subjects:** Urban runoff -- Government policy -- Alberta.  
Storm sewers -- Alberta -- Planning.  
Storm water retention basins -- Alberta -- Planning.  
**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection TD 657 S76 1999  
**Call Number:**

**Title:** Review of methods for the clean-up of groundwater which has been contaminated by petroleum products / prepared upon request of ARPEL and its Environment, Health and Safety Committee by Bel-MK Engineering Ltd. -- Review methods for the clean-up of groundwater which has been contaminated by petroleum products. Guideline #20 : review of methods for the clean up of groundwater which has been contaminated by petroleum products.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Publication Information:** [Ottawa?] : Canadian International Development Agency, 1998.

**Physical Description:** 1v. (looseleaf, various pagings) ; 30 x 29 cm. --

**Series:** ARPEL environmental guideline ; no. 20. ARPEL environmental program phase 2 ; 7.2.9. Environmental guidelines project.

**Contributors:** Canadian International Development Agency.  
Asistencia Pretrolera Empresarial Latinoamericana. Environmental Committee.  
Environmental Services Association of Alberta.  
Bel-MK Engineering Ltd.

**Other Titles:** Cover title: Review methods for the clean-up of groundwater which has been contaminated by petroleum products.  
Guideline #20 : review of methods for the clean up of groundwater which has been contaminated by petroleum products.

**Notes:** "May 22, 1998."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Pollution.  
Groundwater -- Purification.  
Water quality management.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Oversize Collection

**Call Number:** TD 426 R48 1998

Title Review of methods for the clean-up of groundwater which has been contaminated by petroleum products / prepared upon request of ARPEL and its Environment, Health and Safety Committee by Bel-MK Engineering Ltd. -- Review methods for the clean-up of groundwater which has been contaminated by petroleum products. Guideline #20 : review of methods for the clean up of groundwater which has been contaminated by petroleum products.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Publication Information:** [Ottawa?] : Canadian International Development Agency, 1998.

**Physical Description:** 1v. (looseleaf, various pagings) ; 30 x 29 cm. --

**Series:** ARPEL environmental guideline ; no. 20. ARPEL environmental program phase 2 ; 7.2.9. Environmental guidelines project.

**Contributors:** Canadian International Development Agency.  
Asistencia Pretrolera Empresarial Latinoamericana. Environmental Committee.

Environmental Services Association of Alberta.  
Bel-MK Engineering Ltd.

**Other Titles:** Cover title: Review methods for the clean-up of groundwater which has been contaminated by petroleum products.  
Guideline #20 : review of methods for the clean up of groundwater which has been contaminated by petroleum products.

**Notes:** "May 22, 1998."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Pollution.  
Groundwater -- Purification.  
Water quality management.

**Library:**  
U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Oversize Collection

**Call Number:**

TD 426 R48 1998

**Title:** Water and the wilderness : development, stewardship, management : proceedings of the 46th annual conference of the Canadian Water Resources Association, Banff, Alberta, June 16-19, 1993 / edited by D. Manz. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Publication Information:** Cambridge, ON : Canadian Water Resources Association, 1993.

**Physical Description:** viii, 486 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.

**Contributors:** Manz, D.  
Canadian Water Resources Association. Conference.  
Canadian Water Resources Association. Conference (46th : 1993 : Banff, Alta.)

**Notes:** Abstracts also in French.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Contents:** Banff and the Bow River / Leslie Taylor -- The value of water: a fisheries perspective / Don Pike -- Developing sustainability for tourism use of wilderness waterways: management challenges on the Tatshenshini-Alsek River / Ethan Askey & Pamela Wright -- Water quality assessment of instream flow needs: Red Deer River, Alberta / Dennis Westhoff & James T. Brock -- Canmore and the Bow River: a long-term partnership / Frank Kosa & David E. Taylor -- Helping mother nature help herself: practical experiences in integrated resource management / Dave Hill -- The role of the Natural Resources Conservation Board in water management / G.A. Yarranton -- Developing water and wilderness values for the future / Dianne Draper -- Environmental screening of proposed small hydroelectric facilities in Southwestern B.C. / C. Wendell Koning, Paul G. Kemp & J. Ross Keating -- Environmental improvements at the Clayton Falls Hydroelectric Plant / Geoffrey E. Croll & Ronald J. Monk -- Conawapa scoping: the issue of alternatives / Gary Goodwin -- Hydro production in a changing environment / Lyle Nelson -- Meeting new challenges in planning Canadian heritage rivers / Julia Wills & Nick Coomber -- Public participation: the public's view / Susan E. Ryan -- Innovative riverine preservation: conflict eradication and resolution / Jim T. Bowen -- Economic aspects of transferable water rights in Alberta / Ruth E. Freeman & Terrence S. Veeman -- From the groundwater up: the management plan and protection strategy for the North Tyndal groundwater supply for the town of Amherst, Cumberland County, Nova Scotia / Janet L. Sponagle -- Partners for the Saskatchewan River Basin / Todd Brandt -- Wilderness and boundaries: dealing with transboundary use disparities / Geoffrey Thornburn -- Resolving conflicts between irrigation development and environmental protection and preservation in Developing Countries / Alfred M. Duda -- Enhancing the environmental sustainability of irrigation and drainage projects / Chandra A. Madramootoo -- Soil conservation and development / Edwin B. Lake & Aly M. Shady -- Blood Tribe irrigation project: environmental stewardship / Mark Geremia & Andrew Cullen -- Reclaiming the prairie wilderness /



J.M. Wohl -- Environmental effects of the Irrigation Rehabilitation Program / Allan Herbig -- Recent initiatives toward sustainable irrigation development in Manitoba / L. Buhler & M. Samp -- Ecological land classification (ELC) as an integrator of hydrological and wildlife habitat resources / Pierre-Philippe Claude.

**ISBN:** 096945354X

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Canada -- Congresses.  
Water conservation -- Canada -- Congresses.  
Nature conservation -- Canada -- Congresses.  
Sustainable development -- Canada -- Congresses.

**Library:**

U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection            HD 1696 C3 W326 1993

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Draft guidelines for surface runoff management plans (SRMPs). --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environment], 1996.

**Physical Description:** 7 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** "June 1996"

Caption title.

**Subjects:** Runoff -- Alberta.

Forest products industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

Water quality -- Alberta.

**Library:**

U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings

UofL Main Collection

TD 428 W65 D758 1996

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Functions and values of Alberta's wetlands / prepared by D.A. Westworth and Associates Ltd. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Wetlands Management Steering Committee, 1993.

**Physical Description:** ix, 95 leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Wetlands Management Steering Committee.

Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.

Alberta. Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development.

Alberta Water Resources Commission.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 34-94).

"September 1993".

**Subjects:** Wetlands -- environmental aspects -- Alberta.

Wetland conservation -- Alberta.

Wetlands -- Alberta -- Management.

Aquatic resources -- Alberta.

**Library:**

U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings

UofL Main Collection

QH 541.5 M3 F86 1993

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Wetland mitigation processes of selected North American jurisdictions / prepared for Wetlands Management Steering Committee ; prepared by Spencer Environmental Management Services Ltd. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Wetlands Management Steering Committee, 1994.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.  
Alberta. Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development.  
Alberta. Alberta Transportation and Utilities.  
Alberta. Alberta Economic Development and Tourism.  
Alberta. Alberta Municipal Affairs.  
Alberta Water Resources Commission.  
Wetlands Management Steering Committee.  
Spencer Environmental Management Services.

**Notes:** "March 1994."  
Includes bibliographical references.  
Cover title.

**Subjects:** Wetlands -- North America.  
Wetland conservation -- North America.  
Wetlands -- North America -- Management.  
Environmental policy -- North America.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection

**Call Number:** QH 541.5 M3 W532 1994

**Title:** Effects of watershed characteristics and disturbances on the water quality of two boreal streams / by G.R. Hillman, J.C. Feng and C.C. Feng. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Authors:** Hillman, G. R. (Graham Robin), 1935-

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environmental Protection], 1996.

**Physical Description:** vii, 63 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection) ; no. T/333.

**Contributors:** Feng, J.  
Feng, C.  
Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.  
Manning Diversified Forest Products Research Trust Fund.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 59-62).  
"July 1996."  
At head of title: Manning Diversified Forest Products Research Trust Fund  
MDFP23/95.

**ISBN:** 0773250603

**Subjects:** Watersheds -- Alberta -- Peace Region.  
Watershed management -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Peace Region.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Spring Creek.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Rocky Creek.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Bridlebit Creek.  
Water quality -- Effect of logging on -- Alberta.  
Spring Creek (Alta.)  
Rocky Creek (Alta.)  
Bridlebit Creek (Alta.)  
Peace Region (Alta.)

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection

**Call Number:** SD 387 E58 H555 1996

**Title:** Proceedings of a workshop to develop a strategic plan for a watershed assessment model (WAM) : January 10-12, 1994, Forest Technology School, Hinton, Alberta / prepared for Foothills Model Forest, Hinton, Alberta ; [edited] by R. Rothwell and J. O'Neil. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Publication Information:** Hinton, Alta. : Foothills Model Forest ; Edmonton : Canadian Forest Service, 1994.

**Physical Description:** iii, 44 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Rothwell, R.L. (Richard Lee), 1939-  
O'Neil, J.  
Foothills Model Forest.  
Canadian Forest Service.

**Notes:** "Foothills Forest Watershed Workshop"--Appendix A.  
"March, 1994."  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 36-37).

**Subjects:** Watersheds management -- Alberta -- Foothills Forest -- Congresses.  
Watersheds -- Alberta -- Foothills Forest -- Congresses.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection

**Call Number:** GB 1030 A4 P76 1994

**Title:** WAM watershed assessment model : final report / by Janice Traynor ; prepared for: Foothills Model Forest and MDFP Research Trust Fund. -- Watershed assessment model (WAM) final report and GIS user guide.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Authors:** Traynor, Janice.

**Publication Information:** [Calgary, Alta.] : Alberta Environmental Protection, 1997.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 23 cm. --

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection) ; no. T/342.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.  
Foothills Model Forest.  
Manning Diversified Forest Products Research Trust Fund.

**Other Titles:** Watershed assessment model (WAM) final report and GIS user guide.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. [20]-21).  
At head of title: Manning Diversified Forest Products Research Trust Fund.

**Subjects:** Watershed management.  
Watersheds -- Alberta.  
Watershed management -- Alberta.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Foothills Forest -- Congresses.  
Geographic Information Systems.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection

**Call Number:** GB 1030 A4 T73 1997

**Title:** Alberta's wetlands : a law and policy guide / Arlene Kwasniak. --  
**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College  
**Authors:** Kwasniak, Arlene J., 1949-  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Environmental Law Centre, 2001.  
**Physical Description:** xxiv, 195 p. ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Environmental Law Centre (Alta.)  
North American Waterfowl Management Plan.  
**Notes:** At head of title: North American Waterfowl Management Plan.  
Includes bibliographical references.  
**ISBN:** 0921503679  
**Subjects:** Wetlands -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.  
Wetland conservation -- Alberta.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
Brooks Circulating Books KEA 498.5 S9 K82 2001  
Med.Hat Circulating Books KEA 498.5 S9 K82 2001  
UofL Main Collection KEA 498.5 S9 K82 2001

**Call Number:**



**Title:** Framework for water management planning. --  
**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, [2001].  
**Physical Description:** iii, 37 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Notes:** Cover title.  
**ISBN:** 0778517373  
**Subjects:** Water -- Management -- Alberta -- Planning.  
Water conservation -- Alberta -- Planning.  
Water resources development -- Alberta -- Planning.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Government Documents  
USE ONLY

**Call Number:** CA2 AL EN 19 2001 F72  
LIB

**Title:** Alberta's water strategy : a summary of ideas / prepared by Bill McMillan.

--

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Electronic Access:** [http://www.waterforlife.gov.ab.ca/docs/ideas\\_report.pdf](http://www.waterforlife.gov.ab.ca/docs/ideas_report.pdf)

**Public Note:** access title online

**Physical Description:** 13 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:**McMillan, William James.

Equus Consulting Group.

**Notes:** "December 2001."

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta.

Water quality -- Alberta.

Water -- Alberta -- Management.

Water -- Government policy -- Alberta.

Electronic documents.

**Library:**

U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings

UofL Electronic Resource

UofL Government Documents

USE ONLY

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL EN 19 2001 A42

CA2 AL EN 19 2001 A42

ONLINE

LIB

**Title:** Water for life : facts and information on water in Alberta 2002.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Electronic Access:** <http://www.waterforlife.gov.ab.ca/docs/infobook.pdf>

**Public Note:** access title online

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Environment, [2001]

**Physical Description:** 28 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta.  
Water -- Alberta -- Management.  
Water -- Government policy -- Alberta.  
Water-supply -- Alberta.

**Library:**

U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings

UofL Electronic Resource

UofL Government Documents

USE ONLY

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL EN 19 2001 W37

CA2 AL EN 19 2001 W37

ONLINE

LIB

**Title:** Draft guidelines for constructed stormwater wetlands / City of Edmonton, Drainage Services : prepared by Lilley Environmental Consulting. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : City of Edmonton, Drainage Services,; 2000.

**Physical Description:** 28 p. ; 28 cm. --

**Contributors:**Edmonton (Alberta). Drainage Services.

**Notes:** Cover title.  
"May 2000."  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 26-28)

**Subjects:** Constructed wetlands -- Alberta -- Edmonton.  
Storm water retention basins -- Alberta -- Edmonton.  
Urban runoff -- Alberta -- Edmonton -- Management.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection

**Call Number:** TD 756.5 D72 2000

**Title:** Community action on industrial facilities : a guidebook to community involvement in air and water quality monitoring and enforcement / by Cindy Chiasson and Brenda Heelan Powell. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Authors:** Chiasson, Cindy, 1961-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Environmental Law Centre, 2002.

**Physical Description:** 110 p. ; 30 cm.

**Contributors:** Powell, Brenda Heelan, 1971-  
Environmental Law Centre (Alta.)

**Contents:** 1. Sharing knowledge and skills -- 2. Taking community action -- 3. Expanding your universe -- 4. Working cooperatively -- 5. Dealing with dollars and cents.

**ISBN:** 0921503695

**Subjects:** Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.  
Air quality management -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection

**Call Number:** TD 182.4 A5 C455 2002

**Title:** Getting to know your local watershed / [Fiona Briody and Karen Yakimishyn]. -- Understanding watershed management.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, c2002.

**Physical Description:** 22 p. : col. ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Briody, Fiona.  
Yakimishyn, Karen.  
Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Program.  
Canada. Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration.  
Canada. Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada.

**Other Titles:** Understanding watershed management.

**Notes:** Cover title.  
"Agdex 576-8"  
"Publication developed and funded by: AESA, Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration, Alberta/British Columbia; additional funding has been provided by: Alberta Conservation Association."  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [21]-22)

**Subjects:** Watersheds.  
Watershed management.  
Water conservation.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection TC 409 A53 2002

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future background papers volumes 1-12 : summaries. -

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 1991.

**Physical Description:** [21] p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Alberta's water resource.

Water rights.

Aboriginal water issues.

Water resources planning.

Water conservation.

Groundwater.

Water management projects.

Flood damage reduction.

The Alberta Water Resources Commission.

Wetlands : values and options.

Summaries : background papers : water management in Alberta : challenges for the future.

Public involvement/intergovernmental co-operation.

Environmental impact assessment.

**Contents:** v.1. Alberta's water resource --v.2. Water rights --v.3. Aboriginal water issues --v.4. Public involvement/intergovernmental co-operation --v.5. Water resources planning --v.6. Water conservation --v.7. Groundwater --v.8. Water management projects --v.9. Environmental impact assessment --v.10. Flood damage reduction --v.11. The Alberta Water Resources Commission --v.12. Wetlands: values and options.

**Subjects:** Water -- Management -- Government policy -- Alberta.

Water resources development -- Alberta.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Management.

Water-supply -- Alberta -- Management.

Water -- Management -- Planning.

Organizations as Subjects Alberta Water Resources Commission.

**Library:**

U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings

UofL Government Documents

LIB USE ONLY

UofL Government Documents

LIB USE ONLY

UofL Government Documents

LIB USE ONLY

UofL Government Documents

LIB USE ONLY

UofL Government Documents

LIB USE ONLY

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL EN 19 1991 W54 v. 1

CA2 AL EN 19 1991 W54 v. 10

CA2 AL EN 19 1991 W54 v. 11

CA2 AL EN 19 1991 W54 v. 2

CA2 AL EN 19 1991 W54 v. 3

UofL Government Documents LIB USE ONLY	CA2 AL EN 19 1991 W54 v. 4
UofL Government Documents LIB USE ONLY	CA2 AL EN 19 1991 W54 v. 5
UofL Government Documents LIB USE ONLY	CA2 AL EN 19 1991 W54 v. 6
UofL Government Documents LIB USE ONLY	CA2 AL EN 19 1991 W54 v. 7
UofL Government Documents LIB USE ONLY	CA2 AL EN 19 1991 W54 v. 8
UofL Government Documents LIB USE ONLY	CA2 AL EN 19 1991 W54 v. 9



**Title:** Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future / Alberta Environment. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, AB : Alberta Environment, 1991?]

**Physical Description:** 28 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Summary:** This document outlines present government policy concerning water resources development in Alberta and makes proposals for possible change in the process of creating environmental law on the subject.

**ISBN:** 0773205489

**Subjects:** Water -- Management -- Government policy -- Alberta.  
Water resources development -- Alberta.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Government Documents  
USE ONLY

**Call Number:** CA2 AL EN 19 1991 W53 LIB

**Title:** Water for life : draft for discussion : Alberta's strategy for sustainability. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Electronic Access:** <http://www.waterforlife.gov.ab.ca/images/wflreport.pdf>

**Public Note:** access title online

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, [2003]

**Physical Description:** 62 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Notes:** Cover title.

"March 2003"

"Pub No. I/935"

AGL Petroleum Plaza North: locally printed copy.

**ISBN:** 0778524809

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta.

Water quality -- Alberta.

Water -- Alberta -- Management.

Water -- Government policy -- Alberta.

Electronic documents.

**Library:**

U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings

UofL Electronic Resource

UofL Government Documents

USE ONLY

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL EN 19 2003 W45

CA2 AL EN 19 2003 W45

ONLINE

LIB

**Title:** Water for life : minister's forum on water : summary report of advice received to the Honourable Lorne Taylor, Minister of Environment, Government of Alberta / prepared by Equus Consulting Group. -- Minister's forum on water.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Electronic Access:** [http://www.waterforlife.gov.ab.ca/docs/summary\\_report.pdf](http://www.waterforlife.gov.ab.ca/docs/summary_report.pdf)

**Public Note:** access title online

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Equus Consulting Group, 2002.

**Physical Description:** 21 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

Equus Consulting Group.

**Other Titles:** Minister's forum on water.

**Notes:** "August 2002."

System requirements for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta.

Water quality -- Alberta.

Water -- Alberta -- Management.

Water -- Government policy -- Alberta.

Electronic documents.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings

UofL Electronic Resource

CA2 AL EN 19 2002 W48

ONLINE

UofL Government Documents

CA2 AL EN 19 2002 W48

LIB

USE ONLY

**Title:** Water for life : seeking fresh ideas : work book. -- Water for life : work book.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, [2002]

**Physical Description:** 12 p. ; 28 cm.

**Other Titles:** Water for life : work book.

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta.  
Water -- Alberta -- Management.  
Water -- Government policy -- Alberta.

**Library:**

U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings

UofL Government Documents

USE ONLY

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL EN 19 2002 W47

LIB

**Title:** Water for life : Alberta's strategy for sustainability. -- Why does Alberta need a water strategy? work book.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Electronic Access:** <http://www.waterforlife.gov.ab.ca/>

**Public Note:** access title online

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, [2002]

**Physical Description:** 9 p. ; 13 x 21 cm.

**Other Titles:** Why does Alberta need a water strategy? work book.

**Notes:** Cover title.

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta.

Water quality -- Alberta.

Water -- Alberta -- Management.

Water -- Government policy -- Alberta.

Electronic documents.

**Library:**

U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings

UofL Electronic Resource

UofL Government Documents

USE ONLY

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL EN 19 2002 W46

CA2 AL EN 19 2002 W46

ONLINE

LIB

**Title:** Water for life : pooling your ideas : summary. -- Water for life : summary.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Electronic Access:** <http://www.waterforlife.gov.ab.ca/>

**Public Note:** access title online

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Government of Alberta, 2002.

**Physical Description:** 19 p. ; 28 cm.

**Other Titles:** Water for life : summary.

**Notes:** Cover title.

"May 10, 2002"

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta.

Water quality -- Alberta.

Water -- Alberta -- Management.

Water -- Government policy -- Alberta.

Electronic documents.

**Library:**

U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings

UofL Electronic Resource

UofL Government Documents

USE ONLY

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL EN 19 2002 W45

CA2 AL EN 19 2002 W45

ONLINE

LIB

**Title:** Water for life : draft for discussion : Alberta's strategy for sustainability : highlights. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Electronic Access:** <http://www.waterforlife.gov.ab.ca/docs/drafthighlights.pdf>

**Public Note:** access title online

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, [2003]

**Physical Description:** 13 p. : ill. ; 13 cm.

**Notes:** Cover title.

"March 2003"

"Pub No. I/936"

AGL Petroleum Plaza North: locally printed copy.

**ISBN:** 0778524825

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta.

Water quality -- Alberta.

Water -- Alberta -- Management.

Water -- Government policy -- Alberta.

Electronic documents.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings

UofL Electronic Resource

CA2 AL EN 19 2003 W46

ONLINE

UofL Government Documents

CA2 AL EN 19 2003 W46

LIB

USE ONLY

**Title:** Water management plan for Lesser Slave Lake and Lesser Slave River Basins : phase 1, draft terms of reference. -- Phase 1, draft terms of reference.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Northern Region, 2003.

**Physical Description:** 18p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Other Titles:** Phase 1, draft terms of reference.

**Notes:** "March 2003"  
Includes bibliographical reference (p. 18)

**Subjects:** Water -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake.  
Water resources development -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake.  
Water use -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake.  
Lesser Slave Lake (Alta.)  
Lesser Slave River Basin (Alta.)  
Water -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River Basin.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River Basin.  
Water use -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River Basin.  
Water resources development -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River Basin.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Government Documents  
USE ONLY

**Call Number:** CA2 AL EN 19 2003 W47  
LIB



**Title:** Advisory Committee on Water Use Practice and Policy final report. Final report - Advisory Committee on Water Use Practice and Policy.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Corporate Name:** Advisory Committee on Water Use Practice and Policy (Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environment, 2004.

**Physical Description:** 25, [9] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. I/979.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Running title: Final report - Advisory Committee on Water Use Practice and Policy.

**Notes:** Title from cover.

"August 2004"

Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0778537315

**Subjects:** Water use -- Government policy -- Alberta.

Water use -- Alberta.

Water -- Alberta -- Management.

**Library:**

U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings

UofL Government Documents

USE ONLY

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL EN 710 2004 F54

LIB

**Title:** A GIS expert system for the delineation of watersheds in low-relief regions with rural infrastructure / Guy D. Duke. -- GIS expert system to delineate watersheds.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Authors:** Duke, Guy D.

**Electronic Access:** <http://hdl.handle.net/10133/203>

**Public Note:** access title online

**Publication Information:** Lethbridge, Alta. : University of Lethbridge, Dept. of Geography, c2003.

**Physical Description:** vii, 170 leaves : ill. (some col.) ; 29 cm. --

**Series:** Thesis (University of Lethbridge. Faculty of Arts and Science) Canadian theses on microfiche.

**Genre/Form::**Electronic books.

**Contributors:**University of Lethbridge. Faculty of Arts and Science.

**Other Titles:**

**Spine Title:** GIS expert system to delineate watersheds.

**Notes:** Thesis (M.Sc.)--University of Lethbridge, 2003.  
"A thesis submitted to the School of Graduate Studies of the University of Lethbridge in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree Master of Science."  
Includes bibliographical references (l. 142-149).  
Microfiche. Ottawa : National Library of Canada. 2 microfiches ; 11 x 15 cm.  
Microfiche housed in Woodworth Collection.

**Subjects:** Dissertations, Academic.  
Geographic information systems.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Oldman River watershed.  
Watersheds -- Alberta.  
Runoff -- Alberta -- Oldman River Basin.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection GB 1030 A4 D84 2003  
UofL Microform Collection WOODWORTH GB 1030 A4 D84 2003  
LIB USE ONLY

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Linking water science to policy : water reuse and recycling : a CCME sponsored workshop. -- Water reuse and recycling.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Publication Information:** Winnipeg : CCME, [2002]

**Physical Description:** ix, 39 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment.

**Other Titles:** Water reuse and recycling.

**Notes:** Cover title.  
"May 30 and 31, 2002, Calgary, Alberta" -- cover.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 33-35)

**Subjects:** Water reuse -- Canada -- Congresses.  
Water quality -- Canada -- Congresses.  
Water quality management -- Canada -- Congresses.  
Water -- Purification -- Canada -- Congresses.  
Recycling (Waste, etc.) -- Canada -- Congresses.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection TD 429.5 L55 2002

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Preliminary report. -- Advisory Committee on Water Use Practice and Policy : preliminary report.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Corporate Name:** Advisory Committee on Water Use Practice and Policy (Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environment], 2004.

**Physical Description:** 24 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/745.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Advisory Committee on Water Use Practice and Policy : preliminary report.

**Notes:** Cover title.  
"March 31, 2004."

**ISBN:** 0778531805

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta.  
Water use -- Government policy -- Alberta.  
Water-supply -- Alberta.  
Water -- Alberta -- Management.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Government Documents  
USE ONLY

**Call Number:** CA2 AL EN 710 2004 P73  
LIB

**Title:** Advisory Committee on Water Use Practice and Policy : terms of reference. -- Terms of reference : Advisory Committee on Water Use Practice and Policy.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Corporate Name:** Advisory Committee on Water Use Practice and Policy (Alberta)

**Electronic Access:** <http://www.waterforlife.gov.ab.ca/docs/advisoryTOR.pdf>

**Public Note:** access title online

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2003]

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Terms of reference : Advisory Committee on Water Use Practice and Policy.

**Notes:** Caption title.  
"Confirmed November 7, 2003" -- p. 1.  
System requirements for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta.  
Water use -- Government policy -- Alberta.  
Water-supply -- Alberta.  
Water -- Alberta -- Management.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Government Documents  
USE ONLY

**Call Number:** CA2 AL EN 710 2003 T47  
LIB

**Title:** Mountains as water towers / edited by Leslie Taylor and Anne Ryall. --  
**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College  
**Conference:** Banff Mountain Summit (2003: Banff, Alta.)  
**Publication Information:** [Banff, Alta.] : Banff Centre, [2003]  
**Physical Description:** 202 p. ;bill. ; 29 cm.  
**Contributors:** Taylor, Leslie.  
Ryall, Anne.  
Banff Mountain Summit 2003.  
Bow River Basin Council (Alberta)  
Government of Canada.  
International Development Research Centre.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Banff Centre.  
**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.  
Proceedings of a conference held at the Banff Centre, Nov. 23-26, 2003.  
**ISBN:** 1894773144  
**Subjects:** Mountain watersheds -- Congresses.  
Watershed management -- Congresses.  
**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection GB 501.2 B36 2003  
**Call Number:**

**Title:** Community action on industrial facilities : background materials for community involvement in air and water quality monitoring and enforcement / by Cindy Chiasson and Brenda Heelan Powell. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Authors:** Chiasson, Cindy, 1961-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Environmental Law Centre, 2002.

**Physical Description:** 230 p. ; 30 cm.

**Contributors:** Powell, Brenda Heelan, 1971-  
Environmental Law Centre (Alta.)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Contents:** Introduction to air matters -- Introduction to water matters -- Introduction to matters affecting both air and water quality -- Air quality monitoring -- Water quality monitoring -- Air and water quality monitoring -- Basic legal requirements -- Enforcement and community involvement.

**ISBN:** 0921503709

**Subjects:** Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.  
Air quality management -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection

**Call Number:** TD 182.4 A5 C45 2002

**Title:** Code of practice for pipelines and telecommunication lines crossing a water body; code of practice for watercourse crossings [map] : Medicine Hat management area map. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Environment, Land and Forest Service, Resource Data Division, 2000.

**Physical Description:** 1 map : col. ; 44 x 31 cm.

**Map Data:** Scale 1:500 000.

**Notes:** Map 5.  
This map is subject to change.  
Base map provided by Spatial Data Warehouse.

**Subjects:** Alberta -- Maps.  
Maps.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
Med.Hat Maps            Map 5

**Call Number:** LIB USE ONLY



**Title:** Special areas water management study proposed management strategies and programs. -- Proposed management strategies and programs.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, AB] : Alberta Environment, 1981.

**Physical Description:** 56 leaves : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Other Titles:** Proposed management strategies and programs.

**Notes:** "December 1981."

**Subjects:** Reservoirs -- Alberta.

Water resources development -- Alberta.

Water-supply -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

Water diversion -- Alberta.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings

UofL Government Documents

USE ONLY

CA2 AL EN 19 1979 S685

LIB

**Title:** Survey of colonial nesting birds and lakeshore habitats in northeast Alberta / Christine Found and Anne Hubbs. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Authors:** Found, Christine.

**Electronic Access:** [http://www3.gov.ab.ca/srd/fw/speciesatrisk/pdf/SAR\\_88.pdf](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/srd/fw/speciesatrisk/pdf/SAR_88.pdf)

**Public Note:** access title online

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Sustainable Resource Development, Fish & Wildlife Division, Resource Data and Species at Risk Section, 2004.

**Physical Description:** vii, 32 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Sustainable Resource Development) ; no. I/160. Alberta species at risk report ; no. 88.

**Genre/Form:** Electronic documents.

**Contributors:** Hubbs, Anne.  
 Alberta. Fish and Wildlife Division.  
 North American Waterfowl Management Plan.

**Notes:** On title page: Alberta Sustainable Resource Development, Fish & Wildlife; North American Waterfowl Management Plan.  
 "April 2004."  
 Includes bibliographical references.  
 System requirements for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 0778535606  
 0778535614

**Subjects:** Wildlife management -- Alberta.  
 Birds -- Habitat -- Alberta.  
 Wildlife conservation -- Alberta.  
 Riparian ecology -- Alberta.  
 Birds -- Alberta -- Surveys.  
 Birds -- Nests -- Counting -- Alberta.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
 UofL Electronic Resource SK 471 A3 F68 2004  
 UofL Main Collection SK 471 A3 F68 2004

**Call Number:** ONLINE

**Title:** Water policy for Western Canada, the issues of the eighties [electronic resource] : proceedings of the Second Annual National Resource Conference : September 9-12, 1982, the Banff Centre, Banff, Alberta / edited by Barry Sadler.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Conference:** National Resource Conference 1982 : (2nd : Banff, Alta.)

**Electronic Access:** Public Note: access title online (U of L users only)

**Publication Information:** Calgary, Alta. : University of Calgary Press, c1983.

**Physical Description:** xv, 203 p. : maps ; 23 cm.

**Series:** Resource management programs. [NetLibrary]

**Genre/Form:** Electronic books.

**Contributors:** Sadler, Barry.  
NetLibrary, Inc.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.  
Electronic reproduction. Boulder, Colo. : NetLibrary, 2000. Available via the World Wide Web. Available in multiple electronic file formats. Access may be limited to NetLibrary affiliated libraries.

**ISBN:** 0585127735

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Economic aspects -- Government policy -- Canada, Western -- Congresses.  
Water resources development -- Social aspects -- Government policy -- Canada, Western -- Congresses.  
Water resources development -- Environmental aspects -- Government policy -- Canada, Western -- Congresses.  
Water resources development -- Government policy -- Canada, Western -- Congresses.  
Water-supply -- Canada, Western -- Congresses.  
Ressources en eau -- Exploitation -- Politique gouvernementale -- Canada (Ouest) -- Congr.  
Eau -- Approvisionnement -- Canada (Ouest) -- Congr.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Electronic Resource

**Call Number:** No Call Number

ONLINE

**Title:** Institutional arrangements for water management in the Mackenzie River Basin [electronic resource] : background papers and agenda for action from the Banff Water Policy Workshop, May 26-29, 1983 / edited by Barry Sadler. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Conference:** Banff Water Policy Workshop (1983)

**Electronic Access:** Public Note: access title online (U of L users only)

**Publication Information:** Calgary, Alta. : University of Calgary Press, c1984.

**Physical Description:** x, 125 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm. --

**Series:** [NetLibrary]

**Genre/Form:** Electronic books.

**Contributors:** Sadler, Barry.

Banff Centre. School of Management. Resource Management Program.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

Northern Affairs Program (Canada)

NetLibrary, Inc.

**Notes:** At head of title: The Banff Centre, School of Management, Resource Management Program.

"Publication of proceedings funded by Alberta Environment, Northern Affairs Program, Department of Indian and Northern Affairs."

Includes bibliographical references.

Electronic reproduction. Boulder, Colo. : NetLibrary, 2000. Available via the World Wide Web. Available in multiple electronic file formats. Access may be limited to NetLibrary affiliated libraries.

**ISBN:** 0585172455

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Northwest Territories -- Mackenzie River Watershed -- Congresses.

Water resources development -- Northwest Territories -- Mackenzie River Watershed -- Congresses.

Interstate agreements -- Northwest Territories -- Mackenzie River Watershed -- Congresses.

**Library:**

U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings

UofL Electronic Resource

**Call Number:**

HD 1696 C32 M323 1984

ONLINE

**Title:** AAFRD water pumping program [videorecording] : read the manual.  
**Library:** Parkland Regional Library System  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, c2000.  
**Publisher No.:** 756 VT Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development  
**Physical Description:** 1 videocassette (VHS) (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 1/2 in.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development.  
**Notes:** Catalogued from container.  
**Subjects:** Pumping machinery, Electric.  
Farms -- Alberta -- Water-supply.  
Water-supply, Agricultural -- Alberta -- Management.  
**Library:** Parkland Regional Library System Holdings  
Sedgewick and District Municipal Library (Video Recordings)  
**Call Number:** 631.37 AAF

**Title:** Keep a clean image [videorecording] : livestock and water. Livestock and water [videorecording]

**Library:** Parkland Regional Library System

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, c1996.

**Physical Description:** 1 videocassette (VHS) (18 min.) : sd., col. ; 1/2 in.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development.

**Other Titles:** Livestock and water [videorecording]

**Notes:** Catalogued from container.

**Subjects:** Livestock -- Water requirements.  
Water-supply, Agricultural -- Management.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Parkland Regional Library System Holdings

Innisfail Public Library (Video Recordings) 631.5 ALB

Sedgewick and District Municipal Library (Video Recordings) 636.2083

KEE

**Title:** Livestock watering systems [videorecording].  
**Library:** Parkland Regional Library System  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, [19--]  
**Publisher No.:** 770 VT Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development  
**Physical Description:** 1 videocassette (VHS) (25 min.) : sd., col. ; 1/2 in.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development.  
**Notes:** Catalogued from container.  
**Subjects:** Livestock -- Water requirements.  
Water-supply, Agricultural -- Management.

**Library:** Parkland Regional Library System Holdings  
Sedgewick and District Municipal Library (Video Recordings)

**Call Number:** 636.2083 LIV

**Title:** Water for life : facts and information on water in Alberta 2002.

**Library:** Parkland Regional Library System

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 2002.

**Physical Description:** 48 p. : ill., maps ; 22 cm.

**ISBN:** 0778524531

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta.

Water quality -- Alberta.

Water -- Alberta -- Management.

Water -- Government policy -- Alberta.

**Library:**

Parkland Regional Library System Holdings

Iron Ridge Junior Campus (Juvenile Non-Fiction)

**Call Number:**

333.9114 WAT



**Title:** On-farm water management study : an evaluation of on-farm water management options in Alberta. Volume 1, Summary report / prepared by Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, Alberta Environmental Protection, Alberta Municipal Affairs ; in association with W-E-R Engineering Ltd.

**Library:** Parkland Regional Library System

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, [1993?]

**Physical Description:** x, 78 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development.  
Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.  
Alberta. Alberta Municipal Affairs.  
W-E-R Engineering Ltd.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 76-78).

**Subjects:** Water-supply, Agricultural -- Alberta.  
Water in agriculture -- Alberta -- Management.

**Library:**  
Parkland Regional Library System Holdings  
Caroline Municipal Library (Adult Non-Fiction)

**Call Number:**

333.76 ONF

**Title:** Troubled waters, troubling trends [electronic resource] : technology and policy options to reduce water use in oil and oil sands development in Alberta / Mary Griffiths, Amy Taylor, Dan Woynillowicz. Technology and policy options to reduce water use in oil and oil sands development in Alberta. Oil and oil sands development in Alberta.

**Library:** Mount Royal College

**Authors:** Griffiths, Mary.

**Electronic Access:** Public Note: Full text available online  
<http://library.mtroyal.ca:2048/login?url=http://site.ebrary.com/lib/mtroyal/Doc?id=10121123>

**Access Method:** Available to authorized users for learning, teaching, and research purposes.

**Edition:** 1st ed.

**Publication Information:** Drayton Valley, Alta. : Pembina Institute, c2006.

**Physical Description:** xi, 157 p. : col. ill., maps.

**Series:** Canadian electronic library. Documents collection.

**Contributors:** Amy Taylor.  
Woynillowicz, Dan.  
Pembina Institute for Appropriate Development.

**Other Titles:** Technology and policy options to reduce water use in oil and oil sands development in Alberta.  
Oil and oil sands development in Alberta.

**Notes:** "Report"--Cover.  
Includes bibliographical references.  
Electronic document. Saint-Lazare, Quebec : Gibson Library Connections, 2006 . Canadian electronic library. Documents collection. Available by subscription via World Wide Web.

**ISBN:** 0921719914

**Subjects:** Oil pollution of water -- Alberta.  
Water -- Pollution -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.  
Oil sands industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Water quality management -- Alberta.  
Electronic books.

**Library:** Mount Royal College Holdings  
EBooks

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins : design of questionnaire and survey methods / by Golder Associates Ltd

**Library:** Mount Royal College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, 1995

**Physical Description:** 67 p. : ill., map

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report, 1192-3571 ; no. 58

**Contributors:** Golder Associates

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references

**ISBN:** 0-662-23561-4

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River (Alta.)

Water use -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)

Water use -- Alberta -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Mount Royal College Holdings

Main Collection

TD 226. W37 1995

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave river basins : results of the household and stakeholders surveys, January to April, 1995 / by Philippe Reicher and John P. Thompson  
**Library:** Mount Royal College  
**Authors:** Reicher, Philippe, 1961-  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, 1995, c1996  
**Physical Description:** xvi, 288 p. ill., map  
**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report, 1192-3571 ; no. 69  
**Contributors:** Thompson, John P.  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)  
**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references  
**ISBN:** 0662244192

**Gov. Doc. No.:**R71-49/3-69E

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed  
Water use -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water use -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Athabasca River (Alta.)  
Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**  
Mount Royal College Holdings  
Main Collection TD 226. R44 1996

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Water management in Alberta : summary of public comments July to  
December 1991

**Library:** Mount Royal College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Environment, Environment  
Council of Alberta, Water Resources Commission, 1992?

**Physical Description:** v, 113 p

**Contributors:** Environment Council of Alberta  
Alberta Water Resources Commission

**Notes:** Cover title  
Government Document

**ISBN:** 0773210237

**Subjects:** Water quality management -- Government policy -- Alberta  
Water-supply -- Government policy -- Alberta  
Water conservation -- Government policy -- Alberta

**Library:** Mount Royal College Holdings  
Main Collection

**Call Number:** TD 227. A4 W3 1992

**Title:** Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future.  
**Library:** Mount Royal College  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Environment, c1991.  
**Physical Description:** 2 v. in 1 (various pagings) : ill., maps.  
**Notes:** 2 folded maps in pocket.  
Government Document  
**Contents:** v. 1. Alberta's water resource -- v. 2. Water rights.  
**ISBN:** 0773205489  
**Subjects:** Water resources -- Management -- Alberta.  
Water-supply -- Alberta.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
Mount Royal College Holdings	
Main Collection	TD 353. A4 W3 1991
Main Collection	TD 353. A4 W3 1991 MAP
Main Collection	TD 353. A4 W3 1991 MAP

**Title:** Wetland management in the settled area of Alberta : summary of public comments

**Library:** Mount Royal College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Water Resources Commission

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Water Resources Commission, 1991

**Physical Description:** 82 p

**Contributors:** Hyland, Alan

**Notes:** Chairman: Alan Hyland  
Government Document

**Subjects:** Wetland ecology -- Alberta  
Wetland conservation -- Alberta

**Library:**

Mount Royal College Holdings

Main Collection

QH 541.5 M3 A42 1991

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Wetland management in the settled area of Alberta : background for  
policy development

**Library:** Mount Royal College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Water Resources Commission

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Water Resources Commission,  
1990

**Physical Description:** 56 p. : ill., map

**Contributors:** Hyland, Alan

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 52-56  
Chairman: Alan Hyland  
Government Document

**Subjects:** Wetland ecology -- Alberta  
Wetland conservation -- Alberta

**Library:** Mount Royal College Holdings  
Main Collection

**Call Number:** QH 541.5 M3 A4 1990



**Title:** Stormwater management guidelines for the Province of Alberta / prepared by I.D. Engineering Company Ltd., Marshall Macklin Monaghan Ltd., Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd. ; prepared for Alberta Environment, Standards and Approvals Division, Municipal Engineering Branch

**Library:** Mount Royal College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environment, 1987

**Physical Description:** Various pagings ; ill.

**Notes:** Includes bibliography

**Subjects:** Storm sewers -- Alberta  
Storm water retention basins -- Alberta  
Water quality management -- Alberta

**Library:**

Mount Royal College Holdings

Main Collection

TD 665. A42 1987

**Call Number:**

**Title:** The distribution, identification, biology and management of Eurasian water milfoil : an Alberta perspective / Edward C. Stockerl and Robert L. Kent

**Library:** Mount Royal College

**Authors:** Stockerl, Edward C.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Environment, Pesticide Chemicals Branch, 1984

**Physical Description:** vii leaves, 89 p. : ill

**Contributors:** Kent, Robert L.

Alberta. Pesticide Chemicals Branch

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 79-89

**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution -- Alberta

Aquatic organisms -- Alberta -- Effect of water pollution

Aquatic plants -- Alberta

**Library:**

Mount Royal College Holdings

Main Collection

**Call Number:**

QK 495. H2 S7 1984

**Title:** Water-induced erosion on privately-owned agricultural lands in the Peace River region : an institutional and legislative analysis / prepared by William E. Phillips, Denis De Pape, Laurie R. Brook.

**Library:** Mount Royal College

**Authors:** Phillips, W.E. (William Emerson)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Environment Conservation Authority, 1976?

**Physical Description:** 74 p. : ill. (some fold.), col. map

**Series:** Public hearings on erosion of land in Northwestern Alberta : information bulletin ; no. 2

**Contributors:** De Pape, Denis.  
Brook, Laurie R.  
Alberta Environment Conservation Authority.

**Notes:** Government Document

**Subjects:** Soil conservation -- Alberta.  
Soil conservation -- Alberta -- Peace River Region.  
Erosion -- Alberta.  
Watershed management -- Alberta.

**Library:** Mount Royal College Holdings  
Main Collection

**Call Number:** S 625. A42 P4 1976

**Title:** Gas processing plants waste water management standards / Alberta  
Environment, Standards & Approvals Division

**Library:** Mount Royal College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Environmental Protection Services,  
1973

**Physical Description:** 48 leaves : ill

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Protection Services

**Notes:** Summary of revised changes in monitoring and reporting requirements,  
1979

**Library:** Mount Royal College Holdings  
Main Collection

**Call Number:** TD 899. G3 A4 1973

**Title:** Institutional arrangements for water management in the Mackenzie River Basin : background papers and agenda for action from the Banff Water Policy Workshop, May 26-29, 1983 / edited by Barry Sadler.

**Library:** Banff Centre Paul D. Fleck Library

**Conference::** Banff Water Policy Workshop (1983)

**Publication Information:** Calgary, Alta. : University of Calgary Press, c1984.

**Physical Description:** 125 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm.

**Contributors:** Sadler, Barry, 1945-

Northern Affairs Program (Canada)

Banff Centre. School of Management. Resource Management Program

Alberta Alberta Environment

**Notes:** At head of title: The Banff Centre, School of Management, Resource Management Program.

"Publication of proceedings funded by Alberta Environment, Northern Affairs Program, Department of Indian and Northern Affairs."

Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0919813054 (pbk.) :

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Northwest Territories -- Mackenzie River Watershed -- Congresses

Water resources development -- Northwest Territories -- Mackenzie River Watershed -- Congresses

Interstate agreements -- Northwest Territories -- Mackenzie River Watershed -- Congresses

LD - Leadership Library.

**Library:**

Banff Centre Paul D. Fleck Library Holdings

The Banff Centre - Library (Book - (Ask Staff))

Calgary

The Banff Centre - Library (Book - (Ask Staff))

Calgary

**Call Number:**

In - Iron Mt

In - Iron Mt

**Title:** Mountains as water towers : November 23 - 26, 2003 / edited by Leslie Taylor and Anne Ryall. Banff Mountain Summit 2003

**Library:** Banff Centre Paul D. Fleck Library

**Publication Information:** Banff, Alberta : The Banff Centre, c2003.

**Physical Description:** 202p. 28cm.

**Contributors:** Taylor, Leslie.  
 Ryall, Anne.  
 McDonald, Bernadette, 1962-  
 Mountain Culture at the Banff Centre.

**Other Titles:** Banff Mountain Summit 2003

**Notes:** Proceedings of a conference held at The Banff Centre, Nov. 23-26, 2003. "Mountains as Water Towers, November 23-26, 2003, celebrated the importance of mountain watersheds and explored the issues surrounding them...these proceedings include the papers or extended abstracts provided by each of the plenaries and panelists, plus a summary of the discussion with the audience during the plenary sessions."

**Library:** has 1 copy in the stacks and Archives has 1 preservation copy.

**Subjects:** Mountain ecology.  
 Mountain watersheds -- Congresses.  
 Watershed management -- Congresses.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
Banff Centre Paul D. Fleck Library Holdings	
The Banff Centre - Library (Archival Materials)	Archived
The Banff Centre - Library (Book)	GB 501.2 .B36 2003
The Banff Centre - Library (Reference Collection (In-house use only))	GB
501.2 .B36 2003	Item missing

**Title:** Proceedings of a Workshop to Develop a Strategic Plan for a Watershed Assessment Model (WAM). March 1994.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Foothills Model Forest

**Publication Information:** 1994

**Physical Description:** PF

**Contributors:** Rothwell, R.L.

O'Neil, J.

Canada. Dept. of Natural Resources. Canadian Forest Service

**Subjects:** Forestry - Alberta

Water management and planning - Alberta

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA6 FMF 1994P68 (1 copy)

**Title:** Guide to Bill 51 Water Act. November 1995.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1995

**Physical Description:** PF

**Subjects:** Legislation - Alberta

Water Management - Alberta

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA2 ALEN 1995G71 (2 copies)



**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins: Best/worst analysis of survey questions about threats and actions.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study

**Publication Information:** 1996

**Physical Description:** BL

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project Report 96-080

**Contributors:** Williams, M.

Intelligent Marketing Systems Inc

**Subjects:** Water use - Alberta - Athabasca River Watershed

Water use - Peace River Watershed ( B.C. and Alberta)

Water use - Slave River Watershed ( Alberta and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

CA6 NRB 10 1996N080 (1 copy)

**Title:** Water Management Policy and Legislation Review Draft Regulations  
Under the Proposed Water Act. July 1996.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1996

**Physical Description:** BK

**Other Titles:** Draft Regulations Under the Proposed Water Act. July 1996.

**Subjects:** Legislation - Alberta  
Water Management - Alberta  
Water Act - Alberta

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA2 ALEN 1996D66 (2 copies)

**Title:** Sensitivity of Alberta Lakes to Acidifying Desposition: An Update of Sensitivity Maps with Emphasis on 109 Northern Lakes. July 1996.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1996

**Physical Description:** BK

**Contributors:** Saffran, K.A.  
Trew, D.O.

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA2 ALEN 210 1996S21 (1 copy)

**Title:** Peace River Natural Flow Monthly and Annual (1937 to 1989). November 1990.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** British Columbia/Alberta Water Management Agreement

**Publication Information:** 1990

**Physical Description:** BK

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA6 BCA 1990P26 (1 copy)

**Title:** Canada-Alberta Flood Damage Reduction Program Flood Information  
Map Town of Athabasca.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1996

**Physical Description:** FS

**Contributors:** Canada-Alberta Flood Damage Reduction Program  
Canada. Dept. of the Environment

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA2 ALEN 64 1996C11 (2 copies)

**Title:** In response to the draft Water Conservation and Management Act / by Arlene Kwasniak, Elizabeth Swanson and Donna Tingley ; and Existing water rights and the Water Conservation and Management Act / by Arlene Kwasniak. Existing water rights and the Water Conservation and Management Act.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Authors:** Kwasniak, Arlene J.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Environmental Law Centre (Alberta), 1995.

**Physical Description:** 102 p.

**Contributors:** Swanson, Elizabeth, 1955-  
Tingley, Donna.  
Environmental Law Centre (Alta.)

**Other Titles:** Existing water rights and the Water Conservation and Management Act.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0921503547 :

**Subjects:** Water conservation -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.  
Water rights -- Alberta.  
Water -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.

**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings  
Legislature Library KEA 493 K97

**Call Number:**

**Title:** The PRIME concept in relation to water supplies in Western Canada / R.E. Bailey.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Authors:** Bailey, R. E.

**Publication Information:** Saskatoon : Water Studies Institute, 1967.

**Physical Description:** 11 leaves : maps ; cm.

**Contributors:** Water Studies Institute (Saskatoon, Sask.)

**Other Titles:** Prairie Rivers Improvement Management and Evaluation.

**Notes:** Caption title.

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta.  
Water diversion -- Alberta.

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

HD 1696 C2 B15

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Briefing Material on Water Quality Lac Ste. Anne and Lake Isle Water Quality Management Society. November 3, 1996.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1996

**Physical Description:** PF

**Contributors:** Mitchell, P.  
Trew, D.O.

**Other Titles:** Lac Ste. Anne and Lake Isle Water Quality 1996 Interim Report. October 1996.

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA2 ALEN 210 1996W17 (2 copies)



**Title:** Preliminary Phosphorus Budget for Lac Ste. Anne and Lake Isle. March 9, 1997.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1997

**Physical Description:** PF

**Contributors:** Mitchell, P.

Lac Ste. Anne and Lake Isle Water Quality Management Society

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

CA2 ALEN 210 1997P66 (2 copies)

**Title:** Letter, dated April 16, 1997, from Nico Wymgaarden, Head, Water Operations Branch, Water Management Division, Department of Environmental Protection, to York Construction Ltd. regarding the completion of the Pat's Creek Storm Drainage Conduit Replacement Project clay dike

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1997

**Physical Description:** PF

**Contributors:** Soetaert, C.

**Subjects:** Sessional Paper

SP97/487

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

**Call Number:**

SP97/487

SP97/487

**Title:** Pakowski Lake Water Quality Study (1996). July 1997.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1997

**Physical Description:** BL

**Subjects:** Waterfowl - Alberta

Water quality - Alberta

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA2 ALEN 193 1997P14 (2 copies)

**Title:** Saskatchewan River Basin - Water Management. 1996.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Partners for the Saskatchewan River Basin

**Publication Information:** 1996

**Physical Description:** LF

**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of Environment

Saskatchewan Water Corporation

Manitoba. Dept. of Natural Resources

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA6 SRB 1996S18 (1 copy)

**Title:** Letter, dated October 26, 1983, from J.W. Thiessen, P. Eng., Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services, to Peter Hutton, Opron Construction, regarding Paddle River Dam Embankment, Stage II, and Urban Bussiere (Exhibit 450, Opron Construction versus Her Majesty the Queen, April 8, 1992).

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1994

**Physical Description:** PF

**Contributors:** Decore, L.

**Subjects:** Sessional Paper

SP94/1021

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

**Call Number:**

SP94/1021

SP94/1021

**Title:** Letter, dated October 26, 1983, from B. Nicolson, P. Eng., Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services, to Peter Hutton, Opron Construction, regarding Paddle River Dam Embankment, Stage II, and Marlyn Holdings

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1994

**Physical Description:** PF

**Contributors:** Decore, L.

**Subjects:** Sessional Paper  
SP94/1020

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

**Call Number:**

SP94/1020

SP94/1020

**Title:** Cold Lake - Beaver River Water Management Study Update, report of the  
Cold Lake Regional Water Management Task Force. January 1994.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1994

**Physical Description:** BK

**Contributors:** Johnston, W.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

CA2 ALEN 835 1994C54 (1 copy)

**Title:** Water Management in Alberta: Guide to the Discussion Draft, Discussion Draft of Legislation, Streamlining the Regulations to the Discussion Draft and Newsletter. 1994.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1994

**Physical Description:** FD

**Contributors:** Clegg, G.

Alberta. Water Management Review Committee

**Other Titles:** Water Management Policy and Legislation Review

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

CA2 ALEN 1994W15 (3 copies)



**Title:** Proposal For the Water Plan. 1965?  
**Library:** Legislature Library  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** 1965  
**Physical Description:** BL  
**Contributors:** Bailey, R.E.  
Prairie Rivers Improvement and Management Evaluation Programme  
**Subjects:** Water Diversion  
Prime  
**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings  
Legislature Library  
**Call Number:** CA2 ALA 25 1965P61 (2 copies)

**Title:** Alberta's Blueprint For Water Development.  
**Library:** Legislature Library  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** 1969  
**Physical Description:** MP  
**Other Titles:** Prairie Rivers Improvement, Management and Evaluation.  
**Subjects:** Prime  
**Library:** **Call Number:**  
Legislature Library Holdings  
Legislature Library CA2 ALA 28 1969A41 (2 copies)

**Title:** On-Farm Water Management Study; an evaluation of on-farm water management options in Alberta.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1993

**Physical Description:** BK

**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of Environment

Alberta. Dept. of Municipal Affairs

**Contents:** v.1 Summary Report v.2 Research/Demonstration Projects

**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings **Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALARD 1993O52 (2 copies)

**Title:** Cost Sharing of Water Management Projects. 1979.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1979

**Physical Description:** LF

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALEN 1979C57 (2 copies)

**Title:** Cost-Sharing For Water Resource Management Project, Position Paper #5  
Revised 1980.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1980

**Physical Description:** PF

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALEN 1980C57 (2 copies)

**Title:** Water Management Simulator, a Guide to Understanding Water Management Decisions.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1983

**Physical Description:** PF

**Contributors:** South Saskatchewan River Basin Planning Program.

**Subjects:** South Saskatchewan

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALEN 1983W15 (2 copies)

**Title:** Cold Lake - Beaver River Long Term Water Management Plan.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1985

**Physical Description:** PF

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALEN 1985C54 (2 copies)

**Title:** Water Resources Management Model Computer Program Description.  
Sept. 1987.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1987

**Physical Description:** LL

**Subjects:** WRMM

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALEN 1987W16 (2 copies)



**Title:** Water Management in Alberta: Challenges For the Future. Information Brochure.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1991

**Physical Description:** FS

**Subjects:** Sessional Paper  
Sp92/855

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA2 ALEN 1991W14 (2 copies)

**Title:** Water Management in Alberta: Challenges For the Future.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1991

**Physical Description:** PF

**Contributors:** Klein, R.

**Subjects:** Sessional Paper  
Sp92/854

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA2 ALEN 1991W15 (2 copies)

**Title:** Water Management in Alberta: Challenges For the Future Background  
Paper V.1 Alberta's Water Resource. August 12, 1991.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1991

**Physical Description:** PF

**Subjects:** Sessional Paper  
Sp92/853

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA2 ALEN 1991W16 (2 copies)

**Title:** Water Management in Alberta: Challenges For the Future Background  
Paper V.2 Water Rights. August 14, 1991.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1991

**Physical Description:** PF

**Subjects:** Sessional Paper  
Sp92/853

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA2 ALEN 1991W17 (2 copies)

**Title:** Water Management in Alberta: Challenges For the Future Background  
Paper V.3 Aboriginal Water Issues. August 14, 1991.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1991

**Physical Description:** PF

**Subjects:** Sessional Paper  
Sp92/853

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA2 ALEN 1991W18 (2 copies)

**Title:** Water Management in Alberta: Challenges For the Future Background  
Paper V.4 Public Involvement / Intergovernmental Co-Operation. August  
12, 1991.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1991

**Physical Description:** PF

**Subjects:** Sessional Paper  
Sp92/853

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA2 ALEN 1991W19 (2 copies)

**Title:** Water Management in Alberta: Challenges For the Future Background  
Paper V.5 Water Resources Planning. August 12, 1991.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1991

**Physical Description:** PF

**Subjects:** Sessional Paper  
Sp92/853

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA2 ALEN 1991W20 (2 copies)

**Title:** Water Management in Alberta: Challenges For the Future Background  
Paper V.6 Water Conservation. August 12, 1991.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1991

**Physical Description:** PF

**Subjects:** Sessional Paper  
Sp92/853

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA2 ALEN 1991W21 (2 copies)



**Title:** Water Management in Alberta: Challenges For the Future Background  
Paper V.7 Groundwater. August 12, 1991.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1991

**Physical Description:** PF

**Subjects:** Sessional Paper  
Sp92/853

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA2 ALEN 1991W22 (2 copies)

**Title:** Water Management in Alberta: Challenges For the Future Background  
Paper V.8 Water Management Projects. August 12, 1991.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1991

**Physical Description:** PF

**Subjects:** Sessional Paper  
Sp92/853

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA2 ALEN 1991W23 (2 copies)

**Title:** Water Management in Alberta: Challenges For the Future Background  
Paper V.9 Environmental Impact Assessment. August 12, 1991.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1991

**Physical Description:** PF

**Subjects:** Sessional Paper  
Sp92/853

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA2 ALEN 1991W24 (2 copies)

**Title:** Water Management in Alberta: Challenges For the Future Background  
Paper V.10 Flood Damage Reduction. August 12, 1991.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1991

**Physical Description:** PF

**Subjects:** Sessional Paper  
Sp92/853

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA2 ALEN 1991W25 (2 copies)

**Title:** Water Management in Alberta: Challenges For the Future Background  
Paper V.11 the Alberta Water Resources Commission.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1991

**Physical Description:** PF

**Subjects:** Sessional Paper  
Sp92/853

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA2 ALEN 1991W26 (2 copies)

**Title:** Water Management in Alberta: Summary of Public Comments July to  
December 1991.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1991

**Physical Description:** BK

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALEN 1991W27 (2 copies)

**Title:** File Notes, Special CAC Meeting, Bonnyville Agriplex, May 24, 1992.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1992

**Physical Description:** PF

**Contributors:** Klein, R.

**Subjects:** Sessional Paper  
SP92/940  
Cold Lake  
Beaver River  
Water Management

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

**Call Number:**

SP92/940

SP92/940

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River Water Management Study.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Frequency:** Irregular

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALEN 31 C54 (2 copies)



**Title:** Water Resources Management Principles For Alberta.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1979

**Physical Description:** PF

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALEN 31 1979W16 (2 copies)

**Title:** Water Resource Management Principles For Alberta.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1982

**Physical Description:** PF

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALEN 31 1982W16 (2 copies)

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River Water Management Study; Short Term Water Management Plan. March 1983.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1983

**Physical Description:** BL

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALEN 31 1983C54 (2 copies)

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River Water Management Study. Vol.2 Water Supply;  
App.A surface Water Resources, App.B Ground Water Resources, App.C  
Ground Water Modelling. December 1983.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1983

**Physical Description:** 8V

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALEN 31 1983C552 (1 copy)

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River Water Management Study. Vol.3 Withdrawal Demand and Assessment, App.D Withdrawal Water Demands, App.E Water Balance Model. December 1983.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1983

**Physical Description:** 8V

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALEN 31 1983C553 (1 copy)

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River Water Management Study. Vol.4 Fisheries,  
App.F Fisheries Studies; Main Report, App.G Fisheries Studies; Detailed  
Data Report. December 1983.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1983

**Physical Description:** 8V

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALEN 31 1983C554 (1 copy)

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River Water Management Study. Vol.5 Fisheries and Wildlife, App.H Fish and Fisheries: Status and Utilization, App.I Water Related Wildlife Resources. December 1983.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1983

**Physical Description:** 8V

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALEN 31 1983C555 (1 copy)

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River Water Management Study. Vol.6 Recreation,  
App.J Water Based Recreation. December 1983.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1983

**Physical Description:** 8V

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALEN 31 1983C556 (1 copy)



**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River Water Management Study. Vol.7 Ecological Inventory of Lake Shorelines, App.K Ecological Inventory of Lake Shorelines; Summary, App.L Ecological Inventory of Lake Shorelines;...December 1983.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1983

**Physical Description:** 8V

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALEN 31 1983C557 (1 copy)

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River Water Management Study. Vol.8 Water Quality, App .M Lake Trophic Assessment, App.N Impacts of Lake Level Fluctuations on Trophic Status, App.O River Water Quality Assessment. December 1983.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1983

**Physical Description:** 8V

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

CA2 ALEN 31 1983C558 (1 copy)

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River Water Management Study. July 1985.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1985

**Physical Description:** FO

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALEN 31 1985C56 (2 copies)

**Title:** Alberta Oil Sands Recovery Plants, Water Requirements and Waste Water Management Systems, April 18, 1974.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1974

**Physical Description:** PF

**Contributors:** Shewchuk, P.G.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

CA2 ALEN 44 1974A46 (2 copies)

**Title:** Peace-Athabasca Delta: a Choice of Water Management Alternatives.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1973

**Physical Description:** PF

**Contributors:** Smith, S.B.

**Subjects:** Sessional Paper  
Sp73/610.1

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA2 ALEN 55 1973P22 (2 copies)

**Title:** Alberta Lakes and Reservoirs Reference Index.  
**Library:** Legislature Library  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of Environment. Technical Services Division  
**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings  
**Call Number:** CA2 ALEN 60 L16 (2 copies)  
Legislature Library

**Title:** Watershed Management For Increased Water Yield.  
**Library:** Legislature Library  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** 1977  
**Physical Description:** BL  
**Series:** Oldman\$River Basin Study Management Committee. Water  
**Contributors:** Northwest Hydraulic Consultants Ltd  
Hyat Resource Services Ltd

**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings  
Legislature Library

**Call Number:** CA2 ALEN 80 1977W15 (2 copies)

**Title:** Gas Processing Plants Waste Water Management Standards, Sept. 1973.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1973

**Physical Description:** PF

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

CA2 ALEN 90 1973G15 (2 copies)



**Title:** Flood of July 1986 in the Paddle River Basin. November 1986.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1986

**Physical Description:** PF

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

CA2 ALEN 94 1986F44 (2 copies)

**Title:** Controlling Streambank Erosion. 1988.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1988

**Physical Description:** PF

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALEN 94 1988C57 (2 copies)

**Title:** Controlling Shoreline Erosion. 1988.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1988

**Physical Description:** PF

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALEN 94 1988C58 (2 copies)

**Title:** Cost-Sharing on Water Management Projects, Oct. 1972.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1972

**Physical Description:** PF

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALEN 95 1972C55 (2 copies)

**Title:** Lake Classification, March 1972. Revised Oct. 1972.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1972

**Physical Description:** BK

**Subjects:** Lake Management

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALEN 95 1972L11 (2 copies)

**Title:** Alberta Surface Water Quality Objectives, Jan. 1977.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1977

**Physical Description:** PF

**Subjects:** Water Management

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALEN 96 1977A47 (2 copies)

**Title:** Alberta Coal Mining Waste Water Effluent Guidelines. Jan. 1978.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1978

**Physical Description:** PF

**Contributors:** Coal Association of Canada

**Subjects:** Waste Water Management

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALEN 96 1978A41 (2 copies)

**Title:** Waste Water Management Guidelines For Alberta Sand & Gravel  
Washing Operations.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1980

**Physical Description:** PF

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALEN 96 1980W18 (2 copies)



**Title:** Gladu Lake Improvement Plan Belvedere Developments. June 1980.  
**Library:** Legislature Library  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** 1980  
**Physical Description:** BK  
**Contributors:** Stewart, Weir, Stewart, Watson, Heinrichs & Dixon  
**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings  
**Call Number:** CA2 ALEN 97 1980G44 (1 copy)

**Title:** Distribution, Identification, Biology and Management of Eurasian Water  
Milfoil: an Alberta Perspective. March 1984.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1984

**Physical Description:** PF

**Contributors:** Stockerl, E.C.  
Kent, R.L.

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA2 ALEN 109 1984D33 (1 copy)

**Title:** Mann Lake Water Management Planning Study - Water Quality  
Assessment Study. May 1993.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1993

**Physical Description:** BK

**Contributors:** Anderson, A.M.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALEN 116 1993M14 (1 copy)

**Title:** Surface Water Quality Management in Alberta: Policy and Institutional Arrangements. August, 1983.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1983

**Physical Description:** BK

**Contributors:** Maruschak, O.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

CA2 ALEN 130 1983O58 (2 copies)

**Title:** Water Resources Newsletter.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Frequency:** Irregular

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

CA2 ALEN 139 W16 (2 copies)

**Title:** Paddle River Basin Land Use Water Management Committee Report, Jan. 1978.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1978

**Physical Description:** BK

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALEN 700 1978P17 (2 copies)

**Title:** Svit-Whitford Bulletin.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Frequency:** Irregular

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

CA2 ALEN 745 S88 (1 copy)

**Title:** Peace River Water Management Planning Study.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1986

**Physical Description:** PF

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALEN 747 1986P26 (2 copies)



**Title:** Framework For Water Management Planning; A Discussion Draft. June 9, 1999.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1999

**Physical Description:** BL

**Subjects:** Sustainable Resources - Alberta  
Environmental Management - Alberta

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALEN 1999F68 (2 copies)

**Title:** Water Quality Management in Lac Ste. Anne and Lake Isle: A Diagnostic Study. May 1999.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1999

**Physical Description:** BL

**Contributors:** Mitchell, P.

Lac Ste. Anne and Lake Isle Water Quality Management Society

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

CA2 ALEN 210 1999W16 (2 copies)

**Title:** Flood Control and Water Management in the Paddle River Basin,  
Proceedings of the Public Hearings - January 1975.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1975

**Physical Description:** BK

**Series:** Alberta Environment Conservation Authority Proceedings of the Public  
Hearings. 8

**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings  
Legislature Library

**Call Number:** CA2 ALEV 15 1975P08 (2 copies)

**Title:** Submission of the Alberta Geographical Society to the Environment Conservation Authority Public Hearing on Flood Control and Water Management in the Paddle River Basin, Edmonton, January 17, 1975.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1975

**Physical Description:** PF

**Series:** Alberta Environment Conservation Authority Proceedings of the Public Hearings. 8-S2

**Contributors:** Alberta Geographical Society

**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings  
Legislature Library

**Call Number:** CA2 ALEV 15 1975P08S2 (1 copy)

**Title:** Flood Control and Water Management in the Paddle River Basin - a Brief  
Submitted to the Public Hearings of the Environment Conservation  
Authority, January 17, 1975.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1975

**Physical Description:** LF

**Series:** Alberta Environment Conservation Authority Proceedings of the Public  
Hearings. 8-S3

**Contributors:** Veeman, T.S.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

CA2 ALEV 15 1975P08S3 (1 copy)

**Title:** Flood Control and Water Management in the Paddle River Basin - Report and Recommendations.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1975

**Physical Description:** BL

**Series:** Alberta Environment Conservation Authority Report and Recommendations. 8

**Subjects:** Sessional Paper  
Sp75/513

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA2 ALEV 17 1977R08 (1 copy)

**Title:** Terms Of Reference and Background Information For the Public Hearings on Flood Control and Water Management in the Paddle River Basin - Information Bulletin.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1974

**Physical Description:** PF

**Series:** Alberta Environment Conservation Authority Information Bulletin. 101

**Contributors:** Patching, D.E.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

CA2 ALEV 19 1974B101 (2 copies)

**Title:** Communique on Drought. 1977.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1977

**Physical Description:** LF

**Subjects:** Sessional Paper  
SP77/580  
Western Premiers  
Water Management

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

**Call Number:**

SP77/580

SP77/580



**Title:** Range Management Program; an Alberta Public Lands Division Program to Conserve Range Soil, Water and Vegetation For Sustained Resource Productivity, Livestock Grazing and Multiple Use.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1991

**Physical Description:** PF

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALFLW 301 991R15 (2 copies)

**Title:** H2O Quality, Managing Nitrogen to Protect Water Quality; Managing Phosphorus to Protect Water Quality, Managing Feedlot Runoff to Protect water Quality; Managing Cow-Calf Operations to protect Water Quality; Protect Groundwater Quality - Minimize the Risks; Manure Management to Protect Water Quality; Hog Production and Water Quality: Minimizing the Risks. January 2000.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 2000

**Physical Description:** PF

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALARD 2000H56 (2 copies)

**Title:** Clear River Study Area; Water Resource Management. March 1971.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1971

**Physical Description:** PF

**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of Agriculture. Water Resources Division

**Subjects:** Resource Management

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALLF 15 1971C46 (1 copy)

**Title:** Saddle Hills Study Area; Water Resource Management. March 1971.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1971

**Physical Description:** BL

**Contributors:** Bailey, R.E.

Alberta. Dept. of Agriculture. Water Resources Division

**Subjects:** Resource Management

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

CA2 ALLF 15 1971S13 (1 copy)

**Title:** Circulation of Water and Sediment in the Athabasca Delta Area. Project  
Ws 3.3.1. October 1981.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1981

**Physical Description:** BK

**Series:** AOSERP Report 123

**Contributors:** Neill, C.R.

Evans, B.J.

Lipsett, A.W.

Alberta. Dept. of Environment. Research Management Division

Northwest Hydraulic Consultants Ltd

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

CA2 ALOS 10 1981A123 (2 copies)

**Title:** Evaluation of the Baseline Hydrometric and Water Quality Networks in the Aoserp Study Area.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1979

**Physical Description:** BK

**Series:** Aoserp Program Management Report. 02

**Contributors:** Yaremko, E.K.

Murray, R.B.

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA2 ALOS 15 1979P02 (1 copy)

**Title:** Position Paper on Financial Assistance For Cost-Sharing on Water Management Projects.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1973

**Physical Description:** LF

**Series:** Alberta Position Paper. 5

**Contributors:** Yurko, W.J.

Alberta. Dept. of Environment

**Other Titles:** Position Paper No.5 - Financial Assistance For Water Management.  
In (DYNIX)379547

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA2 ALPM 5 1973P05 (2 copies)

**Title:** Land and water management : Chinese and Canadian perspectives / edited by Leszek A. Kosinski, W.R. Derrick Sewell, Wu Chuanjun.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Department of Geography, University of Alberta, 1987.

**Physical Description:** 214 p. : ill., maps.

**Contributors:** Kosinski, Leszek A.

Sewell, W. R. Derrick.

Wu, Ch`uan-chun, 1918-

University of Alberta. Dept. of Geography

**Notes:** Proceedings of a conference on territorial development and management held in Beijing, China, April 28-May 1, 1986. -- \$15.00.

Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 088864857X

**Subjects:** Land use -- Canada -- Planning

Land use -- China -- Planning.

Water resources development -- Canada.

Water resources development -- China.

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

HD 926 L23



**Title:** Wetlands: Values and Options; a Draft Policy For the Management of Wetlands in the Settled Area of Alberta. June 1990.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1990

**Physical Description:** PF

**Subjects:** Sessional Paper  
Sp92/853

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA2 ALWRC 1990W28 (2 copies)

**Title:** Wetland Management in the Settled Area of Alberta - Background For  
Policy Development. June 1990.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1990

**Physical Description:** BK

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALWRC 1990W29 (2 copies)

**Title:** Wetland Management in the Settled Area of Alberta - Summary of Public  
Comments. April 1991.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1991

**Physical Description:** BK

**Subjects:** Sessional Paper  
Sp91/623

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA2 ALWRC 1991W29 (2 copies)

**Title:** Wetland Management in the Settled Area of Alberta, an Interim Policy.  
May 1993.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1993

**Physical Description:** PF

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALWRC 1993W29 (2 copies)

**Title:** Water Management - Is Canada's Water For Sale? July 15, 1986.  
**Library:** Legislature Library  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** 1986  
**Physical Description:** PF  
**Series:** Alberta Legislature Library Legislative Research Services Background  
Paper For the Members of the Alberta Legislative Assembly. Water  
**Contributors:** Campbell, L.  
**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings  
Legislature Library  
**Call Number:** CA2 ALYL 25 1986W15 (1 copy)

**Title:** Water policy for western Canada : the issues of the eighties : proceedings of the second annual National Resource Conference : September 9-12, 1982, the Banff Centre, Banff, Alberta / edited by Barry Sadler.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Conference:** National Resource Conference 1982 : (2nd : Banff, Alta.)

**Publication Information:** Calgary : University of Calgary Press, c1983.

**Physical Description:** xv, 203 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.

**Contributors:** Sadler, Barry.  
Banff Centre. School of Management.

**Notes:** At head of title : The Banff Centre School of Management. -- \$10.00.  
"Resource management programs."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0919813011 :

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Government policy -- Canada, Western.  
Water-supply -- Canada, Western.

**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings  
Legislature Library

**Call Number:** HD 1696 C2 N21

**Title:** Managing Forest Lands For Water: Proceedings of Research-Management Seminar Held At Edmonton, Alberta, January 1970. July 1974.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Canadian Forestry Service.

**Publication Information:** 1974

**Physical Description:** BL

**Series:** Canadian Forestry Service Northern Forest Research Centre Information Report NOR - X 13

**Contributors:** Golding, D.L.

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA1 FR 43 1974R13 (1 copy)

**Title:** Report of the Water Management Review Committee, A Response to the Discussion Package on Alberta's Water Management Policy and Legislation Review. July 1995.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1995

**Physical Description:** BK

**Contributors:** Clegg, G.

Alberta. Water Management Review Committee

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

CA2 ALEN 1995W15 (2 copies)



**Title:** Reservoir Lands Guideline. June 1999.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Electronic Access:**

<http://www.assembly.ab.ca/lao/library/egovdocs/alen/1999/129837.pdf>

**Publication Information:** 1999

**Physical Description:** LF

**Notes:** Electronic version is in Portable Document Format (PDF).  
System requirements for electronic version: Adobe Acrobat Reader,  
version 5.0.

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA2 ALEN 193 1999R24 (2 copies)

**Title:** Building a National Freshwater Strategy: Alberta's Perspective. September 2000.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Canadian Water Resources Association

**Publication Information:** 2000

**Physical Description:** BL

**Contributors:** Lilley, J.

Lilley Environmental Consulting

**Subjects:** Water management - Alberta

Water management - Canada

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA6 CWR 2000B75 (1 copy)

**Title:** Framework for Water Management Planning. 2001.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Electronic Access:**

<http://www.assembly.ab.ca/lao/library/egovdocs/alen/2001/132402.pdf>

**Publication Information:** 2001

**Physical Description:** PF

**Notes:** Electronic version is in Portable Document Format (PDF).  
System requirements for electronic version: Adobe Acrobat Reader,  
version 5.0.

**Subjects:** Sustainable resources - Alberta  
Environmental management - Alberta

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA2 ALEN 2001F68 (2 copies)

**Title:** Dam Breach Emergency Response Plan: A Planning Model. 2000.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 2000

**Physical Description:** LL

**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of Municipal Affairs. Disaster Services

**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings **Call Number:**

Legislature Library

Legislature Library CA2 ALEN 193 2000D11 (2 copies)

**Title:** Enforcement of the Environmental Protection and Enhancement Act and Water Act. Enforcement of the Environmental Protection and Enhancement Act.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Frequency:** Quarterly

**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of Environment. Regional Services Division

**Other Titles:** Enforcement of the Environmental Protection and Enhancement Act.

**Subjects:** Alberta

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

CA2 ALEN 260 E52 (2 copies)

**Title:** Water Management Plan for Lesser Slave Lake and Lesser Slave Lake  
River Basins, Phase I: Approved Terms of Reference. July 2003.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Electronic Access:** <http://www.assembly.ab.ca/lao/library/egovdocs/alen/2003/141908.pdf>

**Publication Information:** 2003

**Physical Description:** PF

**Notes:** Electronic version is in Portable Document Format (PDF).  
System requirements for electronic version: Adobe Acrobat Reader,  
version 5.0.

**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings  
Legislature Library

**Call Number:** CA2 ALEN 262 2003W15 (2 copies)

**Title:** Planner's Update: Cold Lake - Beaver River Water Management Plan.  
September 2003. [computer file]  
**Library:** Legislature Library  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Electronic Access:** <http://www.assembly.ab.ca/lao/library/egovdocs/alen/2003/142113.pdf>  
**Publication Information:** 2003  
**Physical Description:** LF  
**Notes:** File is in Portable Document Format (PDF).  
**System Requirements:** Adobe Acrobat Reader, version 5.0.  
**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings  
**Call Number:**

**Title:** Report, undated, entitled (3z(B2004-06 Tentative Major Construction Projects, 2004/05-2006/07, Provincial Highway Projects, Provincial Water Management Projects(3y (Bprepared by Alberta Transportation

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 2004

**Physical Description:** PF

**Contributors:** Stelmach, E.

**Subjects:** Sessional Paper  
SP2004/192

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

**Call Number:**

SP2004/192

SP2004/192



**Title:** Emergency Preparedness for Flood Emergencies at Dams: Guideline.  
August 2003.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 2003

**Physical Description:** BL

**Subjects:** Dam failures - Alberta  
Emergency management - Alberta  
Floods - Alberta

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA2 ALEN 269 2003E56 (2 copies)

**Title:** Report on Implementation Progress of Water for Life: Alberta's Strategy for Sustainability, 2004/2005. October 2005.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Electronic Access:** <http://www.assembly.ab.ca/lao/library/egovdocs/2005/alen/150815.pdf>

**Publication Information:** 2005

**Physical Description:** BL

**Notes:** Electronic version is in Portable Document Format (PDF).  
System requirements for electronic version: Adobe Acrobat Reader, version 5.0.

**Subjects:** Water-supply - Alberta  
Water quality - Alberta  
Water - Alberta - Management  
Water - Government policy - Alberta

**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings  
Legislature Library

**Call Number:** CA2 ALEN 2005R23 (2 copies)

**Title:** Reservoir Lands Guideline. November 2005.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Electronic Access:**

<http://www.assembly.ab.ca/lao/library/egovdocs/2005/alen/151659.pdf>

**Publication Information:** 2005

**Physical Description:** LF

**Notes:** Electronic version is in Portable Document Format (PDF).  
System requirements for electronic version: Adobe Acrobat Reader, version 5.0.

**Subjects:** Reservoirs - Standards - Alberta  
Land use - Alberta - Management  
Reservoirs - Alberta - Management

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA2 ALEN 269 2005R24 (2 copies)

**Title:** Enabling Partnerships: A Framework in Support of Water for Life:  
Alberta's Strategy for Sustainability. 2005.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Electronic Access:** <http://www.assembly.ab.ca/lao/library/egovdocs/2005/alen/151897.pdf>

**Publication Information:** 2005?

**Physical Description:** PF

**Notes:** Electronic version is in Portable Document Format (PDF).  
System requirements for electronic version: Adobe Acrobat Reader,  
version 5.0.

**Subjects:** Water-supply - Alberta  
Water quality - Alberta  
Water - Alberta - Management  
Water - Government policy - Alberta

**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings  
Legislature Library

**Call Number:** CA2 ALEN 2005E56 (2 copies)

**Title:** Report: Scope of Work for the Initial Assessment of Aquatic Ecosystem Health in Alberta. August 4, 2005.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Electronic Access:** <http://www.assembly.ab.ca/lao/library/egovdocs/2005/alen/153173.pdf>

**Publication Information:** 2005

**Physical Description:** PF

**Contributors:** Jacques Whitford Ltd.

**Notes:** Electronic version is in Portable Document Format (PDF).  
System requirements for electronic version: Adobe Acrobat Reader, version 5.0.

**Subjects:** Aquatic ecology - Alberta  
Water quality - Alberta  
Ecosystem management - Alberta  
Environmental monitoring - Alberta

**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings  
Legislature Library

**Call Number:** CA2 ALEN 2005R27 (2 copies)

**Title:** Water Conservation and Allocation Policy for Oilfield Injection. 2006.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 2006

**Physical Description:** LF

**Subjects:** Water use - Alberta

Industrial water supply - Alberta

Petroleum industry and trade - Environmental aspects - Alberta

Secondary recovery of oil

Water-supply - Alberta - Management

Oil field flooding - Alberta

Water conservation - Alberta

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALEN 2006W11 (2 copies)

**Title:** Water Conservation and Allocation Guideline for Oilfield Injection. 2006.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 2006

**Physical Description:** BL

**Subjects:** Water use - Alberta

Industrial water supply - Alberta

Petroleum industry and trade - Environmental aspects - Alberta

Secondary recovery of oil

Water-supply - Alberta - Management

Oil field flooding - Alberta

Water conservation - Alberta

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

CA2 ALEN 2006W12 (2 copies)

**Title:** Alberta-British Columbia Joint Cabinet Meeting, March 18, 2005.  
**Library:** Legislature Library  
**Conference:** Alberta-British Columbia Joint Cabinet Meeting (2005 : Cranbrook, BC)  
**Electronic Access:** Materials Specified: News Release.  
<http://www.gov.ab.ca/acn/200503/177437B711744-01C6-4DF3-8E117972D91AE906.html>  
Materials Specified: Memorandum of Understanding: Alberta-British Columbia Protocol for a Partnership in Support of Assistive Technology and Other Specialized Services to Students with Special Needs.  
[http://www.iir.gov.ab.ca/canadian\\_intergovernmental\\_relations/documents/ABBCMOUS\\_tudentswithSpecialNeeds.pdf](http://www.iir.gov.ab.ca/canadian_intergovernmental_relations/documents/ABBCMOUS_tudentswithSpecialNeeds.pdf)  
Materials Specified: Alberta-British Columbia Memorandum of Understanding: Sharing of Olympic Training and Competition Facilities.  
[http://www.iir.gov.ab.ca/canadian\\_intergovernmental\\_relations/documents/OlympicsMOU\\_22Fe05\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.iir.gov.ab.ca/canadian_intergovernmental_relations/documents/OlympicsMOU_22Fe05_FINAL.pdf)  
Materials Specified: British Columbia-Alberta Memorandum of Understanding: Bilateral Water Management Agreement Negotiations  
[http://www.iir.gov.ab.ca/canadian\\_intergovernmental\\_relations/documents/WaterManagementNegotiatingMOU\\_March22005\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.iir.gov.ab.ca/canadian_intergovernmental_relations/documents/WaterManagementNegotiatingMOU_March22005_FINAL.pdf)  
Materials Specified: Alberta-British Columbia Memorandum of Understanding: Control and Management of Mountain Pine Beetle Infestations Along the British Columbia-Alberta Border.  
Host Name:  
[http://www.iir.gov.ab.ca/canadian\\_intergovernmental\\_relations/documents/MtnPineBeetleMOAMarch142005.pdf](http://www.iir.gov.ab.ca/canadian_intergovernmental_relations/documents/MtnPineBeetleMOAMarch142005.pdf)  
**Publication Information:** 2005  
**Physical Description:** PF  
**Contents:** News Release: Alberta and British Columbia Work Together on Ports, Pine Beetles. Memorandum of Understanding: Alberta-British Columbia Protocol for a Partnership in Support of Assistive Technology and Other Specialized Services to Students with Special Needs. Alberta-British Columbia Memorandum of Understanding: Sharing of Olympic Training and Competition Facilities. British Columbia-Alberta Memorandum of Understanding: Bilateral Water Management Agreement Negotiations. Alberta-British Columbia Memorandum of Understanding: Control and Management of Mountain Pine Beetle Infestations Along the British Columbia-Alberta Border.  
**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings  
Legislature Library  
**Call Number:** CA1 Z 4 2005A41 (1 copy)



**Title:** Summary of Public Consultation for the Lake Wabamun Citizens' Panel.  
May 8, 2006.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Electronic Access:**  
<http://www.assembly.ab.ca/lao/library/egovdocs/2006/aln/157283.pdf>  
Host Name: AEP

**Publication Information:** 2006

**Physical Description:** BL

**Notes:** Electronic version is in Portable Document Format (PDF).  
System requirements for electronic version: Adobe Acrobat Reader, version 5.0.

**Subjects:** Water quality - Alberta - Wabamun Lake  
Fishes - Effect of water pollution on - Alberta - Wabamun Lake  
Water - Pollution - Alberta - Wabamun Lake  
Fishery management - Alberta - Wabamun Lake

**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings  
Legislature Library

**Call Number:** CA2 ALEN 260 2006S76 (2 copies)

**Title:** Report dated July 10, 2006, entitled (3z(BWater Management Framework:  
Instream Flow Needs and Water Management System for the Lower  
Athabasca River(3y (Bprepared by Alberta Environment and Fisheries and  
Oceans Canada

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 2007

**Physical Description:** PF

**Contributors:**MacDonald, H.

**Subjects:** Sessional Paper  
SP2007/59

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

**Call Number:**

SP2007/59

SP2007/59

**Title:** Water for Life: Reliable, Quality Water Supplies for a Sustainable Economy: Provincial Inventory of Potential Water Sites and Diversion Scenarios. September 2005.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Electronic Access:**  
<http://www.assembly.ab.ca/lao/library/egovdocs/2005/alen/159528.pdf>

**Publication Information:** 2005

**Physical Description:** PF

**Contributors:** MPE Engineering Ltd.

**Notes:** Electronic version is in Portable Document Format (PDF).  
System requirements for electronic version: Adobe Acrobat Reader, version 7.0.

**Subjects:** Water-supply - Alberta  
Water quality - Alberta  
Water - Alberta - Management  
Water - Government policy - Alberta

**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings  
Legislature Library

**Call Number:** CA2 ALEN 2005W19 (2 copies)

**Title:** Review of Implementation Progress of Water for Life.  
**Library:** Legislature Library  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta Water Council  
**Electronic Access:** Materials Specified: 2004/2005  
[http://www.assembly.ab.ca/lao/library/egovdocs/2005/alawc/160248\\_05.pdf](http://www.assembly.ab.ca/lao/library/egovdocs/2005/alawc/160248_05.pdf)  
Materials Specified: 2005/2006  
[http://www.assembly.ab.ca/lao/library/egovdocs/2006/alawc/160248\\_06.pdf](http://www.assembly.ab.ca/lao/library/egovdocs/2006/alawc/160248_06.pdf)  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Notes:** Electronic versions are in Portable Document Format (PDF).  
System requirements for electronic versions: Adobe Acrobat Reader,  
version 7.0.  
**Subjects:** Water - Government policy - Alberta  
Water - Alberta - Management  
Water-supply - Alberta  
**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings  
Legislature Library  
**Call Number:** CA2 ALAWC R23 2

**Title:** Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Groundwater Quality State of the Basin Report. 2006. [CD Rom]

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Electronic Access:** <http://www.assembly.ab.ca/lao/library/egovdocs/2006/aln/161289.pdf>

**Publication Information:** 2006

**Physical Description:** CD

**Contributors:** Lakeland Industry and Community Association  
Alberta. Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Advisory Committee

**Notes:** Electronic version is in Portable Document Format (PDF).  
System requirements for electronic version: Adobe Acrobat Reader, version 7.0.

**Subjects:** Water-supply - Alberta - Beaver River Watershed  
Groundwater - Quality - Alberta - Beaver River Watershed  
Water-supply - Alberta - Cold Lake Watershed  
Groundwater - Quality - Alberta - Cold Lake Watershed  
Watershed management - Alberta - Cold Lake Watershed  
Watershed management - Alberta - Beaver River Watershed  
Water - Alberta - Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin - Management  
Groundwater - Quality - Alberta - Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin

**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings  
Legislature Library

**Call Number:** CA2 ALEN 2006C54 (2 copies)

**Title:** Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Surface Water Quality State of the Basin Report. 2006. [CD Rom]

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Electronic Access:** <http://www.assembly.ab.ca/lao/library/egovdocs/2006/aln/161291.pdf>

**Publication Information:** 2006

**Physical Description:** CD

**Contributors:** Lakeland Industry and Community Association  
Alberta. Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Advisory Committee

**Notes:** Electronic version is in Portable Document Format (PDF).  
System requirements for electronic version: Adobe Acrobat Reader, version 7.0.

**Subjects:** Water-supply - Alberta - Beaver River Watershed  
Groundwater - Quality - Alberta - Beaver River Watershed  
Water-supply - Alberta - Cold Lake Watershed  
Groundwater - Quality - Alberta - Cold Lake Watershed  
Watershed management - Alberta - Cold Lake Watershed  
Watershed management - Alberta - Beaver River Watershed  
Water - Alberta - Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin - Management  
Groundwater - Quality - Alberta - Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin

**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings  
Legislature Library

**Call Number:** CA2 ALEN 2006C55 (2 copies)

**Title:** Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Water Management Plan. 2006. [CD Rom]

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Electronic Access:** <http://www.assembly.ab.ca/lao/library/egovdocs/2006/aln/161292.pdf>

**Publication Information:** 2006

**Physical Description:** CD

**Contributors:** Lakeland Industry and Community Association  
Alberta. Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Advisory Committee

**Notes:** Electronic version is in Portable Document Format (PDF).  
System requirements for electronic version: Adobe Acrobat Reader, version 7.0.

**Subjects:** Water-supply - Alberta - Beaver River Watershed  
Groundwater - Quality - Alberta - Beaver River Watershed  
Water-supply - Alberta - Cold Lake Watershed  
Groundwater - Quality - Alberta - Cold Lake Watershed  
Watershed management - Alberta - Cold Lake Watershed  
Watershed management - Alberta - Beaver River Watershed  
Water - Alberta - Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin - Management  
Groundwater - Quality - Alberta - Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin

**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings  
Legislature Library

**Call Number:** CA2 ALEN 2006C53 (2 copies)

**Title:** Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Surface Water Quantity and Aquatic Resources State of the Basin Report. 2006. [CD Rom]

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Electronic Access:** <http://www.assembly.ab.ca/lao/library/egovdocs/2006/aln/161293.pdf>

**Publication Information:** 2006

**Physical Description:** CD

**Contributors:** Lakeland Industry and Community Association  
Alberta. Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Advisory Committee

**Notes:** Electronic version is in Portable Document Format (PDF).  
System requirements for electronic version: Adobe Acrobat Reader, version 7.0.

**Subjects:** Water-supply - Alberta - Beaver River Watershed  
Groundwater - Quality - Alberta - Beaver River Watershed  
Water-supply - Alberta - Cold Lake Watershed  
Groundwater - Quality - Alberta - Cold Lake Watershed  
Watershed management - Alberta - Cold Lake Watershed  
Watershed management - Alberta - Beaver River Watershed  
Water - Alberta - Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin - Management  
Groundwater - Quality - Alberta - Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin

**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings  
Legislature Library

**Call Number:** CA2 ALEN 2006C52 (2 copies)



**Title:** Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Groundwater Quantity and Brackish Water State of the Basin Report. 2006. [CD Rom]

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Electronic Access:** <http://www.assembly.ab.ca/lao/library/egovdocs/2006/aln/161294.pdf>

**Publication Information:** 2006

**Physical Description:** CD

**Contributors:** Lakeland Industry and Community Association  
Alberta. Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Advisory Committee

**Notes:** Electronic version is in Portable Document Format (PDF).  
System requirements for electronic version: Adobe Acrobat Reader, version 7.0.

**Subjects:** Water-supply - Alberta - Beaver River Watershed  
Groundwater - Quality - Alberta - Beaver River Watershed  
Water-supply - Alberta - Cold Lake Watershed  
Groundwater - Quality - Alberta - Cold Lake Watershed  
Watershed management - Alberta - Cold Lake Watershed  
Watershed management - Alberta - Beaver River Watershed  
Water - Alberta - Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin - Management  
Groundwater - Quality - Alberta - Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin

**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings  
Legislature Library

**Call Number:** CA2 ALEN 2006C51 (2 copies)

**Title:** Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Groundwater Quantity and Brackish Water State of the Basin Report. 2006. [CD Rom]

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Electronic Access:** <http://www.assembly.ab.ca/lao/library/egovdocs/2006/aln/161294.pdf>

**Publication Information:** 2006

**Physical Description:** CD

**Contributors:** Lakeland Industry and Community Association  
Alberta. Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Advisory Committee

**Notes:** Electronic version is in Portable Document Format (PDF).  
System requirements for electronic version: Adobe Acrobat Reader, version 7.0.

**Subjects:** Water-supply - Alberta - Beaver River Watershed  
Groundwater - Quality - Alberta - Beaver River Watershed  
Water-supply - Alberta - Cold Lake Watershed  
Groundwater - Quality - Alberta - Cold Lake Watershed  
Watershed management - Alberta - Cold Lake Watershed  
Watershed management - Alberta - Beaver River Watershed  
Water - Alberta - Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin - Management  
Groundwater - Quality - Alberta - Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin

**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings  
Legislature Library

**Call Number:** CA2 ALEN 2006C51 (2 copies)

**Title:** Report, undated, entitled "Why Don't They Understand?" prepared by Eugene A. Schiller, Deputy Executive Director, Southwest Florida Water Management District, outlining observations regarding state and local public-private partnerships

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 2003

**Physical Description:** LF

**Contributors:** Lord, J

**Subjects:** Sessional Paper  
SP2003/439

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

**Call Number:**

SP2003/439

SP2003/439

**Title:** Troubled waters, troubling trends [electronic resource] : technology and policy options to reduce water use in oil and oil sands development in Alberta / Mary Griffiths, Amy Taylor, Dan Woynillowicz. Technology and policy options to reduce water use in oil and oil sands development in Alberta. Oil and oil sands development in Alberta.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Griffiths, Mary.

**Electronic Access:**  
<http://ezproxy.lib.ucalgary.ca:2048/login?url=http://site.ebrary.com/lib/calgarypubpolicy/Doc?id=10121123>

**Public Note:** Full text online.

**Access Method:** Internet access restricted to authorized users for teaching and research purposes.

**Edition:** 1st ed.

**Publication Information:** Drayton Valley, Alta. : Pembina Institute, c2006.

**Physical Description:** xi, 157 p. : col. ill., maps.

**Series:** Canadian electronic library. Documents collection.

**Genre/Form:** Electronic books.

**Contributors:** Amy Taylor.  
Woynillowicz, Dan.  
Pembina Institute for Appropriate Development.

**Other Titles:** Technology and policy options to reduce water use in oil and oil sands development in Alberta.  
Oil and oil sands development in Alberta.

**Notes:** "Report"--Cover.  
Includes bibliographical references.  
Electronic document. Saint-Lazare, Quebec : Gibson Library Connections, 2006 . Canadian electronic library. Documents collection. Available by subscription via World Wide Web.

**ISBN:** 0921719914

**Subjects:** Oil pollution of water -- Alberta.  
Water -- Pollution -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.  
Oil sands industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Water quality management -- Alberta.

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary

**Call Number:** TD427 .P4 INTERNET

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin water management plan (2006) [electronic resource]. Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin water management plan (2006)

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2006.

**Physical Description:** 1 CD-ROM : ill. ; 3/4 in.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/866.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin water management plan (2006)

**Notes:** "Alberta Environment in partnership with Lakeland Industry and Community Association (LICA) and the Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Advisory Committee" -- cover.

**System Requirements:** Adobe Acrobat Reader.

**ISBN:** 077854625X (print)

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water -- Alberta -- Beaver River Basin -- Management.  
Beaver River Basin (Alta.)  
Cold Lake Region (Alta.)  
Beaver River (Alta.)

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TD227 .A3 C65 2006

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin groundwater quantity and brackish water state of the basin report [electronic resource] Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin groundwater quantity and brackish water state of the basin report Groundwater quantity and brackish water Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Electronic Access:** Materials Specified: Part 1  
[http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/GW\\_Quantity\\_Part\\_1.pdf](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/GW_Quantity_Part_1.pdf)  
Materials Specified: Part 2  
[http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/GW\\_Quantity\\_Part\\_2.pdf](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/GW_Quantity_Part_2.pdf)

**Edition:** Reprinted June 1, 2006

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2006.

**Physical Description:** 1 computer laser optical disc : ill. ; 3/4 in.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/847.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin groundwater quantity and brackish water state of the basin report  
Groundwater quantity and brackish water  
Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Notes:** "Alberta Environment in partnership with Lakeland Industry and Community Association (LICA) and the Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Advisory Committee" -- cover.  
System requirements for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 0778545571 (print)  
077854558X (online)

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Groundwater -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Groundwater -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water -- Alberta -- Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin -- Management.  
Groundwater -- Alberta -- Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin.  
Brackish waters.  
Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin (Alta.)  
Cold Lake Region (Alta.)  
Beaver River (Alta.)

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary

**Call Number:** Item not yet available

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin groundwater quality state of the basin report [electronic resource]. Groundwater quality Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Edition:** Reprinted June 1, 2006

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2006.

**Physical Description:** 1 CD-ROM : ill. ; 3/4 in.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/848.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Groundwater quality  
Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Notes:** "Alberta Environment in partnership with Lakeland Industry and Community Association (LICA) and the Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Advisory Committee" -- cover.

**System Requirements:** Adobe Acrobat Reader.

**ISBN:** 0778545598 (print)  
0778545601 (online)

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Groundwater -- Quality -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.  
Groundwater -- Quality -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Cold Lake Region (Alta.)  
Beaver River (Alta.)

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:** TD227 .A3 C6483 2006

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River surface water quantity and aquatic resources state of the basin report [electronic resource]. Surface water quantity and aquatic resources Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin surface water quantity and aquatic resources Cold Lake Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Edition:** Reprinted June 1, 2006

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2006.

**Physical Description:** 1 CD-ROM : ill. ; 4 3/4 in.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/846.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Surface water quantity and aquatic resources  
Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin surface water quantity and aquatic resources  
Cold Lake Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Notes:** "Alberta Environment in partnership with Lakeland Industry and Community Association (LICA) and the Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Advisory Committee" -- cover.

**System Requirements:** Adobe Acrobat Reader.

**ISBN:** 0778545636 (print)  
0778545644 (online)

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Aquatic resources -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Aquatic resources -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water -- Alberta -- Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin -- Management.  
Water use -- Alberta -- Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin.  
Cold Lake Region (Alta.)  
Beaver River Basin (Alta.)

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:** TD227 .A3 C66 2006



**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin surface water quality state of the basin report [electronic resource]. Cold Lake-Beaver River surface water quality state of the basin report Surface water quality Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2006.

**Physical Description:** 1 CD-ROM : ill. ; 3/4 in.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/845.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Cold Lake-Beaver River surface water quality state of the basin report

Surface water quality

Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Notes:** "Alberta Environment in partnership with Lakeland Industry and Community Association (LICA) and the Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Advisory Committee" -- cover.

"March 10, 2006."

**System Requirements:** Adobe Acrobat Reader.

**ISBN:** 0778545555 (print)

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.

Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region

Watershed management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.

Watershed management -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.

Water -- Alberta -- Beaver River Basin -- Management.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Beaver River Basin.

Beaver River Basin (Alta.)

Cold Lake Region (Alta.)

Beaver River (Alta.)

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TD227 .A3 C6485 2006

**Title:** Approved terms of reference water management plan for Lesser Slave Lake and Lesser Slave River Basins : phase I. Water management plan for Lesser Slave Lake and Lesser Slave River Basins : phase one Lesser Slave Basins water management plan - phase I, approved terms of reference

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Northern Region, 2003.

**Physical Description:** iii, 18 p. : col. map ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Water management plan for Lesser Slave Lake and Lesser Slave River Basins : phase one  
Lesser Slave Basins water management plan - phase I, approved terms of reference

**Notes:** "July 2003."

Includes bibliographical references (p. 16).

**ISBN:** 9780778567349 (print)

9780778567356 (online)

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake Basin.  
Water resources development -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River Basin.  
Water use -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake Basin.  
Water use -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River Basin.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake Basin.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River Basin.  
Water consumption -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake Basin.  
Water consumption -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River Basin.  
Lesser Slave Lake Basin (Alta.)  
Lesser Slave River Basin (Alta.)

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TC426.5 .A3 W378 2003

**Title:** Water conservation and allocation policy for oilfield injection. Oilfield injection  
**Library:** Bow Valley College  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environment], 2006.  
**Physical Description:** 8 p. : map ; 23 cm.  
**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. I/969.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
**Other Titles:** Oilfield injection  
**Notes:** Title from cover.  
**On Cover:** Alberta Water For Life.  
Includes bibliographies.  
**ISBN:** 0778531447  
**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta.  
Industrial water supply -- Alberta.  
Petroleum industry and trade -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Secondary recovery of oil.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Management.  
Oil field flooding -- Alberta.  
Water conservation -- Alberta.

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER)

**Call Number:**

HD9574 .C22 W385 2006

**Title:** Water conservation and allocation guideline for oilfield injection. Oilfield injection

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environment], 2006.

**Physical Description:** 60 p. : col. ill., maps ; 23 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. I/969.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Oilfield injection

**Notes:** Title from cover.

**On Cover:** Alberta Water For Life.  
Includes bibliographies.

**ISBN:** 0778531447

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta.  
Industrial water supply -- Alberta.  
Petroleum industry and trade -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Secondary recovery of oil.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Management.  
Oil field flooding -- Alberta.  
Water conservation -- Alberta.

**Library:**  
Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER)

**Call Number:**

HD9574 .C22 W38 2006

**Title:** Provincial inventory of potential water sites and diversion scenarios : final report / prepared for: Alberta Environment; prepared by: MPE Engineering Ltd. Water for life : reliable, quality water supplies for a sustainable economy

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2005.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. : ill., maps ; 29 cm. + 1 CD-ROM (4 3/4 in.).

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/854.

**Contributors:** MPE Engineering Ltd.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Water for life : reliable, quality water supplies for a sustainable economy

**Notes:** "September 2005."  
Includes CD-ROM in back pocket.

**ISBN:** 0778545768 (print)  
9780778545767 (print)  
0778545776 (online)  
9780778545774 (online)

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Inventories.  
Water-storage -- Alberta -- Inventories.  
Water diversion -- Alberta -- Inventories.  
Water -- Alberta -- Management.  
Sustainable development -- Alberta.

**Library:**  
Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER)

**Call Number:**

HD1696 .C23 A3643 2005

**Title:** Report : scope of work for the initial assessment of aquatic ecosystem health in Alberta / [Jacques Whitford Limited]. Scope of work for the initial assessment of aquatic ecosystem health in Alberta

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 2005.

**Physical Description:** iii, 47 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/838.

**Contributors:** Jacques, Whitford and Associates.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Scope of work for the initial assessment of aquatic ecosystem health in Alberta

**Notes:** Title from cover.  
"Project No. ABC50619" -- cover.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0778543900 (print)

**Subjects:** Aquatic ecology -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta.  
Ecosystem management -- Alberta.  
Environmental monitoring -- Alberta.

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:** TD227 .A3 R475 2005

**Title:** Enabling partnerships : a framework in support of Water for life, Alberta's strategy for sustainability. Framework in support of Water for life, Alberta's strategy for sustainability Alberta's strategy for sustainability

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, [2005].

**Physical Description:** 16 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. I/1005.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Framework in support of Water for life, Alberta's strategy for sustainability  
Alberta's strategy for sustainability

**Notes:** Title from cover.  
"Water for Life Alberta"--Cover.

**ISBN:** 0778542416

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta.  
Water -- Alberta -- Management.  
Sustainable development -- Alberta.  
Water -- Government policy -- Alberta.

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER)

**Call Number:**

HD1696 .C23 A36 2005

**Title:** Review of implementation progress of water for life, 2004/2005.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Water Council, 2005.

**Physical Description:** ii, 10 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta Water Council.

**Notes:** Title from cover.

"October 2005."

**Subjects:** Water -- Government policy -- Alberta.

Water -- Alberta -- Management.

Water-supply -- Alberta.

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER)

**Call Number:**

HD1696 .C2 R48 2005



**Title:** Report on implementation progress of water for life : Alberta's strategy for sustainability, 2004-2005. Water for life Water for life, implementation progress report

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2005.

**Physical Description:** 52 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. I/1006.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Water for life

Water for life, implementation progress report

**Notes:** Title from cover.

"October 2005."

Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0778543765

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta.

Water quality -- Alberta.

Water -- Alberta -- Management.

Water -- Government policy -- Alberta.

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER)

**Call Number:**

HD1696 .C2 W365 2005

**Title:** Watershed stewardship in Alberta : a directory of stewardship groups, support agencies, and resources.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment ; Alberta Stewardship Network ; Land Stewardship Centre of Canada, 2005.

**Physical Description:** xiii, 89 p. : col. map ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Alberta Stewardship Network.  
Land Stewardship Centre of Canada.

**Notes:** Title from cover.  
"April 2005"--P. [i].

**On Cover:** Alberta, water for life.  
Includes index.

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta -- Directories.  
Land use -- Alberta -- Directories.  
Conservation of natural resources -- Alberta -- Directories.  
Ecosystem management -- Alberta -- Directories.  
Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Directories.

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:** TC409 .W42 2005

**Title:** Reservoir lands guideline.  
**Library:** Bow Valley College  
**Edition:** [Rev.].  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Water Management Operations, Regional Services, 2005.  
**Physical Description:** 7 p. : map ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. I/875.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
**Notes:** Title from cover.  
"November 2005."  
**ISBN:** 0778514749 (print)  
0778514757 (online)  
**Subjects:** Reservoirs -- Standards -- Alberta.  
Land use -- Alberta -- Management.  
Reservoirs -- Alberta -- Management.  
**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER)  
**Call Number:** HD319 .A3 R45 2005

**Title:** Advisory Committee on Water Use Practice and Policy : final report. Final report, Advisory Committee on Water Use Practice and Policy

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Advisory Committee on Water Use Practice and Policy

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environment], 2004.

**Physical Description:** 25, [9] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. I/979.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Final report, Advisory Committee on Water Use Practice and Policy

**Notes:** Title from cover.  
"August 2004."  
AGL Great West Life\*This publication was formally titled "Advisory Committee on Water Use Practice and Policy preliminary report."

**ISBN:** 0778537315

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta.  
Water use -- Government policy -- Alberta.  
Water-supply -- Alberta.  
Water -- Alberta -- Management.

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER)

**Call Number:** HD1696 .C23 A337 2004

**Title:** Preliminary report. Advisory Committee on Water Use Practice and Policy  
: preliminary report

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Advisory Committee on Water Use Practice and Policy

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environment], 2004.

**Physical Description:** 24 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/745.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Advisory Committee on Water Use Practice and Policy : preliminary  
report

**Notes:** Title from cover.  
"March 31, 2004."

**ISBN:** 0778531805

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta.  
Water use -- Government policy -- Alberta.  
Water-supply -- Alberta.  
Water -- Alberta -- Management.

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER)

**Call Number:**

HD1696 .C23 A338 2004

**Title:** Emergency preparedness for flood emergencies at dams : guideline.  
**Library:** Bow Valley College  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Regional Services, Water Management Operations, Regional Infrastructure Support, Dam Safety, 2003.  
**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. I/941.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
**Notes:** "August 2003."  
**ISBN:** 0778525104  
**Subjects:** Dam failures -- Alberta.  
Emergency management -- Alberta.  
Floods -- Alberta.  
Dams -- Alberta.

**Library:**  
Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TC540 .E47 2003

**Title:** Water for life : draft for discussion : Alberta's strategy for sustainability.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2003.

**Physical Description:** 62 p. : ill. (some col.), col. maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** Title from cover.

"March 2003".

"Pub No. I/935"--P. [2] of cover.

**ISBN:** 0778524809

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta.

Water quality -- Alberta.

Water -- Alberta -- Management.

Water -- Government policy -- Alberta.

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER)

**Call Number:**

HD1696 .C24 A53 2003

**Title:** Groundwater evaluation guideline : (information required when submitting an application under the Water Act). Information required with an application to obtain a groundwater diversion licence or drainage approval

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 2003.

**Physical Description:** 28, [17] p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Ground water allocation policy for oilfield injection purposes.  
Administrative policy on water diversions from wells located in restricted water basins.  
Policy on water diversions from sands and gravels adjacent to a water body, and from springs.  
South Saskatchewan Basin water allocation regulation.  
Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management plan.  
Information required with an application to obtain a groundwater diversion licence or drainage approval

**Notes:** Title from cover.  
"February 5, 2003."

**Contents:** Main report -- Appendix A. Ground water allocation policy for oilfield injection purposes -- Appendix B. Administrative policy on water diversions from wells located in restricted water basins -- Appendix C. Policy on water diversions from sands and gravels adjacent to a water body, and from springs -- Appendix D. South Saskatchewan Basin water allocation regulation -- Appendix E. Alberta Environment Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management plan.

**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Management -- Alberta.  
Water-supply -- Alberta.  
Environmental law -- Alberta.  
Petroleum industry and trade -- Water-supply -- Alberta.  
Industrial water supply -- Alberta.

**Library:**  
Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TD227 .A3 G76 2003



**Title:** Application for approval of the Jackpine Mine. Phase 1 / submitted by: Shell Canada Limited to Alberta Energy and Utilities Board and to Alberta Environment. Jackpine Mine, phase 1

**Library:** Bow Valley College  
Uniform Title Jackpine Mine Project.

**Publication Information:** [Calgary, Alta.] : Shell Canada, 2002-

**Physical Description:** v. : ill., maps ; 30 cm.

**Contributors:** Shell Canada Limited.  
Golder Associates.  
Alberta Energy and Utilities Board.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Jackpine Mine, phase 1

**Notes:** Title from cover.  
Some reports prepared for Shell Canada Ltd. by Golder Associates, Komex International Ltd., or Cantox Environmental Inc.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Contents:** Vol. 1. Project description -- v. 2. Management plans -- v. 3, pt. 1. Introduction and aquatic resources, part 1: environmental impact assessment (EIA) -- v. 3, pt. 2. Introduction and aquatic resources, part 2: appendices: environmental impact assessment (EIA) -- v. 4. Terrestrial resources and wetlands: environmental impact assessment (EIA) -- v. 5. Air and noise: environmental impact assessment (EIA) v. 6. Cultural evaluation: environmental impact assessment (EIA) -- v. 7. Socio-economic impact assessment: environmental impact assessment (EIA) -- [v. 8] Aquatic resources environmental setting for Jackpine Mine - phase 1 / Golder Associates -- [v. 9] Athabasca oil sands regional resource use baseline / Golder Associates -- [v. 10] Biodiversity environmental setting for Jackpine Mine - phase 1 / Golder Associates -- [v. 11] Closure drainage plan for Jackpine Mine - phase 1 / Golder Associates. [Vol. 12] Conceptual no net loss plan for Jackpine Mine - phase 1 / Golder Associates -- [v. 13] Forestry environmental setting for Jackpine Mine - phase 1 / Golder Associates -- [v.14] Historical resources impact assessment for Jackpine Mine - phase 1: final report #2001-230 / Golder Associates -- [v. 5] Invertebrate drift surveys in Muskeg and Shelley Creeks for Jackpine Mine - phase 1 / Golder Associates -- [v. 16] Hydrogeology environmental setting / Komex International Ltd. -- [v. 17] Soil and terrain environmental setting report for Jackpine Mine - phase 1 / Golder Associates -- [v. 18] Surface water hydrology environmental setting for Jackpine Mine - phase 1 / Golder Associates -- [v. 19] Terrestrial vegetation and wetlands environmental setting report for Jackpine Mine - phase 1 / Golder Associates -- [v. 20] Traditional land use environmental setting report for Jackpine Mine - phase 1 / Golder Associates. [Vol. 21] Water quality environmental setting report for Jackpine Mine - phase 1 / Golder Associates -- [v. 22] Wildlife environmental setting for Jackpine Mine - phase 1 / Golder Associates -- [v. 23] Wildlife habitat modelling for Jackpine Mine - phase / Golder

Associates -- [v. 24] Surface water quality and human, aquatic biota and wildlife health for Jackpine Mine - Phase 1 / Golder Associates Ltd. and Cantox Environmental Inc. (June 2002) -- [v. 25] Jackpine Mine - phase 1 project and EIA summary (June 2002) -- [v. 26] Supplemental information (December 2002) -- [v. 27] Supplemental information and consultation update, March 2003 -- [v. 28] Regional development update, March 2003 - - [v. 29] Shell Canada Limited applications for an oil sands mine, bitumen extraction plant, cogeneration plant, and water pipeline in the Fort McMurray area (Joint Panel Report Decision 2004-009).

**Subjects:** Oil sands industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
Oil sands extraction plants -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
Fort McMurray Region (Alta.)  
Jackpine Creek (Alta.)

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (1LT-RES)	TD195 .P4 J33 V.14
U of Calgary (1LT-RES)	TD195 .P4 J33 V.20
U of Calgary (1LT-RES)	TD195 .P4 J33 V.21
U of Calgary (1LT-RES)	TD195 .P4 J33 V.27
U of Calgary (1LT-RES)	TD195 .P4 J33 V.3 PT.1
U of Calgary (1LT-RES)	TD195 .P4 J33 V.3 PT.2
U of Calgary (1LT-RES)	TD195 .P4 J33 V.4

**Title:** Community action on industrial facilities : a guidebook to community involvement in air and water quality monitoring and enforcement / by Cindy Chiasson and Brenda Heelan Powell. Guidebook to community involvement in air and water quality monitoring and enforcement

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Chiasson, Cindy, 1961-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Environmental Law Centre, c2002.

**Physical Description:** 230 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Powell, Brenda Heelan, 1971-  
Environmental Law Centre (Alta.)

**Other Titles:** Guidebook to community involvement in air and water quality monitoring and enforcement

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0921503695

**Subjects:** Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.  
Air quality management -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:** TD182.4 .A3 C47 2002

**Title:** Water for life : minister's forum on water : summary report of advice received to the Honourable Lorne Taylor, Minister of Environment, Government of Alberta / prepared by Equus Consulting Group. Minister's forum on water

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Equus Consulting Group, 2002.

**Physical Description:** 21 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Equus Consulting Group.

**Other Titles:** Minister's forum on water

**Notes:** "August 2002."

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta.  
Water -- Alberta -- Management.  
Water -- Government policy -- Alberta.

**Library:**  
Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER)

**Call Number:**

HD1696 .W38 2002

**Title:** Water management modeling : information package / The Committees.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** South Saskatchewan River Basin Advisory Committees.

**Edition:** [Jan. 2002 rev.].

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 2002.

**Physical Description:** [20] p. ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** Title from cover.

"October 2001 (Revised: January 2002)".

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- South Saskatchewan River Watershed (Alta. and Sask.)

Water use -- South Saskatchewan River Watershed (Alta. and Sask.)

Water-supply -- South Saskatchewan River Watershed (Alta. and Sask.)

Water -- South Saskatchewan River Watershed (Alta. and Sask.) -- Management.

South Saskatchewan River Watershed (Alta. and Sask.)

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TC426.5 .A3 S65 2002

**Title:** Water for life : pooling your ideas : sub-reports. Water for life, sub-reports  
**Library:** Bow Valley College  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Government of Alberta, 2002.  
**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., maps, facsim., forms ; 30 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta.  
**Other Titles:** Water for life, sub-reports  
**Notes:** Title from cover.  
Volume bound in binder.  
"2002"--Spine.  
"Your thoughts and ideas on the future of Alberta's water"--Cover.

**Title:** page of each report is dated May 2002.

**Contents:** Sub-report no. 1. Results from completed workbooks -- Sub-report no. 2. Record of community workshop discussions -- Sub-report no. 3. Results from random telephone survey.

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta.  
Water -- Alberta -- Management.  
Water -- Government policy -- Alberta.

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER)

**Call Number:**

HD1696 .C23 A4 2002

**Title:** Framework for water management planning.  
**Library:** Bow Valley College  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, [2001?].  
**Physical Description:** iii, 37 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
**ISBN:** 0778517373 (printed edition)  
0778517381 (online edition)  
**Subjects:** Water -- Management -- Alberta -- Planning.  
Water conservation -- Alberta -- Planning.  
Water resources development -- Alberta -- Planning.  
**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary HD1696 .C2 F73 2001  
1/15/2008  
**Call Number:** CHECKEDOUT (due



**Title:** Code of practice for pipelines and telecommunication lines crossing a water body [cartographic material] : code of practice for watercourse crossings / prepared by AENV, Land and Forest Service, Resource Data Division. Code of practice for watercourse crossings

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environment, 2000-2001.

**Physical Description:** 17 maps : col., laminated ; 101 x 92 cm. or smaller.

**Map Data:** Scale 1:500,000.

**Other Titles:** Code of practice for watercourse crossings

**Notes:** Accompanied by texts: [Text 1] Code of practice for pipelines and telecommunication lines crossing a water body. 24 p. : map : 23 cm. -- [Text 2] Code of practice for watercourse crossings. 26 p. : map ; 23 cm. Base map provided by: Spatial Data Warehouse.

On some sheets: "Amended 2001/03/16 and in force 2001/04/01 s2." "April 1, 2000."

Each map covers a management area and includes location map and locations of Class A and B water bodies.

**Contents:** [map 1.] Brooks -- [map 2.] Calgary -- [map 3.] Camrose -- [map 4.] Canmore -- [map 5.] Edson -- [map 6.] Fort McMurray -- [map 7.] Grande Prairie -- [map 8.] High Prairie -- [map 9.] Lac la Biche -- [map 10.] Lethbridge -- [map 11.] Medicine Hat -- [map 12.] Peace River -- [map 13.] Pincher Creek -- [map 14.] Red Deer -- [map 15.] Rocky Mountain House -- [map 16.] St. Paul -- [map 17.] Stony Plain.

**Subjects:** Pipelines -- Standards -- Alberta -- Maps.  
Telecommunication -- Standards -- Alberta -- Maps.  
Brooks Region (Alta.) -- Maps.  
Calgary Region (Alta.) -- Maps.  
Camrose Region (Alta.) -- Maps.  
Canmore Region (Alta.) -- Maps.  
Edson Region (Alta.) -- Maps.  
Fort McMurray Region (Alta.) -- Maps.  
Grande Prairie Region (Alta.) -- Maps.  
High Prairie Region (Alta.) -- Maps.  
Lac La Biche Region (Alta.) -- Maps.  
Lethbridge Region (Alta.) -- Maps.  
Medicine Hat Region (Alta.) -- Maps.  
Peace River Region (Alta.) -- Maps.  
Pincher Creek Region (Alta.) -- Maps.  
Red Deer Region (Alta.) -- Maps.  
Rocky Mountain House Region (Alta.) -- Maps.  
St. Paul Region (Alta.) -- Maps.  
Stony Plain Region (Alta.) -- Maps.

**Library:**  
Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)

**Call Number:**

G3561 .P4 S500 2000 MAP 1

U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)	G3561 .P4 S500 2000 MAP 10
U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)	G3561 .P4 S500 2000 MAP 11
U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)	G3561 .P4 S500 2000 MAP 12
U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)	G3561 .P4 S500 2000 MAP 13
U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)	G3561 .P4 S500 2000 MAP 14
U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)	G3561 .P4 S500 2000 MAP 15
U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)	G3561 .P4 S500 2000 MAP 16
U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)	G3561 .P4 S500 2000 MAP 17
U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)	G3561 .P4 S500 2000 MAP 2
U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)	G3561 .P4 S500 2000 MAP 3
U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)	G3561 .P4 S500 2000 MAP 4
U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)	G3561 .P4 S500 2000 MAP 5
U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)	G3561 .P4 S500 2000 MAP 6
U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)	G3561 .P4 S500 2000 MAP 7
U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)	G3561 .P4 S500 2000 MAP 8
U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)	G3561 .P4 S500 2000 MAP 9
U of Calgary (2LT-MAPP)	G3561 .P4 S500 2000 TEXT 1
U of Calgary (2LT-MAPP)	G3561 .P4 S500 2000 TEXT 2

**Title:** Dam breach emergency response plan : a planning model.  
**Library:** Bow Valley College  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Municipal Affairs, Disaster Services, c2000.  
**Physical Description:** 1 v. (loose-leaf) : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Municipal Affairs.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Alberta Disaster Services.  
**Notes:** "Alberta Environment, Water Management"  
**ISBN:** 0774116110  
**Subjects:** Dam failures -- Alberta.  
**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)  
**Call Number:** TC558 .C2 D36 2000

**Title:** Building a national freshwater strategy : Alberta's perspective : report on the Canadian Water Resources Association Alberta Branch Conference and Workshop April 10-11, 2000, Edmonton, Alberta / prepared by John Lilley.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Lilley, John.

**Publication Information:** [Calgary, Alta.?] : Canadian Water Resources Association, Alberta Branch, 2000.

**Physical Description:** viii, 62 leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Canadian Water Resources Association. Alberta Branch.  
Canadian Water Resources Association. Alberta Branch. Conference and Workshop (2000 : Edmonton, Atla.)

**Subjects:** Water quality management -- Alberta -- Congresses.  
Fresh water -- Alberta -- Congresses.  
Water -- Alberta -- Congresses.  
Habitat conservation -- Alberta -- Congresses.

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary HD1696 .C23 L55 2000  
1/15/2008)

**Call Number:** CHECKEDOUT (due

**Title:** Computational methods in water resources XIII : proceedings of the XIII International Conference on Computational Methods in Water Resources, Calgary, Alberta, Canada, 25-29 June 2000 / editors, L.R. Bentley ... [et al.]. Proceedings of the XIII International Conference on Computational Methods in Water Resources

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Conference:** International Conference on Computational Methods in Water Resources 2000 : (13th : Calgary, Alberta, Canada)

**Publication Information:** Rotterdam, Netherlands ; Brookfield, VT, USA : A.A. Balkema c2000.

**Physical Description:** 2 v. : ill. ; 24 cm.

**Contributors:** Bentley, Laurence R.

**Other Titles:** Proceedings of the XIII International Conference on Computational Methods in Water Resources

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references and index.

**Contents:** v. 1. Computational methods for subsurface flow and transport -- v. 2. Computational methods, surface water systems and hydrology.

**ISBN:** 9058091236 (set)  
9058091244 (v. 1)  
9058091252 (v. 2)

**Subjects:** Hydrology -- Data processing -- Congresses.  
Hydrology -- Mathematical models -- Congresses.  
Groundwater -- Management -- Congresses.  
Groundwater flow -- Data processing -- Congresses.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
Bow Valley College Holdings	
U of Calgary (GALLAGHER)	TC401 .I57 13TH 2000 V.1
U of Calgary (GALLAGHER)	TC401 .I57 13TH 2000 V.2

**Title:** Stormwater management guidelines for the province of Alberta.  
**Library:** Bow Valley College  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection,  
Environmental Service, Environmental Sciences Division, Municipal  
Program Development Branch, 1999.  
**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** Pub. (Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection) ; no. T/378.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection. Environmental Service.  
Environmental Sciences Division.  
Alberta. Environmental Sciences Division.  
**Notes:** "January 1999."  
System requirement: Adobe Acrobat.  
**ISBN:** 0773251499  
**Subjects:** Urban runoff -- Government policy -- Alberta.  
Storm sewers -- Alberta -- Planning.  
Storm water retention basins -- Alberta -- Planning.  
**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary TD657 .S885 1999  
**Call Number:** CHECKEDOUT (due 1/15/2008)

**Title:** Wastewater management review for the fertilizer manufacturing sector.  
Waste water management review for the fertilizer manufacturing sector

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Environment Service,  
Environmental Sciences Division, 1999.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/458.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Sciences Division

**Other Titles:** Waste water management review for the fertilizer manufacturing sector

**Notes:** Title from cover.  
"June 1999."  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 23)

**ISBN:** 0778506371

**Subjects:** Fertilizer industry -- Waste disposal -- Alberta.  
Sewage disposal -- Alberta.  
Fertilizer industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:** TD899 .F47 W37 1999

**Title:** The framework for water management planning : a discussion draft.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environment], 1999.

**Physical Description:** 23 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. I/744.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** "June 9, 1999" -- cover.

**ISBN:** 077850624X

**Subjects:** Water -- Management -- Alberta -- Planning.

Water conservation -- Alberta -- Planning.

Water resources development -- Alberta -- Planning.

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER)

**Call Number:**

HD1696 .C23 A364 1999



**Title:** Water quality management in Lac Ste. Anne and Lake Isle : a diagnostic study / prepared for: The Lac Ste. Anne and Lake Isle Water Quality Management Society; prepared by: Patricia Mitchell.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Mitchell, Patricia.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Environment, Natural Resources Service, Water Management Division, Water Sciences Branch, 1999.

**Physical Description:** vi, 42, [2] p. : ill., col. map ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Natural Resources Service.  
Alberta. Water Management Division.  
Lac Ste. Anne and Lake Isle Water Quality Management Society.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 37).

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Lac Ste. Anne.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Isle, Lake (Lake).  
Isle, Lake (Alta. : Lake)  
Ste. Anne, Lac (Alta. : Lake)

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:** TD227 .A43 M586 1999

**Title:** A comparison of Alberta's environmental standards to those of other North American jurisdictions. Alberta's environmental standards.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environmental Protection, 1999.

**Physical Description:** ii, 14, [33] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Pub. (Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection) ; no. I/733.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.

**Other Titles:** Alberta's environmental standards.

**Notes:** "March 24, 1999."

**ISBN:** 0778505936

**Subjects:** Environmental protection -- Standards -- Alberta.  
Air quality management -- Standards -- Alberta.  
Water quality management -- Standards -- Alberta.  
Soils -- Quality -- Standards -- Alberta.  
Reclamation of land -- Standards -- Alberta.

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TD177 .C64 1999

**Title:** Water bodies and the management of beds and shores. About public lands

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection : Alberta  
Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, Public Lands, [1997].

**Physical Description:** 1 sheet.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development.  
Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.

**Other Titles:** At head of title: About public lands

**Notes:** Issued 10/97.

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER)

**Call Number:**

AC901 .A4 1997-10

**Title:** Stormwater management guidelines for the province of Alberta. Draft  
Draft stormwater management guidelines for the province of Alberta

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection,  
Environmental Regulatory Service, Environmental Assessment Division,  
Standards and Guidelines Branch, 1997.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Pub. (Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection) ; no. T/378.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection. Environmental Regulatory  
Service  
Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.

**Other Titles:** At head of title: Draft  
Draft stormwater management guidelines for the province of Alberta

**Notes:** "April 1997."  
Previous edition published in 1987.

**ISBN:** 0773251499

**Subjects:** Urban runoff -- Government policy -- Alberta.  
Storm sewers -- Alberta -- Planning.  
Storm water retention basins -- Alberta -- Planning.

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:** TD657 .S885 1997

**Title:** A preliminary phosphorus budget for Lac Ste. Anne and Lake Isle / prepared for the Lac Ste Anne and Lake Isle Water Quality Management Society ; prepared by Patricia Mitchell.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Mitchell, Patricia.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environmental Protection, Natural Resources Service, Water Management Division, 1997.

**Physical Description:** 7, [1] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Management Division.

Lac Ste. Anne and Lake Isle Water Quality Management Society.

**Notes:** Title from cover.

"March 9, 1997."

"W9702"

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Lac Ste. Anne.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Lake Isle.

Phosphorus.

Lac Ste. Anne (Alta.)

Lake Isle (Alta.)

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TD227 .A43 M578 1997

**Title:** Environmental impact assessment for the Syncrude Canada Limited Aurora Mine / prepared for Syncrude Canada Limited by BOVAR Environmental ... [et al.]. Environmental impact assessment for the Syncrude Aurora Mine

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Publication Information:** [S.l.] : BOVAR Environmental, 1996-

**Physical Description:** v. : ill., maps ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.  
Alberta Energy and Utilities Board.  
Bovar Environmental Services, Ltd.

**Other Titles:** Environmental impact assessment for the Syncrude Aurora Mine

**Notes:** Various volumes are also included in Suncor's Steepbank Environmental Impact Assessment.  
Application submitted to Alberta Environmental Protection and Alberta Energy and Utilities Board.  
Aurora Mine Application #960552.

**Contents:** [Vol. 1.] Environmental impact assessment -- [v. 2.] Aurora Mine Application -- [v. 3.] Summary of environmental impact assessment for the Syncrude Canada Ltd. Aurora Mine -- [v. 4.] Ambient air quality observations in the Athabasca Oil Sands Region -- [v. 5.] Ambient air quality predictions in the Athabasca Oil Sands Region -- [v. 6.] Aquatic baseline report for the Athabasca, Steepbank and Muskeg Rivers in the vicinity of the Steepbank and Aurora Mine / Golder Associates -- [v. 7.] Aurora Mine Project historical resources baseline study / Brian Reeves -- [v. 8.] Baseline non-traditional resource use in the Aurora Mine EIA local study area and the Syncrude/Suncor regional study area. [V. 9.] Baseline resource use in the Aurora Mine environmental impact assessment regional study area / Fort McKay Environment Services Ltd. -- [v. 10.] Baseline soil survey, soil interpretations and terrain analysis of the Aurora Mine local study area -- [v. 11.] Baseline vegetation inventory and productivity assessment for the Syncrude Aurora Mine EIA local study area -- [v. 12.] Climate and surface water hydrology baseline data for Aurora Mine EIA -- [v. 13.] The community of Fort McKay traditional uses of the renewable resources on the proposed Syncrude Aurora Mine site local study area-- [v. 14.] Environmental impact assessment baseline noise survey & noise impact assessment for Aurora Mine / Stephen Yee. [V. 15.] Report on technical supporting document hydrogeology baseline study Aurora Mine -- [v. 16.] Meteorology observations in the Athabasca Oil Sands Region -- [v. 17.] Pollutant deposition impacts on lichens, mosses, wood and soil in the Athabasca Oil Sands area (On spine: Peace River Kraft Pulp Mill) -- [v. 18.] A profile of the extended community of Fort McKay, Alberta -- [v. 19.] Results of bald eagle, osprey and Great blue heron nest site surveys near Fort MacKay, Alberta / Axys Environmental Consulting Ltd. -- [v. 20.] Sources of atmospheric emissions in the Athabasca Oil Sands Region -- [v. 21.] Survey of wildlife, including aquatic mammals, associated with riparian habitat on

the Syncrude Canada Ltd. Aurora Mine environmental impact assessment local study area. [V. 22.] Vegetation types and productivity for the Aurora Mine -- [v. 23.] Wildlife inventory of oil sand leases 12, 13, and 34 / Westworth, Brusnky & Associates Ltd. -- [v. 24.] Wildlife populations and habitat resources for the Syncrude local study area and the Syncrude/Suncor regional study area -- [v. 25.] Report on addendum to Syncrude Aurora Mine environmental baseline program: spring and summer 1996 fisheries investigations / Golder Associates -- [v. 26.] Aurora Mine supplemental information response. [V. 27.] An assessment of ground-level ozone concentrations in the Athabasca oil sands region -- [v. 28.] Cree Burn Lake archaeological site complex 1996 studies: interim report -- [v. 29.] Non-segregating tailings: 1995 NST field demonstration summary report -- [v. 30.] Syncrude Aurora Mine Project utility corridor (roadway and pipeline) route selection -- [v. 31.] Syncrude Aurora Mine Part D - intersite product and water pipelines common facilities / UMA Engineering Ltd. -- [v. 32.] Aurora Mine Project update -- [v. 33.] Aurora Mine additional information -- [v. 34.] Aurora Mine additional supplemental information response. [V. 35.] Aurora Mine regional development update.

**Subjects:** Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
Oil sands industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
Aquatic mammals -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
Noise -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
Pollution -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
Bird populations -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
Animal populations -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
Wildlife management -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
Meteorology -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
Hydrogeology -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
Oil sands industry -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray.  
Soils -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
Soil surveys -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
Vegetation surveys -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
Climatology -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
Hydrology -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
Air quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands.  
Fisheries -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
Athabasca Tar Sands (Alta.)

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary TD194.68 .C22 A445 V.1  
1/15/2008)

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

CHECKEDOUT (due

TD194.68 .C22 A445 V.2

TD194.68 .C22 A445 V.26

TD194.68 .C22 A445 V.32

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

TD194.68 .C22 A445 V.33  
TD194.68 .C22 A445 V.34  
TD194.68 .C22 A445 V.35



**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins : implementation of stakeholder surveys, February to April, 1995 / by Philippe Reicher.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Reicher, Philippe.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study (Canada), 1996.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 75

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "January, 1996".  
"Prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 4121-D4".

**ISBN:** 0662244206

**Technical Report Number:** R71-49/3-75E

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water use -- Peace River watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water use -- Slave River watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings

**Call Number:** U of Calgary (AINA) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.75  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.75

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins : best/worst analysis of survey questions about threats and actions / by Michael Williams.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Williams, Michael.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study (Canada), 1996.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 80

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada).

**Notes:** "January, 1996".  
"Prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 4121-E1".  
Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662244125

**Technical Report Number:** R71-49/3-80E

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water use -- Peace River watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water use -- Slave River watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (AINA) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.80  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.80

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins : implementation of household survey, January to April, 1995 / by Drobot Contracting Services Ltd. and Praxis, Inc.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study (Canada), 1995.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 70

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

Drobot Contracting Services Ltd.

Praxis (Firm)

**Notes:** "January, 1996".

Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662243595

**Technical Report Number:** R71-49/3-70E

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Water use -- Peace River watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

Water use -- Slave River watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (AINA) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.70

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.70

**Title:** Report of the Water Management Review Committee : a response to the discussion package on Alberta's water management policy and legislation review.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection], 1995.

**Physical Description:** vi, 105 p. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. I/558.

**Contributors:** Water Management Review Committee (Alberta)  
Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.

**Notes:** Title from cover.

**ISBN:** 0773214569

**Subjects:** Water -- Government policy -- Alberta.  
Water -- Government policy -- Alberta -- Management.  
Water -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.  
Water conservation -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR)

**Call Number:**

HD1696 .C23 A368 1995

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins : results of the household and stakeholders surveys January to April, 1995 / by Philippe Reicher and John P. Thompson.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Reicher, Philippe.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1995.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., maps ; 28 cm. + 1 computer disk (3 1/2 in.)

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 69

**Contributors:** Thompson, John P.  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes 1 diskette in back pocket.  
"December, 1995".  
"Prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 4121-E2".

**ISBN:** 0662244192

**Technical Report Number:** R71-49/3-75E

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water use -- Peace River watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water use -- Slave River watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (AINA) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.69  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.69

**Call Number:**

**Title:** In response to the draft Water Conservation and Management Act ; and, Existing water rights and the Water Conservation and Management Act / Arlene Kwasniak, Elizabeth Swanson, Donna Tingley. Existing water rights and the Water Conservation and Management Act

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Kwasniak, Arlene J., 1949-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Environmental Law Centre, 1995.

**Physical Description:** 102 p. ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Swanson, Elizabeth, 1955-  
Tingley, Donna.  
Environmental Law Centre (Alta.)

**Other Titles:** Existing water rights and the Water Conservation and Management Act  
Existing water rights and the Water Conservation and Management Act

**Notes:** "The Law of Nature"--Cover.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0921503547

**Subjects:** Water -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.  
Water rights -- Alberta.  
Water conservation -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings

**Call Number:** U of Calgary KF5569 .K83 1995 CHECKEDOUT (due 1/15/2008)  
U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR) KF5569 .K83 1995

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins : design of questionnaire and survey methods / by Golder Associates

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study (Canada), 1995.

**Physical Description:** iv, 67 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no.58

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

Golder Associates

**Notes:** "June, 1995".

Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662235614

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River

Water use -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)

Water use -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (AINA) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.58

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.58

UCALGARY QH545 .A1 N57 NO.58 (copy 1) 3LB

UCALGARY QH545 .A1 N57 NO.58 (copy 2) 4LT-AINA

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins : stakeholder screening survey / by Tony Hoare.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Hoare, Tony.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study (Canada), 1995.

**Physical Description:** v, 62 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 57

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "June, 1995".

**ISBN:** 0662235606

**Technical Report Number:** Catalog Number R71-49/3-57E

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Water use -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)

Water use -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (AINA) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.57

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.57

**Call Number:**



**Title:** Future environmental directions for Alberta project : round one questionnaire results / prepared by Praxis Incorporated.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Environment Council of Alberta, 1994.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Environment Council of Alberta.  
Praxis (Firm)

**Notes:** A collection of summaries of preliminary analyses on an innovative project entitled "Future Environmental Directions for Alberta" directed by Environment Council of Alberta.

**Title:** derived from the common title of each summary.

**Contents:** Drivers affecting Alberta's environmental future -- Alberta's environment in 20 years -- New issues and opportunities -- Rating of issues and opportunities -- Agricultural impacts -- Alternatives to regulation -- Biotechnology -- Declining natural biodiversity -- Environmental implications of trade -- Environmental threats to health -- Forest resources management -- Global developments -- Global warming -- Land degradation -- Public concern and responsibility -- Renewable and non-renewable energy -- Shortage of information-- Sustainable development decision-making -- Urban and pollution -- Water quality and supply -- Community design and planning -- Economic instruments -- Environmental decision-making -- Environmental technology -- Global information sharing -- Health improvements -- Tourism.

**Subjects:** Sustainable development.  
Environmental protection -- Alberta.  
Environmental policy -- Alberta.

**Library:**  
Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR)

**Call Number:**

TD194.68 .C32 A534 1994

**Title:** Streamlining the regulations to the "Discussion Draft". Water Conservation Management Act discussion draft Water management in Alberta Water management policy and legislation review

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection, [1994].

**Physical Description:** 12 p. ; 21 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.

**Other Titles:** Water Conservation Management Act discussion draft  
Water management in Alberta  
Water management policy and legislation review

**Notes:** "A Framework : water management policy and legislation review".

**Title:** from cover.

This brochure was included with Water management in Alberta :  
challenges for the future : discussion draft of legislation.

**Subjects:** Water -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.

Water conservation -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.

Water -- Alberta -- Public opinion.

Water -- Government policy -- Alberta.

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER)

**Call Number:**

HD1696 .C33 A525 1994

**Title:** Discussion draft of legislation : Water management in Alberta, challenges for the future / Alberta Environmental Protection

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta. Environmental Protection, 1994.

**Physical Description:** v, 185 p. ; 28 cm. + 1 guide (ii, 48 p.)

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection

**Other Titles:** Guide to the discussion draft

**Notes:** Water management in Alberta, challenges for the future

Supplemented by: Guide to the discussion draft.

Includes loose material in pocket: News release, Newsletter, Streamlining the regulations to the discussion draft.

**Subjects:** Water -- Law and legislation -- Alberta

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary KF5569 .D57 1994 SUPPL. CHECKEDOUT (due 1/15/2008)

U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR) KF5569 .D57 1994

U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR) KF5569 .D57 1994

U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR) KF5569 .D57 1994 SUPPL.

U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR) KF5569 .D57 1994 SUPPL.

U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER) KF5569 .D57 1994

UCALGARY KF5569 .D57 1994 (copy 1) LAW-1STFLR

UCALGARY KF5569 .D57 1994 (copy 1) -- SUPPL. LAW-1STFLR

UCALGARY KF5569 .D57 1994 (copy 2) LAW-1STFLR

UCALGARY KF5569 .D57 1994 (copy 2) -- SUPPL. LAW-1STFLR

UCALGARY KF5569 .D57 1994 (copy 3) 7LT

UCALGARY KF5569 .D57 1994 (copy 3) -- SUPPL. 7LT

**Title:** Water and the wilderness : development, stewardship, management : proceedings of the 46th annual Conference of the Canadian Water Resources Association, Banff, Alberta, June 16-19, 1993 / edited by D. Manz.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Canadian Water Resources Association. 1993 : (46th : Banff, Alta.)

**Publication Information:** Cambridge, ON : The Association, 1993.

**Physical Description:** viii, 486 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm.

**Contributors:** Manz, David H. (David Harold), 1947-  
Canadian Water Resources Association

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 096945354X

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Environmental aspects -- Canada -- Congresses  
Wilderness areas -- Environmental aspects -- Canada -- Congresses  
Wildlife conservation -- Canada -- Congresses  
Land use -- Environmental aspects -- Canada -- Congresses

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

UCALGARY

**Call Number:**

TC426 .C38 46TH 1993

TC426 .C38 46TH 1993 (copy 1)

BLB

**Title:** Proceedings of the Fifth Annual Applied Aquatic Studies Workshop :  
Edmonton, Alberta, February 21-22, 1989 / by James W. Moore and W.C.  
Mackay

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Conference:** Applied Aquatic Studies Workshop (5th : 1989 : Edmonton, Alta.)

**Publication Information:** Vegreville, Alta. : Alberta Environmental Centre, 1993.

**Physical Description:** viii, 201 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Moore, James W., 1947-

MacKay, W. C.

Alberta Environmental Centre

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0773212353

**Gov. Doc. No.:** AECV93-P1

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Congresses

Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Congresses

Water quality management -- Alberta -- Congresses

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TD227 .A6 A67 5TH 1989

**Title:** On-farm water management study : an evaluation of on-farm water management options in Alberta / prepared by Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, Alberta Environmental Protection, Alberta Municipal Affairs in association with W-E-R Engineering Ltd.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Agriculture, 1993.

**Physical Description:** 3 v. : ill. (some col.), maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Agriculture

W-E-R Engineering Ltd.

Alberta. Alberta Municipal Affairs

**Other Titles:** On farm water management study

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Contents:** V. 1. Summary report.

**Subjects:** Water-supply, Agricultural -- Alberta

Water in agriculture -- Alberta

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

UCALGARY

**Call Number:**

S494.5 .W3 O54 1993

S494.5 .W3 O54 1993 (copy 1)

3LB



**Title:** Alberta's peatlands and non-settled area wetlands : a background report /  
Alberta Water Resources Commission

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Water Resources Commission,  
1993.

**Physical Description:** ii, 59 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta Water Resources Commission

**Notes:** Title from cover.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 57-59).

**ISBN:** 0773212280

**Subjects:** Peatlands -- Alberta -- Management  
Wetlands -- Alberta -- Management

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR) QK938 .P42 A43 1993

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK) QK938 .P42 A43 1993

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK) QK938 .P42 A43 1993

UCALGARY QK938 .P42 A43 1993 (copy 1) 3LB

UCALGARY QK938 .P42 A43 1993 (copy 2) 3LB

UCALGARY QK938 .P42 A43 1993 (copy 3) LAW-1STFLR

**Title:** Beyond prairie potholes : a draft policy for managing Alberta's peatlands and non-settled area wetlands : for discussion purposes / Alberta Water Resources Commission

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Water Resources Commission, 1993.

**Physical Description:** 15 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta Water Resources Commission

**Notes:** Title from cover.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 15).

**ISBN:** 0773212299

**Gov. Doc. No.:**ADP

**Subjects:** Peatlands -- Alberta -- Management  
Wetlands -- Alberta -- Management

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR) QK938 .P42 B49 1993

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK) QK938 .P42 B49 1993

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK) QK938 .P42 B49 1993

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK) QK938 .P42 B49 1993

UCALGARY QK938 .P42 B49 1993 (copy 1) 3LB

UCALGARY QK938 .P42 B49 1993 (copy 2) 3LB

UCALGARY QK938 .P42 B49 1993 (copy 3) LAW-1STFLR

UCALGARY QK938 .P42 B49 1993 (copy 4) 3LB

**Title:** Wetland management in the settled area of Alberta : an interim policy / Alberta Water Resources Commission

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Water Resources Commission, 1993.

**Physical Description:** ii, 14 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta Water Resources Commission

**Notes:** Title from cover.  
"May 1993"--p. [2] of cover.

**ISBN:** 0773212272

**Subjects:** Wetland conservation -- Alberta  
Wetlands -- Alberta -- Management  
Wetlands -- Government policy -- Alberta

<b>Library:</b>		<b>Call Number:</b>
Bow Valley College Holdings		
U of Calgary	QH87.3 .W485 1993	MISSING
U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR)		QH87.3 .W485 1993
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)		QH87.3 .W485 1993
UCALGARY	QH87.3 .W485 1993 (copy 1)	3LB
UCALGARY	QH87.3 .W485 1993 (copy 2)	3LB
UCALGARY	QH87.3 .W485 1993 (copy 3)	LAW-1STFLR

**Title:** Quality of aquatic habitats in Alberta : proceedings of the Third Annual Applied Aquatic Studies Workshop, Edmonton, Alberta, February 17-18, 1987 / edited by James W. Moore, Thomas A. Heming and W.C. Mackay

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Conference:** Applied Aquatic Studies Workshop (3rd : 1987 : Edmonton, Alta.)

**Publication Information:** Vegreville, Alta. : Alberta Environmental Centre, 1992.

**Physical Description:** v, 240 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Moore, James W., 1947-

Heming, Thomas A.

MacKay, W. C.

Alberta Environmental Centre.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0773210601

**Gov. Doc. No.:** AECV92-P3

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Congresses.

Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Congresses

Water quality management -- Alberta -- Congresses

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TD227 .A6 A67 3RD 1987

**Title:** Water management in Alberta : summary of public comments July to December 1991

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 1992.

**Physical Description:** [10], 113, [33] p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment  
Environment Council of Alberta  
Alberta Water Resources Commission

**Notes:** "Alberta Environment, Environment Council of Alberta, Water Resources Commission"--Cover.

**Title:** from cover.

Includes bibliographical references (p. [31-33]).

**ISBN:** 0773210237

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta.

Water -- Management -- Planning -- Citizen participation

Water -- Management -- Government policy -- Alberta

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR) TD227 .A43 W382 1992

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK) TD227 .A43 W382 1992

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK) TD227 .A43 W382 1992

UCALGARY TD227 .A43 W382 1992 (copy 1) LAW-RES

UCALGARY TD227 .A43 W382 1992 (copy 2) BLB

UCALGARY TD227 .A43 W382 1992 (copy 3) BLB

**Title:** Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future / Alberta Environment.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 1991?]

**Physical Description:** 28 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Summary:** This document outlines present government policy concerning water resources development in Alberta and makes proposals for possible change in the process of creating environmental law on the subject.

**ISBN:** 0773205489

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN 81W15

**Subjects:** Water -- Management -- Government policy -- Alberta.  
Water resources development -- Alberta.

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings

**Call Number:**

U of Calgary (AINA)	TD227 .A43 W383 1991
U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)	CA2AL/EN /91W15
U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)	CA2AL/EN /91W15
U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR)	TD227 .A43 W383 1991

**Title:** Wetland management in the settled area of Alberta : summary of public comments

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Water Resources Commission, 1991.

**Physical Description:** 82 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta Water Resources Commission

**ISBN:** 0773205497

**Subjects:** Wetlands -- Alberta -- Management -- Public opinion

Public opinion -- Alberta

Environmental policy -- Alberta -- Citizen participation

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK) QH87.3 .W488 1991

UCALGARY QH87.3 .W488 1991 (copy 1) -- MISSING

MISSING



**Title:** Water, Energy and Waste Management in Alpine Shelter Symposium :  
notes from a Canadian conference

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Conference:** Water, Energy and Waste Management in Alpine Shelters Symposium  
(1991 : Lake Louise, Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Canmore, Alta. : Alpine Club of Canada, 1991.

**Physical Description:** 205 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alpine Club of Canada

**Notes:** Conference held October 27-28, 1991, Chateau Lake Louise, Alberta.  
"A presentation of the Alpine Club of Canada".

**Title:** from cover.

Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0920330266

**Subjects:** Wilderness areas -- Environmental aspects -- Canada -- Congresses  
Wilderness areas -- Management -- Congresses  
Energy conservation -- Canada -- Congresses  
Refuse and refuse disposal -- Canada -- Congresses

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

TD172.5 .W37 1991

UCALGARY

TD172.5 .W37 1991 (copy 1)

BLB

**Title:** Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future : background papers.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 1991.

**Physical Description:** 12 v. in portfolio : ill., maps ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Alberta's water resource.  
 Water rights.  
 Aboriginal water issues.  
 Public involvement/intergovernmental co-operation.  
 Water resources planning.  
 Water conservation.  
 Groundwater.  
 Water management projects.  
 Environmental impact assessment.  
 Wetlands : values and options

**Contents:** v. 1. has 4 maps in 2 pockets: fig. 5. Buried valleys of Alberta -- fig. 7. Active hydrometric stations -- fig. 8. Real time telemetry network -- fig. 10. Observation well and piezometer location plan. v. 1. Alberta's water resource -- v. 2. Water rights -- v. 3. Aboriginal water issues -- v. 4. Public involvement/intergovernmental co-operation -- v. 5. Water resources planning -- v. 6. Water conservation -- v. 7. Groundwater -- v. 8. Water management projects -- v. 9. Environmental impact assessment -- v. 10. Flood damage reduction -- v. 11. The Alberta Water Resources Commission -- [v. 12]. Wetlands : values and options : a draft policy for the management of wetlands in the settled area of Alberta.

**ISBN:** 0773206388  
 0773206396  
 077320640X  
 0773206418  
 0773206426

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta.  
 Water -- Management -- Government policy -- Alberta.  
 Water quality -- Alberta -- Management.  
 Water-supply -- Alberta -- Management.  
 Organizations as Subjects Alberta Water Resources Commission.

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings

**Call Number:**

U of Calgary	TD227 .A43 W38 1991 V.8	CHECKEDOUT (due 1/15/2008)
U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR)	TD227 .A43 W38 1991 V.1	
U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR)	TD227 .A43 W38 1991 V.10	
U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR)	TD227 .A43 W38 1991 V.11	
U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR)	TD227 .A43 W38 1991 V.12	
U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR)	TD227 .A43 W38 1991 V.2	
U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR)	TD227 .A43 W38 1991 V.3	

U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR)	TD227 .A43 W38 1991 V.4
U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR)	TD227 .A43 W38 1991 V.5
U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR)	TD227 .A43 W38 1991 V.6
U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR)	TD227 .A43 W38 1991 V.7
U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR)	TD227 .A43 W38 1991 V.9
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	TD227 .A43 W38 1991 V.10
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	TD227 .A43 W38 1991 V.11
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	TD227 .A43 W38 1991 V.12
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	TD227 .A43 W38 1991 V.2
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	TD227 .A43 W38 1991 V.3
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	TD227 .A43 W38 1991 V.4
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	TD227 .A43 W38 1991 V.5
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	TD227 .A43 W38 1991 V.6
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	TD227 .A43 W38 1991 V.7
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	TD227 .A43 W38 1991 V.8
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	TD227 .A43 W38 1991 V.9

**Title:** The Greening of the 1990's : solutions to emerging environmental concerns / Gary R. Ash, editor. Solutions to emerging environmental concerns.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Publication Information:** [s.l.] : Canadian Water Resources Association ; Alberta Society of Professional Biologists, [1990]

**Physical Description:** iii, 137 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Symposium series (Alberta Society of Professional Biologists) ; 14.

**Contributors:** Ash, Gary Richard.  
Canadian Water Resources Association.  
Alberta Society of Professional Biologists.

**Other Titles:** Solutions to emerging environmental concerns.

**Notes:** October 22-24, 1990, Mayfield Inn, Edmonton, Alberta.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Contents:** Water conservation: lessons from "Down Under" / Alfred L. Birch and R. Bruce MacLock -- Existing and future management of municipal wastewater in Alberta / B. Aidun and D.R. Spink -- Alberta's Help End Landfill Pollution (HELP) Project / W.J. Ceroici, A.M. Hingston and H.A. Kerr

**Subjects:** Environmental protection -- Congresses  
Environmental policy -- Congresses  
Water conservation -- Congresses  
Conservation of natural resources -- Congresses  
Water quality -- Congresses

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:** TD169 .G82 1990

**Title:** Wetland management in the settled area of Alberta : background for policy development / developed by the Alberta Water Resources Commission in cooperation with the provincial Departments of Agriculture, Environment, Forestry, Lands and Wildlife, Municipal Affairs, Transportation and Utilities

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Water Resources Commission, 1990.

**Physical Description:** v, 56 p. : ill., 1 map ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta Water Resources Commission

**Notes:** "June 1990".  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 52-56).

**ISBN:** 0773204245

**Subjects:** Wetland conservation -- Alberta  
Wetlands -- Alberta -- Management  
Wetlands -- Government policy -- Alberta

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (AINA) QH87.3 .W48 1990  
UCALGARY QH87.3 .W48 1990 (copy 1)

**Call Number:** 3LB

**Title:** Wetlands, values and options : a draft policy for the management of wetlands in the settled area of Alberta / Alberta Water Resources Commission

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Water Resources Commission, 1990.

**Physical Description:** 7 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta Water Resources Commission

**Notes:** Title from cover.  
"June 1990"--p. [2] of cover.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 7).

**ISBN:** 0773204237

**Subjects:** Wetland conservation -- Alberta  
Wetlands -- Alberta -- Management  
Wetlands -- Government policy -- Alberta

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)  
UCALGARY

**Call Number:** QH87.3 .W55 1990  
QH87.3 .W55 1990 (copy 1)  
3LB

**Title:** Hydrographic chart of McLeod Lake [cartographic material] : (formerly Carson Lake).

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services, 1989.

**Physical Description:** 1 map : photocopy ; 60 x 71 cm.

**Map Data:** Scale [ca. 1:7,200,000] 1 in. = 600 ft.

**Notes:** Depths shown by bathymetric contours and soundings.  
Rg.11-12 - Tp. 61 (W 5th Mer.)  
"Water Resources."

**Subjects:** Hydrographic surveying -- Alberta -- McLeod Lake (Woodlands : Lake) -- Maps.  
McLeod Lake (Woodlands, Alta. : Lake) -- Maps.

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)

**Call Number:** G3562 .M368 C31 7,200 1989



**Title:** Water supply outlook for Alberta / produced by River Forecast Centre, Hydrogeology Branch and Survey Branch. Water supply outlook for Alberta forecast

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services, [1989]-1998.

**Physical Description:** v. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Frequency:** Monthly (Feb. to Aug.)

**Numbering::** Feb. 1989-July 1998.

**Contributors:** Alberta River Forecast Centre.  
Alberta. Water Resources Management Services. Hydrogeology Branch.  
Alberta. Surveys Branch.  
Alberta. Water Resources Management Services.  
Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.

**Other Titles:** Issues for May-July 1996 have title: Water supply outlook for Alberta forecast

**Notes:** Title from cover.  
None issued for June-Aug. 1995.  
System requirement: Adobe Acrobat.

**Issued by::** Alberta Environmental Protection, 1993-1998.  
Merger of: Spring runoff outlook; Water supply outlook for southern and central Alberta; and: Water supply outlook.

**ISSN:** 0848-4066

**Subjects:** Precipitation (Meteorology) -- Alberta -- Measurement -- Periodicals.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Periodicals.

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings

**Call Number:** MACK-BLOCK TD227 .A43 W387 -- 1989; FEB.-MAY,JULY-AUG,1990; 1991; FEB-JULY; 1992; (1993)-(1998).

**Title:** Conflict resolution in water management [microform] : the case of enhanced oil recovery in Alberta / Melodi G. Pritchard  
**Library:** Bow Valley College  
**Authors:** Pritchard, Melodi G.  
**Publication Information:** Ottawa : National Library of Canada, 1988.  
**Physical Description:** 2 fiche ; 11 x 15 cm.  
**Notes:** Thesis (M.E.Des.(Environmental Science))--University of Calgary, 1988.  
Reprint.  
Includes bibliography.  
**ISBN:** 0315424427  
**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta.  
**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (3LT-MFICH) HD1696 .C23 A367 1988  
UCALGARY HD1696 .C23 A367 1988 (copy 1) **Call Number:** 3LT-MFICH

**Title:** Hydrographic survey of Iosegun Lake [cartographic material] : Tp.63-Rg.9-W.5th./ Government of Alberta, Department of Agriculture Water Resources Division.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Edition:** Capacity and area rev. Feb. 1988

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services, [1988].

**Physical Description:** 1 map : photocopy ; 56 x 81 cm.

**Map Data:** Scale [ca. 1:13,000]. 1 in. = 1200 ft.

**Contributors:** Rathwell, H.

Rogolino, A.

Alberta. Water Resources Management Services.

**Notes:** Reproduced from the original by Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services.

Depths shown by bathymetric contours and soundings.

Date of soundings: Sept. 1967.

Submitted by: H. Rathwell.

Drawn by: A. Rogolino.

Date drawn: Nov. 1967.

"Water Resources".

"91000 Iosegun".

**Subjects:** Hydrographic surveying -- Alberta -- Iosegun Lake -- Maps.

Water resources development -- Alberta -- Iosegun Lake -- Maps.

Iosegun (Alta.) -- Bathymetric maps.

Iosegun Lake (Alta.) -- Maps.

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)

**Call Number:**

G3562 .I57 C31 13 1988

**Title:** Alberta forest service watershed management field and laboratory methods / prepared by A.M.K. Nip and R.A. Hursey

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Nip, A. M. K.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta. Reclamation Research Technical Advisory Committee, 1988.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Report (Alberta. Reclamation Research Technical Advisory Committee) ; #RRTAC 88-8

**Contributors:** Hursey, R. A.  
 Alberta. Reclamation Research Technical Advisory Committee  
 Alberta. Alberta Forestry, Lands and Wildlife

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Contents:** pt. 1. Measurement of precipitation -- pt. 2. Measurement of streamflow -- pt. 3. Water quality field sampling procedures -- pt. 4. Water quality, analytical chemistry procedures.

**Subjects:** Stream measurements  
 Water quality -- Measurement  
 Precipitation (Meteorology) -- Measurement  
 Organizations as Subjects      Alberta. -- Forest Service

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings

**Call Number:**

U of Calgary (KANANASKIS)	QH545 .R38 R47 NO.88-8	
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	QH545 .R38 R47 NO.88-8	
UCALGARY	QH545 .R38 R47 NO.88-8 (copy 1)	3LB
UCALGARY	QH545 .R38 R47 NO.88-8 (copy 2)	KANANASKIS

**Title:** Conflict resolution in water management : the case of enhanced oil recovery in Alberta / by Melodi G. Pritchard

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Pritchard, Melodi G.

**Publication Information:** 1988.

**Physical Description:** vii, 153 leaves : maps ; 29 cm.

**Notes:** Thesis (M.EVDS)--University of Calgary, Faculty of Environmental Design, 1988.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta.

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings

**Call Number:**

U of Calgary HD1696 .C23 A367 1988A CHECKEDOUT (due 1/15/2008)

U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER) HD1696 .C23 A367 1988A

**Title:** Land and water management : Chinese and Canadian perspectives / edited by Leszek A. Kosinski, W.R. Derrick Sewell, Wu Chuanjun

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : University of Alberta, Dept. of Geography, 1987, c1988.

**Physical Description:** x, 214 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm.

**Contributors:** Kosinski, Leszek A., 1929-

Sewell, W. R. Derrick.

Wu, Chuanjun

University of Alberta. Dept. of Geography

**Notes:** Proceedings of a conference on territorial development and management held in Beijing, China, April 28-May 1, 1986.

Includes bibliographies and index.

**ISBN:** 088864857X

**Subjects:** Land use -- Canada -- Planning

Land use -- China -- Planning

Water resources development -- Canada

Water resources development -- China

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER)

UCALGARY

**Call Number:**

HD926 .L37 1987

HD926 .L37 1987 (copy 1)

6LT

**Title:** Comparison of the economic performance of surface and subsurface drainage / R.N. Wanchuk and L.P. Apedaile  
**Library:** Bow Valley College  
**Authors:** Wanchuk, R. N.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : University of Alberta. Dept. of Rural Economy, 1987.  
**Physical Description:** 34 p. ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** Occasional papers (University of Alberta. Dept. of Rural Economy) ; no. 15.  
**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Rural Economy  
**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 33.  
**Subjects:** Drainage -- Alberta -- Economic aspects  
Water in agriculture -- Alberta -- Economic aspects  
Farm management -- Alberta

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER)  
UCALGARY

**Call Number:** HD1781 .O22 NO.15 1987  
HD1781 .O22 NO.15 1987 (copy 1) 6LT

**Title:** Water resources management model : computer program description

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Water Resources Management Services. Planning  
Division

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN51 87W16

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

CA2AL/EN 51/87W16

UCALGARY

CA2AL/EN 51/87W16 (copy 1)

3LT



**Title:** Spring runoff outlook Spring runoff summary Water supply outlook  
**Library:** Bow Valley College  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Water Resources, 1987-1988.  
**Physical Description:** v. : maps ; 28 cm.  
**Frequency:** Three issues yearly (Feb.-Apr.).  
**Numbering::** Feb. 1987-Apr. 1988.  
**Contributors:** Alberta River Forecast Centre  
 Alberta. Water Resources Management Services. Survey Branch  
**Other Titles:** Spring runoff summary  
 Water supply outlook  
**Continued by:** Water supply outlook for Alberta  
**Notes:** Title from cover.  
 333.91/0097123  
 "Prepared by the River Forecast Centre and the Surveys Branch, Technical Surveys Division, Water Resources Management Services, Alberta Environment."  
 Includes: Spring runoff summary, published annually.  
 Merged with: Water supply outlook for Southern and Central Alberta, ISSN 0837-208X; and, Water supply outlook, ISSN 0319-9800; to become: Water supply outlook for Alberta, ISSN 0848-4066.  
 Merged with -- to form: Water supply outlook for Southern and Central Alberta. 0837-208X (OCoLC)18059587 (CaOONL) 880812338 rev (DLC)cn 88081233  
 Merged with -- to form: Water supply outlook for Alberta. 0848-4066 (OCoLC)22495783 (CaOONL) 900830093 rev (DLC)cn 90083009  
**ISSN:** 1184-2776  
**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Periodicals  
**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
**Call Number:**  
 MACK-BLOCK TD227 .A43 S67 -- 1987-1988.  
 UCALGARY TD227 .A43 S67 (copy 1) -- PERIODICAL BLB

**Title:** Institutional arrangements for water management in the Mackenzie River Basin [electronic resource] : background papers and agenda for action from the Banff Water Policy Workshop, May 26-29, 1983 / edited by Barry Sadler.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Conference:** Banff Water Policy Workshop (1983)

**Electronic Access:**  
<http://ezproxy.lib.ucalgary.ca:2048/login?url=http://www.netlibrary.com/summary.asp?id=17639>

**Public Note:** Full text online.

**Access Method:** Internet access restricted to authorized users for teaching and research purposes.

**Publication Information:** Calgary, Alta. : University of Calgary Press, c1984.

**Physical Description:** x, 125 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm.

**Genre/Form:** Electronic books.

**Contributors:** Sadler, Barry.  
Banff Centre. School of Management. Resource Management Program.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Northern Affairs Program (Canada)  
NetLibrary, Inc.

**Notes:** At head of title: The Banff Centre, School of Management, Resource Management Program.  
"Publication of proceedings funded by Alberta Environment, Northern Affairs Program, Department of Indian and Northern Affairs."  
Includes bibliographical references.  
Electronic reproduction. Boulder, Colo. : NetLibrary, 2000. Available via the World Wide Web. Available in multiple electronic file formats. Access may be limited to NetLibrary affiliated libraries.

**ISBN:** 0585172455 (electronic bk.)  
9780585172453 (electronic bk.)

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Northwest Territories -- Mackenzie River Watershed -- Congresses.  
Water resources development -- Northwest Territories -- Mackenzie River Watershed -- Congresses.  
Interstate agreements -- Northwest Territories -- Mackenzie River Watershed -- Congresses.  
Ressources en eau -- Exploitation -- Mackenzie, Bassin du fleuve -- Congrès.

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary

**Call Number:** HD1696 .C32 INTERNET

**Title:** Water policy for Western Canada, the issues of the eighties [electronic resource] : proceedings of the Second Annual National Resource Conference : September 9-12, 1982, the Banff Centre, Banff, Alberta / edited by Barry Sadler.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Conference:** National Resource Conference 1982 : (2nd : Banff, Alta.)

**Electronic Access:**  
<http://ezproxy.lib.ucalgary.ca:2048/login?url=http://www.netlibrary.com/summary.asp?id=17590>

**Public Note:** Full text online.

**Access Method:** Internet access restricted to authorized users for teaching and research purposes.

**Publication Information:** Calgary, Alta. : University of Calgary Press, c1983.

**Physical Description:** xv, 203 p. : maps ; 23 cm.

**Series:** Resource management programs

**Genre/Form:** Electronic books.

**Contributors:** Sadler, Barry.  
NetLibrary, Inc.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.  
Electronic reproduction. Boulder, Colo. : NetLibrary, 2000. Available via the World Wide Web. Available in multiple electronic file formats. Access may be limited to NetLibrary affiliated libraries.

**ISBN:** 0585127735 (electronic bk.)  
9780585127736 (electronic bk.)

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Economic aspects -- Government policy -- Canada, Western -- Congresses.  
Water resources development -- Social aspects -- Government policy -- Canada, Western -- Congresses.  
Water resources development -- Environmental aspects -- Government policy -- Canada, Western -- Congresses.  
Water resources development -- Government policy -- Canada, Western -- Congresses.  
Water-supply -- Canada, Western -- Congresses.  
Ressources en eau -- Exploitation -- Politique gouvernementale -- Canada (Ouest) -- Congrès.  
Eau -- Approvisionnement -- Canada (Ouest) -- Congrès.

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary

**Call Number:** HD1696 .C32 INTERNET

**Title:** Hydrogeologic cross-sections of Alberta / Earth Sciences Division for Water Resources Management Services

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta. Earth Sciences Division, 1986-.

**Physical Description:** 1 atlas (v. (loose-leaf)) : folded col. maps ; 30 cm.

**Contributors:** Tokarsky, O.

Alberta. Water Resources Management Services

**Notes:** Title from binder.

"Prepared by O. Tokarsky (1986)."

**Subjects:** Hydrogeology -- Alberta -- Maps

Groundwater -- Alberta -- Maps

Geology -- Alberta -- Maps

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (2LT-ATLAS)

U of Calgary (2LT-ATLAS)

GB1030 .A64 A42 1986

GB1030 .A64 A42 1986

**Title:** Surface water quality management in Alberta [microform] : policy and institutional arrangements / by Oleh Maruschak

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Maruschak, Oleh, 1953-

**Publication Information:** Ottawa : National Library of Canada, repr.1986, c1983.

**Physical Description:** 2 microfiches ; 11 X 15 cm.

**Notes:** Thesis (M.E.Des.) -- University of Calgary, 1983.  
Reprint.  
Includes bibliography.

**ISBN:** 031526344X

**Subjects:** Water quality management -- Government policy -- South Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)  
Watershed management -- Government policy -- South Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)  
Organizations as Subjects     Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. South Saskatchewan River Basin Planning Program

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings

**Call Number:**

U of Calgary (3LT-MFICH)                    TD227 .A3 M35 1986

UCALGARY                    TD227 .A3 M35 1986 (copy 1)                    3LT-MFICH

**Title:** Alberta's Clean Water Act : conclusions and recommendations of the review of the Clean Water Act : report of the Environment Council of Alberta to the Minister of the Environment. Review of the Clean Water Act : staff report / prepared by John Lilley

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Environment Council of Alberta

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Environment Council of Alberta, 1985.

**Physical Description:** iii, 101 p. : form ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Lilley, John

**Other Titles:** Review of the Clean Water Act

**Notes:** "March 1985".

**Bibliography:** p. 97-101.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN11 85A42

**Subjects:** Water quality management -- Alberta  
Water -- Pollution -- Law and legislation -- Alberta  
Water -- Law and legislation -- Alberta  
Water -- Alberta  
Uniform Titles as Subjects Alberta. Clean Water Act

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (DOUCETTE) 333.911 AL 1985

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS) CA2AL/EN 11/85A42

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS) CA2AL/EN 11/85A42

U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR) KF3790 .E58 1985

UCALGARY 333.911 AL 1985 (copy 1) DOUCETTE

UCALGARY CA2AL/EN 11/85A42 (copy 1) 3LT

UCALGARY CA2AL/EN 11/85A42 (copy 2) 3LT

UCALGARY KF3790 .E58 1985 (copy 1) LAW-1STFLR

**Title:** Lac La Biche [cartographic material] / Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services, 1985.

**Physical Description:** 1 map : photocopy ; 27 x 41 cm.

**Map Data:** Scale [ca. 1:90,000].

**Contributors:** Chow, S. Y.

**Notes:** Date of survey Oct. 1960.

Date: Nov., 1985.

Depths shown by bathymetric contours and soundings.

"Water Resources".

"90066 Lac La Biche".

Drawn: S. Y. Chow.

**Subjects:** Hydrographic surveying -- Alberta -- La Biche, Lac -- Maps.

Water resources development -- Alberta -- La Biche, Lac -- Maps.

La Biche, Lac (Alta.) -- Bathymetric maps.

La Biche, Lac (Alta.) -- Maps.

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)

**Call Number:**

G3562 .L23 C31 90 1985

**Title:** Cold Lake - Beaver River Basins - long-term water management plan  
**Library:** Bow Valley College  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Planning  
Division

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN27 85C54

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings **Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS) CA2AL/EN 27/85C54

UCALGARY CA2AL/EN 27/85C54 (copy 1) 3LT



**Title:** Institutional arrangements for water management in the Mackenzie River Basin : background papers and agenda for action from the Banff Water Policy Workshop, May 26-29, 1983 : the Banff Centre School of Management, Resource Management Program / edited by Barry Sadler.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Publication Information:** Calgary : University of Calgary Press, 1984.

**Physical Description:** x, 125 p. : maps ; 23 cm.

**Contributors:** Sadler, Barry, 1945-

Banff Centre. Resource Management Program.

National Resource Conference (2nd : 1982 : Banff, Alberta)

Banff Water Policy Workshop (1983)

**Notes:** "This volume constitutes the official proceedings of the workshop phase of The Banff Centre's Second Annual National Resource Conference" - p. viii.

Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0919813054

0585172455 (electronic bk.)

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Northwest Territories -- Mackenzie River Watershed -- Congresses.

Water-supply -- Northwest Territories -- Mackenzie River -- Congresses.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary HD1690.5 .I56 1984 CHECKEDOUT (due 1/15/2008)

U of Calgary (AINA) HD1690.5 .I56 1984

U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR) HD1696 .C32 I56 1984

U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER) HD1690.5 .I56 1984

**Title:** Legal constraints on Alberta water management : a report to the Alberta Environmental Research Trust / by W.H. Ellis.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Ellis, W. H.

**Publication Information:** Calgary : University of Calgary, Faculty of Law, 1984.

**Physical Description:** iv, 21 leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta Environmental Research Trust.

Canadian Institute of Resources Law.

University of Calgary. Faculty of Law.

**Notes:** On cover: Canadian Institute of Resources Law.

Includes bibliographical references (leaf 21)

**Subjects:** Municipal water supply -- Alberta.

Water-supply -- Alberta.

Water -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER)

**Call Number:**

KF2133 .E45 1983

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management study: water quality  
- Appendix B - Beaver River water quality study: appendices

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Design and Construction Branch

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN40.4 84C54X2

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54X2 V.029

UCALGARY

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54X2 (copy 1) -- V.029

3LT

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management study: water quality  
- Appendix A - Beaver River water quality study: main report

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Design and Construction Branch

**Notes:** Publication year is 1985.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN40.4 84C54X1

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS) CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54X1 V.028

UCALGARY CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54X1 (copy 1) -- V.028

3LT

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management study: groundwater supply - Appendix A - steady state groundwater resource management of the Muriel Lake formation

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Design and Construction Branch

**Contributors:** Bingham, D. K.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN40.4 84C54W1

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54W1 V.027

UCALGARY

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54W1 (copy 1) -- V.027

3LT

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management study: interbasin pipeline alternative - Appendix H - North Saskatchewan pipeline initial environmental assessment

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Design and Construction Branch

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Resources Management Services. Planning Division

**Other Titles:** North Saskatchewan water supply pipeline initial environmental assessment

**Notes:** Publication year is 1985.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN40.4 84C54V8

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54V8 V.026

UCALGARY

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54V8 (copy 1) -- V.026

3LT

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management study: interbasin pipeline alternative - Appendix G - overview study of potential transfaunation resulting from water pipeline systems from the Athabasca and North Saskatchewan Rivers

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Design and Construction Branch

**Contributors:** Wallace, R. R.

Arai, H. P.

Alberta. Water Resources Management Services. Planning Division

**Notes:** Publication year is 1985.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN40.4 84C54V7

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54V7 V.025

UCALGARY

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54V7 (copy 1) -- V.025

3LT

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management study: interbasin pipeline alternative - Appendix F - Athabasca River pipeline overview report on downstream impact on the Amisk River

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Design and Construction Branch

**Contributors:** Snidal, J.  
Trew, D.

**Other Titles:** Overview report of Amisk River working group

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN40.4 84C54V6

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54V6 V.024

UCALGARY

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54V6 (copy 1) -- V.024

3LT



**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management study: interbasin pipeline alternative - Appendix E - preliminary engineering report Athabasca River-Amisk River diversion water supply pipeline

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Design and Construction Branch

**Contributors:**Jocic, R.

Nyhus, K.

**Notes:** Publication year is 1985.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN40.4 84C54V5

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54V5 V.023

UCALGARY

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54V5 (copy 1) -- V.023

3LT

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management study: interbasin pipeline alternative - Appendix D - evaluation of ownership options for the water supply pipeline alternative - preliminary assessment

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Design and Construction Branch

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN40.4 84C54V4

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54V4 V.022

UCALGARY

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54V4 (copy 1) -- V.022

3LT

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management study: interbasin pipeline alternative - Appendix C - economic evaluation of North Saskatchewan River - La Corey area pipeline

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Design and Construction Branch

**Contributors:** Knowler, D.

Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Planning Services Branch

**Notes:** Publication year is 1985.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN40.4 84C54V3

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54V3 V.021

UCALGARY

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54V3 (copy 1) -- V.021

3LT

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management study: interbasin pipeline alternative - Appendix B - North Saskatchewan pipeline environmental overview

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Design and Construction Branch

**Other Titles:** Preliminary engineering report - North Saskatchewan River - La Corey area - water supply pipelines

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN40.4 84C54V2

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54V2 V.020

UCALGARY

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54V2 (copy 1) -- V.020

3LT

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management study: interbasin pipeline alternative - Appendix A - preliminary engineering report - North Saskatchewan River - La Corey area

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Design and Construction Branch

**Contributors:** Nyhus, K.  
Radovan, J.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN40.4 84C54V1

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54V1 V.019

UCALGARY

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54V1 (copy 1) -- V.019

3LT

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management study: water demand forecast - Appendix A - Cold Lake-Beaver River basin water demand forecast update

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Design and Construction Branch

**Contributors:** Lennon, J.

Alberta. Water Resources Management Services. Planning Division

**Notes:** Publication year is 1985.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN40.4 84C54U1

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54U1 V.018

UCALGARY

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54U1 (copy 1) -- V.018

3LT

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management study: local supply alternative - Appendix H - the impact of the proposed Cold River flow reductions on the water quality of Pierce Lake, Lepine Lake and Lac Des Iles

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Design and Construction Branch

**Contributors:** Trew, D. O.

**Notes:** Publication year is 1985.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN40.4 84C54T8

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54T8 V.016

UCALGARY

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54T8 (copy 1) -- V.016

3LT

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management study: local supply alternative - Appendix G - water related wildlife concerns of a Cold Lake outlet control structure

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Design and Construction Branch

**Contributors:** Kerr, D. S.  
Roe, N. A.

**Other Titles:** Cold Lake outflow regulation preliminary assessment of water-related wildlife concerns - literature review, summer 1984 field studies

**Notes:** Publication year is 1985.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN40.4 84C54T7

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54T7 V.016

UCALGARY

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54T7 (copy 1) -- V.016

3LT



**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management study: local supply alternative - Appendix F - potential downstream effects on fisheries of a Cold Lake outlet control structure

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Design and Construction Branch

**Contributors:** Fernet, D. A.

Matkowski, S. M.

**Other Titles:** Fisheries investigation of potential downstream effects in relation to a water control structure at Cold Lake - literature review, summer and fall field studies

**Notes:** Publication year is 1985.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN40.4 84C54T6

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54T6 V.015

UCALGARY

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54T6 (copy 1) -- V.015

3LT

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management study: local supply alternative - Appendix E - Cold Lake regulation - recreation assessment

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Design and Construction Branch

**Other Titles:** Cold Lake outflow regulation study: recreation assessment

**Notes:** Publication year is 1985.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN40.4 84C54T5

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54T5 V.014

UCALGARY

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54T5 (copy 1) -- V.014

3LT

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management study: local supply alternative - Appendix D - Pierce, Lepine and Lac des Iles shoreline assessment

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Design and Construction Branch

**Contributors:** Noton, Leigh

**Notes:** Publication year is 1985.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN40.4 84C54T4

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54T4 V.013

UCALGARY

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54T4 (copy 1) -- V.013

3LT

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management study: local supply alternative - Appendix C - reliability assessment

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Design and Construction Branch

**Notes:** Publication year is 1985.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN40.4 84C54T3

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS) CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54T3 V.012

UCALGARY CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54T3 (copy 1) -- V.012

3LT

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management study: local supply alternative - Appendix B - hydrologg downstream of Cold Lake

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Design and Construction Branch

**Notes:** Publication year is 1985.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN40.4 84C54T2

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54T2 V.011

UCALGARY

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54T2 (copy 1) -- V.011

3LT

**Title:** Cold-Lake-Beaver River long term water management study: local supply alternative - Appendix A - cold river structure conceptual design report

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Design and Construction Branch

**Contributors:** McClung, J.  
Nguyen, C.

**Notes:** Publication year is 1985.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN40.4 84C54T1

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54T1 V.010

UCALGARY

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54T1 (copy 1) -- V.010

3LT

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management study: Sand River dam alternative - Appendix I - river morphology and sediment studies  
**Library:** Bow Valley College  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Design and Construction Branch  
**Contributors:** Drury, R.  
Vincic, S.  
Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Technical Services Division  
**Other Titles:** Sand River dam - Site B - river morphology and sediment studies  
**Notes:** Publication year is 1985.  
**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN40.4 84C54S9  
**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS) CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54S9 V.009  
UCALGARY CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54S9 (copy 1) -- V.009  
**Call Number:** 3LT

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management study: Sand River dam alternative - Appendix H - impact on winter dissolved oxygen levels in the Beaver and Sand Rivers

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Design and Construction Branch

**Contributors:** Trew, D. O.  
Babin, J.

**Other Titles:** The impact of the proposed Sand River reservoir on winter dissolved oxygen levels in the Beaver and Sand Rivers

**Notes:** Publication year is 1985.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN40.4 84C54S8

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54S8 V.008

UCALGARY

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54S8 (copy 1) -- V.008

3LT



**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management study: Sand River dam alternative - Appendix G - reliability assessment

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Design and Construction Branch

**Other Titles:** Sand River reservoir - assessment of reliability

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN40.4 84C54S7

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS) CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54S7 V.007

UCALGARY CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54S7 (copy 1) -- V.007

3LT

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management study: Sand River dam alternative - Appendix F - wildlife assessment

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Design and Construction Branch

**Contributors:** Ealey, D. M.  
Penner, D. F.

**Other Titles:** Wildlife assessment of the Sand River reservoir: Cold Lake-Beaver River water management studies

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN40.4 84C54S6

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54S6 V.006

UCALGARY

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54S6 (copy 1) -- V.006

3LT

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management study: Sand River dam alternative - Appendix E - fisheries assessment

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Design and Construction Branch

**Contributors:** McLeod, C. (Curtiss)  
Hildebrand, L.

**Other Titles:** Sand River fisheries study - spring spawning migrations and impact assessment of the proposed site B dam: final report

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN40.4 84C54S5

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54S5 V.005

UCALGARY

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54S5 (copy 1) -- V.005

3LT

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management study : Sand River dam alternative. Appendix D: Environmental overview

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Design and Construction Branch

**Other Titles:** Cold Lake-Beaver River water management study Sand River reservoir environmental overview

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN40.4 84C54S4

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54S4 V.004

UCALGARY

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54S4 (copy 1) -- V.004

3LT

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management study: Sand River dam alternative - Appendix C - probable maximum flood

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Design and Construction Branch

**Contributors:** Mustapha, A. M.  
Namsechi, H. R.

Alberta. Hydrology Branch

**Other Titles:** Probable maximum flood for the Sand River at Site B

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN40.4 84C54S3

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54S3 V.003

UCALGARY

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54S3 (copy 1) -- V.003

3LT

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management study: Sand River dam alternative - Appendix B - hydraulic and structural design report

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Design and Construction Branch

**Contributors:** Sharp, R.  
Lindner, D.

**Other Titles:** Sand River dam level 1 hydraulic and structural design

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN40.4 84C54S2

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54S2 V.002

UCALGARY

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54S2 (copy 2) -- V.002

3LT

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management study: Sand River dam alternative - Appendix A - geotechnical design report

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Design and Construction Branch

**Other Titles:** Sand River dam - Site B - geotechnical design report - level 1

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN40.4 84C54S1

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS) CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54S1

UCALGARY CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54S1 (copy 1) 3LT

**Title:** Alberta's blueprint for water development  
**Library:** Bow Valley College  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Resources Division. Development Planning Branch  
**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN40 84A51  
**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
**Call Number:** CA2AL/EN 40/84A51  
U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS) CA2AL/EN 40/84A51  
UCALGARY CA2AL/EN 40/84A51 (copy 1) 3LT



**Title:** The Distribution, identification, biology and management of Eurasian water milfoil : an Alberta perspective

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Pesticide Chemicals Branch

**Contributors:** Stockerl, E. C.  
Kent, R. C.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN25 84D33

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS) CA2AL/EN 25/84D33

UCALGARY CA2AL/EN 25/84D33 (copy 1)

3LT

**Title:** Agricultural water management on arable lands in Alberta : research to increase land use efficiency / L.P. Apedaile and E. Rapp

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Apedaile, L. P.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : University of Alberta, Dept. of Rural Economy, 1983.

**Physical Description:** 15 leaves : maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Occasional papers (University of Alberta. Dept. of Rural Economy) ; no. 9.

**Contributors:** Rapp, E.  
Environment Council of Alberta

**Notes:** A submission to the public hearings on Maintaining and Expanding the Agricultural Land Base in Alberta of the Environment Council of Alberta.

**Subjects:** Land use, Rural -- Alberta  
Water in agriculture -- Alberta  
Water-supply, Agricultural -- Alberta

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
Bow Valley College Holdings	
U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER)	HD1781 .O22 NO.9 1983
U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER)	HD1781 .O22 NO.9 1983
UCALGARY	HD1781 .O22 NO.9 1983 (copy 1) 6LT
UCALGARY	HD1781 .O22 NO.9 1983 (copy 2) 6LT

**Title:** Hydrographic survey Sturgeon Lake [cartographic material].  
**Library:** Bow Valley College  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services, 1983.  
**Physical Description:** 1 map : photocopy ; 58 x 86 cm.  
**Map Data:** Scale 1:20,000.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Resources Management Services. Technical Services Division.  
**Notes:** Depths shown by bathymetric contours and soundings.  
"Job no.: 08506 1."  
"Alberta Environment Technical Service Division."  
**Subjects:** Hydrographic surveying -- Alberta -- Sturgeon Lake -- Maps.  
Sturgeon Lake (Alta.) -- Maps.  
**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)  
**Call Number:** G3562 .S78 C31 20 1983

**Title:** Surface water quality management in Alberta : policy and institutional arrangements

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Series:** RMD open file report ; 58

**Contributors:** Maruschak, Oleh, 1953-

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN52 83R58

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS) CA2AL/EN 52/83R58

UCALGARY CA2AL/EN 52/83R58 (copy 1)

3LT

**Title:** Water policy for Western Canada : the issues of the eighties : proceedings of the second annual National Resource Conference, September 9-12, 1982, The Banff Centre, Banff, Alberta / edited by Barry Sadler.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Conference:** National Resource Conference (2nd : 1982 : Banff, Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary : University of Calgary Press, 1982, c1983.

**Physical Description:** xv, 203 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm.

**Contributors:** Sadler, Barry, 1945-

Banff Centre. Resource Management Program

Banff Centre. School of Management

**Notes:** At head of title: Banff Centre. School of Management.

"Resource Management Programs."

**ISBN:** 0919813011

0585127735 (electronic bk.)

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Northwest, Canadian

Water conservation -- Northwest, Canadian

Regional planning -- Northwest, Canadian

Water resources development -- Law and legislation -- Northwest,

Canadian

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary HD1696 .C2 N36 1982

1/15/2008)

U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR)

U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER)

U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER)

**Call Number:**

CHECKEDOUT (due

HD1696 .C23 N38

HD1696 .C2 N36 1982

HD1696 .C2 N36 1982

**Title:** Hydrographic survey Wabamun Lake [cartographic material].  
**Library:** Bow Valley College  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services.  
**Physical Description:** 1 map : photocopy ; 59 x 93 cm.  
**Map Data:** Scale [ca. 1:23,000].  
**Notes:** Depths shown by bathymetric contours and soundings.  
"Water Resources".  
"Elevations are shown in metres."  
**Subjects:** Hydrographic surveying -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake -- Maps.  
Wabamun Lake (Alta.) -- Maps.  
**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)  
**Call Number:** G3562 .W2 C31 23 1982

**Title:** First annual Western Provincial Conference Rationalization of Water and Soil Research and Management : "Soil salinity" Soil salinity

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Conference:** Western Provincial Conference Rationalization of Water and Soil Research and Management (1st : 1982 : Lethbridge, Alta.)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Province of Alberta, 1982.

**Physical Description:** 379 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Other Titles:** Soil salinity

**Notes:** "Hosted by the Province of Alberta, Lethbridge, Alberta, November 29 to December 2, 1982."

**Title:** from cover.

Soil Salinity Conference proceedings.

**Technical Report Number:** CA6 WP W26

**Subjects:** Soil moisture -- Canada, Western -- Congresses

Drainage -- Canada, Western -- Congresses

Soil management -- Canada, Western -- Congresses

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

TC426.5 .W47 1ST 1982

UCALGARY

TC426.5 .W47 1ST 1982 (copy 1)

BLB



**Title:** Approaches to comprehensive water resource management for the province of Alberta / by Brian J. Olding.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Olding, Brian J.

**Publication Information:** Ottawa : National Library of Canada, 1981.

**Physical Description:** iv, 270 leaves.

**Notes:** Microfiche of typescript. Ottawa : National Library of Canada, 1982. 3 sheets ; 11 x 15 cm. (Canadian theses on microfiche ; no. 52421)

**Thesis:** : (M.E.Des.-Environmental Science) -- University of Calgary, 1981.

**ISBN:** 0315045272

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta.  
Water quality management -- Alberta

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings

**Call Number:**

U of Calgary (3LT-MFICH) TC427 .A4 O42 1981

UCALGARY TC427 .A4 O42 1981 (copy 1) 3LT-MFICH

**Title:** Approaches to comprehensive water resource management for the province of Alberta / by Brian J. Olding.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Olding, Brian J.

**Publication Information:** 1981.

**Physical Description:** iv, 270 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Notes:** Thesis (M.E.Des.-Environmental Science)--University of Calgary, Faculty of Environemntal Design, 1981.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta.  
Water quality management -- Alberta.

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER)

**Call Number:** AC1 .T484 1981 O43

**Title:** Water supply review and snow survey summary  
**Library:** Bow Valley College  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Technical Services Division, 1981-1987.  
**Physical Description:** v. : ill., maps (some col.) ; 28 cm.  
**Frequency:** Annual.  
**Numbering::** 1980/81-1986/1987.  
**Contributors:** Alberta River Forecast Centre  
 Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Technical Services Division  
 Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Survey Branch  
 Alberta. Water Resources Management Services. Survey Branch  
**Continued by:** Water supply outlook for Southern and Central Alberta  
**Notes:** 533.7/097123  
 "Prepared by: River Forecast Centre and Survey Branch, Technical Services Division, Water Resources Management Services."  
 Report year ends Oct. 1st.  
 Issues 1983/84-1986/87 by the River Forecast Centre and the Survey Branch, Water Resources Management Services.  
 Absorbed by: Water supply outlook for Southern and Central Alberta dx 0837-208X (OCoLC)18059587 (CaOONL)880812338  
**ISSN:** 0822-1952  
**Subjects:** Hydrology -- Alberta -- Periodicals  
 Snow surveys -- Alberta -- Periodicals  
 Alberta -- Climate -- Periodicals

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
Bow Valley College Holdings	
MACK-TOWER	1980/81-1986/87. CALL NO: GB708 .A4 W37
UNANALYZED SERIAL BACKSET LOCN: MACK-TOWER	
UCALGARY	GB708 .A4 W37 1980/81 (copy 1) 6LT
UCALGARY	GB708 .A4 W37 1981/82 (copy 1) 6LT
UCALGARY	GB708 .A4 W37 1982/83 (copy 1) 6LT
UCALGARY	GB708 .A4 W37 1983/84 (copy 1) 6LT
UCALGARY	GB708 .A4 W37 1984/85 (copy 1) 6LT
UCALGARY	GB708 .A4 W37 1985/86 (copy 1) 6LT
UCALGARY	GB708 .A4 W37 1986/87 (copy 1) 6LT

**Title:** Symposium on Biological and Social Issues in Water Management :  
Edmonton Plaza Hotel, Edmonton, Alberta, April 28 and 29, 1981 /  
sponsored by the Alberta Society of Professional Biologists Biological and  
social issues in water management

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Conference:** Symposium on Biological and Social Issues in Water Management (1981 :  
Edmonton, Alta.)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Society of Professional Biologists,  
1981.

**Physical Description:** viii, 292 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Symposium series (Alberta Society of Professional Biologists) ; 5.

**Contributors:** Alberta Society of Professional Biologists

**Other Titles:** Biological and social issues in water management

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality management -- Alberta -- Congresses  
Water quality management -- Congresses

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

UCALGARY

TD227 .A3 S96 1981 (copy 1)

**Call Number:**

TD227 .A3 S96 1981

BLB

**Title:** Proceedings of the Water Resources Workshop, Edmonton, February 28 and 29, 1980.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Canadian Climate Program.

**Publication Information:** [Ottawa, Ont.?] : Government of Canada, [1980?]

**Physical Description:** 212 p. : ill., maps ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta Climatological Association.

Canada. Environmental Management Service.

Canada. Atmospheric Environment Service.

Water Resources Workshop (1980 : Edmonton)

**Other Titles:** Proceedings of the CCP Water Resources-Climate Workshop.

**Notes:** Cover title: Proceedings of the CCP Water Resources-Climate Workshop.

Sponsored by: Environmental Management Service, Alberta

Climatological Association, Atmospheric Environment Service.

Includes bibliographies.

**Subjects:** Water -- Canada -- Congresses.

Hydrometeorology -- Canada -- Congresses.

Hydrology -- Canada -- Congresses.

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary

TD cs 97-05-22

**Call Number:**

Item not yet available

IN-PROCESS

**Title:** Water resource management principles for Alberta / Alberta Environment.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Planning Division, Alberta Environment, 1983.

**Physical Description:** 16 p. : col. ill., col. maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Planning Division.

**Notes:** Title from cover.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN27 80W16

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta.

Water resources development -- Alberta.

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TC427 .A4 A43 1983

**Title:** Wastewater management guidelines for Alberta sand and gravel washing operations

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN24 80W13

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS) CA2AL/EN 24/80W13

UCALGARY CA2AL/EN 24/80W13 (copy 1) 3LT

**Title:** Hydrocarbon removal from and upgrading of aqueous waste water from oil sands recovery operations / by E. Stanley Hall and Eric L. Tollefson.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Hall, E. Stanley.

**Publication Information:** Calgary : University of Calgary, Dept. of Chemical Engineering, May 1979

**Physical Description:** xxii, 288 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Tollefson, Eric L.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Petroleum waste.  
Hydrocarbons -- Research  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Athabasca Tar Sands Region.  
Athabasca Tar Sands (Alta.)

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TP690.8 .H35 1979



**Title:** Evaluation of the baseline hydrometric and water quality networks in the AOSERP study area

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Canada-Alberta. Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program

**Series:** Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program AOSERP Program Management Report ; 2

**Notes:** Includes 2 maps.

**Technical Report Number:** CA6 AO22 79R02

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

UCALGARY

CA6 /AO 22/79R02

CA6 /AO 22/79R02 (copy 1)

**Call Number:**

3LT

**Title:** Primrose Lake [cartographic material].  
**Library:** Bow Valley College  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services], [1978?]  
**Physical Description:** 1 map : photocopy ; 29 x 57 cm.  
**Map Data:** Scale [ca. 1:84,000].  
**Contributors:** Saskatchewan. Fisheries Branch.  
**Notes:** Depth in meters taken 29 July - 1 Aug. 1978.  
Depths shown by bathymetric contours and soundings.  
Originally published: Fisheries Management D.T.R.R.  
**Subjects:** Hydrographic surveying -- Primrose Lake (Sask. and Alta.) -- Maps.  
Water resources development -- Primrose Lake (Sask. and Alta.) -- Maps.  
Primrose Lake (Sask. and Alta.) -- Bathymetric maps  
Primrose Lake (Sask. and Alta.) -- Maps.  
**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)  
**Call Number:** G3552 .P71 C31 84 1978

**Title:** Paddle River Basin Land Use and Water Management Committee report.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Committee, 1978

**Physical Description:** v, 57 p. : ill

**Contributors:** Lindner, D.H

Paddle River Basin Land Use and Water Management Committee  
Alberta. Dept. of the Environment.

**Notes:** Submitted to Alberta Environment. -- Project co-ordinator for Alberta  
Environment : D.H. Lindner

**Subjects:** Flood control -- Alberta -- Paddle River Basin  
Paddle River Basin, Alta

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary

cdm:1996-11-12

Item not yet available

**Call Number:**

IN-PROCESS

**Title:** Hydrographic survey, Lesser Slave Lake [cartographic material] / Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services, [1977].

**Physical Description:** 1 map : photocopy ; 27 x 80 cm.

**Map Data:** Scale 1:120,000.

**Notes:** Reproduced from the original by Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services.

Depths shown by bathymetric contours and soundings.

Drawn: M. I.

"Water Resources".

"90078 Lesser Slave".

Date: 1977.

**Subjects:** Hydrographic surveying -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake -- Maps.

Water resources development -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake -- Maps.

Lesser Slave Lake (Alta.) -- Bathymetric maps.

Lesser Slave Lake (Alta.) -- Maps.

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)

**Call Number:**

G3562 .L47 C31 120 1977

**Title:** Hydrographic survey, Obed Lake [cartographic material] : 53 - 22 - W5.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services, 1977.

**Physical Description:** 1 map : photocopy ; 61 x 71 cm.

**Map Data:** Scale [ca. 1:10,000,000].

**Notes:** Depths shown by bathymetric contours and soundings.  
"Water Resources"  
"Elevations are shown in feet."

**Subjects:** Hydrographic surveying -- Alberta -- Obed Lake -- Maps.  
Obed Lake (Alta.) -- Maps.

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)

**Call Number:**

G3562 .O25 C31 10,000 1977

**Title:** Alberta lakes and reservoirs reference index.  
**Library:** Bow Valley College  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, [1977?]-  
**Physical Description:** v. ; 28 cm.  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Numbering::** 1977- Ceased with 2001?  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Technical Services Division.  
Alberta. Water Resources Management Services. Technical Services Division.  
Alberta. Water Management Division.  
**Continues:** Reference index, Alberta lakes and reservoirs  
**Notes:** Issued by: Technical Services Division; <1996- > by: Alberta Environmental Protection, Water Management Division.  
**ISSN:** 1196-1503  
**Subjects:** Lakes -- Alberta -- Statistics -- Periodicals.  
Reservoirs -- Alberta -- Statistics -- Periodicals.  
Hydrological stations -- Alberta -- Statistics -- Periodicals.  
**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
MACK-TOWER  
**Call Number:** GB1630 .A4 A17 -- 1980; 1983; 1996; 1999-2001.

**Title:** Alberta Watershed Research Program symposium proceedings, 1977, 31 August - September 1977 / compiled by R. H. Swanson and P. A. Logan.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern Forest Research Centre, Canadian Forestry Service, Fisheries and Environment Canada, 1977.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., maps. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Information report (Northern Forest Research Centre (Canada)) ; NOR-X-176.

**Contributors:** Swanson, Robert H. (Robert Harold), 1933-  
Logan, P. A.  
Northern Forest Research Centre (Canada)  
Canadian Forestry Service.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Watersheds -- Research -- Alberta.  
Water resources development -- Alberta.  
Watershed management -- Alberta.  
Forest management -- Alberta -- Congresses.  
East Slopes Watershed Region (Alta.)  
North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

**Call Number:** SD145 .I53 NOR-X-176

**Title:** Hydrographic survey, Sandy Lake [cartographic material] / Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Edition:** Corr. Jan 1993.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services, [1993].

**Physical Description:** 1 map : photocopy ; 21 x 40 cm., on sheet 32 x 46 cm.

**Map Data:** Scale [ca. 1:24,000]. 1 in. = 2000 ft.

**Notes:** Reproduced from the original by Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services.  
Depths shown by bathymetric contours and soundings.  
Includes location plan.  
"Water Resources".  
"90058 Sandy".  
Date of survey: Aug. 1976 & Jan. 1977.  
Date of soundings: Aug. 1976.  
Date of photography: Aug. 16, 1974.

**Subjects:** Hydrographic surveying -- Alberta -- Sandy Lake (Lac Ste Anne : Lake) -- Maps.  
Water resources development -- Alberta -- Sandy Lake (Lac Ste Anne : Lake) -- Maps.  
Sandy Lake (Lac Ste Anne, Alta. : Lake) -- Bathymetric maps.  
Sandy Lake (Lac Ste Anne, Alta. : Lake) -- Maps.

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)

**Call Number:** G3562 .S26 C31 24 1993



**Title:** Hydrographic survey, Buck Lake [cartographic material] : Tp.47 Rg.6  
W/5th Mer.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Water Resources  
Management Services, 1976.

**Physical Description:** 1 map : photocopy ; 32 x 43 cm.

**Map Data:** Scale [ca. 1:45,000,000] 1 in. = 4000 ft.

**Notes:** Depths shown by bathymetric contours and soundings.  
"Replaces drawing of Sept. 1964."  
"Water Resources."

**Subjects:** Hydrographic surveying -- Alberta -- Buck Lake (Wetaskiwin : Lake) --  
Maps.  
Buck Lake (Wetaskiwin, Alta. : Lake) -- Maps.

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)

**Call Number:** G3562 .B83 C31 45,000 1976

**Title:** Hydrographic survey, Bear Lake [cartographic material] : Tp.72 - Rg.7 - W/6th Mer.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services, 1976.

**Physical Description:** 1 map : photocopy ; 32 x 46 cm.

**Map Data:** Scale [ca. 1:48,000,000] 1 in. = 4000 ft.

**Notes:** Depths shown by bathymetric contours and soundings.

"Date: Feb. 1976."

"Water Resources."

"Depths are shown in feet."

"Date of sounding: Sept. 8, 1962."

"Replaces drawing of Oct. 18, 1962."

**Subjects:** Hydrographic surveying -- Alberta -- Bear Lake (Grande Prairie : Lake) -- Maps.

Bear Lake (Grande Prairie, Alta. : Lake) -- Maps.

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)

**Call Number:**

G3562 .B385 C31 48,000 1976

**Title:** Flood control and water management in the Paddle River Basin.  
**Library:** Bow Valley College  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta Environment Conservation Authority.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment Conservation Authority, 1975.  
**Physical Description:** 2 v. : ill., fold. maps ; 23 cm.  
**Series:** Public hearings series (Alberta Environment Conservation Authority) ; 8.  
**Contents:** [v. 1.] Proceedings of the public hearings -- [v. 2.] Report and recommendations.  
**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN11 75F41F  
CA2AL EN11 75F41E  
**Subjects:** Flood control -- Alberta -- Paddle River Basin.  
Paddle River Basin (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>	
Bow Valley College Holdings		
U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR)	TC426.5 .A5 E56 V.1	
U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR)	TC426.5 .A5 E56 V.2	
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	TC426.5 .A5 E56 V.1	
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	TC426.5 .A5 E56 V.2	
U of Calgary (WITHDR98)	TC426.5 .A5 E56 V.1	
U of Calgary (WITHDR98)	TC426.5 .A5 E56 V.2	
UCALGARY	TC426.5 .A5 E56 (copy 1) -- V.1	LAW-1STFLR
UCALGARY	TC426.5 .A5 E56 (copy 1) -- V.2	LAW-1STFLR
UCALGARY	TC426.5 .A5 E56 (copy 2) -- V.1	LAW-1STFLR
UCALGARY	TC426.5 .A5 E56 (copy 2) -- V.2	LAW-1STFLR
UCALGARY	TC426.5 .A5 E56 (copy 3) -- V.1	BLB
UCALGARY	TC426.5 .A5 E56 (copy 3) -- V.2	BLB

**Title:** Hydrographic survey, Birch Lake near Glenevis [cartographic material] :  
Tp.55 - Rg.4 - W/5th Mer.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Water Resources  
Management Services, 1974.

**Physical Description:** 1 map : photocopy ; 29 x 42 cm.

**Map Data:** Scale [ca. 1:24,000,000] 1 in. = 2000 ft.

**Notes:** Depth shown by bathymetric contours and soundings.  
"Water Resources."

**Subjects:** Hydrographic surveying -- Alberta -- Birch Lake (Lac Ste. Anne : Lake) --  
Maps.  
Birch Lake (Lac Ste. Anne : Lake) -- Maps.

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)

**Call Number:** G3562 .B568 31 24,000 1974

**Title:** Public hearings on flood control & watershed management in the Paddle River Basin : information bulletin / Environment Conservation Authority

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Environment Conservation Authority

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment Conservation Authority, 1974.

**Physical Description:** 11 p. : maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Planning Division

**Other Titles:** Terms of reference and background information on flood control & watershed management in the Paddle River Basin  
Preliminary planning report on Paddle River development  
The Paddle River study, a summary report  
Environmental impact assessment on the proposed Paddle River development  
Public hearings on flood control and watershed management in the Paddle River Basin

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Contents:** No. 1. Terms of reference and background information -- no. 2. Preliminary planning report on Paddle River development / prepared by Environmental Planning Division, Alberta Environment -- no. 3. The Paddle River study : a summary report -- no. 4. Environmental impact assessment on the proposed Paddle River development.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN11 75F41A

**Subjects:** Flood control -- Alberta -- Paddle River Basin  
Paddle River Basin (Alta.)

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR)

TC426.5 .A5 E57 NO.1

U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR)

TC426.5 .A5 E57 NO.3

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

TC426.5 .A5 E57 NO.1

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

TC426.5 .A5 E57 NO.1

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

TC426.5 .A5 E57 NO.2

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

TC426.5 .A5 E57 NO.3

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

TC426.5 .A5 E57 NO.4

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

TC426.5 .A5 E57 NO.4 SUM

U of Calgary (WITHDR98)

TC426.5 .A5 E57 NO.3

UCALGARY TC426.5 .A5 E57 (copy 1) -- NO.2

BLB

UCALGARY TC426.5 .A5 E57 (copy 1) -- NO.4

BLB

UCALGARY TC426.5 .A5 E57 (copy 1) -- NO.4 SUM

BLB

UCALGARY TC426.5 .A5 E57 (copy 3) -- NO.3

BLB

UCALGARY TC426.5 .A5 E57 NO.1 (copy 1)

LAW-1STFLR

UCALGARY TC426.5 .A5 E57 NO.1 (copy 2)

BLB

UCALGARY TC426.5 .A5 E57 NO.1 (copy 3)

BLB

UCALGARY TC426.5 .A5 E57 NO.3 (copy 1)

LAW-1STFLR

UCALGARY TC426.5 .A5 E57 NO.3 (copy 2)

LAW-1STFLR

**Title:** Gas processing plants waste water management : standards.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 1973.

**Physical Description:** 48 p. : ill.

**Notes:** Title from cover.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN18 73G16

**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution -- Law and legislation -- Alberta  
Sewage -- Environmental aspects  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Standards  
Natural gas -- Sweetening.

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR)

**Call Number:**

CA2AL/EN 18/73G16

KF3790 .A76

**Title:** Gas processing plants waste water management standards

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 1973.

**Physical Description:** 48 leaves : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Subjects:** Water -- Standards

Water quality management -- Alberta

Gas industry -- Water-supply

Gas industry -- Environmental aspects

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

UCALGARY

TD365 .A42 1973 (copy 1)

**Call Number:**

TD365 .A42 1973

BLB

**Title:** Hydrographic survey Winefred Lake [cartographic material] : Tp.75 - Rg.4 - W/4th Mer.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services, 1973.

**Physical Description:** 1 map : photocopy ; 32 x 47 cm.

**Map Data:** Scale [ca. 1:72,000,000] 1 in. = 6000 ft.

**Notes:** Depths shown by bathymetric contours and soundings.

"Date of sounding: Sept. 1966."

"Replaces drawing of Oct. 1966."

"Water Resources."

**Subjects:** Hydrographic surveying -- Alberta -- Winefred Lake -- Maps.  
Winefred Lake (Alta.) -- Maps.

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)

**Call Number:**

G3562 .W565 C31 72,000 1973



**Title:** Hydrographic survey, Cold Lake [cartographic material] : Tp. 64 - Rg. 26  
- W/3 Mer.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Water Resources  
Management Services, 1973.

**Physical Description:** 1 map : photocopy ; 36 x 48 cm.

**Map Data:** Scale [ca. 1:9,600,000] 1 in. = 8,000 ft.

**Notes:** Depth shown by bathymetric contours and soundings.  
"Water Resources."

Also shows townships 64 and 65 in range roads 1 and 2 west of the 4th  
meridian.

**Subjects:** Hydrographic surveying -- Alberta -- Cold Lake (Bonnyville : Lake) --  
Maps.

Cold Lake (Bonnyville, Alta. : Lake) -- Maps.

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)

**Call Number:**

G3562 .C683 C31 9,600 1973

**Title:** Peace-Athabasca Delta - a choice of water management alternatives

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Contributors:** Smith, S. B.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN 73P21

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS) CA2AL/EN /73P21

UCALGARY CA2AL/EN /73P21 (copy 1) 3LT

**Title:** Hydrographic Survey of Touchwood Lake [cartographic material] : Tp.67, Rg.10, W4.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Dept. of the Environment, Water Resources Division, 1972.

**Physical Description:** 1 map : photocopy ; 33 x 52 cm.

**Map Data:** Scale 1:30,000.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Resources Management Services.

**Notes:** Depths shown by bathymetric contours and soundings.

"Water Resources".

"Drawn Feb. 1972."

Reproduced from the original by Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services.

**Subjects:** Hydrographic surveying -- Alberta -- Touchwood Lake -- Maps.  
Touchwood Lake (Alta.) -- Maps.

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)

**Call Number:**

G3562 .T68 C31 30 1972

**Title:** Hydrographic survey Pinehurst Lake [cartographic material] : Tp.65 - Rg.9 - W.4.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Dept. of the Environment, Water Resources Division, 1972.

**Physical Description:** 1 map : photocopy ; 54 x 80 cm.

**Map Data:** Scale [ca. 1:24,000,000] 1 in. = 2000 ft.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Resources Management Services.

**Notes:** Depths shown by bathymetric contours and soundings.

"Date: Aug. 1972."

Reproduced from the original by Albertas Environment, Water Resources Management Services.

"Water Resources."

**Subjects:** Hydrographic surveying -- Alberta -- Pinehurst Lake -- Maps.  
Pinehurst Lake (Alta.) -- Maps.

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)

**Call Number:**

G3562 .P56 C31 24,000 1972

**Title:** Cost sharing of water management projects

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN 72C57

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS) CA2AL/EN /72C57

UCALGARY CA2AL/EN /72C57 (copy 1) 3LT

**Title:** Cost-sharing on water management projects / prepared by Central Planning Group, Water Resources Division, Alberta Dept. of the Environment

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta. Dept. of the Environment, 1972.

**Physical Description:** i, 25 leaves ; 28 cm.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (leaf 25).

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta -- Costs

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR)  
UCALGARY

**Call Number:** HD1696 .C32 A5 1972  
HD1696 .C32 A5 1972 (copy 1)  
LAW-1STFLR

**Title:** A Selected bibliography of Canadian water management (1965-April 1970) / prepared by E. Neville Ward ; Donna J. Watson ; [and] S. Richard White

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Ward, E. Neville, 1944-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : University of Alberta. Dept. of Geography, 1971.

**Physical Description:** 81 l. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Watson, Donna J.  
University of Alberta. Dept. of Geography

**Notes:** Cover title.  
RECON:1987-10-21

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER)

UCALGARY

ZHD 1696 C2 W35 1971 (copy 1)

**Call Number:**

HD 1696 C2 W35 1971

6LT

**Title:** Hydrographic survey of Utikuma Lake [cartographic material] : Tp.80  
Rg.9 W/5.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Dept. of the Environment, Water Resources  
Division, 1971.

**Physical Description:** 1 map : photocopy ; 32 x 48 cm.

**Map Data:** Scale [ca. 1:96,000,000] 1 in. = 8000 ft.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Resources Management Services.

**Notes:** Depths shown by bathymetric contours and soundings.  
"Elevations are shown in feet."  
"Water Resources."  
Reproduced from the original by Alberta Environment, Water Resources  
Management Services.

**Subjects:** Hydrographic Surveying -- Alberta -- Utikuma Lake -- Maps.  
Utikuma Lake (Alta.) -- Maps.

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)

**Call Number:** G3562 .U75 C31 96,000 1971



**Title:** Swan Lake hydrographic survey [cartographic material] : Tp.36 - Rg.9 - W5th.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Dept. of the Environment, Water Resources Division, 1971.

**Physical Description:** 1 map : photocopy ; 32 x 49 cm.

**Map Data:** Scale [ca. 1:7,200,000] 1 in. = 600 ft.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Resources Management Services.

**Notes:** Depths shown by bathymetric contours and soundings.  
"Water Resources".

"Date of sounding: Oct. 19, 1971."

Reproduced from the original by Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services.

**Subjects:** Hydrographic surveying -- Alberta -- Swan Lake (Clearwater) -- Maps.  
Swan Lake (Clearwater, Alta.) -- Maps.

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)

**Call Number:**

G3562 .S935 C31 7,200 1971

**Title:** Cow Lake hydrographic survey [cartographic material] : Tp.38 - Rg. 7 and 8 - W 5th.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Dept. of Agriculture, Water Resources Division, 1971.

**Physical Description:** 1 map : photocopy ; 61 x 91 cm.

**Map Data:** Scale [ca. 1:7,200,000] 1 in. = 600 ft.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Resources Management Services.

**Notes:** Depths shown by bathymetric contours and soundings.

"Date drawn - Oct. 1971".

"Water Resources".

Reproduced from the original by Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Service.

**Subjects:** Hydrographic surveying -- Alberta -- Cow Lake (Clearwater) -- Maps.  
Cow Lake (Clearwater, Alta.) -- Maps.

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)

**Call Number:**

G3562 .C695 C31 7,200 1971

**Title:** Hydrographic survey of North Buck Lake [cartographic material].  
**Library:** Bow Valley College  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Dept. of the Environment, 1969.  
**Physical Description:** 1 map : photocopy ; 34 x 51 cm.  
**Map Data:** Scale [ca. 1:33,000,000] 1 in. = 2640 ft.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Resources Management Services.  
**Notes:** Depths shown by bathymetric contours and soundings.  
"Water Resources."  
Reproduced from the original by Alberta Environment, Water Resources  
Management Services.  
Tp.65-66, R.17-18, W4th Mer.  
'Date drawn 22-10-1969.'  
**Subjects:** Hydrographic surveying -- Alberta -- North Buck Lake -- Maps.  
North Buck Lake (Alta.) -- Maps.  
**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)  
**Call Number:** G3562 .N695 C31 33,000 1969

**Title:** Hydrographic survey of Nakamun Lake [cartographic material] : sounded on June 24, 1968.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Dept. of Water Resources, 1968.

**Physical Description:** 1 map : photocopy ; 33 x 48 cm.

**Map Data:** Scale [ca. 1:14,400,000] 1 in. = 1200 ft.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Resources Management Services.

**Notes:** Tp.56-57 - Rg.2 - W.5th Mer.

Reproduced from the original by by Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services.

"Water Resources."

**Subjects:** Hydrographic surveying -- Alberta -- Nakamun Lake -- Maps.  
Nakamun Lake (Alta.) -- Maps.

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)

**Call Number:**

G3562 .N35 C31 14,400 1968

**Title:** Hydrographic Survey of Frog Lake [cartographic material].  
**Library:** Bow Valley College  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Dept. of Agriculture, Water Resources  
Division, 1968.  
**Physical Description:** 1 map : photocopy ; 60 x 84 cm.  
**Map Data:** Scale [ca. 1:24,000,000] 1 in. = 2000 ft.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Resources Management Services.  
**Notes:** Depths shown by bathymetric contours and soundings.  
"TWP.57-RGE.3-W.4TH MER."  
"Date drawn - Nov. 1968."  
Reproduced from the original by Alberta Environment, Water Resources  
Management Services.  
**Subjects:** Hydrographic surveying -- Alberta -- Frog Lake (Lakeland : Lake) --  
Maps.  
Frog Lake (Lakeland, Alta. : Lake) -- Maps.  
**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)  
**Call Number:** G3562 .F76 C31 24,000 1968

**Title:** Hydrographic survey of Whitefish Lake [cartographic material] : Tp.62  
R.13 W. 4 M.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Dept. of Water Resources, 1965.

**Physical Description:** 1 map : photocopy ; 71 x 76 cm.

**Map Data:** Scale [ca. 1:13,500,000].

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Resources Management Services.

**Notes:** Depths shown by bathymetric contours and soundings.

"Date sounded: Aug. 14, 1965."

Reproduced from the original by Alberta Environment, Water Resources  
Management Services.

"Water Resources."

**Subjects:** Hydrographic surveying -- Alberta -- Whitefish Lake -- Maps.  
Whitefish Lake (Alta.) -- Maps.

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)

**Call Number:**

G3562 .W515 C31 13,500 1965

**Title:** Hydrographic survey of Marie Lake [cartographic material] : datum elev.  
w.s. August, 1964.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Water Resources Branch], 1964.

**Physical Description:** 1 map : photocopy ; 62 x 91 cm.

**Map Data:** Scale [ca. 1:16,000,000] 1 in. = 1320 ft.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Resources Management Services.

**Notes:** Depths shown by bathymetric contours and soundings.  
Reproduced from the original by Alaberta Environment, Water Resources  
Management Services.

"Water Resources."

"Date sounded: Aug. 18, 1964."

Tp.64-65 - Rg.2-3 - W.4.

**Subjects:** Hydrographic surveying -- Alberta -- Marie Lake -- Maps.  
Marie Lake (Alta.) -- Maps.

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)

**Call Number:**

G3562 .M33 C31 16,000 1964

**Title:** Hydrographic survey of Moose Lake [cartographic material].  
**Library:** Bow Valley College  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Water Resources Branch], 1963.  
**Physical Description:** 1 map : photocopy ; 30 x 41 cm.  
**Map Data:** Scale [ca. 1:48,000,000] 1 in. = 2000 ft.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Resources Management Services.  
**Notes:** Depths shown by bathymetric contours and soundings.  
Reproduced from the original by Alberta Environment, Water Resources  
Management Services.  
"Water Resources."  
"Depths are shown in feet."  
**Subjects:** Hydrographic surveying -- Alberta -- Moose Lake (Bonnyville : Lake) --  
Maps.  
Moose Lake (Bonnyville, Alta. : Lake) -- Maps.  
**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)  
**Call Number:** G3562 .M66 C31 48,000 1963



**Title:** Hydrographic survey of Snipe Lake [cartographic material].  
**Library:** Bow Valley College  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services, 1962.  
**Physical Description:** 1 map : photocopy ; 32 x 43 cm.  
**Map Data:** Scale [ca. 1:20,000,000] 1 in. = 4000 ft.  
**Notes:** Depths shown by bathymetric countours and soundings.  
"Water Resources."  
"Datum elev. w.s. Sept. 13, 1962."  
"Depths are shown in feet."  
**Subjects:** Hydrographic surveying -- Alberta -- Snipe Lake -- Maps.  
Snipe Lake (Alta.) -- Maps.  
**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)  
**Call Number:** G3562 .S575 C31 20,000 1962

**Title:** Hydrographic survey of Muriel Lake cartographic material].  
**Library:** Bow Valley College  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Water Resources Branch], 1961.  
**Physical Description:** 1 map : photocopy ; 41 x 43 cm.  
**Map Data:** Scale [ca. 1:48,000,000] 1 in. = 4000 ft.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Resources Management Services.  
**Notes:** Reproduced from the original by Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services.  
Depths shown by bathymetric contours and soundings.  
Tp.59-60, Rge.4,5,6, W 4th Mer.  
"Water Resources."  
**Subjects:** Hydrographic surveying -- Alberta -- Muriel Lake (Lake) -- Maps.  
Muriel Lake (Alta. : Lake) -- Maps.  
**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)  
**Call Number:** G3562 .M87 C31 48,000 1961

**Title:** Hydrographic Survey of Beaver Lake [cartographic material] : TP.66  
R.12,13 W. 4TH M.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Water Resources  
Management Services, 1965.

**Physical Description:** 1 map : photocopy ; 64 x 91 cm.

**Map Data:** Scale [ca. 1:24,000,000] 1 in. = 2000 ft.

**Notes:** Depths shown by bathymetric contours and soundings.

"Date sounded: Aug. 12, 1964."

"Water Resources."

"Depths are shown in feet."

**Subjects:** Hydrographic surveying -- Alberta -- Beaver Lake (Lakeland : Lake) --  
Maps.

Beaver Lake (Lakeland, Alta. : Lake)

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (2LT-MAP)

**Call Number:**

G3562 .B453 C31 24,000 1965

**Title:** Peace-Athabasca Delta technical studies newsletter PAD technical studies newsletter PAD

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Publication Information:** Fort Chipewyan, Alta. : Peace-Athabasca Delta Technical Studies, 199u-

**Physical Description:** v. : ill., maps ; 29 cm.

**Numbering::** Ceased with: Nov. 1996.

**Contributors:**Peace-Athabasca Delta Program of Technical Studies

**Other Titles:** PAD technical studies newsletter  
PAD

**Notes:** Description based on: Mar. 1994; title from caption.

At head of title: PAD.

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta -- Peace-Athabasca Delta -- Periodicals

Ecosystem management -- Alberta -- Peace-Athabasca Delta -- Periodicals

Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Peace-Athabasca Delta -- Periodicals

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

MACK-BLOCK

MAR.1994-NOV.1996. CALL NO: QH545 .W33 P43

PERIODICAL BACKSET LOCN: MACK-BLOCK

UCALGARY

QH545 .W33 P43 (copy 1) -- PERIODICAL

3LB

**Call Number:**



Water Quality Bio2:

**Title:** Analysis of water quality conditions and trends for the Long-Term River Network : Oldman River, 1966-2005 / prepared by Thorsten Hebben.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Environmental Assurance, Environmental Monitoring and Evaluation Branch, [2007]

**Physical Description:** xvi, 158 p. : col. ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Hebben, Thorsten C.

**Notes:** "July 2007".

"WO701".

**ISBN:** 9780778554684

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Oldman River.

Water -- Sampling -- Alberta -- Oldman River.

Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Oldman River.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL ENV MON 2007 A51

**Title:** Lac La Nonne state of the watershed report / prepared for Lac La Nonne Watershed Stewardship Society and Partners ; prepared by Aquality Environmental Consulting Ltd. State of the watershed report

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Lac La Nonne Watershed Stewardship Society (Alta.)

**Publication Information:** Lac La Nonne [Alta.] : Lac La Nonne Watershed Stewardship Society, 2006.

**Physical Description:** ii, 57 p. : col. ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Aquality Environmental Consulting Ltd.

**Other Titles:** State of the watershed report

**Notes:** "October 2006".

Includes bibliographical references (p. 53-56)

**Subjects:** Watersheds -- Alberta -- Lac La Nonne.

Watershed management -- Alberta.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Lac La Nonne Watershed.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**



**Title:** Evaluation of treatment options to reduce water-borne selenium at coal mines in west-central Alberta : report / prepared for Alberta Environment Water Research Users Group, Edmonton ; [prepared by] Microbial Technologies, Inc.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environment, [2006?]

**Physical Description:** iii, 32 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

Microbial Technologies Inc.

**ISBN:** 0778546047

**Subjects:** Selenium -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

Coal mines and mining -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta.

Water quality -- Alberta.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL ENV 716 2006 E81

**Title:** Guidelines for quality assurance and quality control in surface water quality programs in Alberta / prepared by Patricia Mitchell for Alberta Environment.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environment, [2006]

**Physical Description:** vi, 57 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Mitchell, P.

**Notes:** "July 2006".

"W0603".

**ISBN:** 0778550818

**Subjects:** Water quality management -- Standards -- Alberta.  
Quality assurance -- Alberta.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL ENV 2006 G73

**Title:** Guiding principles for water quality and aquatic ecosystem monitoring / prepared by Alberta Environment.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, [2006]

**Physical Description:** ii, 10 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Notes:** "July 2006".

"W0604".

**ISBN:** 0778550834

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta.

Aquatic ecology -- Alberta.

Ecosystem health -- Alberta.

Environmental monitoring -- Alberta.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL ENV 2006 G73

**Title:** Long Lake water quality monitoring report : Provincial Parks Lake Monitoring Program / prepared by Heidi Swanson & Ron Zurawell.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Environmental Monitoring and Evaluation Branch, Environmental Assurance Division, Alberta Environment, [2006]

**Physical Description:** 28 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Swanson, Heidi.

Zurawell, Ronald William, 1968-  
Alberta. Environmental Monitoring and Evaluation.  
Provincial Parks Lake Monitoring Program (Alta.)

**Notes:** "February, 2006".  
"W0615".

**Issued by:** Alberta Government.

**ISBN:** 0778552950

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Long Lake.  
Water -- Alberta -- Long Lake -- Analysis.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL 2006 L55

**Title:** Gregoire Lake water quality monitoring report : Provincial Parks Lake Monitoring Program / prepared by Heidi Swanson & Ron Zurawell.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Environmental Monitoring and Evaluation Branch, Environmental Assurance Division, Alberta Environment, [2006]

**Physical Description:** 26 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Swanson, Heidi.

Zurawell, Ronald William, 1968-  
Alberta. Environmental Monitoring and Evaluation.  
Provincial Parks Lake Monitoring Program (Alta.)

**Notes:** "February, 2006".  
"W0612".

**Issued by:** Alberta Government.

**ISBN:** 0778552934

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Gregoire Lake.  
Water -- Alberta -- Gregoire Lake -- Analysis.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL 2006 G62

**Title:** Steele Lake water quality monitoring report : Provincial Parks Lake Monitoring Program / prepared by Heidi Swanson & Ron Zurawell.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Environmental Monitoring and Evaluation Branch, Environmental Assurance Division, Alberta Environment, [2006]

**Physical Description:** 27 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Swanson, Heidi.

Zurawell, Ronald William, 1968-  
Alberta. Environmental Monitoring and Evaluation.  
Provincial Parks Lake Monitoring Program (Alta.)

**Notes:** "February, 2006".  
"W0622".

**Issued by:** Alberta Government.

**ISBN:** 0778553116

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Steele Lake.  
Water -- Alberta -- Steele Lake -- Analysis.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL 2006 S72

**Title:** McLeod Lake water quality monitoring report : Provincial Parks Lake Monitoring Program / prepared by Heidi Swanson & Ron Zurawell.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Environmental Monitoring and Evaluation Branch, Environmental Assurance Division, Alberta Environment, [2006]

**Physical Description:** 30 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Swanson, Heidi.

Zurawell, Ronald William, 1968-  
Alberta. Environmental Monitoring and Evaluation.  
Provincial Parks Lake Monitoring Program (Alta.)

**Notes:** "February, 2006".  
"W0616".

**Issued by:** Alberta Government.

**ISBN:** 0778552977

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- McLeod Lake.  
Water -- Alberta -- McLeod Lake -- Analysis.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL 2006 M14

**Title:** Beauvais Lake water quality monitoring report : Provincial Parks Lake Monitoring Program / prepared by Heidi Swanson & Ron Zurawell.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Environmental Monitoring and Evaluation Branch, Environmental Assurance Division, Alberta Environment, [2006]

**Physical Description:** 27 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Swanson, Heidi.

Zurawell, Ronald William, 1968-  
Alberta. Environmental Monitoring and Evaluation.  
Provincial Parks Lake Monitoring Program (Alta.)

**Notes:** "February, 2006".  
"W0606".

**Issued by:** Alberta Government.

**ISBN:** 0778550958

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Beauvais Lake.  
Water -- Alberta -- Beauvais Lake -- Analysis.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL 2006 B21



**Title:** Chain Lakes Reservoir water quality monitoring report : Provincial Parks Lake Monitoring Program / prepared by Heidi Swanson & Ron Zurawell.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Environmental Monitoring and Evaluation Branch, Environmental Assurance Division, Alberta Environment, [2006]

**Physical Description:** 28 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Swanson, Heidi.

Zurawell, Ronald William, 1968-

Alberta. Environmental Monitoring and Evaluation.

Provincial Parks Lake Monitoring Program (Alta.)

**Notes:** "February, 2006".

"W0607".

**Issued by:** Alberta Government.

**ISBN:** 0778550990

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Chain Lakes Reservoir.

Water -- Alberta -- Chain Lakes Reservoir -- Analysis.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

CA2 AL 2006 C31

**Title:** Lac Cardinal water quality monitoring report : Provincial Parks Lake Monitoring Program / prepared by Heidi Swanson & Ron Zurawell.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Environmental Monitoring and Evaluation Branch, Environmental Assurance Division, Alberta Environment, [2006]

**Physical Description:** 25 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Swanson, Heidi.

Zurawell, Ronald William, 1968-  
Alberta. Environmental Monitoring and Evaluation.  
Provincial Parks Lake Monitoring Program (Alta.)

**Notes:** "February, 2006".  
"W0613".

**Issued by:** Alberta Government.

**ISBN:** 0778550974

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Lac Cardinal.  
Water -- Alberta -- Lac Cardinal -- Analysis.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL 2006 L11

**Title:** Sturgeon Lake water quality monitoring report : Provincial Parks Lake Monitoring Program / prepared by Heidi Swanson & Ron Zurawell.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Environmental Monitoring and Evaluation Branch, Environmental Assurance Division, Alberta Environment, [2006]

**Physical Description:** 29 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Swanson, Heidi.

Zurawell, Ronald William, 1968-  
Alberta. Environmental Monitoring and Evaluation.  
Provincial Parks Lake Monitoring Program (Alta.)

**Notes:** "February, 2006".  
"W0623".

**Issued by:** Alberta Government.

**ISBN:** 0778553132

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Sturgeon Lake.  
Water -- Alberta -- Sturgeon Lake -- Analysis.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Lake Newell Reservoir water quality monitoring report : Provincial Parks  
Lake Monitoring Program / prepared by Heidi Swanson & Ron Zurawell.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Environmental Monitoring and  
Evaluation Branch, Environmental Assurance Division, Alberta  
Environment, [2006]

**Physical Description:** 28 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Swanson, Heidi.

Zurawell, Ronald William, 1968-  
Alberta. Environmental Monitoring and Evaluation.  
Provincial Parks Lake Monitoring Program (Alta.)

**Notes:** "February, 2006".  
"W0614".

**Issued by:** Alberta Government.

**ISBN:** 0778553035

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Lake Newell Reservoir.  
Water -- Alberta -- Lake Newell Reservoir -- Analysis.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL 2006 L14

**Title:** Dillberry Lake water quality monitoring report : Provincial Parks Lake Monitoring Program / prepared by Heidi Swanson & Ron Zurawell.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Environmental Monitoring and Evaluation Branch, Environmental Assurance Division, Alberta Environment, [2006]

**Physical Description:** 27 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Swanson, Heidi.

Zurawell, Ronald William, 1968-  
Alberta. Environmental Monitoring and Evaluation.  
Provincial Parks Lake Monitoring Program (Alta.)

**Notes:** "February, 2006".  
"W0609".

**Issued by:** Alberta Government.

**ISBN:** 0778551032

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Dillberry Lake.  
Water -- Alberta -- Dillberry Lake -- Analysis.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL 2006 D34

**Title:** Winagami Lake water quality monitoring report : Provincial Parks Lake Monitoring Program / prepared by Heidi Swanson & Ron Zurawell.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Environmental Monitoring and Evaluation Branch, Environmental Assurance Division, Alberta Environment, [2006]

**Physical Description:** 27 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Swanson, Heidi.

Zurawell, Ronald William, 1968-  
Alberta. Environmental Monitoring and Evaluation.  
Provincial Parks Lake Monitoring Program (Alta.)

**Notes:** "February, 2006".  
"W0624".

**Issued by:** Alberta Government.

**ISBN:** 0778553159

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Winagami Lake.  
Water -- Alberta -- Winagami Lake -- Analysis.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL 2006 W35

**Title:** Saskatoon Lake water quality monitoring report : Provincial Parks Lake Monitoring Program / prepared by Heidi Swanson & Ron Zurawell.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Environmental Monitoring and Evaluation Branch, Environmental Assurance Division, Alberta Environment, [2006]

**Physical Description:** 27 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Swanson, Heidi.

Zurawell, Ronald William, 1968-  
Alberta. Environmental Monitoring and Evaluation.  
Provincial Parks Lake Monitoring Program (Alta.)

**Notes:** "February, 2006".  
"W0620".

**Issued by:** Alberta Government.

**ISBN:** 0778553078

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Saskatoon Lake.  
Water -- Alberta -- Saskatoon Lake -- Analysis.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL 2006 S17

**Title:** Elkwater Lake water quality monitoring report : Provincial Parks Lake Monitoring Program / prepared by Heidi Swanson & Ron Zurawell.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Environmental Monitoring and Evaluation Branch, Environmental Assurance Division, Alberta Environment, [2006]

**Physical Description:** 28 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Swanson, Heidi.

Zurawell, Ronald William, 1968-

Alberta. Environmental Monitoring and Evaluation.

Provincial Parks Lake Monitoring Program (Alta.)

**Notes:** "February, 2006".

"W0610".

**Issued by:** Alberta Government.

**ISBN:** 0778551059

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Elkwater Lake.

Water -- Alberta -- Elkwater Lake -- Analysis.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL 2006 E44



**Title:** Moonshine Lake Reservoir water quality monitoring report : Provincial Parks Lake Monitoring Program / prepared by Heidi Swanson & Ron Zurawell.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Environmental Monitoring and Evaluation Branch, Environmental Assurance Division, Alberta Environment, [2006]

**Physical Description:** 27 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Swanson, Heidi.

Zurawell, Ronald William, 1968-

Alberta. Environmental Monitoring and Evaluation.  
Provincial Parks Lake Monitoring Program (Alta.)

**Notes:** "February, 2006".  
"W0618".

**Issued by:** Alberta Government.

**ISBN:** 0778553019

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Moonshine Lake Reservoir.  
Water -- Alberta -- Moonshine Lake Reservoir -- Analysis.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL 2006 M55

**Title:** Miquelon Lake water quality monitoring report : Provincial Parks Lake Monitoring Program / prepared by Heidi Swanson & Ron Zurawell.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Environmental Monitoring and Evaluation Branch, Environmental Assurance Division, Alberta Environment, [2006]

**Physical Description:** 26 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Swanson, Heidi.

Zurawell, Ronald William, 1968-  
Alberta. Environmental Monitoring and Evaluation.  
Provincial Parks Lake Monitoring Program (Alta.)

**Notes:** "February, 2006".  
"W0617".

**Issued by:** Alberta Government.

**ISBN:** 0778552993

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Miquelon Lake.  
Water -- Alberta -- Miquelon Lake -- Analysis.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL 2006 M36

**Title:** Gregg and Jarvis Lakes water quality monitoring report : Provincial Parks Lake Monitoring Program / prepared by Heidi Swanson & Ron Zurawell.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Environmental Monitoring and Evaluation Branch, Environmental Assurance Division, Alberta Environment, [2006]

**Physical Description:** 28 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Swanson, Heidi.

Zurawell, Ronald William, 1968-

Alberta. Environmental Monitoring and Evaluation.

Provincial Parks Lake Monitoring Program (Alta.)

**Notes:** "February, 2006".

"W0611".

**Issued by:** Alberta Government.

**ISBN:** 0778552918

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Gregg Lake.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Jarvis Lake.

Water -- Alberta -- Gregg Lake -- Analysis.

Water -- Alberta -- Jarvis Lake -- Analysis.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL 2006 G62

**Title:** Spruce Coulee Reservoir water quality monitoring report : Provincial Parks Lake Monitoring Program / prepared by Heidi Swanson & Ron Zurawell.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Environmental Monitoring and Evaluation Branch, Environmental Assurance Division, Alberta Environment, [2006]

**Physical Description:** 26 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Swanson, Heidi.

Zurawell, Ronald William, 1968-

Alberta. Environmental Monitoring and Evaluation.

Provincial Parks Lake Monitoring Program (Alta.)

**Notes:** "February, 2006".

"W0621".

**Issued by:** Alberta Government.

**ISBN:** 0778553094

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Spruce Coulee Reservoir.

Water -- Alberta -- Spruce Coulee Reservoir -- Analysis.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL 2006 S66

**Title:** Reesor Lake Reservoir water quality monitoring report : Provincial Parks Lake Monitoring Program / prepared by Heidi Swanson & Ron Zurawell.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Environmental Monitoring and Evaluation Branch, Environmental Assurance Division, Alberta Environment, [2006]

**Physical Description:** 28 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Swanson, Heidi.

Zurawell, Ronald William, 1968-  
Alberta. Environmental Monitoring and Evaluation.  
Provincial Parks Lake Monitoring Program (Alta.)

**Notes:** "February, 2006".  
"W0619".

**Issued by:** Alberta Government.

**ISBN:** 0778553051

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Reesor Lake Reservoir.  
Water -- Alberta -- Reesor Lake Reservoir -- Analysis.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL 2006 R22

**Title:** Crimson Lake water quality monitoring report : Provincial Parks Lake Monitoring Program / prepared by Heidi Swanson & Ron Zurawell.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Environmental Monitoring and Evaluation Branch, Environmental Assurance Division, Alberta Environment, [2006]

**Physical Description:** 26 p. : col. ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Swanson, Heidi.

Zurawell, Ronald William, 1968-  
Alberta. Environmental Monitoring and Evaluation.  
Provincial Parks Lake Monitoring Program (Alta.)

**Notes:** "February, 2006".  
"W0608".

**Issued by:** Alberta Government.

**ISBN:** 0778551016

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Crimson Lake.  
Water -- Alberta -- Crimson Lake -- Analysis.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL 2006 C63

**Title:** Wabamun Lake oil spill, August 2005 : data report for water and sediment quality in the pelagic area of the lake (August 4-5 to September 15, 2005) / prepared by Anne-Marie Anderson. Wabamun Lake spill August 2005 : data report for the open water area of the lake (August 4-5 to September 15, 2005)

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, [2006]

**Physical Description:** vi, 89 p. : ol. ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Anderson, Anne-Marie.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Wabamun Lake spill August 2005 : data report for the open water area of the lake (August 4-5 to September 15, 2005)

**Notes:** "April 2006".  
"WO602".  
"Pub. No: T/856"--T.p. verso.

**Issued by:** Environmental Monitoring and Evaluation Branch.

**ISBN:** 0778545881

**Subjects:** Oil spills -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Lake Wabamun.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Lake Wabamun.  
Contaminated sediments -- Alberta -- Lake Wabamun.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Lake Wabamun.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL ENV MON 2006 W11

**Title:** Water quality study of Waiparous Creek, Fallentimber Creek and Ghost River : final report / prepared by Daniel Andrews, Clearwater Environmental Consultants Inc ; prepared for Alberta Environment. Ghost River water quality study

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Calgary, Alta. : Clearwater Environmental Consultants, [2006]

**Physical Description:** vii, 78 p. : col. ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Clearwater Environmental Consultants Inc.

**Other Titles:** Ghost River water quality study

**Notes:** Title from cover.  
"Project 2005-76 ; February, 2006".

**ISBN:** 0778545741

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Ghost River.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Waiparous Creek.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Fallentimber Creek.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL ENV 2006 W17



**Title:** Enabling partnerships : a framework in support of Water for Life, Alberta's strategy for sustainability.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environment, [2006?]

**Physical Description:** 16 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** Title from cover.  
"Water for Life".

**Issued by:** Government of Alberta.

**ISBN:** 0778542416 (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta.

Water-supply -- Alberta.

Water quality -- Alberta.

Water -- Government policy -- Alberta.

Organizations as Subjects      Water for Life (Alberta)

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL 2006 E51

**Title:** Provincial inventory of potential water storage sites and diversion scenarios : final report / prepared for Alberta Environment ; prepared by MPE Engineering Ltd.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : Alberta Environment, [2005]

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : col maps ; 28 cm + 1 CD-ROM.

**Contributors:** MPE Engineering Ltd.

Water for Life (Alberta)

**Notes:** CD-ROM in pocket.

"September 2005".

"2120-042-00".

"Pub No: T/184"--P. [2] of cover.

"Water for Life"--Cover.

"Reliable, quality water supplies for a sustainable economy"--Cover.

**ISBN:** 0778545768

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta.

Water -- Storage -- Alberta.

Water diversion -- Alberta.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL ENV 2005 P65

**Title:** A preliminary survey of pharmaceuticals and endocrine disrupting compounds in treated municipal wastewaters and receiving rivers in Alberta / prepared by Al Sosiak, Thorsten Hebben.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, [2005]

**Physical Description:** vii, 52 p. : col. ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Sosiak, Al, 1950-  
Hebben, Thorsten C.

**Notes:** "September 2005".  
"W0501".  
"Pub. No: T/773"--T.p. verso.

**ISBN:** 0778539350

**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution -- Risk assessment -- Alberta.  
Drugs -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Emerging contaminants in water -- Alberta.  
Endocrine toxicology -- Alberta.  
Water quality biological assessment -- Alberta.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL ENV 2005 P62

**Title:** Analysis of water quality trends for the Long-Term River Network : North Saskatchewan River, 1977-2002 / prepared by Thorsten Hebben.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Environmental Assurance, Environmental Monitoring and Evaluation Branch, [2005]

**Physical Description:** xvi, 150 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Hebben, Thorsten C.

**Notes:** "December 2005".

"WO601".

**ISBN:** 0778544125

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

CA2 AL ENV MON 2005 A51

**Title:** Improving the effectiveness and efficiency of pulp and paper environmental effects monitoring : a Smart Regulation opportunity.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Canada.

**Publication Information:** [Ottawa : Environment Canada], c2005.

**Physical Description:** 24, 24 p. ; 28 cm.

**Notes:** Title from cover.  
"December 2005".  
Distributed by the Government of Canada Depository Services Program.  
Includes bibliographical references: p. 24.  
Text in English and French on inverted pages.

**ISBN:** 0662695178

**Subjects:** Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Canada.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Law and legislation -- Canada.  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Canada.  
Benthic animals -- Effect of water pollution on -- Canada.  
Water quality biological assessment -- Canada.  
Effluent quality -- Canada.

**Library:** Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:** CA1 ENV 2005 I56

**Title:** Lesser Slave River instream flow needs scoping study : final report /  
Golder Associates ; submitted to Alberta Environment, Northern Region.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Peace River, Alta. : Alberta Environment, Northern  
Region, [2004]

**Physical Description:** xii, 155 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Golder Associates.

**Notes:** "March 2004."

"Pub. no. I/010".

"04-1337-001".

Includes bibliographical references (p. 144-155).

**ISBN:** 0778545946 (print)

**Subjects:** Streamflow -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River.

Fishes -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River.

Water resources development -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River.

Fishes -- Effect of habitat modification on -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL ENV NOR 2004 L27

**Title:** Manual : load screening tool and effluent statistics tool / [prepared for Water Research Users Group, Alberta Environment ; prepared by Golder Associates Ltd.]. Load screening tool and effluent statistics tool

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Environment, Water Research Users Group, [2004]

**Physical Description:** iii, 47 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Golder Associates.

**Other Titles:** Load screening tool and effluent statistics tool

**Notes:** Title from cover.  
"November 2004"--P. [2] of cover.

**ISBN:** 0778531880

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta.  
Effluent quality -- Alberta -- Testing.

**Library:**  
Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL ENV 716 2004 M15

**Title:** Lake Wabamun : a review of scientific studies and environmental impacts / David W. Schindler, chair ... [et al.] ; submitted to the Minister of Alberta Environment.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, [2004]

**Physical Description:** 44 p. : col. ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Schindler, D. W., 1940-

**Notes:** Title from cover.

"December 2004".

"Pub. No: T/769"--T.p. verso.

**ISBN:** 0778539199

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Lake Wabamun.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Lake Wabamun.

Lake ecology -- Alberta -- Lake Wabamun.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL ENV 2004 L14



**Title:** Safe drinking water : lessons from recent outbreaks in affluent nations /  
Steve E. Hrudehy and Elizabeth J. Hrudehy.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Authors:** Hrudehy, S. E. (Steve E.)

**Publication Information:** London : IWA Publishing , 2004.

**Physical Description:** xxiv, 486 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.

**Contributors:** Hrudehy, Elizabeth J.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references and index.

**ISBN:** 1843390426

**Subjects:** Drinking water -- Contamination -- Case studies.  
Waterborne infection -- Case studies.  
Water quality management.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Whitemud Crossing Branch (GENERAL)

**Call Number:**

363.61 HRU

**Title:** Canadian guidance framework for the management of phosphorus in freshwater systems / prepared and published by National Guidelines and Standards Office, Water Policy and Coordination Directorate, Environment Canada.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Canada.

**Publication Information:** Ottawa : National Guidelines and Standards Office, Water Policy and Coordination Directorate, Environment Canada, c2004.

**Physical Description:** xviii, 114 p. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Ecosystem health, science-based solutions ; report no. 1-8

**Notes:** "February 2004".

"Cat no. En1-34/8-2004E".

Distributed by the Government of Canada Depository Services Program.

"Scientific supporting document".

Includes abstract in French.

**ISBN:** 0662361105

**Subjects:** Nutrient pollution of water -- Canada.

Water -- Phosphorus content -- Canada.

Phosphorus -- Environmental aspects -- Canada.

Water -- Phosphorus content -- Standards.

Water quality -- Standards -- Canada.

Water quality management -- Canada.

Water -- Pollution -- Canada.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA1 ENV WPO 2004 C15

CA1 ENV WPO 2004 C15

**Title:** Water quality sampling of Grand Valley Creek in 2003 / prepared by Al Sosiak.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, [2003]

**Physical Description:** vi, 24 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Sosiak, Al, 1950-

**Notes:** "Pub. No. T/744"--T.p. verso.

"December, 2003".

**ISBN:** 0778531783

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Sampling -- Alberta -- Grand Valley Creek.

Grand Valley Creek (Alta.) -- Environmental conditions -- Statistics.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL ENV 2003 W17

**Title:** An overview of recent studies on Wabamun Lake. Wabamun Lake

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, [2003?]

**Physical Description:** 14 p. : 1 map ; 28 cm.

**Other Titles:** Wabamun Lake

**ISBN:** 077853054X

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL ENV 2003 O82

**Title:** Spatial variability of water quality in Wabamun Lake (July 2002) : data report / prepared by Anne-Marie Anderson.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Environmental Monitoring and Evaluation Branch, Alberta Environment, [2003]

**Physical Description:** vi, 47, [10] p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Anderson, Anne-Marie.

Alberta. Environmental Monitoring and Evaluation.

**Notes:** "September 2003".

"W0302".

**Issued by:** Alberta Environment.

**ISBN:** 0778525058

**Subjects:** Water -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake -- Analysis.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL ENV 2003 S61

**Title:** A survey of metals and trace organic compounds in sediments from Wabamun Lake and other Alberta lakes / prepared by Anne-Marie Anderson.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Environmental Monitoring and Evaluation Branch, Alberta Environment, [2003]

**Physical Description:** viii, [135] p. : ill. (some col.), maps (some col.) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Anderson, Anne-Marie.  
Alberta. Environmental Monitoring and Evaluation.

**Notes:** "September 2003".  
"W0301".

**Issued by:** Alberta Environment.

**ISBN:** 0778525015

**Subjects:** Contaminated sediments -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.  
Lake sediments -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.

**Library:** Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:** CA2 AL ENV 2003 S76

**Title:** Disinfection by-products in the Wabamun Lake water treatment plant-treated water and Wabamun Lake, July 2002 to March 2003 / prepared by Richard Casey.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Science and Standards Branch, Alberta Environment, [2003]

**Physical Description:** iv, 26, [1] p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Casey, Richard J., 1960-

Alberta. Alberta Environment. Science and Standards Division.

**Notes:** "September 2003".

"W0303".

Includes bibliographical references: p. 22-24.

**Issued by:** Alberta Environment.

**ISBN:** 0778530361

**Subjects:** Water -- Purification -- Disinfection -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake -- By-products.

Water treatment plants -- By-products -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.

Fishes -- Effect of contaminated sediments on -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL ENV 2003 D37

**Title:** Wabamun Lake water quality, 1982 to 2001 / prepared by Richard Casey.  
**Library:** Edmonton PL  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Science and Standards,  
[2003]  
**Physical Description:** viii, 81, 5, [23] p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Casey, Richard J., 1960-  
Alberta. Alberta Environment. Science and Standards Division.  
**Notes:** "September 2003".  
"W0309".  
Includes bibliographical references: p. 77-80.  
**Issued by:** Alberta Environment.  
**ISBN:** 0778525031  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.  
**Library:** **Call Number:**  
Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB) CA2 AL ENV 2003 W11



**Title:** Benthic invertebrate assessment in Wabamun Lake, November 2002 / prepared for Alberta Environment ; prepared by Stantec Consulting Ltd.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, [2003]

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : col. ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Stantec Consulting Ltd.

**Notes:** "September 2003".

"Project Number: 108-59571".

**ISBN:** 0778530426

**Subjects:** Benthos -- Effect of water quality on -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.  
Aquatic invertebrates -- Effect of water quality on -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.  
Electric power-plants -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL ENV 2003 B25

**Title:** Toxicity assessment of Wabamun Lake sediments / prepared for Alberta Environment, Central Region ; prepared by HydroQual Laboratories Ltd.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, [2003]

**Physical Description:** iv, 36 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:**HydroQual Laboratories Ltd.

Alberta. Alberta Environment. Central Region.

**Notes:** "September 15, 2003".

"W0304".

Includes bibliographical references: p. 21.

**Issued by:** Alberta Environment.

**ISBN:** 077853040X

**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.

Contaminated sediments -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.

Lake sediments -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL ENV 2003 T58

**Title:** Canadian water quality guidelines for the protection of aquatic life :  
inorganic mercury and methylmercury / prepared and published by  
National Guidelines and Standards Office, Water Policy and Coordination  
Directorate, Environment Canada.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Canada.

**Publication Information:** Ottawa : Environment Canada, c2003.

**Physical Description:** 118 p. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Ecosystem health, science-based solutions ; report no. 1-7

**Notes:** "July, 2003".

Distributed by the Government of Canada Depository Services Program.  
"Scientific supporting document".

**ISBN:** 0662341538

**Subjects:** Methylmercury -- Environmental aspects -- Canada.

Mercury -- Environmental aspects -- Canada.

Methylmercury -- Toxicology.

Mercury -- Toxicology.

Mercury -- Standards -- Canada.

Water quality -- Standards -- Canada.

Animals -- Diseases -- Nutritional aspects.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA1 ENV NGS 2003 C15

**Title:** Water for Life : Alberta's strategy for sustainability. Alberta's strategy for sustainability

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environment, [2003]

**Physical Description:** 31 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Alberta's strategy for sustainability

**Notes:** Title from cover.  
"November 2003".

**Issued by:** Government of Alberta.

**ISBN:** 0778530582 (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta.  
Water -- Alberta -- Management.  
Water -- Government policy -- Alberta.  
Organizations as Subjects      Water for Life (Alberta)

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL 2003 W17

**Title:** Canadian water quality guidelines for the protection of aquatic life : nitrate ion / prepared and published by National Guidelines and Standards Office, Water Policy and Coordination Directorate, Environment Canada.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Canada.

**Publication Information:** Ottawa : National Guidelines and Standards Office, Environment Canada, c2003.

**Physical Description:** xii, 115 p. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Ecosystem health, science-based solutions ; report no. 1-6

**Notes:** "May 2003".

"Cat. no. En1-34/6-2003E".

Distributed by the Government of Canada Depository Services Program.

"Scientific supporting document".

Includes bibliographical references: p. 85-104.

Includes abstract in French.

**ISBN:** 0662340787

**Subjects:** Nitrates -- Environmental aspects -- Canada.

Water quality -- Standards -- Canada.

Nitrates -- Toxicology.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA1 ENV NGS 2003 C15

**Title:** An assessment of water quality in Gull Lake (1999-2000) / prepared by P. Mitchell and Doreen LeClair.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Environmental Monitoring and Evaluation, Alberta Environment, [2003]

**Physical Description:** vi, 19 p. : ill., 1 col. map ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Mitchell, P.  
LeClair, Doreen.

**Notes:** "May 2003".  
"W0206".

**ISBN:** 0778524353

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Gull Lake.  
Water -- Alberta -- Gull Lake -- Analysis.

**Library:**  
Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL ENV MON 2003 A77

**Title:** Clean water : an introduction to water quality and pollution control /  
Kenneth M. Vigil.  
**Library:** Edmonton PL  
**Authors:** Vigil, Kenneth M.  
**Edition:** 2nd ed.  
**Publication Information:** Corvallis : Oregon State University Press, c2003.  
**Physical Description:** x, 181 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.  
**Notes:** Rev. ed. of Clean water : the citizen's complete guide to water quality  
pollution control.  
Includes bibliographical references and index.  
**ISBN:** 0870714988 (pbk. : alk. paper)  
**Subjects:** Water quality.  
Water -- Purification.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (ADULTCOLL)

**Call Number:**

363.7394 VIG 2003

**Title:** Assessment of log yard runoff in Alberta : results of monitoring program  
1996-1998 / prepared by S. McDougall.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, [2002]

**Physical Description:** viii, 53, [12] p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** McDougall, S. (Sandra)

**Notes:** "June 2002".

Includes bibliographic references: p. 41-42.

**ISBN:** 0778522679

**Subjects:** Runoff -- Alberta.

Forest products industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

Water quality -- Alberta.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL ENV 2002 A77



**Title:** Water for life. Facts and information on water in Alberta, 2002. Facts and information on water in Alberta, 2002

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, [2002]

**Physical Description:** 48 p. ; 22 cm.

**Other Titles:** Facts and information on water in Alberta, 2002

**Notes:** Title from cover.

**ISBN:** 0778524531

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta.  
Water -- Alberta -- Management.  
Water -- Government policy -- Alberta.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)	CA2 AL ENV 2002 W17
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)	CA2 AL ENV 2002 W17
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)	CA2 AL ENV 2002 W17
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)	CA2 AL ENV 2002 W17
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)	CA2 AL ENV 2002 W17
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)	CA2 AL ENV 2002 W17
Stanley A. Milner Library (LOST-ASSUM)	CA2 AL ENV 2002 W17

**Title:** An initial assessment of microcystin in raw and treated municipal drinking water derived from eutrophic surface waters in Alberta / prepared for Alberta Environment, Science and Standards Branch ; prepared by Ron Zurawell.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environment, Science and Standards Branch, [2002]

**Physical Description:** vi, 37 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Zurawell, Ronald William, 1968-

**Notes:** "September 2002".

Includes bibliographical references: p. 13-14.

**ISBN:** 0778524175 (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Microcystins -- Alberta -- Measurement.

Water quality management -- Alberta.

Drinking water -- Pollution -- Alberta.

Eutrophication -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Measurement.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL ENV SS 2002 I53

**Title:** Initial results of the Pine Lake restoration program / prepared by Al Sosiak.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environment, Science and Standards, [2002]

**Physical Description:** xii, 87 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Sosiak, Al, 1950-

**Notes:** "June 2002".

**Bibliography:** p. 72-74.

**ISBN:** 077852261X (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Pine Lake.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Pine Lake.  
Lake renewal -- Alberta.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL ENV SS 2002 I53

**Title:** Overview of water quality in the Muskeg River Basin July 1972 to March 2001 / prepared by Preston McEachern and Leigh Noton.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, [2002]

**Physical Description:** xii, 93, [130] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** McEachern, Preston.

Noton, L. R.

**Notes:** "February 2002."

**Bibliography:** p. 89-91.

**ISBN:** 0778521125 (coil)

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Muskeg River Basin.  
Muskeg River Basin (Alta.)

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL ENV 2002 O82

**Title:** Water for life. Minister's Forum on Water : summary report of advice received, to the Honourable Lorne Taylor, Minister of Environment, Government of Alberta / prepared by Equus Consulting Group. Minister's Forum on Water

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, [2002]

**Physical Description:** 21 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Equus Consulting Group.

Minister's Forum on Water (2002 : Red Deer, Alta.)

**Other Titles:** Minister's Forum on Water

**Notes:** "August 2002."

**ISBN:** (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Congresses.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Congresses.

Water -- Alberta -- Management -- Congresses.

Water -- Government policy -- Alberta -- Congresses.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL ENV 2002 W17

**Title:** Quality farm dugouts.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural  
Development, c2002.

**Physical Description:** xiv, 124 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 23 x 30 cm. + 2 booklets (in  
front or back pockets).

**Contributors:** Prairie Water News (Organization)

**Notes:** "This publication is a production of Prairie Water News"--P. i.  
"Agdex 716(B01)."

Includes bibliographical references and index.

**Subjects:** Farm ponds -- Design and construction.

Water-supply, Agricultural.

Water-supply, Rural.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL AGR 2002 Q71

**Title:** Ells River water quality data report / prepared by Roderick Hazewinkel.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, [2001]

**Physical Description:** iv, 41 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Hazewinkel, Roderick.

**Notes:** "September 2001."

Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0778518914 (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Ells River.  
Ells River (Alta.)

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL ENV 2001 E44

**Title:** Alberta soil and water quality guidelines for hydrocarbons at upstream oil and gas facilities. Draft Alberta soil and water quality guidelines for hydrocarbons at upstream oil and gas facilities.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Environment, [2001]

**Physical Description:** 3 v. ; 28 cm.

**Other Titles:** Draft Alberta soil and water quality guidelines for hydrocarbons at upstream oil and gas facilities.

**Notes:** On cover: Draft.  
"September 2001."

**Contents:** Vol. 1. Protocol -- vol. 2. Guideline development -- vol. 3. User guide.

**ISBN:** 0778518957 (v.1, pbk.)

0778518965 (v.2, pbk.)

0778518973 (v.3, pbk.)

**Subjects:** Petroleum industry and trade -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

Soil pollution -- Standards -- Alberta.

Water quality -- Standards -- Alberta.

Hydrocarbons -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL ENV 2001 A41 v.1

CA2 AL ENV 2001 A41 v.2

CA2 AL ENV 2001 A41 v.3



**Title:** Canadian water quality guidelines for the protection of aquatic life:  
inorganic fluorides / prepared and published by National Guidelines and  
Standards Office, Environmental Quality Branch, Environment Canada.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Canada.

**Publication Information:** Ottawa : The Office, c2001.

**Physical Description:** x, 94 p. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Ecosystem health, science-based solutions ; report no. 1-1

**Notes:** "Scientific supporting document".

"August, 2001."

Includes bibliographical references: p. 60-77.

Includes abstract in French.

**ISBN:** 0662296036

**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution -- Canada.

Water quality -- Canada -- Measurement

Fluorides -- Environmental aspects -- Canada.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA1 ENV NGS 2001 C15

**Title:** An evaluation of changes in water quality of Muriel Lake / prepared by  
Anne-Marie Anderson.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Water Sciences Branch, Water  
Management Division, Alberta Environment, 2000.

**Physical Description:** iv, 4, [11] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Anderson, Anne-Marie.

**Notes:** Title from cover.

Includes bibliographical references: p. 4.

**ISBN:** 0778517063 (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Muriel Lake.  
Muriel Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL AEP WS 2000 E81

CA2 AL AEP WS 2000 E81

**Title:** Industrial release limits policy.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Environmental Sciences Division,  
Environmental Services, 2000.

**Physical Description:** 12 p. ; 28 cm.

**Notes:** Title from cover.

**ISBN:** 0778514102 (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Effluent quality -- Alberta.

Water quality -- Alberta.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Measurement.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL ENV ESC 2000 I52

**Title:** Water quality guideline and water monitoring tools for residential water reuse systems / prepared by J. Stidwill and R. Dunn.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

**Publication Information:** [Ottawa] : CMHC, c2000.

**Physical Description:** v, 23, [5] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Healthy housing and communities series Research report

**Contributors:** Stidwill, J. (John)

Dunn, R.

**Notes:** "July, 1999".

Includes bibliographical references: p. [1] (3rd group)

**ISBN:** 0660181533 (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Water reuse.

Water quality management.

Water reuse -- Canada.

Water quality management -- Canada.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA1 CMH 2000 W17

Record: 99 of 763

**Title:** Aquatic study of the North Saskatchewan River in the vicinity of the Rosssdale Power Plant : benthic invertebrate survey / prepared for EPCOR ; prepared by Stantec Consulting Ltd. Benthic invertebrate survey Aquatic study, North Saskatchewan River, Epcor, Rosssdale Power Plant

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** EPCOR (Firm)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : EPCOR, c2000.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : col. ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Stantec Consulting Ltd.

**Other Titles:** Benthic invertebrate survey

Aquatic study, North Saskatchewan River, Epcor, Rosssdale Power Plant

**Notes:** "October 2000."

"Project number 102-15229."

**ISBN:** (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Benthos -- Effect of water quality on -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River.

Aquatic invertebrates -- Effect of water quality on -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River.

Benthos -- Effect of temperature on -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River.

Aquatic invertebrates -- Effect of temperature on -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River.

Electric power-plants -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Edmonton.

Organizations as Subjects -- Rosssdale Power Station (Edmonton, Alta.)

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA7 EPC 2000 A61

**Title:** Low flow conditions in the Lesser Slave River, 1999-2000 / prepared by:  
Leigh Noton and Michael Seneka.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Natural Resources  
Service, Water Management Division, Water Sciences Branch, [2000]

**Physical Description:** vi, 11, [26] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Seneka, Michael.

Noton, L. R.

**Notes:** "August, 2000".

Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River.

Streamflow -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River.

Lesser Slave River (Alta.)

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL AEP WS 2000 L58

**Title:** Guidelines for the approval and design of natural and constructed treatment wetlands for water quality improvement.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Environmental Service, Environmental Sciences Division, Municipal Program Development Branch, [2000]

**Physical Description:** iv, 1, 2, 5, 6, 28, 5, 2, 7, 2, 3, 2, 2, 5, 14, 6, 8, 11, 2 p. ; 28 cm.

**Notes:** Title from cover.  
"March 2000."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0778510441 (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Wetlands -- Standards -- Alberta.  
Constructed wetlands -- Standards -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta.

**Library:** Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:** CA2 AL ENV MPD 2000 G73

**Title:** Surface water quality guidelines for use in Alberta.  
**Library:** Edmonton PL  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Environmental Service, Environmental Sciences Division, 1999.  
**Physical Description:** iii, 20 p. ; 28 cm.  
**Notes:** Title from cover.  
Includes bibliographical references.  
**ISBN:** 0778508978 (pbk.)  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Standards -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta.  
Aquatic organisms -- Effect of water pollution on.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta.  
Freshwater ecology.

**Library:** Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:** CA2 AL ENV ESC 99 S76



**Title:** River news : Northern Rivers Ecosystem Initiative newsletter. Northern Rivers Ecosystem Initiative newsletter

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern Rivers Ecosystem Initiative (Canada)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environmental Protection ; Environment Canada, 1999-

**Physical Description:** v. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Frequency:** Semiannual

**Numbering:** Vol. 1, no. 1 (Jan. 1999)-

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.  
Canada. Environment Canada.

**Other Titles:** Northern Rivers Ecosystem Initiative newsletter

**Notes:** Milner Government Documents has: Jan. 1999-

**ISBN:** (pbk.)

**ISSN:** 1481-7306

**Subjects:** Rivers -- Alberta -- Periodicals.  
Rivers -- Northwest Territories -- Periodicals.  
Aquatic ecology -- Alberta -- Periodicals.  
Aquatic ecology -- Northwest Territories -- Periodicals.  
Ecosystem management -- Alberta -- Periodicals.  
Ecosystem management -- Northwest Territories -- Periodicals.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Periodicals.  
Water quality management -- Northwest Territories -- Periodicals.  
Organizations as Subjects Northern Rivers Ecosystem Initiative  
(Canada)

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA6 NRE R38

**Title:** Assessment of water quality in Sylvan Lake / prepared for: Parkland Region, Red Deer; prepared by: Patricia Mitchell.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Water Sciences Branch, Water Management Division, Natural Resources Service, [1999]

**Physical Description:** [11] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Mitchell, P.

**Notes:** "July, 1999."

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Sylvan Lake (Lake).  
Water -- Alberta -- Sylvan Lake (Lake) -- Analysis.  
Sylvan Lake (Alta. : Lake).

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL AEP WS 99 A77

**Title:** Water quality management in Lac Ste. Anne and Lake Isle : a diagnostic study / prepared for the Lac Ste. Anne and Lake Isle Water Quality Management Society ; prepared by Patricia Mitchell.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Water Sciences Branch, Water Management Division, Natural Resources Service, 1999.

**Physical Description:** vi, 42 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Mitchell, P.  
Lac Ste. Anne and Lake Isle Water Quality Management Society

**Notes:** Title from cover.

**Bibliography:** p. 37-38.

**ISBN:** (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Sainte Anne, Lac  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Isle, Lake  
Sainte Anne, Lac (Alta.)  
Isle, Lake (Alta.)

**Library:** Edmonton PL Holdings

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Water quality of Wizard Lake / prepared by: Patricia Mitchell.  
**Library:** Edmonton PL  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Water Sciences Branch, Water Management Division, Natural Resources Service, 1998.  
**Physical Description:** v, 17 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Mitchell, P.  
**Notes:** "September, 1998."  
**ISBN:** (pbk.)  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Wizard Lake.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Wizard Lake -- Measurement.  
Wizard Lake (Alta.)

**Library:** Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**  
CA2 AL AEP WS 98 W17

**Title:** Cardinal Divide area baseline survey water quality and aquatic biota 1995-96 : data report / prepared by: Leigh Noton.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Water Sciences Branch, Water Management Division, Natural Resources Service, 1998.

**Physical Description:** iii, [27] p. : map ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Noton, L. R.

**Notes:** "W9808" -- Cover.

Cover title.

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Cardinal Divide Region

Aquatic ecology -- Alberta -- Cardinal Divide Region

Ecological surveys -- Alberta -- Cardinal Divide Region.

Benthos -- Alberta -- Cardinal Divide Region.

Cardinal Divide Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL AEP WS 98 C16

**Title:** Raw water quality of the Red Deer River with respect to the operation of the Anthony Henday water treatment plant : spring runoff 1997 / prepared by A.-M. Anderson.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alberta] : Water Sciences Branch, Water Management Division, Natural Resources Service, 1998.

**Physical Description:** v, 7, [40] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Anderson, A. M.

**Notes:** Cover title.

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Red Deer River (Alta. and Sask.).

Water quality -- Sampling -- Red Deer River (Alta. and Sask.).

Runoff -- Red Deer River (Alta. and Sask.)

Red Deer River (Alta. and Sask.)

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL AEP WS 98 R18

**Title:** Water quality of Lesser Slave Lake and its tributaries, 1991-93 / prepared by: Leigh Noton.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Water Sciences Branch, Water Management Division, Natural Resources Service], 1998.

**Physical Description:** ix, 88 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Noton, L. R.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake -- Measurement.  
Lesser Slave Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL AEP WS 98 W17

**Title:** Water quality assessment of Thunder Lake / prepared by: Patricia Mitchell.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Water Sciences Branch, Water Management Division, Natural Resources Service, 1998.

**Physical Description:** v, 32, [1] p. : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Mitchell, P.

**Notes:** "April, 1998."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Thunder Lake (Barrhead County No. 11, Alta.)  
Thunder Lake (Barrhead County No. 11, Alta.)

**Library:** Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:** CA2 AL AEP WS 98 W17



**Title:** Investigation of PPWB excursions in the North Saskatchewan River at the Alberta-Saskatchewan boundary 1997 / prepared by Patricia Mitchell.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Natural Resources Service, Water Management Division, Water Sciences Branch, 1998.

**Physical Description:** iv, 19, [4] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Mitchell, P.

**Notes:** "February, 1998."

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)

Water -- Sampling -- North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta.

North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL AEP WS 98 I58

**Title:** Agricultural impacts on water quality in Alberta : an initial assessment.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Canada-Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Agreement.

**Publication Information:** Lethbridge, Alta. : Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, c1998.

**Physical Description:** 95 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development.

**Notes:** "CAESA, Canada-Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Agreement."

"Published on behalf of the Canada-Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Water Quality Committee by Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development."

Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Agricultural pollution -- Canada, Western.

Water quality -- Alberta.

Sustainable agriculture -- Alberta.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA6 CAE 700 98 A36

**Title:** An empirical analysis of water temperature and dissolved oxygen conditions in the Red Deer River / prepared by Karen A. Saffran and Anne-Marie Anderson.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environmental Protection, Water Management Division, Water Sciences Branch, 1997.

**Physical Description:** v, 28 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Saffran, Karen Anita, 1968-  
Anderson, Anne-Marie.  
Alberta. Water Sciences Branch.

**Notes:** "March 1997".  
"W9709."

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Red Deer River.  
Water -- Dissolved oxygen -- Analysis.  
Water temperature -- Analysis.  
Red Deer River (Alta. and Sask.)

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL AEP WAT 97 E56

**Title:** Modelling of the response of Pine Lake to reduced internal and external loadings / prepared by Al Sosiak.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection, Natural Resources Service, Water Management Division, Water Sciences Branch], 1997.

**Physical Description:** iv, 12 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Sosiak, Al, 1950-

**Notes:** Title from cover.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Pine Lake -- Mathematical models  
Lake renewal -- Alberta -- Pine Lake -- Mathematical models.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Pine Lake -- Mathematical models.  
Water -- Phosphorus content -- Mathematical models.  
Algal blooms -- Mathematical models  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Pine Lake.  
Pine Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL AEP WS 97 M52

**Title:** Report on water quality aspects of the North Saskatchewan River / River  
Water Quality Task Force. Water quality aspects of the North  
Saskatchewan River

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Edmonton (Alta.).

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta. : City of Edmonton, 1997]

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Other Titles:** Water quality aspects of the North Saskatchewan River

**Notes:** Title from cover.

“Approved by City Council, November 12, 1997.”

**Contents:** pt. 1. Overview -- pt. 2. Main document.

**ISBN:** (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Water quality -- North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)

Water -- Pollution -- North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

CA4 AL EDM Z3 RWQ 97 R26

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

CA4 AL EDM Z3 RWQ 97 R26

**Title:** Pakowki Lake water quality study (1996) / prepared by Al Sosiak.  
**Library:** Edmonton PL  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection, Natural Resources Service, Water Management Division, Water Sciences Branch], 1997.  
**Physical Description:** vii, 49, [2] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Sosiak, Al, 1950-  
**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Pakowki Lake.  
Pakowki Lake (Alta.)

**Library:** Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**  
CA2 AL AEP WS 97 P14

**Title:** Alberta water quality guideline for the protection of freshwater aquatic life  
: dissolved oxygen.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environmental Protection,  
Standards and Guidelines Branch, Environmental Assessment Division,  
Environmental Regulatory Service, 1997.

**Physical Description:** vi, 73 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Notes:** Title from cover.

"August 1997."

Includes bibliographical references (p.62-73)

**ISBN:** 0778500047

**Subjects:** Freshwater animals -- Effect of water quality on -- Alberta  
Water quality -- Standards -- Alberta.  
Water -- Dissolved oxygen -- Alberta  
Freshwater ecology -- Alberta

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

Availabl

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL AEP SG 97 A41

**Title:** Broad spectrum analysis of municipal and industrial effluents discharged into the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins : characterization of effluent samples, 1994 / by C. Ian Johnson, Alex Urso and Lawrence Geleta.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, 1997.

**Physical Description:** 2 v. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 121

**Contributors:** Johnson, C. Ian.

Urso, Alex.

Geleta, Lawrence.

**ISBN:** 0662249178 (set)

**Subjects:** Wood-pulp industry -- Alberta, Northern -- By-products -- Analysis.

Wood-pulp industry -- Alberta, Northern -- By-products -- Analysis.

Sewage -- Analysis.

Effluent quality -- Alberta, Northern.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Water -- Pollution -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.).

Water -- Pollution -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.).

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

CA6 NRB 97 B65 v.1

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

CA6 NRB 97 B65 v.1

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

CA6 NRB 97 B65 v.2



**Title:** A preliminary phosphorus budget for Lac Ste. Anne and Lake Isle / prepared for the Lac Ste. Anne and Lake Isle Water Quality Management Society ; prepared by Patricia Mitchell.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Water Sciences Branch, Water Management Division, Alberta Environmental Protection, 1997.

**Physical Description:** 7, [1] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Mitchell, P.

Lac Ste. Anne and Lake Isle Water Quality Management Society.

**Subjects:** Water -- Phosphorus content -- Alberta -- Ste. Anne, Lac

Water -- Phosphorus content -- Alberta -- Isle, Lake

Water quality -- Alberta -- Ste. Anne, Lac

Water quality -- Alberta -- Isle, Lake

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL AEP WS 97 P62

**Title:** Code of practice for hydrologic tracing analysis studies / Alberta  
Environmental Protection. Hydrologic tracing analysis studies

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alberta : Queen's Printer, [1997]

**Physical Description:** [11] p. ; 23 cm.

**Other Titles:** Hydrologic tracing analysis studies

**ISBN:** 0773268286 (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Research -- Alberta -- Standards.  
Tracers (Chemistry)

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL AEP 97 C52

**Title:** A prairie-wide perspective of nonpoint agricultural effects on water quality : a review of documented evidence and expert opinion / D. Brook Harker ... [et al.]. Nonpoint agricultural effects on water quality

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Canada.

**Publication Information:** [Ottawa] : Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada ; Regina, Sask. : Distributed by PFRA, Prairie Resources Division, Sustainable Development Service, 1997.

**Physical Description:** viii, 86 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Canada. Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration. Sustainable Development Service.

**Other Titles:** Nonpoint agricultural effects on water quality

**ISBN:** 0662255623 (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Agricultural pollution -- Prairie Provinces -- Public opinion.  
Agricultural chemicals -- Environmental aspects -- Prairie Provinces -- Public opinion.  
Water quality -- Prairie Provinces -- Public opinion.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA1 AGR 97 P61

**Title:** Quality assurance and quality control related to environmental samples for the Northern River Basins Study / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 2911-B1 by S. Ramamoorthy.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, 1997.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 141

**Contributors:** Ramamoorthy, S.

**ISBN:** 0662253671 (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Water quality biological assessment -- Alberta, Northern -- Quality control  
Environmental monitoring -- Alberta, Northern -- Quality control

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA6 NRB 97 Q71

**Title:** A review and evaluation of water quality and quantity models used by the Northern River Basins Study / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under project 5327-D1 by Edward McCauley.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : The Study, 1997.

**Physical Description:** v, 104 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 82

**Contributors:** McCauley, Edward, 1953-

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references: p. 102-104.

**ISBN:** 0662248295 (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.) -- Simulation methods.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River -- Simulation methods.  
Water quality -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Simulation methods.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA6 NRB 97 R28

**Title:** An assessment of drinking water quality for Alberta communities in the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins / prepared for the Northern Basins Study under project 4422-D1 by D.S. Prince, S.J. Stanley and D.W. Smith.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : The Study, 1997.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 28 cm. .

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 115

**Contributors:** Prince, D. S. (Dennis Scott)

Stanley, Stephen J. (Stephen John), 1962-

Smith, D. W. (Daniel Walter), 1944-

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662246438 (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water quality -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water quality -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Drinking water -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Drinking water -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Drinking water -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA6 NRB 97 A77

**Title:** Contribution of industrial, municipal, agricultural and groundwater sources to nutrient export, Athabasca, Wapiti and Smoky Rivers, 1980 to 1993 / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under project 2622-D1 by P.A. Chambers and A.R. Dale.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : The Study, 1997.

**Physical Description:** x, 108 p. : maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 110

**Contributors:** Chambers, Patricia A.

Dale, Alec R.

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662246365

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-110E

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Wapiti River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Smoky River.

Groundwater -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Groundwater -- Alberta -- Wapiti River .

Groundwater -- Alberta -- Smoky River.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA6 NRB 97 C55

**Title:** Zoobenthos surveys in the Gregg and McLeod Rivers 1985 / prepared by  
Anne-Marie Anderson, Karen A. Saffran and David O. Trew.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Water Sciences Branch, Water  
Management Division, Alberta Environmental Protection, 1997.

**Physical Description:** viii, 82 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Anderson, Anne-Marie.  
Saffran, Karen Anita, 1968-  
Trew, David O.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Gregg River.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- McLeod River Watershed.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Gregg River.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- McLeod River Watershed.  
Aquatic organisms -- Effect of water pollution on -- Alberta.  
McLeod River Watershed (Alta.)  
Gregg River (Alta.)

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL AEP WS 97 Z55



**Title:** Parlby Creek - Buffalo Lake water management project water quality update ... / prepared for Buffalo Lake Management Team ; prepared by Patricia Mitchell.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Water Sciences Branch, Water Management Division, Alberta Environmental Protection, 1997-

**Physical Description:** v. : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Numbering:** 1996-

**Contributors:** Mitchell, P.

McDonald, Darcy.

Buffalo Lake Management Team (Alta.)

Alberta. Alberta Environment. Central Region.

**Notes:** Update for 1999-2002 prepared for Alberta Environment, Central Region by Darcy McDonald.

**Subjects:** Water diversion -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Buffalo Lake -- Periodicals.

Water diversion -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Parlby Creek -- Periodicals.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Buffalo Lake -- Periodicals.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Parlby Creek -- Periodicals.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL AEP WS P16 1996

CA2 AL AEP WS P16 1997-98

CA2 AL AEP WS P16 1999-2002

**Title:** Assessment of drinking water quality in the Northern River Basin study area synthesis report.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study synthesis report ; no. 9

**Contributors:** Armstrong, Tanya F. (Tanya Faye), 1969-

**ISBN:** 0662246993 (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Drinking water -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed  
Drinking water -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.).  
Drinking water -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed  
Water quality -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water quality -- Slave River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA6 NRB 96 A77

**Title:** Water odour, Athabasca River, 1994 (post Alpac).  
**Library:** Edmonton PL  
**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.  
**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 114  
**Contributors:** Kenefick, Sandra L.  
**Notes:** "Prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 4413-C1."  
**ISBN:** 066224916X (pbk.)  
**Subjects:** Odors -- Alberta -- Athabasca River  
Effluent quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River -- Measurement.  
Water -- Alberta -- Athabasca River -- Sensory evaluation.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca  
River  
Athabasca River (Alta.) -- Environmental conditions

**Library:** Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:** CA6 NRB 96 W17

**Title:** An assessment of the utility of benthic macroinvertebrate and fish community structure in biomonitoring, Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 123

**Contributors:** Cash, Kevin J. (Kevin Joseph), 1959-

**ISBN:** 0662248376 (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Water quality biological assessment -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.) -- Measurement.

Water quality biological assessment -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed -- Measurement.

Water quality biological assessment -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Measurement.

Freshwater ecology -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.).

Freshwater ecology -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Freshwater ecology -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.).

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA6 NRB 96 A77

CA6 NRB 96 A77

**Title:** Accumulation of fish mixed function oxygenase inducers by semipermeable membrane devices in river water and effluents, Athabasca, Peace and Wapiti Rivers, August and September, 1995.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 127

**Contributors:** Parrott, J. L. (Joanne L.)

**ISBN:** 0662247264

**Subjects:** Effluent quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Effluent quality -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Effluent quality -- Alberta -- Wapiti River.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River -- Measurement  
Water quality -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.) -- Measurement  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Wapiti River -- Measurement  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Alberta -- Wapiti River.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA6 NRB 96 A11

**Title:** Dissolved oxygen requirements for fish of the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins : a laboratory study of burbot (*Lota lota*) / M.A. Giles ... [et al.]

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** vi, 77 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 91

**Contributors:** Giles, M. A. (Michael Arthur), 1943-

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662245032

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-91E

**Subjects:** Burbot -- Reproduction.  
Burbot -- Effect of water quality on.  
Water -- Dissolved oxygen -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water -- Dissolved oxygen -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.).  
Water -- Dissolved oxygen -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.).

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA6 NRB 96 D37

**Title:** Nutrient enrichment in the Peace, Athabasca and Slave Rivers :  
assessment of present conditions and future trends.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study synthesis report ; no. 4

**Contributors:** Chambers, Patricia A.

**ISBN:** 0662246705 (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water quality -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water quality -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:** CA6 NRB 96 N77

**Title:** Northern River Basins Study : key findings and recommendations. Key findings and recommendations

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Northern River Basins Study, [1996?]

**Other Titles:** Key findings and recommendations

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water quality -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water quality -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.)  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:** CA6 NRB 96 K29  
CA6 NRB 96 N56



**Title:** Investigations of streambed oxygen demand, Athabasca River, October 1994 to March 1995 / by Leigh R. Noton.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** iv, 39, [17] p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 94

**Contributors:** Noton, L. R.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662244419

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-94E

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Water -- Dissolved oxygen.  
Athabasca River (Alta.)

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA6 NRB 96 I58

**Title:** Identification of spatial and temporal patterns in nutrient limitation with herbivory effects : Wapiti, Smoky and Athabasca Rivers, 1994.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 96

**Contributors:** Scrimgeour, Garry J.

Chambers, Patricia A.

**ISBN:** 0662244826 (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River

Water quality -- Alberta -- Wapiti River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Smoky River.

Eutrophication -- Alberta -- Athabasca River

Eutrophication -- Alberta -- Wapiti River

Eutrophication -- Alberta -- Smoky River

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA6 NRB 96 I22

**Title:** Assessment and validation of modelling under-ice dissolved oxygen using DOSTOC, Athabasca River, 1988 to 1994 / Chambers, P.A. ... [et al.].

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, Feb. 1996.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various paging) : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 95

**Contributors:** Chambers, Patricia A.

**Notes:** Cat. no. R71-49/3-95E.

**ISBN:** 0662244133

**Subjects:** Water -- Dissolved oxygen -- Mathematical models.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Athabasca River (Alta.)

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA6 NRB 96 A77

**Title:** Accumulation of fish mixed function oxygenase inducers by semipermeable membrane devices in river water and effluents, Athabasca River, August and September, 1994.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 83

**Contributors:** Parrott, J. L. (Joanne L.)

**ISBN:** 066224205X

**Subjects:** Effluent quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River -- Measurement  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Alberta.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA6 NRB 96 A11

**Title:** Depositional history of sediments in Legend and Weekes Lakes :  
geochronology and bulk parameters.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 71

**Contributors:** Bourbonniere, Richard A.

Telford, Sherry L.

Kemper, J. B.

**ISBN:** 0662241428

**Subjects:** Sediments (Geology) -- Alberta -- Weekes Lake.

Sediments (Geology) -- Alberta -- Legend Lake.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Weekes Lake.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Legend Lake.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA6 NRB 96 D26

**Title:** A review and analysis of existing Alberta data on drinking water quality and treatment facilities for the Northern River Basins Study.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, 1995.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 55

**Contributors:** Smith, D. W. (Daniel Walter), 1944-  
Stanley, Stephen J. (Stephen John), 1962-  
Prince, D. S. (Dennis Scott)

**Notes:** Computer disk in pocket.

**ISBN:** 0662235584

**Subjects:** Drinking water -- Contamination -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Drinking water -- Contamination -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.).  
Drinking water -- Contamination -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.).  
Water quality -- Alberta.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA6 NRB 95 R28

**Title:** Development of long-term biomonitoring in Elk Island National Park using benthic macroinvertebrates.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Environmental Centre.

**Publication Information:** Vegreville, Alta. : Alberta Environmental Centre, 1995.

**Contributors:** Casey, Richard J., 1960-

**ISBN:** 0773218939

**Subjects:** Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Elk Island National Park.  
Freshwater invertebrates.  
Water quality bioassay.  
Benthos -- Research -- Alberta.  
Elk Island National Park (Alta.)

**Library:** Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:** CA2 AL ENV EC 95 D28

**Title:** A review and annotated bibliography of water and fish tainting in the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, 1995.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 52

**Contributors:** Kenefick, Sandra L.

Hrudey, S. E. (Steve E.)

**ISBN:** 066223555X (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Effluent quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River -- Bibliography  
Effluent quality -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.) -- Bibliography  
Effluent quality -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Bibliography

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA6 NRB 95 R28



**Title:** Identification of spatial and temporal patterns in nutrient limitation :  
Athabasca River, October to December, 1993.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, 1995.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 49

**ISBN:** 0662234383 (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River  
Eutrophication -- Alberta -- Athabasca River  
Effluent quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River

**Library:** Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:** CA6 NRB 95 I22

**Title:** Joint industry-municipal North Saskatchewan River study : appendices.  
**Library:** Edmonton PL  
**Publication Information:** Calgary, Alta. : Golder Associates Ltd., 1995.  
**Physical Description:** 1 v. : ill. ; 29 cm.  
**Contributors:** Golder Associates.  
**Notes:** "Prepared for: At Plastics Inc., Capital Region Sewage Commission, Celanese Canada Inc., City of Edmonton-Gold Bar WWTP, Dow Chemical Canada Inc., Dupont Canada Inc., Geon Canada Inc., Imperical Oil Products Division, Petro-Canada Products, Shell Canada Products Ltd., Sherritt Inc.-Ft. Saskatchewan, Sherritt Inc.-Redwater."  
**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Edmonton Metropolitan Area.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Edmonton Metropolitan Area.  
North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.) -- Environmental conditions  
**Library:** Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)  
**Call Number:** CA7 GOL 95 J53 Appendices

**Title:** Joint industry-municipal North Saskatchewan River study.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Publication Information:** Calgary, Alta. : Golder Associates Ltd., 1995.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. : ill., map ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Golder Associates.

**Notes:** "Prepared for: At Plastics Inc., Capital Region Sewage Commission, Celanese Canada Inc., City of Edmonton-Gold Bar WWTP, Dow Chemical Canada Inc., Dupont Canada Inc., Geon Canada Inc., Imperical Oil Products Division, Petro-Canada Products, Shell Canada Products Ltd., Sherritt Inc.-Ft. Saskatchewan, Sherritt Inc.-Redwater."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Edmonton Metropolitan Area.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Edmonton Metropolitan Area.

North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.) -- Environmental conditions

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA7 GOL 95 J53

**Title:** Regulatory requirements for nutrient effluent discharges.  
**Library:** Edmonton PL  
**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, 1994.  
**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 39  
**Contributors:** Sentar Consultants.  
**ISBN:** 0662223683 (pbk.)  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta  
Effluent quality -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta  
Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta  
**Library:** **Call Number:**  
Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB) CA6 NRB 94 R23

**Title:** Water odour Athabasca River, February and March, 1993.  
**Library:** Edmonton PL  
**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, [1994].  
**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 42  
**Contributors:** Kenefick, Sandra L.  
**ISBN:** 0662225570 (pbk.)  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River -- Measurement.  
Water -- Alberta -- Athabasca River -- Sensory evaluation.  
Athabasca River (Alta.) -- Environmental conditions

**Library:** Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:** CA6 NRB 94 W17

**Title:** Nutrient loading on the Peace, Athabasca and Slave Rivers.  
**Library:** Edmonton PL  
**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, 1994.  
**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 28  
**Contributors:** Sentar Consultants.  
**ISBN:** 0662225481  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River  
Water quality -- Peace River (B.C. and N.W.T.)  
Water quality -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
**Library:** **Call Number:**  
Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB) CA6 NRB 94 N77

**Title:** Summary of water quality in Gregoire Lake, 1989-1993.  
**Library:** Edmonton PL  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Surface Water Assessment Branch, 1994.  
**Contributors:** Mitchell, P.  
**ISBN:** (pbk.)  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Gregoire Lake.  
**Library:** Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)  
**Call Number:** CA2 AL AEP SWA 94 S75

**Title:** Discussion draft of legislation : water management in Alberta : challenges for the future. Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection, [1994?]

**Other Titles:** Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future

**Subjects:** Water quality management -- Alberta

Water conservation -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

CA2 AL AEP 94 D37

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

CA2 AL AEP 94 D37



**Title:** Guide to the discussion draft : water management in Alberta : challenges for the future. Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection, [1994?]

**Contributors:** Alberta Water Resources Commission.  
Environment Council of Alberta.

**Other Titles:** Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future

**Notes:** Guide to accompany: Discussion draft of legislation : water management in Alberta : challenges for the future.

**Subjects:** Water quality management -- Alberta  
Water conservation -- Law and legislation -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL AEP 94 D37 Guide

CA2 AL AEP 94 D37 Guide

**Title:** Streamlining the regulations to the discussion draft : a framework : water management policy & legislation review. Framework : water management policy & legislation review

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environmental Protection, [1994?]

**Other Titles:** Framework : water management policy & legislation review

**Subjects:** Water quality management -- Alberta

Water conservation -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

CA2 AL AEP 94 S76

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

CA2 AL AEP 94 S76

**Title:** An annotated bibliography of nutrient loading on the Peace, Athabasca and Slave Rivers.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, 1994.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 27

**Notes:** Computer disk in pocket.

**ISBN:** 0662220374 (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River -- Bibliography  
Water quality -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.) -- Bibliography  
Water quality -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Bibliography

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA6 NRB 94 A55

**Title:** Briefing report : scientific review of the Rossdale water intake health risk assessment study. Scientific review of the Rossdale water intake health risk assessment study

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Edmonton (Alta.).

**Publication Information:** Guelph, Ont. : Global Tox International Consultants, 1993.

**Contributors:** Global Tox International Consultants.

**Other Titles:** Scientific review of the Rossdale water intake health risk assessment study

**ISBN:** (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Water treatment plants -- Alberta -- Edmonton -- Research.  
Health risk assessment -- Alberta -- Edmonton -- Research.  
Drinking water -- Alberta -- Edmonton.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Edmonton.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Edmonton.

**Library:** Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:** CA4 AL EDM PW WPE 93 B63

**Title:** Proceedings of a workshop on water quality modelling for the Northern River Basins Study, March 22-23, 1993.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, 1994.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 37

**Contributors:** Culp, Joseph M.  
Chambers, Patricia A.

**ISBN:** 0662223667

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA6 NRB 93 P65

**Title:** Radionuclide levels in fish from Lake Athabasca, February, 1993.  
**Library:** Edmonton PL  
**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, 1993.  
**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 26  
**ISBN:** 0662213564 (pbk.)  
**Subjects:** Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Athabasca, Lake (Sask. and Alta.)  
Fishes -- Effect of radiation on -- Athabasca, Lake (Sask. and Alta.)  
Water quality -- Athabasca, Lake (Sask. and Alta.)

**Library:** Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:** CA6 NRB 93 R12

**Title:** An evaluation of dissolved oxygen modelling of the Athabasca River and the Wapiti-Smoky River system.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, 1993.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 25

**Contributors:** MacDonald, G. (Gary)

Radermacher, A.

**ISBN:** 0662213556 (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Water -- Dissolved oxygen.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River -- Measurement

Water quality -- Alberta -- Smoky River -- Measurement

Water quality -- Alberta -- Wapiti River -- Measurement

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA6 NRB 93 E81

**Title:** A review of rate coefficients and constants used in nutrient and dissolved oxygen models for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, 1993.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 18

**ISBN:** 0662209834 (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.) -- Measurement  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River -- Measurement  
Water quality -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Measurement

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

CA6 NRB 93 R28

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

CA6 NRB 93 R28



**Title:** Sediment oxygen demand investigations : Athabasca River, January to March, 1992.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, 1993.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 3.

**Contributors:** Monenco Inc.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River  
Athabasca River (Alta.) -- Environmental conditions.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA6 NRB 93 S22

**Title:** Proposed vertical expansion of West Edmonton landfill and recycle facility : surface water management : reference document.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** WMI Waste Management of Canada Inc.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd., 1992.

**Contributors:** Stanley Associates Engineering.

**Other Titles:** Surface water management.

**Subjects:** Recycling (Waste, etc.) -- Alberta -- Edmonton  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Edmonton

**Library:** Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:** CA7 WMI 92 P68

**Title:** Rossdale water intake : health risk assessment study : final report.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Toxcon Consulting Ltd.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Toxcon Consulting Ltd., 1992.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Edmonton

Water-supply -- Alberta -- Edmonton

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA7 TC 92 R58 v.1

CA7 TC 92 R58 v.2

**Title:** Rossdale water intake : health risk assessment study : final report :  
appendices.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Toxcon Consulting Ltd.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Toxcon Consulting Ltd., 1992.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Edmonton  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Edmonton

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA7 TC 92 R58 v.4

**Title:** Rossdale water intake : health risk assessment study : final report : executive summary.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Toxcon Consulting Ltd.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Toxcon Consulting Ltd., 1992.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Edmonton  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Edmonton

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA7 TC 92 R58 v.3

**Title:** Background paper : water management in Alberta, challenges for the future. Water management in Alberta, challenges for the future

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Environment, 1991.

**Physical Description:** v. : ill., maps ; 29 cm.

**Other Titles:** Alberta's water resource.  
Water management in Alberta, challenges for the future

**Notes:** Vol. 1 has 4 maps in 2 pockets.

**Contents:** V. 1. Alberta's water resource -- v. 2. Water rights -- v. 3. Aboriginal water issues -- v. 4. Public involvement/intergovernmental co-operation -- v. 5. Water resources planning -- v. 6. Water conservation -- v. 7. Groundwater --v. 8. Water management projects -- v. 9. Environmental impact assessment -- v. 10. Flood damage reduction -- v. 11. The Alberta Water Resources Commission.

**ISBN:** 0773206388 (v. 1. : pbk., coil bdg.)  
0773206396

**Subjects:** Water -- Management -- Government policy -- Alberta.  
Water resources development -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Management.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Management.  
Organizations as Subjects      Alberta Water Resources Commission.

**Library:** Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library                      CA2 AL ENV 91 B11 v.1                      Missing  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)                      CA2 AL ENV 91 B11 v.1

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Water quality study for Three Sisters Golf Resorts Inc. : technical report  
9.5b.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Three Sisters Golf Resorts Inc.

**Publication Information:** Calgary, Alta. : UMA Engineering Ltd., 1991.

**Contributors:**UMA Engineering Ltd.

**Subjects:** Golf courses -- Alberta  
Water -- Analysis.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA7 TSG 91 W16

**Title:** Low flow, open water tracer dye studies on the North Saskatchewan River, Edmonton to Saskatchewan border.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Research Council.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Research Council, 1991.

**Subjects:** Diffusion in hydrology -- Mathematical models  
Water quality -- North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL AR 91 L52



**Title:** Winter tracer dye studies on the North Saskatchewan River, Edmonton to Saskatchewan border.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Research Council.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Research Council, 1991.

**Subjects:** Diffusion in hydrology -- Mathematical models  
Water quality -- North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL AR 91 W37

**Title:** The proposed Alberta-Pacific pulp mill : report of the EIA Review Board / Alberta-Pacific Environmental Impact Assessment Review Board.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Pacific Environmental Impact Assessment Review Board

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environment, 1990.

**Physical Description:** [119] p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Subjects:** Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca Region.

Pulp mills -- Alberta -- Athabasca Region -- Public opinion.

Pulp mills -- Alberta -- Athabasca Region -- Government policy.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Organizations as Subjects Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL PEI 90 P61

**Title:** Baseline environmental studies of the Lesser Slave River : final report.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Slave Lake Pulp Corporation.

**Publication Information:** Vancouver, B.C. : E.V.S. Consultants Ltd., 1990-1994.

**Contributors:** E.V.S. Consultants.

**Other Titles:** 1991 operational monitoring of the Lesser Slave River.

1992 operational monitoring of the Lesser Slave River.

1993 operational monitoring of the Lesser Slave River.

1994 operational monitoring of the Lesser Slave River.

Operational monitoring of the Lesser Slave River.

**Contents:** v. 3. 1991 operational monitoring of the Lesser Slave River -- v. 4. 1992 operational monitoring of the Lesser Slave River -- v. 5. 1993 operational monitoring of the Lesser Slave River -- v. 6. 1994 operational monitoring of the Lesser Slave River : final report.

**Subjects:** Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River

Environmental monitoring -- ALberta -- Lesser Slave River

Water quality -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

CA7 SLP 90 B17 1994

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

CA7 SLP 90 B17 v.2

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

CA7 SLP 90 B17 v.3

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

CA7 SLP 90 B17 v.4

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

CA7 SLP 90 B17 v.5

**Title:** Baptiste Lake.  
**Library:** Edmonton PL  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environment, [1989]  
**Physical Description:** [8] p. : col. ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Notes:** Title from cover.  
**ISBN:** (pbk.)  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Baptiste Lake  
Baptiste Lake (Alta.)

**Library:** Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**  
CA2 AL ENV 89 B16

**Title:** Moose Lake.  
**Library:** Edmonton PL  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environment, [1989]  
**Physical Description:** [8] p. : col. ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Notes:** Title from cover.  
**ISBN:** (pbk.)  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Moose Lake  
Moose Lake (Alta.)

**Library:** Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**  
CA2 AL ENV 89 M55

**Title:** Jackfish Lake.  
**Library:** Edmonton PL  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environment, [1989]  
**Physical Description:** [8] p. : col. ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Notes:** Title from cover.  
**ISBN:** (pbk.)  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Jackfish Lake  
Jackfish Lake (Alta.)

**Library:** Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**  
CA2 AL ENV 89 J11

**Title:** Island Lake.  
**Library:** Edmonton PL  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environment, [1989]  
**Physical Description:** [8] p. : col. ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Notes:** Title from cover.  
**ISBN:** (pbk.)  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Island Lake  
Island Lake (Alta.)

**Library:** Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**  
CA2 AL ENV 89 I74

**Title:** Lac Ste. Anne.  
**Library:** Edmonton PL  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environment, [1989]  
**Physical Description:** [8] p. : col. ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Notes:** Title from cover.  
**ISBN:** (pbk.)  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Sainte Anne, Lac  
Sainte Anne, Lac (Alta.)

**Library:** Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**  
CA2 AL ENV 89 L11



**Title:** Pigeon Lake.  
**Library:** Edmonton PL  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environment, [1989]  
**Physical Description:** [8] p. : col. ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Notes:** Title from cover.  
**ISBN:** (pbk.)  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Pigeon Lake  
Pigeon Lake (Alta.).

**Library:** Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**  
CA2 AL ENV 89 P33

**Title:** Lake Isle.  
**Library:** Edmonton PL  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environment, [1989]  
**Physical Description:** [8] p. : col. ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Notes:** Title from cover.  
**ISBN:** (pbk.)  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Lake Isle.  
Lake Isle (Alta.).

**Library:** Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**  
CA2 AL ENV 89 L14

**Title:** North Saskatchewan River : characterization of water quality in the vicinity of Edmonton (1982-83). Characterization of water quality in the vicinity of Edmonton (1982-1983)

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Water Quality Control Branch, Pollution Control Division, Environmental Protection Services, Alberta Environment, 1986-

**Physical Description:** v. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Other Titles:** Characterization of water quality in the vicinity of Edmonton (1982-1983)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Contents:** Pt I. Introduction, water chemistry, chlorophyll, bacteriology -- pt. 2. Zoobenthic surveys of spring, summer, and fall 1982 -- [pt. 3.] Overview.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Edmonton Region  
Water quality -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Edmonton Region  
North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)

**Library:** Edmonton PL Holdings

**Call Number:**

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)	CA2 AL ENV WQC 86 N56 pt.1
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)	CA2 AL ENV WQC 86 N56 pt.2
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)	CA2 AL ENV WQC 86 N56 pt.3

**Title:** A critical assessment of drinking water in Edmonton.  
**Library:** Edmonton PL  
**Corporate Name:** Steve E. Hrudehy & Associates.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Steve E. Hrudehy & Associates Ltd.,  
1986.  
**Subjects:** Drinking water -- Alberta -- Edmonton -- Evaluation  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Edmonton  
**Library:** **Call Number:**  
Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB) CA7 SHA 86 C61 v.1  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB) CA7 SHA 86 C61 v.2  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB) CA7 SHA 86 C61 v.2

**Title:** Sandy Lake.  
**Library:** Edmonton PL  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environment, Water Quality  
Control Branch, [1985?]  
**Physical Description:** [8] p. : col. ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Notes:** Title from cover.  
**ISBN:** (pbk.)  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Sandy Lake  
Sandy Lake (Alta.)

**Library:** Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**  
CA2 AL ENV WQC 85 S15

**Title:** Pine Lake.  
**Library:** Edmonton PL  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environment, Water Quality  
Control Branch, Pollution Control Division, [1985?]  
**Physical Description:** [8] p. : col. ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Notes:** Title from cover.  
**ISBN:** (pbk.)  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Pine Lake  
Pine Lake (Alta.)

**Library:** Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**  
CA2 AL ENV WQC 85 P35

**Title:** Lac La Nonne.  
**Library:** Edmonton PL  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environment, Water Quality  
Control Branch, Pollution Control Division, [1985]  
**Physical Description:** [8] p. : col. ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Notes:** Title from cover.  
**ISBN:** (pbk.)  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- La Nonne, Lac (Lake).  
La Nonne, Lac (Alta. : Lake)

**Library:** Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**  
CA2 AL ENV WQC 85 L11

**Title:** Nakamun Lake.  
**Library:** Edmonton PL  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environment, Water Quality Control Branch, Pollution Control Division, [1985]  
**Physical Description:** [8] p. : col. ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Notes:** Title from cover.  
**ISBN:** (pbk.)  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Nakamun Lake  
Nakamun Lake (Alta.)

**Library:** Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**  
CA2 AL ENV WQC 85 N14



**Title:** Wizard Lake.  
**Library:** Edmonton PL  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environment, Water Quality  
Control Branch, Pollution Control Division, [1985?]  
**Physical Description:** [8] p. : col. ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Notes:** Title from cover.  
**ISBN:** (pbk.)  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Wizard Lake  
Wizard Lake (Alta.)

**Library:** Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**  
CA2 AL ENV WQC 85 W39

**Title:** Skeleton Lake.  
**Library:** Edmonton PL  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environment, Water Quality  
Control Branch, Pollution Control Division, [1985]  
**Physical Description:** [8] p. : col. ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Notes:** Title from cover.  
**ISBN:** (pbk.)  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Skeleton Lake  
Skeleton Lake (Alta.)

**Library:** Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**  
CA2 AL ENV WQC 85 S42

**Title:** Water quality overview of Athabasca River Basin.  
**Library:** Edmonton PL  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Planning Division,  
[1985].  
**Contributors:**Hamilton, Hal Robert, 1953-  
Thompson, M. V.  
Corkum, L. D. (Lynda Dale), 1947-  
Nanuk Engineering & Development Ltd.  
**ISBN:** (pbk.)  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.)  
**Library:** Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)  
**Call Number:** CA2 AL ENV PLA 85 W17

**Title:** Wastewater management alternatives for improving the North  
Saskatchewan River water quality.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Edmonton (Alta.).

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Edmonton Water and Sanitation, 1985.

**Subjects:** Sewage -- Purification.  
Water quality management.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library  
(due 11/20/2007)

**Call Number:**

CA4 AL EDM ES 85 W17

Checked Out

**Title:** Lac La Biche.  
**Library:** Edmonton PL  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environment, Water Quality  
Control Branch, [1984]  
**Physical Description:** [8] p. : col. ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Notes:** Title from cover.  
**ISBN:** (pbk.)  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Lac la Biche  
Lac La Biche (Alta.)

**Library:** Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**  
CA2 AL ENV WQC 84 L11

**Title:** A history of stream pollution assessment and control, North Saskatchewan River, 1950's to 1980's / by P.H. Bouthillier.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Environment, [1984]

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Bouthillier, Patrick H.

**Notes:** "September 1984."

**ISBN:** (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution -- North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)

Water quality -- North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)

North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

CA2 AL ENV 84 H37

**Title:** North Saskatchewan River water quality 1970-1981 / by T.B. Reynoldson.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Environment, Pollution Control Division, 1983.

**Physical Description:** 34 p. : map ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Reynoldson, Trefor B.

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 34

**Issued by:** Alberta Environment, Pollution Control Division, Water Quality Control Branch.

**ISBN:** (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Water quality -- North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)  
Water -- Pollution -- North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)  
North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL ENV WQC 83 N56

**Title:** City of Edmonton potable water quality standards.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Edmonton (Alta.).

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Edmonton Water and Sanitation,  
[1983?].

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Edmonton

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA4 AL EDM ES 83 C37



**Title:** Prairie surface waters : problems and solutions : proceedings of the 1979 PARC symposium / editor, Don T. Waite.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Conference:** Plains Aquatic Research Conference, 1979 Regina, Sask.,

**Publication Information:** Regina : Canadian Plains Research Center, 1980.

**Physical Description:** ii, 102 p. : graphs ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Water Studies Institute, Saskatoon, Sask. Water Studies Institute series ; 14. Canadian plains proceedings ; 7 0317-6401 Water Studies Institute [series] ; 14

**Contributors:** Waite, Don T.  
University of Regina. Canadian Plains Research Center

**ISBN:** 0889770174

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Prairie Provinces -- Congresses.  
Reservoirs -- Prairie Provinces -- Congresses.  
Water quality -- Prairie Provinces -- Congresses.

**Library:** **Call Number:**  
Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (ADULTCOLL) 553.7809712PLA

**Title:** Alberta coal mining waste water effluent guidelines / prepared by Water Quality Branch, Standards & Approvals Division, Environmental Protection Services.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Environment, [1978]

**Physical Description:** 22 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Notes:** "January, 1978."

At head of title: In accordance with Part 1, Section 6 of The Clean Water (General) Regulations being Alberta Statute 216/73, Alberta Environment hereby issues.

**ISBN:** (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Coal mines and mining -- Waste disposal -- Alberta  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL ENV WQC 78 A41

**Title:** The water quality of some coal mine effluents and their effect on stream  
benthos and fish.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Lethbridge, Alta. : Alberta Recreation, Parks and Wildlife,  
[1978].

**Series:** Fisheries pollution report ; no. 4

**Contributors:** Radford, D. S. (Duane S.)  
Graveland, D. N.

**ISBN:** (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Coal mines and mining -- Environmental aspects -- Crowsnest Pass  
Region (Alta. and B. C.)  
Effluent quality -- Crowsnest Pass Region (Alta. and B.C.)  
Water quality -- Crowsnest Pass Region (Alta. and B.C.)

**Library:** **Call Number:**  
Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB) CA2 AL ARP 78 W17

**Title:** Reports of experts on Edmonton water supply, principally Pigeon Lake scheme [microform] / [compiled] by Frank M. Gray.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Publication Information:** [Ottawa] : National Library of Canada, 1978.

**Physical Description:** 1 microfiche (12 fr.) : ill.

**Series:** Peel bibliography on microfiche ; no. 2056

**Contributors:** Gray, Frank M.

**Notes:** Peel: 2056.

Reproduction of: [Edmonton : Bulletin Job Print, 1909.]

**Subjects:** Municipal water supply -- Alberta -- Edmonton -- History

Water quality -- Alberta -- Pigeon Lake -- History

Edmonton (Alta.) -- Water-supply -- History

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (REFERENCE)

Microfiche Peel

**Title:** The effects of petroleum refinery liquid wastes on aquatic life, with special emphasis on the Canadian environment.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** National Research Council Canada.

**Publication Information:** Ottawa, Ont. : The Council, c1976.

**Contributors:** Côté, Raymond P.

**Subjects:** Oil pollution of water -- Canada

Petroleum refineries -- Environmental aspects -- Canada

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA1 NRC 702 76 E22

**Title:** North Saskatchewan River water quality study : final report / Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : : Stanley Associates Engineering, [1975]

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) ; ill. ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Stanley Associates Engineering.

**Notes:** Title from letter of transmittal.  
Submitted to Environmental Protection Services.

**ISBN:** (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Water quality -- North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)  
Weirs -- Environmental aspects -- North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)  
North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)

**Library:** Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:** CA2 AL ENV EPS 75 N56

**Title:** Surface water data : Yukon Territory.  
**Library:** Edmonton PL  
**Corporate Name:** Northern Affairs Program (Canada).  
**Publication Information:** Ottawa : Dept. of Indian Affairs and Northern  
Development, Northern Natural Resources & Environment Branch, 1975.  
**Series:** North of 60  
**Contributors:** Hollingshead, A. B.  
**Subjects:** Water -- Yukon.  
Water quality -- Yukon -- Measurement.

**Library:** Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**  
CA1 IA NNR 75 S76

**Title:** Red Deer River today and tomorrow : a management statement.  
**Library:** Calgary PL  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 1976.  
**Physical Description:** 5p. : map (fold.) ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** PH-12: Continued Public Hearings into the Flow Regulation of the Red Deer River. Information Bulletin 3  
**Contributors:** Alberta Environment Conservation Authority.  
**Subjects:** Water quality management -- Alberta.  
Red Deer River (Alta. and Sask.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
Calgary PL Holdings	
Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)	CA2AL ECA PH-12
IB 3 1976 Reference	
Castell Central Library (Local History Room: 4th Floor)	PAM FILE 333.
91009712 RED Reference	



**Title:** Review of the Scientific Basis of Water Quality Criteria for the East Slope  
Foothills of Alberta

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Land Conservation and Reclamation Council

**Publication Information:** 1987

**Physical Description:** 46p.

**Series:** Report (Alberta Land Conservation and Reclamation Council) ; RRTAC  
87-5

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

87-5 1987

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV/lc RR

Reference

**Title:** Zoobenthic Surveys of Spring, Summer, and Fall 1982

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1986

**Physical Description:** 91p.

**Series:** North Saskatchewan River Characterization of Water Quality in the  
Vicinity of Edmonton (1982-83), Part II

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

2 1986

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV/pc NS

**Title:** Gull Lake Effects of Diversion on Water Quality

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1981

**Physical Description:** 40p.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

GL 1981

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV/pc MS

**Title:** Lake Wabamun Eutrophication Study. Volume I Preservation of Water  
Quality in Lake Wabamun

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1985

**Physical Description:** 26p.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

LW 1985

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV/pc MS

**Title:** Pine Lake Water Quality Report July 1980

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1980

**Physical Description:** 29p.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

PLW 1980

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV/pc MS

**Title:** Application of Water Quality Criteria to the South Saskatchewan River  
Basin Planning Program

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1983

**Series:** South Saskatchewan River Basin Planning Program

**Library:** Calgary PL Holdings  
Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)  
AW 1983

**Call Number:** CA2AL ENV/pc SS  
Reference

**Title:** Water Quality Overview of Athabasca River Basin

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1985

**Physical Description:** 117p.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

WQ 1985

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV/pd MS

**Title:** Initial Dilution Zone and Limited Use Zone Concepts for Receiving  
Streams

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1987

**Physical Description:** 37p.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)  
ID 1987

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV/wq MS

Reference



**Title:** Preliminary Assessment of the Effect of Phosphorus Reduction in  
Calgary's Sewage Treatment Plants on the Bow River

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1984

**Physical Description:** 31p.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

PA 1984

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV/wq MS

**Title:** Phosphorus Removal The Impact Upon Water Quality in the Bow River  
Downstream of Calgary, Alberta. Bow River Data Base 1980-1985

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1986

**Physical Description:** 38p.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)  
PR 1986

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV/wq MS

**Title:** Preservation of Water Quality in Lake Wabamun

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1985

**Physical Description:** 26p.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

PW 1985

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV/wq MS

**Title:** Detailed Surface Water Quality Data Alberta

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Canada.

**Notes:** Holdings: 1983

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

A cryr

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA1 ENV/iw/ws DS-

**Title:** Dictionary of the National Water Quality Data Bank (NAQUADAT)  
**Library:** Calgary PL  
**Corporate Name:** Canada.  
**Publication Information:** 1974  
**Physical Description:** 144p.  
**Library:** Calgary PL Holdings  
Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)  
D 1974 Reference  
**Call Number:** CA1 ENV/iw/wq MS

**Title:** NAQUADAT User's Manual

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Canada.

**Publication Information:** 1975

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

N 1975

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA1 ENV/iw/wq MS

**Title:** Pesticide Monitoring in the Prairies of Western Canada

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Canada.

**Publication Information:** 1979

**Physical Description:** 14p.

**Series:** Water Quality Interpretive Report 4

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

WQ 4 1979

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA1 ENV/iw/wq

**Title:** Annual Water Quality Report of the Mackenzie River Drainage Basin  
**Library:** Calgary PL  
**Corporate Name:** Canada.  
**Publication Information:** 1973  
**Physical Description:** 71p.  
**Series:** Report (Canada. Task Force on Northern Oil Development) ; 73-12  
**Library:** Calgary PL Holdings  
Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr) 1973  
**Call Number:** CA1 TF/no R 73-12  
Reference



**Title:** Report on 1973 Water Quality Studies in the Mackenzie Drainage Basin

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Canada.

**Publication Information:** 1974

**Physical Description:** 108p.

**Series:** Report (Canada. Task Force on Northern Oil Development) ; 74-19

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

CA1 TF/no R 74-19

1974

Reference

**Title:** Water Quality Investigations in the Mackenzie Basin with Special Reference to the Potential for Impairment of Water Quality by Pipeline or Road Construction

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Canada.

**Publication Information:** 1975

**Physical Description:** 42p.

**Series:** Report (Canada. Task Force on Northern Oil Development) ; 74-45

**Library:** **Call Number:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

CA1 TF/no R 74-45

1975

Reference

**Title:** Effects of Organic Wastes on Water Quality from Processing of Oil Shale  
from the Green River Formation, Colorado, Utah, and Wyoming

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

**Publication Information:** 1986

**Physical Description:** 56p.

**Series:** Professional Paper 1338

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

1986

Reference

**Call Number:**

US1 IN/gs PP 1338

**Title:** Water Quality Evaluation of Buffalo Lake Stabilization Project

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1989

**Physical Description:** 27p.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

BL 1989

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV/pd MS

**Title:** Appendices for the Little Bow River Pincher Creek Area Winter Water  
Quality -Analysis

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1982

**Series:** Little Bow River Basin Studies

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

AP 1982

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV/pd LB

**Title:** Water Quality Analyses from Selected Sites in the Bow and Oldman River Basins During the Period from June to August, 1983

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1983

**Physical Description:** 132p.

**Series:** Little Bow River Basin Studies

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

WQ 1983

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV/pd LB

**Title:** Pincher Creek Area Winter Water Quality Analysis

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1982

**Physical Description:** 34p.

**Series:** Little Bow River Basin Studies

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

PC 1982

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV/pd LB

**Title:** Water Quality Evaluation

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1982

**Series:** Little Bow River Basin Studies

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

WX 1982

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV/pd LB



**Title:** Water Quality and Streamflow Date

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Forest Service

**Notes:** Holdings: 1990

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

1990-

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL FL/fs WQ

**Title:** Chlorinated Organics, Water Quality and Fisheries Survey in the Peace,  
Smoky and Slave Rivers, Alberta and Northwest Territories

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Series:** Environmental Monitoring Studies

**Notes:** 3 Vols

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

CO 1991

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV EM

**Title:** Impact of Cattle Feedlot Wastes on Surface Water Quality in Alberta

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Environmental Centre

**Publication Information:** 1991

**Physical Description:** 181p.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

CA2AL ENV/aec

MS CF 1991

Reference

**Title:** Assessment of the Potential for Water Quality Improvement in Pine Lake

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1991

**Physical Description:** 43p.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

AP 1991

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV/ea MS

**Title:** Water quality of the Elbow River.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1993.

**Physical Description:** 136 p.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

1993

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV WQ

**Title:** Water quality of the Elbow River.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1993.

**Physical Description:** 136 p.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

1993

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV WQ

**Title:** Summary of water quality in Gregoire Lake 1989-1993. --

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1994.

**Physical Description:** 12 p.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

CA2AL ENV SW

1994

Reference

**Title:** Status and future requirements for socio-economic research and public communications and consultations ; aquatic, ecosystems, water, quality. --

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** 1994.

**Physical Description:** 64 p.

**Series:** Northern River Basins study project report ; 031

**Library:** **Call Number:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

CA1 ENV/rb PR 031

1994

Reference



**Title:** Preliminary radio telemetry noise scan : Peace and Athabasca River drainages, March 1993 ; water, quality, monitoring, ecosystems. --

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** 1994.

**Physical Description:** 54 p.

**Series:** Northern River Basins study project report ; 034

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

CA1 ENV/rb PR 034

1994

Reference

**Title:** Proceedings of a workshop on water quality modelling for the Northern River Basins Study, March 22-23, 1993. --

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** 1994.

**Physical Description:** 170 p.

**Series:** Northern River Basins study project report ; 037

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

CA1 ENV/rb PR 037

1994

Reference

**Title:** Environmental sensitivities of chemical spills in the North Thompson River [microform] : development of a water quality model and scenario analysis ; impact, assessment. --

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Canadian Environmental Assessment Research Council.

**Publication Information:** 1988.

**Physical Description:** 5 microfiches.

**Series:** CEARC-MR4-88

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

88 1988 microfiche

**Call Number:**

CA1 ENV/cea MR4-

Reference

**Title:** Phytoplankton in Glenmore Reservoir 1991-1993. --

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Calgary (Alta.).

**Publication Information:** 1994.

**Physical Description:** 95 p.

**Series:** Water Quality

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Calgary documents Area: 3rd Floor)

WQ PG 1994

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA4AL C EN

**Title:** Stormwater quality and loading to the Glenmore Reservoir. --

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Calgary (Alta.).

**Publication Information:** 1994.

**Physical Description:** 200 p.

**Series:** Water Quality

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Calgary documents Area: 3rd Floor)

WQ SQ 1994

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA4AL C EN

**Title:** The Bow River basin study.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Bow River Water Quality Council (Alta.)

**Publication Information:** [1995]

**Physical Description:** 6 p.

**Series:** Preserving our lifeline

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

BR 1995

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV/bw PR

**Title:** A review and analysis of existing Alberta data on drinking water quality and treatment facilities for the Northern River Basins Study.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** 1995.

**Physical Description:** various pagings + 1 computer disk (3 1/2 in.)

**Series:** Northern River Basins study project report ; 055

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

CA1 ENV/rb PR 055

1995

Reference

**Title:** Assessment of drinking water quality in the Northern River Basins study area synthesis report.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** 1996.

**Physical Description:** 153 p.

**Series:** Synthesis report ; 09

**ISBN:** 0662246993

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

1996

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA1 ENV/rb SR 09



**Title:** The Bow River : City of Calgary. A waste management study / prepared by Reid, Crowther & Partners Limited.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Publication Information:** [Calgary] : Reid, Crowther, 1983.

**Physical Description:** 57 p. : ill., maps ; 22 x 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Reid, Crowther & Partners Ltd.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Sewage disposal -- Alberta -- Calgary.  
Sewage disposal in rivers, lakes, etc..  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Bow River.  
Sewage disposal plants -- Alberta -- Calgary.  
Factory and trade waste -- Alberta -- Calgary.  
Calgary (Alta.) -- Waste disposal.  
Bow River (Alta.)

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Local History Room: 4th Floor)  
Reference

**Call Number:**

363. 7284 BOW

**Title:** A prairie-wide perspective of nonpoint agricultural effects on water quality : a review of documented evidence and expert opinion.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Canada.

**Publication Information:** 1997.

**Physical Description:** 86 p.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

1997

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA1 AGR/pf NA

**Title:** A review and evaluation of water quality and quantity models used by the Northern River Basins study.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** 1997.

**Physical Description:** 104 p.

**Series:** Northern River Basins study project report ; 082

**ISBN:** 0662248295

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

CA1 ENV/rb PR 082

1997

Reference

**Title:** An assessment of drinking water quality for Alberta communities in the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** 1997.

**Physical Description:** various pagings.

**Series:** Northern River Basins study project report ; 115

**ISBN:** 0662246438

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

1997

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA1 ENV/rb PR 115

**Title:** A preliminary phosphorous budget for Lac Ste. Anne and lake Isle :  
prepared for the Lac Ste. Anne and Lake Isle Water Quality Management  
Society.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1997.

**Physical Description:** 7 p.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

1997

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV/wr PP

**Title:** Parlby Creek - Buffalo Lake water management project : water quality update 1996.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1997.

**Physical Description:** 35 p.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

1997

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV/wr PB

**Title:** Pakowki Lake water quality study (1996)

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1997.

**Physical Description:** 49 p.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

1997

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV/wr PL

**Title:** Alberta water quality guideline for the protection of freshwater aquatic life  
: dissolved oxygen.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1997.

**Physical Description:** 73 p.

**ISBN:** 0778500047

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

1997

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV AWQ



**Title:** Focus on water quality.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1986.

**Physical Description:** 4 p.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

1986

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV FWQ

**Title:** Guidelines for the approval and design of natural and constructed treatment wetlands for water quality improvement : draft.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1998.

**Physical Description:** various pagings.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Natural Resources Conservation Board.

**ISBN:** 0778500179

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

1998

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV GAW

**Title:** Impact of agriculture on surface water quality in Alberta : part 1: Haynes  
Creek study ; pollution. Part 1 : Haynes Creek study

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1998.

**Physical Description:** 123 p.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development.  
Canada-Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Agreement.

**Other Titles:** Part 1 : Haynes Creek study

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

CA2AL ENV IA 1

1998

Reference

**Title:** Impact of agriculture on surface water quality in Alberta : part II:  
Provincial stream survey ; pollution. Part 2 : Provincial stream survey

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1998.

**Physical Description:** 91 p.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development.  
Canada-Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Agreement.

**Other Titles:** Part 2 : Provincial stream survey

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

CA2AL ENV IA 2

1998

Reference

**Title:** Impact of agriculture on surface water quality in Alberta : part III: pesticides in small streams and lakes ; pollution. Part 3 : pesticides in small streams and lakes

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1998.

**Physical Description:** 55 p.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development.  
Canada-Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Agreement.

**Other Titles:** Part 3 : pesticides in small streams and lakes

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

CA2AL ENV IA 3

1998

Reference

**Title:** Agricultural impacts on water quality in Alberta : an initial assessment ;  
pollution.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1998.

**Physical Description:** 95 p.

**Contributors:** Canada-Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Agreement.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

CA2AL AGR AI

1998

Reference

**Title:** Water quality assessment of Thunder Lake.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1998.

**Physical Description:** 32 p.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

WQT 1998

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV/wr

**Title:** Investigation of PPWB excursions in the North Saskatchewan River at the Alberta-Saskatchewan Boundary 1997 ; water, quality.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1998.

**Physical Description:** 19 p.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)  
1998 Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV/wr IP



**Title:** Water quality of Lesser Slave Lake and its tributaries, 1991-93.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1998.

**Physical Description:** 88 p.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

WQL 1998

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV/wr

**Title:** Elbow River water quality report ; sewage, treatment, pollution.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1995.

**Physical Description:** 78 p.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

CA2AL ENV/ste ER

1995 Reference

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

CA2AL ENV/ste ER

1995 Reference

**Title:** Cardinal Divide area baseline survey water quality and aquatic biota 1995-96 data report ; benthos.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1998.

**Physical Description:** [27 p.]

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

1998

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV/wr CD

**Title:** Approaches to oil sands water releases ; quality.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1996.

**Physical Description:** 34 p.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

AO 1996

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV/osg

**Title:** Water quality management in Lac Ste. Anne and Lake Isle : a diagnostic study.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1999.

**Physical Description:** 42 p.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

WQI 1999

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV/wr

**Title:** Evaluation of recent trends in water quality in the Elbow River upstream from Glenmore Reservoir.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1999.

**Physical Description:** 10 p.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)  
1999 Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV/wr ER

**Title:** Assessment of water quality in Sylvan Lake.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1999.

**Physical Description:** 6 p.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

AW 1999

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV/wr

**Title:** Parlby Creek - Buffalo Lake water management project : water quality update 1997-98.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1999.

**Physical Description:** 37 p.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

1999

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV/wr PB



**Title:** Surface water quality guidelines for use in Alberta.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1999.

**Physical Description:** 20 p.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

1999

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV/wr SW

**Title:** Water quality of the Battle River : technical report.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1999.

**Physical Description:** 287 p.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

WQB 1999

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV/nr

**Title:** Water quality of the Battle River.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1999.

**Physical Description:** 26 p.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

WQB 2 1999

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV/nr

**Title:** Effect of Field Lake outflow on water quality in Red Deer Brook.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 2000.

**Physical Description:** 22 p.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

2000

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV/wr EF

**Title:** Effect of Field Lake outflow on water quality in Red Deer Brook.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 2000.

**Physical Description:** 22 p.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

2000

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV/wr EF

**Title:** Water quality sampling of the Little Bow River and Mosquito Creek in 1999.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 2000.

**Physical Description:** 79 p.

**ISBN:** 0778514080

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

WQS 2000

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV/nr

**Title:** Waterproof : Canada's drinking water report card.  
**Library:** Calgary PL  
**Corporate Name:** Sierra Legal Defence Fund.  
**Edition:** [2001 ed.]  
**Publication Information:** Vancouver, BC : Sierra Legal Defence Fund, 2001.  
**Physical Description:** 46 p. : ill., photos.  
**Contributors:** Christensen, Randy, 1968-  
Parfitt, Ben.  
**Notes:** This report was written by Sierra Legal Staff lawyer Randy Christensen and freelance writer Ben Parfitt.  
**Bibliography:** p. 44  
**ISBN:** 0969835159  
**Subjects:** Drinking water -- Law and legislation -- Canada.  
Drinking water -- Government policy -- Canada.  
Wellhead protection -- Canada.  
Water quality -- Canada.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
Calgary PL Holdings	
Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr) Reference	CA6 SLD WP 2001
Castell Central Library (Reference Area: 3rd Floor N) 2001 Reference	R 346. 71046 SIE

**Title:** An evaluation of changes in water quality of Muriel Lake.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 2000.

**Physical Description:** various pagings.

**ISBN:** 0778517063

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

2000

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV/es EC



**Title:** Solutions for management of urban stormwater in the Bow River basin.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Bow River Water Quality Council (Alta.)

**Publication Information:** 1999.

**Physical Description:** 40 p.

**Series:** Preserving our lifeline

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

CA2AL ENV/bw PR

SM 1999 Reference

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

CA2AL ENV/bw PR

SM 1999 Reference

**Title:** Preserving our lifeline : a report on the state of the Bow River / report of the Bow River Water Quality Council. report on the state of the Bow river

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Publication Information:** Calgary, AB : Bow River Water Quality Council, 1994.

**Physical Description:** 98 p. : ill., maps.

**Series:** Preserving our lifeline

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection. Environmental Protection Security Fund.  
Bow River Water Quality Council (Alta.)  
Canada. Environment Canada.

**Other Titles:** report on the state of the Bow river

**Notes:** Cover title.

Funding provided for the project by the following organizations: Alberta Environmental Protection, Bow River Angling Outfitters Association, Bow River Irrigation District, ... [et al.]

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Bow River.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Bow River.  
Bow River Valley (Alta.)

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

RS 1994 Reference

Castell Central Library (Local History Room: 4th Floor)

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV/bw PR

333. 9100971 PRE

**Title:** Survey of urban water use management in the Bow River basin.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Bow River Water Quality Council (Alta.)

**Publication Information:** 1998.

**Physical Description:** 106 p.

**Series:** Preserving our lifeline

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

SU 1998

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV/bw PR

**Title:** Communication and action protocol for failed bacteriological results in drinking water for Alberta Environment approved waterworks systems ; treatment, safe, quality.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 2001.

**Physical Description:** 17 p.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Health and Wellness.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

2001

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV CO

**Title:** Alberta soil and water quality guidelines for hydrocarbons at upstream oil and gas facilities : draft.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 2001.

**Physical Description:** 3 v.

**Contents:** v.1. Protocol -- v.2. Guideline development -- v.3. User guide.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

CA2AL ENV ASW

2001 Reference

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

CA2AL ENV ASW

2001 Reference

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

CA2AL ENV ASW

2001 Reference

**Title:** Report of the Commission of Inquiry into Matters Relating to the Safety of the Public Drinking Water in the City of North Battleford, Saskatchewan ; Robert D. Laing, contamination, quality, management, health, cryptosporidium. North Battleford water report

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Saskatchewan.

**Publication Information:** 2002.

**Physical Description:** 372 p.

**Other Titles:** North Battleford water report

**Subjects:** Drinking water -- Contamination -- Saskatchewan -- North Battleford.

Water quality management -- Saskatchewan -- North Battleford.

Water quality -- Health aspects -- Saskatchewan -- North Battleford.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

CA2SA COM DW

2002

Reference

**Title:** The Glenmore Reservoir stormwater quality improvement study :  
executive summary.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Publication Information:** [S.l.] : JNMacekenzie Engineering Ltd., 1992.

**Physical Description:** 14 p. ; maps (folded).

**Notes:** Prepared for: The City of Calgary.

**Subjects:** Reservoirs -- Alberta -- Calgary.  
Storm water retention basins -- Alberta -- Calgary.  
Glenmore Reservoir (Calgary, Alta.)

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Local History Room: 4th Floor)  
Reference

**Call Number:**

627. 86097123 GLE

**Title:** Quality farm dugouts ; water, supply, watershed, reservoirs, runoff.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 2002.

**Physical Description:** 124 p. + 2 worksheets.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

2002

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL AGR QF



**Title:** North Saskatchewan River guide : mountain to prairie a living landscape ; rivers, Alberta, ecosystem, water, quality, protect, improve.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** North Saskatchewan Watershed Alliance.

**Publication Information:** [2002]

**Physical Description:** various pagings.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)  
Reference

**Call Number:**

CA6 NS NS 2002

**Title:** Community watershed toolkit for the North Saskatchewan River  
Watershed ; sustainability, water. mountain to prairie a living landscape ;  
rivers, Alberta, ecosystem, water, quality, protect, improve.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** North Saskatchewan Watershed Alliance.

**Publication Information:** 2002.

**Physical Description:** various pamphlets.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)  
Reference

**Call Number:**

CA6 NS CW 2002

**Title:** Overview of water quality in the Muskeg River basin July 1972 to March 2001.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 2002.

**Physical Description:** various pagings.

**ISBN:** 0778521125

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

2002

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV/ss OW

**Title:** Spatial variability of water quality in Wabamun Lake (July 2002) draft report.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 2003.

**Physical Description:** various pagings.

**ISBN:** 0778525058

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

2003

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV SVW

**Title:** Wabamun Lake water quality 1982 50 2001.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 2003.

**Physical Description:** 81 p.

**ISBN:** 0778525031

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

2003

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV WLW

**Title:** Supply, quality and use of water in the prairie provinces. Water in the prairie provinces

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Edition:** Alberta ed.

**Publication Information:** [Sask.?] : Keewatin Publications, 2003.

**Physical Description:** 37 p. : col. ill., col. maps ; 28 cm.

**Other Titles:** Water in the prairie provinces

**Notes:** Cover title.

**Subjects:** Water quality management -- Alberta.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Management.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (3rd Floor S)

**Call Number:**

333. 91 SUP

**Title:** Impacts on water quality in the Upper Elbow River ; pollution, contaminants.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 2004.

**Physical Description:** 88 p.

**Contributors:** Calgary (Alta.). Engineering and Environmental Services Dept.  
Waterworks Division.

**ISBN:** 0778531678

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)  
2004 Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV IW

**Title:** Water quality sampling of Grand Valley Creek in 2003.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 2003.

**Physical Description:** 24 p.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

2003

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV WQS



**Title:** Analysis of water quality trends for the long-term river network : North Saskatchewan River, 1977-2002.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 2005.

**Physical Description:** 150 p.

**ISBN:** 0778544125

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

2005

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV WQT

**Title:** Water quality study of Waiparous Creek, Fallentimber Creek and Ghost River : final report.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 2006.

**Physical Description:** 78 p.

**ISBN:** 0778545741

**Gov Doc No:** T/853

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

2006

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV WQW

**Title:** Oldman River basin study, phase 2 : water quality / prepared for the  
Oldman River Study Management Committee by Envirocon Ltd.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Oldman River Basin Study Management Committee (Alta.)

**Publication Information:** [Toronto] : Micromedia Limited, 1978

**Physical Description:** 1 microfiche ; 11 x 15 cm.

**Series:** Oldman River Basin Phase II Studies

**Contributors:** Envirocon Ltd.

**Subjects:** Oldman River Basin (Alta.)

Water resources development -- Alberta -- Oldman River Watershed.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Oldman River Watershed.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Local History Room: 4th Floor)

9100971 OLD

Reference

**Call Number:**

MICRO FICHE 333.

**Title:** Water quality control handbook / E. Roberts Alley.  
**Library:** Calgary PL  
**Authors:** Alley, E. Roberts.  
**Edition:** 2nd ed.  
**Publication Information:** New York : McGraw-Hill ; Alexandria, Va. : WEF Press, c2007.  
**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 25 cm.  
**Series:** McGraw-Hill handbooks  
**Notes:** "New developments in aerobic and anaerobic treatment, expanded coverage of treatment systems for specific pollutants, new material on membrane treatment processes, new developments in cost-saving treatment design methods, includes the latest regulations."--Cover. Includes index.  
**ISBN:** 9780071467605  
0071467602  
**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.  
Water quality management -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.  
**Library:** **Call Number:**  
Calgary PL Holdings  
Castell Central Library (3rd Floor S) 628. 168 ALL 2007

**Title:** Report of the expert panel on safe drinking water for First Nations.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Canada.

**Publication Information:** 2006.

**Physical Description:** 164 p.

**Contents:** Volume I -- Volume II : Legal analysis.

**ISBN:** 066249525X

**Gov Doc No:** R2-445/2006

**Subjects:** Water quality management -- Canada.  
Drinking water -- Canada  
Indian reservations -- Canada.  
Water -- Law and legislation -- Canada.  
Indians of North America -- Canada  
Sewage disposal -- Canada.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)  
Reference

**Call Number:**

CA1 IN RE 2006

**Title:** Guiding principles for water quality and aquatic ecosystem monitoring.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 2006.

**Physical Description:** 10 p.

**ISBN:** 0778550834 (printed edition)

0778550842 (online edition)

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

2006

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV/em GP

**Title:** Guidelines for quality assurance and quality control in surface water quality programs in Alberta.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 2006.

**Physical Description:** 57 p.

**ISBN:** 0778550818 (printed edition)

0778550826 (online edition)

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

GQA 2006

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV/em

**Title:** Provincial inventory of potential water story sites and diversion scenarios (September 2005) : final report (2120-042-00) : prepared for Alberta Environment / prepared by MPE Engineering Ltd. Water for life : reliable, quality water supplies for a sustainable economy

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 2007.

**Physical Description:** various pagings + 1 CDROM.

**Contributors:** MPE Engineering Ltd.

**Other Titles:** Water for life : reliable, quality water supplies for a sustainable economy

**ISBN:** 0778545768

0778545776 (On-line edition)

**Gov Doc No:** T/854

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

2007

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV PIP



**Title:** Temperature and dissolved oxygen in the Oldman River following construction of the Oldman River Dam / prepared for the Oldman River Environmental Monitoring Committee ; prepared by R.R.O. Hazewinkel and K.A. Saffran.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 2007.

**Physical Description:** 280 p.

**Contributors:** Hazewinkel, Roderick.

Saffran, K. A.

**ISBN:** 0778524493

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Oldman River Watershed.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)  
2007

CA2AL ENV/em TD

**Title:** Analysis of water quality conditions and trends for the long-term river network : Oldman River, 1966-2005 / prepared by Thorsten Hebben.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 2007.

**Physical Description:** xvi, 158 p.

**Contributors:** Hebben, Thorsten C.

**ISBN:** 9780778554684

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Oldman River Watershed.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

CA2AL ENV/em

AW 2007

**Title:** Lesser Slave Lake results of water quality survey conducted by Alberta Environment in 2000-2002.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 2006.

**Physical Description:** 24 p.

**ISBN:** 0778545865

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

LSL 2006

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV/es/em

**Title:** Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin surface water quality [interactive resource] : state of the basin report . Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 2006.

**Physical Description:** 1 CDROM.

**Contributors:** Lakeland Industry and Community Association.

Cold Lake Beaver River Basin Advisory Committee.

**Other Titles:** Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin.

**Notes:** Kept in doutang: Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin.

**ISBN:** 0778545555

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.

Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake region.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

CDROM CA2AL

ENV CLB 2 2006

Reference

**Title:** Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin groundwater quality [interactive resource]  
: state of the basin report . Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 2006.

**Physical Description:** 1 CDROM.

**Contributors:** Lakeland Industry and Community Association.

Cold Lake Beaver River Basin Advisory Committee.

**Other Titles:** Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin.

**Notes:** Kept in doutang: Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin : CA2AL ENV CLB.

**ISBN:** 0778545598

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.

Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake region.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

CDROM CA2AL

ENV CLB 4 2006

Reference

**Title:** Water management plan for Lesser Slave Lake and Lesser Slave River basins : phase I : terms of reference. Lesser Slave basins water management plan : phase 1, approved terms of reference Approved terms of reference : water management plan for Lesser Slave Lake and Lesser Slave River Basins : phase 1

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Northern Region, 2003.

**Physical Description:** iii, 18 p. : 1 col. map ; 28 cm.

**Other Titles:** Lesser Slave basins water management plan : phase 1, approved terms of reference

Approved terms of reference : water management plan for Lesser Slave Lake and Lesser Slave River Basins : phase 1

**Notes:** At head of title: approved.

Cover title.

"July 2003".

**ISBN:** 9780778567349

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Management.

Water quality management -- Alberta.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

2003

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV WMP

**Title:** Athabasca River water quality review for the City of Fort McMurray / prepared for the City of Fort McMurray, Alberta by ISL Infrastructure Systems, Inc., Edmonton and Fort McMurray, Alberta and Dominion Ecological Consulting Ltd., Calgary, Alberta.

**Library:** Fort McMurray PL

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : , 1989.

**Physical Description:** 88 p. ; 28cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries, Inc.

ISL Infrastructure Systems, Inc.

Dominion Ecological Consulting Ltd.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Water -- Pollution.

Pulp mills -- Environmental impact analysis.

Athabasca water treatment plant.

**Library:**

Fort McMurray PL Holdings

Fort McMurray Public Library (Adult Non-Fiction)

**Call Number:**

628.16837 A865

**Title:** Regional Aquatics Monitoring Program (RAMP) : 2006 technical report / prepared for RAMP Steering Committee. RAMP 2006 technical report.

**Library:** Fort McMurray PL

**Publication Information:** West Vancouver, BC : Hatfield Consultants, 2007.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (loose-leaf) : ill., col. maps ; 30 cm.

**Other Titles:** Regional Aquatics Monitoring Program.

RAMP 2006 technical report.

**Notes:** CD version of program located on the Research table.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Regional Municipality of Wood Buffalo.

Water -- Pollution.

Environmental monitoring -- Regional Municipality of Wood Buffalo.

Uniform Titles as Subjects Regional Aquatics Monitoring Program.

**Library:**

Fort McMurray PL Holdings

Fort McMurray Public Library (Adult Reference)

**Call Number:**

628.16 REG 2006



**Title:** Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future / Alberta Environment.

**Library:** St. Albert PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta. Alberta Environment, 1991.

**Physical Description:** v.

**Notes:** "Background papers: v.1, v.2."

**ISBN:** 0773206388

**Subjects:** Water -- Alberta.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta.

**Library:**

St. Albert PL Holdings

St. Albert Public Library (Adult Reference (Non-Circulating))

**Call Number:**

363.61 ALB

**Title:** Water management in Alberta /  
**Library:** St. Albert PL  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : Alberta Environment, 1992.  
**Notes:** "Summary of public comments July to December 1991."  
**Subjects:** Water -- Alberta.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta.

**Library:** St. Albert PL Holdings  
St. Albert Public Library (Adult Reference (Non-Circulating))

**Call Number:** 363.61 ALB

**Title:** Southeastern Alberta : preliminary inventory of water related concerns.  
**Library:** Shortgrass Library System  
**Publication Information:** Lethbridge, Alta. : [Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd. : Alberta Environment, Planning Division], 1981  
**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., col. map ; 29 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Planning Division Stanley Associates Engineering.  
**Notes:** 1 map on folded leaf inserted in pocket at back of book.  
Includes bibliographical references.  
**Subjects:** Water quality management -- Alberta  
Water resources development -- Alberta  
Water quality -- Standards -- Alberta

**Library:** Shortgrass Library System Holdings  
Medicine Hat Public Library (STORAGE)

**Call Number:** 333.91 SOU

**Title:** Waste water effluent guidelines for Alberta fertilizer plants / prepared by Water Quality Branch, Standards & Approvals Division, Environmental Protection Service.

**Library:** Shortgrass Library System

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 1976.

**Physical Description:** 49 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment

**Notes:** At head of title: In accordance with part 1, section 6 of the Clean water (General) regulations being Alberta Statute 216/73, the Department of the Environment hereby issues.""

**Subjects:** Pollution -- Alberta  
Sewage  
Organic wastes

**Library:**  
Shortgrass Library System Holdings  
Medicine Hat Public Library (STORAGE)

**Call Number:**

363.73 ALB

**Title:** Waste water effluent guidelines for Alberta petroleum refineries / prepared by Water Quality Branch, Standards & Approvals Division, Environmental Protection Services.

**Library:** Shortgrass Library System

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Alberta] : Alberta Environment, [1976]

**Physical Description:** 24 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment

**Notes:** "August 16, 1976."

At head of title: In accordance with Part 1, Section 6 of the Clean Water (General) Regulations being Alberta Statute 216/73, the Department of the Environment hereby issues.

**Subjects:** Petroleum refineries -- Alberta -- Waste disposal.  
Sewage disposal in rivers, lakes, etc. -- Alberta.

**Library:**

Shortgrass Library System Holdings  
Medicine Hat Public Library (STORAGE)

**Call Number:**

363.728 ALB

**Title:** Athabasca : [videorecording] a case study.  
**Library:** Shortgrass Library System  
**Access Method:** IMC COPY: FOR USE IN MEDICINE HAT SCHOOL DISTRICT #76 SCHOOLS ONLY.  
LICENSED FOR PUBLIC PERFORMANCE IN MEDICINE HAT SCHOOL DISTRICT #76 SCHOOLS ONLY.  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Access Alberta, c1990.  
**Publisher No.:** 302207 Access Alberta  
**Physical Description:** 1 videocassette (VHS) (17 min.) : sd., col. ; 1/2 in.  
**Series:** Senior high science ; 7  
**Contributors:** Alberta Educational Communications Corporation  
**Notes:** Close captioned for the hearing impaired.  
Grades 10-12.  
Teacher resources.  
SH.  
TR.  
**Summary:** Examines the interaction among science, technology and society in the context of science related issues. The Athabasca River is the focus for a case study of the issues associated with water purity, distribution and ownership.  
Audience Grades 10-12. Teacher resources.  
**Subjects:** Video recordings for the hearing impaired  
Education  
Science  
Videocassettes for school use (MHSD)  
Water quality -- Athabasca River Valley (Alta.)  
Athabasca River Valley (Alta.) -- Case studies  
**Library:** Shortgrass Library System Holdings  
No holdings information  
**Call Number:**

**Title:** Standards and guidelines for municipal waterworks, wastewater and storm drainage systems, December 1997

**Library:** Shortgrass Library System

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Standards and Guidelines Branch, Environmental Assessment Division, Environmental Regulatory Service, Alberta Environmental Protection, 1997.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Chinniah, Karu

**Notes:** Cover title.

**Subjects:** Municipal water supply -- Government policy -- Alberta  
Urban runoff -- Alberta -- Management  
Water-supply -- Alberta  
Sewage disposal -- Alberta  
Water quality management -- Alberta

**Library:**

Shortgrass Library System Holdings

Bow Island Public Library (REFERENCE)

Medicine Hat Public Library (REFERENCE)

Redcliff Public Library (REFERENCE)

**Call Number:**

363.7284 ALB

363.7284 ALB

363.7284 ALB

**Title:** B&J Schneider Ranching : [kit] Water ACT preliminary certificate  
00139098-00-00 And on this farm [videorecording] Pig picture  
[videorecording] B & J Schneider Ranching : [kit] Water ACT preliminary  
certificate 00139098-00-00

**Library:** Shortgrass Library System

**Access Method:** MED copy: Licensed in Canada for public performance with no  
admission fee.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environmental Appeal Board,  
2001.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (loose-leaf) : ill., maps, facsim. ; 30 cm. + 1  
videocassette (45 min.)

**Contributors:** Kiley, Richard  
Alberta. Environmental Appeal Board  
Field Pictures Productions  
Humane Farming Association  
Jeet Video Productions

**Other Titles:** And on this farm [videorecording]  
Pig picture [videorecording]  
B & J Schneider Ranching : [kit] Water ACT preliminary certificate  
00139098-00-00  
Cast / Presenter / Narrator 0 Narrator for The pig picture: Richard  
Kiley.  
Credits Videocassette credits: And on this farm: Producer, Field Pictures  
Productions. The pig picture: producer, director, writer, Diane Halverson ;  
editor, Garrell Seivold.

**Notes:** "EAB 01-017-01-032"  
Cover title.  
Videocassette published: [San Francisco, Calif.] : Humane Farming  
Association ; Edmonton, Alta. : Distributed by Jeet Video Production,  
[1998?].  
Videocassette titles: And on this farm ; The pig picture.  
Narrator for The pig picture: Richard Kiley.

**Summary:** This videocassette discusses the effects of corporate pig farming on the  
economy and on the environment.

**Subjects:** Swine -- Alberta  
Farm corporations -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta  
Agriculture -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta  
Water quality management -- Alberta  
Farm corporations  
Livestock factories  
Land use, Rural -- Alberta  
Animal welfare -- Alberta  
Farm corporations -- Environmental aspects -- United States  
Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- United States  
Animal welfare -- United States  
Videocassettes



Organizations as Subjects      Alberta. -- Regulations.

**Library:**

Shortgrass Library System Holdings  
Medicine Hat Public Library (REFERENCE)

**Call Number:**

338.176097123 BAN

**Title:** The state of municipal wastewater effluents in Canada / prepared by Indicators and Assessment Office, Ecosystem Science Directorate, Environmental Conservation Service, Environment Canada.

**Library:** Shortgrass Library System

**Publication Information:** Ottawa : Environment Canada, c2001.

**Physical Description:** xii, 67 p. : col. ill., col. map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** State of the environment report

**Contributors:** Canada. Environment Canada.  
Canada. Environmental Conservation Service.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 53-57).  
Issued also in French under title: Etat des effluents urbains au Canada.

**ISBN:** 0662299728

**Gov Doc No:** En1-11/96E

**Subjects:** Sewage -- Environmental aspects -- Canada.  
Sewage disposal -- Canada.  
Effluent quality -- Canada.  
Water quality management -- Canada.  
Eaux useses -- Aspect de l'environnement -- Canada.

**Library:** Shortgrass Library System Holdings  
Medicine Hat Public Library (ADULT NON FICTION)

**Call Number:** 363.72 STA

**Title:** Nurture, renew, protect : a report on the state of the Bow River Basin /  
Bow River Basin. Report on the state of the Bow River Basin Nurture,  
renew, protect : the 2005 report on the state of the Bow River Basin 2005  
report on the state of the Bow River Basin Two thousand and five report  
on the state of the Bow River Basin.

**Library:** Shortgrass Library System

**Corporate Name:** Bow River Basin Council

**Publication Information:** Calgary, Alta. : Bow River Basin Council, c2005

**Physical Description:** 202 p. : col. ill., col. maps ; 28 cm.

**Other Titles:** Report on the state of the Bow River Basin  
Nurture, renew, protect : the 2005 report on the state of the Bow River  
Basin  
2005 report on the state of the Bow River Basin  
Two thousand and five report on the state of the Bow River Basin.

**Notes:** Cover title: Nurture, renew protect : the 2005 report on the state of the  
Bow River Basin.  
Includes includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0973742909

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Bow River  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Bow River  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Bow River

**Library:**

Shortgrass Library System Holdings

Brooks Public Library (ADULT NON FICTION)

Rolling Hills Public Library (ADULT NON FICTION)

Tilley Public Library (ADULT NON FICTION)

**Call Number:**

333.91 BOW

333.91 BOW

333.91 BOW

**Title:** Aquatic ecosystems : " 1996 Alberta state of the environment report /"  
Alberta Environmental Protection."

**Library:** TRAC

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : " Alberta Environmental Protection,"  
1996."

**Physical Description:** 152 p. : " ill., maps."

**Notes:** Bibliography : p. 140-142."

**ISBN:** 0778500101 : \$15.00"

**Subjects:** Fish populations - Alberta - Effect of water pollution on."  
Water quality - Alberta."

**Library:**

TRAC Holdings

Hinton Municipal Library (Government Document)

**Call Number:**

GOV DOC ENV REF

**Title:** Quality water for livestock" [videorecording] /" Ducks Unlimited."  
**Library:** TRAC  
**Publication Information:** [Stonewall, Man.] : " Ducks Unlimited Canada," c1992."  
**Physical Description:** 1 videocassette (29 min) ;" 1/2 in."  
**Contributors:** Ducks Unlimited Canada"  
**Notes:** VHS."  
Co-produced by: Ducks Unlimited Inc."  
**Subjects:** Videocassettes."  
**Library:** TRAC Holdings  
Hanna Municipal Library (Video)  
**Call Number:** VID EDU

**Title:** An Assessment of drinking water quality for Alberta communities in the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins."

**Library:** TRAC

**Authors:** Price, Dennis Scott."

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : " Northern River Basins Study," c1997."

**Physical Description:** viii, 1 v. (various pagings) ;" 28 cm."

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ;" no.115"

**Contributors:** Stanley, Stephen J." (Stephen John)," 1962-"

Smith, D.W." (Daniel Walter)," 1944-"

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)"

**Notes:** Cat. no.: R71-49/3-115E."

Includes bibliographical references."

**ISBN:** 0662246438 (pbk.)"

**Subjects:** Drinking water" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River Watershed."

Drinking water" -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. & Alta.)"

Drinking water" -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. & N.W.T.)"

Water quality" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River Watershed."

Water quality" -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)"

Water quality" -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)"

**Library:**

TRAC Holdings

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)

-- c.1

**Call Number:**

PROV. 574.526 PRI

**Title:** Assessment of drinking water quality in the Northern River Basins Study area - synthesis report."

**Library:** TRAC

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : " Northern River Basins Study," c1997."

**Physical Description:** v, 153 p. ;" 28 cm."

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study synthesis report ;" no.9"

**Contributors:** Armstrong, Tanya A."

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)"

**Notes:** Cat. no.: R71-49/4-4E."

Includes bibliographical references."

**ISBN:** 0662246993 (pbk.)"

**Subjects:** Drinking water" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River Watershed."

Drinking water" -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. & Alta.)"

Drinking water" -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. & N.W.T.)"

Water quality" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River Watershed."

Water quality" -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)"

Water quality" -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)"

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

TRAC Holdings

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)

PROV. 574.526 ASS

-- c.1

**Title:** Standards and guidelines for municipal waterworks, wastewater, and storm drainage systems."

**Library:** TRAC

**Corporate Name:** Alberta."

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : " Alberta Environment," 1997."

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) ;" 30 cm."

**Notes:** "June 1997.""

**Subjects:** Water quality management" -- Alberta."  
Storm sewers" -- Alberta."  
Waterworks" -- Alberta."

**Library:**

TRAC Holdings

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)

363.610 97123 ALB -- Dec. 1997

Valleyview Municipal Lib.-0139 (Non-fiction)

**Call Number:**

GOV.DOC. PROV.

363.7 ENV -- c.1



**Title:** Water and wastewater evaluation committee report /" prepared by the City of Grande Prairie Engineering Services Department."

**Library:** TRAC

**Publication Information:** [Grande Prairie, AB] : " Engineering Services Department.," 1987."

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) ;" 28 cm."

**Contributors:**City of Grande Prairie." Engineering Services Department."

**Notes:** "November 1987.""

**Subjects:** Water treatment plants" -- Alberta" -- Grande Prairie."  
Water purification" -- Alberta" -- Grande Prairie."  
Water quality management" -- Alberta" -- Grande Prairie."

**Library:**

TRAC Holdings

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Reference Hauge)

- c.1

**Call Number:**

R HA 628.109 71231 WAT -

**Title:** Water quality reports pamphlet file."

**Library:** TRAC

**Corporate Name:** Weyerhaeuser Canada Ltd."

**Publication Information:** Grande Prairie, AB : " Weyerhaeuser Canada," 1997."

**Physical Description:** 30 cm."

**Subjects:** Water quality" -- Alberta."

Water quality management" -- Alberta."

**Library:**

TRAC Holdings

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)

363.739 407123 WEY -- c.1

**Call Number:**

GOV.DOC. MUN.



**Title:** Monthly water quality reports."  
**Library:** TRAC  
**Corporate Name:** Weyerhaeuser Canada Ltd."  
**Publication Information:** Grande Prairie, AB : " Weyerhaeuser Canada," 1997."  
**Physical Description:** v. ;" 28 cm."  
**Series:** Water quality reports pamphlet file."  
**Subjects:** Water quality" -- Alberta."  
Water quality management" -- Alberta."

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

TRAC Holdings	
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)	GOV.DOC. MUN.
363.739 407123 WEY -- 2006	
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)	GOV.DOC. MUN.
363.739 407123 WEY -- Apr 2001	Storage
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)	GOV.DOC. MUN.
363.739 407123 WEY -- Apr 2004	
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)	GOV.DOC. MUN.
363.739 407123 WEY -- Apr 2007	
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)	GOV.DOC. MUN.
363.739 407123 WEY -- Apr.1996	Storage
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)	GOV.DOC. MUN.
363.739 407123 WEY -- Apr.1997	Storage
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)	GOV.DOC. MUN.
363.739 407123 WEY -- April 2002	Storage
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)	GOV.DOC. MUN.
363.739 407123 WEY -- April 2002	Storage
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)	GOV.DOC. MUN.
363.739 407123 WEY -- April 2003	Storage
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)	GOV.DOC. MUN.
363.739 407123 WEY -- April 2005	
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)	GOV.DOC. MUN.
363.739 407123 WEY -- April 2006	
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)	GOV.DOC. MUN.
363.739 407123 WEY -- Attachment 6: split samples with alberta Environment	
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)	GOV.DOC. MUN.
363.739 407123 WEY -- Aug 2001	
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)	GOV.DOC. MUN.
363.739 407123 WEY -- Aug 2002	Storage
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)	GOV.DOC. MUN.
363.739 407123 WEY -- Aug 2004	
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)	GOV.DOC. MUN.
363.739 407123 WEY -- Aug 2005	
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)	GOV.DOC. MUN.
363.739 407123 WEY -- Aug 2006	
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)	GOV.DOC. MUN.
363.739 407123 WEY -- Aug 2007	

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)	GOV.DOC. MUN.
363.739 407123 WEY -- Aug.1996 Storage	
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)	GOV.DOC. MUN.
363.739 407123 WEY -- August 2003	
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)	GOV.DOC. MUN.
363.739 407123 WEY -- Dec 1997 Storage	
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)	GOV.DOC. MUN.
363.739 407123 WEY -- Dec 2001	
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)	GOV.DOC. MUN.
363.739 407123 WEY -- Dec 2003	
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)	GOV.DOC. MUN.
363.739 407123 WEY -- Dec 2004	
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)	GOV.DOC. MUN.
363.739 407123 WEY -- Dec 2005	
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)	GOV.DOC. MUN.
363.739 407123 WEY -- Dec 2006	
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)	GOV.DOC. MUN.
363.739 407123 WEY -- Dec.1996 Storage	
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)	GOV.DOC. MUN.
363.739 407123 WEY -- December 2002 Storage	
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)	GOV.DOC. MUN.
363.739 407123 WEY -- Feb 2002 Storage	
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)	GOV.DOC. MUN.
363.739 407123 WEY -- Feb 2003 Storage	
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)	GOV.DOC. MUN.
363.739 407123 WEY -- Feb 2004	
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)	GOV.DOC. MUN.
363.739 407123 WEY -- Feb 2005	
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)	GOV.DOC. MUN.
363.739 407123 WEY -- Feb 2006	
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)	GOV.DOC. MUN.
363.739 407123 WEY -- Feb 2007	
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)	GOV.DOC. MUN.
363.739 407123 WEY -- Feb.1996 Storage	
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)	GOV.DOC. MUN.
363.739 407123 WEY -- Feb.1997 Storage	
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)	GOV.DOC. MUN.
363.739 407123 WEY -- February 2001 Storage	
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)	GOV.DOC. MUN.
363.739 407123 WEY -- Groundwater remediation assessment Oct 2000	
Storage	
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)	GOV.DOC. MUN.
363.739 407123 WEY -- Jan 1998 Storage	
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)	GOV.DOC. MUN.
363.739 407123 WEY -- Jan 2002 Storage	

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Jan 2004	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Jan 2005	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Jan 2006	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Jan 2007	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Jan.1996                      Storage	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Jan.1997                      Storage	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Jul.1996                      Storage	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- July 2002                      Storage	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- July 2003	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- July 2004	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- July 2005	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- July 2006	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- July 2007	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Jun.1996                      Storage	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- June 2001                      Storage	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- June 2002                      Storage	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- June 2003                      Storage	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- June 2004	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- June 2005	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- June 2006	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- June 2007	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Mar 2003                      Storage	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Mar 2004	GOV.DOC. MUN.

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Mar 2005	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Mar 2007	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Mar.1996 Storage	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Mar.1997 Storage	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- March 2001 Storage	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- May 2001 Storage	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- May 2002 Storage	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- May 2003 Storage	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- May 2004	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- May 2005	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- May 2006	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- May 2007	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- May.1996 Storage	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Nov 1999 Storage	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Nov 2001 Storage	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Nov 2002 Storage	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Nov 2003 Storage	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Nov 2004	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Nov 2005	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Nov 2006	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Nov.1996 Storage	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Oct 1997 Storage	GOV.DOC. MUN.
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) 363.739 407123 WEY -- Oct 2001 Storage	GOV.DOC. MUN.

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)	GOV.DOC. MUN.
363.739 407123 WEY -- Oct 2002                      Storage	
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)	GOV.DOC. MUN.
363.739 407123 WEY -- Oct 2004	
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)	GOV.DOC. MUN.
363.739 407123 WEY -- Oct 2005	
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)	GOV.DOC. MUN.
363.739 407123 WEY -- Oct.1996                      Storage	
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)	GOV.DOC. MUN.
363.739 407123 WEY -- October 2003                      Storage	
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)	GOV.DOC. MUN.
363.739 407123 WEY -- October 2006	
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)	GOV.DOC. MUN.
363.739 407123 WEY -- Sep.1996                      Storage	
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)	GOV.DOC. MUN.
363.739 407123 WEY -- Sept 2001                      Storage	
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)	GOV.DOC. MUN.
363.739 407123 WEY -- Sept 2002                      Storage	
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)	GOV.DOC. MUN.
363.739 407123 WEY -- Sept 2003                      Storage	
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)	GOV.DOC. MUN.
363.739 407123 WEY -- Sept 2004	
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)	GOV.DOC. MUN.
363.739 407123 WEY -- Sept 2006	
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)	GOV.DOC. MUN.
363.739 407123 WEY -- September 2005	
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)	GOV.DOC. MUN.
363.739 497123 WEY -- Jan 2001                      Storage	
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)	GOV.DOC.MUN
363.739 407123 WEY -- Mar 2006	



**Title:** Assessment and validation of modelling under-ice dissolved oxygen using DOSTOC, Athabasca River, 1988 to 1994 /" prepared for the Northern River Basins Study by P.A. Chambers ... [et al]."

**Library:** TRAC

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : " The Study," c1996."

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : " ill. ;" 28 cm."

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report," no. 95"

**Contributors:** Chambers, Patricia A."

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)"

**Notes:** Copy located in magazine vault."

**ISBN:** 0662244133 (pbk.)"

**Subjects:** Water" -- Dissolved oxygen" -- Mathematical models."

Water quality" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River."

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

TRAC Holdings

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)

GOV.DOC. FED.

574.526 ASS -- c.1

Storage

**Title:** Identification of spatial and temporal patterns in nutrient limitation with herbivory effects, Wapiti, Smoky and Athabasca Rivers, 1994 /" prepared for the Northern River Basins Study by G. Scrimgeour and P.A. Chambers."

**Library:** TRAC

**Authors:** Scrimgeour, Garry J."

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : " The Study," c1996."

**Physical Description:** vii, 43 p. : " ill. ; " 28 cm."

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report," no. 96"

**Contributors:** Chambers, Patricia A."  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)"

**Notes:** Copy located in magazine vault."  
Includes bibliographical references: p. 28-32."

**ISBN:** 0662244826 (pbk.)"

**Subjects:** Water quality" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River."  
Eutrophication" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River."  
Water quality" -- Alberta" -- Wapiti River."  
Eutrophication" -- Alberta" -- Wapiti River."  
Water quality" -- Alberta" -- Smoky River."  
Eutrophication" -- Alberta" -- Smoky River."

**Library:**

TRAC Holdings

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)  
574.526 SCR -- c.1

**Call Number:**

GOV.DOC. PROV.

Storage

**Title:** Dissolved oxygen requirements for fish of the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins : " a laboratory study of burbot (Lota lota) /" prepared for the Northern River Basins Study by M.A. Giles ... [et al]."

**Library:** TRAC

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : " The Study," 1996."

**Physical Description:** vi, 77 p. : " ill. ;" 28 cm."

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report," no. 91"

**Contributors:** Giles, M. A." (Michael Arthur)," 1943-"  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)"

**Other Titles:** A Laboratory study of burbot (Lota lota)"

**Notes:** Copy located in magazine vault."

Includes bibliographical references: p. 27-29."

**ISBN:** 0662245032 (pbk.) "

**Subjects:** Burbot" -- Reproduction."

Burbot" -- Effect of water quality on."

Water" -- Dissolved oxygen" -- Environmental aspects."

Water quality" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River Watershed."

Water quality" -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)"

Water quality" -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)"

**Library:**

TRAC Holdings

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)

574.526 DIS -- c.1

Storage

**Call Number:**

GOV.DOC. PROV.

**Title:** Accumulation of fish mixed function oxygenase inducers by semipermeable membrane devices in river water and effluents, Athabasca River, August and September, 1994 /" prepared for the Northern River Basins Study by J.L. Parrott ... [et al]."

**Library:** TRAC

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : " The Study," 1996."

**Physical Description:** vi, 31, 5 p. : " ill., map ;" 28 cm."

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ;" no. 83"

**Contributors:** Parrott, Joanne Louise," 1963-

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)"

**Notes:** Copy located in magazine vault."

Includes bibliographical references: p. 13-14."

**ISBN:** 066224205X (pbk.)"

**Subjects:** Effluent quality" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River."

Wood-pulp industry" -- Waste disposal" -- Alberta."

**Library:**

TRAC Holdings

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)

574.526 ACC -- c.1

**Call Number:**

GOV.DOC. PROV.

Storage

**Title:** Suitability of small fish species for monitoring the effects of pulp mill effluent of fish populations, Athabasca River, 1994 and 1995 /" prepared for the Northern River Basins Study by Wade Gibbons, Kelly Munkittrick."

**Library:** TRAC

**Authors:** Gibbons, Wade N." (Wade Norman)," 1963-"

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : " The Study," c1996."

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : " ill., maps ;" 28 cm. "

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report," no. 100"

**Contributors:** Munkittrick, Kelly Roland L. H." (Kelly Roland Leslie Herbert)"  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)"

**Notes:** Copy located in magazine vault."  
Includes bibliographical references."

**ISBN:** 0662244877 (pbk.)"

**Subjects:** Fishes" -- Effect of water pollution on" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River."  
Wood-pulp industry" -- Waste disposal" -- Environmental aspects" --  
Alberta" -- Athabasca River."  
Effluent quality" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River."

**Library:**

TRAC Holdings

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)

574.526 GIB -- c.1

**Call Number:**

GOV.DOC. PROV.

Storage

**Title:** Sediment oxygen demand investigations : " Athabasca River, January to March, 1992 /" prepared for the Northern River Basins Study by Monenco Inc."

**Library:** TRAC

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : " The Study," 1993, [c1992]"

**Physical Description:** 73 p. in various pagings : " ill., maps ;" 28 cm."

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report," no. 3"

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)"  
Monenco Limited."

**Notes:** Copy located in magazine vault."  
Includes bibliographical references."

**ISBN:** 0662200101 (pbk.)"

**Subjects:** Water quality" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River."  
Athabasca River (Alta.)" -- Environmental aspects."

**Library:**

TRAC Holdings

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)

574.526 SED -- c.1

Storage

**Call Number:**

GOV.DOC. PROV.

**Title:** A review and annotated bibliography of water and fish tainting in the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins /" prepared for the Northern River Basins Study by Sandra L. Kenefik [sic] and Steve E. Hrudey."

**Library:** TRAC

**Authors:** Kenefick, Sandra L."

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : " The Study," 1995."

**Physical Description:** viii, 74, 48 p. : " ill. ; " 28 cm."

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; " no. 52"

**Contributors:** Hrudey, Steve E."

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)"

**Notes:** Copy located in magazine vault."

Includes bibliographical references."

**ISBN:** 066223555X (pbk.)"

**Subjects:** Effluent quality" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River" -- Bibliography."

Effluent quality" -- Peace River (B.C. & Alta.)" -- Bibliography."

Effluent quality" -- Slave River (Alta. & NWT)" -- Bibliography."

Wood-pulp industry" -- Waste disposal" -- Alberta."

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

TRAC Holdings

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)

GOV.DOC. PROV.

574.526 KEN -- c.1

Storage

**Title:** A Review and analysis of existing Alberta data on drinking water quality and treatment facilities for the Northern River Basins Study /" prepared for the Northern River Basins Study by D.S. Prince, D.W. Smith and S.J. Stanley ."

**Library:** TRAC

**Authors:** Prince, Dennis Scott."

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : " The Study," 1995."

**Physical Description:** iii, 17, [70] p. : " ill. ;" 28 cm."

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report," no. 55"

**Contributors:** Smith, D. W." (Daniel Walter)," 1944-"  
Stanley, Stephen J." (Stephen John)," 1962-"  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)"

**Notes:** Copy located in magazine vault."  
One computer disk in pocket."  
Includes bibliographical references: p. 17."

**ISBN:** 0662235584 (pbk.)"

**Subjects:** Drinking water" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River Watershed" --  
Contamination."  
Drinking water" -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)" --  
Contamination."  
Drinking water" -- Slave River (Alta & NWT)" -- Contamination."

**Library:**

TRAC Holdings

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)  
574.526 PRI -- c.1

**Call Number:**

GOV.DOC. PROV.

Storage



**Title:** Depositional history of sediments in Legend and Weekes Lakes :"  
geochronology and bulk parameters /" prepared for the Northern River  
Basins Study by Richard A. Bourbonniere and Sherry L. Telford and J.  
Bryan Kemper."

**Library:** TRAC

**Authors:** Bourbonniere, Richard A."

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : " The Study," 1996."

**Physical Description:** v, 56 p. : " ill., maps ;" 28 cm."

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report," no. 71"

**Contributors:** Kemper, J. B."

Telford, Sherry L."

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)"

**Notes:** Copy located in magazine vault."

Includes bibliographical references: p. 29-30."

**ISBN:** 0662241428 (pbk.)"

**Subjects:** Lake sediments" -- Alberta" -- Weekes Lake."

Lake sediments" -- Alberta" -- Legend Lake."

Water quality" -- Alberta" -- Weekes Lake."

Water quality" -- Alberta" -- Legend Lake."

**Library:**

TRAC Holdings

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)

574.526 BOU -- c.1

Storage

**Call Number:**

GOV.DOC. PROV.

**Title:** Depositional history of sediments in Lake Athabasca : " geochronology, bulk parameters, contaminants and biogeochemical markers /" prepared for the Northern River Basins Study by Richard A. Bourbonniere and Sherry L. Telford and J. Bryan Kemper."

**Library:** TRAC

**Authors:** Bourbonniere, Richard A."

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : " The Study," 1996."

**Physical Description:** viii, 135 p. : " ill., 1 map ;" 28 cm."

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report," no. 72"

**Contributors:** Kemper, J. B."

Telford, Sherry L."

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)"

**Notes:** Copy located in magazine vault."

Includes bibliographical references: p. 95-98."

**ISBN:** 0662241436 (pbk.)"

**Subjects:** Marine sediments" -- Athabasca, Lake (Sask. and Alta.)"

Water quality" -- Athabasca, Lake (Sask. and Alta.)"

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

TRAC Holdings

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)

GOV.DOC. PROV.

574.526 BOU -- c.1

Storage

**Title:** Identification of spatial and temporal patterns in nutrient limitation, Athabasca River, October to December, 1993 /" prepared for the Northern River Basins Study by Garry J. Scrimgeour ... [et al.]."

**Library:** TRAC

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : " The Study," 1995."

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report," no. 49"

**Contributors:** Scrimgeour, Garry J."

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)"

**Notes:** Copy located in magazine vault."

Includes bibliographical references."

**ISBN:** 0662234383 (pbk.)"

**Subjects:** Water quality" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River."

Eutrophication" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River."

Effluent quality" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River."

**Library:**

TRAC Holdings

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)

574.526 IDE -- c.1

**Call Number:**

GOV.DOC. PROV.

Storage

**Title:** Investigations of streambed oxygen demand, Athabasca River, October 1994 to March 1995 /" prepared for the Northern River Basins Study by Leigh R. Noton."

**Library:** TRAC

**Authors:** Noton, L. R."

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : " The Study," 1996."

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : " ill. ; " 28 cm."

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report," no. 94"

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)"

**Notes:** Copy located in magazine room."  
Includes bibliographical references."

**ISBN:** 0662244419 (pbk.)"

**Subjects:** Water" -- Dissolved oxygen."  
Water quality" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River."

**Library:**

TRAC Holdings

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)

574.526 NOT -- c.1

Storage

**Call Number:**

GOV.DOC. PROV.

**Title:** Dissolved oxygen requirements for fish of the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins : " a laboratory study of bull trout (*Salveninus confluentus*) and mountain whitefish (*Prosopium williamsoni*) /" prepared for the Northern River Basins Study by M.A. Giles and M. Van der Zweep."

**Library:** TRAC

**Authors:** Giles, M. A." (Michael Arthur)," 1943-"

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : " The Study," c1996."

**Physical Description:** ix, 153 p. : " ill., maps ;" 28 cm."

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report," no 120"

**Contributors:** Van der Zweep, M."

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)"

**Other Titles:** A Labratoroy study of bull trout (*Salvelinus confluentus*) and mountain whitefish (*Prosopium williamsoni*)."

**Notes:** Copy located in magazine room."

Includes bibliographical references: p. 61-63. "

**ISBN:** 0662245016 (pbk.)"

**Subjects:** Bull trout" -- Reproduction."

Mountain whitefish" -- Reproduction."

Water" -- Dissolved oxygen."

Water quality" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River Watershed."

Water quality" -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)"

Water quality" -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)"

**Library:**

TRAC Holdings

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)

574.526 GIL -- c.1

**Call Number:**

GOV.DOC. PROV.

Storage

**Title:** Accumulation of fish mixed function oxygenase inducers by semipermeable membrane devices in river water and effluents, Athabasca, Peace and Wapiti rivers, August to September, 1995 /" prepared for the Northern River Basins Study by J. L Parrott, J.J. Whyte and M.E. Comba."

**Library:** TRAC

**Authors:** Parrott, Joanne Louise, " 1963-"

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : " The Study," c1996."

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report," no. 127"

**Contributors:**Whyte, J. J."

Comba, M. E."

Parrott, Joanne Louise, " 1963-"

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)"

**Notes:** Copy located in magazine room."

Includes bibliographical references."

**ISBN:** 0662247264 (pbk.)"

**Subjects:** Effluent quality" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River."

Effluent quality" -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)"

Effluent quality" -- Alberta" -- Wapiti River."

Wood-pulp industry" -- Waste disposal" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River."

Wood-pulp industry" -- Waste disposal" -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)"

Wood-pulp industry" -- Waste disposal" -- Alberta" -- Wapiti River."

**Library:**

TRAC Holdings

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)

574.526 PAR -- c.1

**Call Number:**

GOV.DOC. PROV.

**Title:** An Assessment of the utility of benthic macroinvertebrate and fish community structure in biomonitoring, Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins /" prepared for the Northern River Basins Study by Kevin J. Cash, Mark S.J. Quellett, Fred J. Wrona and Greg Wagner."

**Library:** TRAC

**Authors:** Cash, Kevin J." (Kevin Joseph)," 1959-"

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : " The Study," 1996."

**Physical Description:** vi, 210 p. : " ill., 1 map ;" 28 cm."

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report," no. 123"

**Contributors:** Ouellett, Mark S. J."

Wrona, Frederick John," 1954-"

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)"

**Notes:** Copy located in magazine room."

Includes bibliographical references."

**ISBN:** 0662248376 (pbk.)"

**Subjects:** Water quality biological assessment" -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)"

Water quality biological assessment" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River."

Water quality biological assessment" -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)"

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

TRAC Holdings

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)

GOV.DOC. PROV.

574.526 CAS -- c.1

Storage

**Title:** A Review of rate coefficients and constants used in nutrient and dissolved oxygen models for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins /" prepared for the Northern River Basins Study by R.D. Shaw and G. Macdonald."

**Library:** TRAC

**Authors:** Shaw, R. D."

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : " The Study," 1993."

**Physical Description:** ii, 23, [3] p. : " ill. ;" 28 cm."

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report," no. 18"

**Contributors:** Macdonald, Gordon," 1960-"  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)"

**Notes:** Copy located in magazine room."  
Includes bibliographical references."

**ISBN:** 0662209834 (pbk.)"

**Subjects:** Water quality" -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)" -- Measurement."  
Water quality" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River" -- Measurement."  
Water quality" -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)" -- Measurement."  
Water quality" -- Alberta" -- Measurement."

**Library:**

TRAC Holdings

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)

574.526 SHA -- c.1

Storage

**Call Number:**

GOV.DOC. PROV.



**Title:** Dissolved oxygen requirements for fish of the Peace, Athabasca and Slave river basins /" prepared for the Northern River Basins Study by B.A. Barton and B.R. Taylor."

**Library:** TRAC

**Authors:** Barton, B. A."

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : " The Study," 1994."

**Physical Description:** viii, 104, [49] p. ;" 28 cm."

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report," no. 29"

**Contributors:** Taylor, Barry R." (Barry Raymond)"  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)"

**Notes:** Copy located in magazine room."  
One computer disk in pocket."  
Includes bibliographical references: p. 78-104."

**ISBN:** 0662220366 (pbk.)"

**Subjects:** Water" -- Dissolved oxygen."  
Water quality" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River."  
Water quality" -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta)."  
Water quality" -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)"

**Library:**

TRAC Holdings

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)  
574.526 BAR -- c.1

**Call Number:**

GOV.DOC. PROV.  
Storage

**Title:** Water quality of rivers in the Peace River region of Alberta /" Peace River Regional Planning Commission."

**Library:** TRAC

**Corporate Name:** Peace River Regional Planning Commission."

**Publication Information:** Grande Prairie : " The Commission," 1977."

**Physical Description:** vii, 20 p."

**Notes:** Appendices A, B & C under separate cover - 333.7845 PEA v.2"  
Contains bibliography."

**Subjects:** Rivers" -- Peace River region" -- Environmental aspects."  
Water quality" -- Peace River region."

**Library:**

TRAC Holdings

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Hauge)

**Call Number:**

HA 333.7845 PEA -- c.1

**Title:** Water quality of the Peace River in Alberta /" prepared by: R.D. Shaw,  
Shaw Environmental Consulting...[et.al]"

**Library:** TRAC

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Environment"

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : " Alberta Environment," 1990."

**Physical Description:** 247 p."

**Contributors:**Noton, L. R."

Anderson, A. M."

Guenther, G. W."

Shaw Environmental Consulting."

Alberta." Alberta Environment."

Water Resources Management Services."

**Notes:** "June 1990"."

**Subjects:** Rivers" -- Peace River region" -- Environmental aspects."

Water quality" -- Peace River region."

**Library:**

TRAC Holdings

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Reference)

**Call Number:**

333.7845 WAT

**Title:** Biophysical inventory of critical overwintering areas, Peace River, October, 1992 /" prepared for the Northern River Basins Study by Richard Pattenden."

**Library:** TRAC

**Authors:** Pattenden, Richard," 1958-"

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : " The Study," 1993."

**Physical Description:** v, 40, [21] p. : " ill., maps ;" 28 cm."

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report," no. 24"

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)"

**Notes:** Copy located in magazine room."  
Includes bibliographical references."

**ISBN:** 0662213548 (pbk.)"

**Subjects:** Fishes" -- Wintering" -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)."  
Fishes" -- Effect of water pollution on" -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)."  
Fishes" -- Effect of water quality on" -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)."  
Fish populations" -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)."

**Library:**

TRAC Holdings

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)

574.526 PAT -- c.1

**Call Number:**

GOV.DOC. PROV.

Storage

**Title:** An Evaluation of dissolved oxygen modelling of the Athabasca River and the Wapiti-Smoky River system /" prepared for the Northern River Basins Study by G. Macdonald and A. Radermacher."

**Library:** TRAC

**Authors:** MacDonald, G." (Gary)"

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta : " The Study," 1993."

**Physical Description:** v, 33, [116] p. : " ill. ;" 28 cm."

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report," no. 25"

**Contributors:** Radermacher, A."

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)"

**Notes:** Copy located in magazine room."

Includes bibliographical references."

**ISBN:** 0662213556 (pbk.)"

**Subjects:** Water" -- Dissolved oxygen."

Water quality" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River" -- Measurement."

Water quality" -- Alberta" -- Wapiti River" -- Measurement."

Water quality" -- Alberta" -- Smoky River" -- Measurement."

**Library:**

TRAC Holdings

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)

574.526 MAC -- 25

Storage

**Call Number:**

GOV.DOC. PROV.

**Title:** Radionuclide levels in fish from Lake Athabasca /" prepared for the Northern River Basins Study by Gene Smithson."

**Library:** TRAC

**Authors:** Smithson, Gene Leslie."

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : " The Study," 1993."

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : " ill., maps ;" 28 cm."

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report," no. 26"

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)"

**Notes:** Copy located in magazine room."  
Includes bibliographical references."

**ISBN:** 0662213564 (pbk.)"

**Subjects:** Fishes" -- Athabasca, Lake (Sask. and Alta.)" -- Effect of water pollution on."  
Fishes" -- Athabasca, Lake (Sask. and Alta.)" -- Effect of radiation on."  
Water quality" -- Athabasca, Lake (Sask. and Alta.)"

**Library:** TRAC Holdings

**Call Number:**

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) GOV.DOC. PROV.  
 574.526 SMI -- c.1 Storage

**Title:** Nutrient loading on the Peace, Athabasca and Slave Rivers /" prepared for the Northern River Basins Study by Sentar Consultants Ltd."

**Library:** TRAC

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report," no. 28"

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)"  
Sentar Consultants."

**Notes:** Copy located in magazine room."  
Includes bibliographical references."

**ISBN:** 0662225481 (pbk.)"

**Subjects:** Water quality" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River."  
Water quality" -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta)"  
Water quality" -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)"

**Library:**

TRAC Holdings

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)

574.526 NUT -- c.1

**Call Number:**

GOV.DOC. PROV.

Storage

**Title:** An Annotated bibliography of nutrient loading on the Peace, Athabasca and Slave rivers /" prepared for the Northern River Basins Study by Sentar Consultants Ltd."

**Library:** TRAC

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : " The Study," c1994."

**Physical Description:** 12, [144] p. ;" 28 cm."

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report," no. 27"

**Contributors:** Sentar Consultants."

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)"

**Notes:** Copy located in magazine room."

One computer disk in pocket."

**ISBN:** 0662220374 (pbk.)"

**Subjects:** Water quality" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River" -- Bibliography."

Water quality" -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)" -- Bibliography."

Water quality" -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)" -- Bibliography."

**Library:**

TRAC Holdings

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)

574.526 ANN -- c.1

**Call Number:**

GOV.DOC. PROV.

Storage



**Title:** Proceedings of a workshop on water quality modelling for the Northern River Basins Study, March 22-23, 1993 /" prepared for the Northern River Basins Study by Joseph M. Culp and Patricia A. Chambers."

**Library:** TRAC

**Authors:** Culp, Joseph M."

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : " The Study," c1994."

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : " ill. ;" 28 cm."

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report," no. 37"

**Contributors:** Chambers, Patricia A."

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)"

**Notes:** Copy located in magazine room."

Includes bibliographical references."

**ISBN:** 0662223667 (pbk.)"

**Subjects:** Water quality" -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta)" -- Congresses."

Water quality" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River" -- Congresses."

**Library:**

TRAC Holdings

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)

574.526 CUL -- c.1

**Call Number:**

GOV.DOC. PROV.

Storage

**Title:** Regulatory requirements for nutrient effluent discharges /" prepared for the Northern River Basins Study by Sentar Consultants Ltd."

**Library:** TRAC

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report," no. 39"

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)"  
Sentar Consultants."

**Notes:** Copy located in magazine room."  
Includes bibliographical references."

**ISBN:** 0662223683 (pbk.)"

**Subjects:** Water quality" -- Canada."  
Effluent quality" -- Canada."  
Wood-pulp industry" -- Environmental aspects" -- Canada."

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

TRAC Holdings

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)

GOV.DOC. PROV.

574.526 REG -- c.1

Storage

**Title:** Water odour, Athabasca River, February and March 1993 /" prepared for the Northern River Basins Study by Sandra Kenefick ... [et al.]"

**Library:** TRAC

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : " NRBS," 1994."

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report," no. 42"

**Contributors:** Kenefick, Sandra L."

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)"

**ISBN:** 0662225570 (pbk.)"

**Subjects:** Odours" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River."

Water quality" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River."

Effluent quality" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River."

Wood-pulp industry" -- Environmental aspects" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River."

**Library:**

TRAC Holdings

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)

574.526 WAT -- c.1

**Call Number:**

GOV.DOC. PROV.

Storage

**Title:** Annual groundwater report."  
**Library:** TRAC  
**Corporate Name:** Weyerhaeuser Canada Ltd"  
**Publication Information:** Grande Prairie, AB : " Weyerhaeuser Canada," 1997."  
**Physical Description:** 1 v. : " ill. ; " 28 cm."  
**Other Titles:** Yearly groundwater report."  
**Notes:** (pbk.) : \$"  
**Subjects:** Water quality" -- Alberta."  
Water quality management."  
Groundwater."  
Groundwater" -- Quality."

**Library:**

TRAC Holdings

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)

553.790 7123 WEY -- 1998

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)

553.790 7123 WEY -- 2000

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)

553.790 7123 WEY -- 2001

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)

553.790 7123 WEY -- 2002

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)

553.790 7123 WEY -- 2003

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)

553.790 7123 WEY -- 2004

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)

553.790 7123 WEY -- 2005

**Call Number:**

GOV.DOC.MUN.

GOV.DOC.MUN.

GOV.DOC.MUN.

GOV.DOC.MUN.

GOV.DOC.MUN.

GOV.DOC.MUN.

GOV.DOC.MUN.

**Title:** Water quality of rivers in the Peace River Region of Alberta, volume 2 /"  
Peace River Regional Planning Commission."

**Library:** TRAC

**Corporate Name:** Peace River Regional Planning Commission."

**Publication Information:** [Peace River, AB] : " The Commission," 1977."

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (unpaged) : " ill., tables ;" 28 cm."

**Notes:** "Information report no. 9."

**Contents:** Appendices A, B, C."

**Subjects:** Water quality" -- Alberta" -- Peace River" -- Tables."

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

TRAC Holdings

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Hauge)

HA 333.784 5 PEA

**Title:** Athabasca River water management framework : Alberta's regulatory backstop to protect the Athabasca River. Highlights : Athabasca River water management framework Alberta's regulatory backstop to protect the Athabasca River

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:**

[http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/Athabasca\\_RWMF/pubs/Athabasca\\_RWMF\\_Highlights.pdf](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/Athabasca_RWMF/pubs/Athabasca_RWMF_Highlights.pdf)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environment], 2007.

**Physical Description:** 7 leaves ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. I/016.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Highlights : Athabasca River water management framework  
Alberta's regulatory backstop to protect the Athabasca River

**Notes:** Cover title.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 0778550710

**Subjects:** Streamflow -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Water -- Alberta -- Management.  
Water resources development -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Athabasca River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

Internet Access  
TC 426.5 A3 A86 A333 HL  
TC 426.5 A3 A86 A333 HL

**Title:** Alberta Environment Fisheries and Oceans Canada water management framework : instream flow needs and water management system for the lower Athabasca River. Water management framework : instream flow needs and water management system for the lower Athabasca River  
Instream flow needs and water management system for the lower Athabasca River AENV/DFO water management framework : instream flow needs and water management system for the lower Athabasca River

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:**

[http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/Athabasca\\_RWMF/pubs/Athabasca\\_RWMF\\_Technical.pdf](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/Athabasca_RWMF/pubs/Athabasca_RWMF_Technical.pdf)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environment], 2007.

**Physical Description:** 37 leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Water management framework : instream flow needs and water management system for the lower Athabasca River  
Instream flow needs and water management system for the lower Athabasca River  
AENV/DFO water management framework : instream flow needs and water management system for the lower Athabasca River

**Notes:** "February 2007."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**Subjects:** Streamflow -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Water -- Alberta -- Management.  
Water resources development -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Fishes -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Athabasca River (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
2007  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
2007

**Call Number:**  
Internet Access  
TC 426.5 A3 A86 A333  
TC 426.5 A3 A86 A333

**Title:** Alberta Forest Service watershed management field and laboratory methods / Allen M.-K. Nip and Robert A. Hursey.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Nip, Allen M.-K.

**Publication Information:** Spruce Grove, Alta. : Forest Research Branch, Alberta Forest Service, 1988.

**Physical Description:** 4 v. (looseleaf) : ill. ; 30 cm.

**Contributors:** Hursey, Robert A.  
 Alberta. Forest Service. Forest Research Branch.

**Other Titles:** Measurement of precipitation.  
 Measurement of streamflow.  
 Water quality - field sampling procedures.  
 Water quality - analytical chemistry procedures.  
 Watershed management field and laboratory methods.  
 Watershed management field and laboratory methods manual.

**Contents:** v.1 Measurement of precipitation -- v.2 Measurement of streamflow -- v.3 Water quality, field sampling procedures -- v.4 Water quality, field sampling procedures.

**ISBN:** 0864994419 (v.1)

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta -- Laboratory manuals.  
 Watersheds -- Research -- Alberta -- Field work -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.  
 Water quality -- Methodology.  
 Stream measurements -- Methodology.  
 Precipitation (Meteorology) -- Measurement -- Methodology.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 367 N720 1988 v.1
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 367 N720 1988 v.1
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 367 N720 1988 v.2
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 367 N720 1988 v.2
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 367 N720 1988 v.3
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 367 N720 1988 v.3
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 367 N720 1988 v.4
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 367 N720 1988 v.4
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1988 v.1	TC 427 A4 N719
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1988 v.2	TC 427 A4 N719
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1988 v.3	TC 427 A4 N719
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1988 v.4	TC 427 A4 N719



**Title:** Protecting water, producing gas : minimizing the impact of coalbed methane and other natural gas production on Alberta's groundwater / Mary Griffiths.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Griffiths, Mary.

**Electronic Access:** Materials Specified: UA Internet Access  
[http://pubs.pembina.org/reports/Water\\_Gas\\_Apr07\\_Final.pdf](http://pubs.pembina.org/reports/Water_Gas_Apr07_Final.pdf)

**Publication Information:** Drayton Valley, Alta. : The Pembina Institute, c2007.

**Physical Description:** viii, 122 p. : col. ill., col. maps ; 28 cm.

**Notes:** "April 2007".

**ISBN:** 1897390017  
9781897390016

**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Quality -- Alberta.  
Coalbed methane -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Gas industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
2007

University of Alberta Internet

Internet Access

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 G75

**Title:** Application for approval of Peace River Oil Sands Carmon Creek Project.  
Carmon Creek Project Application for approval of the Carmon Creek  
Project Shell Carmon Creek Project

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Shell Canada Ltd., 2006-

**Physical Description:** v. : ill., maps ; 30 cm.

**Contributors:** Shell Canada Limited.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Alberta Energy and Utilities Board.

**Other Titles:** Carmon Creek Project  
Application for approval of the Carmon Creek Project  
Shell Carmon Creek Project

**Notes:** Supplied information: File No. 00001642-013.  
"Submitted by: Shell Canada Limited. Submitted to: Alberta Energy and  
Utilities Board and to Alberta Environment, December 2006" -- cover.

**Contents:** V.1. Project description -- v.2a. Environmental impact assessment (EIA)  
introduction; air quality; climate change; noise; human health risk  
assessment -- v.2b. Hydrogeology; hydrology; surface water quality;  
aquatic ecology -- v.2c. Soils and terrain; vegetation; wildlife; biodiversity  
-- v.2d. Socio-economic impact assessment; historical resources impact  
assessment; traditional ecological knowledge and land use; land and  
resource use.

**Subjects:** Oil sands -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Peace River Region.  
Oil sands extraction plants -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Peace  
River Region.  
Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Peace River Region.  
Peace River Region (B.C. and Alta.)  
Athabasca Oil Sands Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 195 O38 C287 EIA v.1  
TD 195 O38 C287 EIA v.1  
TD 195 O38 C287 EIA v.2a  
TD 195 O38 C287 EIA v.2a  
TD 195 O38 C287 EIA v.2b  
TD 195 O38 C287 EIA v.2b  
TD 195 O38 C287 EIA v.2c  
TD 195 O38 C287 EIA v.2c  
TD 195 O38 C287 EIA v.2d  
TD 195 O38 C287 EIA v.2d

**Title:** Lesser Slave Lake results of water quality survey conducted by Alberta Environment in 2000-2002 / prepared by Alina Wolanski.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Wolanski, Alina.

**Electronic Access:** <http://environment.gov.ab.ca/info/library/7815.pdf>

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 2006.

**Physical Description:** iv, 24 p. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/855.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** "April 2006."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 0778545865 (print)  
0778545873 (online)

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake -- Monitoring.  
Lesser Slave Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
2006

**Call Number:**  
  
Internet Access  
TD 227 A3 L62 W848 2006  
TD 227 A3 L62 W848 2006  
TD 227 A3 W76

**Title:** Chemical analysis interpretation of domestic farm water supplies.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Edition:** Rev.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Agriculture and Food, 2007.  
**Physical Description:** 4 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** Agri-facts  
**Notes:** "Revised August 2007"  
Includes bibliographical references.  
**Subjects:** Water quality.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre (AGDEX Collection)  
716(D04) 2007  
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre (AGDEX Collection)  
716(D04) 2007  
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus (Reference)

**Call Number:** S 1 A333 716(D04) 2007

**Title:** Water analysis interpretation.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Edition:** Rev.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, 2007.  
**Physical Description:** 9 p. ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** Agri-facts  
**Notes:** "Revised April 2007"  
**Subjects:** Water quality.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre (AGDEX Collection)  
400/716-2 2007  
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre (AGDEX Collection)  
400/716-2 2007  
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus (Reference) S 1 A333 400/716-2 2007  
Olds College (AGDEX Collection) Agdex 400/716

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Regional aquatics monitoring program 2006 technical report : final / prepared for: RAMP Steering Committee; prepared by: the RAMP 2006 Implementation Team consisting of Hatfield Consultants; Stantec Consulting Ltd.; Mack, Slack & Associates Inc., and Western Resource Solutions. RAMP 2006 technical report

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Vancouver : Hatfield Consultants Ltd.], 2007.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 29 cm. + 1 computer laser optical disc.

**Contributors:** Hatfield Consultants Limited  
Stantec Consulting Ltd.  
Mack, Slack & Associates Inc.  
Western Resource Solutions.

**Other Titles:** RAMP 2006 technical report

**Notes:** "April 2007."

AGL Great West Life\*The CD-ROM disc enclosed is the entire technical report and the appendices. The appendices were not published in print.

**Subjects:** Oil sands industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.

Aquatic resources -- Monitoring -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.

Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.

Fishery resources -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.

Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on. -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.

Athabasca River (Alta.)

Muskeg River (Alta.)

Clearwater River (Sask. and Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 195 O38 R336 2007  
TD 195 O38 R336 2007

**Title:** Alberta oil sands consultations factsheets.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:** <http://www.oilsandsconsultations.gov.ab.ca/resources.htm>

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Government of Alberta, 2007.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta.

**Other Titles:** Alberta municipal grants.  
Alberta's First Nations consultation policy on land management and resource development.  
Alberta's oil sands.  
Capital planning.  
Caribou management.  
Crude bitumen reserves.  
Facts on air quality in Alberta's oil sands areas.  
Facts on climate change in Alberta's oil sands areas.  
Facts on land reclamation in Alberta's oil sands areas.  
Facts on oil.  
First Nations and Métis constitutionally protected rights.  
Forest management.  
Fort McMurray infrastructure and municipal support.  
Highway infrastructure for the Cold Lake, Fort McMurray and Peace River regions.  
Municipal infrastructure funding for the Cold Lake, Fort McMurray and Peace River areas.  
Oil sands recorded history.  
Oil sands royalties.  
Oil sands tenure.  
Traditional use studies.  
Water use by Alberta's oil and gas industry.  
Wetlands management.  
Wildlife management.

**Notes:** Supplied title.

**Contents:** Alberta municipal grants -- Alberta's First Nations consultation policy on land management and resource development -- Alberta's oil sands -- Capital planning -- Caribou management -- Crude bitumen reserves -- Facts on air quality in Alberta's oil sands areas -- Facts on climate change in Alberta's oil sands areas -- Facts on land reclamation in Alberta's oil sands areas -- Facts on oil -- First Nations and Métis constitutionally protected rights -- Forest management -- Fort McMurray infrastructure and municipal support -- Highway infrastructure for the Cold Lake, Fort McMurray and Peace River regions -- Municipal infrastructure funding for the Cold Lake, Fort McMurray and Peace River areas -- Oil sands recorded history -- Oil sands royalties -- Oil sands tenure -- Traditional use studies -- Water use by Alberta's oil and gas industry -- Wetlands management -- Wildlife management.

**Subjects:** Oil sands industry -- Alberta.

Oil sands industry -- Economic aspects -- Alberta.  
Petroleum industry and trade -- Alberta.  
Economic development -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Oil sands industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Fort McMurray (Alta.)  
Cold Lake (Alta.)  
Peace River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

HD 9574 A3 A333 2007  
HD 9574 A3 A333 2007



**Title:** Cold Lake - Beaver River surface water quality state of the basin report  
[electronic resource] Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin surface water quality  
state of the basin report Surface water quality Cold Lake - Beaver River  
Basin state of the basin report

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:**  
[http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/SW\\_Quality\\_2006.pdf](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/SW_Quality_2006.pdf)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2006.

**Physical Description:** 1 computer laser optical disc : ill. ; 4 3/4 in.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/845.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin surface water quality state of the basin  
report  
Surface water quality  
Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Notes:** "Alberta Environment in partnership with Lakeland Industry and  
Community Association (LICA) and the Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin  
Advisory Committee" -- cover.  
"March 10, 2006."

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 0778545555 (print)  
0778545563 (online)

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water -- Alberta -- Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin -- Management.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin.  
Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin (Alta.)  
Cold Lake Region (Alta.)  
Beaver River (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Media)  
2006 CD

**Call Number:** TN 859 C6 H3 C683

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin groundwater quality state of the basin report [electronic resource] Groundwater quality Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:**  
[http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/GW\\_Quality\\_2006.pdf](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/GW_Quality_2006.pdf)

**Edition:** Reprinted June 1, 2006

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2006.

**Physical Description:** 1 computer laser optical disc : ill. ; 3/4 in.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/848.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Groundwater quality  
Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Notes:** "Alberta Environment in partnership with Lakeland Industry and Community Association (LICA) and the Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Advisory Committee" -- cover.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 0778545598 (print)  
0778545601 (online)

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Groundwater -- Quality -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Groundwater -- Quality -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water -- Alberta -- Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin -- Management.  
Groundwater -- Quality -- Alberta -- Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin.  
Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin (Alta.)  
Cold Lake Region (Alta.)  
Beaver River (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Media)  
2006 CD

**Call Number:** TN 859 C6 H3 C682

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin water management plan (2006) [electronic resource] Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin water management plan (2006)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:**

[http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/Basin\\_Water\\_Mgmt\\_Plan\\_2006.pdf](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/Basin_Water_Mgmt_Plan_2006.pdf)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2006.

**Physical Description:** 1 computer laser optical disc : ill. ; 4 3/4 in.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/866.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin water management plan (2006)

**Notes:** "Alberta Environment in partnership with Lakeland Industry and Community Association (LICA) and the Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Advisory Committee" -- cover.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 077854625X (print)

0778546268 (online)

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water -- Alberta -- Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin -- Management.  
Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin (Alta.)  
Cold Lake Region (Alta.)  
Beaver River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Media)  
2006 CD

**Call Number:**

TN 859 C6 H3 C68

**Title:** Cold Lake - Beaver River surface water quality state of the basin report.  
Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin surface water quality state of the basin  
report Surface water quality Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin state of the  
basin report

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:**  
[http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/SW\\_Quality\\_2006.pdf](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/SW_Quality_2006.pdf)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2006.

**Physical Description:** 65 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/845.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin surface water quality state of the basin  
report  
Surface water quality  
Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Notes:** "Alberta Environment in partnership with Lakeland Industry and  
Community Association (LICA) and the Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin  
Advisory Committee" -- cover.  
"March 10, 2006."

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 0778545555 (print)  
0778545563 (online)

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water -- Alberta -- Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin -- Management.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin.  
Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin (Alta.)  
Cold Lake Region (Alta.)  
Beaver River (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** Internet Access  
TN 859 C6 H3 C683 2006  
TN 859 C6 H3 C683 2006

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin groundwater quality state of the basin report. Groundwater quality Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:**  
[http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/GW\\_Quality\\_2006.pdf](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/GW_Quality_2006.pdf)

**Edition:** Reprinted June 1, 2006

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2006.

**Physical Description:** 85 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/848.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Groundwater quality  
Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Notes:** "Alberta Environment in partnership with Lakeland Industry and Community Association (LICA) and the Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Advisory Committee" -- cover.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 0778545598 (print)  
0778545601 (online)

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Groundwater -- Quality -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Groundwater -- Quality -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water -- Alberta -- Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin -- Management.  
Groundwater -- Quality -- Alberta -- Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin.  
Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin (Alta.)  
Cold Lake Region (Alta.)  
Beaver River (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
Internet Access  
TN 859 C6 H3 C682 2006  
TN 859 C6 H3 C682 2006

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin water management plan (2006). Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin water management plan (2006)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:**

[http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/Basin\\_Water\\_Mgmt\\_Plan\\_2006.pdf](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/Basin_Water_Mgmt_Plan_2006.pdf)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2006.

**Physical Description:** iv, 56 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/866.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin water management plan (2006)

**Notes:** "Alberta Environment in partnership with Lakeland Industry and Community Association (LICA) and the Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Advisory Committee" -- cover.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 077854625X (print)

0778546268 (online)

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water -- Alberta -- Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin -- Management.  
Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin (Alta.)  
Cold Lake Region (Alta.)  
Beaver River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

Internet Access  
TN 859 C6 H3 C68 2006  
TN 859 C6 H3 C68 2006

**Title:** Potential for biodegradation of sub-littoral residual oil by naturally occurring microorganisms following the Lake Wabamun train derailment / a report submitted July 14, 2006 to Leanne Zrum and Gary Sergy; prepared by Julia Foght.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Foght, Julia.

**Electronic Access:** <http://environment.gov.ab.ca/info/library/7746.pdf>

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2006.]

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : graphs ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:**Zrum, Leanne.

Sergy, Gary A.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.

Oil spills -- Biodegradation -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.

Oil spills -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.

Wabamun Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

2006

**Call Number:**

Internet Access

TD 227 A3 W12 F655

TD 227 A3 W12 F655

TD 227 W12 F64

**Title:** Troubled waters, troubling trends [electronic resource] : technology and policy options to reduce water use in oil and oil sands development in Alberta / Mary Griffiths, Amy Taylor, Dan Woynillowicz. Technology and policy options to reduce water use in oil and oil sands development in Alberta. Oil and oil sands development in Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Griffiths, Mary.

**Electronic Access:** Materials Specified: UA Internet Access  
<http://site.ebrary.com/lib/albertacel/Doc?id=10121123>

**Edition:** 1st ed.

**Publication Information:** Drayton Valley, Alta. : Pembina Institute, c2006.

**Physical Description:** xi, 157 p. : col. ill., maps.

**Series:** Canadian electronic library. Documents collection.

**Contributors:** Amy Taylor.  
Woynillowicz, Dan.  
Pembina Institute for Appropriate Development.

**Other Titles:** Technology and policy options to reduce water use in oil and oil sands development in Alberta.  
Oil and oil sands development in Alberta.

**Notes:** "Report"--Cover.  
Includes bibliographical references.  
Electronic document. Saint-Lazare, Quebec : Gibson Library Connections, 2006 . Canadian electronic library. Documents collection. Available by subscription via World Wide Web.

**ISBN:** 0921719914

**Subjects:** Oil pollution of water -- Alberta.  
Water -- Pollution -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.  
Oil sands industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Water quality management -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Internet Internet Access

**Call Number:**



**Title:** Sediment oxygen demand investigation and CE-QUAL-W2 model calibration in the Athabasca River / by Miao Yu.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Yu, Miao.

**Publication Information:** 2006.

**Physical Description:** [13], 180 leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

**Notes:** A thesis submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science in Environmental Engineering, Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering, University of Alberta.

**Thesis:** (M.Sc.)--University of Alberta, 2006.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water -- Dissolved oxygen -- Mathematical models.  
Suspended sediments -- Mathematical models.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections)  
YUM

**Call Number:** 06

**Title:** Guiding principles for water quality and aquatic ecosystem monitoring / prepared by: Alberta Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:** <http://environment.gov.ab.ca/info/library/7738.pdf>

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 2006.

**Physical Description:** ii, 10 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Watkins, Elise.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** "July 2006."

On title page: W0604.

"This report was prepared by a working group chaired by: Elise Watkins"

-- supplied information.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 0778550834 (print)

0778550842 (online)

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Monitoring.

Water quality -- Standards -- Alberta.

Aquatic ecology -- Alberta.

Aquatic ecosystems -- Alberta -- Monitoring.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
2006

**Call Number:**

Internet Access

TD 227 A3 G947 2006

TD 227 A3 G947 2006

TD 227 A3 G947

**Title:** Guidelines for quality assurance and quality control in surface water quality programs in Alberta / prepared by Patricia Mitchell.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Mitchell, Patricia.

**Electronic Access:** <http://environment.gov.ab.ca/info/library/7739.pdf>

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 2006.

**Physical Description:** vi, 57 p. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/884.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** "July 2006."

On title page: W0603.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 33-38)

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 0778550818 (print)

0778550826 (online)

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Standards -- Alberta.

Water quality -- Alberta.

Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Quality control.

Quality control.

Quality assurance.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
2006

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 M6824 2006

TD 227 A3 M6824 2006

TD 227 A3 M6817

**Title:** Spruce Coulee Reservoir water quality monitoring report : provincial parks lake monitoring program / prepared by Heidi Swanson & Ron Zurawell. Provincial parks lake monitoring program

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Swanson, Heidi.

**Electronic Access:** <http://environment.gov.ab.ca/info/library/7734.pdf>

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Environmental Assurance Division, Environmental Monitoring and Evaluation Branch, 2006.

**Physical Description:** 27 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Zurawell, Ron.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Provincial parks lake monitoring program

**Notes:** "February 2006."  
On title page: W0621.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 0778553094 (print)  
0778553128 (online)

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Spruce Coulee Reservoir.  
Lakes -- Alberta -- Monitoring.  
Provincial parks and reserves -- Alberta -- Monitoring.  
Spruce Coulee Reservoir (Alta.)  
Cypress Hills Interprovincial Park (Alta. and Sask.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	Internet Access
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 S744 S972 2006
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 S744 S972 2006
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TD 227 A3 S976
2006	Availabl

**Title:** Fish tissue data summary : executive summary Executive summary : Fish tissue data summary

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:** <http://www.cn.ca/about/community/pdf/FishTissueDataExecSum.pdf>

**Publication Information:** Vancouver, B.C. : Golder Associates, 2006.

**Physical Description:** 1 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Golder Associates.

Canadian National Railways

**Other Titles:** Executive summary : Fish tissue data summary

**Notes:** Description based on paper printout printed March 8, 2007 from <http://www.cn.ca/about/community/pdf/FishTissueDataExecSum.pdf>  
Caption title.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**Subjects:** Oil spills -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.

Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.

Fishes -- Effect of water quality on -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.

Wabamun Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Ex.Summ 2006

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Ex.Summ 2006

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 W12 W494

TD 227 A3 W12 W494

**Title:** Water and sediment data summary (August - October 2005) Wabamun derailment site Canadian National Railway Company PIN 2401257 Wabamun, Alberta / submitted to CN Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:**  
[http://www.cn.ca/about/community/pdf/CNWater\\_SedDataSumAugOct05Wabamun.pdf](http://www.cn.ca/about/community/pdf/CNWater_SedDataSumAugOct05Wabamun.pdf)

**Publication Information:** Vancouver, B.C. : Golder Associates, 2006.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Golder Associates.  
Canadian National Railways

**Other Titles:** Data report on water and sediment data summary (August - October 2006) Wabamun derailment site Canadian National Railway Company PIN 2401257, Wabamun, Alberta.

**Notes:** Description based on paper printout printed March 8, 2007 from [http://www.cn.ca/about/community/pdf/CNWater\\_SedDataSumAugOct05Wabamun.pdf](http://www.cn.ca/about/community/pdf/CNWater_SedDataSumAugOct05Wabamun.pdf)  
Cover title.  
At head of title: Data report on.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**Subjects:** Oil spills -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.  
Soil pollution -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.  
Wabamun Lake (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 W12 W314 2006  
TD 227 A3 W12 W314 2006

**Title:** Fish tissue chemistry results (October 2005 sampling event) / Barbara Wernick. Fish tissues report

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Wernick, Barbara.

**Electronic Access:**  
[http://www.cn.ca/about/community/pdf/CNEnviro\\_FishTissueChemResultsOct05.pdf](http://www.cn.ca/about/community/pdf/CNEnviro_FishTissueChemResultsOct05.pdf)

**Publication Information:** Vancouver, B.C. : Golder Associates, 2006.

**Physical Description:** 10 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Golder Associates.  
Canadian National Railways

**Other Titles:** Fish tissues report

**Notes:** Description based on paper printout printed March 8, 2007 from [http://www.cn.ca/about/community/pdf/CNEnviro\\_FishTissueChemResultsOct05.pdf](http://www.cn.ca/about/community/pdf/CNEnviro_FishTissueChemResultsOct05.pdf)  
Caption title.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**Subjects:** Oil spills -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.  
Fishes -- Effect of water quality on -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.  
Wabamun Lake (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 W12 W494 2006  
TD 227 A3 W12 W494 2006

**Title:** Lake Wabamun derailment : fate and persistence of the spilled oil :  
[executive summary]. Executive summary : Lake Wabamun derailment :  
fate and persistence of the spilled oil

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:**  
[http://www.cn.ca/about/community/pdf/CN\\_FatePersistenceExecSummary.pdf](http://www.cn.ca/about/community/pdf/CN_FatePersistenceExecSummary.pdf)

**Publication Information:** [Bainbridge Island, WA] : Polaris Applied Sciences, Inc.,  
2006.

**Physical Description:** 2 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Polaris Applied Sciences, Inc.  
Canadian National Railways

**Other Titles:** Executive summary : Lake Wabamun derailment : fate and persistence of  
the spilled oil

**Notes:** Description based on paper printout printed March 8, 2007 from  
[http://www.cn.ca/about/community/pdf/CN\\_FatePersistenceExecSummary.pdf](http://www.cn.ca/about/community/pdf/CN_FatePersistenceExecSummary.pdf)  
"2 February 2006."

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**Subjects:** Oil spills -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.  
Wabamun Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Ex.Summ 2006

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 W12 P239



**Title:** Lake Wabamun derailment : fate and persistence of the spilled oil / prepared for CN by H.A. Parker-Hall and E.H. Owens.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Parker-Hall, H. A.

**Electronic Access:** [http://www.cn.ca/about/community/pdf/CN\\_FatePersist\\_Report.pdf](http://www.cn.ca/about/community/pdf/CN_FatePersist_Report.pdf)

**Publication Information:** Bainbridge Island, WA : Polaris Applied Sciences, Inc., 2006.

**Physical Description:** 38 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Owens, E. H.  
Polaris Applied Sciences, Inc.  
Canadian National Railways

**Notes:** Description based on paper printout printed March 8, 2007 from [http://www.cn.ca/about/community/pdf/CN\\_FatePersist\\_Report.pdf](http://www.cn.ca/about/community/pdf/CN_FatePersist_Report.pdf) "2 February 2006."

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**Subjects:** Oil spills -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.  
Wabamun Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 W12 P239 2006  
TD 227 A3 W12 P239 2006

**Title:** Summary findings : Wabamun Lake environmental effects monitoring.  
Wabamun Lake environmental effects monitoring : summary findings

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:** <http://www.cn.ca/about/community/pdf/SummaryFindings.pdf>

**Publication Information:** [Vancouver, B.C.] : Golder Associates, 2006.

**Physical Description:** 3 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Golder Associates.

Canadian National Railways

**Other Titles:** Wabamun Lake environmental effects monitoring : summary findings

**Notes:** Description based on paper printout printed March 8, 2007 from

<http://www.cn.ca/about/community/pdf/SummaryFindings.pdf>

Caption title.

"November 2006."

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**Subjects:** Oil spills -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.

Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.

Wabamun Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 W12 S955 2006

TD 227 A3 W12 S955 2006

**Title:** Lake Wabamun environmental effects monitoring Q&A. Wabamun Lake environmental effects monitoring questions and answers

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:** [http://www.cn.ca/about/community/pdf/EnvMonitoringQ\\_A.pdf](http://www.cn.ca/about/community/pdf/EnvMonitoringQ_A.pdf)

**Publication Information:** [S.l. : CN Environment, 2006]

**Physical Description:** 4 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Canadian National Railways

**Other Titles:** Wabamun Lake environmental effects monitoring questions and answers

**Notes:** Description based on paper printout printed March 8, 2007 from [http://www.cn.ca/about/community/pdf/EnvMonitoringQ\\_A.pdf](http://www.cn.ca/about/community/pdf/EnvMonitoringQ_A.pdf)  
Caption title.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**Subjects:** Oil spills -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.  
Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.  
Wabamun Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 W12 L1892  
TD 227 A3 W12 L1892

**Title:** Lake Wabamun environmental effects monitoring executive summary.  
Executive summary : Lake Wabamun environmental effects monitoring

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:** <http://www.cn.ca/about/community/pdf/ExecutiveSummary.pdf>

**Publication Information:** Vancouver, B.C. : Golder Associates, 2006.

**Physical Description:** ix p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Golder Associates.

Canadian National Railways

**Other Titles:** Executive summary : Lake Wabamun environmental effects monitoring

**Notes:** Description based on paper printout printed March 8, 2007 from  
<http://www.cn.ca/about/community/pdf/ExecutiveSummary.pdf>

Supplied title.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**Subjects:** Oil spills -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.

Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.

Wabamun Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 W12 L189 2006

TD 227 A3 W12 L189 2006

**Title:** 2006 annual report soil and groundwater monitoring and vacuum enhanced recovery system performance Wabamun derailment site Canadian National Railway Company FN#100287 Wabamun, Alberta / submitted to CN Environment. Annual report soil and groundwater monitoring and vacuum enhanced recovery system performance Wabamun derailment site Soil and groundwater monitoring and vacuum enhanced recovery system performance Wabamun derailment site

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:** [http://www.cn.ca/about/community/pdf/2006\\_GW\\_Monitoring\\_Dec.pdf](http://www.cn.ca/about/community/pdf/2006_GW_Monitoring_Dec.pdf)

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Golder Associates, 2006.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Golder Associates.  
Canadian National Railways

**Other Titles:** Annual report soil and groundwater monitoring and vacuum enhanced recovery system performance Wabamun derailment site  
Soil and groundwater monitoring and vacuum enhanced recovery system performance Wabamun derailment site

**Notes:** Description based on paper printout printed March 8, 2007 from [http://www.cn.ca/about/community/pdf/2006\\_GW\\_Monitoring\\_Dec.pdf](http://www.cn.ca/about/community/pdf/2006_GW_Monitoring_Dec.pdf)  
Cover title.  
"Project No. 05-1324-102."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.  
AGL Great West Life\*Documents downloaded from Web, best copy available, some tables illegible.

**Subjects:** Oil spills -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.  
Groundwater -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.  
Soil pollution -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.  
Wabamun Lake (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TD 227 A3 W12 T974 2006  
TD 227 A3 W12 T974 2006

**Title:** Human health implications of tarballs in Wabamun Lake / Adrian deBruyn, Audrey Wagenaar and Peter Chapman. Tarball health implications for Wabamun Lake

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** deBruyn, Adrian.

**Electronic Access:**  
<http://www.cn.ca/about/community/pdf/CNTarballHealthImplicationsWabamun.pdf>

**Publication Information:** Vancouver, B.C. : Golder Associates, 2006.

**Physical Description:** 9, 3 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Wagenaar, Audrey.  
Chapman, Peter  
Golder Associates.  
Canadian National Railways

**Other Titles:** Tarball health implications for Wabamun Lake

**Notes:** Description based on paper printout printed March 8, 2007 from <http://www.cn.ca/about/community/pdf/CNTarballHealthImplicationsWabamun.pdf>  
Caption title.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**Subjects:** Oil spills -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.  
Health risk assessment -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.  
Wabamun Lake (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TD 227 A3 W12 D285 2006  
TD 227 A3 W12 D285 2006

**Title:** Implications of tarballs for water use in Wabamun Lake / Adrian deBruyn, Audrey Wagenaar and Peter Chapman. Tarball water use implications

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** deBruyn, Adrian.

**Electronic Access:** <http://www.cn.ca/about/community/pdf/CNTarballWaterUseImplicationsWabamun.pdf>

**Publication Information:** Vancouver, B.C. : Golder Associates, 2006.

**Physical Description:** 4 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Wagenaar, Audrey.  
Chapman, Peter  
Golder Associates.  
Canadian National Railways

**Other Titles:** Tarball water use implications

**Notes:** Description based on paper printout printed March 8, 2007 from <http://www.cn.ca/about/community/pdf/CNTarballWaterUseImplicationsWabamun.pdf>  
Caption title.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**Subjects:** Oil spills -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.  
Wabamun Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 W12 D288 2006  
TD 227 A3 W12 D288 2006

**Title:** Executive summary : water and sediment data summary (August - October 2005). Water and sediment data summary (August - October 2005)  
Wabamun Lake water and sediment data summary

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:** [http://www.cn.ca/about/community/pdf/Water\\_SedimentExecSum.pdf](http://www.cn.ca/about/community/pdf/Water_SedimentExecSum.pdf)

**Publication Information:** Vancouver, B.C. : Golder Associates, [2006].

**Physical Description:** 1 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Golder Associates.

Canadian National Railways

**Other Titles:** Water and sediment data summary (August - October 2005)  
Wabamun Lake water and sediment data summary

**Notes:** Description based on paper printout printed March 8, 2007 from  
[http://www.cn.ca/about/community/pdf/Water\\_SedimentExecSum.pdf](http://www.cn.ca/about/community/pdf/Water_SedimentExecSum.pdf)  
Caption title.

"Water and sediment data summary (August-October 2005), Wabamun derailment site, Canadian National Railway Company PIN 2401247, Wabamun, Alberta. Prepared for CN Environment, Surrey, BC. Project Number 05-1421-057."

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**Subjects:** Oil spills -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.  
Lake sediments -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.  
Wabamun Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 W12 E96  
TD 227 A3 W12 E96



**Title:** Northern rivers ecosystem initiative : hydrology / Guest editors: Fred J. Wrona and William Gummer.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Chichester, West Sussex, UK : Wiley Interscience, 2006.

**Physical Description:** p. 4005-4258 : ill. ; 26 cm.

**Contributors:** Wrona, Fred J.  
Gummer, William.

**Other Titles:** Special issue: Northern rivers ecosystem initiative - hydrology.

**Notes:** Issued as v.20, no. 19 (2006) of Hydrological Processes, ISSN 0885-6087.  
At head of title: Special issue.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Ecosystem management -- Canada.  
Ecosystem management -- Alberta  
Ecosystem management -- Northwest Territories.  
Water quality management -- Canada.  
Water quality management -- Alberta.  
Water quality management -- Northwest Territories.  
Peace-Athabasca Delta (Alta.)  
Organizations as Subjects Northern Rivers Ecosystem Initiative  
(Canada)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TD 227 A3 N88 N871 2006  
TD 227 A3 N88 N871 2006

**Title:** Final report environmental impact assessment Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project ABC50541. Environmental impact assessment Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project environmental impact assessment

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Glacier Power Ltd., 2006-

**Physical Description:** v. : ill., maps ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Jacques Whitford Environment Ltd.  
Glacier Power Ltd.  
Alberta Energy and Utilities Board.  
AGRA Earth and Environmental Limited.  
AMEC Earth and Environmental.  
Alden Research Laboratory.  
Canadian Projects Limited.  
EDC Associates Ltd.  
Fedirchuk McCullough & Associates  
FMA Heritage Resources Consultants Inc.  
Mack Slack and Associates.  
Mainstream Aquatics Ltd.  
M. Miles & Associates Ltd.  
Northwest Hydraulic Consultants Ltd.  
Focus Environmental Inc.  
R L & L Environmental Services  
RWDI Consulting.  
Tera Environmental Consultants Ltd.  
Thurber Engineering Ltd.  
J. Williams Consulting.

**Other Titles:** Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project for Glacier Power Limited preliminary interconnection study.  
Dunvegan low-head hydro project headpond slope stability assessment Peace River near Dunvegan, Alberta.  
Turbine passage survival estimates for the Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project.  
Literature review of upstream and downstream fish passage for the Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project.  
Updated visual assessment of headpond slope stability, September 2004.  
Glacier Power Limited Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project : an assessment of the "need" for a renewable power project in northwest Alberta.  
Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project market update.  
Historical resources impact assessment Glacier Power Ltd. Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project.  
Traditional knowledge and land use effects assessment Dunvegan Hydro Project.  
Soil survey proposed Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project on the Peace River, Dunvegan, Alberta.

Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project hydraulics report.  
Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project hydrology.  
Fish movement study (2002-2003) Dunvegan Hydroelectrical Project.  
Fish monitoring plan Dunvegan Hydroelectrical Project.  
Habitat no net loss plan Dunvegan Hydroelectrical Project.  
Baseline fish inventory study (2004) Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project.  
Fish movement study (2004/04) Dunvegan Hydroelectrical Project.  
Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project sediment transport and channel morphology assessment.  
Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project impact evaluation : channel morphology and sediment transport.  
Habitat losses or gains in the headpond.  
Sediment transport and channel morphology study update: proposed Peace River at Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project.  
Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project numerical and physical model studies summary report.  
Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project section model - physical hydraulic model study technical report.  
Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project 2-dimensional numerical modelling technical report.  
Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project ramp fishway hydraulic model study : final report.  
Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project right bank section model technical report.  
Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project 2D numerical hydraulic modelling - 100-year flood event.  
Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project fish passage rationale.  
Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project 2-dimensional numerical modelling construction sequence modelling.  
Effects of Dunvegan Hydropower Project on the ice regime of the Peace River.  
Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project fish and habitat inventory comprehensive report Dunvegan study area, Peace River.  
Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project water and sediment quality, benthic algae and benthic invertebrate comprehensive report Dunvegan study area, Peace River.  
Evaluation of fogging and icing at the Dunvegan bridge.  
Wildlife resources report for the Glacier Power Ltd. Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project.  
Survey and assessment of avian and herpetological resources for the Glacier Power Ltd. Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project.  
Peace River wildlife survey, November 2001.  
Peace River winter wildlife survey  
Peace River winter 2004 wildlife river crossing survey.  
Glacier Power's Dunvegan Power Project preliminary geotechnical evaluation.

Botanical investigations of the proposed Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project, Dunvegan-Peace River Valley, Alberta.

Environmental impact assessment Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project  
Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project environmental impact assessment

**Notes:** Cover title.

Supplied information: Application No. 00074795-001.

**On Cover:** Submitted to Alberta Environment.

**Contents:** [V.1.] Environmental impact assessment / Jacques Whitford Environment Ltd. -- [v.2.] Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project for Glacier Power Limited preliminary interconnection study GPL-0001 -- [v.3.] Dunvegan low-head hydro project headpond slope stability assessment Peace River near Dunvegan, Alberta / Agra Earth & Environmental Limited GPL-0002 -- [v.4.] Turbine passage survival estimates for the Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project / Alden Research Laboratory GPL-0003 -- [v.5.] Literature review of upstream and downstream fish passage for the Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project / Alden Research Laboratory GPL-0004 -- [v.6.] Updated visual assessment of headpond slope stability, September 2004 / AMEC Earth and Environmental GPL-0005 -- [v.7.] Dunvegan Hydro Project project definition / Canadian Projects Limited GPL-0006 -- [v.8.] Glacier Power Limited Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project : an assessment of the "need" for a renewable power project in northwest Alberta / EDC Associates Ltd. GPL-0007 [V.9.] Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project market update / EDC Associates Ltd. GPL-0008 -- [v.10.] Historical resources impact assessment Glacier Power Ltd. Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project, March 2000 / Fedirchuk McCullough and Associates Ltd. GPL-0009 -- [v.11.] Historical resources impact assessment final report, February 2005 / Fedirchuk McCullough and Associates Ltd. GPL-0010 -- [v.12.] Traditional knowledge and land use effects assessment Dunvegan Hydro Project / FMA Heritage Resources Consultants Ltd. GPL-0011 -- [v.13.] Soil report proposed Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project on the Peace River Dunvegan, Alberta / Jacques Whitford Limited GPL-0012 -- [v.14.] Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project hydraulics report / Mack Slack and Associates GPL-0013 -- [v.15.] Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project hydrology / Mack Slack & Associates GPL-0014 -- [v.16.] Fish movement study (2002-2003) Dunvegan Hydroelectrical Project / Mainstream Aquatics Ltd. GPL-0015 -- [v.17.] Fish monitoring plan Dunvegan Hydroelectrical Project / Mainstream Aquatics Ltd. GPL-0016 [V.18.] Habitat no net loss plan Dunvegan Hydroelectrical Project / Mainstream Aquatics Ltd. GPL-0017 -- [v.19.] Baseline fish inventory study (2004) Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project / Mainstream Aquatics Ltd. GPL-0018 -- [v.20.] Fish movement study (2004/05) Dunvegan Hydroelectrical Project / Mainstream Aquatics Ltd. GPL-0019 -- [v.21.] Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project sediment transport and channel morphology assessment / M. Miles & Associates Ltd. GPL-0020 -- [v.22.] Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project impact evaluation : channel morphology and sediment transport / M. Miles & Associates Ltd. GPL-0021 -- [v.23.] Habitat losses or gains in the

headpond / M. Miles & Associates Ltd. GPL-0022 -- [v.24.] Sediment transport and channel morphology study update: proposed Peace River at Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project / M. Miles & Associates Ltd. GPL-0023 - - [v.25.] Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project numerical and physical model studies summary report / Northwest Hydraulic Consultants GPL-0024 -- [v.26.] Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project section model - physical hydraulic model study technical report, July 29, 2002 / Northwest Hydraulic Consultants GPL-0025 -- [v.27.] Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project 2-dimensional numerical modelling technical report / Northwest Hydraulic Consultants GPL-0026. [V.28.] Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project ramp fishway hydraulic model study final report / Northwest Hydraulic Consultants GPL-0027 -- [v.29.] Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project right bank section model technical report / Northwest Hydraulic Consultants GPL-0028 -- [v.30.] Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project right bank section model addendum to technical report / Northwest Hydraulic Consultants GPL-0029 -- [v.31.] Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project 2D numerical hydraulic modelling - 100-year flood event / Northwest Hydraulic Consultants GPL-0030 -- [v.32.] Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project right bank section model addendum no. 2 to technical report / Northwest Hydraulic Consultants GPL-0031 -- [v.33.] Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project 2-dimensional numerical modelling addendum to technical report / Northwest Hydraulic Consultants GPL-0032 -- [v.34.] Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project left bank section model addendum no. 3 to technical report / Northwest Hydraulic Consultants GPL-0033 -- [v.35.] Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project fish passage rationale / Focus Environmental Inc. and Northwest Hydraulic Consultants GPL-0034. [V.36.] Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project 2-dimensional numerical modelling construction sequence modelling / Northwest Hydraulic Consultants GPL-0035 -- [v.37.] Effects of Dunvegan Hydropower Project on the ice regime of the Peace River final report / Northwest Hydraulic Consultants GPL-0036 -- [v.37a] Effects of Dunvegan Hydropower Project on the ice regime of the Peace River appendices GPL-0036b -- [v.38.] Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project fish and habitat inventory comprehensive report Dunvegan study area, Peace River / RL&L Environmental Services Ltd. GPL-0037 -- [v.39.] Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project water and sediment quality, benthic algae and benthic invertebrate comprehensive report Dunvegan study area, Peace River / RL & L Environmental Services Ltd. GPL-0038 -- [v.40.] Evaluation of fogging and icing at the Dunvegan bridge / RWDI Consulting GPL-0039 -- [v.41.] Wildlife resources report for the Glacier Power Ltd. Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project / Tera Environmental Consultants (Alta.) Ltd. GPL-0040 -- [v.42.] Survey and assessment of avian and herpetological resources for the Glacier Power Ltd. Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project / Tera Environmental Consultants GPL-0041 -- [v.43.] Peace River wildlife survey, November 2001 / Tera Environmental Consultants Ltd. GPL-0042 -- [v.44.] Peace River winter wildlife survey / Tera Environmental Consultants Ltd. GPL-0043 -- [v.45.] Peace River

winter 2004 wildlife river crossing survey / Tera Environmental Consultants Ltd. GPL-0044 -- [v.46.] Glacier Power's Dunvegan Power Project preliminary geotechnical evaluation / Thurber Engineering Ltd. GPL-0045 -- [v.47.] Botanical investigations of the proposed Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project, Dunvegan-Peace River Valley, Alberta / J. Williams Consulting GPL-0046.

**Subjects:** Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Dunvegan.  
Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Peace River Region.  
Hydroelectric power plants -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Electric power production -- Alberta -- Dunvegan.  
Dunvegan Region (Alta.)  
Peace River Region (B.C. and Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 195 E4 D929 EIA v.1  
TD 195 E4 D929 EIA v.1  
TD 195 E4 D929 EIA v.10  
TD 195 E4 D929 EIA v.10  
TD 195 E4 D929 EIA v.11  
TD 195 E4 D929 EIA v.11  
TD 195 E4 D929 EIA v.12  
TD 195 E4 D929 EIA v.12  
TD 195 E4 D929 EIA v.13  
TD 195 E4 D929 EIA v.13  
TD 195 E4 D929 EIA v.14  
TD 195 E4 D929 EIA v.14  
TD 195 E4 D929 EIA v.15  
TD 195 E4 D929 EIA v.15  
TD 195 E4 D929 EIA v.16  
TD 195 E4 D929 EIA v.16  
TD 195 E4 D929 EIA v.17  
TD 195 E4 D929 EIA v.17  
TD 195 E4 D929 EIA v.18  
TD 195 E4 D929 EIA v.18  
TD 195 E4 D929 EIA v.19  
TD 195 E4 D929 EIA v.19  
TD 195 E4 D929 EIA v.2  
TD 195 E4 D929 EIA v.2  
TD 195 E4 D929 EIA v.20  
TD 195 E4 D929 EIA v.20  
TD 195 E4 D929 EIA v.21  
TD 195 E4 D929 EIA v.21  
TD 195 E4 D929 EIA v.22  
TD 195 E4 D929 EIA v.22  
TD 195 E4 D929 EIA v.23  
TD 195 E4 D929 EIA v.23



Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 E4 D929 EIA v.44
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 E4 D929 EIA v.44
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 E4 D929 EIA v.45
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 E4 D929 EIA v.45
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 E4 D929 EIA v.46
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 E4 D929 EIA v.46
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 E4 D929 EIA v.47
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 E4 D929 EIA v.47
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 E4 D929 EIA v.5
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 E4 D929 EIA v.5
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 E4 D929 EIA v.6
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 E4 D929 EIA v.6
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 E4 D929 EIA v.7
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 E4 D929 EIA v.7
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 E4 D929 EIA v.8
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 E4 D929 EIA v.8
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 E4 D929 EIA v.9
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 E4 D929 EIA v.9



**Title:** Environmental aspects of oil sands development.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Electronic Access:** <http://www.capp.ca/raw.asp?x=1&dt=PDF&dn=105401>  
**Publication Information:** Calgary, Alta. : CAPP, [2006?]  
**Physical Description:** 5 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Canadian Association of Petroleum Producers  
**Notes:** Description based on copy printed Oct. 31, 2006 from  
<http://www.capp.ca/raw.asp?x=1&dt=PDF&dn=105401>  
Cover title  
**Subjects:** Oil sands industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta  
Oil sands industry -- Alberta -- Water-supply  
Land use -- Alberta  
Air quality -- Alberta

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza  
2006

**Call Number:** TD 195 P4 EN88

**Title:** Highwood water management plan, phase 1 : Public Advisory Committee final report, June 2006.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Alberta : s.n.], 2006.

**Physical Description:** 2 v. : ill., maps ; 28 cm. + 1 CD-ROM disc

**Contributors:** Hart, J. R.  
Hart Water Management Consulting.

**Notes:** "Technical background summarized by J.R. Hart, Hart Water Management Consulting, Calgary, Alberta and compendium prepared by J.R. Hart."

**Contents:** V.1. Report and recommendations for Highwood diversion plan -- v.2. Compendium of background information.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Highwood River.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Highwood River.  
Water -- Alberta -- Highwood River -- Management.  
Water resources development -- Alberta -- Highwood River.  
Highwood River (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.1	TD 227 A3 H63 H638 2006
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.1	TD 227 A3 H63 H638 2006
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.2	TD 227 A3 H63 H638 2006
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.2	TD 227 A3 H63 H638 2006
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 2006 v.1	TD 227 A3 H63
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 2006 v.2	TD 227 A3 H63

**Title:** Water quality study of Waiparous Creek, Fallentimber Creek and Ghost River : final report / prepared by: Daniel Andrews. Ghost River water quality study

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Andrews, Daniel.

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Clearwater Environmental Consultants, 2006.

**Physical Description:** vii, 78 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/853.

**Contributors:** Clearwater Environmental Consultants.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Ghost River water quality study

**Notes:** Cover title.  
"Prepared for Alberta Environment."  
"Project 2005-76."  
"February 2006."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0778545741 (print)  
077854575X (online)

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Ghost River.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Waiparous Creek.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Fallentimber Creek.  
Ghost River (Alta.)  
Waiparous Creek (Alta.)  
Fallentimber Creek (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
2006

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 G41 A565 2006  
TD 227 A3 G41 A565 2006  
TD 227 A3 A565

**Title:** AESA water quality monitoring program : 2004 annual technical report : water quality monitoring of small streams in agricultural areas / Sarah Depoe. Water quality monitoring program : 2004 annual technical report : water quality monitoring of small streams in agricultural areas Water quality monitoring of small streams in agricultural areas

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Depoe, Sarah.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, 2006.

**Physical Description:** vii, 59 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development. Conservation and Development Branch.  
Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Program.

**Other Titles:** Water quality monitoring program : 2004 annual technical report : water quality monitoring of small streams in agricultural areas  
Water quality monitoring of small streams in agricultural areas

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 46-47)

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Measurement.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
2004

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
2004

**Call Number:**

GB 1230 A4 A52

GB 1230 A4 A52

**Title:** Development and testing of a fish-based index of biological integrity to quantify the health of grassland streams in Alberta / Cameron Stevens ... [et al.].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:** Materials Specified: UA Internet Access

[http://www.ab-conservation.com/aca\\_reports.html](http://www.ab-conservation.com/aca_reports.html)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Conservation Association, [2006.]

**Physical Description:** ix, 56 p. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Conservation report series (Alberta Conservation Association)

**Contributors:** Stevens, Cameron.  
Alberta Conservation Association.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 43-50)

**ISBN:** 0778547868 (print)  
0778547876 (online)

**Subjects:** Water quality bioassay -- Alberta.  
Water quality biological assessment -- Alberta.  
Environmental monitoring -- Alberta.  
Water -- Pollution -- Measurement.  
Fishes -- Effect of water quality on -- Alberta.  
Stream ecology -- Alberta.

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
2006  
University of Alberta Internet            Internet Access

**Call Number:**  
QH 96.8 B5 D489 2006  
QH 96.8 B5 D489 2006  
QH 96.8 B5 D48

**Title:** Wabamun Lake oil spill August 2005 : data report for water and sediment quality in the pelagic area of the lake (August 4-5 to September 15, 2005) / prepared by Anne-Marie Anderson. Wabamun Lake spill August 2005 : data report for the open water area of the lake

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Anderson, Anne-Marie.

**Electronic Access:** Materials Specified: UA Internet Access  
[http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Wabamun/pubs/Wabamun\\_Lake\\_Spil\\_Data\\_Report.pdf](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Wabamun/pubs/Wabamun_Lake_Spil_Data_Report.pdf)  
[http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Wabamun/pubs/Wabamun\\_Lake\\_Spil\\_Data\\_Report.pdf](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Wabamun/pubs/Wabamun_Lake_Spil_Data_Report.pdf)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Environmental Assurance Division, Environmental Monitoring and Evaluation Branch, 2006.

**Physical Description:** vi, 89 p. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/856.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Wabamun Lake spill August 2005 : data report for the open water area of the lake

**Notes:** "April 2006."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 0778545881 (print)  
077854589X (online)

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.  
Oil spills -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.  
Lake sediments -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.  
Wabamun Lake (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
2006  
University of Alberta Internet Internet Access

**Call Number:** Internet Access  
TD 227 A3 W12 W112 2006  
TD 227 A3 W12 W112 2006  
TD 227 W12 A545

**Title:** Regional aquatics monitoring program 2005 technical report : final / prepared for: RAMP Steering Committee; prepared by: the RAMP 2005 Implementation Team consisting of Hatfield Consultants Ltd.; Mack, Slack & Associates, Inc.; Stantec Consulting Ltd and Western Resource Solutions. RAMP 2005 technical report

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Vancouver : Hatfield Consultants Ltd.], 2006.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 29 cm. + 1 computer laser optical disc.

**Contributors:** Hatfield Consultants Limited  
Stantec Consulting Ltd.  
Mack, Slack & Associates Inc.  
Western Resource Solutions.

**Other Titles:** RAMP 2005 technical report

**Notes:** "April 2006."

AGL Great West Life\*The CD-ROM disc enclosed is the entire technical report and the appendices. The appendices were not published in print.

**Subjects:** Oil sands industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.

Aquatic resources -- Monitoring -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.

Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.

Fishery resources -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.

Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on. -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.

Athabasca River (Alta.)

Muskeg River (Alta.)

Clearwater River (Sask. and Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 195 O38 R336 2006  
TD 195 O38 R336 2006

**Title:** Provincial inventory of potential water storage sites and diversion scenarios : final report / prepared for Alberta Environment; prepared by: MPE Engineering Ltd. Water for life : reliable, quality water supplies for a sustainable economy

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:** Materials Specified: UA Internet Access

[http://www.waterforlife.gov.ab.ca/docs/Provincial\\_Inventory\\_of\\_Potential\\_Water\\_Storage\\_MPE\\_2005.pdf](http://www.waterforlife.gov.ab.ca/docs/Provincial_Inventory_of_Potential_Water_Storage_MPE_2005.pdf)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 2005.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. : maps ; 28 cm. + 1 CD Rom disk.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/854.

**Contributors:** MPE Engineering Ltd.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Water for life : reliable, quality water supplies for a sustainable economy

**Notes:** "September 2005."

**ISBN:** 0778545768 (print)

0778545776 (online)

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Inventories.

Water-storage -- Alberta -- Inventories.

Water diversion -- Alberta -- Inventories.

Water -- Alberta -- Management.

Sustainable development -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
2005

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
2005

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
P96 2005

University of Alberta Internet            Internet Access

**Call Number:**

HD 1696 C2 A3 W311 P969

HD 1696 C2 A3 W311 P969

HD 1696 C23 A3



**Title:** Regional groundwater assessment of potable groundwater in Kneehill County, Alberta [electronic resource] / Prepared by Stantec Consulting Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, AB] : [Alberta Energy and Utilities Board, Alberta Geological Survey] : 2005.

**Physical Description:** 1 CD ROM : col., maps ; 12 cm.

**Series:** Special report (Alberta Geological Survey) ; 75.

**Contributors:** Stantec Consulting.

Canada. Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada.

Canada. Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration.

Alberta Geological Survey.

Alberta Energy and Utilities Board.

**Notes:** Prepared for: Kneehill County and Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration (AAFC-PFRA).

Includes bibliographic references.

EUB\_AGS: paper copy from CD (118 p. : ill. 28 cm.)

**Subjects:** Drinking water -- Alberta.

Groundwater -- Quality -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Energy & Utilities Board / Alberta Geological Survey (Archives)

Report 75

**Call Number:**

AGS Special

**Title:** Effects of catchment land use on nutrient export, stream water chemistry, and macroinvertebrate assemblages in boreal Alberta / by Stephanie Danielle Neufeld.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Neufeld, Stephanie Danielle.

**Publication Information:** 2005.

**Physical Description:** [10], 95 leaves ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Biological Sciences.

**Notes:** "A thesis submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science in Environmental Biology and Ecology, Department of Biological Sciences".

**Thesis:** (M.Sc.)--University of Alberta, 2005.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Lac la Biche Region.  
Lakes -- Fertilization -- Alberta -- Lac la Biche Region.  
Nutrient pollution of water -- Alberta -- Lac la Biche Region.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections)  
NEU

**Call Number:** 05F

**Title:** Quantity and quality of runoff water from freshly manured agricultural soils / by Callie A. Baumgardner.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Baumgardner, Callie A.

**Publication Information:** 2005.

**Physical Description:** [15], 132 leaves : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Renewable Resources.

**Notes:** "A thesis submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science in Water and Land Resources, Department of Renewable Resources".

**Thesis:** (M.Sc.)--University of Alberta, 2005.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Farm manure -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Runoff -- Alberta.  
Water -- Nitrogen content -- Alberta.  
Water -- Phosphorus content -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections)  
BAUC

**Call Number:** 05F

**Title:** Analysis of water quality trends for the long-term river network : North Saskatchewan River, 1977-2002 / prepared by: Thorsten Hebben.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Hebben, Thorsten.

**Electronic Access:** <http://environment.gov.ab.ca/info/library/7615.pdf>

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 2005.

**Physical Description:** xvi, 150 p. : graphs ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/843.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** "December 2005."

On title page: W0601.

Includes bibliographical references.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 0778544125

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River -- Monitoring.

North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
2005

**Call Number:**

Internet Access

TD 227 A3 N86 H443 2005

TD 227 A3 N86 H443 2005

TD 227 A3 H443

**Title:** Phosphorus in soil and surface runoff from eight drainage basins along Sounding Creek in East-Central Alberta / Frank Hecker.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Hecker, Frank.

**Publication Information:** [Lethbridge, Alta.] : Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, Irrigation Branch, 2005.

**Physical Description:** vi, 37 p. : graphs, maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Irrigation Branch.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 22-23)

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Sounding Creek.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Sounding Creek.

Soils -- Phosphorus content -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Sounding Creek.

Water -- Phosphorus content -- Alberta -- Sounding Creek.

Sounding Creek (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre

2005

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A4 S68 H42

**Title:** Report : scope of work for the initial assessment of aquatic ecosystem health in Alberta / Jacques Whitford Limited. Scope of work for the initial assessment of aquatic ecosystem health in Alberta

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:** <http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/reports/InitAssessment-AquaticEcosystem.pdf>

Materials Specified: UA Internet Access

<http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/reports/InitAssessment-AquaticEcosystem.pdf>

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 2005.

**Physical Description:** iii, 47 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/838.

**Contributors:** Jacques Whitford Limited.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Scope of work for the initial assessment of aquatic ecosystem health in Alberta

**Notes:** Cover title.

"Project No. ABC50619" -- cover.

Includes bibliographical references.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 0778543900 (print)

0778543919 (online)

**Subjects:** Aquatic ecology -- Alberta.

Water quality -- Alberta.

Ecosystem management -- Alberta.

Environmental monitoring -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
2005

University of Alberta Internet

Internet Access

**Call Number:**

Internet Access

TD 227 A3 R425 2005

TD 227 A3 R425 2005

TD 227 A3 R426

**Title:** Alberta Environment water for life : aquatic ecosystems review of issues and monitoring techniques / prepared for: Alberta Environment; prepared by: Stantec Consulting Ltd. Aquatic ecosystems review of issues and monitoring techniques

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 2005.

**Physical Description:** iii, 79 p. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/839.

**Contributors:** Stantec Consulting Ltd.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Aquatic ecosystems review of issues and monitoring techniques

**Notes:** Cover title.  
"October 2005."

**On Cover:** Project Number: 110859905.200.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 64-78)

**ISBN:** 0778543927 (print)  
0778543935 (online)

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta.  
Aquatic ecology -- Alberta.  
Freshwater ecology -- Alberta.  
Environmental monitoring -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Standards.

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
2005

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 A3312 2005  
TD 227 A3 A3312 2005  
TD 227 A3 A3312

**Title:** Annual report / Alberta Water Council.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta Water Council.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Water Council, 2005-  
**Physical Description:** v. : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Numbering:** 2004/2005-  
**Notes:** Title from cover.  
4 2005 2006 2006; 2004 2005 2005;  
**ISSN:** 1717-9726  
**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Periodicals.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Periodicals.  
Water -- Alberta -- Management -- Periodicals.  
Water -- Government policy -- Alberta -- Periodicals.  
Organizations as Subjects Alberta Water Council

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Annual Reports --HD 1696 C2 A3 A299-  
-)  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (ON\_SHELF -- HD 1696 C2 A3  
A58)

**Call Number:**



**Title:** A preliminary survey of pharmaceuticals and endocrine disrupting compounds in treated municipal wastewaters and receiving rivers of Alberta / prepared by Al Sosiak, Thorsten Hebben.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Sosiak, A. J

**Electronic Access:**  
[http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/SWQ/assets/Pharmaceutical\\_Report\\_Final.pdf](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/SWQ/assets/Pharmaceutical_Report_Final.pdf)  
Materials Specified: UA Internet Access  
[http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/SWQ/assets/Pharmaceutical\\_Report\\_Final.pdf](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/SWQ/assets/Pharmaceutical_Report_Final.pdf)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Environmental Monitoring and Evaluation Branch, 2005.

**Physical Description:** viii, 52 p. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/773.

**Contributors:** Hebben, Thorsten.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** "September 2005."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 0778539350 (print)  
0778539374 (online)

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta.  
Environmental monitoring -- Alberta.  
Drugs -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Endocrine toxicology -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Sewage -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Rivers -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
2005  
University of Alberta Internet

**Call Number:** Internet Access  
TD 227 A3 S815 2005  
TD 227 A3 S815 2005  
TD 227 A3 S815  
Internet Access

**Title:** Lesser Slave Lake sedimentation study / submitted to: Alberta Environment, Edmonton, Alberta; submitted by: AMEC Earth & Environmental.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:**  
<http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/regions/lbs/pubs/AMECSedimentationPhase1Report.pdf>  
 Materials Specified: UA Internet Access  
<http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/regions/lbs/pubs/AMECSedimentationPhase1Report.pdf>

**Publication Information:** [Lesser Slave Lake, Alta.] : Alberta Environment, 2005.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : graphs, maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/815.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** "March 2005."  
 "CW1902" -- t.p.  
 Includes bibliographical references.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 0778542440 (print)  
 0778542467 (online)

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake.  
 Lakes -- Alberta -- Regulation.  
 Sediment transport -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake.  
 Sedimentation and deposition -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake.  
 Lake sediments -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake.  
 Lesser Slave Lake (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	Internet Access
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 L62 L638 2005
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 L62 L638 2005
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 L62 L638 2005
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TD 227 A3 L638
2005	
University of Alberta Internet	Internet Access

**Title:** Water for life : Alberta's strategy for sustainability. Report on implementation progress of water for life : Alberta's strategy for sustainability  
Water for life - implementation progress report

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2005.

**Physical Description:** 52 p. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. I/1006.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Report on implementation progress of water for life : Alberta's strategy for sustainability  
Water for life - implementation progress report

**Notes:** Cover title.  
"October 2005."  
"2004-2005" -- cover.

**ISBN:** 0778543765

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta.  
Water -- Alberta -- Management.  
Water -- Government policy -- Alberta.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 2005	HD 1696 C2 A3 W311 A36
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 2005	HD 1696 C2 A3 W311 A36
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology W295 2005	HD 1696 C23 A3

**Title:** Christina Lake regional project / submitted to: Alberta Environment and Alberta Energy and Utilities Board.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary : MEG Energy Corp., 2005-

**Physical Description:** v. : ill., maps ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

MEG Energy Corp.

Alberta Energy and Utilities Board.

Golder Associates.

Westwater Environmental Ltd.

Matrix Solutions Inc.

Axys Environmental Consulting.

**Other Titles:** Application for approval of the Christina Lake regional project.

**Notes:** At head of title: Application for approval of the.  
"July 2005."

**Contents:** V.1. Project description -- v.2. Environmental impact assessment - introduction -- v.3. Air quality, noise, odour and air emissions effects -- v.4. Aquatic resources and terrestrial resources -- v.5. Human environment -- [v.6.] Christina Lake regional project biodiversity environmental setting report / Golder Associates -- [v.7.] Christina Lake regional project fish and fish habitat environmental setting report / Golder Associates -- [v.8.] Christina Lake regional project forestry environmental setting report / Golder Associates. [V.9.] Christina Lake regional project hydrogeology environmental setting report / Westwater Environmental Ltd. -- [v.10.] Christina Lake regional project hydrology experimental setting report / Matrix Solutions Inc. -- [v.11.] Christina Lake regional project resource use environmental setting report / AXYS Environmental Consulting Ltd. - - [v.12.] Christina Lake regional project soil and terrain environmental setting report / Golder Associates -- [v.13.] Christina Lake regional project vegetation environmental setting report / Golder Associates -- [v.14.] Christina Lake regional project water quality environmental setting report / Golder Associates -- [v.15.] Christina Lake regional project wildlife environmental setting report / Golder Associates -- [v.16.] Christina Lake regional project supplemental information (May 2006) -- [v.17.] MEG Energy Corp Christina Lake regional project second supplemental information request (Jan. 2007)

**Subjects:** Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Christina Lake.  
Oil sands industry -- Alberta -- Christina Lake.  
Oil sands extraction plants -- Alberta -- Christina Lake.  
Christina Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 195 O38 C556 EIA v.1

TD 195 O38 C556 EIA v.1

TD 195 O38 C556 EIA v.10

TD 195 O38 C556 EIA v.10



**Title:** Technology based standards for pulp and paper mill wastewater releases.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:**

<http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/waste/indwwater/pubs/TechnologyBasedStandardsPulpPaperMillWastewater.pdf>  
Materials Specified: UA Internet Access

<http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/waste/indwwater/pubs/TechnologyBasedStandardsPulpPaperMillWastewater.pdf>

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2005.

**Physical Description:** iii, 23 p. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/805.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** "April 2005."

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 0778540316 (print)

0778504324 (online)

**Subjects:** Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Alberta.

Effluent quality -- Pollution.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Monitoring.

Pulp mills -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
2005

University of Alberta Internet

Internet Access

**Call Number:**

Internet Access

TD 428 W65 T255 2005

TD 428 W65 T255 2005

TD 428 W65 T255

**Title:** Regional aquatics monitoring program (RAMP) 2004 technical report / prepared for: RAMP Steering Committee; prepared by: the RAMP 2004 Implementation Team consisting of Hatfield Consultants Ltd.; Jacques Whitford Environment Ltd.; Mack, Slack & Associates, Inc. and Western Resource Solutions. RAMP 2004 technical report

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Vancouver : Hatfield Consultants Ltd.], 2005.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 29 cm. + 1 computer laser optical disc.

**Contributors:** Hatfield Consultants Limited  
Jacques Whitford Environment Ltd.  
Mack, Slack & Associates Inc.  
Western Resource Solutions.

**Other Titles:** RAMP 2004 technical report

**Notes:** "April 2005."

AGL Great West Life\*The CD-ROM disc enclosed is the entire technical report and the appendices. The appendices were not published in print.

**Subjects:** Oil sands industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.

Aquatic resources -- Monitoring -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.

Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.

Fishery resources -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.

Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on. -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.

Athabasca River (Alta.)

Muskeg River (Alta.)

Clearwater River (Sask. and Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 195 O38 R336 2005

**Title:** Voyageur project.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Fort McMurray, Alta. : Suncor Energy, 2005-

**Physical Description:** v. : ill., maps ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
 Alberta Energy and Utilities Board.  
 Suncor Inc.  
 Golder Associates.

**Other Titles:** North Steepbank extension project application.  
 Voyageur upgrader project application.

**Notes:** "March 2005."  
 Submitted to Alberta Energy and Utilities Board and Alberta Environment.

**Contents:** V.1a. North Steepbank extension project application -- v.1b. Voyageur upgrader project application -- v.2. Environmental impact assessment introduction -- v.3. Environmental impact assessment; air quality, noise and environmental health -- v.4. Environmental impact assessment; aquatic resources -- v.5. Environmental impact assessment; terrestrial resources -- v.6. Environmental impact assessment; human environment resources -- [v.7.] Biodiversity environmental setting report for the Suncor Voyageur Project / Golder Associates -- [v.8.] Fish and fish habitat environmental setting report for the Suncor Voyageur Project -- [v.9] Forestry environmental setting report for the Suncor Voyageur Project -- [v.10.] Hydrogeology environmental setting report for the Suncor Voyageur Project -- [v.11.] Resource use environmental setting report for the Suncor Voyageur Project -- [v.12.] Soil and terrain environmental setting report for the Suncor Voyageur Project -- [v.13.] Surface water hydrology environmental setting report for the Suncor Voyageur Project -- [v.14.] Terrestrial vegetation, wetlands and forest resources environmental setting report for the Suncor Voyageur Project -- [v.15.] Traditional land use setting report for the Suncor Voyageur Project -- [v.16.] Water quality environmental setting report for the Suncor Voyageur Project -- [v.17.] Wildlife environmental setting report for the Suncor Voyageur Project -- [v.18a.] Supplemental information - vol. SI-1, Oct. 2005 -- [v.18b.] Supplemental information - vol. SI-2, Oct. 2005 -- [v.19] Additional supplemental information, Part 1 (March 2006) -- [v.20] Additional supplemental information, Part 2 (March 2006).

**Subjects:** Oil sands industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
 Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta.  
 Oil sands -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray.  
 Fort McMurray (Alta.)  
 Steepbank Mine (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TD 195 O38 V975 EIA v.10  
 TD 195 O38 V975 EIA v.10





Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza v.18a	QH 545 E53 V948
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza v.18b	QH 545 E53 V948
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza v.19	QH 545 E53 V948
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza v.20	QH 545 E53 V948

**Title:** Big Lake Basin Task Force [electronic resource] : Big Lake stormwater management plan. Big Lake stormwater management plan

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Associated Engineering, 2004.

**Physical Description:** 1 computer laser optical disc ; 4 3/4 in.

**Contributors:** Associated Engineering Services.  
Big Lake Task Force.

**Other Titles:** Summary report : Big Lake Task Force : Big Lake stormwater management plan.

Big Lake stormwater management plan

**Notes:** Title from disc.

At head of title: Summary report.

"May 2004."

**Subjects:** Floodplains -- Alberta -- Big Lake.

Flood forecasting -- Alberta -- Big Lake.

Water quality management -- Alberta -- Big Lake.

Storm water retention basins -- Alberta -- Big Lake.

Big Lake (Alta.)

St. Albert (Alta.)

Fort Saskatchewan (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Media)

2004 CD

**Call Number:**

GB 568 A3 B589

**Title:** Lesser Slave River instream flow needs scoping study / Golder Associates.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:** <http://www.environment.gov.ab.ca/info/library/7632.pdf>

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 2004.

**Physical Description:** xii, 155, [3] p. : graphs, maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. I/010.

**Contributors:** Golder Associates.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Final report : Lesser Slave River instream flow needs scoping study.

**Notes:** "March 2004."

On title page: 04-1337-001.

At head of title: Final report.

"Submitted to: Alberta Environment, Northern Region, Peace River, Alberta" -- t.p.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 144-155).

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 0778545946 (print)

0778545954 (online)

**Subjects:** Streamflow -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River.

Fishes -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River.

Water resources development -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River.

Fishes -- Effect of habitat modification on.

Lesser Slave River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

TC 426.5 A3 L63 L638 2004

Internet Access

TC 426.5 A3 L63 L638 2004

TD 227 A3 L48

**Title:** Sediment sources and movement in Lesser Slave Lake / prepared by:  
James Choles.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Choles, James.

**Electronic Access:**  
<http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Regions/lb/pub/SedimentSourcesMovementLesserSlaveLakeFinal.pdf>

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environment], 2004.

**Physical Description:** 19 p., [6] leaves ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/790.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** Cover title.  
"October 2004."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 0778540030 (print)  
0778540049 (online)

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake.  
Lakes -- Alberta -- Regulation.  
Sediment transport -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake.  
Sedimentation and deposition -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake.  
Lesser Slave Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
2005

**Call Number:**  
Internet Access  
TD 227 A3 L62 C547 2005  
TD 227 A3 L62 C547 2005  
TD 227 A3 L62 C46

**Title:** AESA stream survey : [2002 results].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, [2004]

**Physical Description:** 1 v. : maps ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Agriculture, Food, and Rural Development.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Measurement.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
2002

**Call Number:**

TD 226 A4 A37

**Title:** Lake Wabamun : a review of scientific studies and environmental impacts / David W. Schindler (Chair) ... [et al.].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:**

[http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/reports/wabamun/Wabamun\\_Report\\_Dec04.pdf](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/reports/wabamun/Wabamun_Report_Dec04.pdf)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 2004.

**Physical Description:** 44 p. : graphs ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/769.

**Contributors:** Schindler, David W.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** Cover title.  
"December 2004."  
"Submitted to the Minister of Alberta Environment" -- cover.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 0778539199 (print)  
0778539210 (online)

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.  
Fishery management -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.  
Wabamun Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
2004

**Call Number:**

Internet Access  
TD 227 A3 W12 L188 2004  
TD 227 A3 W12 L188 2004  
TD 227 W12 L35

**Title:** Guide to requirements for regulated waterworks systems using high quality groundwater.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:**  
<http://environment.gov.ab.ca/info/library/6999.pdf#search=%22%22guide%20to%20requirements%20for%20regulated%20waterworks%20systems%20using%20high%20quality%20groundwater%22%22>

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2004.

**Physical Description:** 12 p. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/729.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** "December 2004."

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 0778531325 (print)  
0778531335 (online)

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Standards -- Alberta.  
Water-supply engineering -- Standards -- Alberta.  
Water-supply -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.  
Waterworks -- Standards -- Alberta.  
Groundwater -- Standards -- Alberta.  
Drinking water -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
2004

**Call Number:**  
KEA 421 C669 W322g 2004  
KEA 421 C669 W322g 2004  
TD 227 A3 G85



**Title:** A summary of pesticide residue data from the Alberta treated water survey, 1995-2003 / prepared by: Gary Byrtus ... [et al.].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:**  
<http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/protenf/pesticide/publications/PesticideTreatedWaterReport-95-03.pdf>

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 2004.

**Physical Description:** viii, 57 p. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/668.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** "August 2004."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat

**ISBN:** 0778522857 (print)  
0778522865 (online)

**Subjects:** Pesticides -- Alberta -- Monitoring.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Monitoring.  
Water -- Effect of pesticides on.  
Water -- Purification.  
Water quality -- Alberta.

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
2004

**Call Number:**  
Internet Access  
TD 427 P35 S955 2004  
TD 427 P35 S955 2004  
TD 427 P35 S86

**Title:** Hydrated lime treatment improves dugout water quality.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Edition:** Rev.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, 2004.  
**Physical Description:** 3 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** Agri-facts  
**Notes:** "Revised August 2004"  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre (AGDEX Collection)  
716(B37) 2004  
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre (AGDEX Collection)  
716(B37) 2004  
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus (Reference) S 1 A333 716(B37) 2004  
Olds College Agdex 716

**Title:** Regional aquatics monitoring program (RAMP) 2003 annual report / prepared for: RAMP Steering Committee; prepared by the RAMP 2003 Implementation Team consisting of Hatfield Consultants Ltd. ... [et al.]. RAMP 2003 technical report

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Fort McMurray, Alta. : Hatfield Consultants Ltd., 2004.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. : ill. ; 29 cm. + 1 computer laser optical disc.

**Contributors:** Hatfield Consultants Limited

**Other Titles:** RAMP 2003 technical report

**Notes:** "March 2004."

**Subjects:** Oil sands industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
Aquatic resources -- Monitoring -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
Fishery resources -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on. -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
Athabasca River (Alta.)  
Muskeg River (Alta.)  
Clearwater River (Sask. and Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 195 O38 R336 2004

**Title:** Economic instruments for water quality and quantity management / prepared for Alberta Environment; prepared by Centre for Applied Business Research in Energy and the Environment (CABREE), Kristi Anderson, Rizwan Farooqi.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Anderson, Kristi.

**Electronic Access:**

<http://www.bus.ualberta.ca/CABREE/pdf/Completed%20Cabree%20Projects/Water%20Economic%20Instruments%20Report.pdf>

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : CABREE, 2003.

**Physical Description:** 50 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Farooqi, Rizwan.

Centre for Applied Business Research in Energy and the Environment.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** Description based on printout printed June 6, 2006 from <http://www.bus.ualberta.ca/CABREE/pdf/Completed%20Cabree%20Projects/Water%20Economic%20Instruments%20Report.pdf> "February 28, 2003."

Includes bibliographical references.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Economic aspects.  
Water-supply -- Management.  
Water -- Management.  
Water consumption -- Management.  
Water use.  
Water -- Economic aspects.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

HD 1691 A545 2003  
HD 1691 A545 2003

**Title:** Development of reach specific water quality objectives for variables of concern in the lower Athabasca River : identification of variables of concern and assessment of the adequacy of available guidelines / final report prepared for: Cumulative Environmental Management Association, Wood Buffalo Region.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Western Resource Solutions, 2003.

**Physical Description:** 107 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Cumulative Environmental Management Association.  
Western Resource Solutions.

**Notes:** Cover title.  
"July 1, 2003."

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Cumulative effects assessment (Environmental assessment)  
Athabasca River (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 A86 D489 2003

**Title:** AESA stream survey water quality sampling methods / compiled by:  
Sarah Depoe and Sarah Fountain.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Depoe, Sarah.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Conservation and Development  
Branch, Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, 2003.

**Physical Description:** 12, [9] p. ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Fountain, Sarah.

Alberta. Alberta Agriculture, Food, and Rural Development.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Measurement.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
2003

**Call Number:**

TD 226 A4 A37m

**Title:** Water quality monitoring program : 2001 annual technical report : water quality monitoring of small streams in agricultural areas / prepared by: Sarah Depoe & Cherie J. Westbrook. Water quality monitoring of small streams in agricultural areas

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Depoe, Sarah.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Program, Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, 2003.

**Physical Description:** viii, 58 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Westbrook, Cherie J.  
Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Program.

**Other Titles:** Water quality monitoring of small streams in agricultural areas

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Measurement

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
2001

**Call Number:** GB 1230 A4 A52  
GB 1230 A4 A52

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
2001

**Title:** Surface water quality in northern Alberta : the characteristics, hydrologic controls and potential impacts from forest fire and logging / by Preston Mershon McEachern.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** McEachern, Preston Mershon.

**Publication Information:** 2003.

**Physical Description:** [14], 229 leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Biological Sciences.

**Notes:** A thesis submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in Environmental Biology and Ecology, Dept. of Biological Sciences, University of Alberta.

**Thesis:** (Ph. D.)--University of Alberta, 2003.

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water chemistry.

Forest fires -- Environmental aspects.

Phytoplankton -- Effect of fires on.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections)

MCE

**Call Number:**

03FD



**Title:** Water quality sampling of Grand Valley Creek in 2003 / prepared by: Al Sosiak.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Sosiak, A. J.

**Electronic Access:**  
<http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/reports/GrandValleyCreekReport-2003.pdf>

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Environmental Management, Southern Region, 2003.

**Physical Description:** vi, 24 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/744.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** "December 2003."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 0778531783 (print)  
0778531791 (online)

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Sampling -- Alberta -- Grand Valley Creek.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Grand Valley Creek.  
Grand Valley Creek (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
2003

**Call Number:**  
Internet Access  
TD 227 A3 G74 S715 2003  
TD 227 A3 G74 S715 2003  
TD 227 A3 S677

**Title:** Managing feedlot manure to protect water quality and human health  
[electronic resource] / J.J. Miller ... [et al.].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** S.l. : Canada-Alberta Beef Industry Development Fund  
(CABIDF), 2003.  
File Characteristics Computer data

**Physical Description:** 1 computer laser optical disc ; 3/4 in.

**Contributors:** Miller, J. J.  
Canada-Alberta Beef Industry Development Fund

**Notes:** "Project #97AB061."  
"Final report."  
"March 1, 2003."

**System Requirements:** Adobe Acrobat.

**Subjects:** Cattle -- Environmental aspects.  
Feedlots -- Environmental aspects.  
Manures -- Environmental aspects.  
Feedlot runoff.  
Feedlots -- Waste disposal.  
Water quality management.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Media)  
CD

**Call Number:** TD 930.2 M266 2003

**Title:** Supply, quality and use of water in the Prairie Provinces. Water in the Prairie Provinces

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Edition:** Alberta ed.

**Publication Information:** S.l. : Keewatin Publications, 2003.

**Physical Description:** 37 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Canadian Water Resources Association.

**Other Titles:** Water in the Prairie Provinces

**Notes:** Cover title.

Supplied information: Sponsored by Canadian Water Resources Association.

**Subjects:** Water -- Prairie Provinces.

Water-supply -- Prairie Provinces.

Water quality -- Prairie Provinces.

Water use -- Prairie Provinces.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 P8 S959 2003

**Title:** Provincial stream survey.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural  
Development, [2003?]

**Physical Description:** [2] p. : map ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Agriculture, Food, and Rural Development.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Measurement.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

TD 226 A3 P76 2003

**Title:** Haynes Creek watershed study.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, [2003?]

**Physical Description:** [4] p. : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Agriculture, Food, and Rural Development.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Haynes Creek Watershed.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Haynes Creek Watershed -- Measurement.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

2003

**Call Number:**

TD 227 H39 H39

**Title:** Evaluation of two beneficial management practices to improve water quality, Haynes Creek watershed / project manager, James Wuite

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Agricultural Research Institute, 2003

**Physical Description:** 9, 184 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 29 cm.

**Series:** Farming for the Future (Project) (Series) ; 990054

**Contributors:** Wuite, James  
Alberta Agricultural Research Institute

**Notes:** "Report date: April, 2003"  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 62-66)

**Subjects:** Water quality management -- Alberta  
Agricultural pollution -- Alberta

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
2003  
Olds College TD 428 A37 E93 2003  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
2003

**Call Number:** TD 428 A37 E92  
TD 428 A37 E93

**Title:** Suncor south tailings pond project. South tailings pond project  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** Fort McMurray, Alta. : Suncor Energy Inc., 2003-  
**Physical Description:** v. : ill., maps ; 29 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Suncor Inc.  
Alberta Energy and Utilities Board.  
Golder Associates.  
**Other Titles:** Human health risk assessment of water exposures in McLean Creek and the Wood Creek Sand Channel.  
Suncor South Tailings Pond risk assessment for drinking water.  
South tailings pond project  
**Notes:** On cover: Submitted to Alberta Energy and Utilities Board and Alberta Environment.  
"December 2003."  
**Contents:** V.1. Project description -- v.2. Environmental impact assessment -- v.3. Biodiversity baseline report for the Suncor south tailings pond project / Golder Associates -- v.4. Fish and fish habitat baseline for the Suncor south tailings pond project -- v.5. Forestry baseline report for the south tailings pond project -- v.6. Historical resources impact assessment for the Suncor south tailings pond project permit #2003-244 -- v.7. Hydrogeology baseline for the Suncor south tailings pond project -- v.8. Hydrology baseline for the Suncor south tailings pond project -- v.9. Soil and terrain baseline report for the Suncor south tailings pond project -- v.10. Terrestrial vegetation, wetlands and forest resources baseline report for the Suncor south tailings pond project -- v.11. Traditional land use baseline for the Suncor south tailings pond project -- v.12. Water quality baseline for the Suncor south tailings pond project -- v.13. Wildlife baseline report for the Suncor south tailings pond project -- [v.14] Supplemental information (June 2004); additional information submitted August 23, 2004 -- [v.15] Additional information Suncor Energy Inc. south tailings pond project Alberta Energy and Utilities Board application no. 1325847 Environmental Protection and Enhancement Act application no. 42-00000094 Water Act File No. 199406 and environmental impact assessment report (August 31, 2004) -- [v.16] South tailings pond application supporting information, October 13, 2004; Report on human health risk assessment of water exposures in McLean Creek and the Wood Creek Sand Channel / Golder Associates.  
**Subjects:** Oil sands industry -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
Oil sands extraction plants -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
Fort McMurray Region (Alta.)  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
**Call Number:** TD 195 O38 S957 EIA v.1





**Title:** Phosphorus loading of soil through manure application and subsequent transport with runoffs : the p-mobility study / prepared for: The Canada-Alberta Beef Industry Development Fund, CABIDF Project No. 98AB218 and The Canada-Alberta Hog Industry Development Fund, CAHIDF Project No. 056 ; prepared by: C.R. Wright ... [et al.] Phosphorus-mobility study P-mobility study

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, 2003.

**Physical Description:** xx, 283 p. : col. ill., photos, maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Canada-Alberta Beef Industry Development Fund (Project) ; 98AB218  
Canada-Alberta Hog Industry Development Fund (Project) ; 056

**Contributors:** Wright, C. R.

**Other Titles:** Phosphorus-mobility study  
P-mobility study

**Notes:** Bibliography : p. 211-217.

**Subjects:** Soils -- Phosphorus content.  
Phosphorus in agriculture.  
Agricultural pollution.  
Runoff -- Management.  
Phosphorus -- Environmental aspects.  
Effluent quality -- Forecasting.  
Water -- Pollution potential.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
2003  
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
2003

**Call Number:**

S 587.5 P56 P56

S 587.5 P56 P56

**Title:** Code of practice for waterworks systems using high quality groundwater / Alberta Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Queen's Printer, 2003.

**Physical Description:** 19 p. ; 23 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** "September 2003."

"Made under the Environmental Protection and Enhancement Act, RSA 2000, c.E-12, as amended and the Environmental Protection and Enhancement (Miscellaneous) Regulation, AR 118/93, as amended" -- cover.

**ISBN:** 0779722981

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Standards -- Alberta.  
Water-supply engineering -- Standards -- Alberta.  
Water-supply -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.  
Waterworks -- Standards -- Alberta.  
Groundwater -- Standards -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Reference)  
W322 2003

**Call Number:**

KEA 421 C669 W322 2003

KEA 421 C669

**Title:** Benthic invertebrate assessment in Wabamun Lake, November 2002 / prepared for: Alberta Environment; prepared by: Stantec Consulting Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:** <http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/reports/wabamun/Benthic.pdf>  
Materials Specified: UA Internet Access

<http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/reports/wabamun/Benthic.pdf>

**Publication Information:** Calgary : The Company, 2003.

**Physical Description:** ix, 50, [186] p. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta Alberta Environment) ; no. T/718.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Stantec Consulting Ltd.

**Notes:** "September 2003."

On title page: Project number: 108-59571.

Includes bibliographical references.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 0778530426 (print)

0778530426 (online)

**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.

Benthic animals -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.

Hydroelectric power plants -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.

Wabamun Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
2003

University of Alberta Internet

Internet Access

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 W12 B476 2003

Internet Access

TD 227 A3 W12 B476 2003

TD 227 W12 B476

**Title:** Water quality for mixing herbicides

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural  
Development, 2003

**Physical Description:** 3 p. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Agri-facts

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus (Reference)

Olds College (AGDEX Collection)

Agdex 641

**Call Number:**

S 1 A333 641-14 2003

**Title:** Toxicity assessment of Wabamun Lake sediments / prepared for: Alberta Environment, Central Region; prepared by: HydroQual Laboratories Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:** <http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/reports/wabamun/Toxicity.pdf>  
Materials Specified: UA Internet Access

<http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/reports/wabamun/Toxicity.pdf>

**Publication Information:** Calgary : The Company, 2003.

**Physical Description:** iv, 36 p. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta Alberta Environment) ; no. T/717

**Contributors:** HydroQual Laboratories Ltd.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** "September 15, 2003."

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 077853040X (print)

0778530418 (online)

**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.  
Lake sediments -- Toxicology -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.  
Sedimentation and deposition -- Research  
Wabamun Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
2003  
University of Alberta Internet            Internet Access

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 W12 T755 2003  
Internet Access  
TD 227 A3 W12 T755 2003  
TD 227 W12 T755

**Title:** Wabamun Lake water quality 1982 to 2001 / prepared by Richard Casey.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Casey, Richard.

**Electronic Access:**

[http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/reports/wabamun/Water\\_Quality.pdf](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/reports/wabamun/Water_Quality.pdf)

Materials Specified: UA Internet Access

[http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/reports/wabamun/Water\\_Quality.pdf](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/reports/wabamun/Water_Quality.pdf)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 2003.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta Alberta Environment) ; no. T/695.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** "September 2003."

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 0778525031 (print)

077852504X (online)

**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.

Lakes -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

Wabamun Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

2003

University of Alberta Internet

Internet Access

**Call Number:**

Internet Access

TD 227 A3 W12 C341 2003

TD 227 A3 W12 C341 2003

TD 227 W12 C34

**Title:** Spatial variability of water quality in Wabamun Lake (July 2002) data report / prepared by Anne-Marie Anderson.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Anderson, Anne-Marie.

**Electronic Access:** <http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/reports/wabamun/Spatial.pdf>  
Materials Specified: UA Internet Access

<http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/reports/wabamun/Spatial.pdf>

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 2003.

**Physical Description:** vi, 47, [10] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta Alberta Environment) ; no. T/694.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** "September 2003."

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 0778525058 (print)

0778525023 (online)

**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.

Lakes -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

Wabamun Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
2003

University of Alberta Internet

Internet Access

**Call Number:**

Internet Access

TD 227 A3 W12 A543 2003

TD 227 A3 W12 A543 2003

TD 227 W12 A543

**Title:** A survey of metals and trace organic compounds in sediments from Wabamun Lake and other Alberta lakes / prepared by Anne-Marie Anderson.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Anderson, Anne-Marie.

**Electronic Access:** <http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/reports/wabamun/Metals.pdf>  
Materials Specified: UA Internet Access  
<http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/reports/wabamun/Metals.pdf>

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 2003.

**Physical Description:** viii, 133, [2] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta Alberta Environment) ; no. T/693.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** "September 2003."

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 0778525015 (print)  
0778525074 (online)

**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.  
Lakes -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Organic compounds -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Wabamun Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
2003  
University of Alberta Internet Internet Access

**Call Number:**

Internet Access  
TD 227 A3 W12 A545 2003  
TD 227 A3 W12 A545 2003  
TD 227 W12 A454



**Title:** Disinfection by-products in the Wabamun Lake water treatment plant-treated water and Wabamun Lake, July 2002 to March 2003 / prepared by Richard Casey.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Casey, Richard.

**Electronic Access:**

<http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/reports/wabamun/Disinfection.pdf>

Materials Specified: UA Internet Access

<http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/reports/wabamun/Disinfection.pdf>

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 2003.

**Physical Description:** iv, 26, [1] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta Alberta Environment) ; no. T/715.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** "September 2003."

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 0778530361 (print)  
077853037X (online)

**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.  
Water treatment plants -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Wabamun Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
2003  
University of Alberta Internet

**Call Number:**

Internet Access  
TD 227 A3 W12 C338 2003  
TD 227 A3 W12 C338 2003  
TD 227 W12 C338

Internet Access

**Title:** An overview of recent studies on Wabamun Lake. Wabamun Lake  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Electronic Access:** [http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/reports/wabamun/summary\\_report.pdf](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/reports/wabamun/summary_report.pdf)  
Materials Specified: UA Internet Access  
[http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/reports/wabamun/summary\\_report.pdf](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/reports/wabamun/summary_report.pdf)  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, [2003].  
**Physical Description:** 14 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** Publication (Alberta Alberta Environment) ; no. T/724.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
**Other Titles:** Wabamun Lake  
**Notes:** Cover title.  
**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.  
**ISBN:** 077853054X (print)  
0778530558 (online)  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.  
Lakes -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.  
Wabamun Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
2003  
University of Alberta Internet Internet Access

**Call Number:**

AEEN Internet Access  
TD 227 A3 W12 O96  
TD 227 A3 W12 O96  
TD 227 W12 O96

**Title:** RAMP oil sands regional aquatics monitoring program [electronic resource]. RAMP regional aquatics monitoring program (RAMP) reports : 1997 - 2001

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Golder Associates, 2002.

**Physical Description:** 1 computer laser optical disc : ill. ; 3/4 in.

**Contributors:** Golder Associates.

**Other Titles:** RAMP regional aquatics monitoring program (RAMP) reports : 1997 - 2001

**Notes:** System requirements: Adobe Acrobat.

**Subjects:** Oil sands industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.

Aquatic resources -- Monitoring -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.

Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.

Fishery resources -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.

Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on. -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.

Athabasca River (Alta.)

Muskeg River (Alta.)

Clearwater River (Sask. and Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Media)

1997/2001 CD

**Call Number:**

TD 195 O38 O392

**Title:** Oil sands regional aquatics monitoring program (RAMP) [electronic resource] : five year report / submitted to: RAMP Steering Committee.  
RAMP five year report

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Golder Associates, 2003.

**Physical Description:** 1 computer laser optical disc : ill. ; 3/4 in.

**Contributors:** Golder Associates.

**Other Titles:** RAMP five year report

**Notes:** "May 2003."

**System Requirements:** Adobe Acrobat.

**Subjects:** Oil sands industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
Aquatic resources -- Monitoring -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
Fishery resources -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on. -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
Athabasca River (Alta.)  
Muskeg River (Alta.)  
Clearwater River (Sask. and Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Media)  
2003 CD

**Call Number:**

TD 195 O38 O391

**Title:** Oil sands regional aquatics monitoring program (RAMP) : five year report / submitted to: RAMP Steering Committee. RAMP five year report

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Golder Associates, 2003.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Golder Associates.

**Other Titles:** RAMP five year report

**Notes:** "May 2003."

**Subjects:** Oil sands industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.

Aquatic resources -- Monitoring -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.

Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.

Fishery resources -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.

Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on. -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.

Athabasca River (Alta.)

Muskeg River (Alta.)

Clearwater River (Sask. and Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 195 O38 O391 2003

**Title:** Evaluation of cow/ calf wintering site runoff collection as an agricultural beneficial management practice (BMP) to protect water quality / by James J. Wuite.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Wuite, James J.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : University of Alberta, 2003.

**Physical Description:** 141 leaves : ill. (some col.), map; 29 cm.

**Notes:** Submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science in Water and Land Resources, Dept. of Renewable Resources.  
"Fall 2003."

**Thesis:** (M.S.)--University of Alberta, 2003

**Bibliography:** : leaves 47-51.

**Subjects:** Feedlots -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Agriculture -- Alberta.  
Best management practices (Pollution prevention).  
Water quality management -- Alberta.  
Runoff -- Management.  
Organizations as Subjects University of Alberta. -- Dept. of Renewable Resources.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
2003

University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections)  
WUI

**Call Number:**

TD 428 A37 W84

03F

**Title:** Ducks Unlimited Canada Weed Lake rehabilitation project : final report / prepared by MPE Engineering Ltd. Weed Lake rehabilitation project

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Calgary] : The Company, 2002.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., maps ; 28 cm. + 1 site plan in pocket.

**Contributors:** MPE Engineering Ltd.

**Other Titles:** Weed Lake rehabilitation project

**Notes:** "May 2002."

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Weed Lake.

Wetland ecology -- Alberta.

Wetland conservation -- Alberta -- Weed Lake.

Water-supply -- Alberta -- Weed Lake.

Weed Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 W35 D835 2002

**Title:** AESA stream survey : [2000 results].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, [2002]

**Physical Description:** 1 v. : maps ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Agriculture, Food, and Rural Development.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Measurement.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
2000

**Call Number:**

TD 226 A4 A37



**Title:** Microbial source tracking : current methods and potential for use in Alberta surface water quality projects / Francine Forrest.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Forrest, Francine.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, Conservation and Development Branch, 2002.

**Physical Description:** v, 26 p. ; 28 cm.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 17-22).

**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution  
Feces -- Microbiology  
Agricultural pollution.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
2002

**Call Number:** TD 428 A37 F67

**Title:** Water quality monitoring program : 2000 annual technical report : water quality monitoring of small streams in agricultural areas / prepared by: Natasha Carle. Water quality monitoring of small streams in agricultural areas

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Carle, Natasha.

**Edition:** Rev. August, 2002.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Program, Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, 2002.

**Physical Description:** vi, 35 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Program.

**Other Titles:** Water quality monitoring of small streams in agricultural areas

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Measurement

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
2000

**Call Number:** GB 1230 A4 A52

**Title:** Sandy Lake : the Alberta Lake Management Society volunteer lake monitoring report.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Published:** [Edmonton : Alberta Lake Management Society, 2002].

**Description:** 10 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

Series Lakewatch

Contributors: McEachern, Preston.

Alberta Lake Management Society.

Notes: Cover title.

On Cover: Preston McEachern.

Subjects: Water quality -- Alberta -- Sandy Lake -- Citizen participation.

Water quality management -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.

Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Sandy Lake -- Citizen participation.

Sandy Lake (Alta.)

Library:

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 S22 L192

TD 227 A3 S22 L192

**Title:** Pine Lake (2002) : the Alberta Lake Management Society volunteer lake monitoring report.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Lake Management Society, 2002].

**Physical Description:** 12 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Lakewatch

**Contributors:** McEachern, Preston.  
Alberta Lake Management Society.

**Notes:** Cover title.

**On Cover:** Preston McEachern.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Pine Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.  
Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Pine Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Pine Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 P64 L192  
TD 227 A3 P64 L192

**Title:** Muriel Lake : the Alberta Lake Management Society volunteer lake monitoring report.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Lake Management Society, 2002].  
**Physical Description:** 9 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** Lakewatch  
**Contributors:** McEachern, Preston.  
Alberta Lake Management Society.  
**Notes:** Cover title.  
**On Cover:** Preston McEachern.  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Muriel Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.  
Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Muriel Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Muriel Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 M98 L192  
TD 227 A3 M98 L192

**Title:** Moose Lake : the Alberta Lake Management Society volunteer lake monitoring report.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Lake Management Society, 2002].  
**Physical Description:** 12 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** Lakewatch  
**Contributors:** McEachern, Preston.  
Alberta Lake Management Society.  
**Notes:** Cover title.  
**On Cover:** Preston McEachern.  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Moose Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.  
Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Moose Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Moose Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 M8 L192  
TD 227 A3 M8 L192

**Title:** Mons Lake : the Alberta Lake Management Society volunteer lake monitoring report.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Lake Management Society, 2002].

**Physical Description:** 9 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Lakewatch

**Contributors:** McEachern, Preston.  
Alberta Lake Management Society.

**Notes:** Cover title.

**On Cover:** Preston McEachern.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Mons Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.  
Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Mons Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Mons Lake (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 M76 L192  
TD 227 A3 M76 L192

**Title:** Matchayaw Lake : the Alberta Lake Management Society volunteer lake monitoring report.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Lake Management Society, 2002].

**Physical Description:** 12 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Lakewatch

**Contributors:** McEachern, Preston.  
Alberta Lake Management Society.

**Notes:** Cover title.

**On Cover:** Preston McEachern.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Matchayaw Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.  
Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Matchayaw Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Matchayaw Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 M43 L192  
TD 227 A3 M43 L192



**Title:** Marie Lake : the Alberta Lake Management Society volunteer lake monitoring report.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Lake Management Society, 2002].

**Physical Description:** 11 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Lakewatch

**Contributors:** McEachern, Preston.  
Alberta Lake Management Society.

**Notes:** Cover title.

**On Cover:** Preston McEachern.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Marie Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.  
Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Marie Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Marie Lake (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TD 227 A3 M346 L192  
TD 227 A3 M346 L192

**Title:** Laurier Lake : the Alberta Lake Management Society volunteer lake monitoring report.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Lake Management Society, 2002].  
**Physical Description:** 11 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** Lakewatch  
**Contributors:** McEachern, Preston.  
Alberta Lake Management Society.  
**Notes:** Cover title.  
**On Cover:** Preston McEachern.  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Laurier Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.  
Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Laurier Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Laurier Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 L28 L192  
TD 227 A3 L28 L192

**Title:** Lac Ste. Anne : the Alberta Lake Management Society volunteer lake monitoring report.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Lake Management Society, 2002].

**Physical Description:** 9 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Lakewatch

**Contributors:** McEachern, Preston.  
Alberta Lake Management Society.

**Notes:** Cover title.

**On Cover:** Preston McEachern.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Lac Ste. Anne -- Citizen participation.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.  
Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Lac Ste. Anne -- Citizen participation.  
Sainte Anne, Lac (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 L11 L192  
TD 227 A3 L11 L192

**Title:** Lac La Nonne : the Alberta Lake Management Society volunteer lake monitoring report.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Lake Management Society, 2002].  
**Physical Description:** 11 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** Lakewatch  
**Contributors:** McEachern, Preston.  
Alberta Lake Management Society.  
**Notes:** Cover title.  
**On Cover:** Preston McEachern.  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Lac La Nonne -- Citizen participation.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.  
Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Lac La Nonne -- Citizen participation.  
Lac La Nonne (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 L13 L192  
TD 227 A3 L13 L192

**Title:** Kehewin Lake : the Alberta Lake Management Society volunteer lake monitoring report.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Lake Management Society, 2002].

**Physical Description:** 11 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Lakewatch

**Contributors:** McEachern, Preston.  
Alberta Lake Management Society.

**Notes:** Cover title.

**On Cover:** Preston McEachern.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Kehewin Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.  
Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Kehewin Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Kehewin Lake (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 K263 L192  
TD 227 A3 K263 L192

**Title:** Jackfish Lake : the Alberta Lake Management Society volunteer lake monitoring report.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Lake Management Society, 2002].  
**Physical Description:** 11 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** Lakewatch  
**Contributors:** McEachern, Preston.  
Alberta Lake Management Society.  
**Notes:** Cover title.  
**On Cover:** Preston McEachern.  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Jackfish Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.  
Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Jackfish Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Jackfish Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 J12 L192  
TD 227 A3 J12 L192

**Title:** Isle Lake : the Alberta Lake Management Society volunteer lake monitoring report.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Lake Management Society, 2002].

**Physical Description:** 9 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Lakewatch

**Contributors:** McEachern, Preston.  
Alberta Lake Management Society.

**Notes:** Cover title.

**On Cover:** Preston McEachern.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Isle Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.  
Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Isle Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Lake Isle (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 I82 L193  
TD 227 A3 I82 L193

**Title:** Ghost Reservoir : the Alberta Lake Management Society volunteer lake monitoring report.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Lake Management Society, 2002].

**Physical Description:** 11 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Lakewatch

**Contributors:** McEachern, Preston.  
Alberta Lake Management Society.

**Notes:** Cover title.

**On Cover:** Preston McEachern.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Ghost Reservoir -- Citizen participation.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.  
Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Ghost Reservoir -- Citizen participation.  
Ghost Reservoir (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 G39 L192  
TD 227 A3 G39 L192



**Title:** Garnier Lake : the Alberta Lake Management Society volunteer lake monitoring report.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Lake Management Society, 2002].  
**Physical Description:** 9 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** Lakewatch  
**Contributors:** McEachern, Preston.  
Alberta Lake Management Society.  
**Notes:** Cover title.  
**On Cover:** Preston McEachern.  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Garnier Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.  
Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Garnier Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Garnier Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 G28 L192  
TD 227 A3 G28 L192

**Title:** Chestermere Lake : the Alberta Lake Management Society volunteer lake monitoring report.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Lake Management Society, 2002].

**Physical Description:** 9 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Lakewatch

**Contributors:** McEachern, Preston.  
Alberta Lake Management Society.

**Notes:** Cover title.

**On Cover:** Preston McEachern.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Chestermere Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.  
Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Chestermere Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Chestermere Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 C52 L192  
TD 227 A3 C52 L192

**Title:** Chain Lakes : the Alberta Lake Management Society volunteer lake monitoring report.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Lake Management Society, 2002].  
**Physical Description:** 10 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** Lakewatch  
**Contributors:** McEachern, Preston.  
Alberta Lake Management Society.  
**Notes:** Cover title.  
**On Cover:** Preston McEachern.  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Chain Lakes -- Citizen participation.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.  
Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Chain Lakes -- Citizen participation.  
Chain Lakes (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 C45 L192 Draft  
TD 227 A3 C45 L192 Draft

**Title:** Buck Lake : the Alberta Lake Management Society volunteer lake monitoring report.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Lake Management Society, 2002].

**Physical Description:** 10 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Lakewatch

**Contributors:** McEachern, Preston.  
Alberta Lake Management Society.

**Notes:** Cover title.

**On Cover:** Preston McEachern.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Buck Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.  
Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Buck Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Buck Lake (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 B91 L192  
TD 227 A3 B91 L192

**Title:** Bonnie Lake : the Alberta Lake Management Society volunteer lake monitoring report.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Lake Management Society, 2002].  
**Physical Description:** 9 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** Lakewatch  
**Contributors:** McEachern, Preston.  
Alberta Lake Management Society.  
**Notes:** Cover title.  
**On Cover:** Preston McEachern.  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Bonnie Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.  
Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Bonnie Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Bonnie Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 B7 L192  
TD 227 A3 B7 L192

**Title:** Bluet Lake : the Alberta Lake Management Society volunteer lake monitoring report.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Lake Management Society, 2002].

**Physical Description:** 9 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Lakewatch

**Contributors:** McEachern, Preston.  
Alberta Lake Management Society.

**Notes:** Cover title.

**On Cover:** Preston McEachern.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Bluet Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.  
Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Bluet Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Bluet Lake (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 B66 L192  
TD 227 A3 B66 L192

**Title:** Battle Lake : the Alberta Lake Management Society volunteer lake monitoring report.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Lake Management Society, 2002].

**Physical Description:** 9 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Lakewatch

**Contributors:** McEachern, Preston.  
Alberta Lake Management Society.

**Notes:** Cover title.

**On Cover:** Preston McEachern.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Battle Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.  
Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Battle Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Battle Lake (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 B32 L192  
TD 227 A3 B32 L192

**Title:** Angling Lake : the Alberta Lake Management Society volunteer lake monitoring report.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Lake Management Society, 2002].  
**Physical Description:** 12 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** Lakewatch  
**Contributors:** McEachern, Preston.  
Alberta Lake Management Society.  
**Notes:** Cover title.  
**On Cover:** Preston McEachern.  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Angling Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.  
Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Angling Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Angling Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 A58 L192  
TD 227 A3 A58 L192



**Title:** Assessment of log yard runoff in Alberta : results of monitoring program  
1996-1998 / prepared by S. McDougall.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** McDougall, S.

**Electronic Access:**

<http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/protenf/publications/AssessLogYardRunoffAB.pdf>

Materials Specified: UA Internet Access

<http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/protenf/publications/AssessLogYardRunoffAB.pdf>

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 2002.

**Physical Description:** viii, 53, [12] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/660.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** "June 2002."

Includes bibliographical references.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 0778522679 (print)

0778522695 (online)

**Subjects:** Runoff -- Alberta.

Forest products industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

Water quality -- Alberta.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
2002

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
2002

University of Alberta Internet

Internet Access

**Call Number:**

Internet Access

TD 428 W65 M137 2002

TD 428 W65 M137 2002

TD 428 W65 M138

TD 428 W65 M138

**Title:** Phosphorus sources and sinks in watersheds : a review / Sandi Riemersma  
... [et. al]

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Lethbridge, Alta. : Irrigation Branch, Alberta Agriculture,  
Food and Rural Development ; Edmonton : Environmental Practices and  
Livestock Welfare Branch, Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural  
Development, 2002.

**Physical Description:** x, 86 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:**Riemersma, Sandi.

Alberta. Environmental Practices and Livestock Welfare Branch.

Alberta. Irrigation Branch.

**Notes:** "In Alberta, a five-year, province-wide study was conducted to assess  
agricultural impacts on water quality (CAESA 1998).... 1.

**Bibliography:** : p. 60-77.

**Subjects:** Phosphorus -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

Water -- Phosphorus content.

Soils -- Phosphorus content.

Phosphorus in agriculture -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

Watersheds -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

Watershed management -- Alberta.

Water quality -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre

**Call Number:**

TD 427 P56 P5 2002

TD 427 P56 P5 2002

**Title:** Report on water and sediment quality in Wabamun Lake and surrounding lakes, summer 2002. Water and sediment quality in Wabamun Lake and surrounding lakes, summer 2002

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Golder Associates, 2002.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Golder Associates.

TransAlta Utilities Corporation.

**Other Titles:** Water and sediment quality in Wabamun Lake and surrounding lakes, summer 2002

**Notes:** Description based on printout printed March 6, 2003 from

<http://www.transalta.com/wabamun>.

"August 2002."

"022-7016."

"TransAlta Utilities Corporation (TransAlta.) contracted Golder Associates to undertake an assessment of metal concentrations in water and lake bottom sediments in Wabamun Lake and other regional water bodies" -- p.i.

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.

Lake sediments -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.

Sedimentation and deposition -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.

Water -- Heavy metal content -- Analysis.

Wabamun Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 W12 R425 2002

**Title:** An initial assessment of microcystin in raw and treated municipal drinking water derived from eutrophic surface waters in Alberta / prepared for: Alberta Environment; prepared by: Ron Zurawell.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Zurawell, Ron.

**Electronic Access:** <http://environment.gov.ab.ca/info/library/6026.pdf>

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2002.

**Physical Description:** vi, 37 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/672.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** "September 2002."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 0778524175 (print)  
0778524191 (online)

**Subjects:** Water quality management -- Alberta.  
Drinking water -- Pollution -- Alberta.  
Eutrophication -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Measurement.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:** Internet Access  
TD 227 A3 Z96 2002  
TD 227 A3 Z96 2002  
TD 227 A3 Z87 2002

**Title:** Investigation of the fate of wastewater phosphorus within the processed kimberlite containment area at BHP's Ekati diamond mine / by Karen Patricia Graham. Fate of wastewater phosphorus in Kimberlite.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Graham, Karen Patricia.

**Publication Information:** [2002]

**Physical Description:** [10], 136 leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

**Other Titles:** Fate of wastewater phosphorus in Kimberlite.

**Notes:** A thesis submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science in Environmental Engineering, Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering, University of Alberta.  
In the title, a trademark TM is superscripted after Ekati.

**Thesis:** (M. Sc.)--University of Alberta, 2002.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water -- Phosphorus content.  
Kimberlite.  
Effluent quality.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections)  
GRAK

**Call Number:** 02

**Title:** Initial results of the Pine Lake restoration program / prepared by: Al Sosiak.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Sosiak, A. J.  
**Electronic Access:** <http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/protenf/publications/InitialResults-PineLakeRestorationProgram.pdf>  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Science and Standards, 2002.  
**Physical Description:** xii, 87 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
**Notes:** "June 2002."  
Includes bibliographical references.  
**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.  
**ISBN:** 077852261X (print)  
0778522656 (online)  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Pine Lake.  
Lake renewal -- Alberta.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Pine Lake.  
Pine Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
2002  
University of Alberta Internet

**Call Number:**  
Internet Access  
TD 227 A3 P64 S713 2002  
TD 227 A3 P64 S713 2002  
TD 227 A3 P64 S713

Internet Access

**Title:** Lake Wabamun water quality and sediment survey : preliminary report.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Electronic Access:** <http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/reports/wabamun.pdf>  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 2002.  
**Physical Description:** [37] leaves : ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. I/919.  
**Contributors:** Goss, Greg G.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
**Other Titles:** Status of Lake Wabamun fishes regarding fish kills occurring at the TransAlta Wabamun power generating station.  
**Notes:** Description based on printout printed on August 9, 2002 from the Internet.  
Caption title.  
**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.  
**Contents:** Appendix 1. Status of Lake Wabamun fishes regarding fish kills occurring at the TransAlta Wabamun power generating station / Greg G. Goss.  
**ISBN:** 0778522962 (print)  
0778522970 (online)  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.  
Water diversion -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.  
Sediments (Geology) -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake -- Surveys.  
Wabamun Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 W12 L192 2002  
Internet Access  
TD 227 A3 W12 L192 2002  
TD 227 A3 L35 2002  
TD 227 A3 L35 2002

**Title:** Overview of water quality in the Muskeg River Basin July 1972 to March 2001 / prepared by: Preston McEachern and Leigh Noton.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** McEachern, Preston.

**Electronic Access:** <http://environment.gov.ab.ca/info/library/6622.pdf>

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 2002.

**Physical Description:** xii, 93, [130] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/657.

**Contributors:**Noton, Leigh.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** "February 2002."

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 0778521125 (print)

0778521133 (online)

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Muskeg River Basin.

Muskeg River Basin (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
2002

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
2002

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
2002

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
2002

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 M984 M141

Internet Access

TD 227 A3 M984 M141

TD 227 A3 M393

TD 227 A3 M393



**Title:** Oil sands regional aquatic monitoring program (RAMP) 2001 / submitted to: RAMP Steering Committee. Oil sands regional aquatics monitoring program (RAMP) 2001 RAMP 2001

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Golder Associates, 2002.

**Physical Description:** 2 v. : ill., maps ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Golder Associates.

**Other Titles:** Final report on oil sands regional aquatics monitoring program (RAMP) 2001.

Oil sands regional aquatics monitoring program (RAMP) 2001  
RAMP 2001

**Notes:** "June 2002."

At head of title on volume 2: Final report on.

**Contents:** V.1. Chemical and biological monitoring -- v.2. Climatic and hydrologic monitoring.

**Subjects:** Oil sands industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.

Aquatic resources -- Monitoring -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.

Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.

Fishery resources -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.

Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on. -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.

Athabasca River (Alta.)

Muskeg River (Alta.)

Clearwater River (Sask. and Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 195 O38 O39 2002 v.1

TD 195 O38 O39 2002 v.1

TD 195 O38 O39 2002 v.2

TD 195 O38 O39 2002 v.2

**Title:** Jackpine Mine : phase 1 / submitted by: Shell Canada Limited to Alberta Energy and Utilities Board and to Alberta Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Shell Canada Limited, 2002-

**Physical Description:** v. : ill., maps ; 30 cm.

**Contributors:** Shell Canada Limited.

Alberta Energy and Utilities Board.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

Golder Associates.

Komex International Ltd.

Cantox Environmental Inc.

**Other Titles:** Application for approval of the Jackpine Mine - phase 1.

Aquatic resources environmental setting for Jackpine Mine - phase 1.

Athabasca oil sands regional resource use baseline.

Biodiversity environmental setting for Jackpine Mine - phase 1.

Closure drainage plan for Jackpine Mine - phase 1.

Conceptual no net loss plan for Jackpine Mine - phase 1.

Forestry environmental setting for Jackpine Mine - phase 1.

Historical resources impact assessment for Jackpine Mine - phase 1.

Invertebrate drift surveys in Muskeg and Shelley Creeks for Jackpine Mine - phase 1.

Hydrogeology environmental setting Jackpine Mine - phase 1.

Soil and terrain environmental setting report for Jackpine Mine - phase 1.

Surface water hydrology environmental setting for Jackpine Mine - phase 1.

Terrestrial vegetation and wetlands environmental setting report for Jackpine Mine - phase 1.

Traditional land use environmental setting report for Jackpine Mine - phase 1.

Water quality environmental setting report for Jackpine Mine - phase 1.

Wildlife environmental setting report for Jackpine Mine - phase 1.

Wildlife habitat modelling for Jackpine Mine - phase 1.

Surface water quality and human, aquatic biota and wildlife health for Jackpine Mine - phase 1.

Shell Canada Limited applications for an oil sands mine, bitumen extraction plant, cogeneration plant, and water pipeline in the Fort McMurray area.

**Notes:** At head of title: Application for approval of the.

"May 2002."

**Contents:** V.1. Project description -- v.2. Management plans -- v.3, pt.1. Introduction and aquatic resources, part 1: environmental impact assessment -- v.3, pt.2. Introduction and aquatic resources, part 2: appendices: environmental impact assessment -- v.4. Terrestrial resources and wetlands: environmental impact assessment -- v.5. Air and noise: environmental impact assessment -- v.6. Cultural evaluation: environmental impact assessment -- v.7. Socio-economic impact assessment: environmental

impact assessment -- [v.8] Aquatic resources environmental setting for Jackpine Mine - phase 1 / Golder Associates -- [v.9] Athabasca oil sands regional resource use baseline / Golder Associates -- [v.10] Biodiversity environmental setting for Jackpine Mine - phase 1 / Golder Associates -- [v.11] Closure drainage plan for Jackpine Mine - phase 1 / Golder Associates. [V.12] Conceptual no net loss plan for Jackpine Mine - phase 1 / Golder Associates -- [v.13] Forestry environmental setting for Jackpine Mine - phase 1 / Golder Associates -- [v.14] Historical resources impact assessment for Jackpine Mine - phase 1 final report #2001-230 / Golder Associates -- [v.15] Invertebrate drift surveys in Muskeg and Shelley Creeks for Jackpine Mine - phase 1 / Golder Associates -- [v.16] Hydrogeology environmental setting / Komex International Ltd. -- [v.17] Soil and terrain environmental setting report for Jackpine Mine - phase 1 / Golder Associates -- [v.18] Surface water hydrology environmental setting for Jackpine Mine - phase 1 / Golder Associates -- [v.19] Terrestrial vegetation and wetlands environmental setting report for Jackpine Mine - phase 1 / Golder Associates -- [v.20] Traditional land use environmental setting report for Jackpine Mine - phase 1 / Golder Associates. [V.21] Water quality environmental setting report for Jackpine Mine - phase 1 / Golder Associates -- [v.22] Wildlife environmental setting for Jackpine Mine - phase 1 / Golder Associates -- [v.23] Wildlife habitat modelling for Jackpine Mine - phase / Golder Associates -- [v.24] Surface water quality and human, aquatic biota and wildlife health for Jackpine Mine - Phase 1 / Golder Associates Ltd. and Cantox Environmental Inc. (June 2002) -- [v.25] Jackpine Mine - phase 1 project and EIA summary (June 2002) -- [v.26] Supplemental information (December 2002) -- [v.27] Supplemental information and consultation update, March 2003 -- [v.28] Regional development update, March 2003 -- [v.29] Shell Canada Limited applications for an oil sands mine, bitumen extraction plant, cogeneration plant, and water pipeline in the Fort McMurray area (Joint Panel Report Decision 2004-009).

**Subjects:** Oil sands industry -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray  
Oil sands extraction plants -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray.  
Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray.  
Fort McMurray (Alta.)  
Fort McKay (Alta.)  
Muskeg River (Alta.)  
Jackpine Creek (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 195 O38 J12 EIA v.1  
TD 195 O38 J12 EIA v.1  
TD 195 O38 J12 EIA v.10  
TD 195 O38 J12 EIA v.10  
TD 195 O38 J12 EIA v.11  
TD 195 O38 J12 EIA v.11



Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 J12 EIA v.4
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 J12 EIA v.4
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 J12 EIA v.5
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 J12 EIA v.5
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 J12 EIA v.6
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 J12 EIA v.6
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 J12 EIA v.7
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 J12 EIA v.7
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 J12 EIA v.8
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 J12 EIA v.8
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 J12 EIA v.9
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 J12 EIA v.9
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 2002 v.25	QH 545 E53 J131
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 2002 v.26	QH 545 E53 J131
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 2002 v.27	QH 545 E53 J131
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 2002 v.28	QH 545 E53 J131

**Title:** Concentration of metals and polynuclear aromatics in drinking water in the vicinity of the Lake Wabamun Area, Alberta, Canada / F. Goodarzi.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Goodarzi, F.  
**Publication Information:** Calgary : Geological Survey of Canada (Calgary), 2002.  
**Physical Description:** [19 p.] : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** Open file (Geological Survey of Canada) ; 3909  
**Contributors:** Geological Survey of Canada.  
**Notes:** NTS Area 083G/07, 083G/08, 083G/01, 083G/02.  
Includes bibliographical references.  
**Subjects:** Geology -- Canada.  
Water quality -- Alberta.  
Drinking water -- Alberta.  
Groundwater flow -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Energy & Utilities Board / Alberta Geological Survey  
3909 (local request only) Missing  
Energy & Utilities Board / Alberta Geological Survey  
3909 (local request only)

**Call Number:**

QE 185 G340 O61  
QE 185 G340 O61

**Title:** Community action on industrial facilities : background materials for community involvement in air and water quality monitoring and enforcement / by Cindy Chiasson and Brenda Heelan Powell. Background materials for community involvement in air and water quality monitoring and enforcement

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Chiasson, Cindy, 1961-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Environmental Law Centre, c2002.

**Physical Description:** 230 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Powell, Brenda Heelan, 1971-  
Environmental Law Centre (Alta.)

**Other Titles:** Background materials for community involvement in air and water quality monitoring and enforcement

**Notes:** Cover title.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0921503709

**Subjects:** Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.  
Environmental monitoring -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.  
Air quality management -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.  
Air -- Pollution -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.  
Water -- Pollution -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta JA Weir Law

**Call Number:**

TD 182.4 A3 C452 2002

**Title:** Community action on industrial facilities : a guidebook to community involvement in air and water quality monitoring and enforcement / by Cindy Chiasson and Brenda Heelan Powell. Guidebook to community involvement in air and water quality monitoring and enforcement

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Chiasson, Cindy, 1961-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Environmental Law Centre, 2002.

**Physical Description:** 110 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Powell, Brenda Heelan, 1971-  
Environmental Law Centre (Alta.)

**Other Titles:** Guidebook to community involvement in air and water quality monitoring and enforcement

**Notes:** Cover title.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0921503695

**Subjects:** Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.  
Air quality management -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Red Deer College (Floor 2) TD 182.4 A3 C453 2001  
University of Alberta JA Weir Law TD 182.4 A3 C45 2002

**Call Number:**



**Title:** Earthen manure storage performance pilot study / by G.F. Guy ... [et al.].  
EMS pilot study

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Pork, 2001.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., plans (some col.) ; 28 cm. + 1 compact disc (4 3/4 in.).

**Contributors:** Guy, G. F.

Alberta. Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development.  
Canada. Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration.  
Alberta Pork.

**Other Titles:** EMS pilot study

**Notes:** "January 2001".

"Alberta Pork, Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration, and Alberta Agriculture, Food & Rural Development".

Includes 1 CD-ROM in Adobe Acrobat format in back pocket.

Includes bibliographical references.

AGL Neil Crawford: Does not include the CD-ROM.

**Subjects:** Manures -- Environmental aspects.

Manures -- Storage.

Swine -- Manure -- Environmental aspects.

Animal waste -- Environmental aspects.

Animal waste -- Management.

Animal waste -- Storage.

Farm manure, Liquid -- Alberta.

Sewage lagoons -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

Groundwater -- Alberta.

Water quality -- Alberta.

Seepage.

Manures.

Groundwater.

Water quality.

Engrais naturels -- Aspect de l'environnement.

Engrais naturels -- Entreposage.

Porcs -- Engrais naturels -- Aspect de l'environnement.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre

**Call Number:**

TD 930.2 E27 2001

**Title:** Livestock impacts on water quality and quality on grasslands / W.D. Willms, D.S. Chanasyk, E. Mapfumo and J.D. Dormaar. Livestock impacts on grassland watersheds

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Willms, W. D. (Walter David), 1944-

**Publication Information:** [Lethbridge, AB : Agriculture and AgriFood Canada Research Centre, 2001]

**Physical Description:** 81 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Series:** Farming for the Future (Project) (Series) ; 980906.

**Contributors:** Chanasyk, David Steve, 1952-  
Mapfumo, E.  
Dormaar, J. D.  
Alberta Agricultural Research Institute.

**Other Titles:** Livestock impacts on grassland watersheds

**Notes:** "November 15, 2001."  
At head of title: Alberta Agricultural Research Institute Direct Funding Program.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 41-44).

**Subjects:** Soil moisture -- Alberta.  
Grazing -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Hydrology, Rangeland.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre

**Call Number:** GB 844 W54 2001

**Title:** AESA stream survey : [1999 results].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, [2001]

**Physical Description:** 1 v. : map ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Agriculture, Food, and Rural Development.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Measurement.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre

1999

**Call Number:**

TD 226 A4 A37

**Title:** Water quality monitoring program : 1999 annual technical report : water quality monitoring of small streams in agricultural areas / prepared by: William F. Donahue ; prepared for: Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development. Water quality monitoring of small streams in agricultural areas

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Donahue, William F.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Program, Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, 2001.

**Physical Description:** vi, 35 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Program.

**Other Titles:** Water quality monitoring of small streams in agricultural areas

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Measurement

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
1999

**Call Number:**

GB 1230 A4 A52

**Title:** Pulp mill effluent induced coagulation and flocculation in receiving waters / submitted to the Minimal Impact Technologies, Sustainable Forest Management Network of Centers of Excellence ; submitted by Stephanie Young and Daniel W. Smith.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Young, Stephanie, 1962-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Sustainable Forest Management Network = Réseau sur la gestion durable des forêts, 2001.

**Physical Description:** viii, 41 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Project report (Sustainable Forest Management Network) ; 2001-5.

**Contributors:** Smith, D. W. (Daniel Walter), 1944-  
Sustainable Forest Management Network.

**Notes:** "Report for SFM Network".  
"Final project report" --Cover.  
Includes bibliographical references: p. 37-41.

**ISBN:** 1552611132

**Subjects:** Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal.  
Sewage -- Purification -- Flocculation.  
Water -- Dissolved oxygen.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Wapiti River.

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
05

**Call Number:**  
SD 387 S87 S964 PR2001-

**Title:** The Virginia Hills fire of 1998 and the opportunity to evaluate the impact of fire on water quality in upland stands on the boreal plain : the Virginia Hills fire : a once-in-a-lifetime opportunity to evaluate the impact of natural versus forestry-related disturbance on water quality, contaminants and biodiversity in surface waters on the boreal plain / by E.E. Prepas ... [et al.].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:** [http://sfm-1.biology.ualberta.ca/english/pubs/PDF/PR\\_2001-17.pdf](http://sfm-1.biology.ualberta.ca/english/pubs/PDF/PR_2001-17.pdf)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Sustainable Forest Management Network, 2001.

**Physical Description:** i, 16 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Project report (Sustainable Forest Management Network) ; 2001-17.

**Contributors:** Prepas, E. E. (Ellie E.), 1947-  
Sustainable Forest Management Network.

**Notes:** "May 2001".  
"Final project report" --Cover.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 1552611272

**Subjects:** Forest fires -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Virginia Hills.  
Fire ecology -- Alberta -- Virginia Hills.  
Sustainable forestry -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

SD 387 S87 S964 PR2001-

**Title:** Livestock impacts on water quality and quality on grasslands / project manager: W.D. Willms.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Willms, W. D. (Walter David), 1944-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : Alberta Agricultural Research Institute, [2001]

**Physical Description:** 81 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Series:** Farming for the Future (Project) (Series) ; 980906.

**Contributors:** Alberta Agricultural Research Institute.

**Notes:** "Report date: November 2001."  
At head of title: Alberta Agricultural Research Institute Direct Funding Program.  
"Farming for the future"--Spine.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 41-44).

**Subjects:** Soil moisture -- Alberta.  
Grazing -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Olds College S 594 W55 2001  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:** S 594 W55 2001

**Title:** Alberta's water strategy : a summary of ideas / prepared by Bill McMillan.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** McMillan, William James.

**Electronic Access:** [http://www.waterforlife.gov.ab.ca/docs/ideas\\_report.pdf](http://www.waterforlife.gov.ab.ca/docs/ideas_report.pdf)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Equus Consulting Group], 2001.

**Physical Description:** 13 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Equus Consulting Group.

**Other Titles:** Water for life.

**Notes:** Supplied information: Part of the Alberta Government's Water for Life program.

"December 2001."

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta.

Water quality -- Alberta.

Water -- Alberta -- Management.

Water -- Government policy -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
2001

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
2001

Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza  
W28 2001

**Call Number:**

AEEN Internet Access

HD 1696 C2 A3 W311 M16

HD 1696 C2 A3 W311 M16

HD 1696 C23 A3



**Title:** Foster Creek commercial project phase II & III Cold Lake Air Weapons Range : joint application to Alberta Energy & Utilities and Alberta Environment. Foster Creek commercial project phase II Cold Lake Air Weapons Range EnCana Oil & Gas Partnership Foster Creek commercial project phase II Cold Lake Air Weapons Range

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary : EnCana Corporation, 2001-

**Physical Description:** v. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta Energy Company.  
EnCana (Firm)

**Other Titles:** Foster Creek commercial project phase II Cold Lake Air Weapons Range EnCana Oil & Gas Partnership Foster Creek commercial project phase II Cold Lake Air Weapons Range

**Notes:** On cover: EnCana Oil & Gas Partnership.  
Supplied information: EnCana Corporation bought out AEC Oil & Gas. AGL Great West Life\*Volumes 1, 5, 6 were revised and phase III taken out of title.

**Contents:** V.1. Joint application, February 2003 -- v.2. Environmental impact assessment: introduction; project overview; project description; EIA study area; biodiversity/fragmentation; cumulative effects; climate, air quality, noise; geology, hydrogeology; surface water -- v.3. Environmental impact assessment: fisheries resources; land use; terrain & soils -- v.4. Environmental impact assessment: vegetation; historical resources & traditional land use; wildlife; health & safety; public consultation; socio-economic -- v.5. Environmental impact assessment: groundwater; air quality; and environmental impact assessment supplemental, February 2003 -- v.6. Supplemental information, February 2003 -- v.7 Supplemental information response, September 2003.

**Subjects:** Oil sands -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Cold Lake.  
Oil sands extraction plants -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Cold Lake.  
Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Cold Lake.  
Groundwater -- Alberta -- Cold Lake.  
Cold Lake (Alta.)  
Cold Lake Oil Sands.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life EIA v.1	TN 859 C6 E2 F754 Ph.II
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life EIA v.1	TN 859 C6 E2 F754 Ph.II
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life EIA v.2	TN 859 C6 E2 F754 Ph.II
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life EIA v.2	TN 859 C6 E2 F754 Ph.II

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life EIA v.3	TN 859 C6 E2 F754 Ph.II
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life EIA v.3	TN 859 C6 E2 F754 Ph.II
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life EIA v.4	TN 859 C6 E2 F754 Ph.II
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life EIA v.4	TN 859 C6 E2 F754 Ph.II
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life EIA v.5	TN 859 C6 E2 F754 Ph.II
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life EIA v.5	TN 859 C6 E2 F754 Ph.II
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life EIA v.6	TN 859 C6 E2 F754 Ph.II
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life EIA v.6	TN 859 C6 E2 F754 Ph.II
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life EIA v.7	TN 859 C6 E2 F754 Ph.II
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life EIA v.7	TN 859 C6 E2 F754 Ph.II
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 2001 exec. summ.	QH 545 E53 F8112
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 2001 v.1	QH 545 E53 F8112
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 2001 v.1 rev. 2003	QH 545 E53 F8112
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 2001 v.2	QH 545 E53 F8112
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 2001 v.3	QH 545 E53 F8112
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 2001 v.4	QH 545 E53 F8112
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 2001 v.5	QH 545 E53 F8112
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 2001 v.5 rev. 2003	QH 545 E53 F8112
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 2001 v.6	QH 545 E53 F8112
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 2001 v.7	QH 545 E53 F8112

**Title:** Forest fire-induced impacts on lake water chemistry, basin hydrology and pelagic algae in boreal sub-arctic lakes of northern Alberta : SFM Network Project : impacts of natural disturbance and forest harvesting on water quality of lakes and streams of the boreal sub-arctic, highlands and wetland mixed wood ecoregions of northern Alberta / by P. McEachern, E.E. Prepas, John J. Gibson. SFM Network Project : impacts of natural disturbance and forest harvesting on water quality of lakes and streams of the boreal sub-arctic, highlands and wetland mixed wood ecoregions of northern Alberta Impacts of natural disturbance and forest harvesting on water quality of lakes and streams of the boreal sub-arctic, highlands and wetland mixed wood ecoregions of northern Alberta

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** McEachern, P.

**Electronic Access:** [http://sfm-1.biology.ualberta.ca/english/pubs/PDF/PR\\_2001-19.pdf](http://sfm-1.biology.ualberta.ca/english/pubs/PDF/PR_2001-19.pdf)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Sustainable Forest Management Network = Réseau sur la gestion durable des forêts, 2001.

**Physical Description:** ii, 35 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Project report (Sustainable Forest Management Network) ; 2001-19.

**Contributors:** Gibson, John J. (John Joseph), 1966-  
Prepas, Ellie, 1947-  
Sustainable Forest Management Network.

**Other Titles:** SFM Network Project : impacts of natural disturbance and forest harvesting on water quality of lakes and streams of the boreal sub-arctic, highlands and wetland mixed wood ecoregions of northern Alberta  
Impacts of natural disturbance and forest harvesting on water quality of lakes and streams of the boreal sub-arctic, highlands and wetland mixed wood ecoregions of northern Alberta

**Notes:** "Final project report" --Cover.  
Includes bibliographical references: p. 21-25.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 1552611299

**Subjects:** Sustainable forestry.  
Forest management -- Alberta.  
Forest fires -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Fire ecology -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	SD 387 S87 S964 PR2001-19
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)	SD
421.34 C2 M39 2001	
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (LOST-ASSUM)	SD
421.34 C2 M39 2001	

**Title:** Ells River water quality data report / prepared by Roderick Hazewinkel.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Hazewinkel, Roderick.

**Electronic Access:** <http://environment.gov.ab.ca/info/library/7281.pdf>

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 2001.

**Physical Description:** iv, 41 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/618.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** "September 2001."

Includes bibliographical references.

**System Requirements:** for the online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 0778518914 (print)

0778519201 (online)

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Ells River.

Ells River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

2001

**Call Number:**

Internet Access

TD 227 A3 E48 H429 2001

TD 227 A3 E48 H429 2001

TD 227 A3 E48 H39 2001

TD 227 A3 E48 H39

**Title:** Alberta soil and water quality guidelines for hydrocarbons at upstream oil and gas facilities.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:** Materials Specified: Volume 1

<http://www.environment.gov.ab.ca/info/library/5937.pdf>

Materials Specified: Volume 2

<http://www.environment.gov.ab.ca/info/library/5938.pdf>

Materials Specified: Volume 3

<http://www.environment.gov.ab.ca/info/library/5931.pdf>

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 2001.

**Physical Description:** 3 v. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/620-622.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Draft Alberta soil and water quality guidelines for hydrocarbons at upstream oil and gas facilities.

Interim guidelines for handling and disposal of petroleum hydrocarbon contaminated soil.

**Notes:** On cover: Draft.

"September 2001."

Previously published as "Interim guidelines for handling and disposal of petroleum hydrocarbon contaminated soil."

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**Contents:** Vol. 1. Protocol -- vol. 2. Guideline development -- vol. 3. User guide.

**ISBN:** 0778518957 (v.1 print)

0778518981 (v.1 online)

0778518965 (v.2 print)

077851899X (v.2 online)

0778518973 (v.3 print)

0778519007 (v.3 online)

**Subjects:** Petroleum industry and trade -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

Soil pollution -- Standards -- Alberta.

Water quality -- Standards -- Alberta.

Hydrocarbons -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

v.1

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

v.1

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

v.2

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

v.2

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

v.3

**Call Number:**

Internet Access

TD 195 P4 A299 2001 Draft

TD 195 P4 A299 2001 Draft

TD 195 P4 A299 2001 Draft

TD 195 P4 A299 2001 Draft

TD 195 P4 A299 2001 Draft

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.3	TD 195 P4 A299 2001 Draft
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology v.1	TD 195 P4 A43 2001
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology v.1	TD 195 P4 A43 2001
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology v.2	TD 195 P4 A43 2001
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology v.2	TD 195 P4 A43 2001
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology v.3	TD 195 P4 A43 2001
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology v.3	TD 195 P4 A43 2001

**Title:** Commercial application for the approval of the Meadow Creek Project / submitted to: Alberta Energy and Utilities Board and Alberta Environment; by: Petro-Canada Oil and Gas. Meadow Creek Project Application for the approval of the Meadow Creek Project Proposed Petro-Canada Meadow Creek Project

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Petro-Canada, 2001-

**Physical Description:** v. : ill., maps ; 30 cm.

**Contributors:** Petro-Canada.

**Other Titles:** Meadow Creek Project  
Application for the approval of the Meadow Creek Project  
Proposed Petro-Canada Meadow Creek Project

**Notes:** "November 2001."  
AGL Petroleum Plaza v.1 has 3 folded maps and 1 folded sheet in pockets; v.8 has 1 folded map in pocket.

**Contents:** V.1. Project description, AEPEA approval requirements -- v.2. Environmental impact assessment: introduction, air quality, noise and aquatic resources -- v.3. Environmental impact assessment: terrestrial resources, air emissions effects, biodiversity, traditional land use, resource use, historical resources, health and EIA summary -- v.4. Environmental impact assessment: appendices I-VIII -- v.5. Environmental impact assessment: appendices IX-XIV -- v.6. Environmental impact assessment: appendices XV-XX -- v.7. Socio economic impact assessment -- [v.8] Volume 1 supplemental information requests & responses (July 2002) -- [v.9] Volume 2 supplemental information requests & responses - questions and answers summary for submission (July 2002) [V.10] Volume 3 supplemental information requests & responses (Sept. 2002) -- [v.11] Supplemental baseline hydrogeology report Meadow Creek Project (Sept. 2002) -- [v.12] Groundwater source evaluation for the Meadow Creek SAGD Project, 2002 pumping test results -- [v.13] Volume 4 supplemental information requests & responses (Dec. 2002) -- [v.14] Water disposal testing update for 2001-2002 winter program -- [v.15] Report on 2003 winter aerial caribou survey for the Petro-Canada Meadow Creek Project (March 2003).

**Subjects:** Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
Oil sands industry -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
Oil sands extraction plants -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
Fort McMurray Region (Alta.)  
Athabasca Oil Sands (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TD 195 O38 M482 EIA v.1  
TD 195 O38 M482 EIA v.1  
TD 195 O38 M482 EIA v.10  
TD 195 O38 M482 EIA v.10  
TD 195 O38 M482 EIA v.11





Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza  
2001 v.8

QH 545 E53 M461

Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza  
2001 v.9

QH 545 E53 M461

**Title:** Earthen manure storage seepage : a study of five typical sites.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, 2001.  
**Physical Description:** 9 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** Agri-facts Agdex ; 729-1  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development.  
**Other Titles:** A survey of the environmental security of earthen manure storage ponds in Alberta.  
**Notes:** Caption title.  
 "Here is a summary of the interim report on "A survey of the environmental security of earthen manure storage ponds in Alberta"" -- [p. 1].  
**Subjects:** Animal waste -- Storage.  
 Manures -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
 Manures -- Storage -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
 Groundwater.  
 Water quality.  
 Swine -- Manure -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 930.2 M167 2001 Sum.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 930.2 M167 2001 Sum.
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre (AGDEX Collection)	729-1
2001	
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre (AGDEX Collection)	729-1
2001	
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus (Reference)	S 1 A333 729-1 2001
Olds College (AGDEX Collection)	Agdex 729

**Title:** Water quality and riparian areas.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Alberta] : Cows and Fish, [2000?]

**Physical Description:** 2 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Subjects:** Biodiversity  
Riparian areas.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre (Pamphlets)  
2000

**Call Number:**

0570/000/118

**Title:** Report on Lesser Slave River dissolved oxygen modelling review / submitted to Alberta Environment, Natural Resources Service, Water Management Division, Water Sciences Branch. Lesser Slave River dissolved oxygen modelling review

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Golder Associates Ltd., 2000.

**Physical Description:** 32 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Golder Associates.

Alberta. Water Sciences Branch.

**Other Titles:** Lesser Slave River dissolved oxygen modelling review

**Notes:** "July 2000."

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water -- Dissolved oxygen -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River.

Lesser Slave River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 L63 R425 2000

TD 227 A3 L63 R425 2000

**Title:** Managing feedlot runoff to protect water quality.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, 2000.

**Physical Description:** 1 sheet ; 28 cm.

**Series:** H2O quality

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development.

**Notes:** "September 2000."

"Agdex 576-3."

Caption title.

**Subjects:** Water quality.

Feedlots -- Environmental aspects.

Runoff -- Environmental aspects.

Manures -- Environmental aspects.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre (AGDEX Collection)

2000a

**Call Number:**

576-3

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre (AGDEX Collection)

2000a

576-3

**Title:** AESA streamflow summary : year 2000.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, [2000]

**Physical Description:** 31 p. ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Agriculture, Food, and Rural Development.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Measurement.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
2000

**Call Number:**

TD 226 A4 A37s

**Title:** Interim report of the M1 watershed / Annette Svederus, editor ; contributors: Tony Brierley ... [et al.].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, Conservation and Development Branch, 2000.

**Physical Description:** 22 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Svederus, Annette.

**Subjects:** Agricultural pollution -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
2000

**Call Number:** TD 428 A37 I57

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
2000 TD 428 A37 I57

**Title:** Water quality monitoring program : 1998 annual technical report : water quality monitoring of small streams in agricultural areas / prepared by: Anne-Marie Anderson ; prepared for: Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development. Water quality monitoring of small streams in agricultural areas

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Anderson, Anne-Marie.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Program, Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, 1998.

**Physical Description:** vi, 30 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Program.

**Other Titles:** Water quality monitoring of small streams in agricultural areas

**Notes:** "May 2000."

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Measurement.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
1998

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
1998

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
1998

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1998

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 A52 1998

GB 1230 A4 A52

GB 1230 A4 A52

GB 1230 A4 A52

GB 1230 A4 A52



**Title:** Microcystin-LR levels in dugouts used as water supplies in the Peace River region of Alberta during summer 1999 / prepared for Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration ; prepared by: W.C. Mackay.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Mackay, W. C.

**Publication Information:** Innisfail, Alta. : W.C. Mackay & Associates, 1999.

**Physical Description:** 9 p. ; 28 cm.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta.  
Farms -- Water-supply -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre (Pamphlets)

2000

**Call Number:**

0093/000/045

**Title:** Alberta Lake Management Society lakewatch 2000 report / Preston McEachern.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** McEachern Preston.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Lake Management Society, 2000].

**Physical Description:** 40 leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta Lake Management Society.

**Notes:** Cover title.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Calling Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Gull Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Lac La Nonne -- Citizen participation.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Chestermere Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Sandy Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Shorncliffe Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Sylvan Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Vincent Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.  
Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.  
Calling Lake (Alta.)  
Gull Lake (Alta.)  
Lac La Nonne (Alta.)  
Chestermere Lake (Alta.)  
Sandy Lake (Alta.)  
Shorncliffe Lake (Alta.)  
Sylvan Lake (Alta.)  
Vincent Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 M141 2000  
TD 227 A3 M141 2000

**Title:** Watershed-lake interactions on the Boreal Plain and the impact of disturbance : fire in the wetlands, logging on the uplands : impacts of natural disturbance and forest harvesting on water quality, primary producers and invertebrate communities in lakes of the Boreal Plain / by E.E. Prepas ... [et al.]. Impacts of natural disturbance and forest harvesting on water quality, primary producers and invertebrate communities in lakes of the Boreal Plain

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Sustainable Forest Management Network = Réseau sur la gestion durable des forêts, 2000.

**Physical Description:** ii, 41 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Project report (Sustainable Forest Management Network) ; 2000-44.

**Contributors:** Prepas, E. E. (Ellie E.), 1947-  
Sustainable Forest Management Network.

**Other Titles:** Impacts of natural disturbance and forest harvesting on water quality, primary producers and invertebrate communities in lakes of the Boreal Plain

**Notes:** "Final project report" --Cover.  
"December 2000."

Includes bibliographical references (p. 34-39).

**ISBN:** 155261106X

**Subjects:** Forest management -- Alberta -- Boreal Plain.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Boreal Plain.  
Watersheds -- Alberta -- Boreal Plain.  
Aquatic ecology -- Alberta -- Boreal Plain.  
Taiga ecology -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

SD 387 S87 S964 PR2000-

**Title:** Two-dimensional modelling of effluent mixing in the Athabasca River downstream of Weldwood of Canada Ltd., Hinton, Alberta : development and verification of a two-dimensional hydraulic and kinetic model for the prediction of effluent transport in rivers / by Gordon Putz and Daniel W. Smith. Development and verification of a two-dimensional hydraulic and kinetic model for the prediction of effluent transport in rivers

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Putz, Gordon, 1952-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Sustainable Forest Management Network = Réseau sur la gestion durable des forêts, 2000.

**Physical Description:** ii, 46 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Project report (Sustainable Forest Management Network) ; 2000-7.

**Contributors:** Smith, D. W. (Daniel Walter), 1944-  
Sustainable Forest Management Network.

**Other Titles:** Development and verification of a two-dimensional hydraulic and kinetic model for the prediction of effluent transport in rivers

**Notes:** "May 2000."

**On Cover:** "Final Project Report."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 1552610659

**Subjects:** Sustainable forestry.  
Forests and forestry.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Athabasca River (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** SD 387 S87 S964 PR2000-7

**Title:** River mixing and mass balance of several water quality parameters in the Wapiti River downstream of Weyerhaeuser Canada Ltd. : development and verification of a two-dimensional hydraulic and kinetic model for the prediction of effluent transport in rivers / by Gordon Putz and Daniel W. Smith. Development and verification of a two-dimensional hydraulic and kinetic model for the prediction of effluent transport in rivers

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Putz, Gordon, 1952-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Sustainable Forest Management Network = Réseau sur la gestion durable des forêts, 2000.

**Physical Description:** ii, 28 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Project report (Sustainable Forest Management Network) ; 2000-4.

**Contributors:** Smith, D. W. (Daniel Walter), 1944-  
Sustainable Forest Management Network.

**Other Titles:** Development and verification of a two-dimensional hydraulic and kinetic model for the prediction of effluent transport in rivers

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references: p. 22.

**ISBN:** 1552610624

**Subjects:** Sustainable forestry.  
Forests and forestry.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Wapiti River.  
Wapiti River (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

SD 387 S87 S964 PR2000-4

**Title:** Two-dimensional modelling of effluent mixing in the Athabasca River downstream of Alberta Pacific Forest Industries, Inc. : development and verification of a two-dimensional hydraulic and kinetic model for the prediction of effluent transport in rivers / by Gordon Putz, Ifeanyi Odigboh and Daniel W. Smith. Development and verification of a two-dimensional hydraulic and kinetic model for the prediction of effluent transport in rivers

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Putz, Gordon, 1952-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Sustainable Forest Management Network = Réseau sur la gestion durable des forêts, 2000.

**Physical Description:** ii, 37 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Project report (Sustainable Forest Management Network) ; 2000-2.

**Contributors:** Smith, D. W. (Daniel Walter), 1944-  
Odigboh, Ifeanyi.  
Sustainable Forest Management Network.

**Other Titles:** Development and verification of a two-dimensional hydraulic and kinetic model for the prediction of effluent transport in rivers

**Notes:** "April 2000."

**On Cover:** "Final Project Report."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 1552610608

**Subjects:** Sustainable forestry.  
Forests and forestry.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Athabasca River (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** SD 387 S87 S964 PR2000-2

**Title:** Landscape variables influencing nutrients and phytoplankton communities in boreal plain lakes of northern Alberta : a comparison of wetland- and upland-dominated catchments : SFMN Project : impacts of natural disturbance and forest harvesting on water quality, primary producers and invertebrate communities in boreal plain lakes / by Ellie Prepas ... [et al.]. SFMN Project : impacts of natural disturbance and forest harvesting on water quality, primary producers and invertebrate communities in boreal plain lakes Impacts of natural disturbance and forest harvesting on water quality, primary producers and invertebrate communities in boreal plain lakes

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:** [http://sfm-1.biology.ualberta.ca/english/pubs/PDF/WP\\_2000-8.pdf](http://sfm-1.biology.ualberta.ca/english/pubs/PDF/WP_2000-8.pdf)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Sustainable Forest Management Network, 2000.

**Physical Description:** 28 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Working paper (Sustainable Forest Management Network) ; 2000-8.

**Contributors:** Prepas, Ellie.  
Sustainable Forest Management Network.

**Other Titles:** SFMN Project : impacts of natural disturbance and forest harvesting on water quality, primary producers and invertebrate communities in boreal plain lakes

Impacts of natural disturbance and forest harvesting on water quality, primary producers and invertebrate communities in boreal plain lakes

**Notes:** "Network of Centres of Excellence"--Cover.  
"March 2000."

Includes bibliographical references.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**Subjects:** Sustainable forestry -- Alberta.  
Forest management -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta.  
Land use.

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
SD 387 S87 S964 WP2000-8

**Title:** Low flow conditions in the Lesser Slave River, 1999-2000 / prepared by:  
Leigh Noton and Michael Seneka.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Noton, L. R.

**Electronic Access:**

[http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/reports/Low\\_Flow\\_Conditions\\_Lesser\\_Slave\\_River\\_1999-2000.pdf](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/reports/Low_Flow_Conditions_Lesser_Slave_River_1999-2000.pdf)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Natural Resources Service, Water Management Division, Water Sciences Branch, 2000.

**Physical Description:** vi, 11, [26] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Seneka, Michael.

Alberta. Alberta Environment. Natural Resources Service. Water Management Division.

**Notes:** "August, 2000".

Includes bibliographical references.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**Subjects:** Streamflow -- Monitoring -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River.

Streamflow -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River.

Lesser Slave River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
2000

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
2000

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 L63 N913 2000

Internet Access

TD 227 A3 L63 N913 2000

TD 227 A3 N62

TD 227 A3 N62



**Title:** Report to Glacier Power Ltd. on environmental impact assessment  
Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project : project no.: ABC50141 / prepared by:  
Jacques Whitford Environment Ltd. Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project  
environmental impact assessment

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Canadian Hydro Developers, Inc., 2000-2001.

**Physical Description:** v. : ill., maps ; 29 cm.

**Series:** Decision (Alberta Energy and Utilities Board) ; 2003-020

**Contributors:** Williams, Joan A.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Canadian Hydro Developers, Inc.  
Glacier Power Ltd.  
M. Miles & Associates Ltd.  
R L & L Environmental Services.  
AGRA Earth and Environmental Limited.  
Fedirchuk McCullough & Associates.  
UMA Engineering Ltd.  
Tera Environmental Consultants (Alta.) Ltd.  
Trillium Engineering and Hydrographics Inc.  
Alberta Energy and Utilities Board.  
Alberta. Natural Resources Conservation Board.

**Other Titles:** Sediment transport and channel morphology assessment.  
Fish and habitat inventory comprehensive report Dunvegan study area,  
Peace River.  
Dunvegan low-head hydro project headpond slope stability assessment  
Peace River near Dunvegan, Alberta.  
Historical resources impact assessment.  
Dunvegan hydro project hydrology and hydraulics report.  
Wildlife resources report for the Glacier Power Ltd. Dunvegan  
Hydroelectric Project.  
Botanical investigations of the proposed Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project,  
Dunvegan-Peace River Valley, Alberta.  
Effects of the proposed Dunvegan project on the Peace River ice regime.  
Water and sediment quality, benthic algae and benthic invertebrate  
comprehensive report, Dunvegan study area, Peace River.  
Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project environmental impact assessment

**Notes:** On cover: Submitted to Alberta Environment.

**Contents:** [V.1.] Environmental impact assessment -- [v.2.] Sediment transport and  
channel morphology assessment / M. Miles & Associates Ltd. -- [v.3.]  
Fish and habitat inventory comprehensive report Dunvegan study area,  
Peace River / RL & L Environmental Services Ltd. -- [v.4.] Dunvegan  
low-head hydro project headpond slope stability assessment Peace River  
near Dunvegan, Alberta / Agra Earth & Environmental Ltd. -- [v.5.]  
Historical resources impact assessment / Fedirchuk McCullough &  
Associates Ltd. -- [v.6.] Dunvegan hydro project hydrology and hydraulics  
report / UMA Engineering Ltd. -- [v.7.] Wildlife resources report for the

Glacier Power Ltd. Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project / Tera Environmental Consultants (Alta.) Ltd. [V.8.] Botanical investigations of the proposed Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project, Dunvegan-Peace River Valley, Alberta / Joan A. Williams -- [v.9.] Effects of the proposed Dunvegan project on the Peace River ice regime / Trillium Engineering and Hydrographics Inc. -- [v.10]. Water and sediment quality, benthic algae and benthic invertebrate comprehensive report, Dunvegan study area, Peace River / RL & L Environmental Services Ltd. -- [v.11] Reply to Alberta Energy and Utilities Board supplemental information request on Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project, Glacier Power Ltd. (Mar. 15, 2001) -- [v.12] Memorandum of Decision - Prehearing Conference, June 16, 2001, Fairview Alberta -- [v.13] Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project information update (August 16, 2002) -- [v.14] Glacier Power Ltd. Dunvegan Hydroelectric Project, Fairview, Alberta, EUB application no. 2000198 NRCB application no. 2000-1, report of the EUB-NRCB joint review panel, March 25, 2003.

**Subjects:** Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Dunvegan.  
 Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Peace River Region.  
 Hydroelectric power plants -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
 Electric power production -- Alberta -- Dunvegan.  
 Dunvegan Region (Alta.)  
 Peace River Region (B.C. and Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 195 E4 D928 EIA v.1  
 TD 195 E4 D928 EIA v.1  
 TD 195 E4 D928 EIA v.10  
 TD 195 E4 D928 EIA v.10  
 TD 195 E4 D928 EIA v.11  
 TD 195 E4 D928 EIA v.11  
 TD 195 E4 D928 EIA v.12  
 TD 195 E4 D928 EIA v.12  
 TD 195 E4 D928 EIA v.13  
 TD 195 E4 D928 EIA v.13  
 TD 195 E4 D928 EIA v.14  
 TD 195 E4 D928 EIA v.14  
 TD 195 E4 D928 EIA v.2  
 TD 195 E4 D928 EIA v.2  
 TD 195 E4 D928 EIA v.3  
 TD 195 E4 D928 EIA v.3  
 TD 195 E4 D928 EIA v.4  
 TD 195 E4 D928 EIA v.4  
 TD 195 E4 D928 EIA v.5  
 TD 195 E4 D928 EIA v.5  
 TD 195 E4 D928 EIA v.6  
 TD 195 E4 D928 EIA v.6

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

TD 195 E4 D928 EIA v.7  
TD 195 E4 D928 EIA v.7  
TD 195 E4 D928 EIA v.8  
TD 195 E4 D928 EIA v.8  
TD 195 E4 D928 EIA v.9  
TD 195 E4 D928 EIA v.9

**Title:** Introductory guide to surface water quality monitoring in agriculture / prepared by Sandra E. Cooke, Said M. Ahmed and Neil D. MacAlpine.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Cooke, Sandra E.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Conservation and Development Branch, Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, 2000.  
**Physical Description:** iv, 29 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Ahmed, Said M.  
MacAlpine, Neil.  
Alberta. Alberta Agriculture, Food, and Rural Development. Conservation and Development Branch  
**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 27-29.  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Measurement.  
Environmental monitoring.  
Agricultural pollution.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre 2000	TD 195 A34 C66
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre 2000	TD 195 A34 C66
Alberta Research Council - Vegreville	TD 195 A34 C66 2000
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 2000	TD 195 A34 C66

**Title:** Northern Alberta dugout water quality survey : final report / S. Reedyk ...  
[et al.]

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : CAESA, 2000].

**Physical Description:** vii, 54 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Reedyk, S.

Canada-Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Agreement.

**Subjects:** Drinking water -- Alberta, Northern -- Quality.

Water-supply, Rural -- Alberta, Northern -- Quality.

Farm ponds -- Alberta, Northern.

Water quality -- Alberta, Northern.

Water-supply, Agricultural -- Alberta, Northern -- Quality.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
2000

TD 227 A4N6 N67

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
2000

TD 227 A4N6 N67

**Title:** Hog production and water quality : minimizing the risks.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, 2000.  
**Physical Description:** 1 sheet ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** H2O quality  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development.  
**Notes:** "January 2000."  
"Agdex 576-7."  
Caption title.  
**Subjects:** Water quality.  
Swine -- Manure -- Environmental aspects.  
Manures -- Environmental aspects.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 H992 H67 2000
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 H992 H67 2000
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre (AGDEX Collection)	576-7 2000
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre (Pamphlets)	576-7 2000
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus (Reference)	S 1 A333 576-7 2000
Olds College (AGDEX Collection)	Agdex 576
Olds College (AGDEX Collection)	Agdex 576

**Title:** Manure management to protect water quality.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, 2000.  
**Physical Description:** 1 sheet ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** H2O quality  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development.  
**Notes:** "January 2000."  
"Agdex 576-6."  
Caption title.  
**Subjects:** Water quality.  
Manures -- Environmental aspects.  
Runoff -- Environmental aspects.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 H992 M43 2000
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 H992 M43 2000
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre (AGDEX Collection)	576-6
2000	
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre (AGDEX Collection)	576-6
2000	
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus (Reference)	S 1 A333 576-6 2000
Olds College (AGDEX Collection)	Agdex 576
Olds College (AGDEX Collection)	Agdex 576

**Title:** Protect groundwater quality : minimize the risks.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, 2000.  
**Physical Description:** 1 sheet ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** H2O quality  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development.  
**Notes:** "January 2000."  
 "Agdex 576-5."  
 Caption title.  
**Subjects:** Water quality.  
 Groundwater.  
 Water -- Pollution.  
 Agricultural pollution.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 H992 P96 2000
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 H992 P96 2000
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre (AGDEX Collection)	576-5
2000	
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre (AGDEX Collection)	576-5
2000	
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus (Reference)	S 1 A333 576-5 2000
Olds College (AGDEX Collection)	Agdex 576
Olds College (AGDEX Collection)	Agdex 576



**Title:** Managing cow-calf operations to protect water quality.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, 2000.  
**Physical Description:** 1 sheet ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** H2O quality  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development.  
**Notes:** "Agdex 576-4."  
"January 2000."  
Caption title.  
**Subjects:** Water quality.  
Cattle -- Manure -- Environmental aspects.  
Manures -- Environmental aspects.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 H992 M26 2000
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 H992 M26 2000
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre (AGDEX Collection)	576-4 2000
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre (AGDEX Collection)	576-4 2000
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus (Reference)	S 1 A333 576-4 2000
Olds College (AGDEX Collection)	Agdex 576
Olds College (AGDEX Collection)	Agdex 576

**Title:** Managing feedlot runoff to protect water quality.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, 2000.  
**Physical Description:** 1 sheet ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** H2O quality  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development.  
**Notes:** "January 2000."  
"Agdex 576-3."  
Caption title.  
**Subjects:** Water quality.  
Feedlots -- Environmental aspects.  
Runoff -- Environmental aspects.  
Manures -- Environmental aspects.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 H992 M29 2000
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 H992 M29 2000
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre (AGDEX Collection)	576-3
2000	
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre (AGDEX Collection)	576-3
2000	
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus (Reference)	S 1 A333 576-3 2000
Olds College (AGDEX Collection)	Agdex 576

**Title:** Managing phosphorus to protect water quality.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, 2000.  
**Physical Description:** 1 sheet ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** H2O quality  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development.  
**Notes:** "January 2000."  
"Agdex 576-2."  
Caption title.  
**Subjects:** Water quality.  
Phosphorus in agriculture.  
Runoff.  
Manures -- Environmental aspects.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 H992 M33 2000
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 H992 M33 2000
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre (AGDEX Collection)	576-2
2000	
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre (AGDEX Collection)	576-2
2000	
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus (Reference)	S 1 A333 576-2 2000
Olds College (AGDEX Collection)	Agdex 576

**Title:** Managing nitrogen to protect water quality.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, 2000.  
**Physical Description:** 1 sheet ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** H2O quality  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development.  
**Notes:** "January 2000."  
"Agdex 576-1."  
Caption title.  
**Subjects:** Water quality.  
Nitrogen in agriculture.  
Nitrogen -- Environmental aspects.  
Manures -- Environmental aspects.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre (AGDEX Collection)  
2000

Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus (Reference)

Olds College (AGDEX Collection)

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 H992 M31 2000

TD 227 A3 H992 M31 2000

576-1

S 1 A333 576-1 2000

Agdex 576

**Title:** A water quality index for agricultural streams in Alberta : the Alberta Agricultural Water Quality Index (AAWQI) / C.R. Wright ... [et al.].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Wright, C. R.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, 1999.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (unpaged) : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Notes:** "Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Program, Resource Monitoring, Water Quality Monitoring Component"--head of title.  
"August, 1999"  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Agricultural pollution -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
1999

**Call Number:** TD 428 A37 W74  
TD 428 A37 W74

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
1999

**Title:** Watershed selection for the AESA stream water quality monitoring program / Anne-Marie Anderson, Sandra E. Cooke, and Neil MacAlpine.  
Water quality monitoring program

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Anderson, Anne-Marie.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Program, Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, 1998.

**Physical Description:** vii, 47 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Cooke, Sandra E.

MacAlpine, Neil.

Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Program.

**Other Titles:** Water quality monitoring program

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p.38-39).

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Measurement.

Watersheds -- Research -- Alberta.

Water resources development -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
1999

**Call Number:**

GB 1230 A4 A52w

**Title:** Alberta Lake Management Society lakewatch 1999 report / Preston McEachern.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** McEachern Preston.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Lake Management Society, 1999].

**Physical Description:** 25 leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta Lake Management Society.

**Notes:** Cover title.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Burnstick Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Gull Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Driedmeat Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Chestermere Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Hastings Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.  
Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.  
Burnstick Lake (Alta.)  
Gull Lake (Alta.)  
Driedmeat Lake (Alta.)  
Chestermere Lake (Alta.)  
Hastings Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 M141 1999  
TD 227 A3 M141 1999

**Title:** Influence of landscape features on the water quality of boreal plain lakes : the land-aquatic interface : SFM Network Project : impacts of natural disturbance and forest harvesting on water quality, primary producers and invertebrate communities in boreal plain lakes / by Ellie E. Prepas and Paul Dinsmore. SFM Network Project : impacts of natural disturbance and forest harvesting on water quality, primary producers and invertebrate communities in boreal plain lakes Impacts of natural disturbance and forest harvesting on water quality , primary producers and invertebrate communities in boreal plain lakes

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Prepas, E. E. (Ellie E.), 1947-

**Electronic Access:** [http://sfm-1.biology.ualberta.ca/english/pubs/PDF/PR\\_1999-18.pdf](http://sfm-1.biology.ualberta.ca/english/pubs/PDF/PR_1999-18.pdf)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Sustainable Forest Management Network, 1999.

**Physical Description:** 36 p. : map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Project report (Sustainable Forest Management Network) ; 1999-18.

**Contributors:** Dinsmore, Paul, 1962-  
Sustainable Forest Management Network.

**Other Titles:** SFM Network Project : impacts of natural disturbance and forest harvesting on water quality, primary producers and invertebrate communities in boreal plain lakes  
Impacts of natural disturbance and forest harvesting on water quality , primary producers and invertebrate communities in boreal plain lakes

**Notes:** "Network of Centres of Excellence"--Cover.  
"July 1999."

**On Cover:** "Internal Project Report."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 1552610322

**Subjects:** Sustainable forestry -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Effect of logging on -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

SD 387 S87 S964 PR1999-



**Title:** The forest fire induced impacts on phosphorus, nitrogen and chlorophyll a concentrations in boreal sub-arctic lakes of northern Alberta / P. McEachern ... [et al.].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Sustainable Forest Management Network, [1999].

**Physical Description:** 30 p. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Working paper (Sustainable Forest Management Network) ; 1999-24.

**Contributors:** McEachern, P.

Sustainable Forest Management Network.

**Notes:** "Network of Centres of Excellence"--Cover.

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Sustainable forestry -- Alberta -- Mathematical models.

Forest management -- Alberta.

Forest fires -- Alberta.

Fire ecology -- Alberta.

Water quality -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

SD 387 S87 S964 WP1999-

**Title:** Surface water quality assessment for agriculture : a guide for water quality monitoring / prepared by: Said M. Ahmed, Sandra E. Cooke and Neil D. MacAlpine.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Ahmed, Said M.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, Conservation and Development Branch, [1999?]

**Physical Description:** 38 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Cooke, Sandra E.

MacAlpine, Neil D.

Alberta. Alberta Agriculture, Food, and Rural Development. Conservation and Development Branch

Agricultural Surface Water Quality Issues and Assessment Tools for Alberta Conditions March 4-5, 1996.

**Notes:** "A workshop on 'Agricultural Surface Water Quality Issues and Assessment Tools for Alberta Conditions' was held in Edmonton, March 4-5, 1996...This manual is not a proceedings of the workshop, but attempts to capture key messages in an integrated, practical fashion."--Foreword. Includes bibliography.

**Subjects:** Agricultural pollution -- Alberta -- Measurement.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Measurement.

Nonpoint source pollution -- Alberta -- Measurement.

Water quality management -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Research Council - Vegreville

**Call Number:**

TD 195 A34 A36 1999

**Title:** Assessing Alberta's water quality.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** [Calgary?] : Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development ; CAESA ; AESA, [1999?]  
**Physical Description:** [4] p. (1 folded) : ill., map ; 29 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development.  
Canada-Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Agreement.  
Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Agreement.  
**Notes:** Caption title.  
"Conducted under the Canada-Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Agreement (CAESA) ... ".  
" ... one of a series of special information bulletins on agriculture and resource management ... "--P. [4].  
"CAESA Water Quality Study technical reports"--P. [4].  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Measurement.  
Agriculture -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Measurement.  
Pesticides -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Measurement.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1999  
**Call Number:** TD 428 A37 A87  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1999 TD 428 A37 A87

**Title:** Surface water quality guidelines for use in Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:** <http://environment.gov.ab.ca/info/library/5713.pdf>

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Environmental Sciences Division, 1999.

**Physical Description:** iii, 20 p. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/483.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Sciences Division.

**Other Titles:** Alberta Ambient surface water quality interim guidelines  
Surface water quality criteria, Province of Alberta  
Alberta surface water quality objectives  
Alberta surface water quality guidelines :

**Notes:** "November 1999."  
Cover title.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**System Requirements:** Adobe Acrobat.  
AGL Great West Life\*Previously published as "Surface water quality criteria, Province of Alberta - TD 227 A3 S96 1970" and "Alberta surface water quality objectives - TD 370 A333 1977" and "Alberta Ambient surface water quality interim guidelines - KEA 421 A5 F14 A32 1997" and "Alberta surface water quality guidelines : a working compendium - TD 227 A3 A331 1998"

**ISBN:** 0778508978

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Standards -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta.  
Aquatic organisms -- Effect of water pollution on.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta.  
Freshwater ecology.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	Internet Access
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 S958 1999
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Reference)	TD 227 A3 S958
1999	
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre	TD 227 A4 S87 1999
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	TD 227 A3 S88 1999
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TD 227 A3 S88 1999

**Title:** Gregg River Mine West Extension. Environmental impact assessment (EIA) report Gregg River Mine West Extension

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Hinton, Alta. : Luscar Ltd., 1999-

**Physical Description:** v. : ill., maps ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Alberta. Environmental Assessment and Strategy Division.  
Luscar Ltd.  
Alberta Energy and Utilities Board.

**Other Titles:** Environmental impact assessment (EIA) report Gregg River Mine West Extension

**Notes:** Submitted to Alberta Energy and Utilities Board and Alberta Environment, Environmental Assessment & Strategy Division.

**Contents:** [Vol.1] Parts A-J -- [vol.2] Appendices 1-4; Consultant reports 1-5 -- [vol.3] Consultant reports 6-15 -- [vol.4] Consultant reports 16-23. Consultant report (CR) 1. Gregg River Mine West Extension area preliminary geotechnical investigation -- CR 2. Botanical, vegetation and ecological resource survey of the proposed Gregg River Mine West Extension area -- CR 3. Vegetation analysis of reclaimed sites on the Gregg River Mine -- CR 4. Detailed soil survey and soil handling plan of Gregg River Mine West Extension area and road corridor -- CR 5. Soil reclamation assessment of the Gregg River Mine 1982-1997 -- CR 6. Surface water hydrology study and environmental impact statement for the west extension project at the Gregg River Mine. CR 7. Surface water quality Gregg River Mine West Extension area -- CR 8. Baseline fisheries investigations in the Drinnan Creek Basin - 1997 and 1998 -- CR 9. Environmental impact statement for fisheries for the Gregg River Mine West Extension -- CR 10. Historical resources impact assessment -- CR 11. Assessment of community, land & resource use impacts resulting from the Gregg River Mine West Extension -- CR 12. Economic impact assessment of the Gregg River Mine West Extension -- CR 13. Noise assessment of the proposed Gregg River Mine West Extension. CR 14. Air quality assessment for the west extension project at the Gregg River Mine, Alberta -- CR 15. Assessment of impacts of the proposed Gregg River Mine West Extension area on forestry resources -- CR 16. Baseline hydrogeological conditions in the West Extension area, volume 1: text, tables and figures -- CR 17. Baseline hydrogeological conditions in the West Extension area, volume 2 -- CR 18. Environmental impact assessment - groundwater, West Extension Project -- CR 19. Harlequin duck survey of Drinnan Creek and adjacent tributaries proposed West Extension Gregg River Mine -- CR 20. Specific and cumulative impact statement for mammalian carnivores and small animals. CR 21. Rock drain considerations at the Gregg River Mine - West Extension -- CR 22. Gregg River Mine West Extension area wildlife assessment -- CR 23. An appraisal of underground mining potential at Gregg River Mine and West Extension area.

**Subjects:** Coal mines and mining -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta.  
Strip mining -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Hinton Region.  
Hinton Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 195 S75 G819 EIA v.1  
TD 195 S75 G819 EIA v.1  
TD 195 S75 G819 EIA v.2  
TD 195 S75 G819 EIA v.2  
TD 195 S75 G819 EIA v.3  
TD 195 S75 G819 EIA v.3  
TD 195 S75 G819 EIA v.4  
TD 195 S75 G819 EIA v.4

**Title:** Coal Valley mine extension project [electronic resource].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edson, Alta. : Luscar Ltd., 1999-

**Physical Description:** 1 computer laser optical disc ; 4 3/4 in.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.  
Alberta. Environmental Assessment and Strategy Division.  
Luscar Ltd.  
Alberta Energy and Utilities Board.

**Notes:** Alberta Energy and Utilities Board application no. 990203.  
Submitted to Alberta Energy and Utilities Board and Alberta  
Environmental Protection, Environmental Assessment & Strategy  
Division.

**System Requirements:** Adobe Acrobat and FolioViews.

**System Requirements:** for Adobe Acrobat: Windows 95 NT; i386, i486, Pentium, or Pentium Pro processor based personal computer; 8 MB of Ram (16 MB recommended) available to Acrobat Reader; 10 MB of available hard-disk space.

**System Requirements:** of FolioViews: Windows 95 NT; i386, i486, Pentium, or Pentium Pro processor based personal computer; 8 MB of Ram (16 MB recommended) available to Acrobat Reader; 20 MB of available hard-disk space (for a partial install).

**Contents:** [Vol.1] Parts A-J -- [vol.2] Appendices 1-5; Consultant reports 1-4 -- [vol.3] Consultant reports 5-14 -- [vol.4] Consultant reports 15-22.  
Consultant report (CR) 1. Feasibility study & preliminary design coal haul road crossing of highway 20:24 -- CR 2. Coal Valley Mine Extension - groundwater conditions and impact assessment -- CR 3. Surface hydrology EIA -- CR 4a. Surface water quality baseline study, Coal Valley Mine Extension -- CR 4b. Surface water quality impact assessment, Coal Valley Mine Extension -- CR 5. Environmental impact statement for fisheries for the Coal Valley Mine West and South Block Extensions -- CR 6. Fisheries studies on and adjacent to the Luscar Sterco Coal Valley mine leases, 1996-1998. CR 7. Soil resources of the Coal Valley Mine - South Block and West Extension areas -- CR 8. Characteristics and quality of minesoil profiles and minesoil landscapes at the Coal Valley Mine -- CR 9. Botanical, vegetation and ecological resource survey of the proposed Coal Valley Mine II Extension and subregional ecosection classification -- CR 10. Vegetation survey of reclaimed lands within the Luscar Sterco Coal Valley Mine -- CR 11. Coal Valley Mine Extension: timber volume assessment. CR 12. Environment assessment and cumulative effects of the proposed Coal Valley Mine Extension project: ungulates, small mammals, avifauna, amphibians. -- CR 13. Specific and cumulative impact statement for mammalian carnivores - South Block and West Extension Project - Coal Valley Mine -- CR 14. Recreation assessment for the Coal Valley Mine Extension -- CR 15. Historical resources impact assessment: Coal Valley Mine Extension - South Block and West Extension areas -- CR 16. Noise assessment of the proposed Coal Valley Mine Extension -- CR 17.

Coal Valley Mine permit extension, air quality evaluation. CR 18.  
Assessment of socio-economic, land & resource use impacts resulting  
from the Coal Valley Extension -- CR 19. Economic impact assessment of  
the Coal Valley Mine Extension -- CR 20. Water quality of two end pit  
lakes in relation to fisheries sustainability -- CR 21. Coal Valley Mine  
Extension: cumulative effects of reclaimed end-pit lakes on water quality  
and fisheries resources -- CR 22. Nitrate in surface runoff from coal mines  
in the Coal Branch.

**Subjects:** Coal mines and mining -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta.  
Strip mining -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Coal Valley.  
Edson (Alta.)  
Coal Valley Mine (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Media)  
EIA CD  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Media)  
EIA CD

**Call Number:**

TD 195 S75 C652  
TD 195 S75 C652



**Title:** Coal Valley mine extension project.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edson, Alta. : Luscar Ltd., 1999-

**Physical Description:** v. : ill., maps ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.  
Alberta. Environmental Assessment and Strategy Division.  
Luscar Ltd.  
Alberta Energy and Utilities Board.

**Notes:** Alberta Energy and Utilities Board application no. 990203.  
Submitted to Alberta Energy and Utilities Board and Alberta  
Environmental Protection, Environmental Assessment & Strategy  
Division.

**Contents:** [Vol.1] Parts A-J -- [vol.2] Appendices 1-5; Consultant reports 1-4 --  
[vol.3] Consultant reports 5-14 -- [vol.4] Consultant reports 15-22.  
Consultant report (CR) 1. Feasibility study & preliminary design coal haul  
road crossing of highway 20:24 -- CR 2. Coal Valley Mine Extension -  
groundwater conditions and impact assessment -- CR 3. Surface hydrology  
EIA -- CR 4a. Surface water quality baseline study, Coal Valley Mine  
Extension -- CR 4b. Surface water quality impact assessment, Coal Valley  
Mine Extension -- CR 5. Environmental impact statement for fisheries for  
the Coal Valley Mine West and South Block Extensions -- CR 6. Fisheries  
studies on and adjacent to the Luscar Sterco Coal Valley mine leases,  
1996-1998. CR 7. Soil resources of the Coal Valley Mine - South Block  
and West Extension areas -- CR 8. Characteristics and quality of minesoil  
profiles and minesoil landscapes at the Coal Valley Mine -- CR 9.  
Botanical, vegetation and ecological resource survey of the proposed Coal  
Valley Mine II Extension and subregional ecosection classification -- CR  
10. Vegetation survey of reclaimed lands within the Luscar Sterco Coal  
Valley Mine -- CR 11. Coal Valley Mine Extension: timber volume  
assessment. CR 12. Environment assessment and cumulative effects of the  
proposed Coal Valley Mine Extension project: ungulates, small mammals,  
avifauna, amphibians. -- CR 13. Specific and cumulative impact statement  
for mammalian carnivores - South Block and West Extension Project -  
Coal Valley Mine -- CR 14. Recreation assessment for the Coal Valley  
Mine Extension -- CR 15. Historical resources impact assessment: Coal  
Valley Mine Extension - South Block and West Extension areas -- CR 16.  
Noise assessment of the proposed Coal Valley Mine Extension -- CR 17.  
Coal Valley Mine permit extension, air quality evaluation. CR 18.  
Assessment of socio-economic, land & resource use impacts resulting  
from the Coal Valley Extension -- CR 19. Economic impact assessment of  
the Coal Valley Mine Extension -- CR 20. Water quality of two end pit  
lakes in relation to fisheries sustainability -- CR 21. Coal Valley Mine  
Extension: cumulative effects of reclaimed end-pit lakes on water quality  
and fisheries resources -- CR 22. Nitrate in surface runoff from coal mines  
in the Coal Branch -- [v.5] Supplemental information.

**Subjects:** Coal mines and mining -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta.  
Strip mining -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Coal Valley.  
Edson (Alta.)  
Coal Valley Mine (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 195 S75 C652 EIA v.1  
TD 195 S75 C652 EIA v.1  
TD 195 S75 C652 EIA v.2  
TD 195 S75 C652 EIA v.2  
TD 195 S75 C652 EIA v.3  
TD 195 S75 C652 EIA v.3  
TD 195 S75 C652 EIA v.4  
TD 195 S75 C652 EIA v.4  
TD 195 S75 C652 EIA v.4  
TD 195 S75 C652 EIA v.5  
TD 195 S75 C652 EIA v.5

**Title:** River news : Northern Rivers Ecosystem Initiative newsletter. Northern Rivers Ecosystem Initiative newsletter.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection ; Environment Canada, 1999-2000.

**Physical Description:** 2 v. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Frequency:** 2 no. a year

**Numbering:** Vol. 1, no. 1 (Jan. 1999)-vol. 2, no. 1 (Oct. 2000).

**Contributors:** Northern Rivers Ecosystem Initiative (Canada)  
Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.  
Canada. Environment Canada.

**Other Titles:** Northern Rivers Ecosystem Initiative newsletter.

**Notes:** Title from caption.

**ISSN:** 1481-7306

**Subjects:** Rivers -- Canada -- Periodicals.  
Aquatic ecology -- Canada -- Periodicals.  
Ecosystem management -- Canada -- Periodicals.  
Water quality management -- Canada -- Periodicals.  
Organizations as Subjects Northern Rivers Ecosystem Initiative  
(Canada)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Periodicals -- SHELVED BY TITLE)

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar -- TD 227 A4  
R58)

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Impacts of agricultural [sic] on surface waters in Alberta : review of selection of monitored streams / prepared for: AESA Water Quality Monitoring Committee ; prepared by: C. Ian Johnson and John Kirtz.  
Impacts of agricultural on surface waters in Alberta : review of selection of monitored streams

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Johnson C. Ian

**Publication Information:** [Alberta : s.n.], 1998.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : col. maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Kirtz, John.

Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture. Water Quality Monitoring Committee.

**Other Titles:** Impacts of agricultural on surface waters in Alberta : review of selection of monitored streams

**Notes:** "December, 1998"

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Measurement.  
Agriculture -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Pesticides -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Erosion -- Alberta.  
Sustainable agriculture -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre

**Call Number:**

TD 227 C2 I56r 1998

**Title:** A review of nitrogen conditions in the Wapiti River system with respect to Grande Prairie sewage effluent / prepared by Leigh Noton.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Noton, L. R.

**Electronic Access:** <http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/reports/ReviewNitrogenConditionsWapitiRiver.pdf>

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Natural Resources Service, Water Management Division, Water Sciences Branch, 1998.

**Physical Description:** ii, 5, [11] p. : graphs ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Sciences Branch.

Alberta. Water Management Division.

**Notes:** "April 1998."

Includes bibliographical references.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Wapiti River.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Wapiti River.

Water -- Nitrogen content -- Alberta -- Wapiti River.

Sewage disposal in rivers, lakes, etc. -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Grande Prairie Region.

Sewage -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Wapiti River.

Wapiti River (Alta.)

Grande Prairie (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1998

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1998

**Call Number:**

Internet Access

TD 227 A3 W25 N913 R45

TD 227 A3 W25 N913 R45

**Title:** Water quality monitoring program : 1997 annual technical report : water quality monitoring of agricultural streams and lakes / Anne-Marie Anderson. Water quality monitoring of agricultural streams and lakes

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Anderson, Anne-Marie.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Program, Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, 1998.

**Physical Description:** vi, 27 p. : il., map; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Program.

**Other Titles:** Water quality monitoring of agricultural streams and lakes

**Notes:** "Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture, Research Monitoring, Water Quality Component."--top of title.  
"August 1998."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Measurement

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
1997

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 A52 1997  
GB 1230 A4 A52

**Title:** Alberta dugout research study using Triploid Grass Carp, 1996-1998.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** S.l. : s.n., [1998]

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) ; 28 cm.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta.

Ctenopharyngodon idella.

Aquatic weeds -- Biological control.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre

**Call Number:**

SB 614 A42a 1998

**Title:** Lake watch : 1996 volunteer lake monitoring program / by: Sandra Cooke.  
Lakewatch : 1996 volunteer lake monitoring program

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Cooke, Sandra.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Lake Management Society, 1998.

**Physical Description:** v, 15 leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta Lake Management Society.

**Other Titles:** Lakewatch : 1996 volunteer lake monitoring program

**Notes:** Cover title.

"December 1998."

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Chickenhill Lake -- Citizen participation.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Jackfish Lake -- Citizen participation.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Matchayaw Lake -- Citizen participation.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Wizard Lake -- Citizen participation.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Buffalo Lake -- Citizen participation.

Water quality management -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.

Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.

Chickenhill Lake (Alta.)

Jackfish Lake (Alta.)

Matchayaw Lake (Alta.)

Wizard Lake (Alta.)

Buffalo Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 C773 1998

TD 227 A3 C773 1998



**Title:** Modelling with AGNPS and SWRRB-WQ : prepared for: Conservation and Development Branch, Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, Edmonton, Alberta / prepared by: Said M. Ahmed.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Ahmed, Said M.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, Conservation and Development Branch, 1998.

**Physical Description:** i, 50 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Agriculture, Food, and Rural Development. Conservation and Development Branch

**Notes:** Includes bibliography.

**Subjects:** Agricultural pollution -- Alberta -- Computer simulation.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Computer simulation.  
Nonpoint source pollution -- Alberta -- Computer simulation.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Computer simulation.  
Uniform Titles as Subjects AGNPS (Computer file) -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.  
SWRRB-WQ (Computer file) -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
1998

**Call Number:** TD 427 A35 A55m

**Title:** Northern Alberta dugout water quality survey : (update on 1997 activities).

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : CAESA, 1998].

**Physical Description:** 2 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Canada-Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Agreement.

**Notes:** Caption title.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta.  
Farm ponds.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Quality.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TD 227 A3 I34 N87

**Title:** Cardinal Divide area baseline survey water quality and aquatic biota 1995-96 : data report / prepared by: Leigh Noton.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Noton, L. R.

**Electronic Access:**

<http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/reports/CardinalDivideAreaBaselineSurvey.pdf>

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection], Natural Resources Service, Water Management Division, Water Sciences Branch, 1998.

**Physical Description:** iii, [27] p. : map ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection. Natural Resources Service. Alberta. Water Management Division.

**Notes:** "W9808" -- cover.

Cover title.

Includes bibliographical references.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Cardinal Divide.

Aquatic ecology -- Alberta -- Cardinal Divide.

Ecological surveys -- Alberta -- Cardinal Divide.

Benthos.

Cardinal Divide Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1998

**Call Number:**

Internet Access

TD 227 A3 C24 N913 1998

TD 227 A3 C24 N913 1998

TD 227 A3 C24 N68

**Title:** Stable isotope study of food webs in lakes of Alberta's boreal forest / by Catherine Patricia Beaudoin. Boreal lake food webs.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Beaudoin, Catherine Patricia.

**Publication Information:** 1998.

**Physical Description:** [xi], 122 leaves ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Biological Sciences.

**Other Titles:** Boreal lake food webs.

**Notes:** Submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science, Department of Biological Sciences.

**Spine Title:** Boreal lake food webs.

**Thesis:** (M.Sc.)--University of Alberta, 1998.

**Subjects:** Lake ecology -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta.  
Fathead minnow -- Effect of logging on -- Alberta.  
Pike -- Effect of logging on -- Alberta.  
Food chains (Ecology) -- Alberta.  
Biotic communities -- Alberta.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections) 98

BEA

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) QH  
541.5 T3 B43 1998

**Title:** Report on Frank Lake water quality strategy study progress summary report / submitted to: Alberta Environmental Protection. Frank Lake water quality strategy study progress summary report.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Golder Associates Ltd., 1998.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.

Golder Associates.

**Other Titles:** Frank Lake water quality strategy study progress summary report.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Frank Lake.

Water quality management -- Alberta -- Frank Lake.

Frank Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 F83 R425 1998

TD 227 A3 F83 R425 1998

**Title:** Project Millennium application.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Fort McMurray, Alta. : Suncor Energy Inc., 1998-

**Physical Description:** v. : ill., maps ; 29 cm.

**Series:** Decision (Alberta Energy and Utilities Board) ; 2004-113.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.  
Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.  
Golder Associates.  
Suncor Inc.  
Alberta Energy and Utilities Board.

**Other Titles:** Project Millennium environmental impact assessment.  
Hydrogeology baseline for Project Millennium.  
Hydrology baseline for Project Millennium.  
Report on ecological land classification (ELC) baseline for Project Millennium.  
Report on forestry baseline for Project Millennium.  
Report on historical resources impact assessment for Suncor's Project Millennium.  
Report on 1997 synthesis of environmental information on consolidated/composite tailings (CT).  
Report on oil sands regional aquatics monitoring program (RAMP) 1997.  
Report on Project Millennium conceptual plan for "no net loss" of fish habitat.  
Report on soil and terrain baseline for Project Millennium.  
Report on Suncor Project Millennium - 1997 fall fisheries investigations.  
Report on terrestrial vegetation baseline for Project Millennium.  
Report on traditional resource use in Fort McKay and neighbouring communities - archival sampling program.  
Report on wetlands baseline for Project Millennium.  
Report on wildlife baseline conditions for Project Millennium.  
Report on winter aquatics surveys - Steepbank River, Shipyard Lake, and Leases 19, 25, and 29.  
Report on winter wildlife surveys - Steepbank River Valley, Shipyard Lake, and Lease 25 and 29 Uplands.  
Technical reference for the meteorology, emissions and ambient air quality in the Athabasca Oil Sands Region.  
Wildlife habitat suitability index (HSI) modelling for Project Millennium.  
Project Millennium application supplemental information response.  
Submission of Her Majesty Queen in right of Alberta as represented by the Minister of Environmental Protection and the Minister of Health in relation to the Suncor Millennium Project.  
Report on naphthenic acids: update on mammalian toxicity of Suncor CT water.  
Suncor Energy Inc. application for an external tailings pond for the Millennium Mine Fort McMurray area.

**Notes:** On cover: Submitted to Alberta Energy and Utilities Board and Alberta Environmental Protection.

**Contents:** V.1. Project description -- v.2a. Environmental impact assessment, introduction, air quality, aquatics -- v.2b. Environmental impact assessment, terrestrial resources, closure agreement -- v.2c. Environmental impact assessment, social aspects, impact summary -- v.2d. Appendices -- [v.3] Application summary -- [v.4] Hydrogeology baseline for Project Millennium report -- [v.5] Hydrology baseline for Project Millennium report -- [v.6] Report on the ecological land classification (ELC) baseline for Project Millennium. [V.7] Report on forestry baseline for Project Millennium -- [v.8] Report on historical resources impact assessment for Suncor's Project Millennium [Revised Oct. 1998] -- [v.9] Report on 1997 synthesis of environmental information on consolidated/composite tailings (CT) -- [v.10] Report on oil sands regional aquatics monitoring program (RAMP) 1997 -- [v.11] Report on Project Millennium conceptual plan for "no net loss" of fish habitat -- [v.12] Report on soil and terrain baseline for Project Millennium. [V.13] Report on Suncor Project Millennium - 1997 fall fisheries investigations -- [v.14] Report on terrestrial vegetation baseline for Project Millennium -- [v.15] Report on traditional resource use in Fort McKay and neighbouring communities - archival sampling program -- [v.16] Report on wetlands baseline for Project Millennium -- [v.17] Report on wildlife baseline conditions for Project Millennium -- [v.18] Report on winter aquatics surveys - Steepbank River, Shipyard lake, and leases 19,25 and 29. [V.19] Report on winter wildlife surveys - Steepbank River Valley, Shipyard Lake, and Lease 25 and 29 Uplands -- [v.20] Technical reference for the meteorology, emissions and ambient air quality in the Athabasca Oil Sands Region -- [v.21] Wildlife habitat suitability index (HSI) modelling for Project Millennium -- [v.22] Supplemental information response -- [v.23] Submission of Her Majesty Queen in right of Alberta as represented by the Minister of Environmental Protection and the Minister of Health in relation to the Suncor Millennium Project -- [v.24] Maps Sections AA-LL. [V.25] Report on naphthenic acids: update on mammalian toxicity of Suncor CT water / Golder Associates -- [v.26] Suncor Energy Inc. application for an external tailings pond for the Millennium Mine Fort McMurray area December 30, 2004.

**Subjects:** Oil sands industry -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
Oil sands extraction plants -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
Fort McMurray Region (Alta.)  
Steepbank Mine (Alta.)  
Shipyard Lake (Alta.)  
Fort McKay (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

**Call Number:**





Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 P964 EIA v.3
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 P964 EIA v.4
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 P964 EIA v.4
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 P964 EIA v.5
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 P964 EIA v.5
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 P964 EIA v.6
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 P964 EIA v.6
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 P964 EIA v.7
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 P964 EIA v.7
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 P964 EIA v.8
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 P964 EIA v.8
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 P964 EIA v.9
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 P964 EIA v.9
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 1998 v.1	QH 545 E53 P943
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 1998 v.22	QH 545 E53 P943
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 1998 v.2A	QH 545 E53 P943
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 1998 v.2B	QH 545 E53 P943
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 1998 v.2C	QH 545 E53 P943
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 1998 v.2D	QH 545 E53 P943
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 1998 v.3	QH 545 E53 P943
Alberta Research Council - Devon	TD 195 O38 P964 v.22
Alberta Research Council - Devon	TD 195 O38 P964 v.2b
Alberta Research Council - Devon	TD 195 O38 P964 v.2c
Alberta Research Council - Devon	TD 195 O38 P964 v.2d

**Title:** Agricultural impacts on water quality in Alberta : technical reports /  
Canada-Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Agreement.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural  
Development for Canada-Alberta Environmentally Sustainable  
Agriculture Water Quality Committee, 1998.

**Physical Description:** 3 v. (looseleaf, various pagings) : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Canada-Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Agreement.  
Canada-Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Agreement.  
Water Quality Committee.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Agricultural pollution -- Canada, Western.  
Water quality -- Alberta.  
Sustainable agriculture -- Alberta.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre 1998 v.1	S 589.76 C2 A57t
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre 1998 v.2	S 589.76 C2 A57t
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre 1998 v.3	S 589.76 C2 A57t

**Title:** Water quality of Lesser Slave Lake and its tributaries, 1991-93 / prepared by: Leigh Noton.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Noton, L. R.

**Electronic Access:**

[http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/reports/Water\\_Quality\\_of\\_Lesser\\_Slave\\_Lake\\_And\\_Its\\_Tributaries\\_1991-93.pdf](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/reports/Water_Quality_of_Lesser_Slave_Lake_And_Its_Tributaries_1991-93.pdf)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection], Natural Resources Service, Water Management Division, Water Sciences Branch, Mar. 1998.

**Physical Description:** ix, 88 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection. Natural Resources Service. Alberta. Water Management Division.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake -- Measurement.  
Lesser Slave Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1998

**Call Number:**

Internet Access  
TD 227 A3 L62 N913 1998  
TD 227 A3 L62 N913 1998  
TD 227 A3 N676

**Title:** Impacts of agriculture on surface water quality in Alberta / prepared by:  
A. M. Anderson ... [et al.].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Alberta] : CAESA, 1998.

**Physical Description:** 3 v. : col. maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Anderson, A. M.  
Canada-Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Agreement.

**Other Titles:** Haynes Creek study.  
Provincial stream survey.  
Pesticides in small lakes and streams.

**Notes:** "CAESA Canada-Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Agreement"--Cover.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Contents:** Part I. Haynes Creek study -- Part II. Provincial stream survey -- Part III.  
Pesticides in small lakes and streams.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Measurement.  
Agriculture -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Pesticides -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Erosion -- Alberta.  
Sustainable agriculture -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
pt.1  
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
pt.2  
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
pt.3  
Alberta Research Council - Mill Woods  
Alberta Research Council - Mill Woods  
Alberta Research Council - Mill Woods  
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus  
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus  
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus  
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus  
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus  
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus  
Olds College  
Olds College  
Olds College

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 I33 1998 pt.1  
TD 227 A3 I33 1998 pt.1  
TD 227 A3 I33 1998 pt.2  
TD 227 A3 I33 1998 pt.2  
TD 227 A3 I33 1998 pt.3  
TD 227 A3 I33 1998 pt.3  
TD 227 A4 I56i 1998  
TD 227 A4 I56i 1998  
TD 227 A4 I56i 1998  
TD 227 A3 I46 1998 pt.1  
TD 227 A3 I46 1998 pt.2  
TD 227 A3 I46 1998 pt.3  
TD 227 A3 I33 1998 pt.1  
TD 227 A3 I33 1998 pt.1  
TD 227 A3 I33 1998 pt.2  
TD 227 A3 I33 1998 pt.2  
TD 227 A3 I33 1998 pt.3  
TD 227 A3 I33 1998 pt.3

TD 227 A3 I47 1998 pt. 2

TD 227 A3 I47 1998 pt. 3

TD 227 A3 I47 1998 pt.1

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	TD 227 C2 I56 1998 pt.1
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	TD 227 C2 I56 1998 pt.2
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	TD 227 C2 I56 1998 pt.3
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology pt.1	TD 227 C2 I56 1998
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology pt.2	TD 227 C2 I56 1998
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology pt.3	TD 227 C2 I56 1998

**Title:** The impact of aerated sewage lagoon effluent on water quality in Field Lake / prepared by: Patricia Mitchell.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Mitchell, P.

**Electronic Access:**  
<http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/reports/ImpactAeratedSewageLagoonEffluentFieldLake.pdf>

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection], Natural Resources Service, Water Management Division, Water Sciences Branch, 1998.

**Physical Description:** v, 20, [1] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection. Natural Resources Service. Alberta. Water Management Division.

**Notes:** "March 1998."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Field Lake.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Field Lake.  
Sewage lagoons -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Field Lake (Alta.)  
Lac La Biche (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1998

**Call Number:**

Internet Access  
TD 227 A3 F45 M682 1998  
TD 227 A3 F45 M682 1998  
TD 227 A3 M6818 1998  
TD 227 A3 M6818 1998  
TD 227 A3 M6818

**Title:** Christina Lake Thermal Project : application to Alberta Energy and Utilities Board and to Alberta Environmental Protection.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Calgary : PanCanadian Resources, 1998-].

**Physical Description:** v. : ill., maps ; 29 cm.

**Series:** Decision (Alberta Energy and Utilities Board) ; 2000-7.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.  
Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.  
PanCanadian Resources.  
Alberta Energy and Utilities Board.

**Other Titles:** Christina Lake Thermal Project environmental impact assessment.  
Report groundwater exploration and development 9-17-76-6 W4M Christina Lake, Alberta.  
Alberta vegetation inventory (AVI) report for Christina Lake Thermal Project.  
Report regional groundwater investigation Christina Lake, Alberta.  
Christina Lake Thermal Project supplemental land use report.  
Christina Lake Thermal Project demonstration phase.  
Christina Lake permit application summary of commitments.  
Report on Christina lake thermal project supplementary assessment of baseline water quality and fish tissue contaminant levels.  
Christina Lake Thermal Project potential seasonal dwellings, residences, recreational areas and campsites [map].  
Draft terms of reference environmental impact assessment (EIA) for the proposed CS Resources Limited/PanCanadian Petroleum Limited Christina Lake Thermal Project, Conklin, Alberta  
Disclosure document for Christina Lake Thermal Project

**Notes:** On cover: Van Horne, a business unit of PanCanadian Resources.  
Supplied title: Christina Lake Thermal Project environmental impact assessment.

**Contents:** V.1. Joint submission -- v.2. EIA submission -- [v.3] Alberta vegetation inventory (AVI) report for Christina Lake Thermal Project -- [v.3s] Supplemental; Christina Lake Thermal Project supplemental land use report; Christina Lake Thermal Project demonstration phase; Summary of commitments; Report on Christina Lake Thermal Project supplementary assessment of baseline water quality and fish tissue contaminant levels; Christina Lake Thermal Project potential seasonal dwellings, residences, recreational areas and campsites [map]; -- [v.4] Report groundwater exploration and development 9-17-76-6 W4M Christina Lake, Alberta -- [v.5] Report regional groundwater investigation Christina Lake, Alberta. [v.6] PanCanadian Resources, Heavy Oil Business Unit application for a steam-assisted gravity drainage (SAGD) recovery scheme Christina Lake Thermal Project decision 2000-7, application no. 1023589. [v.7] Draft terms of reference environmental impact assessment (EIA) for the proposed CS Resources Limited/PanCanadian Petroleum Limited

Christina Lake Thermal Project, Conklin, Alberta (Nov. 14, 1997) -- [v.8]  
Disclosure document for Christina Lake Thermal Project (Nov. 1997).

**Subjects:** Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Christina Lake.  
Oil sands industry -- Alberta -- Christina Lake.  
Oil sands extraction plants -- Alberta -- Christina Lake.  
Christina Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 C555 EIA v.1
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 C555 EIA v.1
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 C555 EIA v.2
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 C555 EIA v.2
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 C555 EIA v.3
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 C555 EIA v.3
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 C555 EIA v.3s
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 C555 EIA v.3s
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 C555 EIA v.4
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 C555 EIA v.4
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 C555 EIA v.5
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 C555 EIA v.5
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 C555 EIA v.6
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 O38 C555 EIA v.6
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 1998 v.1	QH 545 E53 C464
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 1998 v.2	QH 545 E53 C464
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 1998 v.3	QH 545 E53 C464
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 1998 v.4	QH 545 E53 C464
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 1998 v.7	QH 545 E53 C464
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 1998 v.8	QH 545 E53 C464



**Title:** Investigation of PPWB excursions in the North Saskatchewan River at the Alberta-Saskatchewan boundary 1997 / prepared by Patricia Mitchell.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Mitchell, P.

**Electronic Access:**

[http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/reports/InvestigationsPPWBExcursionsNSR\\_AB\\_SKBoundary.pdf](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/reports/InvestigationsPPWBExcursionsNSR_AB_SKBoundary.pdf)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : [Alberta Environmental Protection], Natural Resources Service, Water Management Division, Water Sciences Branch], 1998.

**Physical Description:** iv, 19, [4] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection. Natural Resources Service. Alberta. Water Management Division.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River.  
Water -- Sampling -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta.  
North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)  
Organizations as Subjects      Prairie Provinces Water Board (Canada)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1998

**Call Number:**

Internet Access  
TD 227 A3 N86 M685 1998  
TD 227 A3 N86 M685 1998  
TD 227 A3 M685

**Title:** Agricultural impacts on water quality in Alberta : an initial assessment / Canada-Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Agreement.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Lethbridge, Alta. : Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development for Canada-Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Water Quality Committee, 1998.

**Physical Description:** 95 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Canada-Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Agreement.  
Canada-Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Agreement.  
Water Quality Committee.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Agricultural pollution -- Canada, Western.  
Water quality -- Alberta.  
Sustainable agriculture -- Alberta.  
Feedlots -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Feedlot runoff -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Pesticides.  
Herbicides.  
Soil pollution.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 A278 1998
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 A278 1998
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre 1998	S 589.76 C2 A57a
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre 1998	S 589.76 C2 A57a
Alberta Research Council - Vegreville	S 589.76 A3 A47 1998
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus	TD 227 A3 A47 1998
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus	TD 227 A3 A47 1998
Olds College S 589.76 C3 A47 1998	
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	TD 227 A3 A57 1998
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1998	TD 227 A3 A57
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1998	TD 227 A3 A57
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1998	TD 227 A3 A57

**Title:** Alberta farmstead water quality survey / prepared for CAESA Water Quality Monitoring Committee ; prepared by D.A. Fitzgerald ... [et al.].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : CAESA, 1997.

**Physical Description:** iv, 50, 28 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Fitzgerald, D. A.

Canada-Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Agreement

**Notes:** Includes bibliography.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta.

Water-supply, Agricultural -- Alberta -- Quality

Farms -- Alberta -- Water-supply

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus

**Call Number:**

S 494.5.W3 A434 1997

**Title:** Water quality assessment for Clear Lake stabilization project / submitted to Alberta Public Works, Supply & Services.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Golder Associates, 1997.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : graphs ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Golder Associates.

Alberta. Alberta Public Works, Supply and Services.

**Notes:** At head of title: Report on.

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Clear Lake.

Lakes -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

Lakes -- Alberta -- Clear Lake.

Clear Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 C4 W314 1997

TD 227 A3 C4 W314 1997

**Title:** Slave River environmental quality monitoring program-1998 to 1994 : evaluation and interpretation of the Slave River (NWT) environmental database / presented by D.J. Gregor, L.H. McCarthy, and T.G. Williams ; submitted to Water Resources Division, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Gregor, Dennis J.

**Publication Information:** Yellowknife, N.W.T. : Water Resources Division, [1997]

**Physical Description:** xii, 98 leaves : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** McCarthy, L. H.

Williams, T. G.

Northern Affairs Program (Canada). Water Resources Division.

**Notes:** "February, 1997."

Includes bibliographical references (leaves 82-98).

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Slave River.

Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Slave River.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Slave River.

Environmental monitoring -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

227 A3 G74 1997

**Call Number:**

TD

**Title:** Leaching of water and chemicals in conventional tillage versus direct-seeded soils / J.J. Miller and F.J. Larney.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Miller, J. J.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : Alberta Agricultural Research Institute, 1997.

**Physical Description:** 187 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Series:** Farming for the Future (Project) (Series) ; 95-0649.

**Contributors:** Larney, Francis J.

**Notes:** "Submitted October 1997".  
At head of title: Farming for the Future Research Program Final Technical Report.

**Bibliography:** p. 57-61.

**Subjects:** Tillage.  
No-tillage.  
Groundwater -- Quality.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre

**Call Number:** S 604 M54I 1997

**Title:** Leaching of water and chemicals in conventional tillage versus direct-seeded soils / project manager: J.J. Miller.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Miller, J. J.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : Alberta Agricultural Research Institute, [1997]

**Physical Description:** 187 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Series:** Farming for the Future (Project) (Series) ; 950649.

**Notes:** "Report date: "October 1997".  
At head of title: Direct Funding Program.  
"Farming for the future"--Cover.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 57-61).

**Subjects:** Tillage.  
No-tillage.  
Groundwater -- Quality.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Olds College S 604 M55 1997  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:** S 604 M55 1997

**Title:** Pakowki Lake Working Group : final report / prepared for senior managers of Alberta Natural Resource Service, Environment Canada, and Ducks Unlimited Canada by M.J. Pybus.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Pybus, Margaret Jean.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection, Natural Resources Service, 1997.

**Physical Description:** [30] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection. Natural Resources Service. Ducks Unlimited Canada. Canada. Environment Canada.

**Notes:** Cover title.  
"May 1997."

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water -- Alberta -- Pakowki Lake -- Management.  
Avian botulism -- Control.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Pakowki Lake.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Pakowki Lake.  
Pakowki Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 P17 P997 1997  
TD 227 A3 P17 P997 1997



**Title:** Pakowki Lake - Alberta : a preliminary investigation of water management options for the control of avian botulism / submitted to the Pakowki Lake Working Group ; prepared by James Wohl.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Wohl, James.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Ducks Unlimited Canada, 1997.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** DeBoer, Andy.  
McNeil, R. L.  
Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection. Natural Resources Service.  
Ducks Unlimited Canada.

**Other Titles:** Pakowki Lake water management alternatives.  
Landscape evolution and surficial geology of the Pakowki Basin, Alberta.  
Pakowki Lake leakage to groundwater regime.

**Notes:** "January 1997."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Contents:** Appendix A: Pakowki Lake water management alternatives / Andy DeBoer, Alberta Environmental Protection -- Appendix B: Landscape evolution and surficial geology of the Pakowki Basin, Alberta / R.L. McNeil -- Appendix C: Pakowki Lake leakage to groundwater regime -- Appendix D: Engineering appendix.

**Subjects:** Water -- Alberta -- Pakowki Lake -- Management.  
Avian botulism -- Control.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Pakowki Lake.  
Pakowki Lake (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TD 227 A3 P17 W846 1997

**Title:** Slave River environmental quality monitoring program : final five year study report 1990-1995 / by Juanetta (Peddle) Sanderson, Caroline Lafontaine, and Kelly Robertson.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Sanderson, Juanetta.

**Publication Information:** Yellowknife, N.W.T. : s.n., 1997.

**Physical Description:** 4 v. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Lafontaine, Caroline.

Robertson, Kelly.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Contents:** [Vol.1] Main report -- v.2. Grab water, centrifugate water and suspended sediment appendices -- v.3. Fish appendices -- [v.4] Summary report.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Slave River.

Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Slave River.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Slave River.

Environmental monitoring -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
v.1

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
v.2

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
v.3

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
v.4

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

227 A3 S216 1997 v.1

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 S61 S216 1997

TD 227 A3 S61 S216 1997

TD 227 A3 S61 S216 1997

TD 227 A3 S61 S216 1997

TD

**Title:** Alberta farmstead water quality survey / prepared for CAESA Water Quality Monitoring Committee ; prepared by: D.A. Fitzgerald ... [et al.].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : CAESA, 1997.

**Physical Description:** iv, 50, 28 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Fitzgerald, D. A.

Canada-Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Agreement.

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 48-50.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta.

Farms -- Alberta -- Water-supply.

Water-supply, Agricultural -- Alberta -- Quality.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

TD 227 A3 I34 A33 1997

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
1997

S 494.5 W3 A42f

Energy & Utilities Board / Alberta Geological Survey  
1997 (local request only)

S 494.5 W3 A114

Energy & Utilities Board / Alberta Geological Survey  
1997 (local request only)

S 494.5 W3 A114

Olds College S 494.5 W3 A42 1997

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1997

S 494.5 W3 A434

**Title:** Alberta water quality guideline for the protection of freshwater aquatic life : dissolved oxygen.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:** <http://environment.gov.ab.ca/info/library/7254.pdf>

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection, Environmental Regulatory Service, Environmental Assessment Division, Standards and Guidelines Branch, Aug. 1997.

**Physical Description:** vi, 73 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection) ; no. T/391.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.  
Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection. Environmental Regulatory Services.

**Notes:** Cover title.  
"August 1997."  
Includes bibliographical references (p.62-73)

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 0778500047

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Standards -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta.  
Water -- Dissolved oxygen.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta.  
Freshwater ecology.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Concordia University College TD 227 A3 A43 1997  
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus TD 227.A3 A43 1997  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1997  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1997

**Call Number:**

Internet Access  
TD 227 A3 A332 D3 1997  
TD 227 A3 A332 D3 1997  
TD 227 A3 A43 1997  
TD 227 A3 A43 1997  
TD 227 A3 A43  
TD 227 A3 A43

**Title:** Pakowki Lake water quality study (1996) / prepared by: Al Sosiak.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Sosiak, A. J.

**Electronic Access:**

[http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Reports/PakowkiLakeWaterQualityStudy\\_1996.pdf](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Reports/PakowkiLakeWaterQualityStudy_1996.pdf)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection, Natural Resources Service, Water Management Division, Water Sciences Branch], 1997.

**Physical Description:** vii, 49, [2] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Management Division.

**Notes:** "July 1997."

Includes bibliographical references.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Pakowki Lake.  
Pakowki Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1997

**Call Number:**

Internet Access

TD 227 A3 P17 S715 1997

TD 227 A3 P17 S715 1997

TD 227 A3 P17 S715

**Title:** Alberta ambient surface water quality interim guidelines.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
Uniform Title Environmental Protection and Enhancement Act.  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environmental Protection,  
Environmental Assessment Division, 1997.  
**Physical Description:** [4] p. ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.  
Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.  
**Other Titles:** Surface water quality guidelines for use in Alberta  
**Notes:** At head of the title: Environmental Protection and Enhancement Act.  
"January 1997".  
AGL Great West Life\*This publication has been superceded by "Surface  
water quality guidelines for use in Alberta - TD 227 A3 S958 1999"  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Standards -- Alberta.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta.  
Environmental policy -- Alberta.  
Organizations as Subjects Alberta.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives)  
A32 1997  
**Call Number:** KEA 421 A5 F14

**Title:** Northern forested wetlands : ecology and management / edited by Carl C. Trettin ... [et al.].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Boca Raton : CRC, c1997.

**Physical Description:** 486 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm.

**Contributors:** Trettin, Carl C.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references and index.

**Contents:** Ch. 1. Forested Northern Wetlands of North America / Thomas E. Dahl and Stephen C. Zoltai -- Ch. 2. Status and Trends of Forested Wetlands in the Northern United States / W. E. Frayer -- Ch. 3. Forested Mires as a Renewable Resource - Toward a Sustainable Forestry Practice / Juhani Paivanen -- Ch. 4. Policy for Conservation of the Functions and Values of Forested Wetlands / Clayton D. A. Rubec -- Ch. 5. A Comparison of Wetland Mapping Using SPOT Satellite Imagery and National Wetland Inventory Data for a Watershed in Northern Michigan / Trae A. Forgette and John A. Shuey -- Ch. 6. Stand Structure, Dynamics, and Diversity of Virgin Forests on Northern Peatlands / Yrjo Norokorpi, Erkki Lahde, Olavi Laiho and Timo Saksa -- Ch. 7. Relationships Between Groundwater Characteristics, Vegetation, and Peatland Type in the Hiawatha National Forest, Michigan / Gregory M. Kudray and Margaret R. Gale. Ch. 8. Late Holocene Paleoecological Reconstruction of a Coastal Peat Bog along the St. Lawrence Maritime Estuary, Quebec / Michelle Garneau -- Ch. 9. Changes in Species Diversity in Peatlands Drained for Forestry / Harri Vasander, Raija Laiho and Jukka Laine -- Ch. 10. Undergrowth as a Regeneration Potential on Finnish Peatlands / Olavi Laiho, Erkki Lahde, Yrjo Norokorpi and Timo Saksa -- Ch. 11. Plant Reintroduction on a Harvested Peat Bog / Francois Quinty and Line Rochefort -- Ch. 12. A Ground-Penetrating Radar Study of Peat Landforms in the Discontinuous Permafrost Zone Near Fort Simpson, Northwest Territories, Canada / Inez M. Kettles and Stephen D. Robinson -- Ch. 13. Hydrological Processes of Natural, Northern Forested Wetlands / E. S. Verry -- Ch. 14. Hydrology of Drained Forested Wetlands / Stanislav E. Vompersky and Andrej A. Sirin -- Ch. 15. Hydrological-Chemical Interactions in Headwater Forest Wetlands / Alan R. Hill and Kevin J. Devito. Ch. 16. Application of Modeling Methods to Study Water Budgets in Forested Peatlands / J. Ruseckas -- Ch. 17. Water Table Fluctuations Following Clearcutting and Thinning on Wally Creek Wetlands / Vincent Roy, John K. Jeglum and Andre P. Plamondon -- Ch. 18. Effects of Engineered Drainage on Water Tables and Peat Subsidence in an Alberta Treed Fen / G. R. Hillman -- Ch. 19. Wetland Effects on Hydrological and Water Quality Characteristics of a Mid-Michigan River System / T. M. Tompkins, W. W. Whipps, L. J. Manor, M. J. Wiley, C. W. Radcliffe and D. M. Majewski -- Ch. 20. Relationships Between Groundwater Level and Temperature in Peat / Hannu Hokka, Timo Penttila and Matti Siipola -- Ch. 21. Factors Affecting Sediment Accumulation in Sedimentation Ponds / Samuli Joensuu -- Ch. 22. The

Dynamics of Peat Accumulation by Mires of Northern Eurasia During the Last 3000 Years / Vladimir A. Klimanov and Andrej A. Sirin. Ch. 23. The Effect of Peatland Forestry on Fluxes of Carbon Dioxide, Methane, and Nitrous Oxide / Hannu Nykanen, Jouko Silvola, Jukka Alm and Pertti J. Martikainen -- Ch. 24. Nutrient Removals Associated with Harvesting Peatland Black Spruce Forest / Y. Teng, N. W. Foster, P. Hazlett and I. K. Morrison -- Ch. 25. The Effects and Fate of Inorganic Nitrogen Inputs to Oligotrophic Peat Soils / Berwyn L. Williams and Deborah J. Silcock -- Ch. 26. Forest Management Impacts on Undrained Peatlands in North America / D. F. Grigal and K. N. Brooks -- Ch. 27. Peatland Forestry in Finland: Problems and Possibilities from the Nutritional Point of View / Seppo Kaunisto -- Ch. 28. Forestry Best Management Practices for Wetlands in Minnesota / Michael J. Phillips -- Ch. 29. Effects of Forest Management on Wetland Functions in a Sub-Boreal Swamp / C. C. Trettin, M. F. Jurgensen, J. W. McLaughlin and M. R. Gale. Ch. 30. Mound Characteristics Affect Growth and Survival of Norway Spruce Seedlings / Lena Akerstrom and Bjorn Hanell -- Ch. 31. Greenhouse Impact of a Mire After Drainage for Forestry / Jukka Laine, Kari Minkkinen, Jukka Sinisalo, Ilkka Savolainen and Pertti J. Martikainen -- Ch. 32. Response of Stand Growth and Water Table Level to Maintenance of Ditch Networks within Forest Drainage Areas / Erkki Ahti and Juhani Paivanen -- Ch. 33. Comparative Growth of Peatland, Upland, and a Superior Black Spruce Stand in Ontario / B. Payandeh, V. F. Haavisto and P. Papadopol.

**ISBN:** 1566701775 (acidfree paper)

**Subjects:** Wetland forestry  
Forested wetlands -- Management.  
Wetlands -- Management.  
Wetland ecology  
Forest ecology

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Grande Prairie Regional College

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

SD 410.9 .N67 1997

SD 410.9 N67 1997



**Title:** Quality assurance and quality control related to environmental samples for the Northern River Basins Study / Prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under project 2911-B1 by S. Ramamoorthy.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Ramamoorthy, S.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Study, 1997.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report. ; no. 141

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662253671

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-141E

**Subjects:** Water quality biological assessment -- Alberta, Northern -- Quality control.

Environmental monitoring -- Alberta Northern -- Quality control.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

TD 227 A3 N87 R165 1997

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

TD 227 A3 N87 R165 1997

Grande Prairie Regional College

TD 227 .A3 N67 no.141

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

GB

1230 N6 no.141

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

GB 1230 N6 no.141

University of Alberta JA Weir Law

GB 1230 N6 no.141

**Title:** A preliminary phosphorus budget for Lac Ste. Anne and Lake Isle / prepared for the Lac Ste Anne and Lake Isle Water Quality Management Society ; prepared by Patricia Mitchell.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Mitchell, Patricia.

**Electronic Access:**

<http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Reports/APreliminaryPhosphorusBudgetForLacSte.AnneAndLakeIsle.pdf>

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environmental Protection, Natural Resources Service, Water Management Division, 1997.

**Physical Description:** 7+ p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Management Division.

Lac Ste. Anne and Lake Isle Water Quality Management Society.

**Notes:** "March 1997."

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Lac Ste. Anne.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Lake Isle.

Phosphorus.

Sainte Anne, Lac (Alta.)

Lake Isle (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

1997

**Call Number:**

Internet Access

TD 227 A3 L11 M682 1997

TD 227 A3 L11 M682 1997

TD 227 A3 M6825

**Title:** Zoobenthos surveys in the Gregg and McLeod Rivers 1985 / prepared by Anne-Marie Anderson, Karen A. Saffran and David O. Trew.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Anderson, Anne-Marie.

**Electronic Access:**

<http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Reports/ZoobenthosSurveysInTheGreggAndMcLeodRivers1985.pdf>

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environmental Protection, Natural Resources Service, Water Management Division, Mar. 1997.

**Physical Description:** viii, 82 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Saffran, Karen Anita, 1968-

Trew, David O.

Alberta. Water Management Division.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Gregg River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- McLeod River.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Gregg River.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- McLeod River.

Aquatic organisms -- Effect of water pollution on.

McLeod River Basin (Alta.)

Gregg River (Alta.)

McLeod River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1997

**Call Number:**

Internet Access

TD 227 A3 M17 A545 1997

TD 227 A3 M17 A545 1997

TD 227 A3 A554

**Title:** A review and evaluation of water quality and quantity models used by the Northern River Basins Study / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under project 5327-D1 by Edward McCauley.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** McCauley, Edward, 1953-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Study, 1997.

**Physical Description:** v, 104 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report. ; no. 82

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662248295

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-82E

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Models -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water quality -- Models -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water quality -- Models -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Athabasca River (Alta.)  
Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Grande Prairie Regional College

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

1230 N6 no.082

University of Alberta JA Weir Law

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 N87 M123 1997

TD 227 A3 N87 M123 1997

TD 227 .A3 N67 no.082

GB

GB 1230 N6 no.082

**Title:** An assessment of drinking water quality for Alberta communities in the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins / prepared for the Northern Basins Study under project 4422-D1 by D.S. Prince, S.J. Stanley and D.W. Smith.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Prince, Dennis S. (Dennis Scott)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Study, 1997.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report. ; no. 115

**Contributors:** Stanley, Stephen J. (Stephen John), 1962-  
Smith, D. W. (Daniel Walter), 1944-  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662246438

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-115E

**Subjects:** Drinking water -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Drinking water -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Drinking water -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Water quality -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water quality -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Athabasca River (Alta.)  
Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Withdrawn

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Grande Prairie Regional College TD 227 .A3 N67 no.115

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)  
1230 N6 no.115

University of Alberta JA Weir Law

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 N87 P955 1997

TD 227 A3 N87 P955 1997

TD 227 A3 N87 P955 1997

GB

GB 1230 N6 no.115

**Title:** Contribution of industrial, municipal, agricultural and groundwater sources to nutrient export, Athabasca, Wapiti and Smoky Rivers, 1980-1993 / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under project 2622-D1 by P.A. Chambers and A.R. Dale.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Chambers, Patricia A.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Study, 1997.

**Physical Description:** x, 108 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report. ; no. 110

**Contributors:** Dale, Alec R.

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662246365

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-110E

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Water quality -- Wapiti River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Smoky River.  
Groundwater -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Groundwater -- Wapiti River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Groundwater -- Alberta -- Smoky River.  
Athabasca River (Alta.)  
Smoky River (Alta.)  
Wapiti River (B.C. and Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Concordia University College

Grande Prairie Regional College

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

1230 N6 no.110

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 N87 C445 1997

TD 227 A3 N87 C445 1997

TD 227 A3 N87 C445 1997

TD 227 .A3 N67 no.110

GB

**Title:** Littoral benthic macroinvertebrate community dynamics in five eutrophic hardwater lakes in north-central Alberta and the influence of Ca(OH)<sub>2</sub> applications / by Karen Ann Yee. Impact of lime additions on macroinvertebrates.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Yee, Karen Ann.

**Publication Information:** 1997.

**Physical Description:** [ix], 128 leaves ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Biological Sciences.

**Other Titles:** Impact of lime additions on macroinvertebrates.

**Notes:** In partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science in Environmental Biology and Ecology. Department of Biological Sciences.

**Spine Title:** Impact of lime additions on macroinvertebrates.

**Thesis:** (M.Sc.)--University of Alberta, 1997.

**Subjects:** Benthic animals -- Effect of water quality on -- Alberta.  
Lime -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

**Call Number:** University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections) 97  
YEE  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) TD  
196 L55 Y44 1997

**Title:** Investigations of streambed oxygen demand, Athabasca River, / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under project 2222-D1 by Leigh R. Noton.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Noton, L. R.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** iv, 52 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 94

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662244419

**Subjects:** Water -- Dissolved oxygen.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus

**Call Number:**

TD 226 N67 no.94



**Title:** Occurrence and concentration of the cyanobacterial liver toxin, microcystin-lr, in Alberta lakes of varying trophic state / a report submitted to Dr. David Trew, Water Quality Section, Surface Water Assessment Branch, Alberta Environmental Protection; submitted by Brian G. Kotak.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Kotak, Brian G.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection], 1996.

**Physical Description:** 20, [3] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Trew, David O.  
Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.  
Alberta. Surface Water Assessment Branch.

**Notes:** Cover title.  
"January 19, 1996."

**On Cover:** Agreement #96-0101.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta.  
Lakes -- Effect of pollution on -- Alberta.  
Bacterial pollution of water -- Alberta.  
Cyanobacterial toxins.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TD 227 A3 K87 1996  
TD 227 A3 K87 1996

**Title:** CAESA water quality program : an integrated assessment / [CAESA Water Quality Monitoring Committee]

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [S.l. : s.d. , 1995]

**Physical Description:** 10 p. : ill (some col.) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Canada-Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Agreement. CAESA Water Quality Monitoring Committee.

**Notes:** Cover title.  
"CAESA Canada-Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Agreement" -- cover.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Measurement.  
Agriculture -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Sustainable agriculture -- Alberta.  
Irrigation -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
1995

**Call Number:** TD 227 A3 C211  
TD 227 A4 C23i

**Title:** Alberta's surface water quality project / N.D. MacAlpine ... [et al.].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:**

<http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Reports/AlbertasSurfaceWaterQualityProject.pdf>

**Publication Information:** [S.l. : s.n., 1996-2005?].

**Physical Description:** 9 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** MacAlpine, N. D.

**Notes:** Caption title.

Includes bibliographical references.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta.

Agriculture -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

Internet Access

TD 227 A3 A333 A37

TD 227 A3 A333 A37

**Title:** Lower Pembina River system fall-winter 1993-94 water quality survey / prepared by Leigh Noton.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Noton, L. R.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environmental Protection, Water Management Division, Water Sciences Branch, 1996.

**Physical Description:** 3, [9] p. : graphs ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Sciences Branch.

Alberta. Water Management Division.

**Notes:** "July 1996."

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Pembina River.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Pembina River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Pembina River -- Surveys.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 P394 N913 1996

TD 227 A3 P394 N913 1996

**Title:** Impacts of agriculture on Alberta's water quality : progress report / Water Quality Committee. Agricultural impacts on water quality

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Canada-Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Agreement.

**Publication Information:** s.l. : CAESA, 1996.

**Physical Description:** 41 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Other Titles:** Agricultural impacts on water quality

**Notes:** "August 1996."

Cover title.

Includes bibliography references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta  
Sustainable agriculture.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
1996

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
1996

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1996

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A4 C36i

TD 227 A4 C36i

TD 227 A3 C363

**Title:** Hydrogeology of the Cold Lake study area, Alberta, Canada. Part III, Hydrochemistry / [Brian Hitchon, D. M. Borneuf] ; prepared by Basin Analysis Group, Alberta Geological Survey, Alberta Research Council ; project manager, Brian Hitchon.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Hitchon, Brian, 1930-

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alberta] : Alberta Research Council : Alberta Energy and Utilities Board, [1996]

**Physical Description:** 34 p. : ill., maps ; 29 cm.

**Series:** Open file report (Alberta Geological Survey) ; 1996-1C. Alberta Research Council. Open file report 1996-01c

**Contributors:** Borneuf, D.  
 Alberta Research Council.  
 Alberta Geological Survey. Basin Analysis Group.  
 Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** "Project jointly funded by Alberta Research Council and Alberta Environment".  
 "1985-01-31".  
 Includes bibliographical references (p. 28-29).

**Subjects:** Water chemistry -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.  
 Water quality -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.  
 Cold Lake Region (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza	QE 186 OP96-01C
Alberta Research Council - Calgary (Archives)	Q 111 A330 O61 1996-01c
1996 (local request only)	
Alberta Research Council - Mill Woods (Archives)	Q 111 A330 O61 1996-01c
1996 (local request only)	
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TD 227 A3 H58
1996	

**Title:** Water quality for mixing herbicides  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural  
Development, 1996

**Physical Description:** 3 p. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Agri-fax

**Notes:** "Agri-fax"

"This fact sheet was adapted by Ken Williamson..."

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre (AGDEX Collection) 641-

14 1996

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre (AGDEX Collection) 641-

14 1996

**Title:** A primer on water quality : agricultural impacts and pollutant pathways / prepared by Patsy Cross, Madawaska Consulting, Sandra Cooke, Conservation and Development Branch, AAFRD.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Cross, Patricia M.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, Conservation and Development Branch, 1996

**Physical Description:** 27 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Cooke, Sandra.

Alberta. Alberta Agriculture, Food, and Rural Development. Conservation and Development Branch

Madawaska Consulting.

**Notes:** "Prepared for: Water Quality Technical/Education Committee"  
"December 1996."

Includes bibliographic references (p. 24-27).

**Subjects:** Agricultural pollution -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

Water-supply, Agricultural -- Alberta -- Quality.

Water quality -- Alberta.

Freshwater ecology.

Groundwater -- Quality.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre

1996

Olds College (AGDEX Collection)

**Call Number:**

TD 195 A34 C76

Agdex 093



**Title:** Draft guidelines for surface runoff management plans (SRMPs).  
Guidelines for surface runoff management plans

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environment], 1996.

**Physical Description:** [7] p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Guidelines for surface runoff management plans

**Notes:** Caption title.  
"June 1996."

**Subjects:** Runoff -- Alberta.  
Forest products industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 428 W65 D758 1996  
TD 428 W65 D758 1996

**Title:** Summary of Alberta industrial and municipal effluent quality monitoring 1990-1995.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection, Environmental Regulatory Service, Environmental Assessment Division, Standards & Guidelines Branch, Sept. 1996.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection. Environmental Regulatory Services.

Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.

**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution -- Alberta.

Effluent quality -- Alberta.

Factory and trade waste -- Alberta -- Measurement.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

TD 367 S952 1996

TD 367 S952 1996

TD 367 S952 1996

**Title:** Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon analysis of a set of bottom sediments collected from the Upper Athabasca River, September 1993 / B.G. Brownlee and R.W. Crosley.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Brownlee, B. G.

**Publication Information:** Burlington, Ont. : Environment Canada, National Water Research Institute, Aquatic Ecosystem Protection Branch, [1996]

**Physical Description:** 6 p. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Technical note (National Water Research Institute (Canada). Aquatic Ecosystem Protection Branch) ; 96-02.

**Contributors:** Crosley, Robert W.  
National Water Research Institute (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Organic water pollutants -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Contaminated sediments -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Water quality biological assessment.  
Athabasca River (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TD 227 A3 N87 B883

**Title:** Water treatment plants annual report to Alberta Environmental Protection  
/ Aqualta. Water treatment plants annual report

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Aqualta Inc.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Aqualta, 1997-

**Physical Description:** v. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Frequency:** Annual

**Numbering:** 1996- Ceased 2002 or 2003.

**Other Titles:** Water treatment plants annual report

**Continued by:** Edmonton waterworks annual report to Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** Title from cover.

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Edmonton -- Periodicals.

Water quality management -- Alberta -- Edmonton -- Periodicals.

Drinking water -- Alberta -- Edmonton -- Periodicals.

Water -- Alberta -- Edmonton -- Purification -- Periodicals.

Organizations as Subjects Aqualta Inc.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (ON\_SHELF -- TD 227 A3  
A68)

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Impacts of agriculture on surface waters in Alberta : provincial stream and standing water bodies surveys site selection and study design (CAESA water quality projects II and III) / prepared for: CAESA Water Quality Monitoring Committee ; prepared by: A. M. Anderson, N. D. MacAlpine, M. Tautchin.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Anderson, A. M.

**Publication Information:** [S.l.] : CAESA, 1996.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : col. maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** MacAlpine, Neil.

Tautchin, Michael.

Canada-Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Agreement.

CAESA Water Quality Monitoring Committee.

**Other Titles:** CAESA water quality projects II and III.

**Notes:** "CAESA Canada-Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Agreement"--Cover.

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Measurement.

Agriculture -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

Pesticides -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

Erosion -- Alberta.

Sustainable agriculture -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
1996

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
1996

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1996

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 I36 1996

TD 227 A3 I36 1996

TD 227 A4 I56ss

TD 227 A4 I56ss

TD 227 A3 A553 1996

TD 227 A3 A553

**Title:** Water odour : Athabasca River, 1994 (post Alpac) / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 4413-C1 by Sandra Kenefick ... [et al.]

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, Apr. 1996.

**Physical Description:** 38 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report. ; no. 114

**Contributors:** Kenefick, Sandra L.

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 066224916X

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-114E

**Subjects:** Odors -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River

Effluent quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River

Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Athabasca River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 N87 W316 1996

TD 227 A3 N87 W316 1996

GB 1230 N6 no.114

**Title:** Assessment of drinking water quality in the Northern River Basins Study area : synthesis report / by Tanya F. Armstrong ... [et al.]

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, May 1996.

**Physical Description:** v, 153 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Synthesis report ; no. 9

**Contributors:** Armstrong, Tanya F.  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662246993

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/4-4E(sic)

**Subjects:** Drinking water -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Drinking water -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Drinking water -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water quality -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water quality -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.)  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Telus Plaza North

Alberta Research Council - Mill Woods

Alberta Research Council - Vegreville

Grande Prairie Regional College

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

1230 N62 no.009

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

University of Alberta JA Weir Law

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 N87 1996 Sy9

TD 227 A3 N87 1996 Sy9

TD 227 A3 N87 A8465 1996

TD 227 A3 N874 no.9 1996

TD 227 A3 N67 no. 9 1996

TD 227 .A3 N677 no.009

GB

GB 1230 N62 no.009

GB 1230 N62 no.009

GB 1230 N62 no.009

**Title:** Briefing material on water quality / prepared for the Lac Ste. Anne and Lake Isle Water Quality Management Society.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection, Natural Resources Service, Water Management Division], Nov. 1996.

**Physical Description:** [14] p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Mitchell, P.

Trew, David O.

Alberta. Water Management Division.

Lac Ste. Anne and Lake Isle Water Quality Management Society.

**Other Titles:** Lac Ste. Anne and Lake Isle water quality 1996 : interim report.

**Contents:** 1. Lac Ste Anne and Lake Isle water quality 1996 : interim report / Patricia Mitchell and David Trew -- 2. Fact sheet on lake water quality -- 3. Map of the watersheds of Lake Isle and Lac Ste. Anne.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Sainte Anne, Lac.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Isle Lake.

Sainte Anne, Lac (Alta.)

Lake Isle (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1996

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 L11 B853 1996

TD 227 A3 L11 B853 1996

TD 227 A3 B853



**Title:** Environmental effects monitoring cycle one study for Alberta Newsprint Company, Whitecourt, Alberta / prepared for Alberta Newsprint Company, prepared by: Sentar Consultants Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Alberta Newsprint Company, 1996.

**Physical Description:** 183 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Sentar Consultants.

Alberta Newsprint Company Ltd.

**Notes:** "March 1996".

Includes bibliographical references (p. 173-181).

**Gov Doc No:** Project No.: 09-814-00 Project No. PP1171

**Subjects:** Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Aquatic organisms -- Effect of water pollution on.

Water -- Pollution -- Environmental aspects.

Athabasca River (Alta.)

Whitecourt (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 195 P37 E63 1996

**Title:** Protocol to develop Alberta water quality guidelines for protection of freshwater aquatic life.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environmental Protection, Environmental Regulatory Service, Environmental Assessment Division, July 1996.

**Physical Description:** vii, 61 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Shaw, Jackie.  
Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection. Environmental Regulatory Services.  
Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.

**Notes:** "Author: Jackie Shaw" -- p. ii.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Freshwater ecology -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Standards.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 A332 1996  
TD 227 A3 A332 1996

**Title:** Alberta water quality guideline for the protection of freshwater aquatic life : copper. Copper

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:** <http://environment.gov.ab.ca/info/library/7253.pdf>

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environmental Protection, Environmental Regulatory Service, Environmental Assessment Division, Standards and Guidelines Branch, 1996.

**Physical Description:** iv, 123 p. ; 28 cm. + 1 information letter.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.

Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection. Environmental Regulatory Services.

**Other Titles:** Draft Alberta water quality guideline for the protection of freshwater aquatic life : copper.

Copper

**Notes:** At head of title: Draft.

"August 1996."

Cover title.

Includes bibliographical references (p.44-75)

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Standards -- Alberta.

Water quality -- Alberta.

Aquatic organisms -- Effect of water pollution on.

Copper.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta.

Freshwater ecology.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

Internet Access

TD 227 A3 A332 C4 1996

TD 227 A3 A332 C4 1996

**Title:** Dynamic two-dimensional river water quality modelling / by Gordon James Putz.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Putz, Gordon James.

**Publication Information:** 1996.

**Physical Description:** [xxii], 362 leaves ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

**Notes:** Submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

**Thesis:** (Ph.D.)--University of Alberta, 1996.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections)

PUT

**Call Number:**

96D

**Title:** Laboratory studies on trophic level effects and fish health effects on Suncor Tar Island Dyke wastewater / prepared for: Suncor Inc., Oil Sands Group ; prepared by: HydroQual Laboratories Ltd. Laboratory investigations on Suncor Tar Island Dyke wastewaters. Laboratory studies on trophic effects and fish health.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary : HydroQual Laboratories Ltd., May 1996.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.  
Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.  
Alberta Energy and Utilities Board.  
Suncor Inc.  
HydroQual Laboratories Ltd.

**Other Titles:** Steepbank Mine environmental impact assessment.  
Laboratory investigations on Suncor Tar Island Dyke wastewaters.  
Laboratory studies on trophic effects and fish health.

**Notes:** Submitted to Alberta Energy and Utilities Board and Alberta Environmental Protection, Environmental Assessment Division.  
Supplied information: Steepbank Mine environmental impact assessment.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Oil sands industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta.  
Fishery management -- Alberta -- Steepbank Mine.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Steepbank Mine.  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on.  
Steepbank Mine (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1996  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1996

**Call Number:**  
TD 195 O38 S814 EIA L12  
TD 195 O38 S814 EIA L12

**Title:** A Synthesis of information on effluent characteristics of municipal and non-pulp mill industrial sources in the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 2112-B1 by Sentar Consultants Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, Feb. 1996.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., map ; 28 cm. + 1 computer disk.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report. ; no. 79

**Contributors:** Sentar Consultants.

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662248406

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-79E

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Water quality -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water quality -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Sewage disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Sewage disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Sewage disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Athabasca River (Alta.)  
Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Concordia University College TD 227 A3 S96 1996

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

1230 N6 no.079

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 N87 S993 1996

TD 227 A3 N87 S993 1996

GB

**Title:** An Assessment of the utility of benthic macroinvertebrate and fish community structure in biomonitoring : Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 5211-D1/E1 by Kevin J. Cash ... [et al.]

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, Feb. 1996.

**Physical Description:** vi, 210 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report. ; no. 123

**Contributors:** Cash, Kevin J. (Kevin Joseph), 1959-  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662248376

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-123E

**Subjects:** Water quality biological assessment -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Water quality biological assessment -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water quality biological -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Athabasca River (Alta.)  
Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Concordia University College TD 227 A3 A848 1996

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

1230 N6 no.123

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 N87 A848 1996

TD 227 A3 N87 A848 1996

GB

GB 1230 N6 no.123

**Title:** Accumulation of fish mixed function oxygenase inducers by semipermeable membrane devices in river water and effluents, Athabasca, Peace and Wapiti Rivers, August and September, 1995 / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 2354-E1 by J. L Parrott ... [et al.]

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** viii, 62 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report. ; no. 127

**Contributors:** Parrott, Joanne Louise, 1963-  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "March 1996."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662247264

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-127

**Subjects:** Effluent quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Effluent quality -- Alberta -- Wapiti River.  
Effluent quality -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Alberta -- Wapiti River.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Athabasca River (Alta.)  
Wapiti River (Alta.)  
Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Grande Prairie Regional College

Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

1230 N6 no.127

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 N87 A173 1996

TD 227 A3 N87 A173 1996

TD 227 .A3 N67 no.127

TD 226 N67 no.127

GB

GB 1230 N6 no.127



**Title:** Effects of watershed characteristics and disturbances on the water quality of two boreal streams / by Drs. G.R. Hillman, J.C. Feng and C.C. Feng.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Hillman, G. R. (Graham Robin), 1935-

**Publication Information:** [Manning, Alta.] : Alberta Environmental Protection, July 1996.

**Physical Description:** vii, 63 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection) ; no. T/333.

**Contributors:** Feng, J.

Feng, C.

Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.

Manning Diversified Forest Products Research Trust Fund.

**Notes:** At head of title: Manning Diversified Forest Products Research Trust Fund.

MDFP23/95.

"Forest Development Research Program" -- cover.

Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0773250603

**Subjects:** Watersheds -- Alberta -- Peace Region.

Watershed management -- Alberta.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Peace Region.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Spring Creek.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Rocky Creek.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Bridlebit Creek.

Water quality -- Effect of logging on -- Alberta.

Spring Creek (Alta.)

Rocky Creek (Alta.)

Bridlebit Creek (Alta.)

Peace Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1996

**Call Number:**

SD 438 A3 M283 E27 1996

SD 438 A3 M283 E27 1996

SD 387 E58 H555

**Title:** Dissolved oxygen conditions and fish requirements in the Athabasca, Peace and Slave Rivers : assessment of present conditions and future trends / by: P.A. Chambers and T. Mill.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Chambers, Patricia A.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, May 1996.

**Physical Description:** xiv, 91 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Synthesis report ; no. 5

**Contributors:** Mill, Thomas A.

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 83-91)

**ISBN:** 0662246713

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/4-5E

**Subjects:** Water -- Dissolved oxygen.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Water quality -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

Water quality -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.)

Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Telus Plaza North

Alberta Research Council - Mill Woods

Alberta Research Council - Vegreville

Concordia University College

Grande Prairie Regional College

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

1230 N62 no.005

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 N87 1996 Sy5

TD 227 A3 N87 1996 Sy5

TD 227 A3 N87 C51 1996

TD 227 A3 N874 no.5 1996

TD 227 A3 N67 no. 5 1996

Withdrawn

TD 227 .A3 N677 no.005

GB 1230 N62 no.005

GB 1230 N62 no.005

GB

**Title:** Assessment of log yard runoff in Alberta : preliminary evaluation / prepared by S. McDougall.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** McDougall, S.

**Electronic Access:** <http://www.environment.gov.ab.ca/info/library/7260.pdf>

**Publication Information:** S.l. : Alberta Environmental Protection, Environmental Protection Services, Air and Water Approvals Division, Industrial Wastewater Branch, 1996.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection. Air and Water Approvals Division.

**Notes:** Cover title.  
"June 1996."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**System Requirements:** Adobe Acrobat.

**Subjects:** Runoff -- Alberta.  
Forest products industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1996

**Call Number:**  
Internet Access  
TD 428 W65 M137 1996  
TD 428 W65 M137 1996  
TD 428 W65 M137

**Title:** Environmental impact assessment for the Syncrude Canada Limited Aurora Mine. Environmental impact assessment for the Syncrude Aurora Mine.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [S.l.] : BOVAR Environmental, 1996-

**Physical Description:** v. : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Reeves, Brian.

Syncrude Canada Ltd.

BOVAR Environmental.

Fort McKay Environment Services Ltd.

Westworth, Brusnyk & Associates Ltd.

Axys Environmental Consulting.

Golder Associates.

UMA Engineering Ltd.

Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.

Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.

Alberta Energy and Utilities Board.

**Other Titles:** Aurora Mine environmental impact assessment.

**Summary:** of environmental impact assessment for the Syncrude Aurora Mine.

Environmental impact assessment for the Syncrude Aurora Mine.

**Notes:** Various volumes are also included in Suncor's Steepbank Environmental Impact Assessment.

Application submitted to Alberta Environmental Protection and Alberta Energy and Utilities Board.

Aurora Mine Application #960552.

"Project no. 5317105."

ADCR copy is v. 1 and v.2 only.

AGL Great West Life\*v.17 has Peace River Kraft Pulp Mill on spine and v.22 is maps only, the report is not yet released.

AGL Petroleum Plaza: v.1 contains 1 map in pocket.

**Contents:** [V.1] - Environmental impact assessment -- [v.2] - Aurora Mine Application -- [v.3] - Summary of environmental impact assessment for the Syncrude Canada Ltd. Aurora Mine -- [v.4] - Ambient air quality observations in the Athabasca Oil Sands Region -- [v.5] - Ambient air quality predictions in the Athabasca Oil Sands Region -- [v.6] - Aquatic baseline report for the Athabasca, Steepbank and Muskeg Rivers in the vicinity of the Steepbank and Aurora Mine / Golder Associates -- [v.7] - Aurora Mine Project historical resources baseline study / Brian Reeves -- [v.8] - Baseline non-traditional resource use in the Aurora Mine EIA local study area and the Syncrude/Suncor regional study area -- [v.9] - Baseline resource use in the Aurora Mine environmental impact assessment regional study area / Fort McKay Environment Services Ltd. -- [v.10] - Baseline soil survey, soil interpretations and terrain analysis of the Aurora Mine local study area -- [v.11] - Baseline vegetation inventory and productivity assessment for the Syncrude Aurora Mine EIA local study area -- [v.12] - Climate and surface water hydrology baseline data for

Aurora Mine EIA -- [v.13] - The community of Fort McKay traditional uses of the renewable resources on the proposed Syncrude Aurora Mine site local study area -- [v.14] - Environmental impact assessment baseline noise survey & noise impact assessment for Aurora Mine / Stephen Yee -- [v.15] - Report on technical supporting document hydrogeology baseline study Aurora Mine -- [v.16] Meteorology observations in the Athabasca Oil Sands Region -- [v.17] - Pollutant deposition impacts on lichens, mosses, wood and soil in the Athabasca Oil Sands area (On spine: Peace River Kraft Pulp Mill) -- [v.18] - A profile of the extended community of Fort McKay, Alberta -- [v.19] - Results of bald eagle, osprey and great blue heron nest site surveys near Fort MacKay, Alberta / Axys Environmental Consulting Ltd. -- [v.20] - Sources of atmospheric emissions in the Athabasca Oil Sands Region -- [v.21] - Survey of wildlife, including aquatic mammals, associated with riparian habitat on the Syncrude Canada Ltd. Aurora Mine environmental impact assessment local study area -- [v.22] - Vegetation types and productivity for the Aurora Mine -- [v.23] - Wildlife inventory of oil sand leases 12, 13, and 34 / Westworth, Brusnyk & Associates Ltd. -- [v.24] - Wildlife populations and habitat resources for the Syncrude local study area and the Syncrude/Suncor regional study area -- [v.25] - Report on addendum to Syncrude Aurora Mine environmental baseline program: spring and summer 1996 fisheries investigations / Golder Associates -- [v.26] - Aurora Mine supplemental information response -- [v.27] - An assessment of ground-level ozone concentrations in the Athabasca oil sands region -- [v.28] - Cree Burn Lake archaeological site complex 1996 studies: interim report -- [v.29] - Non-segregating tailings: 1995 NST field demonstration summary report -- [v.30] - Syncrude Aurora Mine Project utility corridor (roadway and pipeline) route selection -- [v.31] - Syncrude Aurora Mine Part D - intersite product and water pipelines common facilities / UMA Engineering Ltd. -- [v.32] - Aurora Mine Project update -- [v.33] - Aurora Mine additional information -- [v.34] - Aurora Mine additional supplemental information response -- [V.35] - Aurora Mine regional development update.

**Subjects:**

Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Aurora Mine.  
Oil sands industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Aurora Mine.  
Aquatic mammals -- Alberta -- Aurora Mine.  
Noise -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Aurora Mine.  
Pollution -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Aurora Mine.  
Bird populations -- Alberta -- Aurora Mine.  
Bald eagle.  
Animal populations -- Alberta -- Aurora Mine.  
Wildlife management -- Alberta -- Aurora Mine.  
Osprey.  
Great blue heron.  
Meteorology -- Alberta -- Aurora Mine.  
Hydrogeology -- Alberta -- Aurora Mine.

Oil sands industry -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray.  
 Soils -- Alberta -- Aurora Mine.  
 Soil surveys -- Alberta -- Aurora Mine.  
 Vegetation surveys -- Alberta -- Aurora Mine.  
 Climatology -- Alberta -- Aurora Mine.  
 Hydrology -- Alberta -- Aurora Mine.  
 Air quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands.  
 Fisheries -- Alberta -- Aurora Mine.  
 Athabasca Oil Sands (Alta.)  
 Muskeg River (Alta.)  
 Fort McMurray (Alta.)  
 Fort MacKay (Alta.)  
 Aurora Mine (Alta.)  
 Steepbank Mine (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TN 858 S3 E62 EIA v.12  
 TN 858 S3 E62 EIA v.13  
 TN 858 S3 E62 EIA v.15  
 TN 858 S3 E62 EIA v.18  
 TN 858 S3 E62 EIA v.19  
 TN 858 S3 E62 EIA v.20  
 TN 858 S3 E62 EIA v.28  
 TN 858 S3 E62 EIA v.6  
 TN 858 S3 E62 EIA v.9  
 TN 858 S3 E62 EIA v.1  
 TN 858 S3 E62 EIA v.1  
 TN 858 S3 E62 EIA v.10  
 TN 858 S3 E62 EIA v.10  
 TN 858 S3 E62 EIA v.11  
 TN 858 S3 E62 EIA v.11  
 TN 858 S3 E62 EIA v.11  
 TN 858 S3 E62 EIA v.13  
 TN 858 S3 E62 EIA v.14  
 TN 858 S3 E62 EIA v.14  
 TN 858 S3 E62 EIA v.16  
 TN 858 S3 E62 EIA v.16  
 TN 858 S3 E62 EIA v.17  
 TN 858 S3 E62 EIA v.17  
 TN 858 S3 E62 EIA v.17  
 TN 858 S3 E62 EIA v.18  
 TN 858 S3 E62 EIA v.2  
 TN 858 S3 E62 EIA v.2  
 TN 858 S3 E62 EIA v.21  
 TN 858 S3 E62 EIA v.21  
 TN 858 S3 E62 EIA v.22  
 TN 858 S3 E62 EIA v.22  
 TN 858 S3 E62 EIA v.22  
 TN 858 S3 E62 EIA v.23



Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 1996 v.35		QH 545 E53 AU68
Alberta Research Council - Devon	TN 870.54 E58 1996 v.1	
Alberta Research Council - Devon	TN 870.54 E58 1996 v.2	
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology v.1		TN 870.54 E58 1996
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology v.2		TN 870.54 E58 1996



**Title:** Dissolved oxygen requirements for fish of the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins : a laboratory study of bull trout (*salvelinus confluentus*) and mountain whitefish (*prosopium williamsoni*) / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 3221-C1 by M.A. Giles and M. Van der Zweep.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Giles, M. A. (Michael Arthur), 1943-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, Feb. 1996.

**Physical Description:** ix, 153 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report. ; no. 120

**Contributors:** Van der Zweep, M.

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662245016

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-120E

**Subjects:** Bull trout -- Reproduction.

Mountain whitefish -- Reproduction.

Water -- Dissolved oxygen.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Water quality -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

Water quality -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.)

Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Telus Plaza North

Concordia University College TD 227 A3 N87 G472 1996

Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus TD 226 N67 no.120

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository GB 1230 N6 no.120

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) GB  
1230 N6 no.120

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology GB 1230 N6 no.120

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 N87 G472 1996

TD 227 A3 N87 G472 1996

QL 638 S2 G54 1996

TD 227 A3 N87 G472 1996

TD 226 N67 no.120

GB 1230 N6 no.120

GB

GB 1230 N6 no.120

**Title:** Assessment of impacts on the Slave River Delta of Peace River impoundment at Hudson Hope / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 1521-D1 by Michael C. English ... [et al.]

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** viii, 91 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report. ; no. 74

**Contributors:** English, Michael Crawford, 1951-  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662246535

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-74E

**Subjects:** Environmental impact analysis -- Northwest Territories -- Slave River Delta.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Peace River.  
Peace River (B.C. and Alta.) -- Regulation -- Environmental aspects.  
Slave River Delta (N.W.T.) -- Environmental aspects.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

TD 227 A3 N87 A847 1996

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

TD 227 A3 N87 A847 1996

Grande Prairie Regional College

TD 227 .A3 N67 no.074

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

GB

1230 N6 no.074

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

GB 1230 N6 no.074

**Title:** Nutrient enrichment in the Peace, Athabasca and Slave Rivers :  
assessment of present conditions and future trends / by P.A. Chambers.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Chambers, Patricia A.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, May 1996.

**Physical Description:** ix, 107 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Synthesis report ; no. 4

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 94-107)

**ISBN:** 0662246705

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/4-4E

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water quality -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water quality -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.)  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Telus Plaza North

Alberta Research Council - Vegreville

Grande Prairie Regional College

Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus

Red Deer College (Floor 2)

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

1230 N62 no.004

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 N87 1996 Sy4

TD 227 A3 N87 1996 Sy4

TD 227 A3 N87 C52 1996

TD 227 A3 N67 no. 4 1996

TD 227 .A3 N677 no.004

TD 387.A43 C42 1996

TD 387 A43 C42 1996

GB 1230 N62 no.004

GB 1230 N62 no.004

GB

GB 1230 N62 no.004

**Title:** Dissolved oxygen requirements for fish of the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins : a laboratory study of burbot (*Lota lota*) / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 3221-D1 by M.A. Giles ... [et al.]

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, Feb. 1996.

**Physical Description:** vi, 77 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report. ; no. 91

**Contributors:** Giles, M. A. (Michael Arthur), 1943-  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662245032

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-91E

**Subjects:** Burbot -- Reproduction.  
Burbot -- Effect of water quality on.  
Water -- Dissolved oxygen.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water quality -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water quality -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Athabasca River (Alta.)  
Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Grande Prairie Regional College

Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

1230 N6 no.091

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 N87 D613 1996

TD 227 A3 N87 D613 1996

TD 227 .A3 N67 no.091

TD 226 N67 no.91

GB

GB 1230 N6 no.091

**Title:** Volunteer citizens' lake monitoring program (1995), Matchayaw Lake / by Patricia Mitchell.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Mitchell, P.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Water Sciences Branch, Water Management Division, Natural Resources Service, Alberta Environmental Protection, 1996.

**Physical Description:** iv, 15 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection. Natural Resources Service.

**Notes:** "April 1996."

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Matchayaw Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.  
Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Matchayaw Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Matchayaw Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
1996

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 M43 M681 1996  
TD 227 A3 M43 M681 1996  
TD 227 A4 M57

**Title:** Identification of spatial and temporal patterns in nutrient limitation with herbivory effects, Wapiti, Smoky and Athabasca Rivers, 1994 / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Projects 2614-D1 and 2614-E1 by G. Scrimgeour and P. A. Chambers.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Scrimgeour, Garry J.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** vii, 43 : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report. ; no. 96

**Contributors:** Chambers, Patricia A.  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "February 1996."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662244826

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-96E

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Eutrophication -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Wapiti River.  
Eutrophication -- Alberta -- Wapiti River.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Smoky River.  
Eutrophication -- Alberta -- Smoky River.  
Athabasca River (Alta.)  
Wapiti River (Alta.)  
Smoky River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

1230 N6 no.096

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 N87 S561 1996

TD 227 A3 N87 S561 1996

GB 1230 N6 no.096

GB

GB 1230 N6 no.096

**Title:** Investigations of streambed oxygen demand, Athabasca River, October 1994 to March 1995 / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 2222-D1 by Leigh R. Noton.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Noton, L. R.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, Feb. 1996.

**Physical Description:** iv, 39, [17] p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report. ; no. 94

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662244419

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-94E

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Water -- Dissolved oxygen.  
Athabasca River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Grande Prairie Regional College

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

1230 N6 no.094

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 N87 N913 1996

TD 227 A3 N87 N913 1996

TD 227 .A3 N67 no.094

GB 1230 N6 no.094

GB

**Title:** Assessment and validation of modelling under-ice dissolved oxygen using dostoc, Athabasca River, 1988 to 1994 / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 2231-C1 by P.A. Chamberts, ... [et al.]

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, Feb. 1996.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various paging) : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report. ; no. 95

**Contributors:** Chambers, Patricia A.  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Cat. no. R71-49/3-95E.

**ISBN:** 0662244133

**Subjects:** Water -- Dissolved oxygen -- Mathematical models.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River  
Athabasca River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Grande Prairie Regional College

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

1230 N6 no.095

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 N87 A846 1996

TD 227 A3 N87 A846 1996

TD 227 .A3 N67 no.095

GB 1230 N6 no.095

GB 1230 N6 no.095

GB



**Title:** Accumulation of fish mixed function oxygenase inducers by semipermeable membrane devices in river water and effluents, Athabasca River, August and September, 1994 / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 2354-D1 by J. L Parrott ... [et al.]

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, Feb. 1996.

**Physical Description:** vi, 31, 5 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report. ; no. 83

**Contributors:** Parrott, Joanne Louise, 1963-  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "Cat. no. R71-49/3-83E"  
Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 066224205X

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-83E

**Subjects:** Effluent quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Alberta.  
Athabasca River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Grande Prairie Regional College

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

1230 N6 no.083

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 N87 A172 1996

TD 227 A3 N87 A172 1996

TD 227 .A3 N67 no.083

GB

GB 1230 N6 no.083

**Title:** Depositional history of sediments in Lake Athabasca : geochronology, bulk parameters, contaminants and biogeochemical markers / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Projects 2332-A1, 2332-B1 and 2332-C1 by Richard A. Bourbonniere and Sherry L. Telford, and J. Bryan Kemper.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Bourbonniere, Richard A.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** viii, 135 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report. ; no. 72

**Contributors:** Telford, Sherry L.

Kemper, J. Bryan.

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662241436

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-72E

**Subjects:** Marine sediments -- Athabasca, Lake (Sask. and Alta.)

Water quality -- Athabasca, Lake (Sask. and Alta.)

Water quality -- Alberta.

Athabasca, Lake (Sask. and Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Concordia University College

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

1230 N6 no.072

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 N87 B7665 1996

TD 227 A3 N87 B7665 1996

TD 227 A3 N87 B766 1996

GB

GB 1230 N6 no.072

**Title:** Depositional history of sediments in Legend and Weekes Lakes :  
geochronology and bulk parameters / prepared for the Northern River  
Basins Study under Projects 2113-B1 and 2113-C1 by Richard A.  
Bourbonniere and Sherry L. Telford, and J. Bryan Kemper.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Bourbonniere, Richard A.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, Jan. 1996.

**Physical Description:** v, 56 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report. ; no. 71

**Contributors:** Telford, Sherry L.

Kemper, J. Bryan.

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662241428

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-71E

**Subjects:** Marine sediments -- Alberta -- Weekes Lake.

Marine sediments -- Alberta -- Legend Lake.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Weekes Lake.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Legend Lake.

Weekes Lake (Alta.)

Legend Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Concordia University College TD 227 A3 N87 B766 1996

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

1230 N6 no.071

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 N87 B766 1996

TD 227 A3 N87 B766 1996

GB

GB 1230 N6 no.071

**Title:** Pine Lake restoration project : diagnostic study (1992) / prepared by: A.J. Sosiak and D.O. Trew.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Sosiak, A. J.

**Electronic Access:** <http://environment.gov.ab.ca/info/library/7764.pdf>

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Surface Water Assessment Branch, Technical Services and Monitoring Division, Alberta Environmental Protection, 1996.

**Physical Description:** xi, 119 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Trew, David O.  
Alberta. Surface Water Assessment Branch.  
Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.

**Notes:** "January 1996."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Pine Lake.  
Lake renewal -- Alberta.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Pine Lake.  
Pine Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
1996

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 P64 S715 1996  
Internet Access  
TD 227 A3 P64 S715 1996  
TD 227 A3P64 S67

**Title:** Inventoried data overview of agricultural and water quality databases prepared for "CAESA Surface Water Quality Working Groups--Phase 1 (1993-94) : data review, compilation and partnerships / prepared by Snowy Owl Software.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [S.l. : s.n.], 1995.

**Physical Description:** 113 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Canada-Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Agreement.  
Snowy Owl Software.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Measurement.  
Agriculture -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Sustainable agriculture -- Alberta.  
Erosion -- Alberta.  
Pesticides -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Feedlots -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A4 I58 1995

**Title:** Continuous dissolved oxygen modelling Athabasca River Hinton to upstream Grand Rapids / submitted to: Alberta Forest Products Association and Alberta Environmental Protection.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Golder Associates, 1995.

**Physical Description:** iii, 23, [49] p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Golder Associates.  
Alberta Forest Products Association.  
Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.

**Other Titles:** Report on continuous dissolved oxygen modelling Athabasca River Hinton to upstream Grand Rapids.

**Notes:** Cover title.  
"June 1995."  
At head of title: Report on.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water -- Dissolved oxygen -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Athabasca River (Alta.)  
Hinton (Alta.)  
Grand Rapids (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TD 227 A3 A86 C762 1995  
TD 227 A3 A86 C762 1995

**Title:** Pine Lake water quality modelling project : report : 1992 data / Said M. Ahmed.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Ahmed, Said M.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, Conservation and Development Branch, 1995.

**Physical Description:** 58 leaves : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Agriculture, Food, and Rural Development. Conservation and Development Branch

**Notes:** Bibliography: leaves 34-36

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Pine Lake.  
Pine Lake (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
1995

**Call Number:** TD 227 A4 A35

**Title:** Water quality modelling evaluation of licensed discharges to the North Saskatchewan River : phase II / submitted to Alberta Environmental Protection.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Golder Associates, 1995.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.  
Golder Associates.

**Other Titles:** Report on water quality modelling evaluation of licensed discharges to the North Saskatchewan River.

**Notes:** "March 1995."  
At head of title: Report on.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River -- Mathematical models.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River.  
Factory and trade waste -- Waste disposal -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River.  
North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1995

**Call Number:** TD 227 A3 N86 W311 Ph.II



**Title:** An evaluation of phosphorus sources to Burnstick Lake / prepared by:  
Patricia Mitchell.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Mitchell, Patricia.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environmental Protection, Technical  
Services and Monitoring Division, Surface Water Assessment Branch,  
1995.

**Physical Description:** i, 11 leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Surface Water Assessment Branch.

**Notes:** "November 1995."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Burnstick Lake.  
Water -- Phosphorus content.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Burnstick Lake.  
Burnstick Lake (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TD 227 A3 B95 M679 1995  
TD 227 A3 B95 M679 1995

**Title:** Water quality and cattle production.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Cattle Commission.

**Publication Information:** Calgary, Alta. : Alberta Cattle Commission, 1995.

**Physical Description:** 23 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Subjects:** Water quality.  
Cattle.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre

**Call Number:**

TD 930.2 A42 1995

**Title:** Sandy Lake overview study final report / prepared by J.M.M. Campbell.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Campbell, J. M. M.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection, Water Resources Administration Division, Water Evaluation Branch, 1995.

**Physical Description:** iv, 84 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.

**Notes:** Cover title  
"July 1995."

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Sandy Lake.

Water levels -- Alberta -- Sandy Lake.

Water use -- Alberta -- Sandy Lake.

Sandy Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 S22 C188 1995

TD 227 A3 S22 C188 1995

**Title:** A review and annotated bibliography of water and fish tainting in the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under project 4412-C1 by Sandra L. Kenefik and Steve E. Hrudey.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Kenefik, Sandra L.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1995.

**Physical Description:** viii, 48 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report, 1192-3571 ; no. 052

**Contributors:** Hrudey, S. E. (Steve E.)  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada).

**Notes:** GPRC Forestry Program.

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on.

Freshwater fishes -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Freshwater fishes -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.).

Freshwater fishes -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.).

Effluent quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River -- Bibliography.

Effluent quality -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.) -- Bibliography.

Effluent quality -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Bibliography.

Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Alberta.

Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Water quality -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.).

Water quality -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.).

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Grande Prairie Regional College

**Call Number:**

TD 227 .A3 N67 no.052

**Title:** Slave River environmental quality monitoring program : interim data report / by Juanetta Peddle ... [et al.].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Yellowknife, N.W.T. : s.n., [1995].

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Peddle, Juanetta.

**Notes:** Cover title.  
"December, 1995".

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Slave River.  
Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Slave River.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Slave River.  
Environmental monitoring -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)  
227 S59 1995

**Call Number:**

TD

**Title:** Impact of tillage on groundwater quality : infiltration and leaching of water through large pores / project manager: J.J. Miller.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Miller, J. J.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : Alberta Agricultural Research Institute, [1995]

**Physical Description:** 54 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Series:** Farming for the Future (Project) (Series) ; 93-0346.

**Contributors:** Alberta Agricultural Research Institute.

**Notes:** "Report date: June 1995".  
At head of title: "Direct Funding Program".  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 39-40).

**Subjects:** Tillage.  
Groundwater -- Quality.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Olds College S 604 M54 1995  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:** S 604 M55 1995

**Title:** Water quality in the Athabasca River system, 1990-93 / prepared by:  
Leigh R. Noton and Karen A. Saffran.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Noton, L. R.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Surface Water Assessment Branch, Technical  
Services and Monitoring Division, Alberta Environmental Protection,  
1995.

**Physical Description:** xi, 123 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Saffran, Karen Anita, 1968-  
Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.  
Alberta. Surface Water Assessment Branch.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Athabasca River (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1995

**Call Number:** TD 227 A3 N9122

**Title:** Winter water quality survey on the Athabasca River : February 1995 / prepared for: Alberta Newsprint Company, prepared by: Sentar Consultants Ltd., Bob M. Shelast, Kevin T. Brayford.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Alberta Newsprint Company, May 1995.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Sentar Consultants.

Alberta Newsprint Company Ltd.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Gov Doc No:** Project no. 09-805-00

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Sewage -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River

Paper industry -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Athabasca River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 A86 N915 1995



**Title:** Monitoring activities : in the Northern River Basins Study area.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection], 1995.  
**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) ; 30 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)  
Clean Air Strategic Alliance.  
**Notes:** "August 1995."  
**Subjects:** Factory and trade waste -- Monitoring -- Alberta.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Monitoring -- Alberta.  
Paper mills -- Monitoring -- Alberta.  
Oil sands industry -- Monitoring -- Alberta.  
Coal trade -- Monitoring -- Alberta.  
Gas industry -- Monitoring -- Alberta.  
Electric power-plants -- Monitoring -- Alberta.  
Sewage disposal plants -- Monitoring -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Monitoring -- Alberta.  
Water -- Pollution -- Monitoring -- Alberta.  
Groundwater -- Monitoring -- Alberta.  
Air quality -- Monitoring -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TD 194.68 C22 M744 1995

**Title:** Water quality update / Parlby Creek-Buffalo Lake Water Management Project.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Parlby Creek-Buffalo Lake Water Management Project.

**Electronic Access:** Materials Specified: AGL Great West Life Internet Access: 1996  
<http://www.environment.gov.ab.ca/info/library/5815.pdf>  
Materials Specified: AGL Great West Life Internet Access: 1997/1998  
<http://www.environment.gov.ab.ca/info/library/5837.pdf>  
Materials Specified: AGL Great West Life Internet Access: 1999/2002  
<http://environment.gov.ab.ca/info/library/7648.pdf>

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environmental Protection, Water Management Division, Water Sciences Branch, [1996]-

**Physical Description:** v. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Frequency:** Irregular, 1997/98- Annual, 1995-1996

**Numbering:** 1995-

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.  
Alberta. Water Sciences Branch.  
Alberta. Environmental Monitoring and Evaluation Branch.  
Buffalo Lake Management Team.

**Notes:** Title from cover.  
Latest issue consulted: 1999/2002, issued Sept. 2004.  
Prepared for Buffalo Lake Management Team, 1995-1997/98.

**Prepared by:** Water Sciences Branch, 1995-1997/98; Environmental Monitoring and Evaluation Branch, 1999/2002-

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Parlby Creek -- Periodicals.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Buffalo Lake -- Periodicals.  
Parlby Creek (Alta.) -- Periodicals.  
Buffalo Lake (Alta.) -- Periodicals.  
Organizations as Subjects -- Parlby Creek-Buffalo Lake Water Management Project

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Internet -- Internet Access)  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (ON\_SHELF -- TD 227 A3 B92 P253)  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (ON\_SHELF -- TD 227 A3 P35)

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Alberta Special Waste Treatment Centre : environmental monitoring results, license no.: 91-AL-063D / Chem-Security (Alberta) Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Special Waste Management, [1995]

**Physical Description:** 2 v. : ill., maps ; 30 cm.

**Contributors:** Chem-Security (Alberta) Ltd.  
 Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Contents:** [v.1] - [Main report] -- [v.2] - [Appendix]

**Subjects:** Hazardous waste treatment facilities -- Environmental aspects -- Monitoring -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region  
 Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region  
 Soils -- Monitoring -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region  
 Vegetation monitoring -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region  
 Vegetation surveys -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region  
 Soil pollution -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region -- Measurement.  
 Animals -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region  
 Water -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region -- Analysis.  
 Water quality -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region -- Measurement.  
 Groundwater -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region -- Analysis  
 Aquatic organisms -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region  
 Clethrionomys gapperi.  
 Swan Hills Region (Alta.)  
 Organizations as Subjects      Alberta Special Waste Treatment Centre.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 1045 C32 A3 S972
No.91-AL-063D 1994 v	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 1045 C32 A3 S972
No.91-AL-063D 1994 v	

**Title:** A benthic invertebrate monitoring study on the Athabasca River,  
Whitecourt, Alberta, 1994 / prepared for Alberta Newsprint Company by:  
Sentar Consultants Ltd., Maire E. Luoma, Bob M. Shelast.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Luoma, Maire E.

**Publication Information:** Calgary, Alta. : Alberta Newsprint Company, July 1995.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Shelast, Bob M.  
Sentar Consultants.  
Alberta Newsprint Company Ltd.

**Notes:** "Project No.: 09-787-00"  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Benthos.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Aquatic organisms -- Effect of water pollution on.  
Water -- Pollution.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TD 899 P3 L964 1995

**Title:** Industrial effluent limits policy & overview. Industrial effluent limits policy and overview

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection, 1995.

**Physical Description:** 8 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.

**Other Titles:** Industrial release limits policy  
Industrial effluent limits policy and overview

**Notes:** "December 1995."  
"Environmental Regulatory Service" -- cover.  
Cover title.  
AGL Great West Life\*This publication has been superceded by "Industrial release limits policy - TD 367 W317 I42 2000"

**Subjects:** Effluent quality -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Measurement.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives)  
1995

**Call Number:** TD 367 W314 I42

**Title:** Water quality based effluent limits procedures manual.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Electronic Access:** <http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/protenf/publications/WtrQualMan.pdf>  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection, 1995.  
**Physical Description:** 1 v. in various pagings ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.  
**Notes:** "Environmental Regulatory Service" -- cover.  
Cover title.  
"December 1995."  
**System Requirements:** for online version: Adobe Acrobat.  
AGL Great West Life\*"Surface water quality guidelines for use in Alberta" replaces Appendix 8 of the "Water quality based effluent limits procedure manual."  
**Subjects:** Effluent quality -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Measurement.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus  
**Call Number:** Internet Access  
TD 367 W314 1995  
TD 367 W314 1995  
TD 367 W37 1995

**Title:** Development of long-term biomonitoring in Elk Island National Park using benthic macroinvertebrates / by Richard J. Casey.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Casey, Richard J.

**Publication Information:** Vegreville, Alta. : Alberta Environmental Centre, Dec. 1995.

**Physical Description:** ix, 36 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** AECV (Series) ; 95-R6. Publication (Alberta Environmental Centre) ; no. AECV95-R6. AECV95-R6

**Contributors:** Alberta Environmental Centre.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 28-36)

**ISBN:** 0773218939

**Subjects:** Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Elk Island National Park.  
Freshwater invertebrates.  
Water quality bioassay.  
Benthos -- Sampling.  
Elk Island National Park (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QH 96.8 B4 C338 1995
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QH 96.8 B4 C338 1995
Alberta Research Council - Vegreville	TD 178.8 C212 V425 no. AECV95-
R6 1995	
Alberta Research Council - Vegreville	TD 178.8 C212 V425 no. AECV95-
R6 1995	
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	QH 96.8 B4 C338
1995	

**Title:** A review and analysis of existing Alberta data on drinking water quality and treatment facilities for the Northern River Basins Study / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 4401-C1 by D.S. Prince, D.W. Smith and S.J. Stanley.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Prince, Dennis S. (Dennis Scott)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, June 1995.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 28 cm. + 1 computer disk.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report. ; no. 55

**Contributors:** Smith, D. W. (Daniel Walter), 1944-  
Stanley, Stephen J. (Stephen John), 1962-  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Cat. no. R71-49/3-55E.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662235584

**Subjects:** Drinking water -- Alberta -- Athabasca River -- Contamination.  
Drinking water -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.) -- Contamination.  
Drinking water -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Contamination.  
Athabasca River (Alta.)  
Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 N87 P954 1995
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 N87 P954 1995
Alberta Government Library - Telus Plaza North	TD 227 A3 N87 P954 1995
Concordia University College	TD 227 A3 N87 P954 1995
Grande Prairie Regional College	TD 227 .A3 N67 no.055
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) 1230 N6 no.055	GB
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	GB 1230 N6 no.055



**Title:** Volunteer citizens' lake monitoring program (1994), Ghost Reservoir / by Patricia Mitchell.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Mitchell, P.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Surface Water Assessment Branch, Technical Services and Monitoring Division, Alberta Environmental Protection, 1995.

**Physical Description:** iv, 17 leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Surface Water Assessment Branch.  
Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.

**Notes:** "April 1995."

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Ghost Reservoir -- Citizen participation.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.  
Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Ghost Reservoir -- Citizen participation.  
Ghost Reservoir (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TD 227 A3 G39 M681 1995  
TD 227 A3 G39 M681 1995

**Title:** Impacts of agriculture on surface waters in Alberta : phase 2 selection of soil landscape units and study design considerations for the surface water quality monitoring program / prepared for: CAESA Water Quality Monitoring Committee ; prepared by: P.M. Cross ... [et al.]

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** S.l. : CAESA, June 1995.

**Physical Description:** 12 v. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Cross, Patricia M.  
Trew, David O.  
Anderson, A. M.  
Bytrus, G.  
Canada-Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Agreement.  
Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.

**Other Titles:** Phase 2 selection of soil landscape units and study design considerations for the surface water quality monitoring program.  
Pesticide characteristics and a preliminary assessment of the potential environmental significance of pesticides to surface water.  
Pesticide sales trends in Alberta.  
Alberta cereals and oilseeds crop protection survey 1987-1989.  
Overview of pesticide data for Alberta surface waters.  
Search criteria for landscape units for surface water quality monitoring.  
Erosion of agricultural land in the Peace River Region of Alberta.

**Summary:** of in-field water erosion measurements on agricultural land in Alberta.  
Impact of fertilizer use intensity on surface water quality.  
Procedures for use of defence mapping agency data in soil and water conservation.  
Cattle feedlots and wintering grounds.  
Inventoried data overview of agricultural and water quality databases.

**Notes:** "CAESA Canada-Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Agreement" -- covers.  
AGL Great West Life\* Dept. contributing authors: D.O. Trew, A.M. Anderson and G. Bytrus.

**Contents:** Main report -- App.A1 - Pesticide characteristics and a preliminary assessment of the potential environmental significance of pesticides to surface water -- App.A2 - Pesticide sales trends in Alberta -- App.A3 - Alberta cereals and oilseeds crop protection survey 1987-1989 -- App.A4 - Overview of pesticide data for Alberta surface waters -- App.B1 - Search criteria for landscape units for surface water quality monitoring -- App.B2 - Erosion of agricultural land in the Peace River region of Alberta -- App.B3 - Summary of in-field water erosion measurements on agricultural land in Alberta -- App.B4 - Impact of fertilizer use intensity on surface water quality -- App.B5 - Procedures for use of defence mapping agency data in soil and water conservation -- App.C1 - Cattle feedlots and wintering grounds -- App.D1 - Inventoried data overview of agricultural and water quality databases.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Measurement.

Agriculture -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Sustainable agriculture -- Alberta.  
Erosion -- Alberta.  
Pesticides -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Feedlots -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 I34 1995
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 I34 1995
App.A1	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 I34 1995
App.A2	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 I34 1995
App.A3	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 I34 1995
App.A4	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 I34 1995
App.B1	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 I34 1995
App.B2	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 I34 1995
App.B3	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 I34 1995
App.B4	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 I34 1995
App.B5	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 I34 1995
App.C1	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 I34 1995
App.D1	
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre	TD 227 A4 I56 1995
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre	TD 227 A4 I56 1995
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre	TD 227 A4 I56 1995
app.A1	
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre	TD 227 A4 I56 1995
app.A1	
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre	TD 227 A4 I56 1995
app.A2	
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre	TD 227 A4 I56 1995
app.A2	
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre	TD 227 A4 I56 1995
app.A3	
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre	TD 227 A4 I56 1995
app.A3	
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre	TD 227 A4 I56 1995
app.A4	

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre app.A4	TD 227 A4 I56 1995
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre app.B1	TD 227 A4 I56 1995
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre app.B1	TD 227 A4 I56 1995
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre app.B2	TD 227 A4 I56 1995
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre app.B2	TD 227 A4 I56 1995
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre app.B3	TD 227 A4 I56 1995
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre app.B3	TD 227 A4 I56 1995
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre app.B4	TD 227 A4 I56 1995
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre app.B4	TD 227 A4 I56 1995
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre app.B5	TD 227 A4 I56 1995
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre app.B5	TD 227 A4 I56 1995
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre app.C1	TD 227 A4 I56 1995
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre app.C1	TD 227 A4 I56 1995
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre app.D1	TD 227 A4 I56 1995
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre app.D1	TD 227 A4 I56 1995
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus	TD 227 A3 I35 1995
Olds College	TD 428 A37 I46 1995
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository append. B1	TD 227 A3 I35 1995
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository append. D1	TD 227 A3 I35 1995
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TD 227 A3 I35 1995
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology append. A1	TD 227 A3 I35 1995
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology append. A2	TD 227 A3 I35 1995
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology append. A3	TD 227 A3 I35 1995
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology append. A4	TD 227 A3 I35 1995

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology append. B1	TD 227 A3 I35 1995
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology append. B2	TD 227 A3 I35 1995
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology append. B3	TD 227 A3 I35 1995
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology append. B4	TD 227 A3 I35 1995
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology append. B5	TD 227 A3 I35 1995
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology append. C1	TD 227 A3 I35 1995
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology append. D1	TD 227 A3 I35 1995

**Title:** Impacts of agriculture on surface waters in Alberta : study design / prepared for: CAESA Water Quality Monitoring Committee ; prepared by: A.M. Anderson ... [et al.]

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** S.l. : s.n., June 1995.

**Physical Description:** iv, 54, [12] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Anderson, A. M.

**Notes:** Canada-Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Agreement. "CAESA Canada-Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Agreement" -- cover.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Measurement.  
Agriculture -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Sustainable agriculture -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre

Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus

Olds College TD 428 A37 I465 1995

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1995

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 I34s 1995

TD 227 A3 I34s 1995

TD 227 A4 I46 1995

TD 227 A4 I46 1995

TD 227 A3 I34 1995

TD 227 A3 I344 1995

TD 227 A3 I344

**Title:** A review and annotated bibliography of water and fish tainting in the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 4412-C1 by Sandra L. Kenefik and Steve E. Hrudey.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Kenefik, Sandra L.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, June 1995.

**Physical Description:** viii, 74, 48 p. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report. ; no. 52

**Contributors:** Hrudey, S. E. (Steve E.)  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Summary:** The purpose of this review was to identify incidence of, or the potential for off-flavour tainting of fish and water by components discharged into the Peace, Athabasca and Slave rivers.

**ISBN:** 066223555X

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-52E

**Subjects:** Effluent quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River -- Bibliography.  
Effluent quality -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.) -- Bibliography.  
Effluent quality -- Alberta -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Bibliography.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Alberta.  
Athabasca River (Alta.)  
Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)  
1230 N6 no.052  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 N87 K33 1995  
TD 227 A3 N87 K33 1995  
GB  
GB 1230 N6 no.052

**Title:** Water quality in the Athabasca River system, 1990-93 / prepared by:  
Leigh R. Noton and Karen A. Saffran.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Noton, L. R.

**Electronic Access:** Materials Specified: Part 1  
<http://environment.gov.ab.ca/info/library/7654.pdf>  
Materials Specified: Part 2  
<http://environment.gov.ab.ca/info/library/7655.pdf>  
Materials Specified: Part 3  
<http://environment.gov.ab.ca/info/library/7656.pdf>

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Surface Water Assessment Branch, Technical  
Services and Monitoring Division, Alberta Environmental Protection,  
1995.

**Physical Description:** xii, 239 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Saffran, Karen Anita, 1968-  
Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.  
Alberta. Surface Water Assessment Branch.

**Notes:** "July 1995."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.  
AGL Great West Life\*Due to size of document, it was broken into 3 parts  
to be posted on the Internet.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Athabasca River (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
Internet Access  
TD 227 A3 A86 N912 1995  
TD 227 A3 A86 N912 1995



**Title:** Identification of spatial and temporal patterns in nutrient limitation : Athabasca River, October to December, 1993 / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 2614-C1 by Garry J. Scrimgeour ... [et al.]

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, Apr. 1995.

**Physical Description:** ix, 55 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report. ; no. 49

**Contributors:** Scrimgeour, Garry J.  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Cat. no. R71-49/3-49E.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662234383

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Eutrophication -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Effluent quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Athabasca River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Telus Plaza North

Concordia University College TD 227 A3 N87 I19 1995

Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus TD 226 N67 no.49

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) GB  
1230 N6 no.049

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology GB 1230 N6 no.049

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 N87 I19 1995

TD 227 A3 N87 I19 1995

TD 227 A3 N87 I19 1995

TD 227 A3 N87 I19 1995

TD 226 N67 no.49

GB

GB 1230 N6 no.049

**Title:** The Great water connection.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environmental Protection, Education Branch, 1995.  
**Physical Description:** [2] 42 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection. Education Branch.  
**Notes:** Cover title.  
Approved for use in Alberta schools.  
**Subjects:** Water quality.  
Water -- Management.  
Water-supply.  
Water -- Education (Elementary) -- Alberta.  
Water -- Study and teaching (Elementary) -- Alberta.  
Environmental education -- Alberta.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	GE 90 C2 G786 1995
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	GE 90 C2 G786 1995
University of Alberta HT Coutts Education (Curriculum) G74 1995	HD 1696 C23 A3

**Title:** Dickson Dam / Donald Spencer for Roger Laurin.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Spencer, Donald  
**Publication Information:** [Vermilion, AB : Donald Spencer], 1994.  
**Physical Description:** 87 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Notes:** Course project for Roger Laurin's Watershed Management class at  
Lakeland College, Vermilion, Alberta.  
Includes bibliographical references.  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Red Deer River  
Dams -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Red Deer River  
Wildlife -- Effect of dams on -- Alberta -- Red Deer River  
Dickson Dam (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus

**Call Number:**  
TC 426.5.A3 S63 1994

**Title:** Water quality of the North Saskatchewan river in Alberta : overview / prepared by Patricia Mitchell.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Mitchell, Patricia.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Surface Water Assessment Branch, Technical Services and Monitoring Division, Alberta Environmental Protection, 1994.

**Physical Description:** 36 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection. Surface Water Assessment Branch  
Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.

**Notes:** This report is a summary or overview on the January 1994 technical report "Water quality of the North Saskatchewan River in Alberta".

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River.  
North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus

**Call Number:** TD 227.A3 N86 M57 1994

**Title:** Water quality of the North Saskatchewan River in Alberta / prepared by R.D. Shaw, P.A. Mitchell, A.M. Anderson.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Shaw, R. D.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Surface Water Assessment Branch, Technical Services and Monitoring Division, Alberta Environmental Protection, 1994.

**Physical Description:** xvii, 253, [122] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Mitchell, Patricia.  
Anderson, A. M.  
Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection. Surface Water Assessment Branch  
Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River.  
North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus

**Call Number:** TD 227 A3.N86 S52 1994

**Title:** Water quality modelling evaluation of licensed discharges to the North Saskatchewan River / submitted to Alberta Environmental Protection.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Golder Associates, 1994.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.  
Golder Associates.

**Other Titles:** Report on water quality modelling evaluation of licensed discharges to the North Saskatchewan River.

**Notes:** "July 1994."  
At head of title: Report on.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River -- Mathematical models.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River.  
Factory and trade waste -- Waste disposal -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River.  
North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TD 227 A3 N86 W311 1994

**Title:** Pulp mill effluent and other factors in the winter oxygen balance of the Athabasca River / L.R. Noton, I.B. Mackenzie, G. Macdonald.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Noton, L. R.

**Publication Information:** S.l. : s.n., 1994.

**Physical Description:** [29] leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Mackenzie, I. B.  
Macdonald, G.

**Notes:** "March 1994."  
"Presented at 20th Aquatic Toxicity Workshop, Quebec, October, 1993" -- [p.1.]  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Water -- Dissolved oxygen.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Athabasca River (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TD 227 A3 A86 N9114 1994  
TD 227 A3 A86 N9114 1994

**Title:** Alberta ambient surface water quality interim guidelines.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
Uniform Title Environmental Protection and Enhancement Act.  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environmental Protection,  
Environmental Assessment Division, 1994.  
**Physical Description:** [4] p. ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.  
Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.  
**Notes:** At head of the title: Environmental Protection and Enhancement Act.  
"September 1994".  
AGL Great West Life\*This publication has been superceded by the 1997  
edition - KEA 421 A5 F14 A32 1997  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Standards -- Alberta.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta.  
Environmental policy -- Alberta.  
Organizations as Subjects Alberta.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives)  
A32 1994  
**Call Number:** KEA 421 A5 F14



**Title:** Inventory and evaluation of water quality information in Alberta / prepared by Sentar Consultants Ltd. ; prepared for CAESA Water Quality Committee.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : CAESA, 1994.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Sentar Consultants.

Canada-Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Agreement.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Bibliography.  
Water quality -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre

**Call Number:**

TD 226 A4 I58 1994

**Title:** The effect of the Dickson Dam on water quality and zoobenthos of the Red Deer River / prepared by: R.D. Shaw, A.M. Anderson. Impact of the Dickson Dam on water quality and zoobenthos in the Red Deer River.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Shaw, R. D.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environmental Protection, Water Resources Services, Technical Services and Monitoring Division, Surface Water Assessment Branch, Apr. 1994.

**Physical Description:** x, 130, [5] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Anderson, Anne-Marie.

Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection. Water Resources Services.

**Other Titles:** Impact of the Dickson Dam on water quality and zoobenthos in the Red Deer River.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Red Deer River.

Dams -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Red Deer River.

Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Dickson Dam.

Dickson Dam (Alta.)

Red Deer River (Alta. and Sask.)

Gleniffer Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1994

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1994

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
S535 1994

**Call Number:**

TC 426.5 A3 R312 S535

TC 426.5 A3 R312 S535

TC 426.5 A3 R312

**Title:** Proceedings of a workshop on water quality modelling for the Northern River Basins study, March 22-23, 1993 / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 2612-B1 by Joseph M. Culp and Patricia A. Chambers.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Culp, Joseph M.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, June 1994.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various paging) : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report. ; no. 37

**Contributors:** Chambers, Patricia A.

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Cat. no. R71-49/3-37E.

Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662223667

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River -- Congresses.

Water quality -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.) -- Congresses.

Athabasca River (Alta.)

Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

1230 N6 no.037

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 N87 C968 1994

TD 227 A3 N87 C968 1994

GB

GB 1230 N6 no.037

**Title:** Summary of water quality in Gregoire Lake, 1989 - 1993 / by Patricia Mitchell. --

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Mitchell, Patricia.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Surface Water Assessment Branch, Technical Services and Monitoring Division, Alberta Environmental Protection, 1994.

**Physical Description:** 12 p. : ill., maps ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Surface Water Assessment Branch.  
Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Gregoire Lake.  
Lakes -- Alberta -- Gregoire Lake.  
Gregoire Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1994

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 G82 M682 1994  
TD 227 A3 G82 M682 1994  
TD 227 A3 M683

**Title:** An Annotated bibliography of nutrient loading on the Peace, Athabasca and Slave Rivers / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 2601-B1 by Sentar Consultants Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, Apr. 1994.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : map ; 28 cm. 1 computer disk.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report. ; no. 27

**Contributors:** Sentar Consultants.

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Cat. no. R71-49/3-27E.

**Summary:** This bibliography contains references to government and industry reports, journal articles, databases and other sources of information on instream nutrient (nitrogen and phosphorus) concentrations and loading, nutrient sources, and the effects of nutrient loading on the benthic communities and sediment oxygen demand within the three northern rivers of the study: the Athabasca, Peace and Slave rivers. A few references from outside the study area have been included because of the relevance of their findings. Each reference consists of the author, date, title, journal/book, publisher, annotation and key words. This bibliography contains 134 references in total.

**ISBN:** 0662220374

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River -- Bibliography.  
Water quality -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.) -- Bibliography.  
Water quality -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Bibliography.  
Athabasca River (Alta.)  
Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

1230 N6 no.027

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 N87 A615 1994

TD 227 A3 N87 A615 1994

GB 1230 N6 no.027 disk

GB

GB 1230 N6 no.027

**Title:** Dissolved oxygen requirements for fish of the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under project 3211-B1 by B.A. Barton and B.R. Taylor.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Barton, B. A.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Study, c1994.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) ; 28 cm. + 1 computer disk.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report. ; no. 29

**Contributors:** Taylor, Barry R. (Barry Raymond)  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Computer disk in pocket.  
Computer disk uses MS-DOS, Pro-Cite 2.02.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Summary:** Report of a study investigating the dissolved oxygen requirements of fish, at various life stages, in the Peace-Athabasca-Slave river basins of northern Alberta.

**ISBN:** 0662220366

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-29E

**Subjects:** Water -- Dissolved oxygen.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Water quality -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta)  
Water quality -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Athabasca River Basin (Alta.)  
Peace River Basin (Alta.)  
Slave River Basin (Alta.)  
Slave River Basin (N.W.T.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)  
1230 N6 no.029  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
disk

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 N87 B2933 1994  
TD 227 A3 N87 B2933 1994  
GB  
GB 1230 N6 no.029  
GB 1230 N6 no.029

**Title:** Status and future requirements for socio-economic research and public communications and consultation / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under project 4101-B1 by Praxis Inc.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Study, c1994.

**Physical Description:** 30, 34 p. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report., 1192-3571 ; no. 31

**Contributors:** Praxis (Firm)

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Summary:** Report identifying, through the use of public meetings and public hearings, newspaper articles and literature, specific issues (water, quality, hunting and trapping etc.) and stakeholder organizations (cities and towns, wilderness organizations, Indian bands, etc.) in the Northern River Basins Study area of northern Alberta.

**ISBN:** 0662220390

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-31E

**Subjects:** Environmental policy -- Alberta -- Athabasca River -- Citizen participation.

Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Athabasca River -- Citizen participation.

Athabasca River Region (Alta.) -- Economic conditions.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

1230 N6 no.031

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 N87 S797 1994

TD 227 A3 N87 S797 1994

GB

GB 1230 N6 no.031

**Title:** Integrating large agricultural databases to select water quality monitoring sites / N.D. MacAlpine ... [et al.].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [S.l. : s.n., 1994].

**Physical Description:** p. 108-117 : maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** MacAlpine, Neil.

Canada-Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Agreement.

**Notes:** Supplied information: Part of the CAESA water quality study.

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta.

Agriculture -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

Sustainable agriculture -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 I34 I33

TD 227 A3 I34 I33



**Title:** A Baseline aquatic monitoring study on the Athabasca River between the town of Athabasca and Grand Rapids : 1991-1993 / Prepared for Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc., prepared by Sentar Consultants Ltd. Bob M. Shelast ... [et al.]

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc., Nov. 1994.

**Physical Description:** 2 v. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Shelast, Bob M.

Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc.

Sentar Consultants.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Contents:** V.1 - Main report -- V.2 - Appendices.

**Gov Doc No:** Project no. 09-067-01-01

**Subjects:** Oil sands industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta.

Aquatic resources -- Monitoring -- Alberta.

Fishery resources -- Alberta.

Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Invertebrates -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Athabasca River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 195 P37 B315 1994 v.1

TD 195 P37 B315 1994 v.2

**Title:** A benthic invertebrate monitoring study on the Athabasca River,  
Whitecourt, Alberta, 1993 / prepared for Alberta Newsprint Company,  
prepared by: Sentar Consultants Ltd., Maire E. Luoma, Bob M. Shelast.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Luoma, Maire E.

**Publication Information:** Calgary, Alta. : Alberta Newsprint Company, July 1994.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Shelast, Bob M.  
Sentar Consultants.  
Alberta Newsprint Company Ltd.

**Notes:** "Project No.: 09-715-01-01"  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Benthos.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Aquatic organisms -- Effect of water pollution on.  
Water -- Pollution.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TD 899 P3 L964 1994

**Title:** An overview of water quality in Frank Lake 1990-1993 / prepared by: Al Sosiak.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Sosiak, A. J.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environmental Protection, Technical Services and Monitoring Division, Surface Water Assessment Branch, July 1994.

**Physical Description:** 5, [4] leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection. Technical Services and Monitoring Division.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Frank Lake -- Measurement.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Frank Lake.  
Frank Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1994

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 F83 S715 1994  
TD 227 A3 F83 S715 1994  
TD 227 A3 F83 S715

**Title:** 1993 groundwater, surface water and surface water biota monitoring at the Alberta Special Waste Treatment Centre / prepared for: Chem-Security (Alberta) Ltd. [by] Komex International Ltd. Groundwater, surface water and surface water biota monitoring at the Alberta Special Waste Treatment Centre.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Chem-Security (Alberta) Ltd., Jan. 1994.

**Physical Description:** 2 v. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation.  
Komex International Ltd.  
Chem-Security (Alberta) Ltd.

**Other Titles:** Groundwater, surface water and surface water biota monitoring at the Alberta Special Waste Treatment Centre.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Contents:** v.1 - text -- v.2 - appendices I to V.

**Subjects:** Hazardous waste treatment facilities -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Swan Hills region  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Swan Hills region  
Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Swan Hills region  
Groundwater -- Alberta -- Swan Hills region.  
Aquatic organisms -- Alberta -- Coutts River system.  
Swan Hills Region (Alta.)  
Coutts River (Alta.)  
Organizations as Subjects      Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
BIOTA 1993 v.1  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
BIOTA 1993 v.2

**Call Number:**

TD 1045 C32 A3 S972  
TD 1045 C32 A3 S972

**Title:** The water quality of Burnstick Lake, 1993 and 1994 / by: Patricia Mitchell.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Mitchell, P.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Surface Water Assessment Branch, Technical Services and Monitoring Division, Alberta Environmental Protection, 1994.

**Physical Description:** iii, 15 leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Surface Water Assessment Branch.  
Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.

**Notes:** "October 1994."

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Burnstick Lake.  
Burnstick Lake (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
M682 1994

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 B95 M682 1994  
TD 227 A3 B95 M682 1994  
TD 227 A3 B95

**Title:** Volunteer citizens' lake monitoring program (1993), Sandy, Burnstick and Islet Lakes / by Patricia Mitchell.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Mitchell, P.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Surface Water Assessment Branch, Technical Services and Monitoring Division, Alberta Environmental Protection, 1994.

**Physical Description:** iv, 29 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Surface Water Assessment Branch.

Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.

**Notes:** "August 1994."

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Sandy Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Burnstick Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Islet Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.  
Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Sandy Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Burnstick Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Islet Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Sandy Lake (Alta.)  
Burnstick Lake (Alta.)  
Islet Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
M681 1994

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 S22 M681 1994  
TD 227 A3 S22 M681 1994  
TD 227 A3 S22

**Title:** Oxygen conditions in the Athabasca River system, with emphasis on winters 1990-93 / prepared by: Leigh R. Noton and David Allen.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Noton, L. R.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environmental Protection, Technical Services and Monitoring Division, Oct. 1994.

**Physical Description:** v, 51 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Allen, David.  
Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection. Water Resources Services.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water -- Dissolved oxygen -- Measurement.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Ice on rivers, lakes, etc. -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Oxygen.  
Athabasca River (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
N911 1994

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 A86 N911 1994  
TD 227 A3 A86 N911 1994  
TD 227 A3 A86

**Title:** Managing western Canadian lakes : demands, issues and solutions : proceedings from the 3rd annual workshop of the Alberta Lake Management Society, September 30 - October 1, 1994, Pigeon Lake, Alberta. Proceedings of the 3rd annual ALMS conference.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Lake Management Society. 1994 : (3rd : Pigeon Lake, Alta.)

**Publication Information:** [S.l. : Alberta Lake Management Society], Oct. 1994.

**Physical Description:** 97 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta Lake Management Society.

**Other Titles:** Proceedings from the 3rd annual workshop of the Alberta Lake Management Society.  
Proceedings of the 3rd annual ALMS conference.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Lakes -- Canada, Western -- Management -- Congresses.  
Lakes -- Environmental aspects -- Canada -- Congresses.  
Water quality -- Canada -- Congresses.  
Lake renewal -- Canada -- Congresses.  
Burnstick Lake (Alta.)  
Pine Lake (Alta.)  
Pigeon Lake (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** GB 1629 A333 1994



**Title:** Water quality of the North Saskatchewan River in Alberta / prepared by:  
R.D. Shaw, P.A. Mitchell, A.M. Anderson.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Shaw, R. D.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Surface Water Assessment Branch, Technical Services and Monitoring Division, Alberta Environmental Protection, Jan. 1994.

**Physical Description:** xvii, 253, [122] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Mitchell, P.  
Anderson, A. M.  
Alberta. Surface Water Assessment Branch.  
Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River.  
North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 N86 W314 1994
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 N86 W314 1994
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology W314 1994	TD 227 A3 N86
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology W314 1994	TD 227 A3 N86

**Title:** Water quality of the North Saskatchewan River in Alberta : overview / prepared by: Patricia Mitchell.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Mitchell, P.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Surface Water Assessment Branch, Technical Services and Monitoring Division, Alberta Environmental Protection, 1994.

**Physical Description:** i, 36 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Surface Water Assessment Branch.  
Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.

**Notes:** "January 1994."  
This report is a summary or overview of the January 1994 technical report " Water quality of the North Saskatchewan River in Alberta" -- verso.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River.  
North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 N86 W314 1994
Sum	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 N86 W314 1994
Sum	
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TD 227 A3 N86
W314 1994	

**Title:** Chestermere Lake water quality monitoring / prepared by: Al Sosiak.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Sosiak, A. J.  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environmental Protection, Technical Services and Monitoring Division, Surface Water Assessment Branch, Dec. 1994.  
**Physical Description:** 19 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Surface Water Assessment Branch.  
Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.  
**Notes:** Cover title.  
Includes bibliographical references.  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Chestermere Lake.  
Chestermere Lake (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TD 227 A3 C52 S715 1994  
TD 227 A3 C52 S715 1994

**Title:** Regulatory requirements for nutrient effluent discharges / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 2602-B1 by Sentar Consultants Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, June 1994.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various paging) ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report. ; no. 39

**Contributors:** Sentar Consultants.

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Cat. no. R71-49/3-39E.

Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662223683

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta.

Water quality -- Canada.

Effluent quality -- Alberta.

Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Canada.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

TD 227 A3 N87 R344 1994

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

TD 227 A3 N87 R344 1994

Alberta Government Library - Telus Plaza North

TD 226 R43 1994

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

GB

1230 N6 no.039

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

GB 1230 N6 no.039

**Title:** Chestermere Lake weed study final report / prepared by: Water Resources Services and Environmental Regulatory Services, Alberta Environmental Protection. --

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environmental Protection, Dec. 1994.

**Physical Description:** iv, 31 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Resources Services.

Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Chestermere Lake.

Weeds -- Control -- Alberta -- Chestermere Lake.

Weeds -- Alberta -- Chestermere Lake.

Aquatic weeds -- Control -- Alberta -- Chestermere Lake.

Chestermere Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1994

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1994

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 C52 C525 F.R.

TD 227 A3 C52 C525 F.R.

**Title:** Nutrient loading on the Peace, Athabasca and Slave rivers / Prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 2601-B1 by Sentar Consultants Ltd. --

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, 1994.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) ; ill., maps ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report. ; no. 28

**Contributors:** Sentar Consultants.

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "Cat.no.R71-49/3-28E."

**ISBN:** 0662225481

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-28E

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River  
Water quality -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water quality -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

TD 227 A3 N87 N976 1994

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

TD 227 A3 N87 N976 1994

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

GB

1230 N6 no.028

**Title:** Water odour Athabasca River, February and March, 1993 / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 4411-B1 by Sandra Kenefick ... [et al.]

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, Dec. 1994.

**Physical Description:** v, 51 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report. ; no. 42

**Contributors:** Kenefick, Sandra L.  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Cat. no. R71-49/3-42E.  
"Prepared for the Northern River Basin Study under Project 4411-B1."

**Bibliography:** p. 42-51.

**ISBN:** 0662225570

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Odors -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Effluent quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Athabasca River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Telus Plaza North

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

1230 N6 no.042

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 N87 W328 1994

TD 227 A3 N87 W328 1994

TD 227 A3 N87 W328 1994

GB

GB 1230 N6 no.042

GB 1230 N6 no.042

**Title:** A brief overview of water quality in Long Lake / prepared by: Patricia Mitchell.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Mitchell, P.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environmental Protection, Technical Services and Monitoring Division, Surface Water Assessment Branch, Sept. 1994.

**Physical Description:** [9] leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.  
Alberta. Surface Water Assessment Branch.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Long Lake.  
Long Lake (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
M682 1994

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 L82 M682 1994  
TD 227 A3 L82 M682 1994  
TD 227 A3 L82



**Title:** Effects of storm and combined sewer discharges in the city of Edmonton on water quality in the North Saskatchewan River / prepared by: Patricia Mitchell.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Mitchell, P.

**Electronic Access:** <http://environment.gov.ab.ca/info/library/7804.pdf>

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environmental Protection, Water Resources Services, Technical Services and Monitoring Division, Surface Water Assessment Branch, July 1994.

**Physical Description:** vi, 61, [16] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.  
Alberta. Surface Water Assessment Branch.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River.  
Sewage -- Environmental aspects -- Edmonton.  
North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)  
Edmonton (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
M682 1994

**Call Number:**  
  
Internet Access  
TD 227 A3 N86 M682 1994  
TD 227 A3 N86 M682 1994  
TD 227 A3 N86

**Title:** Effects of wastewater effluent discharges on the water quality of the Beaver River / prepared by: Anne-Marie Anderson.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Anderson, Anne-Marie.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environmental Protection, Technical Services and Monitoring Division, Surface Water Assessment Branch, Sept. 1994.

**Physical Description:** vi, 31, [8] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.  
Alberta. Surface Water Assessment Branch.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Beaver River.  
Wastewater effluent disposal -- Environmental aspects.  
Sewage -- Environmental aspects.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Beaver River.  
Beaver River (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
A545 1994

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 B40 A545 1994  
TD 227 A3 B40 A545 1994  
TD 227 A3 B40

**Title:** Lake management - the Alberta experience : Alberta Lake Management Society Workshop November 1-2, 1991 / by Patricia Mitchell. Alberta Lake Management Society Workshop

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Mitchell, Patricia.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch, 1993].

**Physical Description:** 8, [4] p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch.

**Other Titles:** Alberta Lake Management Society Workshop

**Notes:** Cover title.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta.  
Lakes -- Alberta -- Management.  
Lakes -- Alberta -- Monitoring.  
Environmental monitoring -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TD 227 A3 M684  
TD 227 A3 M684

**Title:** Wapiti/Smoky river ecosystem study / Stella M. Swanson, senior author and editor ; contributing authors, Rick Schryer ... [et al.]

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Sentar Consultants Ltd.

**Publication Information:** [Calgary?] : Sentar, [1993]

**Physical Description:** xxii, 176 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Swanson, Stella Marie.

Schryer, Richard, 1958-

**Notes:** GPRC Forestry Program.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Wapiti River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Smoky River.

Wood-pulp industry -- Alberta -- Waste disposal.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Grande Prairie Regional College

**Call Number:**

TD 227 .A3 S46 1993

**Title:** Focus on water quality  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Electronic Access:**

[http://environment.gov.ab.ca/info/library/Focus\\_On\\_Water\\_Quality.pdf](http://environment.gov.ab.ca/info/library/Focus_On_Water_Quality.pdf)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environmental Protection, 1993.

**Physical Description:** 7 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.

**Notes:** Description based on printout printed November 17, 1999 from the Internet.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Study and teaching.  
Environmental education.

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
Internet Access  
GE 70 F6 W314 1993  
GE 70 F6 W314 1993

**Title:** Summary of water quality in Lake Newell / by Patricia Mitchell.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Mitchell, Patricia.  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Surface Water Assessment Branch, Technical Services and Monitoring Division, Alberta Environmental Protection, Oct. 1993.  
**Physical Description:** [7] leaves : ill., maps ; 29 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Surface Water Assessment Branch.  
Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.  
Alberta. Water Resources Services.  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Lake Newell.  
Lakes -- Alberta -- Lake Newell.  
Lake Newell (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
M682 1993

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 N52 M682 1993  
TD 227 A3 N52 M682 1993  
TD 227 A3 N52

**Title:** Alberta ambient surface water quality interim guidelines.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environmental Protection,  
Environmental Assessment Division, Sept. 1993.

**Physical Description:** [4] p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.

Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.

**Notes:** At head of the title: Environmental Protection and Enhancement Act.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Standards -- Alberta.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta.

Environmental policy -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1993

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 A332

**Title:** Radionuclide levels in fish from Lake Athabasca, February, 1993 / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 3118-B3 by Gene Smithson.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Smithson, Gene Leslie.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, Dec. 1993.

**Physical Description:** iii, 22+ p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report. ; no. 26

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** DSS cat. no. R71-49/3-26E.

**Bibliography:** p. 13.

**Summary:** Report of a study, 1993, in which fish from two traditional winter harvest sites, Hook Point and Bustard Island (west end of Lake Athabasca) were collected and examined for possible contamination from uranium mine-mill operations around the lake.

**ISBN:** 0662213564

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-26E

**Subjects:** Fishes -- Athabasca, Lake (Sask. and Alta.) -- Effect of water pollution on.  
Fishes -- Athabasca, Lake (Sask. and Alta.) -- Effect of radiation on.  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Athabasca, Lake (Sask. and Alta.)  
Athabasca, Lake (Sask. and Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Concordia University College

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

1230 N6 no.026

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 N87 S661 1993

TD 227 A3 N87 S661 1993

TD 227 A3 N87 S661 1993

GB

GB 1230 N6 no.026



**Title:** An evaluation of dissolved oxygen modelling of the Athabasca River and the Wapiti-Smoky River system / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 2231-B1 by G. Macdonald and A. Radermacher.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** MacDonald, G. (Gary)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, Dec. 1993.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various paging) : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report. ; no. 25

**Contributors:** Radermacher, A.

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** DSS cat. no. R71-49/3-25E.

**Bibliography:** p. 32-33.

**Summary:** An important component of an overall nutrients model for the northern river systems is the development of appropriate dissolved oxygen models. This study tries to assess the ability of the models (dissolved oxygen model DOSTOC) to predict observed conditions and to identify field research needs for model refinement.

**ISBN:** 0662213556

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-25E

**Subjects:** Water -- Dissolved oxygen.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River -- Measurement.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Wapiti River -- Measurement.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Smoky River -- Measurement.

Athabasca River (Alta.)

Wapiti River (Alta.)

Smoky River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

1230 N6 no.025

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 N87 M135 1993

TD 227 A3 N87 M135 1993

GB

GB 1230 N6 no.025

**Title:** Biophysical inventory of critical overwintering areas, Peace River, October, 1992 / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 3117-B8 by Richard Pattenden.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Pattenden, Richard.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, Dec. 1993.

**Physical Description:** v, 40+ p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report. ; no. 24

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** DSS cat. no. R71-49/3-24E.

**Bibliography:** p. 40.

**Summary:** Report of a study (Oct. 1992) to locate deep-water areas in Vermilion chutes portion of the Peace River, to select deep-water areas that had potential as critical overwintering habitat for fish communities, and to conduct an intensive biophysical survey of the selected areas.

**ISBN:** 0662213548

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-24E

**Subjects:** Fishes -- Wintering -- British Columbia -- Peace River.  
 Fishes -- Wintering -- Alberta -- Peace River.  
 Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- British Columbia -- Peace River.  
 Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Alberta -- Peace River.  
 Fishes -- Effect of water quality on -- British Columbia -- Peace River.  
 Fishes -- Effect of water quality on -- Alberta -- Peace River.  
 Fish populations -- British Columbia -- Peace River.  
 Fish populations -- Alberta -- Peace River.  
 Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 N87 P316 1993
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 N87 P316 1993
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	GB 1230 N6 no.024
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)	GB
1230 N6 no.024	

**Title:** Chestermere Lake weed study interim report / prepared by: Water Resources Services and Environmental Regulatory Services, Alberta Environmental Protection. --

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Environmental Protection, 1993.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Resources Services.

Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Chestermere Lake.

Weeds -- Control -- Alberta -- Chestermere Lake.

Weeds -- Alberta -- Chestermere Lake.

Aquatic weeds -- Control -- Alberta -- Chestermere Lake.

Chestermere Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 C52 C525 1993

TD 227 A3 C52 C525 1993

TD 227 A3 C53 1993

**Title:** Draft terms of reference Highwood River Basin water management plan / prepared by: Alberta Environmental Protection.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environmental Protection, Nov. 1993.

**Physical Description:** i, 10 p.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Highwood River -- Management.  
Water -- Alberta -- Highwood River -- Management.  
Highwood River Basin (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 H63 D758 1993

TD 227 A3 H63 D758 1993

**Title:** Volunteer citizens' lake monitoring program (1992), Shorncliffe, Goose and Islet Lakes / by Patricia Mitchell. --

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Mitchell, P.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch, Environmental Assessment Division, Alberta Environmental Protection, 1993.

**Physical Description:** iv, 23 p. : ill., maps ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch.  
Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.

**Subjects:** Lakes -- Alberta.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Citizen participation  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Islet Lake  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Shorncliffe Lake  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Goose Lake  
Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.  
Islet Lake (Alta.)  
Shorncliffe Lake (Alta.)  
Goose Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1993

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 S58 M681 1992  
TD 227 A3 S58 M681 1992  
TD 227 A3 M684

**Title:** A review of rate coefficients and constants used in nutrient and dissolved oxygen models for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 2612-B7 by R.D. Shaw and G. MacDonald.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Shaw, R. D.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, 1993.

**Physical Description:** ii, 23, 2 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report ; no. 18

**Contributors:** Macdonald, Gordon, 1960-  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "Prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 2612-B7"

**Summary:** The purpose of this project was to compile a list of rate coefficients that have been used or are appropriate for use in nutrient and dissolved oxygen models for rivers in the Peace, Athabasca and Slave river basins in northern Alberta and the Northwest Territories, including coefficients for nitrogen, phosphorous, algal growth and dissolved oxygen.

**ISBN:** 0662209834

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.) -- Measurement.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River -- Measurement.  
Water quality -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Measurement.  
Athabasca River (Alta.)  
Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)  
1230 N6 no.018  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 N87 S535 1993  
TD 227 A3 N87 S535 1993  
TD 226 N67 no.18  
GB  
GB 1230 N6 no.018

**Title:** Mann Lakes water management planning study - water quality assessment study / prepared by: Anne-Marie Anderson. --

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Anderson, Anne-Marie.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch, Environmental Assessment Division, Alberta Environmental Protection, 1993.

**Physical Description:** ix, 67 p. : ill., maps ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch.  
Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.  
Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Mann Lakes.  
Water transfer -- Alberta -- Mann Lakes.  
Mann Lakes (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1993

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1993

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1993

**Call Number:**

HD 1696 A34 M23 A545

HD 1696 A34 M23 A545

TD 227 A3 A55

**Title:** Evaluation of drinking water plant at Elk Island National Park Astotin Lake - administration site / Hugh Mack ... [et al.].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Vegreville, AB : Alberta Environmental Centre, 1993.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** AECV (Series) ; 93-R3.

**Contributors:** Mack, H.

Alberta Environmental Centre.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0773212264

**Subjects:** Water treatment plants

Water -- Purification

Water quality -- Alberta -- Astotin Lake.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Research Council - Vegreville

R3 1993

Alberta Research Council - Vegreville

R3 1993

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

1993

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 E436 E92 1993

TD 227 A3 E436 E92 1993

TD 178.8 C212 V425 no. AECV93-

R3 1993

TD 178.8 C212 V425 no. AECV93-

R3 1993

TD 227 A3 E915



**Title:** Status of water quality in Sandy Lake / prepared by: Patricia Mitchell.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Mitchell, Patricia.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch, Environmental Assessment Division, Alberta Environmental Protection, 1993.

**Physical Description:** iv, 21 leaves : ill., maps ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch.

Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.

Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Sandy Lake.

Sandy Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1993

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 S22 S798 1993

TD 227 A3 S22 S798 1993

TD 227 A3 M68223

**Title:** Summary report : First Nations community water supplies chemical analysis baseline study : Prairie Region drinking water safety program 1993 / Prairie Region Occupational & Environmental Health Services, Health Canada. Alberta baseline study. Prairie Region drinking water safety program 1993.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Winnipeg, Man.] : Health Canada, [1993]

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (no paging) : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Canada. Health Canada.

**Other Titles:** First Nations community water supplies chemical analysis baseline study : Prairie Region drinking water safety program 1993.

Alberta baseline study.

Prairie Region drinking water safety program 1993.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta.

Water quality -- Saskatchewan.

Water quality -- Manitoba.

Drinking water -- Alberta.

Drinking water -- Saskatchewan.

Drinking water -- Manitoba.

Indigenous peoples -- Health aspects -- Alberta.

Indigenous peoples -- Health aspects -- Saskatchewan.

Indigenous peoples -- Health aspects -- Manitoba.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 367 S955 1993

**Title:** An Overview of recent investigations of radionuclide levels in water, sediment and fish in Lake Athabasca and the Peace-Athabasca Delta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1993.

**Physical Description:** [16] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Fishes -- Effect of water quality on -- Athabasca, Lake (Sask. and Alta.)  
Fishes -- Effect of water quality on -- Alberta -- Peace-Athabasca Delta.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca, Lake (Sask. and Alta.)  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Peace-Athabasca Delta.  
Radioisotopes -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca, Lake (Sask. and Alta.)  
Radioisotopes -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Peace-Athabasca Delta.  
Radioisotopes -- Alberta -- Athabasca, Lake (Sask. and Alta.) -- Measurement.  
Radioisotopes -- Alberta -- Peace-Athabasca Delta -- Measurement.  
Sedimentation and deposition -- Alberta -- Athabasca, Lake (Sask. and Alta.)  
Sedimentation and deposition -- Alberta -- Peace-Athabasca Delta.  
Athabasca, Lake (Sask. and Alta.)  
Peace-Athabasca Delta (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 N87 O96 1993  
TD 227 A3 N87 O96 1993

**Title:** Initial EEM fish collection and tissue analyses : Athabasca River near Whitecourt, Alberta / prepared for: Alberta Newsprint Company; prepared by: Sentar Consultants Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Sentar Consultants Ltd., 1993.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Sentar Consultants.

Alberta Newsprint Company Ltd.

**Notes:** "May 1993".

**Gov Doc No:** 09-688-01-01

**Subjects:** Paper industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Fishes -- Effect of water quality on -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Athabasca River (Alta.)  
Whitecourt (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

SH 174 I56 1993

**Title:** Winter water quality survey on the Athabasca River : February 1993 /  
prepared for : Millar Western Pulp Ltd. and Alberta Newsprint Company  
prepared by: Sentar Consultants Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Whitecourt, Alta. : Millar Western Pulp Ltd. ; Alberta  
Newsprint Company, June 1993.

**Physical Description:** 27+ leaves : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Millar Western Pulp Ltd.  
Alberta Newsprint Company Ltd.  
Sentar Consultants.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Gov Doc No:** 09-682-01-01

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Water quality -- Monitoring -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River -- Surveys.  
Paper industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca  
River.  
Athabasca River (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 A86 N915 1993

**Title:** A benthic invertebrate monitoring study on the Athabasca River,  
Whitecourt, Alberta, 1993 / prepared for Alberta Newsprint Company,  
prepared by: Sentar Consultants Ltd., Maire E. Luoma, Bob M. Shelast.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Luoma, Maire E.

**Publication Information:** Calgary, Alta. : Alberta Newsprint Company, June 1993.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Shelast, Bob M.  
Sentar Consultants.  
Alberta Newsprint Company Ltd.

**Notes:** "Project No.: 09-615-01-01"  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Benthos.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Aquatic organisms -- Effect of water pollution on.  
Water -- Pollution.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TD 899 P3 L964 1993

**Title:** Sediment oxygen demand investigations on the Athabasca River during the winter of 1993 / prepared for: the Alberta Forest Products Association, prepared by: HBT AGRA Limited.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary : The Association, Mar. 1993.

**Physical Description:** iii, 26, A-6, B-2 leaves : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta Forest Products Association.

HBT AGRA Limited.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Gov Doc No:** CE01386

**Subjects:** Water -- Dissolved oxygen.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Athabasca River (Alta.) -- Environmental aspects.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 373 S448 1993

**Title:** Fall 1992 water quality sampling at the landfill leak detection systems, Alberta Special Waste Treatment Centre, Swan Hills / Komex International Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Chem-Security (Alberta) Ltd., Jan. 1993.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation.

Komex International Ltd.

Chem-Security (Alberta) Ltd.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Hazardous waste treatment facilities -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta --

Swan Hills region

Water quality -- Alberta -- Swan Hills region -- Measurement.

Sanitary landfills -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Swan Hills region

Groundwater -- Alberta -- Swan Hills region.

Swan Hills Region (Alta.)

Organizations as Subjects      Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

W315 1993

**Call Number:**

TD 1045 C32 A3 S972



**Title:** Alberta Special Waste Treatment Centre : environmental monitoring results, license no.: 91-AL-063 / Chem-Security (Alberta) Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Special Waste Management, 1993.

**Physical Description:** 2 v. : ill., maps ; 30 cm.

**Contributors:** Chem-Security (Alberta) Ltd.  
 Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Contents:** [v.1] - [Main report] -- [v.2] - [Appendix]

**Subjects:** Hazardous waste treatment facilities -- Environmental aspects -- Monitoring -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region  
 Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region  
 Soils -- Monitoring -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region  
 Vegetation monitoring -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region  
 Vegetation surveys -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region  
 Soil pollution -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region -- Measurement.  
 Animals -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region  
 Water -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region -- Analysis.  
 Water quality -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region -- Measurement.  
 Groundwater -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region -- Analysis  
 Aquatic organisms -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region  
 Clethrionomys gapperi.  
 Swan Hills Region (Alta.)  
 Organizations as Subjects      Alberta Special Waste Treatment Centre.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 1045 C32 A3 S972
No.91-AL-063 1993 v.	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 1045 C32 A3 S972
No.91-AL-063 1993 v.	

**Title:** Data review : water quality monitoring at the Alberta-Northwest Territories boundary / prepared by: W-E-R AGRA Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary : W-E-R AGRA Ltd., July 1993.

**Physical Description:** 2 v. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.  
Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.  
W-E-R AGRA Ltd.

**Other Titles:** Water quality monitoring at the Alberta-Northwest Territories boundary.

**Notes:** On title page: Prepared for Alberta Environmental Protection, Environmental Assessment Division.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Contents:** [V.1] Main report -- [v.2] Appendices.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Northwest Territories.  
Hay River (Alta.)  
Hay River (N.W.T.)  
Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 D232 1993  
TD 227 A3 D232 1993 App

**Title:** Impact of water level stabilization on water quality of Lac La Biche / by:  
Patricia Mitchell.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Mitchell, P.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection, Water  
Resources Services, Technical Services & Monitoring Division, Surface  
Water Assessment Branch], Aug. 1993.

**Physical Description:** v, 22 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.  
Alberta. Surface Water Assessment Branch.

**Notes:** "August 1993."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Lac La Biche.  
Water levels -- Alberta -- Lac La Biche.  
Lakes -- Alberta.  
Lac La Biche (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
M682 1993

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 L12 M682 1993  
TD 227 A3 L12 M682 1993  
TD 227 A3 L12

**Title:** Annual report ... fiscal year / Northern River Basins Study.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Northern River Basins Study, [1992-1996]  
**Physical Description:** 5 v. : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Numbering:** 1991/92-1995/96.  
**Notes:** Title from cover.  
Report year ends Mar. 31.  
**Summary:** Annual report summarizing the progress of the Peace-Athabasca-Slave River Basin Study (Northern River Basins Study) from September 1991- . The aim of the study is to gather baseline data (water quality, fish and fish habitat, riparian vegetation/wildlife, hydrology/hydraulics and use of aquatic resources) in order to predict future effects of industrial development on the river system.  
**ISSN:** 1192-1536  
**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Canada, Northern -- Periodicals.  
Water resources development -- Environmental aspects -- Canada, Northern -- Periodicals.  
Watersheds -- Alberta.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Measurement.  
Rivers -- Alberta.  
Peace River Basin (Alta.)  
Athabasca River Basin (Alta.)  
Slave River Basin (Alta.)  
Slave River Basin (N.W.T.)  
Organizations as Subjects Northern River Basins Study (Canada)  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
**Call Number:** University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar -- TC 426 N87)  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (ON\_SHELF -- TC 426 N87)

**Title:** Transverse mixing coefficients in the North Saskatchewan River / by G. Van Der Vinne.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Van Der Vinne, G.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environment, 1992.

**Physical Description:** iv, 32 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Report SWE ; ; 92/01. Open file report (Alberta Research Council) ; 1992-21.

**Contributors:** Alberta Research Council. Environmental Research and Engineering Dept. Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Planning Division.

**Notes:** "Environmental Research and Engineering Dept., Alberta Research Council for Alberta Environment".  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Effluent quality -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River -- Measurement.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River.  
Sewage disposal in rivers, lakes, etc. -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River.  
Diffusion in hydrology -- Mathematical models.  
Mixing.  
North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QA 911 V241 T77 1992
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QA 911 V241 T77 1992
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TC 426.5 A3 R425
no.92/01	

NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Mitchell, P.

**Published:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch, Environmental Assessment Division, Alberta Environment, 1992.

**Description:** iv, 20 p. : ill., map (1 folded) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.

Alberta. Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch.  
Subjects: Water quality -- Alberta -- Moose Lake.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Moose Lake -- Measurement.

Library:

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1992

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 M8 M682 1992

TD 227 A3 M8 M682 1992

TD 227 A3 M6865

**Title:** Volunteer citizens' lake monitoring program (1991), Buck Lake / by Patricia Mitchell.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Mitchell, P.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch, Environmental Assessment Division, Alberta Environment, 1992.

**Physical Description:** iv, [24] leaves ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Buck Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Citizen participation  
Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Buck Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Buck Lake (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1992

**Call Number:** TD 227 A3 B91 M681 1991  
TD 227 A3 B91 M681 1991  
TD 227 A3 M687

**Title:** Pine Coulee Project potential impacts on the Willow Creek regime / prepared by: Peter G. Stevens.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Stevens, Peter G.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : River Engineering Branch, Technical Services Division, Water Resources Management Services, Alberta Environment, 1992.

**Physical Description:** 22 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Quazi, M. E.  
Alberta. Alberta Public Works, Supply and Services.  
Alberta. Water Resources Management Services.  
Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Technical Services Division.

**Notes:** Prepared for: Alberta Public Works, Supply and Services : submitted by: M.E. Quazi. --

**Subjects:** Reservoirs -- Alberta -- Willow Creek.  
Rivers -- Alberta -- Willow Creek -- Regulation.  
Streamflow velocity.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Willow Creek Basin  
Water-storage -- Alberta -- Willow Creek Basin  
Pine Coulee (Alta.)  
Willow Creek Basin (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1992	TC 426.5 A3 W74 S845
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1992	TC 426.5 A3 W74 S845
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	TC 827 A3 S845 1992



**Title:** Water quality in the Wapiti-Smoky River system under low-flow conditions 1987-1991 : a synopsis of government surveys and monitoring / prepared by: Leigh R. Noton.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Noton, L. R.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Environment, 1992.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (unpaged) : ill., maps (some folded) ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Technical report series (Alberta. Alberta Environment)

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** Accompanied by supplement.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Wapiti River -- Measurement.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Smoky River -- Measurement.

Smoky River (Alta.)

Wapiti River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1987-91

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1987-91

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1992

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 W25 N913 W31

TD 227 A3 W25 N913 W31

TD 227 A4 N913 1992 suppl

TD 227 A4 N913

**Title:** Little Fish Lake regulation : study review and update / prepared by Planning Division, Alberta Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 1992.

**Physical Description:** 44, [1] leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** "January 1992."

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Lakes -- Alberta -- Little Fish Lake -- Regulation.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Little Fish Lake.

Hydrology -- Alberta -- Little Fish Lake.

Little Fish Lake (Alta.) -- Regulation.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Update 1992

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Update 1992

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 L773 L778

TD 227 A3 L773 L778

**Title:** Environmental evaluation : Cow Lake stabilization project / prepared by:  
Environmental Evaluation Section, Planning Division, Alberta  
Environment. Cow Lake stabilization project

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : The Dept., 1992.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Cow Lake stabilization project

**Notes:** "February 1992."

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Cow Lake.

Water levels -- Alberta -- Cow Lake.

Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cow Lake.

Lakes -- Effect of fishing on -- Alberta.

Fisheries -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Cow Lake.

Cow Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 C794 E61 1992

**Title:** Agricultural runoff and lake water quality / P. Mitchell and D. Trew.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Mitchell, Patricia.

**Publication Information:** [S.l. : s.n., 1992-2005?]

**Physical Description:** 7 leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Trew, David O.

**Notes:** Caption title.

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta.

Agriculture -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

Runoff -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

Lakes -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 M682

TD 227 A3 M682

**Title:** Impact of agricultural management practices on water quality / J.J. Miller  
... [et al].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Lethbridge, Alta. : Agriculture Canada ; Land Evaluation &  
Reclamation Branch, Alberta Agriculture, Agriculture Center, 1992.

**Physical Description:** 128, [50] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Miller, J. J.

Canada. Agriculture Canada.

Alberta. Alberta Agriculture.

Alberta. Land Evaluation and Reclamation Branch.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

UA Library copy in the John Dawson Newton Soil Science Collection.

**Subjects:** Herbicides -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Measurement.

Water quality management -- Alberta.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta.

Agricultural pollution -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre

1992

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre

1992

Olds College TD 427 H46 I46 1992

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

1992

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

1992

**Call Number:**

TD 428 A37 I34

TD 428 A37 I34

TD 427 H46 I46

TD 427 H46 I46

TD 427 H46 I345

TD 427 H46 I345

**Title:** Impact of agricultural management practices on water quality / J.J. Miller  
... [et al].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Lethbridge, Alta. : Agriculture Canada ; Land Evaluation &  
Reclamation Branch, Alberta Agriculture, Agriculture Center, 1992.

**Physical Description:** 128, [50] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Miller, J. J.

Canada. Agriculture Canada.

Alberta. Alberta Agriculture.

Alberta. Land Evaluation and Reclamation Branch.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

UA Library copy in the John Dawson Newton Soil Science Collection.

**Subjects:** Herbicides -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Measurement.

Water quality management -- Alberta.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta.

Agricultural pollution -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre

1992

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre

1992

Olds College TD 427 H46 I46 1992

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

1992

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

1992

**Call Number:**

TD 428 A37 I34

TD 428 A37 I34

TD 427 H46 I46

TD 427 H46 I46

TD 427 H46 I345

TD 427 H46 I345

**Title:** A benthic invertebrate monitoring study on the Athabasca and McLeod Rivers, Whitecourt, Alberta, 1991 / prepared by: Sentar Consultants Ltd., Maire E. Luoma, Bob M. Shelast. --

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary, Alta. : Sentar Consultants, 1992.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (paged and unpagged) : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Luoma, Maire E.

Shelast, Bob M.

Sentar Consultants.

Millar Western Pulp Ltd.

**Notes:** "Project No.: 09-069-01-01"

Prepared for: Millar Western Pulp Ltd.

**Subjects:** Benthos

Water quality -- Alberta -- McLeod River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

1992

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 B476

**Title:** Athabasca River Project, 1990/1991 progress report / edited by R.A. Bourbonniere.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Burlington, Ont. : National Water Research Institute, [1992?]

**Physical Description:** viii, 45 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** NWRI contribution ; 92-163.

**Contributors:** Bourbonniere, Richard A.  
National Water Research Institute (Canada)

**Notes:** Abstract also in French.

**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.  
Water -- Pollution -- Athabasca River.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Pollution -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Oil sands industry -- Environmental Aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Athabasca River (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1992

**Call Number:**  
TN 858 W1 A865  
TN 858 W1 A865  
TD 424.4 C3 A865



**Title:** Sediment oxygen demand investigations : Athabasca River, January to March, 1992 / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 2221-A1 by Monenco Inc.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Study, c1992.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report. no. 3

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)  
Monenco Limited.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Summary:** The Northern River Basins Study was initiated through the "Canada-Alberta-Northwest Territories Agreement Respecting the Peace-Athabasca-Slave River Basin Study, Phase II - Technical Studies" which was signed September 27, 1991. The purpose of the Study is to understand and characterize the cumulative effects of development on the water and aquatic environment of the Study Area by coordinating with existing programs and undertaking appropriate new technical studies. This report documents an application of modelling of the oxygen balance in the Athabasca River, northern Alberta, as affected by pulp mill effluent.

**ISBN:** 0662200101

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-3E

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Athabasca River (Alta.) -- Environmental aspects.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

TD 227 A3 N87 M742 1993

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

TD 227 A3 N87 M742 1993

Alberta Government Library - Labour Building

TD 387 A87 M66 1992

Concordia University College

TD 227 A3 N87 M742 1993

Concordia University College

TD 227 A3 N87 M742 1993

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

GB 1230 N6 no.003

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

GB

1230 N6 no.003

**Title:** Water Resources Commission Amendment Act, 1992

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Queen's Printer, 1992.

**Physical Description:** 1 p.

**Contributors:** Alberta

**Notes:** Assented to June 26, 1992 ; Chapter 35, 1992

**Subjects:** Alberta. Water Resources Commission Amendment Act, 1992

Water-supply -- Management -- Alberta

Water resources development -- Alberta

Water quality management -- Alberta

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Red Deer College (Floor 2)

**Call Number:**

KEA 493 A3192 W377 1992

**Title:** Athabasca River water quality modelling 1990 update / prepared for:  
Standards & Approvals Division, Alberta Environment prepared by: B.  
Macdonald and A. Radermacher, Environmental Management Associates.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Macdonald, Gordon, 1960-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, May 1992.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Radermacher, A.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

Alberta. Alberta Environment. Standards and Approvals Division.  
Environmental Management Associates.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River -- Models.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Phosphorus.

Water -- Dissolved oxygen.

Nitrogen compounds.

Factory and trade waste -- Waste disposal -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Athabasca River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 M137a 1992

**Title:** Instream flow needs : seminar proceedings : Interdepartmental Instream Flow Needs Task Force, April 14, 1992, Edmonton Inn.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : The Task Force, [1992]

**Physical Description:** v, 299 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Forestry, Lands and Wildlife.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

Alberta. Alberta Agriculture.

Alberta. Alberta Tourism, Parks and Recreation.

Alberta. Alberta Municipal Affairs.

Alberta Water Resources Commission.

**Notes:** On title page: "Alberta Environment, Agriculture, Forestry, Lands and Wildlife, Water Resources Commission, Tourism, Parks and Recreation, Municipal Affairs".

Includes bibliographical references.

**Contents:** Water quality issues, methods, and approaches : an overhead presentation / Hal Hamilton -- Simulation modelling of water quality in the Truckee River, Nevada USA / James I. Brock & Craig L. Caupp -- Instream flow needs for riparian vegetation : cottonwood forest ecosystems / Stewart Rood & John M. Mahoney -- Instream flow incremental methodology (IFIM) : applications in western Canada / Dave Fernet -- Considerations in the selection of instream flow needs (IFN) methodologies : an overhead presentation / Dudley W. Reiser -- Protecting river environments : an ecosystem perspective / Aaron Sekerak -- Instream flow initiatives in river recreation assessment / Lyall Adams & Wayne Strong -- Reservoir management for downstream fisheries considerations : the Nechoko river experience / Brian James. Optimizing reservoir operations for downstream aquatic resources : an overhead presentation / Charles Howard -- Instream flows : a letter / Charles Howard -- An Approach to optimizing reservoir operation for downstream aquatic resources / Michael Sale, E. Downey Brill Jr. & Edwin E. Herricks -- An Implementation case study : Wyoming's instream flow law / Nina Burkardt -- Criteria for evaluating instream flow programs : deciding what works / Lee Lamb & Harvey R. Doerksen -- Legal issues in implementing instream flow allocations and the transferability of water rights / David Percy.

**Subjects:** Fishes -- Effect of habitat modification on.

Stream measurements.

Streamflow -- Alberta.

Fishes -- Effect of water levels on.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre

**Call Number:**

GB 1207 I61 1992

GB 1207 I61 1992

GB 1207 I57 1992

**Title:** Assessment of groundwater conditions resulting from storage of MFT in Syncrude's base mine / submitted to: Syncrude Canada Ltd., submitted by: Terracon Geotechnique Ltd.ical and Geological Laboratories Ltd

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Syncrude Canada Ltd., July 1992.

**Physical Description:** 2 v. : maps ; 30 cm.

**Contributors:**Terracon Geotechnique Ltd.

Syncrude Canada Ltd.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Contents:** [V.1] - Main report and Appendix A-D -- V.2 - Appendix E.

**Subjects:** Hydrology -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region  
Groundwater -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.  
Tailings dams -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.  
Athabasca Oil Sands Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TN 858 H3 A846 1992 v.1  
TN 858 H3 A846 1992 v.2

**Title:** Review and analysis of ANC river monitoring studies on the Athabasca River / prepared for Alberta Newsprint Company, prepared by: EVS Consultants.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [North Vancouver, B.C.] : Alberta Newsprint Company, July 1992.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 30 cm.

**Contributors:** E.V.S. Consultants Ltd.

Alberta Newsprint Company Ltd.

**Notes:** "Project No.: 3/561-01.2"

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Benthos.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Aquatic organisms -- Effect of water pollution on.

Water -- Pollution.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 899 P3 R454 1992

**Title:** Groundwater quality monitoring shallow piezometers : Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation, Swan Hills Facility, Alberta ... program / Komex International Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Chem-Security (Alberta) Ltd., 1992-1995.

**Physical Description:** v. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation.

Chem-Security (Alberta) Ltd.

Komex International Ltd.

**Notes:** Prepared for: Chem-Security (Alberta) Ltd.

**Subjects:** Hazardous waste treatment facilities -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta --

Swan Hills region.

Groundwater -- Alberta -- Swan Hills region.

Water -- Alberta -- Swan Hills region.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Swan Hills region.

Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Swan Hills region.

Wells -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region.

Swan Hills Region (Alta.)

Organizations as Subjects Alberta Special Waste Treatment Centre.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (ON\_SHELF -- TD 1045 C32 A3 S972

G883)

**Title:** Alberta Special Waste Treatment Centre : environmental monitoring results : biological monitoring Data, license no.: 91-AL-063 / Chem-Security (Alberta) Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Special Waste Management, [1992-1993]

**Physical Description:** v. : ill., maps ; 30 cm.

**Contributors:** Chem-Security (Alberta) Ltd.  
Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Contents:** [v.1] - [Main report] -- [v.2] - [Appendix]

**Subjects:** Hazardous waste treatment facilities -- Environmental aspects -- Monitoring -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region  
Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region  
Soils -- Monitoring -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region  
Vegetation monitoring -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region  
Vegetation surveys -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region  
Soil pollution -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region -- Measurement.  
Animals -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region  
Water -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region -- Analysis.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region -- Measurement.  
Groundwater -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region -- Analysis  
Aquatic organisms -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region  
Clethrionomys gapperi.  
Swan Hills Region (Alta.)  
Organizations as Subjects      Alberta Special Waste Treatment Centre.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life No.91-AL-063 1991 v.	TD 1045 C32 A3 S972
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life No.91-AL-063 1991 v.	TD 1045 C32 A3 S972
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life No.91-AL-063 1992 v.	TD 1045 C32 A3 S972
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life No.91-AL-063 1992 v.	TD 1045 C32 A3 S972



**Title:** Leopold-Maddock equations for North Saskatchewan River water quality study, Edmonton-Saskatchewan Border / prepared by: C. Ray, K. Dykema ; submitted by: M.E. Quazi.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Ray, Charles.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Environment, May 1991.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Dykema, Kelvin R.

Quazi, M. E.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River -- Mathematical models.

Water quality -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River -- Measurement -- Mathematical models.

Ice on rivers, lakes, etc. -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River.

North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

1991

**Call Number:**

QA 911 R263 1991

QA 911 R263 1991

TD 227 A3 R263

**Title:** Hilda Lake water management study steering committee.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [S.l. : s.n.], 1991.

**Physical Description:** 15 leaves ; 27 cm.

**Other Titles:** Proposed Hilda Lake water management plan.

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta -- Hilda Lake.

Water quality management -- Alberta -- Hilda Lake.

Hilda Lake (Alta.) -- Water level.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

1991

**Call Number:**

TC 427 A3 H642

**Title:** Impact of cattle feedlot wastes on surface water quality in Alberta :  
microbiological and chemical surface water quality / L.J. Goatcher...[et  
al.].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Vegreville, Alta. : Alberta Environmental Centre, 1991.

**Physical Description:** xxi, 181 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** AECV (Series) ; 91-R2. Publication (Alberta Environmental Centre) ; no.  
AECV91-R2.

**Contributors:** Goatcher, L. J.  
Alberta Environmental Centre.

**ISBN:** 0773205462

**Subjects:** Feedlot runoff -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 930 I34 1991
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 930 I34 1991
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre	TD 930 I46 1991
Alberta Research Council - Vegreville R2 1991	TD 178.8 C212 V425 no. AECV91-
Alberta Research Council - Vegreville R2 1991	TD 178.8 C212 V425 no. AECV91-
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus	TD 930 I46 1991
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	TD 227 A3 I342 1991
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1991	TD 227 A3 I342
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1991	TD 227 A3 I342

**Title:** An overview of long-term zoobenthic monitoring in Alberta rivers (1983-1987) / prepared by: A.M. Anderson.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Anderson, A. M.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch, Environmental Assessment Division, Alberta Environment, 1991.

**Physical Description:** vii, 115 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Series:** Technical report series (Alberta. Alberta Environment)

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.  
Alberta. Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch.

**Subjects:** Benthos -- Alberta -- Microbiology.  
Rivers -- Alberta -- Analysis.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Measurement.  
Aquatic invertebrates -- Alberta -- Measurement.  
Water quality bioassay -- Alberta.  
South Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)  
Red Deer River (Alta. and Sask.)  
Beaver River (Alta.)  
Oldman River (Alta.)  
Athabasca River (Alta.)  
North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)  
Bow River (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1983-87	QH 96.8 B4 A545 O96
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1983-87	QH 96.8 B4 A545 O96
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre 1991	TD 227 A4 A52
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1991	TD 227 A3 A547

**Title:** Assessment of the potential for water quality improvement in Pine Lake / prepared by: P. Mitchell & A. Sosiak.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Mitchell, P.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch, Environmental Assessment Division, Alberta Environment, 1991.

**Physical Description:** v, 44 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Sosiak, A. J.  
Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.  
Alberta. Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Pine Lake.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Pine Lake.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Pine Lake.  
Water quality management -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Measurement.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Concordia University College (Government Publication)  
1991  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1991

**Call Number:** TD 227 A3 P64 M682 1991  
TD 227 A3 P64 M682 1991  
CA2 AL EN A77  
TD 227 A3 M6812

**Title:** Changes in hydrology and water quality following forest harvesting and their impact on salmonid fishes in the Tri-Creeks Basin / by Allen M.-K. Nip.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Nip, Allen M.-K.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Forestry, Lands and Wildlife, Forest Service, 1991.

**Physical Description:** ix, 66 p. : ill., maps (some col.) ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Technical report (Alberta. Forest Service. Forest Research Branch) ; no. 4. ENR technical report ; ; T/199.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Forest Service. Forest Research Branch.  
Alberta. Alberta Forestry, Lands and Wildlife.

**Notes:** At head of title: The Tri-Creeks Experimental watershed.

**ISBN:** 0864996179

**Subjects:** Logging -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Tri-Creeks basin.  
Hydrology -- Alberta -- Tri-Creeks Basin.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Tri-Creeks basin.  
Fishes -- Effect of logging on.  
Fishes -- Alberta -- Tri-Creeks basin.  
Tri-Creeks Basin (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1696 C2 A3 A331 1991
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1696 C2 A3 A331 1991
Concordia University College	SD 387 E58 N719 1991
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1991	SD 387 E58 N719
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1991	SD 387 E58 N719

**Title:** Background paper : water management in Alberta : challenges for the future.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, AB] : Alberta Environment, 1991.

**Physical Description:** v. : ill., maps ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future : background papers.  
Alberta's water resource.  
Water rights.  
Aboriginal water issues.  
Public involvement/intergovernmental co-operation.  
Water resources planning.  
Water conservation.  
Groundwater.  
Water management projects.  
Environmental impact assessment.  
Flood damage reduction.  
The Alberta Water Resources Commission.  
Wetlands: values and options: a draft policy for the management of wetlands in the settled area of Alberta .  
Water management in Alberta: challenges for the future.

**Notes:** v.1 has 4 maps in 2 pockets.  
AGL Petroleum Plaza: Planning and Development. Environmental Affairs.  
AGL Great West Life\*All 13 volumes in an envelope and must be signed out together.

**Contents:** v.1 - Alberta's water resource -- v.2 - Water rights -- v.3 - Aboriginal water issues -- v.4 - Public involvement/intergovernmental co-operation -- v.5 - Water resources planning -- v.6 - Water conservation -- v.7 - Groundwater -- v.8 - Water management projects -- v.9 - Environmental impact assessment -- v.10 - Flood damage reduction - - v.11 - The Alberta Water Resources Commission -- v.12 - Wetlands: values and options: a draft policy for the management of wetlands in the settled area of Alberta - - v.13 - Water management in Alberta: challenges for the future.

**Summary:** Papers on water resources management and planning in Alberta and Alberta Environment's efforts to inform and involve the public in the process.

**ISBN:** 0773206388 (v.1)  
0773206396 (v.2)  
077320640X (v.3)  
0773206418 (v.4)  
0773206426 (v.5)  
0773206434 (v.6)  
0773206442 (v.7)  
0773206450 (v.8)

0773206469 (v.9)  
0773206477 (v.10)

**Subjects:** Water -- Management -- Government policy -- Alberta.  
Water resources development -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Management.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Management.  
Organizations as Subjects Alberta Water Resources Commission.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1696 C2 A3 W314 1991
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (local request only)	HD 1696 C2 A3 W314 1991
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre 1991	HD 1696 A4 W37b
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 1991 v.1	TD 227 A3 B126
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 1991 v.10	TD 227 A3 B126
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 1991 v.11	TD 227 A3 B126
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 1991 v.2	TD 227 A3 B126
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 1991 v.3	TD 227 A3 B126
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 1991 v.4	TD 227 A3 B126
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 1991 v.5	TD 227 A3 B126
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 1991 v.6	TD 227 A3 B126
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 1991 v.7	TD 227 A3 B126
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 1991 v.8	TD 227 A3 B126
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza 1991 v.9	TD 227 A3 B126
Concordia University College (Government Publication) 1991	CA2 AL EN B11
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	TD 227 A3 B12 1991 v.1
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	TD 227 A3 B12 1991 v.2
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) 227 A3 B12 1991 v.3	TD
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology v.1	TD 227 A3 B12 1991
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology v.1	TD 227 A3 B12 1991



University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology v.10	TD 227 A3 B12 1991
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology v.11	TD 227 A3 B12 1991
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology v.11	TD 227 A3 B12 1991
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology v.2	TD 227 A3 B12 1991
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology v.2	TD 227 A3 B12 1991
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology v.3	TD 227 A3 B12 1991
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology v.3	TD 227 A3 B12 1991
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology v.4	TD 227 A3 B12 1991
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology v.4	TD 227 A3 B12 1991
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology v.5	TD 227 A3 B12 1991
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology v.5	TD 227 A3 B12 1991
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology v.6	TD 227 A3 B12 1991
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology v.6	TD 227 A3 B12 1991
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology v.7	TD 227 A3 B12 1991
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology v.7	TD 227 A3 B12 1991
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology v.8	TD 227 A3 B12 1991
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology v.8	TD 227 A3 B12 1991
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology v.9	TD 227 A3 B12 1991
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology v.9	TD 227 A3 B12 1991
University of Alberta JA Weir Law	GOV DOC CA2 AL EO 91A48 v.1

**Title:** Post-impoundment water quality in Crawling Valley Reservoir, Alberta / prepared by: C. Beers & A. Sosiak.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Beers, C.

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Alberta Environment, Environmental Assessment Division, Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch, 1991.

**Physical Description:** vii, 46, 22 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Sosiak, A. J  
Alberta. Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** "November 1991."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Crawling Valley Reservoir.  
Water-storage -- Alberta -- Crawling Valley Reservoir.  
Reservoirs -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Water -- Phosphorus content.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TD 227 A3 C89 B415 1991  
TD 227 A3 C89 B415 1991

**Title:** Winter dissolved oxygen monitoring in the vicinity of the Peace River Pulp Mill at Peace River, Alberta, February, 1991.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Monenco Consultants Ltd., 1991.

**Physical Description:** 28 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Monenco Consultants.  
Daishowa Canada Co. Ltd. Peace River Pulp Division.  
Pacific Liaicon Ltd.

**Notes:** GPRC Forestry Program.  
"Submitted to Pacific Liaicon Ltd. ; prepared for Daishowa Canada Co. Ltd."  
"PLL 8704-4/6737"  
"1991-15-15"

**Subjects:** Water -- Dissolved oxygen -- Measurement.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Peace River.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Smoky River.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Peace River.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Grande Prairie Regional College

**Call Number:** TD 227 .A3 W56

**Title:** Chlorinated organics, water quality and fisheries survey in the Peace, Smoky and Slave Rivers, Alberta and Northwest Territories / submitted to Daishowa Canada Co Ltd. [by] Monenco Consultants.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Monenco, 1991.

**Physical Description:** 3 v. : ill., maps ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Monenco Consultants.

Daishowa Canada Co. Ltd. Peace River Pulp Division.

**Notes:** GPRC Forestry Program.

"PRP 8334-8/6352"

"1991-04-08"

**Subjects:** Organochlorine compounds -- Environmental aspects.

Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects.

Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Peace River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Smoky River.

Water quality -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

Organochlorine compounds -- Measurement.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Grande Prairie Regional College

TD 195 .W6 C544 v.1 1

Grande Prairie Regional College

TD 195 .W6 C544 v.2 2

Grande Prairie Regional College

TD 195 .W6 C544 v.3 3

**Title:** Stream water quality in the vicinity of Cardinal River Coals Ltd.  
1990/1991 / prepared by Alina Wolanski.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Wolanski, Alina.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Luscar Ltd., 1991.

**Physical Description:** iii, 31, [26] leaves : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Luscar Ltd.

**Notes:** "July 1991".

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Benthos -- Alberta.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Measurement.

Aquatic invertebrates -- Alberta -- Measurement.

Aquatic invertebrates -- Alberta.

Water quality bioassay -- Alberta.

McLeod River (Alta.)

Luscar Creek (Alta.)

Jarvis Creek (Alta.)

Gregg River (Alta.)

Berry's Creek (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 W849 1991

**Title:** Zoobenthic survey in the vicinity of Cardinal River Coals Ltd. October 1990 / report prepared by Alina Wolanski.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Wolanski, Alina.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Luscar Ltd., 1991.

**Physical Description:** v, 36, [36] leaves : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Luscar Ltd.

**Notes:** "March 1991".  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Benthos -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Measurement.  
Aquatic invertebrates -- Alberta -- Measurement.  
Aquatic invertebrates -- Alberta.  
Water quality bioassay -- Alberta.  
Organizations as Subjects      Cardinal River Coals Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** QH 96.8 B4 W848 1991

**Title:** Water management in Alberta : challenges for the future background papers volumes 1-12 : summaries.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 1991.

**Physical Description:** [21] p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Alberta's water resource.

Water rights.

Aboriginal water issues.

Water resources planning.

Water conservation.

Groundwater.

Water management projects.

Flood damage reduction.

The Alberta Water Resources Commission.

Wetlands : values and options.

Summaries : background papers : water management in Alberta : challenges for the future.

Public involvement/intergovernmental co-operation.

Environmental impact assessment.

**Contents:** v.1 - Alberta's water resource -- v.2 - Water rights -- v.3 - Aboriginal water issues -- v.4 - Public involvement/intergovernmental co-operation -- v.5 - Water resources planning -- v.6 - Water conservation -- v.7 - Groundwater -- v.8 - Water management projects -- v.9 - Environmental impact assessment -- v.10 - Flood damage reduction -- v.11 - The Alberta Water Resources Commission -- v.12 - Wetlands: values and options.

**Subjects:** Water -- Management -- Government policy -- Alberta.

Water resources development -- Alberta.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Management.

Water-supply -- Alberta -- Management.

Water -- Management -- Planning.

Organizations as Subjects Alberta Water Resources Commission.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Sum

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Sum

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
1991

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

HD 1696 C2 A3 W314 1991

HD 1696 C2 A3 W314 1991

HD 1696 A4 W37bs

TD 227 A3 B13 1991

TD 227 A3 B13 1991

TD 227 A3 B13 1991

**Title:** Winter water quality on the Athabasca River, February 1991 / prepared for: Millar Western Pulp Ltd. and Alberta Newsprint Company, prepared by: Beak Associates Consulting Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary : The Companies, June 1991.

**Physical Description:** iii, 20, [10] leaves : maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Millar Western Pulp Ltd.

Beak Associates Consulting Ltd.

**Gov Doc No:** Project no. 09-055-01-01

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Sewage -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River

Paper industry -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Athabasca River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 A86 N914 1991



**Title:** Preliminary overview of 1990 environmental monitoring near the Alberta Special Waste Treatment Centre / prepared by: Stanley Industrial Consultants Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation, Feb. 1991.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., maps ; 30 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation.  
Stanley Associates Engineering.

**Other Titles:** Summary report prepared for Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation : preliminary overview of 1990 environmental monitoring near the Alberta Special Waste Treatment Centre.

**Notes:** At head of title: "Summary report prepared for Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation".

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Hazardous waste treatment facilities -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Swan Hills region

Water quality -- Alberta -- Swan Hills region

Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Swan Hills region

Groundwater -- Alberta -- Swan Hills region.

Aquatic organisms -- Alberta -- Swan Hills region.

Swan Hills Region (Alta.)

Organizations as Subjects      Alberta Special Waste Treatment Centre.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
BIOTA 1990

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
BIOTA 1990

**Call Number:**

TD 1045 C32 A3 S972

TD 1045 C32 A3 S972

**Title:** Alberta Special Waste Treatment Centre : monitoring protocols version II  
/ prepared by: Stanley Industrial Consultants Ltd. & Beak Associates  
Consulting Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Special Waste Management  
Corporation, Apr. 1991.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., maps ; 30 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation.  
Stanley Associates Engineering.  
Beak Associates Consulting Ltd.

**Notes:** Prepared for: Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Hazardous waste treatment facilities -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta --  
Swan Hills region  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Swan Hills region  
Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Swan Hills region  
Groundwater -- Alberta -- Swan Hills region.  
Aquatic organisms -- Alberta -- Swan Hills region.  
Swan Hills Region (Alta.)  
Organizations as Subjects      Alberta Special Waste Treatment Centre.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
BIOTA 1991

**Call Number:** TD 1045 C32 A3 S972

**Title:** Surface water biota environmental monitoring report on additional sites : fall 1986-1989 / prepared by: Stanley Industrial Consultants Ltd. & Beak Associates Consulting Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation, Oct. 1991.

**Physical Description:** 40+ p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation.  
Stanley Associates Engineering.  
Beak Associates Consulting Ltd.

**Other Titles:** Alberta Special Waste Treatment Centre : surface water biota environmental monitoring report on additional sites : fall 1986-1989.

**Notes:** At head of title: "Alberta Special Waste Treatment Centre".  
Prepared for: Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation.  
File No.: 09-024-01-05.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Hazardous waste treatment facilities -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Swan Hills region  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Swan Hills region  
Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Swan Hills region  
Groundwater -- Alberta -- Swan Hills region.  
Aquatic organisms -- Alberta -- Coutts River system.  
Swan Hills Region (Alta.)  
Coutts River (Alta.)  
Organizations as Subjects      Alberta Special Waste Treatment Centre.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
BIOTA 1986-89

**Call Number:** TD 1045 C32 A3 S972

**Title:** Alberta Special Waste Treatment Centre : biological monitoring Data, license no.: 89-AL-285 1990 / Chem-Security (Alberta) Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Special Waste Management, 1991.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Chem-Security (Alberta) Ltd.  
 Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Hazardous waste treatment facilities -- Environmental aspects -- Monitoring -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region  
 Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region  
 Soils -- Monitoring -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region  
 Vegetation monitoring -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region  
 Vegetation surveys -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region  
 Soil pollution -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region -- Measurement.  
 Animals -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region  
 Water -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region -- Analysis.  
 Water quality -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region -- Measurement.  
 Groundwater -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region -- Analysis  
 Aquatic organisms -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region  
 Clethrionomys gapperi.  
 Swan Hills Region (Alta.)  
 Organizations as Subjects      Alberta Special Waste Treatment Centre.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 1045 C32 A3 S972
No.89-AL-285 1990	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 1045 C32 A3 S972
No.89-AL-285 1990	

**Title:** Alberta Special Waste Treatment Centre : groundwater monitor installation new landfill area / Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation, June 1991.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation.  
Stanley Associates Engineering.

**Notes:** Prepared for: Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation.

**Subjects:** Hazardous waste treatment facilities -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region.  
Groundwater -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region -- Statistics.  
Water -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region -- Statistics.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region -- Statistics.  
Sanitary landfills -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region.  
Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region.  
Swan Hills Region (Alta.)  
Organizations as Subjects      Alberta Special Waste Treatment Centre.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
G882 1991

**Call Number:** TD 1045 C32 A3 S972

**Title:** Alberta water policy futures workshop / by Robert R. Everitt, Susanne L. Rautio, Lorne A. Greig.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Everitt, Robert R.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Environment Council of Alberta, Dec. 1991.

**Physical Description:** iv, 58 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:**Rautio, Susanne.

Greig, Lorne A.

Environment Council of Alberta.

ESSA Environmental and Social Systems Analysts Ltd.

**Notes:** On title page: "ESSA Environmental and Social Systems Analysts Ltd.

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta.

Water -- Alberta -- Management.

Water resources development -- Alberta.

Water quality -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 E93 1991

**Title:** Managing Alberta's lakes for the 21st century : summary of workshop proceedings : group discussions. Proceedings : managing Alberta's lakes for the 21st century : lake management workshop II, November 1 and 2, 1991, Camrose Senior Centre, Camrose, Alberta

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Camrose, Alta.] : Alberta Lake Management Society, Nov. 1991.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta Lake Management Society.  
Lake Management Workshop II.

**Other Titles:** Proceedings : managing Alberta's lakes for the 21st century : lake management workshop II, November 1 and 2, 1991, Camrose Senior Centre, Camrose, Alberta

**Notes:** "November 1991."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality management -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta.  
Water -- Alberta -- Management.  
Lakes -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 M266 1991  
TD 227 A3 M266 1991

**Title:** Impact of cattle feedlot wastes on surface water quality in Alberta : appendix - compendium of data / L.J. Goatcher...[et al].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Vegreville, Alta. : Alberta Environmental Centre, 1991.

**Physical Description:** [136] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** AECV (Series) ; 91-S2. Publication (Alberta Environmental Centre) ; no. AECV91-S2. AECV91-S2

**Contributors:** Goatcher, L. J.  
Alberta Environmental Centre.

**ISBN:** 0773205470

**Subjects:** Feedlot runoff -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 930 I34 App. 1991
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre	TD 930 I46a 1991
Alberta Research Council - Vegreville S2 1991	TD 178.8 C212 V425 no. AECV91-
Alberta Research Council - Vegreville S2 1991	TD 178.8 C212 V425 no. AECV91-



**Title:** Effects on the North Saskatchewan river of effluent from the proposed OSLO heavy-oil upgrader / prepared by: Environmental Management Associates ; authors: B.R. Taylor, G. Macdonald, H.R. Hamilton

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Taylor, B. R.

**Publication Information:** Calgary, Alta. : The Company, Mar. 1991

**Physical Description:** 59 p. : ill

**Contributors:** MacDonald, G. (Gay)  
Hamilton, Hal Robert, 1953-  
Environmental Management Associates.

**Other Titles:** OSLO oil sands project

**Notes:** Prepared for: OSLO Alberta Ltd. -- Bibliography: p. 57-59

**Subjects:** Oil sands industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Redwater  
Oil sands industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River  
Effluent quality -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River  
Water quality -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River  
Redwater (Alta.)  
North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)  
Organizations as Subjects OSLO.

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1991

**Call Number:**  
TN 859 O8 E2 082 No.22

**Title:** Eagle Lake Recreational Project environmental impact assessment / prepared by: Environmental Management Associates

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary, Alta. : The Company, Apr. 1991

**Physical Description:** x, 265 p. : ill., maps

**Contributors:** Environmental Management Associates.  
Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.  
Aspen Ranches Ltd

**Notes:** Study prepared to meet requirements of the Environmental Assessment Division, Alberta Environment for a environmental impact assessment. -- Bibliography: p. 242-257

**Subjects:** Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Eagle Lake region  
Recreation areas -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Eagle Lake region  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Eagle Lake  
Eagle Lake (Alta.)  
Eagle Lake Region (Alta.)  
Organizations as Subjects      Eagle Lake Recreational Project

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 195 R3 E11 1991

TD 195 R3 E11 1991

**Title:** Chlorinated organics, water quality and fisheries survey in the Peace, Smoky and Slave Rivers, Alberta and Northwest Territories / Monenco Consultants Limited

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary, Alta. : The Company, 1991

**Physical Description:** 3 v. : ill., maps

**Contributors:** Peace River Pulp Company (Alta.)

Monenco Consultants Ltd

Seakem Analytical Services Ltd

Daishowa Canada

**Notes:** Submitted to Daishowa Canada Co. Ltd., Peace River Pulp Division.

One map in envelope in volume 1

**Contents:** V.2 - Appendices A through O -- V.3 - Seakem Analytical Services laboratory reports.

**Subjects:** Organochlorine compounds -- Measurement  
Water -- Pollution -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Measurement  
Water -- Pollution -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Peace River  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Smoky River  
Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects.  
Smoky River (Alta.)  
Peace River (Alta.)  
Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 195 W6 E655 1991 v.1

TD 195 W6 E655 1991 v.2

TD 195 W6 E655 1991 v.3

**Title:** Volunteer citizens' lake monitoring program (1990), Lac La Nonne / by Patricia Mitchell.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Mitchell, Patricia.  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch, Environmental Assessment Division, Alberta Environment, 1991.  
**Physical Description:** iv, 11 leaves ; 29 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Lac La Nonne -- Citizen participation.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Citizen participation  
Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Lac La Nonne -- Citizen participation.  
Lac La Nonne (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1990	TD 227 A3 L13 M681 V94
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1990	TD 227 A3 L13 M681 V94
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1991	TD 227 A3 M688

**Title:** Winter dissolved oxygen monitoring in the vicinity of the Peace River Pulp Mill at Peace River, Alberta, February, 1991.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary, Alta. : Monenco Consultants Limited, 1991.

**Physical Description:** 28 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Monenco Consultants.

Daishowa Canada Co. Ltd.

Pacific Liaicon Ltd.

**Notes:** "Submitted to Pacific Liaicon Ltd. ; prepared for Daishowa Canada Co. Ltd."

"PLL 8704-4/6737"

"1991-05-15"

**Subjects:** Water -- Dissolved oxygen -- Measurement.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Peace River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Smoky River.

Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Peace River.  
Peace River (Alta.)

Organizations as Subjects      Peace River Pulp Company (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

1991

**Call Number:**

TD 195 W6 E656 Feb.'91

TD 227 A3 W786

**Title:** Proceedings, environmental aspects of pulping operations and their wastewater implications, held July 27-28, 1989, Edmonton Convention Centre, Alberta / technical editors: Howard Edde and Daniel W. Smith.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Sodanell Canada, 1991.

**Physical Description:** ix, 346 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.

**Contributors:** Smith, D. W. (Daniel Walter), 1944-

Edde, Howard.

University of Alberta. Dept. of Civil Engineering.

**Notes:** Spine title: Environmental aspects of pulping operations and their wastewater implications, conference proceedings, 1989.

**Contents:** p.23-36 - The development of effluent standards for pulp and paper mills in Alberta / Mackenzie, Ian B / Alberta. Dept. of the Environment -- p.109-110 - Water quality in the Wapiti-Smoky River system downstream of a bleached kraft pulp mill, 1983 (abstract) / Noton, L.R / Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Environmental Assessment Division -- p.139-144 - Adapt or perish / Klein, Ralph / Alberta. Dept. of the Environment.

**ISBN:** 0921905025

**Subjects:** Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Congresses.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

TD 428 W65 E62 1989

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1991

TD 195 P37 P963

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1991

TD 195 P37 P963

**Title:** Chlorinated organics, water quality and fisheries survey in the Peace, Smoky and Slave Rivers, Alberta and Northwest Territories.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary, Alta. : Monenco Consultants, 1991.

**Physical Description:** 3 v. : ill., maps ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Monenco Consultants.

Daishowa Canada Co. Ltd.

**Notes:** "Submitted to: Daishowa Canada Co. Ltd."

"PRP 8334-8/6352"

"1991-04-08"

v.1 has map in back pocket.

**Contents:** Vol. 2. Appendices A through O -- v. 3. Seakem Analytical Services laboratory reports.

**Subjects:** Organochlorine compounds -- Environmental aspects.

Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects.

Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Peace River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Smoky River.

Water quality -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

Organochlorine compounds -- Measurement.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

1991 v.1

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

1991 v.3

**Call Number:**

TD 195 W6 C544 1991 v.2

TD 195 W6 C544

TD 195 W6 C544

**Title:** Alberta-Pacific EIA Review Board report/public meeting, Athabasca Community Centre, Athabasca, Alberta, March 2, 1990.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [S.l.] : J.G. Moore & Associates Ltd., 1990.

**Physical Description:** 26 leaves : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** DeSorcy, G.  
J.G. Moore & Associates  
Alberta-Pacific Environmental Impact Assessment Review Board.

**Notes:** "Appearances : G. DeSorcy, chairman...[et al]."

**Subjects:** Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Rept.P.M.1990  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Rept.P.M.1990  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:** TD 195 W6 A333 EIA  
TD 195 W6 A333 EIA  
TH 4536 A332 1990



**Title:** Present and potential effects of anthropogenic activities on waters associated with peatlands in Alberta / edited by L.W. Turchenek.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : Alberta Environment, 1990.

**Physical Description:** xxvi, 420 p. : ill.

**Contributors:** Turchenek, L. W.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Alberta Research Council.

**Notes:** Research Management Division, Alberta Environment commissioned this project and funded it with Alberta Research Council. -- One map in envelope on back cover entitled: Peatland distribution in Alberta.

**On Cover:** Alberta Research Council, Natural Resources Division, Terrain Sciences Dept.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Peatlands -- Alberta.  
Nature -- Effect of human beings on.  
Water -- Analysis.  
Water quality -- Research.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta.  
Peatland ecology -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1990

**Call Number:**  
QK 938 P42 P933 1990  
QK 938 P42 P933 1990  
QH 541.5 M3 P933

**Title:** Impact of the Sir Winston Churchill Provincial Park Causeway on the circulation of Lac La Biche / prepared by R. A. Bothe, F. D. Davies, A. DeBoer ; submitted by A.M. Mustapha.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services, Technical Services Division, Hydrology Branch, 1990.

**Physical Description:** xi, 41 leaves, [16] folded leaves of plates : ill. (some col.) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** DeBoer, A.  
Davies, F. D.  
Bothe, R. A.  
Mustapha, A. M.  
Alberta. Water Resources Management Services.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** "June 1990."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Lakes -- Alberta.  
Lakes -- Circulation -- Alberta.  
Causeways -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Lac La Biche.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Lac La Biche.  
Lac La Biche (Alta.)  
Sir Winston Churchill Provincial Park (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:** TD 227 A3 L12 B749 1990  
TD 227 A3 L12 B749 1990  
TD 227 A3 I34 1990

**Title:** The proposed Alberta-Pacific pulp mill : report of the EIA Review Board / Alberta-Pacific Environmental Impact Assessment Review Board.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Alberta-Pacific Environmental Impact Assessment Review Board.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environment, 1990.

**Physical Description:** [110] p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** DeSorcy, Gerry.

Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** Cover title.

"March 1990."

Chairman: Gerry DeSorcy.

**Summary:** Report of the Environmental Impact Assessment Review Board of the bleached kraft pulp mill proposed by Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc. for the County of Athabasca, Alberta between the Athabasca, La Biche and Wandering Rivers and Pine Creek. Reviews the environmental impact of the proposed mill including the effects of timber harvesting on Indian Reserve Lands. Recommends that the mill not be built, primarily because of effluent discharge into the Athabasca-Peace River System.

**Subjects:** Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca Region.

Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Athabasca Region.

Pulp mills -- Alberta -- Athabasca Region -- Public opinion.

Pulp mills -- Alberta -- Athabasca Region -- Government policy.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Athabasca Region (Alta.)

Organizations as Subjects     Alberta-Pacific Environmental Impact Assessment Review Board.

Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1990

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1990

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1990

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1990

Concordia University College (Government Publication)  
1990

Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus

Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

195 P37 A333 1990

**Call Number:**

TD 195 W6 A333 EIA Rept

TD 195 W6 A333 EIA Rept

TD 195 W6 A333 EIA Rept

TD 195 W6 A333 EIA Rept

CA2 AL EN P65

TD 195.P37 A42 1990

TD 195.P37 A42 1990

TD

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1990

TD 195 P37 A333

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1990

TD 195 P37 A333

**Title:** Dioxin sampling and analysis of select municipal drinking water sources in the Athabasca and Peace River Basins. by A. Masuda.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Environmental Protection Services, 1990.

**Physical Description:** 51 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Protection Services.

**Subjects:** Dioxins -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Basin.  
Dioxins -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Peace River Basin.  
Drinking water -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Basin Region.  
Drinking water -- Alberta -- Peace River Basin Region  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Basin  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Peace River Basin  
Sulphate pulping process -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Basin  
Sulphate pulping process -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Peace River Basin

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus

**Call Number:**  
TD 227.A3 D595 1990

**Title:** Long-term trends in the water quality of the Beaver River / R.D. Shaw.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Shaw, R. D.  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Environmental Protection Services, Environmental Assessment Division, Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch, 1990.  
**Physical Description:** 7 leaves ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch.  
**Notes:** Cover title.  
"May 1990."  
Includes bibliographical references.  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Beaver River.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Beaver River.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Beaver River -- Measurement.  
Beaver River (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 B40 S535 1990  
TD 227 A3 B40 S535 1990

**Title:** A preliminary assessment of water quality in Winagami Lake relative to proposed changes in operation of the South Heart Dam / Patricia Mitchell.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Mitchell, Patricia.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Environmental Assessment Division, Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch, 1990.

**Physical Description:** iii, 17 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch.

**Notes:** Cover title.

"July 1990."

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Winagami Lake.

Dams -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

South Heart River (Alta.)

Winagami Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 W75 M682 1990

TD 227 A3 W75 M682 1990

**Title:** An evaluation of interference by pulp mill effluent in the Azid-Winkler oxygen technique / by L.R. Noton.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Noton, L. R.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Environmental Assessment Division, Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch, 1990.

**Physical Description:** 10 leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch.

**Notes:** Cover title.  
"June 1990."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta.  
Water -- Dissolved oxygen.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Sewage disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TD 227 A3 N913 1990  
TD 227 A3 N913 1990



**Title:** Limnological aspects of the Peace and Athabasca Rivers / L. Noton.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Noton, L. R.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 1990.

**Physical Description:** [43] p. : graphs ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

AGL\_GWL TD 227 A3 P34 N913 1990 BOOK

**Notes:** "November 1990."

"This document contains copies of maps, graphs, and diagrams used for a lecture given to the Limnology undergraduates course in the Dept. Zoology, University of Alberta, in November 1990. The graphics are mostly taken from the reports listed in the "Further Reading" at the back of the document" -- preface.

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Peace River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Limnology -- Alberta -- Peace River.

Limnology -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Peace River (Alta.)

Athabasca River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 P34 N913 1990

TD 227 A3 P34 N913 1990

**Title:** Aspects of nitrogen and phosphorus in the Athabasca River system / L.R. Noton.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Noton, L. R.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Environmental Protection Services, Environmental Assessment Division, Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch, 1990.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : graphs, maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch.

**Other Titles:** Phosphorus in the Athabasca River.  
Additional information on nitrogen and phosphorus in the Athabasca River system and in pulp mill effluents.

**Notes:** "January 1990."

Includes bibliographical references.

**Contents:** Phosphorus in the Athabasca River -- Additional information on nitrogen and phosphorus in the Athabasca River system and in pulp mill effluents.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Water -- Nitrogen content -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Water -- Phosphorus content -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Athabasca River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 A86 N899 1990  
TD 227 A3 A86 N899 1990

**Title:** Volunteer citizens' lake monitoring program (1989) Skeleton, Buffalo and Capt. Eyre Lakes / by Patricia Mitchell.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Mitchell, Patricia.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch, Environmental Assessment Division, Alberta Environment, 1990.

**Physical Description:** iv, 22 leaves : graphs ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** "May 1990."

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Skeleton Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Buffalo Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Capt. Eyre Lake -- Citizen participation.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.  
Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.  
Skeleton Lake (Alta.)  
Buffalo Lake (Alta.)  
Capt. Eyre Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 S62 M681 1990  
TD 227 A3 S62 M681 1990

**Title:** Dioxin sampling and analysis of select municipal drinking water sources in the Athabasca and Peace River Basins [microform].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Environment, Environmental Protection Services, 1990.

**Physical Description:** 51 p. : ill. ; cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Protection Services.

**Notes:** Microfiche. Hull, Quebec : Micromedia Limited, [1990]. 1 fiche : negative ; 11 x 15 cm.

**Summary:** A summary of results from sampling of quality of drinking water in the Athabasca and Peace River basins in Alberta, to trace the effects of dioxin released from the sulphate pulping process at pulp mills in the region.

**Subjects:** Dioxins -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Basin.  
Dioxins -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Peace River Basin.  
Drinking water -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Basin region.  
Drinking water -- Alberta -- Peace River Basin region.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Basin.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Peace River Basin.  
Sulphate pulping process -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Basin.  
Sulphate pulping process -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Peace River Basin.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar Microforms)  
POLAR MICRO 556.531 : ( 428.1) DIOX (1 f

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Water quality of the Peace River in Alberta / prepared by R.D. Shaw ... [et al.].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch, Environmental Assessment Division, Alberta Environment, 1990.

**Physical Description:** x, 247 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Shaw, R. D.

Alberta. Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Peace River.  
Peace River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Grande Prairie Regional College

**Call Number:**

TD 227 .A3 W38

**Title:** Water quality of the Peace River in Alberta / prepared by R.D. Shaw ... [et al.].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch, Environmental Assessment Division, Alberta Environment, 1990.

**Physical Description:** x, 247 p. : ill.

**Contributors:** Shaw, R. D.

Alberta. Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Peace River.  
Peace River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Research Council - Vegreville

**Call Number:**

TD 227 .P43 W38 1990

**Title:** Water resource database assessment for the Peace-Athabasca-Slave River basin / report to Peace-Athabasca-Slave Basins Federal/Provincial Steering Committee from the Northern Rivers Intergovernmental Task Force.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : The Steering Committee, 1990.

**Physical Description:** v, 40 leaves : maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** MacLock, R. Bruce.

Crutchfield, Ken.

Schulte, Fred.

Kemper, Bryan.

Cary, Patricia.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

Alberta. Alberta Forestry, Lands and Wildlife.

Northern Rivers Intergovernmental Task Force.

Peace-Athabasca-Slave Basins Federal/Provincial Steering Committee.

**Notes:** On page ii: "This report was prepared by the following individuals of the Northern Rivers Intergovernmental Task Force: R. Bruce MacLock-Alberta Environment, Ken Crutchfield-Alberta Forestry, Lands and Wildlife, ... Fred Schulte/Bryan Kemper/Patricia Cary -Alberta Environment.

"June 1990."

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

Water quality -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)

Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Fisheries -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

Fisheries -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)

Fisheries -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal.

Animals -- Effect of water pollution on.

Athabasca River (Alta.)

Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)

Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 W314 1990

**Title:** Examination for the presence of contaminants in the Athabasca River Delta : an analyses of sediments from Perched Lake basins / prepared for: the Athabasca Chipewyan Band, Fort Chipewyan prepared by: UMA Engineering Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Athabasca Chipewyan Band, Jan. 1990.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Crowther, R. A. (Roy A.)

Green, Jeffrey E.

Olyslager, Norman John, 1963-

Wallace, Ron R.

Athabasca Chipewyan Band.

UMA Engineering Ltd.

Delta Environmental Management Group.

Dominion Ecological Consulting Ltd.

**Notes:** On title page: "In association with: Delta Environmental Management Group Ltd. and Dominion Ecological Consulting Ltd.".

On page after title page: "This report was prepared by: Roy A. Crowther & N. John Olyslager in association with Jeffery [sic] E. Green & Ron R. Wallace".

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Environmental quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Environmental quality -- Alberta -- Perched Lake.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Perched Lake.

Water -- Pollution.

Perched Lake (Alta.)

Athabasca River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 E95 1990



**Title:** Implementation of water quality models for the Wapiti-Smoky and Peace River systems / prepared for: Standards & Approvals Division, Alberta Environment prepared by: HydroQual Canada Limited, authors: G. Macdonald, B.R. Taylor.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Macdonald, Gordon, 1960-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Nov. 1990.

**Physical Description:** 127+ leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Taylor, B. R.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

Alberta. Alberta Environment. Standards and Approvals Division.

HydroQual Canada Ltd.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Wapiti River -- Models.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Smoky River -- Models.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Peace River -- Models.

Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Alberta -- Wapiti River.

Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Alberta -- Smoky River.

Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Alberta -- Peace River.

Wapiti River (Alta.)

Smoky River (Alta.)

Peace River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 M137 1990

**Title:** Athabasca River project 1989/90 progress report / edited by B. G. Brownlee.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Burlington, ON : Rivers Research Branch, National Water Research Institute, May 1990.

**Physical Description:** [8], 11, [12] p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** NWRI contribution ; 990-76

**Contributors:** Brownlee, B. G.  
National Water Research Institute (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 8-11)

**Subjects:** Pollution -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Athabasca River  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River  
Oil sands industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River  
Athabasca River (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TN 858 W1 A865 1989/90

**Title:** Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation 1988 environmental monitoring report : surface water biota / Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation, Feb. 1990.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation.  
Stanley Associates Engineering.

**Other Titles:** Draft report prepared for : Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation 1988 environmental monitoring report : surface water biota.

**Notes:** At head of title: "Draft report prepared for:".  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Hazardous waste treatment facilities -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Swan Hills region  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Swan Hills region  
Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Swan Hills region  
Groundwater -- Alberta -- Swan Hills region.  
Aquatic organisms -- Alberta -- Windy Lake.  
Swan Hills Region (Alta.)  
Coutts River (Alta.)  
Windy Lake (Alta.)  
Organizations as Subjects      Alberta Special Waste Treatment Centre.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
BIOTA 1988

**Call Number:** TD 1045 C32 A3 S972

**Title:** Dioxin sampling and analysis of select municipal drinking water sources in the Athabasca and Peace River Basins.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Environmental Protection Services, 1990.

**Physical Description:** 51 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Milos, J. P.

**Notes:** T.p. on copy 2: " Report prepared by J.P. Milos ; report submitted to David Spink."  
"February, 1989."

**Subjects:** Dioxins -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Basin.  
Dioxins -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Peace River Basin.  
Drinking water -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Basin region.  
Drinking water -- Alberta -- Peace River Basin region.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Basin.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Peace River Basin.  
Sulphate pulping process -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Basin.  
Sulphate pulping process -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Peace River Basin.

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Concordia University College (Government Publication)  
1990

**Call Number:**  
CA2 AL EN D383

**Title:** Water quality evaluation of the proposed OSLO effluent discharge to the Athabasca River / prepared by HydroQual Canada Limited ; authors: H.R. Hamilton, B.R. Taylor, G. Macdonald

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Hamilton, Hal Robert, 1953-

**Publication Information:** [Calgary, Alta.] : OSLO, June 1990

**Physical Description:** 87 p. : ill

**Contributors:** Taylor, B. R.

MacDonald, G. (Gay)

HydroQual Canada Ltd.

OSLO Alberta Ltd

**Other Titles:** OSLO oil sands project

**Notes:** Prepared for OSLO - Six Other Leases Operation . -- Includes bibliographies

**Subjects:** Oil sands industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region

Effluent quality -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River

Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River

Athabasca Oil Sands Region (Alta.)

Athabasca River (Alta.)

Organizations as Subjects OSLO.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1990

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1990

**Call Number:**

TN 859 O8 E2 O82 No.20

TN 859 O8 E2 O82 No.20

**Title:** Ecotoxicological study of waters, sediment and suspended sediments in the Athabasca, Peace and Slave Rivers / B.J. Dutka ... et al

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Burlington, Ont. : Rivers Research Branch, National Water Research Institute, Canada Centre for Inland Waters, June 1990

**Physical Description:** 40 p. : maps

**Series:** NWRI contribution ; 90-88

**Contributors:** Dutka, B. J.  
Federal Panel on Energy Research and Development (Canada)  
National Water Research Institute (Canada)

**Notes:** Part of a four year research project under the aegis of the Federal Panel for Energy Research and Development. -- Bibliography: p. 25-28

**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution -- Alberta, Northern  
Pollution -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta, Northern  
Water quality bioassay -- Alberta, Northern  
Oil sands industry -- Environmental aspects -- Athabasca Oil Sands region  
Peace-Athabasca Delta (Alta.)  
Athabasca River (Alta.)  
Athabasca Oil Sands Region (Alta.)  
Peace River (Alta.)  
Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TN 858 W1 E19 1990

**Title:** The Influence of coal mining activity on the water quality of the Lovett River / prepared by D.O. Trew ... [et al.].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, AB] : Alberta Environment, 1990.

**Physical Description:** ix, 141 p. : ill., maps ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Trew, David O.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.

**Notes:** Assistance in study provided by Pollution Control Division, Technical Services Division, Alberta Environment.

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Coal mines and mining -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Lovett River.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Lovett River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Lovett River

Water quality -- Alberta -- Lovett River -- Measurement

Stream ecology -- Alberta -- Lovett River

Strip mining -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Lovett River

Lovett River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1990

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 L89 I43 1990

TD 227 A3 L89 I43 1990

TD 195 C58 I43

**Title:** Adsorbable organic halide (AOX) sampling in the Athabasca and Wapiti-Smoky Rivers : fall & winter 1989-90 / prepared by: L.R. Noton.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Noton, L. R.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch, Environmental Assessment Division, Alberta Environment, 1990.

**Physical Description:** ii, 17 leaves : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch.  
Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Wapiti River.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Smoky River.  
Organochlorine compounds -- Measurement.  
Sulphate pulping process -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta, Northern.  
Smoky River (Alta.)  
Wapiti River (Alta.)  
Athabasca River (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1989-90  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1989-90  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1990

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 W25 N913  
TD 227 A3 W25 N913  
TD 227 A3 N9112



**Title:** A review of the modified wood pulping & bleaching processes proposed for Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc. pulp mill / by the Alberta-Pacific Scientific Review Panel.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Alberta-Pacific Scientific Review Panel.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. The Panel, 1990.

**Physical Description:** 55, [10] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Brushett, E. R. (Edward R.)

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc.

**Notes:** Chairman: Edward R. Brushett.

Submitted to Alberta Minister of the Environment.

"October, 1990"

**Bibliography:** p. 47-50.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Pulp mills -- Alberta -- Athabasca.

Wood-pulp -- Alberta -- Athabasca -- Bleaching.

Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca.

Sulphate pulping process -- Waste disposal.

Organochlorine compounds.

Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Alberta.

Organizations as Subjects Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1990

**Call Number:**

TD 195 W6 A334 A34 1990

TD 195 W6 A334 A34 1990

TD 195 W6 A334 A34 1990

TD 899 W65 A32

**Title:** Baseline environmental studies of the Lesser Slave River / prepared by:  
E.V.S. Consultants Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** E.V.S. Consultants Ltd.

**Publication Information:** Vancouver, B.C. : E.V.S. Consultants Ltd., 1990-

**Physical Description:** v. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Slave Lake Pulp Corporation.  
Ranger Slave Lake Pulp Corporation.

**Other Titles:** Lesser Slave River baseline studies.  
Operational monitoring of the Lesser Slave River.  
1991 operational monitoring of the Lesser Slave River.  
1993 operational monitoring of the Lesser Slave River.

**Notes:** Prepared for: Slave Lake Pulp Corporation.  
"E.V.S. Project No.3/405-01, No.3.405/03, No.3/405/04, and  
No.3/405/08"

On spine: Lesser Slave River baseline studies.

**Contents:** V.1. Lesser Slave River baseline studies -- v.2. Lesser Slave River  
baseline studies -- v.3. 1991 operational monitoring of the Lesser Slave  
River -- v.4. Lesser Slave River operational monitoring -- v.5. 1993  
operational monitoring of the Lesser Slave River.

**Subjects:** Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave  
River.

Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River.

Aquatic ecology -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River.

Lesser Slave River (Alta.)

Lesser Slave River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
v.1

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
v.2

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
v.1

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
v.2

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
v.3

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
v.3

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
v.4

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
v.5

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 L62 B299 1990

TD 227 A3 L62 B299 1991

TD 227 A3 L62 B299 1990

TD 227 A3 L62 B299 1991

TD 227 A3 L62 B299 1991

TD 227 A3 L62 B299 1991

TD 227 A3 L62 B299 1992

TD 227 A3 L62 B299 1995

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
v.5  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

TD 227 A3 L62 B299 1995  
TD 428 W65 E122 1990 v.1  
TD 428 W65 E122 1990 v.2  
TD 428 W65 E122 1990 v.3  
TD 428 W65 E122 1990 v.5

**Title:** Water quality of the Peace River in Alberta / prepared by: R. D. Shaw...  
[et al.].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Environmental Quality Monitoring  
Branch, Environmental Assessment Division, Environmental Protection  
Services, Alberta Environment, 1990.

**Physical Description:** x, 247 p. : ill., maps (some col.) ; 29 cm.

**Series:** Sessional paper (Alberta. Legislative Assembly) ; 531/91.

**Contributors:** Shaw, R. D.

Alberta. Environmental Protection Services.  
Shaw Environmental Consulting

**Notes:** Tabled April 24, 1991 by the Hon. Mr. Klein.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Summary:** This study characterizes water quality patterns over several seasons and  
years for the Peace River in northern Alberta, assesses mixing of the  
Smoky and Peace Rivers and compares water quality with provincial and  
federal standards.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Peace River.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Peace River.  
Peace River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Concordia University College (Government Publication)  
1990

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)  
227 A3 S537 1990

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1990

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 P34 W314 1990

TD 227 A3 P34 W314 1990

CA2 AL EN W16

TD

TD 227 A3 S537

**Title:** Fish tissue and sediment studies in the vicinity of the Peace River Pulp Division Mill at Peace River, Alberta 29 September-1 October, 1989 / submitted to Daishowa Canada Co. Ltd., Peace River Pulp Division.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary, Alta. : Monenco Consultants Ltd., 1990.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., maps ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Monenco Consultants.

Daishowa Canada Co. Ltd. Peace River Pulp Division.

Peace River Pulp Company (Alta.)

**Notes:** Includes glossary.

"PRP 8593-5"

**Bibliography:** p. 29-30.

**Subjects:** Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Peace River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Peace River.

Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Peace River.

Organochlorine compounds -- Measurement.

Suspended sediments -- Alberta -- Peace River.

Peace River (Alta.)

Organizations as Subjects      Peace River Pulp Company (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Oct. 1 1989

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1990

**Call Number:**

TD 195 W6 E654 Sept. 29-

QH 545 W3 F532

**Title:** The Alberta-Pacific Environment Impact Assessment Review Board  
Public Hearing proceedings.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Alberta-Pacific Environmental Impact Assessment Review Board.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : The Board, 1990?-]

**Physical Description:** v. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** DeSorcy, G.

**Notes:** Proceedings held at various locations in Alberta.  
G. DeSorcy, chairman.

**Contents:** V.1-4. Fort McMurray, Alta., Oct. 30-31, 1989 -- v.5. Janvier, Alta., Nov. 1, 1989 -- v.6-9. Lac La Biche, Alta., Nov. 3-4, 1989 -- v.10. Beaver Lake, Alta., Nov. 8, 1989 -- v.11-12. Fort Chipewyan, Alta., Nov. 9-10, 1989 -- v.13-16. Fort Smith, Alta., Nov. 15-16, 1989 -- v.17-26. Athabasca, Alta., Nov. 17-18, 20-21, 1989 -- v.27. Fort Resolution, N.W.T., Nov. 22, 1989 - - v.28-31. Prosperity, Alta., Nov. 23-24, 1989 -- v.32. Fort McMurray, Alta., Nov. 25, 1989 -- v.33-44. Edmonton, Alta., Nov. 30, Dec. 1, 2, & 4, 1989 -- v.45-46. Wabasca, Alta., Dec. 5, 1989 -- v.47-50. Grassland, Alta., Dec. 7-8, 1989 -- v.51-55. Prosperity, Alta., Dec. 14-15, 1989.

**Subjects:** Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca Region -- Public opinion.  
Pulp mills -- Alberta -- Athabasca Region -- Public opinion.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Athabasca Region -- Citizen participation.  
Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Athabasca Region.  
Athabasca Region (Alta.)  
Organizations as Subjects      Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.1	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.1	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.10	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.10	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.11	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.11	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.12	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.12	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.13	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.13	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.14	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.14	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.15	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.15	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.16	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.16	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.17	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.17	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.18	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.18	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.19	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.19	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.2	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.2	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.20	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.20	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.21	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.21	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.22	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.22	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.23	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.23	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.24	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.24	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.25	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.25	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.26	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.26	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.27	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.27	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.28	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.28	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.29	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.29	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.3	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.3	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.30	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.30	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.31	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.31	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.32	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.32	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.33	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.33	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.



Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.34	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.34	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.35	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.35	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.36	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.36	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.37	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.37	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.38	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.38	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.39	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.39	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.4	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.4	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.40	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.40	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.41	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.41	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.42	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.42	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.43	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.43	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.44	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.44	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.45	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.45	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.46	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.46	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.47	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.47	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.48	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.48	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.49	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.49	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.5	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.5	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.50	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.50	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.51	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.51	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.52	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.52	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.53	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.53	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.54	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.54	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.55	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.55	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.6	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.6	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.7	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.7	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.8	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.8	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.9	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.9	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA P.H.
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) 195 P37 A3332 1990 v.1	TD
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) 195 P37 A3332 1990 v.10	TD
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) 195 P37 A3332 1990 v.11	TD
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) 195 P37 A3332 1990 v.12	TD
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) 195 P37 A3332 1990 v.13	TD
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) 195 P37 A3332 1990 v.14	TD
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) 195 P37 A3332 1990 v.15	TD
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) 195 P37 A3332 1990 v.16	TD
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) 195 P37 A3332 1990 v.17	TD
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) 195 P37 A3332 1990 v.18	TD
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) 195 P37 A3332 1990 v.19	TD
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) 195 P37 A3332 1990 v.2	TD
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) 195 P37 A3332 1990 v.20	TD



University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) 195 P37 A3332 1990 v.42	TD
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) 195 P37 A3332 1990 v.43	TD
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) 195 P37 A3332 1990 v.44	TD
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) 195 P37 A3332 1990 v.46	TD
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) 195 P37 A3332 1990 v.47	TD
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) 195 P37 A3332 1990 v.48	TD
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) 195 P37 A3332 1990 v.49	TD
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) 195 P37 A3332 1990 v.5	TD
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) 195 P37 A3332 1990 v.50	TD
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) 195 P37 A3332 1990 v.51	TD
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) 195 P37 A3332 1990 v.52	TD
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) 195 P37 A3332 1990 v.53	TD
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) 195 P37 A3332 1990 v.54	TD
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) 195 P37 A3332 1990 v.55	TD
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) 195 P37 A3332 1990 v.6	TD
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) 195 P37 A3332 1990 v.7	TD
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) 195 P37 A3332 1990 v.8	TD
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) 195 P37 A3332 1990 v.9	TD
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1990 v.1-3	TD 195 P37 A3332
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1990 v.11-12	TD 195 P37 A3332
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1990 v.13-14	TD 195 P37 A3332
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1990 v.15-17	TD 195 P37 A3332
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1990 v.18-19	TD 195 P37 A3332

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1990 v.20-22	TD 195 P37 A3332
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1990 v.23-25	TD 195 P37 A3332
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1990 v.26-27	TD 195 P37 A3332
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1990 v.28-30	TD 195 P37 A3332
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1990 v.31-33	TD 195 P37 A3332
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1990 v.34-35	TD 195 P37 A3332
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1990 v.36-37	TD 195 P37 A3332
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1990 v.38-39	TD 195 P37 A3332
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1990 v.4-5	TD 195 P37 A3332
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1990 v.6-7	TD 195 P37 A3332
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1990 v.8-10	TD 195 P37 A3332

**Title:** Sediment oxygen demand during the winter in the Athabasca River and the Wapiti-Smoky River system, 1990 / prepared by: Richard J. Casey.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Casey, Richard J.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Environment, Standards and Approvals Division and Environmental Assessment Division, 1990.

**Physical Description:** vii, 49 leaves : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Standards and Approvals Division.  
Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.

**Notes:** [Prepared] for: Alberta Environment, Standards and Approvals Division and Environmental Assessment Division.

**Subjects:** Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Water -- Dissolved oxygen -- Measurement.  
Suspended sediments -- Measurement.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Wapiti River.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Smoky River.  
Athabasca River (Alta.)  
Wapiti River (Alta.)  
Smoky River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1990

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1990

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1990

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 A86 C338 S44

TD 227 A3 A86 C338 S44

TD 227 A3 C339

**Title:** Dioxin sampling and analysis of select municipal drinking water sources in the Athabasca and Peace River Basins.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Environment, Environmental Protection Services, 1990.

**Physical Description:** 51 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Protection Services.

**Subjects:** Dioxins -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Basin.  
Dioxins -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Peace River Basin.  
Drinking water -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Basin region.  
Drinking water -- Alberta -- Peace River Basin region.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Basin.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Peace River Basin.  
Sulphate pulping process -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Basin.  
Sulphate pulping process -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Peace River Basin.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1990

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 D595



**Title:** Mitigative response to concerns regarding chlorinated organic compounds / Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc, 1990.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. (some folded) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc.

Beak Consultants.

H.A. Simons (International) Ltd.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** Prepared by Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc, Beak Consultants Ltd., H. A. Simons Ltd.

Submitted to Hon. Ralph Klein, Minister of the Environment.

**Summary:** Response to the Environmental Impact Assessment Review Board Report on the bleach kraft pulp mill proposed by Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries, Inc. (APFI) for the Athabasca-La Biche-Wandering Rivers-Pine Creek site in Athabasca county, Alberta. Contains a detailed description of improvements to APFI's wood pulping process, which includes features designed to mitigate the production of chlorinated organic compounds (a major concern of the EIA Review Board, who rejected the company's first proposal to build the mill).

**Subjects:** Sulphate pulping process -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca Region.

Organochlorine compounds.

Wood-pulp industry -- Alberta -- Athabasca Region -- Waste disposal.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Effluent quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca Region.

Pulp mills -- Alberta -- Athabasca Region.

Athabasca Region (Alta.)

Organizations as Subjects      Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1990

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1990

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)  
899 W65 M649 1990

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1990

**Call Number:**

TD 195 W6 A334 M684

TD 195 W6 A334 M684

TD

TD 899 W65 M649

**Title:** Alberta-Pacific Scientific Review Panel : Athabasca, Alberta September 1990, held before E. R. Brushett, Review Panel Chairman ... .

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Alberta-Pacific Scientific Review Panel.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : J. G. Moore & Associates Ltd., 1990.

**Physical Description:** 6 v. (825 p.) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Brushett, E. R. (Edward R.)  
Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc.

**Other Titles:** Alberta Pacific Scientific Review Panel.

**Notes:** Title from cover.  
Hearings held September 12-14 1990.

**Subjects:** Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca Region -- Public opinion.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca Region -- Public opinion.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Organizations as Subjects Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc.  
Alberta-Pacific Scientific Review Panel.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1990 v.1  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1990 v.2  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1990 v.3  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1990 v.4  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1990 v.5  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1990 v.6

**Call Number:**

TD 195 P37 A335  
TD 195 P37 A335  
TD 195 P37 A335  
TD 195 P37 A335  
TD 195 P37 A335  
TD 195 P37 A335

**Title:** Environmental impact assessment additional supplemental information : dissolved oxygen / Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc., 1989.

**Physical Description:** iii, [69] leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc.

**Other Titles:** Dissolved oxygen.

**Summary:** This document contains the response by Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc. to a request by Alberta Environment for further data on possible effects of pulp mill effluent from a proposed mill at Athabasca, Alberta, on the Athabasca River.

**Subjects:** Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca Region.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

195 P4 E615 1989

**Call Number:**

TD

**Title:** An assessment of the effects of the combined pulp mill and municipal effluents at Hinton on the water quality and zoobenthos of the Athabasca River / prepared by: A.M. Anderson.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Anderson, A. M.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch, Environmental Assessment Division, Alberta Environment, 1989.

**Physical Description:** xii, 205 p. : ill., maps ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.  
Alberta. Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch.

**Notes:** "December 1989."

**Subjects:** Aquatic organisms -- Alberta -- Athabasca River -- Effect of water pollution on.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Alberta -- Hinton Region -- Waste disposal.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Hinton Region.  
Sewage disposal in rivers, lakes, etc -- Alberta -- Hinton Region.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Hinton Region (Alta.)  
Athabasca River (Alta.)  
Organizations as Subjects Weldwood (Firm)  
Champion Forest Products (Alberta) Ltd.

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1989

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 A86 A545 1989  
TD 227 A3 A86 A545 1989  
TD 227 A3 A545

**Title:** Environmental action plan : public input meeting, November 22 1989,  
Grande Prairie / Procter & Gamble Cellulose.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Grande Prairie, Alta. : Procter & Gamble Cellulose, 1989.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (unpaged) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Procter and Gamble Cellulose (Grande Prairie, Alta.)

**Notes:** Title from cover.  
Text runs parallel to spine.

**Subjects:** Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Grande Prairie  
Region.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Wapiti River.  
Air quality -- Alberta -- Grande Prairie Region.  
Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Grande Prairie Region -- Citizen  
participation.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1989

**Call Number:** TD 899 W65 E62

**Title:** A preliminary assessment of the impact of existing pulp mills on the Peace River / prepared by R.D. Shaw and L.R. Noton.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Shaw, R. D.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch, Environmental Assessment Division, Environmental Protection Services, Alberta Environment, 1989.

**Physical Description:** 15 leaves : maps ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:**Noton, L. R.

Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division. Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch.

**Other Titles:** The Alberta-Pacific Environment Impact Assessment Review Board public hearing filed documents at Fort McMurray, Alberta, October 30-31, 1989

**Notes:** Cover title.

Filed as document A-30 at the Alberta-Pacific Environment Impact Assessment Review Board public hearing at Fort McMurray, Alberta, October 30-31, 1989.

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Peace River Region.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Peace River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Wapiti River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River

Athabasca River (Alta.)

Peace River (Alta.)

Organizations as Subjects      Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1989

**Call Number:**

TD 195 W6 A333 S53 1989

TD 195 W6 A333 S53 1989

TD 195 P37 S535

**Title:** The Peace and Athabaska River systems : a synopsis of Alberta environment's monitoring programs and the water quality effects of existing pulp mill effluents / prepared by L.R. Noton.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Noton, L. R.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta. : Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch, Environmental Assessment Division, Alberta Environment], 1989.

**Physical Description:** [28] leaves in various foliations : maps ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division. Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch.

**Other Titles:** The Alberta-Pacific Environment Impact Assessment Review Board public hearing filed documents at Fort McMurray, Alberta, October 30-31, 1989

**Notes:** Cover title.  
Filed as document A-29 at the Alberta-Pacific Environment Impact Assessment Review Board public hearing at Fort McMurray, Alberta, October 30-31, 1989.

**Summary:** Outlines water quality monitoring done in the Peace and Athabasca River systems, and summarizes findings of assessments regarding pulp mill effects.

**Subjects:** Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Peace River Region.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Region.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Peace River.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Government policy.  
Water quality -- Measurement.  
Peace River (Alta.)  
Athabasca River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)  
 195 P37 N913 1989  
 University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
 1989

**Call Number:**

TD 195 W6 A333 N91 1989  
 TD 195 W6 A333 N91 1989  
 TD  
 TD 195 P37 N913

**Title:** Mill effluent treatment system : activated sludge process, Oct. 1989 / Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc., [1989?]

**Physical Description:** 7 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc.  
Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.

**Other Titles:** Bleached kraft pulp mill, Athabasca, Alberta mill effluent treatment system.

**Notes:** Caption title: Bleached kraft pulp mill; Athabasca, Alberta mill effluent treatment system.



**Title:** at head of report: Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc. bleached kraft pulp mill, Athabasca, Alberta mill effluent treatment system.  
Submitted to Alberta Environment, Environmental Assessment Division.  
Filed as document A-14 at the Alberta-Pacific Environment Impact Assessment Review Board public hearings at Fort McMurray, Alberta, October 30-31, 1989.

**Summary:** Describes the effluent treatment system (activated sludge) selected for the bleached kraft pulp mill at Athabasca, Alberta.

**Subjects:** Wood-pulp industry -- Alberta -- Athabasca Region -- Waste disposal.  
Sewage -- Purification -- Activated sludge process.  
Effluent quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca Region.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Athabasca Region (Alta.)  
Organizations as Subjects      Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 W6 A333 M64 1989
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 W6 A333 M64 1989
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)	TD
899 W65 M645 1989	
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TD 899 W65 M645
1989	

**Title:** Supplemental information requirements Alberta Pacific Forest Industries Inc. environmental impact assessment. Alberta Pacific Forest Industries Inc. environmental impact assessment : supplemental information requirements

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Environment, 1989.

**Physical Description:** 32 leaves ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc.

**Other Titles:** Alberta Pacific Forest Industries Inc. environmental impact assessment : supplemental information requirements

**Notes:** "August 1989."

**Subjects:** Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca Region.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Social aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca Region.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Economic aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca Region.  
Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Athabasca Region.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Athabasca Region (Alta.)  
Organizations as Subjects      Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life S.I.R	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA A32
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life S.I.R	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA A32
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1989	TD 195 P37 S959
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1989	TD 195 P37 S959

**Title:** Model calibration and receiving water evaluation for pulp mill developments on the Athabasca River : I. Dissolved oxygen / by HydroQual Consultants Inc., authors, G. Macdonald, H.R. Hamilton.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** MacDonald, G. (Gary)

**Publication Information:** Calgary, Alta. : HydroQual Consultants, 1989.

**Physical Description:** 44, [78] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Hamilton, Hal Robert, 1953-  
Alberta. Alberta Environment. Standards and Approvals Division.  
HydroQual, Inc.

**Notes:** Appendix: p. [1-78].  
"Amended August 11, 1989"  
"[Prepared] for: Standards & Approvals Division, Alberta Environment, Edmonton"

**Summary:** Report documenting the re-calibration of the Athabasca River oxygen model, and projecting water quality conditions with pulp mill expansion.

**Subjects:** Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Water -- Dissolved oxygen -- Simulation methods.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)  
195 W6 M135 1989

**Call Number:** TD  
TD 195 W6 M135  
1989

**Title:** Winter water quality in the Athabasca River system, 1988 and 1989 / prepared by L.R. Noton and R.D. Shaw.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Noton, L. R.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch, Environmental Assessment Division, Environmental Protection Services, Alberta Environment, 1989.

**Physical Description:** x, 200 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Shaw, R. D.  
 Alberta. Environmental Protection Services.  
 Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.  
 Alberta-Pacific Environmental Impact Assessment Review Board.

**Other Titles:** Cumulative assessment of Athabasca River pulp mills on water quality  
 The Alberta-Pacific Environment Impact Assessment Review Board  
 public hearing filed documents at Fort McMurray, Alberta, October 30-31, 1989

**Notes:** With: Cumulative assessment of Athabasca River pulp mills on water quality. -- Filed as documents A-25, A-26 at the Alberta-Pacific Environment Impact Review Board public hearing at Fort McMurray, Alberta, October 30-31, 1989.

**Summary:** In response to the rapid expansion in the pulp mill industry and the concern about winter water quality in the Athabasca River, 5 water quality surveys were carried out in Jan.-Mar. of 1988 and 1989. This report presents and interprets the data, compares them to previous data, assesses effluent impact, and evaluates compliance with the Alberta Surface Water Quality Objectives (ASWQO) and the Canadian Water Quality Guidelines (CWQG).

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
 Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
 Sewage -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
 Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River  
 Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River  
 Athabasca River (Alta.)  
 Organizations as Subjects      Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

**Call Number:**  
 TD 227 A3 A86 N913 1988-89  
 TD 227 A3 A86 N913 1988-89  
 TD  
 227 A3 N913 1989

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1989

TD 227 A3 N913

**Title:** Application for a license under the Clean Water Act / prepared by: H.A. Simons Ltd., Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd., Pacific Liaicon Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [S.l.] : H.A. Simons Ltd., Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd., Pacific Liaicon Ltd., 1989.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. (some fold. col.) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Stanley Associates Engineering.

Pacific Liaicon Ltd.

**Notes:** At head of title: Daishowa Canada Co. Ltd., Peace River Pulp Division. Accompanied by Appendix 6.-Drawings [Append. 6]

**Subjects:** Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Peace River Region.

Pulp mills -- Alberta -- Peace River Region.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Peace River.

Organizations as Subjects Daishowa Canada Co. Ltd.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

append.6

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1989

**Call Number:**

TD 195 P37 A652 1989

TD 195 P37 A652

**Title:** Water quality in the Wapiti-Smoky River system downstream of the Proctor and Gamble Pulp Mill, 1983 / prepared by L.R. Noton...[et al].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch, Environmental Assessment Division, Alberta Environment, 1989.

**Physical Description:** x, 113 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:**Noton, L. R.  
 Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.  
 Alberta-Pacific Environmental Impact Assessment Review Board.  
 Proctor & Gamble Cellulose Ltd.

**Other Titles:** The Alberta-Pacific Environment Impact Assessment Review Board public hearing filed documents at Fort McMurray, Alberta, October 30-31, 1989

**Notes:** Filed as document A-27 at the Alberta-Pacific Environment Impact Assessment Review Board public hearing at Fort McMurray, Alberta, October 30-31, 1989  
 Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Wapiti River.  
 Water quality -- Alberta -- Smoky River.  
 Wood-pulp industry -- Alberta -- Waste disposal.  
 Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta  
 Sulphate pulping process -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta  
 Organizations as Subjects      Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 W25 W314 1983
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 W25 W314 1983
Concordia University College (Government Publication) W17 1989	CA2 AL EN E10
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1989	TD 227 A3 W325

**Title:** Water quality evaluation of Buffalo Lake stabilization project / report was written by B. Brassard and A. Trimbee.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.?] : Planning Division, Water Resources Management Service, Alberta Environment, 1989.

**Physical Description:** v, 27 leaves : ill., maps ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Brassard, B.

Trimbee, Annette.

Alberta. Environmental Planning Division

Alberta. Water Resources Management Services.

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 26

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Buffalo Lake.

Water diversion -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Buffalo Lake.

Lakes -- Alberta -- Regulation.

Buffalo Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1989

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1989

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1989

**Call Number:**

TC 426.5 A3 B92 B823

TC 426.5 A3 B92 B823

TD 227 A3 W323



**Title:** Jackfish Lake / Environment Assessment Division, Alberta Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 1989.

**Physical Description:** 8 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.

**Notes:** Cover title.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Jackfish Lake.  
Jackfish Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus

**Call Number:**

TD 227.A3 J32 1989

**Title:** Moose Lake / Environment Assessment Division, Alberta Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 1989.

**Physical Description:** 8 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.

**Notes:** Cover title.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Moose Lake.  
Moose Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus

**Call Number:**

TD 227.A3 M65 1989

**Title:** Kneehills Creek water management study - phase II / submitted to Planning Division, Alberta Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary : W-E-R Engineering Ltd., 1989.

**Physical Description:** 2 v. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

W-E-R Engineering Ltd.

**Contents:** V.1. Summary report -- v.2. Technical report.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Kneehills Creek.

Water-supply -- Alberta -- Kneehills Creek.

Water-storage -- Alberta -- Kneehills Creek.

Kneehills Creek (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

1989 v.2

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

1989 v.1

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 K72 K68 Ph.II

TD 227 A3 K72 K68 Ph.II

**Title:** A total phosphorus budget for a stratified, meso-eutrophic lake : Ethel Lake, Alberta / prepared by E.I Yonge, D.O. Trew.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Yonge, Eva I.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Environmental Protection Services, Environmental Assessment Division, Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch, 1989.

**Physical Description:** vii, 32 p. : graphs ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Trew, David O.  
Alberta. Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch.

**Notes:** "March 1989."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Ethel Lake.  
Phosphorus.  
Water -- Phosphorus content.  
Ethel Lake (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TD 227 A3 E84 Y55 1989  
TD 227 A3 E84 Y55 1989

**Title:** A total phosphorus budget for a shallow, naturally eutrophic lake : Tucker Lake, Alberta / prepared by E.I Yonge, D.O. Trew.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Yonge, Eva I.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Environmental Protection Services, Environmental Assessment Division, Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch, 1989.

**Physical Description:** iv, 35 p. : graphs ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Trew, David O.

Alberta. Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch.

**Notes:** "March 1989."

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Tucker Lake.

Phosphorus.

Water -- Phosphorus content.

Tucker Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 T88 Y55 1989

TD 227 A3 T88 Y55 1989

**Title:** Summary of water quality studies for the North Saskatchewan River Basin planning program 1985-1989 / P. Mitchell.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Mitchell, Patricia.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Environmental Assessment Division, Environment Quality Monitoring Branch], 1989.

**Physical Description:** 10 leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch.

**Notes:** "August 9, 1989."

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River Basin.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River -- Surveys.  
North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 N86 M688 1989

TD 227 A3 N86 M688 1989

**Title:** Wapiti-Smoky River synoptic water quality survey, March 1989 / prepared for: Water Quality Control Branch, Alberta Environment, Edmonton, Alberta; prepared by: Environmental Management Associates.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary : The Company, 1989.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Environmental Management Associates.

Alberta. Water Quality Control Branch.

**Notes:** "March 1989."

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Wapiti River -- Surveys.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Smoky River -- Surveys.

Wapiti River (Alta.)

Smoky River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 W25 W252 1989

TD 227 A3 W25 W252 1989

**Title:** Application for a license under the Clean Water Act / prepared by H.A. Simons Ltd., Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd., Pacific Liaicon Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Daishowa Canada Co. Ltd.

**Publication Information:** [Canada : s.n.], 1989.

**Physical Description:** 2 v. : ill. (some fold. col.) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Stanley Associates Engineering.

Pacific Liaicon Ltd.

H. A. Simons Ltd.

**Notes:** GPRC Forestry Program.

**Subjects:** Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Peace River.

Pulp mills -- Alberta -- Peace River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Peace River.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Grande Prairie Regional College

Grande Prairie Regional College

**Call Number:**

TD 195 .P37 D135 1989 v.1 1

TD 195 .P37 D135 1989 v.2 2



**Title:** Application for a license under the Clean Water Act / prepared by H.A. Simons Ltd., Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd., Pacific Liaicon Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Daishowa Canada Co. Ltd.

**Publication Information:** [Canada : s.n.], 1989.

**Physical Description:** 2 v. : ill. (some fold. col.) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Stanley Associates Engineering.

Pacific Liaicon Ltd.

H. A. Simons Ltd.

**Notes:** GPRC Forestry Program.

**Subjects:** Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Peace River.

Pulp mills -- Alberta -- Peace River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Peace River.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Grande Prairie Regional College

Grande Prairie Regional College

**Call Number:**

TD 195 .P37 D135 1989 v.1 1

TD 195 .P37 D135 1989 v.2 2

**Title:** Application for a license under the Clean Water Act / prepared by H.A. Simons Ltd., Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd., Pacific Liaicon Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Daishowa Canada Co. Ltd.

**Publication Information:** [Canada : s.n.], 1989.

**Physical Description:** 2 v. : ill. (some fold. col.) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Stanley Associates Engineering.

Pacific Liaicon Ltd.

H. A. Simons Ltd.

**Notes:** GPRC Forestry Program.

**Subjects:** Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Peace River.

Pulp mills -- Alberta -- Peace River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Peace River.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Grande Prairie Regional College

Grande Prairie Regional College

**Call Number:**

TD 195 .P37 D135 1989 v.1 1

TD 195 .P37 D135 1989 v.2 2

**Title:** Water quality in the Wapiti-Smoky River system under low-flow conditions 1987-1991 : a synopsis of government surveys and monitoring / prepared by Leigh R. Noton.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch, Environmental Assessment Division, Alberta Environment, 1992.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:**Noton, L. R.

Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.

**Notes:** GPRC Forestry Program.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Wapiti River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Smoky River.

Wood-pulp industry -- Alberta -- Waste disposal.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Grande Prairie Regional College

**Call Number:**

TD 227 .A3 W327

**Title:** The Peace and Athabasca river systems : a synopsis of Alberta Environment's monitoring programs and the water quality effects of existing pulp mill effluents / L. R. Noton.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Noton, L. R.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch, Environmental Assessment Division, Alberta Environment, 1989.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. various pagings : maps.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Environmental monitoring -- Alberta.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects  
Pulp mills -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Research Council - Vegreville

**Call Number:** TD 899 .W65 P42 1989

**Title:** The Peace and Athabasca river systems : a synopsis of Alberta Environment's monitoring programs and the water quality effects of existing pulp mill effluents / L. R. Noton.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Noton, L. R.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch, Environmental Assessment Division, Alberta Environment, 1989.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. various pagings : maps.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Environmental monitoring -- Alberta.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects  
Pulp mills -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Research Council - Vegreville

**Call Number:** TD 899 .W65 P42 1989

**Title:** The Peace and Athabasca river systems : a synopsis of Alberta Environment's monitoring programs and the water quality effects of existing pulp mill effluents / L. R. Noton.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Noton, L. R.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch, Environmental Assessment Division, Alberta Environment, 1989.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. various pagings : maps.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Environmental monitoring -- Alberta.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects  
Pulp mills -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Research Council - Vegreville

**Call Number:** TD 899 .W65 P42 1989

**Title:** Alberta Special Waste Treatment Centre environmental monitoring program baseline report.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, AB : Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation], 1989.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. in various pagings : maps.

**Contributors:** Alberta Special Waste Treatment Centre.

**Other Titles:** Alberta Special Waste Treatment Centre baseline report.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Contents:** Sec.1. Alberta Special Waste Treatment Centre baseline report : meteorology and air quality / Western Research, Division of Bow Valley Resource Services Ltd -- Sec.2. Alberta Special Waste Treatment Centre baseline report : groundwater, surface water and surface water biota / Stanley Associates Engineering -- Sec.3. Alberta Special Waste Treatment Centre baseline report : soil and vegetation / Hardy BBT Limited -- Sec.4. Alberta Special Waste Treatment Centre baseline report : wildlife / Penner and Associates.

**Subjects:** Incinerators -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
 Environmental monitoring -- Alberta.  
 Hazardous waste treatment facilities -- Environmental aspects -- Monitoring.  
 Waste disposal sites -- Alberta.  
 Incineration -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
 Swan Hills Region (Alta.)  
 Organizations as Subjects      Alberta Special Waste Treatment Centre.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Research Council - Mill Woods

**Call Number:**

TD 1045 C32 A3 S972 1989

TD 1045 C32 A3 S972 1989

TD 897.6 A333 1989

**Title:** Water quality in the Wapiti-Smoky River system downstream of the Procter and Gamble Pulp Mill, 1983 [microform] / prepared by L.R. Noton...[et al].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch, Environmental Assessment Division, Alberta Environment, 1989.

**Physical Description:** x, 113 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:**Noton, L. R.  
Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.  
Procter and Gamble Cellulose (Grande Prairie, Alta.)

**Notes:** Microfiche. [S.l.] : Micromedia Ltd., [1990]. 2 microfiche : negative ; 11 x 15 cm. (Microlog 90-00274).

**Summary:** Report of a study carried out in 1983 on the Wapiti, Smoky and Peace Rivers in northern Alberta to determine the effect on water quality of the discharges from the Procter and Gamble bleached kraft pulp mill near Grand Prairie. It was found that the use of the water as a potable supply may be impaired.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Wapiti River.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Smoky River.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Alberta -- Waste disposal.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar Microforms)  
TD 227 A3 W325 1989 (2 fiche)

**Call Number:**



**Title:** Water quality in the Wapiti-Smoky River system downstream of the Procter and Gamble Pulp Mill, 1983 [microform] / prepared by L.R. Noton...[et al].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch, Environmental Assessment Division, Alberta Environment, 1989.

**Physical Description:** x, 113 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:**Noton, L. R.  
Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.  
Procter and Gamble Cellulose (Grande Prairie, Alta.)

**Notes:** Microfiche. [S.l.] : Micromedia Ltd., [1990]. 2 microfiche : negative ; 11 x 15 cm. (Microlog 90-00274).

**Summary:** Report of a study carried out in 1983 on the Wapiti, Smoky and Peace Rivers in northern Alberta to determine the effect on water quality of the discharges from the Procter and Gamble bleached kraft pulp mill near Grand Prairie. It was found that the use of the water as a potable supply may be impaired.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Wapiti River.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Smoky River.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Alberta -- Waste disposal.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar Microforms)  
TD 227 A3 W325 1989 (2 fiche)

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Preliminary investigation into surface water quality in Berry and Sounding Creek Basins / K.M. Riddell and D. Mikalson. --

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Riddell, Kenneth Murray.

**Publication Information:** Lethbridge, Alta. : Land Evaluation and Reclamation Branch, Irrigation and Resource Management Division, Alberta Agriculture, Agriculture Centre, 1989.

**Physical Description:** ii, 22 leaves : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Mikalson, D.

Alberta. Land Evaluation and Reclamation Branch.

Alberta. Alberta Agriculture.

Alberta. Irrigation and Resource Management Division.

**Notes:** 1 folded map in pocket at back of book.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Berry Creek.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Sounding Creek.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Berry Creek -- Measurement.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Sounding Creek -- Measurement.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1989

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 R543

**Title:** Daishowa Canada Co. Ltd. Peace River Pulp Division : application for a license under the Clean Water Act / prepared by: H.A. Simons Ltd., Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd., Pacific Liaicon Ltd

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Vancouver, B.C. : Daishowa Canada Co. Ltd., Oct. 1989

**Physical Description:** 2 v. : ill., maps

**Contributors:** Stanley Associates Engineering.

Daishowa Canada

Alberta. Dept. of the Environment.

Pacific Liaicon Ltd.

H.A. Simons Ltd.

**Notes:** Appendix 6 is a separate volume. -- Submitted to Alberta Environment. -- Includes bibliography

**Subjects:** Wood-pulp industry -- Licenses -- Alberta -- Peace River region

Water quality -- Alberta -- Peace River region

Peace River Region (B.C. and Alta.)

Organizations as Subjects Daishowa Canada

Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

App.6

**Call Number:**

TD 195 W6 E65 D134 1989

TD 195 W6 E65 D134 1989

**Title:** Water quality and fisheries resource baseline studies : supplemental report #1 / prepared by R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : The Company, Dec. 1989

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. (some col.)

**Contributors:** R L & L Environmental Services.

OSLO Project Group

**Other Titles:** OSLO oil sands project

OSLO Project environmental impact assessment : water quality and fisheries resource baseline studies : supplemental report #1

**Notes:** At head of title: OSLO Project : environmental impact assessment. --

Includes bibliography

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region

Fishes -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region

Oil sands industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region

Athabasca Oil Sands Region (Alta.)

Organizations as Subjects OSLO.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1989

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1989

**Call Number:**

TN 859 O8 E2 O82 No.15

TN 859 O8 E2 O82 No.15

**Title:** Athabasca River winter reaeration investigation : final report / prepared by: HydroQual Consultants Inc. ; authors: G. Macdonald, E.R. Holley, S. Goudey

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Macdonald, Gordon, 1960-

**Publication Information:** Calgary, Alta. : The Company, Oct. 1989

**Physical Description:** 71 leaves : ill.

**Contributors:** Goudey, Steve

Holley, Edward R

Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.

HydroQual Consultants Inc

**Notes:** Prepared for: Environmental Assessment Division, Alberta Environment.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River  
Water -- Dissolved oxygen -- Measurement  
Water -- Aeration -- Measurement  
Athabasca River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1989

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1989

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 A86 M135 A86

TD 227 A3 A86 M135 A86

**Title:** The Alberta-Pacific Environment Impact Assessment Review Board public hearing filed documents at Prosperity, Alberta, December 14 and 15, 1989

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta.? : The Board, 1989

**Physical Description:** 4 v

**Contributors:** Alberta-Pacific Environmental Impact Assessment Review Board.

**Notes:** Supplied title

**Contents:** M-1. Policy for in-plant control of adsorbable organic halides in kraft pulp mill effluent / Alberta. Dept. of the Environment -- M-2. Alberta Environment's commitment / Alberta. Dept. of the Environment -- M-3. An assessment of the effects of the combined pulp mill and municipal effluents at Hinton on the water quality and zoobentos of the Athabasca River / Anderson, Anne-Marie / Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Environmental Assessment Division -- M-5. Review of site selection methodology : Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc. environmental impact assessment / Dominion Ecological Consulting Ltd -- M-7. Surficial geology of the Alberta-Pacific pulp mill site : comments on the environmental impact report / Kvill, Donald R -- M-8. Subsurface geology of the Alberta-Pacific pulp mill site : a review of the potential for deepwell injection of toxic waste / Kvill, Donald R -- M-9. Evaluation of air quality issues : Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc. environmental impact assessment bleached kraft pulp mill / Dominion Ecological Consulting Ltd, Concord Scientific Corporation -- M-12. Soil sensitivity to acidification in the Prosperity area of Alberta / Heath, Craig, Emerson, R.V / Graecam Enterprises -- M-16. Innovations for hardwood utilization : catalysed organosoly pulping and saccharification / Paszner, Laszlo. 1986 -- M-17. The alcell advantage -- M-21. Fort Chipewyan sediment survey project, progress reports 1-3 / Underwood McLellan (1977) Ltd -- M-31. Phosphorus in the Athabasca River system / Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Environmental Protection Services -- M-31. Assessment of risk of dioxin / Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Environmental Protection Services -- M-38 (selected pages). Poisons in public : case studies of environmental pollution in Canada / Howard, Ross -- M-40. Wildlife assessment in the EIA (Prosperity Pulp Mill) -- M-46. Environmental impact assessment guidelines / Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Environmental Assessment Division -- M-61. Monitoring programs and baseline data collections for the proposed Alberta-Pacific Pulp Mill / Alberta Pacific Forest Industries -- M-62. Toxicity and environmental chemistry of wastewater from Proctor and Gamble Cellulose Ltd. (Grande Prairie) / Alberta Environmental Centre. 1984 -- M-62. Mercury residues in fish from twenty-four lakes and rivers in Alberta / Alberta Environmental Centre -- M-66. Dioxins / Harris, W.E -- M-67. A review of community impacts for the Alberta-Pacific bleached kraft pulp mill proposed near Prosperity, Alberta / Salomaa, Diana -- M-80. An action plan for environmental law enforcement in Alberta / Review

Panel on Environmental Law Enforcement. 1988 -- M-81. U.S. EPA's proposed revision of the carcinogenic potency of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin : is EPA rethinking the revision -- M-82. Environmental health risk management in Canada / Somers, E -- M-83. Proposed CN rail line : Boyle to Alberta-Pacific pulp mill site : environmental screening document / Roe, Nicholas A -- M-87. Supplementary submission re: organochlorine loadings, update to annex 3, GNWT presentation.

**Subjects:** Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca region  
 Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Athabasca Region.  
 Athabasca Region (Alta.)  
 Organizations as Subjects      Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA
F.D.M-1-M-87 v.1	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA
F.D.M-1-M-87 v.1	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA
F.D.M-1-M-87 v.2	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA
F.D.M-1-M-87 v.2	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA
F.D.M-1-M-87 v.3	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA
F.D.M-1-M-87 v.3	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA
F.D.M-1-M-87 v.4	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA
F.D.M-1-M-87 v.4	

**Title:** The Alberta-Pacific Environment Impact Assessment Review Board public hearing filed documents at Edmonton, Alberta, November 30, December 1, 2 & 4, 1989

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta.? : The Board, 1989

**Physical Description:** 4 v

**Contributors:** Alberta-Pacific Environmental Impact Assessment Review Board.

**Notes:** Supplied title

**Contents:** J-39. The importance of conserving biological diversity through a system of protected areas in northern Alberta / Quinn, Michael S -- J-44. Answers to your questions about our proposed Alberta pulp mill / Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries -- J-58. A preliminary assessment of downstream effects : a brief examination of the toxic effects in relation to upstream pulp mill developments : forming annex 3 / Northwest Territories -- J-60. Thinking globally : the Alberta-Pacific proposal in perspective -- J-63. Water quality and fisheries issues pertaining to pulp mill developments on the Peace-Athabasca River system / Paetz, Martin J / Integrated Environments Ltd -- J-69. Questions on uncertainty in the Athabasca River oxygen analyses / McBean, Edward A -- J-74. Comments on potential aquatic ecosystem impacts of the proposed Alberta-Pacific bleached kraft pulp mill in the Athabasca-Lac La Biche region / Dixon, D. George -- J-90. Boreal forests : Canadian integrity at risk / Sloan, Frank -- J-92. Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc. pulp mill effluent treatment plant : 3605-D, area 17 pre-design report : confirmation of process design for detailed design, November 1989 / Stanley Associates Engineering -- J-93. Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc. submissions to the December 4, 1989 technical session -- J-93. Dioxins - disaster or diversion / Leach, John -- J-93. Toward preventing the formation of dioxins during chemical pulp bleaching / Berry, R.M -- J-93. General overview of chlorinated dioxins and furans -- J-93. Biological risk assessment for 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin / National Council of the Paper Industry for Air and Stream Improvement -- J-93. Effects of treated pulp mill effluent on the Athabasca River / Craig, Gordon R / Beak Consultants Ltd -- J-97. Environmental assessment of logging operations in timber berth 408, Wood Buffalo National Park, 1987-1992 / Eccies, T. Ross / Delta Environmental Management Group Ltd, Canadian Forest Products Ltd. July 1988 -- J-98. Canadian Forest Products High Level Division environmental impacts and mitigating measures for annual operating plan in Wood Buffalo National for the period November 1, 1988 to March 31, 1989 / Canadian Forest Products Ltd -- J-100. Sampling methodology for vegetation monitoring in cutover areas of timber berth 408, Wood Buffalo National Park / Canadian Forest Products Ltd, Delta Environmental Management Group Ltd -- J-101. Water quality monitoring program Wood Buffalo National Park (draft) -- J-102. Greenprint for Canada : a federal agenda for the environment / Greenprint for Canada Committee.

**Subjects:** Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Athabasca Region.



Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca region

Athabasca Region (Alta.)

Organizations as Subjects

Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

F.D.J-1-J-107 v.1

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

F.D.J-1-J-107 v.1

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

F.D.J-1-J-107 v.2

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

F.D.J-1-J-107 v.2

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

F.D.J-1-J-107 v.3

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

F.D.J-1-J-107 v.3

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

F.D.J-1-J-107 v.4

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

F.D.J-1-J-107 v.4

**Call Number:**

TD 195 W6 A333 EIA

TD 195 W6 A333 EIA

TD 195 W6 A333 EIA

TD 195 W6 A333 EIA

TD 195 W6 A333 EIA

TD 195 W6 A333 EIA

TD 195 W6 A333 EIA

TD 195 W6 A333 EIA

**Title:** The Alberta-Pacific Environment Impact Assessment Review Board public hearing filed documents at Fort Resolution, N.W.T., November 22, 1989

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta.? : The Board, 1989

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (loose-leaf)

**Contributors:** Alberta-Pacific Environmental Impact Assessment Review Board.

**Notes:** Supplied title

**Contents:** H-1. Analyses of fish from the Slave River at the Alberta/N.W.T. boundary, 1988 / Lockhart, W.L / Northern Affairs Program (Canada) -- H-2. Baseline contaminant levels in selected Slave River fish species / Whittle, D.M / Northern Affairs Program (Canada). Water Resources Division -- H-8. Human health issues component / Northwest Territories -- H-10. Great Lakes water quality agreement of 1978 (Revised) / International Joint Commission. 1987 -- H-11. Report of the Great Lakes Science Advisory Board to the International Joint Commission, 1989 report / Great Lakes Science Advisory Board -- H-12. Great Lakes Water Quality Board report to the International Joint Commission, 1989 report on Great Lakes water quality / Great Lakes Water Quality Board -- H-13. Federal water policy -- H-14. The Department of Fisheries and Oceans policy for the management of fish habitat / Canada. Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans.

**Subjects:** Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Athabasca Region. Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca region Athabasca Region (Alta.) Organizations as Subjects Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA
F.D.H-1-H-18	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 W6 A333 EIA
F.D.H-1-H-18	

**Title:** The Alberta-Pacific Environment Impact Assessment Review Board  
public hearing filed documents at Fort Smith, Alberta, November 15-16,  
1989

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta.? : The Board, 1989

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (loose-leaf)

**Contributors:** Alberta-Pacific Environmental Impact Assessment Review Board.

**Notes:** Supplied title

AGL Great West Life\*Document F-17 is not

**Contents:** F-12 - Human health issues component of a brief for submission to  
Alberta Pacific Forest Industries Inc Environmental Impact Assessment /  
Northwest Territories -- F-13 - Slave River Water Quality Monitoring  
Workshop findings and conclusions / Northwest Territories. Dept. of  
Renewable Resources, Canada. Environment Canada, Canada. Dept. of  
Indian Affairs and Northern Development -- F-20 - Effect on renewable  
resources of the Slave River Basin / Slave River Basin Coalition (N.W.T.).

**Subjects:** Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca  
region

Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Athabasca Region.

Athabasca Region (Alta.)

Organizations as Subjects      Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
F.D.F-1-F-27

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
F.D.F-1-F-27

**Call Number:**

TD 195 W6 A333 EIA

TD 195 W6 A333 EIA

**Title:** The Alberta-Pacific Environment Impact Assessment Review Board public hearing filed documents at Fort McMurray, Alberta, October 30-31, November 25, 1989

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta.? : The Board, 1989

**Physical Description:** 3 v. (loose-leaf)

**Contributors:** Alberta-Pacific Environmental Impact Assessment Review Board.

**Notes:** Supplied title

AGL Great West Life\*In v.1. A-2-A-9 and A-11-A-22 are not in binder. They are catalogued as individual publications, all are indexed under the title: Alberta-Pacific Environment Impact Assessment Review Board public hearing filed documents at Fort McMurray Alberta, October 30-31, 1989. -- Document A-1,A-10,A-46 not received

**Contents:** A-32 - CN spur line servicing the proposed Alberta Pacific Pulp Mill : summary on project development and associated environmental findings / Canadian National Railways -- A-36 - Roadway infrastructure brief prepared for Alberta-Pacific Pulp Mill / Phelps, Jack / Alberta. Dept. of Transportation and Utilities -- A-37 - Public involvement in forest management planning / Alberta. Forest Service -- A-38 - Report on public information meetings on forest development in northern Alberta / Concord Scientific Corporation, Alberta. Dept. of Energy/Forestry, Lands and Wildlife -- A-40 - Forest development opportunities / Alberta. Forest Service -- A-42 - Aquatic environmental health implications for the Fort McMurray and District Health Unit / Fort McMurray and District Health Unit -- A-43 - Submission by the City of Fort McMurray / Fort McMurray (Alta.) -- A-44 - Athabasca River water quality review for the City of Fort McMurray / Fort McMurray, (Alta.), ISL Infrastructure Systems, Inc, Dominion Ecological Consulting Ltd.

**Subjects:** Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca region

Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Athabasca Region.

Athabasca Region (Alta.)

Organizations as Subjects Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

F.D.A-1-A-51 v.1

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

F.D.A-1-A-51 v.1

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

F.D.A-1-A-51 v.2

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

F.D.A-1-A-51 v.2

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

F.D.A-1-A-51 v.3

**Call Number:**

TD 195 W6 A333 EIA

TD 195 W6 A333 EIA

TD 195 W6 A333 EIA

TD 195 W6 A333 EIA

TD 195 W6 A333 EIA

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
F.D.A-1-A-51 v.3

TD 195 W6 A333 EIA

**Title:** Pulping effluents in the aquatic environment / a report prepared by the Scientific Panel on Pulping Effluents in the Aquatic Environment

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Cincinnati, Ohio : Proctor and Gamble Company, Aug. 1989

**Physical Description:** 40 p

**Contributors:** Scientific Panel on Pulping Effluents in the Aquatic Environment  
Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc.  
Proctor & Gamble Company  
Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.  
Alberta-Pacific Environmental Impact Assessment Review Board.

**Other Titles:** The Alberta-Pacific Environment Impact Assessment Review Board public hearing filed documents at Fort McMurray, Alberta, October 30-31, 1989

**Notes:** Prepared for the Proctor and Gamble Company -- Report submitted by Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc. to Alberta Environment Environmental Assessment Division. -- Bibliography: p. 35-40. -- Filed as document A-22 at the Alberta-Pacific Environment Impact Assessment Review Board public hearing at Fort McMurray, Alberta, October 30-31, 1989

**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Athabasca River  
Effluent quality -- Environmental aspects  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects  
Sulphate pulping process -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects  
Athabasca River (Alta.)  
Organizations as Subjects Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TD 195 W6 A333 P98 1989  
TD 195 W6 A333 P98 1989

**Title:** Model calibration and receiving water evaluation for pulp mill developments on the Athabasca River : I. Dissolved oxygen / by HydroQual Consultants Inc. ; authors: G. Macdonald, H.R. Hamilton

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** MacDonald, G. (Gay)

**Publication Information:** Calgary, Alta. : The Company, June 1989

**Physical Description:** 44, ca. 60 p. : ill

**Contributors:** Hamilton, Hal Robert, 1953-  
HydroQual Consultants Inc  
Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Standards and Approvals Division  
Alberta-Pacific Environmental Impact Assessment Review Board.

**Other Titles:** The Alberta-Pacific Environment Impact Assessment Review Board public hearing filed documents at Fort McMurray, Alberta, October 30-31, 1989

**Notes:** Prepared for Standards and Approvals Division, Alberta Environment. -- Amended August 11, 1989. -- Bibliography: p. 43-44. -- Filed as document A-23 at the Alberta-Pacific Environment Impact Assessment Review Board public hearing at Fort McMurray, Alberta, October 30-31, 1989

**Subjects:** Hydrological models  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River  
Water -- Dissolved oxygen -- Simulation methods  
Athabasca River (Alta.)  
Organizations as Subjects      Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TD 227 A3 A86 M135 1989  
TD 227 A3 A86 M135 1989

**Title:** Jackfish Lake  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Environmental Quality Monitoring  
Branch, Environmental Assessment Division, Alberta Environment, Apr.  
1989

**Physical Description:** 8 p. : ill. (some col.)  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.

**Notes:** Cover title

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Jackfish Lake  
Jackfish Lake, Alta

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 J12 J12 1989  
TD 227 A3 J12 J12 1989  
TD 227 A4 J32 1989



**Title:** Cumulative assessment of Athabasca River pulp mills on water quality.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Environment, 1989.

**Physical Description:** 3 leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** Title from caption.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca Region.

Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca Region.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1989

**Call Number:**

TD 195 P37 C972

**Title:** Method development and measurement of sediment oxygen demand during the winter on the Athabasca River / prepared by: Richard J. Casey and Leigh R. Noton.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Casey, Richard J.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Environment, Environmental Assessment Division, Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch, 1989.

**Physical Description:** vi, 44 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Noton, L. R.

Alberta. Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch.

**Subjects:** Water -- Alberta -- Athabasca River -- Dissolved oxygen -- Measurement.

Suspended sediments -- Measurement.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Athabasca River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1989

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 A86 C338 1989

TD 227 A3 A86 C338 1989

TD 227 A3 C338

**Title:** Athabasca River winter reaeration investigation : final report / authors: G. Macdonald, E.R. Holley, S. Goudey.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** MacDonald, G. (Gary)

**Publication Information:** Calgary, Alta. : HydroQual Consultants Inc. 1989.

**Physical Description:** [165] leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Holley, E. R.

Goudey, S.

HydroQual, Inc.

Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.

**Notes:** Prepared for: Environmental Assessment Division, Alberta Environment, Edmonton.

**Prepared by:** HydroQual Consultants Inc.

**Subjects:** Water -- Alberta -- Athabasca River -- Dissolved oxygen.

Water -- Alberta -- Athabasca River -- Aeration.

Water quality management -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Ice on rivers, lakes, etc. -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

1989

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 M136

**Title:** Baptiste Lake / Environmental Assessment Division, Alberta  
Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Dept., 1989.

**Physical Description:** 8 p. : col. ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.

**Notes:** Cover title.

RN 595586

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Baptiste Lake.  
Baptiste Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1989

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 B22 B222 1989

TD 227 A3 B22 B222 1989

TD 227 A4 B36 1989

TD 227 A3 B222

**Title:** Moose Lake / Environment Assessment Division, Alberta Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : The Dept., 1989.

**Physical Description:** 8 p. : col. ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.

**Notes:** Cover title.

RN 595624

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Moose Lake.

Moose Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre

1989

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

1989

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 M8 M825 1989

TD 227 A3 M8 M825 1989

TD 227 A4 M66

TD 227 A3 M825

**Title:** Jackfish Lake / Environmental Assessment Division, Alberta  
Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : The Dept., 1989.

**Physical Description:** 8 p. : col. ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.

**Notes:** Cover title.

RN 595020

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Jackfish Lake.  
Jackfish Lake, Alta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 J14 1989

**Title:** Water quality questions : the nature and importance of water quality variables in Alberta / [written and developed by Dan Stoker].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Stoker, Daniel G., 1945-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 1988.

**Physical Description:** 50 p. : ill. ; 22 x 28 cm.

**Series:** Water literacy series.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** The nature and importance of water quality variables in Alberta.

**Notes:** Cover title.  
For secondary grades.  
Approved for use in Alberta schools

**Summary:** Describes a number of physical, chemical and biological factors that determine water quality and then provides opportunities to investigate the topic of water quality concerns specific to Alberta.  
Audience For secondary grades.

**Subjects:** Water -- Study and teaching (Secondary)  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Juvenile literature.  
Water -- Composition -- Juvenile literature.  
Water -- Pollution -- Juvenile literature.  
Drinking water -- Alberta -- Juvenile literature.  
Environmental education -- Juvenile literature.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
University of Alberta HT Coutts Education (Curriculum)	TD 370 S873 1988
University of Alberta HT Coutts Education (Curriculum)	TD 370 S873 1988
University of Alberta HT Coutts Education (Curriculum)	TD 370 S873 1988

**Title:** Alberta Forest Service watershed management field and laboratory methods / Allen M.-K. Nip and Robert A. Hursey.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Nip, Allen M.-K.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : Alberta Land Conservation and Reclamation Council, Reclamation Research Technical Advisory Committee, 1988.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. in various pagings : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Report (Alberta. Reclamation Research Technical Advisory Committee) ; RRTAC 88-8.

**Contributors:** Hursey, Robert A.  
 Alberta. Reclamation Research Technical Advisory Committee.  
 Alberta. Land Conservation and Reclamation Council.  
 Alberta. Forest Service.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta -- Laboratory manuals.  
 Watersheds -- Alberta -- Research -- Field work.  
 Stream measurements -- Methodology  
 Water quality -- Measurement -- Methodology  
 Precipitation (Meteorology) -- Measurement -- Methodology

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 367 N719 1988
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 367 N719 1988
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre 1988	GB 992 A4 N56
Alberta Research Council - Mill Woods	S 605.2 C2 A3 R299 88-8 1988
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus	TC 409 .N56 1988
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus	TC 409 .N56 1988
Olds College	TC 409 N56 1988
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1988	TC 427 A4 N716



**Title:** An appraisal of the effects of the Esso Chemicals Ltd. (Redwater) spill on the zoobenthos of the North Saskatchewan River / prepared by A.M. Anderson.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Anderson, A. M.

**Publication Information:** [S.l. : s.n., 1988?].

**Physical Description:** viii, [35] p. ; 28 cm.

**Notes:** Cover title.

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River.

Oil spills -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River.

Benthic animals -- Effect of oil spills on -- Alberta.

Rivers -- Effect of oil spills on -- Alberta.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River.

North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 N86 A525

TD 227 A3 N86 A525

**Title:** Baseline chemical surveys of 47 lakes in northeastern Alberta / prepared by: E. Dromey, D.O. Trew. Baseline chemical surveys of forty seven lakes in northeastern Alberta

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Dromey, E.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Environmental Protection Services, Environmental Assessment Division, Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch, 1988.

**Physical Description:** iii, 65, [18] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Trew, David O.  
Alberta. Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch.

**Other Titles:** Baseline chemical surveys of forty seven lakes in northeastern Alberta

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta.  
Lakes -- Effect of pollution on -- Alberta.  
Acid pollution of rivers, lakes, etc. -- Alberta.

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 D785 1988  
TD 227 A3 D785 1988

**Title:** A preliminary assessment of the impact of the Cold Lake/Grand Centre regional sewage treatment system on the Beaver River / prepared by: L. Richard Nelson.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Nelson, L. Richard.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Water Quality Control Branch], 1988.

**Physical Description:** 25 p. : graphs, map ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Quality Control Branch.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** Cover title.  
"February 1988."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Beaver River.  
Sewage disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Effluent quality -- Alberta -- Beaver River.  
Sewage disposal -- Alberta -- Beaver River.  
Beaver River (Alta.)  
Cold Lake (Alta.)  
Grand Centre (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TD 227 A3 B40 N427 1988  
TD 227 A3 B40 N427 1988

**Title:** A summary of acidification assessment data for 107 lakes in northern Alberta / prepared by E. Dromey, D.O. Trew.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Dromey, E.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Environmental Protection Services, Environmental Assessment Division, Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch, 1988.

**Physical Description:** ii, 14 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Trew, David O.  
Alberta. Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** Cover title.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Acid pollution of rivers, lakes, etc. -- Alberta.  
Lake acidification -- Alberta.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** QH 545 A17 D784 1988  
QH 545 A17 D784 1988

**Title:** A summary of lake locations and methods of analyses used in the acid-sensitivity assessment of Alberta lakes / prepared by E. Dromey, D.O. Trew.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Dromey, E.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Environmental Protection Services, Environmental Assessment Division, Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch, 1988.

**Physical Description:** iii, 32 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Trew, David O.  
Alberta. Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** Cover title.

**Subjects:** Acid pollution of rivers, lakes, etc. -- Alberta.  
Lake acidification -- Alberta.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** QH 545 A17 D785 1988  
QH 545 A17 D785 1988

**Title:** A review of epilithic algal biomass, nutrient, and nonfilterable residue data for major Alberta river basins / a report prepared for Alberta Environment, Environmental Assessment Division by Eva I. Yonge.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Yonge, Eva I.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 1988.

**Physical Description:** 31, [24] p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** Cover title.

"October 1988."

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Measurement.

Rivers -- Effect of pollution on -- Alberta.

Freshwater algae -- Alberta.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Measurement.

Water quality -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 Y55 1988

TD 227 A3 Y55 1988

**Title:** Interim report No. 2 Kneehills Creek water management study - phase II /  
submitted to Planning Division, Alberta Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary : W-E-R Engineering Ltd., 1988.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

W-E-R Engineering Ltd.

**Notes:** "July 1988."

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Kneehills Creek.

Water-supply -- Alberta -- Kneehills Creek.

Water-storage -- Alberta -- Kneehills Creek.

Kneehills Creek (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Interim2 1988

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 K72 K68 Ph.II

**Title:** Interim report Kneehills Creek water management study - phase II /  
submitted to Planning Division, Alberta Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary : W-E-R Engineering Ltd., 1988.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

W-E-R Engineering Ltd.

**Notes:** "April 29, 1988"

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Kneehills Creek.

Water-supply -- Alberta -- Kneehills Creek.

Water-storage -- Alberta -- Kneehills Creek.

Kneehills Creek (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Interim 1988

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 K72 K68 Ph.II



**Title:** An overview of water quality in the Fort Chipewyan area / by: L. R. Noton.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Noton, L. R.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Environmental Assessment Division, Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch], 1988.

**Physical Description:** 5, [4] p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** "September 1988."  
"Presented at: Fort Chipewyan - Fort Vermilion Bicentennial Conference, Provincial Museum of Alberta, 23-25 September 1988" -- t.p.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Fort Chipewyan Region.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Canadian Shield Drainage.  
Athabasca River (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 A86 N909 1988  
TD 227 A3 A86 N909 1988

**Title:** 1982 Athabasca River water quality assessment : Suncor Inc. Oil Sands Group.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Beak Associates Consulting Ltd., June 1988.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Beak Associates Consulting Ltd.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Factory and trade waste -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Sewage -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Athabasca River (Alta.)

Organizations as Subjects Suncor Inc.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TN 858 W1 N715 1988

**Title:** 1988 Athabasca River water quality program phase two : fish taste evaluation / prepared for Suncor Inc. prepared by Beak Associates Consulting Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Fort McMurray, Alta. : Suncor Inc., Nov. 1988.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : map ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Suncor Inc.

Beak Associates Consulting Ltd.

**Notes:** On cover: "DRAFT"

**Gov Doc No:** 10-216-01-01

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Fishes -- Effect of water quality on -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Fishes -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Taste.

Athabasca River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 N715 1988

**Title:** 1987 Athabasca River water quality program : phase one / Beak Associates Consulting Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Suncor Inc., May 1988.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Beak Associates Consulting Ltd.  
Suncor Inc.

**Notes:** At head of title: "DRAFT"

**Subjects:** Oil sands industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Effluent quality -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River  
Groundwater -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Fishes -- Effect of water quality on -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Athabasca River (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TN 858 W1 N714 1988

**Title:** Groundwater quality study of a piggery operation (intensive livestock) : 1983-1987 / report prepared by: Rob Veger.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Veger, Rob.

**Publication Information:** S.l. : Alberta Environment, Environmental Protection Service, Standards and Approvals Division, Water Quality Branch, Feb. 1988.

**Physical Description:** 21 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Standards and Approvals Division. Alberta. Water Quality Branch.

**Notes:** "This report was conducted through staffing assistance from the Priority Employment Program, 1983 & 1987" -- t.p.

"Luke Brouwer's Intensive Livestock Facility" -- cover.

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Animal waste -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

Groundwater -- Pollution -- Alberta.

Feedlots -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

Water quality -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 899 F4 V422 1988

TD 899 F4 V422 1988

**Title:** Environmental impact assessment of the proposed Whitecourt newsprint mill / prepared by Nystrom, Lee, Kobayashi & Associates .. et al

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Whitecourt, Alta. : Alberta Newsprint Company Ltd., 1988

**Physical Description:** 2 v. : ill

**Contributors:** Alberta Newsprint Company Ltd  
 Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.  
 Nystrom, Lee, Kobayashi & Associates

**Other Titles:** Environmental impact assessment of the proposed Whitecourt newsprint mill : supplemental  
 Chemi-thermomechanical pulp/newsprint project

**Notes:** Prepared for Alberta Environment, Environmental Assessment Division. -- Includes bibliographies

**Contents:** App.1. Athabasca River water quality assessment / Beak Associates Consulting Ltd -- App.2. Evaluation of meteorological, air quality and noise aspects of the proposed CTMP/newsprint project / CIRRUS Consultants -- App.3. Whitecourt Newsprint Mill environmental impact assessment (biophysical studies) / Environmental Management Associates -- App.4. ANC Newsprint Mill socio-economic impact assessment / DPA Group Inc.

**Subjects:** Newsprint industry -- Social aspects -- Alberta -- Whitecourt region  
 Newsprint industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Whitecourt region  
 Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Whitecourt region  
 Newsprint industry -- Economic aspects -- Alberta -- Whitecourt region  
 Whitecourt Region (Alta.)  
 Athabasca River (Alta.)  
 Organizations as Subjects      Alberta Newsprint Company.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 W6 E66 1988
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 W6 E66 1988
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 W6 E66 1988 Supp
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 W6 E66 1988 Supp

**Title:** Use of a battery of biological tests to assess aquatic quality in Canadian prairie and northern watersheds / by B.J. Dutka ... [et al.].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Dutka, B. J.

**Publication Information:** Burlington, ON : National Water Research Institute, 1988.

**Physical Description:** 23, [13] leaves : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** NWRI contribution ; 88-107

**Notes:** Summary in English and French.

**Bibliography:** p. 22-23.

**Summary:** This report contains the results of an examination of water samples, water-extracted sediments and organically-extracted sediments from Western-Canadian lakes and rivers using the "battery of tests approach" to identify degraded waters. Study areas included the Saskatchewan and Qu'Appelle River Systems in Alberta and Saskatchewan, and the Churchill River diversion route in Burntwood, Footprint and the lower Nelson Rivers in Manitoba. Sites are ranked in order of greatest concern ("hot spots").

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Measurement

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)  
380 D976 1988  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:** TD  
TD 380 D976 1988

**Title:** Initial dilution zone and limited use zone concepts for receiving streams / prepared for Alberta Environment Standards and Approvals Division, Water Quality Branch by A.A. Aquatic Research Limited.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:** <http://environment.gov.ab.ca/info/library/7241.pdf>

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Standards and Approvals Division, Water Quality Branch, 1987.

**Physical Description:** 37, ca. 20 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Standards and Approvals Division.  
Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Standards and Approvals Division  
A.A. Aquatic Research Limited.

**Other Titles:** Technical manual procedures and methods for evaluating water quality changes in receiving streams

**Notes:** This report is an extension of the Technical manual on procedures and methods for evaluating water quality changes in receiving streams.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Measurement.  
Effluent quality -- Alberta -- Measurement.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta.

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**  
Internet Access  
TD 367 P964 1987  
TD 367 P964 1987  
TD 227 A3 I56 1987



**Title:** The Baptiste Lake study : technical report / prepared by D.O. Trew, D.J. Beliveau, E.I. Yonge.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Trew, David O.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Water Quality Control Branch, Pollution Control Division, Environmental Protection Services, Alberta Environment, 1987.

**Physical Description:** xvii, 380, A59 p. : ill., maps (some folded) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Beliveau, David John.  
Yonge, Eva I.  
Alberta. Water Quality Control Branch.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Baptiste Lake Region.  
Eutrophication -- Alberta -- Baptiste Lake Region.  
Baptiste Lake (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1987	TD 227 A3 B22 T817 B22
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1987	TD 227 A3 B22 T817 B22
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre 1978	TD 227 A4 B36t
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1987	TD 227 A3 T817

**Title:** Toxicity and environmental chemistry of wastewater from a kraft pulp and paper mill : fish toxicity studies.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Vegreville, Alta. : Alberta Environmental Centre, Apr. 1987.

**Physical Description:** viii, 67 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** AECV (Series) ; 87-R4.

**Contributors:** Alberta Environmental Centre.

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 52-55.

**Subjects:** Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Effluent quality -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on.

Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Wapiti River.

Wapiti River (Alta.)

Grande Prairie Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1987

**Call Number:**

TD 195 W6 T755 1987

TD 195 W6 T755 1987

TD 899 W65 T755

**Title:** Canadian water quality guidelines / prepared by the Task Force on Water Quality Guidelines of the Canadian Council of Resource and Environment Ministers.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Ottawa : Water Quality Branch, Inland Waters Directorate, Environment Canada, 1987-

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (loose-leaf) : maps. ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Task Force on Water Quality Guidelines (Canada)  
Canada. Water Quality Branch.

Canadian Council of Resource and Environment Ministers.

**Notes:** "The guidelines will be updated as new information becomes available."--  
Pref.

Includes bibliographical references.

AB Alberta Research Council\*Canadian Water Quality Guidelines were incorporated into the Canadian Environmental Quality Guidelines (CEQG) in 1999. Email correspondence with CCME.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Canada.

Water quality management -- Canada.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives)  
App.XI-

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives)  
Sec.1.0-App.X

Alberta Government Library - Labour Building

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
1987-

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre

Alberta Research Council - Vegreville (Reference)

Concordia University College TD 226 C42 1987

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

TD 370 C214 1987

TD 370 C214 1987

TD 226 C36 1987

TD 226 A1 C36

TD 226 A1 C36

TD 370 C212 1987-1999

TD 226 C42 1987

TD 226 C42 1987

TD 226 C42 1987

**Title:** Environmental assessment report, Daishowa Canada Co. Ltd. Peace River kraft pulp mill / prepared by H.A. Simons Ltd. with assistance from Pacific Liaicon Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Edition:** [Rev.]

**Publication Information:** Vancouver, B.C. : Daishowa Canada Co. Ltd., 1987.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., maps (some folded) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Daishowa Canada Co. Ltd.

Pacific Liaicon Ltd.

H. A. Simons Ltd.

**Other Titles:** Public consultation program documentation.

**Notes:** Accompanied by: supplemental information [suppl.] in 2 vols. and addendum [addm.] with title: Public consultation program documentation.

**Summary:** Text of the report on possible and probable environmental effects of the pulp mill proposed by Daishowa Canada Co. Ltd. for a site near Peace River, northern Alberta, including effects on water quality in the Peace River.

**Subjects:** Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Peace River Region.

Pulp mills -- Alberta -- Peace River Region.

Wood-pulp industry -- Alberta -- Peace River Region -- Waste disposal.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) TD  
195 P37 E62 1987

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) TD  
195 P37 E62 1987 addm

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) TD  
195 P37 E62 1987 suppl. v.1

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) TD  
195 P37 E62 1987 suppl. v.2

**Title:** Review of oil sands tailings pond contaminants with fish tainting potential  
/ by S.E. Hrudey, L.R. Nelson.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Hrudey, S. E. (Steve E.)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Research Management Division, Alberta  
Environment, 1987.

**Physical Description:** 67 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Series:** RMD report L. 95.

**Contributors:** Nelson, Lloyd Richard.

Alberta. Alberta Environment. Research Management Division.

**Notes:** [Prepared] for Research Management Division, Alberta Environment.

**Subjects:** Tailings (Metallurgy)

Oil sands extraction plants -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta --  
Athabasca Oil Sands Region.

Fishes -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region -- Effect of water quality  
on.

Oil sands extraction plants -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects.

Water -- Pollution -- Athabasca River.

Athabasca River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

no.0095

Missing

**Call Number:**

TN 858 W7 H873 1987

TD 171.5 C2 A34

**Title:** The sensitivity of Alberta lakes and soils to acidic deposition : overview report / prepared by: C.J. Palmer, Soil Protection Branch, Earth Sciences Division, D.O. Trew, Water Quality Control Branch, Pollution Control Division

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Palmer, C. J.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Environmental Protection Services, Alberta Environment, 1987.

**Physical Description:** v, 44 p. : ill., maps (some col.) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Trew, David O.

Alberta. Environmental Protection Services.

Alberta. Earth Sciences Division.

Alberta. Pollution Control Division.

**Subjects:** Acid deposition -- Alberta.

Acid pollution of rivers, lakes, etc. -- Alberta

Soil acidification -- Alberta.

Lakes -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre

P34 1987

Concordia University College (Government Publication)

1987

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

P174 1987

**Call Number:**

QH 545 A17 E68 P17 1987

QH 545 A17 E68 P17 1987

TD 195.54 C22A4

CA2 AL EN E10 S25

TD 195.54 C22 A3

**Title:** Athabasca River zoobenthic survey in the vicinity of Athabasca Fall 1985  
/ prepared by: Paul E. Gregoire, A.M. Anderson.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Gregoire, Paul E.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Environmental Protection Services, Pollution Control Division, Water Quality Control Branch, 1987.

**Physical Description:** iv, 18 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Anderson, A. M.  
Alberta. Water Quality Control Branch.

**Notes:** "February 1987."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Aquatic invertebrates -- Alberta -- Athabasca River -- Surveys.  
Water quality bioassay -- Alberta.  
Rivers -- Alberta -- Analysis.  
Benthos -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Athabasca River (Alta.)  
Athabasca (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 A86 G819 1987  
TD 227 A3 A86 G819 1987

**Title:** Lac St. Cyr : the impact of river diversion on water quality / by: Patricia Mitchell.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Mitchell, Patricia.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Environmental Protection Services, Pollution Control Division, Water Quality Control Branch, 1987.

**Physical Description:** vi, 50 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Quality Control Branch.

**Notes:** "May 1987."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Lac St. Cyr.  
Water diversion -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Lac St. Cyr.  
Lac St. Cyr (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 L1 M682 1987  
TD 227 A3 L1 M682 1987

itle A trophic assessment of Bonnie Lake / prepared by: J. Babin, D.O. Trew.

Library: NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

Authors: Babin, J.

Published: Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Environmental Protection Services, Pollution Control Division, Water Quality Control Branch, 1987.

Description: v, 25, 4, [2] p. ; 28 cm.

Contributors: Trew, David O.

Alberta. Water Quality Control Branch



Subjects: Water -- Alberta -- Bonnie Lake -- Phosphorus content.

Lake ecology -- Alberta -- Bonnie Lake.

Lakes -- Alberta -- Bonnie Lake -- Pollution.

Eutrophication -- Alberta -- Bonnie Lake.

Bonnie Lake (Alta.)

Library:

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 B7 B114 1987

TD 227 A3 B7 B114 1987

**Title:** Little Fish Lake regulation study / prepared for Planning Division, Alberta Environment by Monenco Consultants Limited.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 1987.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : map ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Monenco Consultants.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** "May 1987."

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Lakes -- Alberta -- Little Fish Lake -- Regulation.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Little Fish Lake.

Hydrology -- Alberta -- Little Fish Lake.

Little Fish Lake (Alta.) -- Regulation.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 L773 L778 1987

TD 227 A3 L773 L778 1987

**Title:** Aquatic monitoring studies of the Norman Wells to Zama oil pipeline  
1984-1987 prepared by: D.A. Fernet

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Fernet, D. A. (David A.)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Interprovincial Pipe Line (NW) Ltd., 1987.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Series:** Norman Wells pipe line project

**Notes:** Literature cited:p.73-5.

**Summary:** Watercrossings along the Norman Wells pipeline route were examined in  
1984-87 to determine if pipeline construction or operation was  
contributing to the degradation of aquatic habitats or water quality along  
the pipeline route.

**Subjects:** Northern Alberta  
Canada  
Oil Exploitation  
Water Quality of Rivers  
Pollution, Environmental  
Northwest Territories, District of Mackenzie  
Northwest Territories  
Environmental Impacts  
Petroleum Exploitation  
Alberta, North of Line E-W Thru Edmonton  
Environmental Impacts  
Peace River Country  
Terrain Disturbance

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)  
195 P5 F364 1987

**Call Number:** TD

**Title:** Pine Lake regulation study.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Planning Division,  
1987.  
**Physical Description:** vi, 52 p. : maps ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Planning Division.  
**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Pine Lake.  
Lake renewal -- Alberta.  
Pine Lake (Alta.) -- Regulation.  
Pine Lake (Alta.) -- Recreational use.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 P64 P652 1987  
TD 227 A3 P64 P652 1987

**Title:** Toxicity and environmental chemistry of wastewater from a kraft pulp and paper mill : Fish toxicity studies.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Vegreville, Alta. : Alberta Environmental Centre, 1987.

**Physical Description:** viii, 67 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta Environmental Centre) ; no. AECV87-R4. AECV87-R4.

**Contributors:** Alberta Environmental Centre.

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 52-55.

**Subjects:** Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Alberta -- Wapiti River.

Water quality -- Measurement -- Alberta -- Wapiti River.

Water quality -- Toxicology -- Alberta -- Wapiti River.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Research Council - Vegreville

R4 1987

Alberta Research Council - Vegreville

R4 1987

**Call Number:**

TD 178.8 C212 V425 no. AECV87-

TD 178.8 C212 V425 no. AECV87-

**Title:** Alberta Special Waste Treatment Centre : environmental monitoring report / Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation, 1987-1990.

**Physical Description:** v. : ill., maps ; 30 cm. + microfiche.

**Contributors:** Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation.  
Stanley Associates Engineering.

**Notes:** Prepared for: Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation.  
AGL Great West Life\*1990 is missing both appendices.

**Contents:** v.1 - Summary and observations -- v.2A - Data appendices : groundwater sites -- v.2B - Data appendices : surface water sites and wuality control.

**Subjects:** Hazardous waste treatment facilities -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region  
Animals -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region  
Groundwater -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region -- Statistics.  
Water -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region -- Statistics.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region -- Statistics.  
Air quality -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region  
Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region  
Soil pollution -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region.  
Vegetation surveys -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region  
Swan Hills Region (Alta.)  
Organizations as Subjects      Alberta Special Waste Treatment Centre.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

**Call Number:** Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (ON\_SHELF -- TD 1045 C32 A3 S972 A333)

**Title:** Slave River Basin overview / prepared for The Alberta/Northwest Territories Technical Committee on the Transboundary Water Management Agreement by Environmental Assessment Section, Planning Services Branch, Planning Division, Alberta Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Aug. 1987.

**Physical Description:** ix, 94 leaves : maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Planning Division.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Alberta/Northwest Territories Technical Committee on Trans-Boundary Waters.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 83-88)

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Slave River Basin.  
Watersheds -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Northwest Territories -- Slave River Basin.  
Environmental monitoring.  
Slave River Basin (Alta.)  
Slave River Basin (N.W.T.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 S6 S631 1987  
TD 227 A3 S6 S631 1987

**Title:** Snow removal operations in Alberta : licencing under the Clean Water Act, 1980 - 1985  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta.? : Water Quality Branch, Standards and Approvals Division, 1987  
**Physical Description:** 2 v. : ill  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Standards and Approvals Division  
**Other Titles:** Appendix report to snow disposal operations in Alberta licencing under the Clean Water Act  
**Notes:** Appendix entitled: Appendix report to snow disposal operations in Alberta licencing under the Clean Water Act  
**Subjects:** Snow removal -- Law and legislation -- Alberta  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta.  
Snow removal -- Licenses -- Alberta  
Snow removal -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta  
Grande Prairie (Alta.)  
Edmonton (Alta.)  
Calgary (Alta.)  
Red Deer (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 868 S674 1980-85  
TD 868 S674 1980-85  
TD 868 S674 1980-85 App  
TD 868 S674 1980-85 App



**Title:** Review of the scientific basis of water quality criteria for the east slope foothills of Alberta / by Beak Associates Consulting Ltd

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Land Conservation and Reclamation Council, Reclamation Research Technical Advisory Committee, 1987

**Physical Description:** viii, 46 p. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Report (Alberta. Reclamation Research Technical Advisory Committee) ; RRTAC 87-5

**Contributors:** Mountains and Foothills Reclamation Research Program (Alta.)  
Coal Association of Canada.  
Beak Associates Consulting Ltd.  
Alberta. Reclamation Research Technical Advisory Committee.

**Notes:** Prepared for the Mountain Foothills Reclamation Research Program of the Land Conservation and Reclamation Council (Reclamation Research Technical Advisory Committee) and the Coal Association of Canada.

**Bibliography:** p. 38-46.

**Subjects:** Coal mines and mining -- Waste disposal.  
Water quality -- Standards -- Alberta -- Foothills Region  
Coal mines and mining -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Foothills Region  
Foothills Region (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 370 R454 1987
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 370 R454 1987
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre	TD 227 A4 R48 1987
Alberta Research Council - Devon	S 605.2 C2 A3 R299 87-5 1987
Alberta Research Council - Mill Woods	S 605.2 C2 A3 R299 87-5 1987
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus	TD 370 .R454 1987
Olds College	TD 899 M5 R48 1987
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TD 195 S75 R454
1987	

**Title:** Daishowa Canada Co. Ltd. Peace River Kraft Pulp Mill : water quality and fisheries impact analysis and dioxin evaluation / Monenco Consultants Limited

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary, Alta. : The Company, 1987

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings)

**Contributors:** Daishowa Canada  
Monenco Consultants Ltd  
Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.

**Other Titles:** Water quality and fisheries impact analysis and dioxin evaluation : Daishowa Canada Co. Ltd. Peace River Kraft Pulp Mill

**Notes:** Prepared for Daishowa Canada Co. Ltd. -- Supporting technical document submitted to Alberta Environment, Environmental Assessment Division. -- On title page: Draft. -- Bibliography: p. 8-1-8-4

**Subjects:** Dioxins -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Peace River Region  
Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Peace River region  
Fisheries -- Alberta -- Peace River region  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Peace River region  
Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Peace River region  
Peace River Region (B.C. and Alta.)  
Organizations as Subjects -- Peace River Kraft Pulp Mill (Alta. -- )  
Daishowa Canada

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Draft  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Draft  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Draft

**Call Number:**

TD 195 W6 E65 D133 1987  
TD 195 W6 E65 D133 1987  
TD 195 W6 E65 D133 1987

**Title:** Minnie Lake stabilization study : summary report / report prepared by Planning Division Alberta Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Planning Division, Alberta Environment, 1986.

**Physical Description:** viii, 69, 12 leaves : ill., maps (some col. folded) ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Planning Division.  
Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Planning Division.

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta -- Minnie Lake Region.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Glendon Region.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Minnie Lake.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Minnie Lake  
Minnie Lake (Alta.) -- Regulation  
Minnie Lake (Alta.)  
Glendon (Alta.)  
Minnie Lake (Alta.) -- Water level

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 M66 A333 1986  
TD 227 A3 M66 A333 1986  
TD 227 A3 M665 1986

**Title:** A water quality study in the Peace River watershed from the W.A.C. Bennett Dam to the Alberta border (data report) / S.W. Sheehan.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Sheehan, S. W.  
**Publication Information:** [Vancouver, B.C.]: Water Quality Branch, Inland Waters Directorate, Environment Canada, Pacific and Yukon Region, 1986.  
**Physical Description:** v, 113 p. ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Canada. Inland Waters Directorate. Pacific and Yukon Region.  
**Notes:** Abstract in English and French.  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.).  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Bennett Dam (B.C.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 B2 S539 1986  
TD 227 B7 S54 1986

**Title:** Procedures and methods for evaluating water quality changes in receiving streams : technical manual / prepared for Alberta Environment Standards and Approvals Division by A. A. Aquatic Research Limited.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.?] : Alberta Environment, 1986.

**Physical Description:** 29, [14] leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Standards and Approvals Division  
A.A. Aquatic Research Limited.

**Other Titles:** Industrial projects, Clean Water Act.

**Notes:** Booklet in pocket at back of book, with title: Industrial projects, Clean Water Act.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Measurement -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Athabasca River -- Measurement.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Equipment and supplies.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1986

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 P958

**Title:** Proceedings of Alberta Oil Sands tailings wastewater treatment technology workshop : held at Mildred Lake Research Station, Fort McMurray, Alberta, 1985 October 29-30 / edited by Earle G. Baddaloo.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Research Management Division, Alberta Environment, 1986.

**Physical Description:** xi, 129 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** RMD (Series) ; 86-38.

**Contributors:** Baddaloo, Earle G. (Earle Gerard), 1946-  
Alberta. Alberta Environment. Research Management Division.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Summary:** Includes workshop summary and 10 papers.

**Subjects:** Tailings (Metallurgy) -- Congresses.  
Oil sands industry -- Alberta -- Athabasca Tar Sands -- Waste disposal -- Congresses.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca Tar Sands -- Congresses.  
Wastewater -- Treatment -- Congresses.  
Athabasca Tar Sands (Alta.)  
Athabasca Oil Sands (Alta.)  
Organizations as Subjects      Syncrude Canada Ltd.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Research Council - Devon (Stacks)

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

899 P4 P96 1986

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

TN 858 T3 A334 1985

TN 858 T3 A334 1985

TD 899 P4 P96 1985

TD

TD 899 P4 P96 1986

**Title:** North Saskatchewan River : characterization of water quality in the vicinity of Edmonton (1982-83). Characterization of water quality in the vicinity of Edmonton (1982 - 1983)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Environmental Protection Services, Pollution Control Division, Water Quality Control Branch, 1986.

**Physical Description:** 4 v. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Quality Control Branch.  
Alberta. Pollution Control Division.

**Other Titles:** Characterization of water quality in the vicinity of Edmonton (1982 - 1983)

**Notes:** Filed Sept. 16, 1986 by the Hon. Mr. Kowalski.  
Includes bibliographies.

**Contents:** Overview -- pt. 1. Introduction, water chemistry, chlorophyll, bacteriology -- pt. 2. Zoobenthic surveys of spring, summer, and fall 1982 -- pt. 3. Compendium of data for Parts 1 and 2. -- [pt. 4.] Overview.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Edmonton Region -- Measurement.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Edmonton Region  
Edmonton Region (Alta.)  
North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Over  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Over  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Pt.1  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Pt.1  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Pt.2  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Pt.2  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Pt.3  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Pt.3

**Call Number:**

TD 420 N822 N864 1986  
TD 420 N822 N864 1986  
TD 420 N822 N864 1986  
TD 420 N822 N864 1986  
TD 420 N822 N864 1986  
TD 420 N822 N864 1986  
TD 420 N822 N864 1986  
TD 420 N822 N864 1986  
TD 227 E24 1986 pt. 1  
TD 227 E24 1986 pt. 2  
TD 227 E24 1986 pt. 3  
CA2 AL EN E10

N56 1986

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1986 pt.1	TD 227 A3 N86
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1986 pt.2	TD 227 A3 N86
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1986 pt.3	TD 227 A3 N86
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1986 pt.4	TD 227 A3 N86



**Title:** Winter oxygen depletion in ten rivers in Alberta : a preliminary investigation / prepared by: J. Babin, D.O. Trew.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Babin, J.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Pollution Control Division, Water Quality Control Branch, 1986.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Trew, David O.  
Alberta. Water Quality Control Branch.

**Other Titles:** Winter oxygen depletion in small Alberta rivers.  
Rivery oxygen depletion proposal.

**Notes:** "May 1986."

**Contents:** Winter oxygen depletion in small Alberta rivers -- River oxygen depletion proposal.

**Subjects:** Water -- Dissolved oxygen -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta.  
Rivers -- Research -- Alberta.  
Battle River (Alta. and Sask.)  
Medicine River (Alta.)  
Redwater River (Alta.)  
Red Deer River (Alta. and Sask.)  
Little Red Deer River (Alta.)  
Raven River (Alta.)  
Blindman River (Alta.)  
Pembina River (Alta.)  
McLeod River (Alta.)  
Tawatinaw River (Alta.)  
Vermilion River (Alta. : County)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 B114 1986  
TD 227 A3 B114 1986

**Title:** Aquatic monitoring survey : Norman Wells to Zama pipeline, July, 1986  
prepared by: Environmental Management Associates.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Environmental Management Associates.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Interprovincial Pipe Line (NW) Ltd., 1986.

**Physical Description:** 1v. : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Fernet, D. A. (David A.)

**Notes:** Bibliography:p.17.

**Summary:** 3rd in a series of IPL studies to identify any physical conditions resulting  
in negative impacts to the aquatic resources along the pipeline route.

**Subjects:** Pipelines  
Norman Wells Project  
Northwest Territories  
Northwest Territories, District of Mackenzie  
Northern Alberta  
Pollution, Environmental  
Water Quality of Rivers  
Environmental Impacts  
Alberta, North of Line E-W Thru Edmonton  
Environmental Impacts  
Peace River Country  
Terrain Disturbance

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)  
195 P5 E614 1986

**Call Number:**

TD

**Title:** Salmonella mutagenicity test of refinery effluent sample supplied by Beak Associates Consulting Ltd. of Calgary / prepared by: Ram D. Mehta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Mehta, Ram D.

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Beak Associates Consulting Ltd., Feb. 1986.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Beak Associates Consulting Ltd.

**Notes:** On cover letter: "1985 wastewater chemical and biological analysis".  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Gov Doc No:** PBR 8601-1

**Subjects:** Oil sands -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Water quality -- Testing.

Water -- Alberta -- Athabasca River -- Sampling.

Athabasca River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TN 858 W1 M498 1986

**Title:** Biological effects study of dredged material discharge to the Athabasca River near Fort McMurray, Alberta / prepared for: Suncor Inc. prepared by: E.V.S. Consultants Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Fort McMurray, Alta. : Suncor Inc., Oct. 1986.

**Contributors:** Suncor Inc.

E.V.S. Consultants Ltd.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Gov Doc No:** 3/144-05

**Subjects:** Benthic animals -- Effect of water quality on -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Invertebrates -- Effect of water quality on -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Oil sands -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Oil sands -- Waste disposal -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Athabasca River (Alta.)

Fort McMurray (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TN 858 W1 B615 1986

**Title:** Groundwater exploration program : Special Waste Management Facility  
Swan Hills area / prepared by: C.E. Moell & Associates Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation, 1986.

**Physical Description:** 2 v. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:**Hingston, A. M.  
Moell, C. E. (Charles E.)  
Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation.  
C.E. Moell & Associates.

**Notes:** Prepared for: Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation.  
On title page: "Interim Report".  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Contents:** 4th - Fourth interim report (July 1986) / prepared by A.M. Hingston and C.E. Moell -- 5th - Fifth interim report (Oct. 1986) / prepared by A.M. Hingston.

**Subjects:** Hazardous waste treatment facilities -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region.  
Groundwater -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region -- Statistics.  
Water -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region -- Statistics.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region -- Statistics.  
Sanitary landfills -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region.  
Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region.  
Swan Hills Region (Alta.)  
Organizations as Subjects      Alberta Special Waste Treatment Centre.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 1045 C32 A3 S972
G881 1986 4th	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 1045 C32 A3 S972
G881 1986 5th	

**Title:** Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation Swan Hills Facility 1985 monitor and sampling program / Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd. Swan Hills site. Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation Swan Hills site.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation, Apr. 1986.

**Physical Description:** 2 v. : ill., maps ; 30 cm.

**Contributors:** Stanley Associates Engineering.

Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation.

**Other Titles:** Report prepared for the Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation Swan Hills Facility 1985 monitor and sampling program. Swan Hills site.

Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation Swan Hills site.

**Notes:** At head of title on title page: "Report prepared for the".

Include bibliographical references.

**Contents:** v.1 - Summary and observations -- v.2 - Data appendices.

**Subjects:** Hazardous waste sites -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region -- Location.

Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region -- Measurement.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region -- Measurement.

Water -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region -- Analysis.

Swan Hills Region (Alta.)

Organizations as Subjects      Alberta Special Waste Treatment Centre.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
M744 1986 v.1

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
M744 1986 v.2

**Call Number:**

TD 1045 C32 A3 S972

TD 1045 C32 A3 S972

**Title:** An aquatic baseline survey for the OSLO oil sands project, 1985 /  
prepared by: Beak Associates Consulting Ltd., Maire E. Luoma, Bob M.  
Shelast, Roy A. Crowther

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Luoma, Maire E.

**Publication Information:** Calgary, Alta. : Esso Resources Canada Ltd., May 1986

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (loose-leaf) : ill

**Contributors:** Crowther, R. A. (Roy A.)  
Shelast, Bob M  
OSLO.  
Esso Resources Canada.  
Beak Associates Consulting Ltd.

**Other Titles:** OSLO oil sands project

**Notes:** Prepared for: Esso Resources Canada Ltd. -- Includes bibliography

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region  
Oil sands industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil  
Sands Region  
Aquatic ecology -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region  
Athabasca Oil Sands Region (Alta.)  
Organizations as Subjects OSLO

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1985

**Call Number:** TN 859 O8 E2 O82 No.5

**Title:** Minnie Lake stabilization plan water quality assessment / prepared by:  
D.O. Trew Water Quality Control Branch, Pollution Control Division,  
Alberta Environment

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Trew, David O.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta.? : The Dept., Jan. 1986

**Physical Description:** v, 46 p. : ill., maps

**Contributors:** Alberta. Pollution Control Division.

Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Planning Division.

**Other Titles:** Minnie Lake stabilization study

**Notes:** Part of the Alberta Environment Planning Division Minnie Lake  
stabilization study. -- Bibliography: p. 42-43

**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Quality.

Water-supply -- Alberta -- Glendon

Water quality -- Alberta -- Minnie Lake

Glendon (Alta.)

Minnie Lake (Alta.) -- Water level

Minnie Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 M66 T817

TD 227 A3 M66 T817



**Title:** Procedures and methods for evaluating water quality changes in receiving streams technical manual / prepared for Alberta Environment Standards and Approvals Division by A.A. Aquatic Research Limited

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton? : The Dept., Feb. 1986

**Physical Description:** 31, ca. 12 p. : ill. + 1 booklet

**Contributors:** A.A. Aquatic Research Limited.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment. Standards and Approvals Division

**Other Titles:** Technical manual procedures and methods for evaluating water quality changes in receiving streams  
Industrial projects : Clean Water Act : procedures and methods for evaluating water quality changes in receiving streams

**Notes:** In plastic envelope inside back cover a booklet entitled: Industrial projects : Clean Water Act : procedures and methods for evaluating water quality changes in receiving streams / Alberta Environment Standards and Approvals Division, Water Quality Branch. -- At head of title on cover: Technical manual. -- Bibliography: p. 30-31

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Measurement  
Effluent quality -- Alberta -- Measurement  
Factory and trade waste -- Alberta  
Organizations as Subjects Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TD 367 P963 1986  
TD 367 P963 1986

**Title:** Water quality overview of Athabasca River Basin / by H.R. Hamilton,  
M.V. Thompson & L. Corkum.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Hamilton, Hal Robert, 1953-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment Planning Division, 1985.

**Physical Description:** [10], 117, ca. 50 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Thompson, M. V.  
Corkum, L. D. (Lynda Dale), 1947-  
Nanuk Engineering and Development.  
Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Planning Division.

**Notes:** Prepared for Alberta Environment Planning Division.  
[Prepared by] Nanuk Engineering and Development.  
AGL Great West Life\*83-F, 83-K, 83-J, 83-P, 83-I, 84-A, 74-D, 74-E, 74-L

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Basin.  
Athabasca River Basin (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 A86 H218 1986
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 A86 H218 1986
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1985	TD 227 A3 H219

**Title:** Evaluating long term water quality data sets.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** [Ottawa, Ont.? : Water Quality Branch, Inland Waters Directorate, Environment Canada?, 1985?]  
**Physical Description:** [14] leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Canada. Water Quality Branch.  
**Notes:** Caption title.  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Marmot Creek Basin -- Statistics.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Marmot Creek Basin -- Effect of clear-cutting on.  
Clearcutting -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Marmot Creek Basin.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1985

**Call Number:** TD 227 A3 E925

**Title:** Verdigris Coulee water quality study, 1985 / Ron McMullin ... [et al.].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton?] : Alberta Agriculture, Conservation and Development Branch, [1985?]

**Physical Description:** 19, [4] leaves : map ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** McMullin, Ron.

**Notes:** Alberta. Alberta Agriculture. Conservation and Development Branch.  
AGL Great West Life\*For earlier information see HD 1741 A3 B551v,  
HD 1741 A3 B551v M168 1984, for later information see HD 1741 A3  
B551v M17 1987.

**Subjects:** Water quality management -- Alberta -- Verdigris Coulee.  
Irrigation water -- Alberta -- Verdigris Coulee.  
Verdigris Coulee (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1985  
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:**

HD 1741 A3 B551v M169  
S 616 A4 M45q 1985  
S 616 A3 V48 1985

**Title:** Etzikom Coulee water quality study, 1985 / Ron McMullin, Bill Read, Joe Michielsen.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** McMullin, Ron.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton?] : Alberta Agriculture, Conservation and Development Branch, [1985?]

**Physical Description:** 16 leaves : maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Read, Bill.

Michielsen, Joe.

Alberta. Alberta Agriculture. Conservation and Development Branch.

**Subjects:** Water quality management -- Alberta -- Etzikom Coulee.

Irrigation water -- Alberta -- Etzikom Coulee.

Crow Indian Lake (Alta.)

Stirling Lake (Alta.)

Rush Lake (Alta.)

Etzikom Coulee Region (Alta.)

Pakowki Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 E85 M169 1985

S 616 A3 M153 1985

**Title:** The Cold Lake - Beaver River water management study / Alberta Environment Planning Division.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Environment, Planning Division, 1985.

**Physical Description:** 9 folded col. sheets in portfolio ; 30 cm.

**Contents:** Water quality -- Local supply alternative -- Sand River dam alternative -- Interbasin pipeline alternative -- Index of technical reports -- 1985 Cold Lake Beaver River survey -- Cold Lake-Beaver River water management study, number 8 -- How water would be managed -- Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management : evaluation matrix.

**Summary:** Summary reports of alternatives (local supply, dam, pipeline) for water supply in the Beaver River and Cold Lake watersheds in northeastern Alberta.

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)  
227 A3 A334 1985

**Call Number:** TD

**Title:** An analysis of benthic invertebrate and water quality monitoring data from the Athabasca River / by G.L. Walder, and D.W. Mayhood.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Walder, Gordon L.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Research Management Division, Alberta Environment, 1985.

**Physical Description:** xxi, 254 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** RMD report L. 91.

**Contributors:** Mayhood, D. W. (David William)  
Alberta. Alberta Environment. Research Management Division.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Benthos  
Athabasca River (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
no.0091

**Call Number:**  
TN 858 W1 W163 1985  
TN 858 W1 W163 1985  
TD 171.5 C2 A34 no.0091  
TD 171.5 C2 A34

**Title:** Waste water effluent guidelines for Alberta petroleum refineries / prepared by Water Quality Branch, Standards & Approvals Division, Environmental Protection Services.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alberta] : Alberta Environment, 1985.

**Physical Description:** 29 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Quality Branch.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** "August 16, 1976 (reprint April 9, 1985)."

**Subjects:** Petroleum refineries -- Alberta -- Waste disposal.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta.

Sewage disposal in rivers, lakes, etc -- Alberta.

Oil pollution of water

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

TD 899 P4 A33 1985

TD 899 P4 A33 1985

TD 899 P4 A33 1985



**Title:** Effects on fish of effluents and flocculants from coal mine waste water /  
Alberta Environmental Centre.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Vegreville, Alta. : The Centre, 1985.

**Physical Description:** v, 81 p. : ill., 1 map, plates ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta Environmental Centre.

**Notes:** "AECV 85-R3".

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on  
Coal mines and mining -- Alberta -- Coal Valley Mine.  
Effluent quality -- Alberta -- Coal Valley Mine.  
Flocculants  
Coal Valley Mine (Alta.).

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1985

**Call Number:**

SH 177 C48 E27

**Title:** Lake Wabamun eutrophication study / by Patricia Mitchell.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Mitchell, P.  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.?] : Water Quality Control Branch,  
Pollution Control Division, Environmental Protection Services, Alberta  
Environment, 1985.  
**Physical Description:** v. : ill., maps (some col.), plates ; 1985.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Quality Control Branch.  
**Other Titles:** Preservation of water quality in Lake Wabamun.  
**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.  
**Contents:** v.1: Preservation of water quality in Lake Wabamun.  
**Subjects:** Eutrophication -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.  
Aquatic ecology -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.  
Water -- Phosphorus content  
Wabamun Lake (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 W12 M682 1985
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 W12 M682 1985
Concordia University College	TD 227 A3 M682 1985 v.1
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1985 v.1	TD 227 A3 M682

**Title:** Water quality of the Athabasca oil sands area : a regional study / by Lynda D. Corkum for Research Management Division, Alberta Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Corkum, L. D. (Lynda Dale), 1947-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environment, Research Management Division, 1985.

**Physical Description:** xx, 273 p. : ill., maps (some folded) ; 28 cm.

**Series:** RMD report L. ; 85

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Research Management Division.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.  
Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.  
Athabasca Oil Sands Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
no.0085

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
no.0085

**Call Number:**

TN 858 W1 C799 1985

TN 858 W1 C799 1985

TD 171.5 C2 A34

TD 171.5 C2 A34

**Title:** Kimiwan Lake stabilization study / submitted by: A. M. Mustapha;  
prepared by: H.R. Namsechi; reviewed by: R.A. Bothe.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Namsechi, H. R.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Water Resources  
Management Services, Technical Services Division, Hydrology Branch,  
1985.

**Physical Description:** iii, 26 leaves, [32] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Mustapha, A. M. (A. Majeed)  
Bothe, R. A.  
Alberta. Water Resources Management Services.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** "April 1985."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Kimiwan Lake.  
Water resources development -- Alberta -- Kimiwan Lake.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Kimiwan Lake.  
Lakes -- Alberta -- Kimiwan Lake.  
Water levels -- Alberta -- Kimiwan Lake.  
Kimiwan Lake (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TD 227 A3 K49 N174 1985  
TD 227 A3 K49 N174 1985

**Title:** The use of the algal bioassay for inhibition testing of industrial wastewater in Alberta / prepared by: T. Ritchie.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Ritchie, T.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Environmental Protection Services, Pollution Control Division, Water Quality Control Branch, 1985.

**Physical Description:** [37] leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Quality Control Branch.

**Notes:** Cover title.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Algae -- Alberta.  
Biological assay -- Methodology.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta.  
Sewage -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Measurement.

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
QK 567 R611 1985  
QK 567 R611 1985

**Title:** Lac La Nonne / Water Quality Control Branch, Alberta Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 1985.

**Physical Description:** 8 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Quality Control Branch.

**Notes:** Cover title.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Lac La Nonne.  
Lac La Nonne (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus

**Call Number:**

TD 227.A3 L33 1985

**Title:** The impact of the proposed Cold River flow reductions on the water quality of Pierce Lake, Lepine Lake and Lac des Isles / prepared by: D. O. Trew.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Trew, David O.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Pollution Control Division, Water Quality Control Branch, 1985.

**Physical Description:** viii, 76 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Quality Control Branch.

**Notes:** "June 1985."

Cover title.

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Pierce Lake.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Lepine Lake.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Lac des Isles.  
Limnology -- Alberta -- Pierce Lake.  
Limnology -- Alberta -- Lepine Lake.  
Limnology -- Alberta -- Lac des Isles.  
Water diversion -- Alberta -- Cold Lake.  
Cold Lake (Alta.)  
Pierce Lake (Alta.)  
Lepine Lake (Alta.)  
Lac des Isles (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 C65 T817 1985  
TD 227 A3 C65 T817 1985

**Title:** Organic compounds in the North Saskatchewan River, Alberta 1982/1983  
/ by Anthony Mark Akena.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Akena, Anthony Mark.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Pollution Control  
Division, Water Quality Control Branch], 1985.

**Physical Description:** v, 58 p. : graphs, maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Quality Control Branch.

**Notes:** Cover title.  
"March 1985."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution -- North Saskatchewan River.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River.  
Organic compounds -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TD 227 A3 N86 A313 1985  
TD 227 A3 N86 A313 1985



**Title:** Kneehills Creek water management study phase I / [prepared by Bob Hardie].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Hardie, Bob.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Planning Division, [1985-1989?].

**Physical Description:** v, 47, [20] leaves : maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** Bibliography: l. 46.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Kneehills Creek.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Kneehills Creek.  
Water-storage -- Alberta -- Kneehills Creek.  
Kneehills Creek (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 K72 K68 Ph.I  
TD 227 A3 K72 K68 Ph.I

**Title:** Aquatic monitoring survey Norman Wells to Zama pipeline, July, 1985  
prepared by: D.A. Fernet

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Fernet, D. A. (David A.)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Interprovincial Pipe Line (NW) Ltd., 1985.

**Physical Description:** 1v. : maps ; 29 cm.

**Series:** Norman Wells pipe line project

**Notes:** Bibliography:p.16.

**Summary:** An inspection of all stream crossings along the Norman Wells to Zama pipeline consisted of an examination of the physical conditions of the streambed, bank stability, and an assessment of whether the right-of-way was contributing to the degradation of water quality or aquatic habitat.

**Subjects:** Northern Alberta  
Northwest Territories, District of Mackenzie  
Oil Exploitation  
Pollution, Environmental  
Pipelines  
Water Quality of Rivers  
Northwest Territories  
Petroleum Exploitation  
Alberta, North of Line E-W Thru Edmonton  
Environmental Impacts  
Environmental Impacts  
Peace River Country  
Terrain Disturbance

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)  
195 P5 F365 1985

**Call Number:** TD

**Title:** Water quality monitoring in relation to 1985 pipeline construction and operation prepared by Interprovincial Pipe Line (NW) Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Interprovincial Pipe Line (NW) Ltd.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Interprovincial Pipe Line (NW) Ltd., 1985.

**Physical Description:** 1v. : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Series:** Norman Wells pipe line project

**Notes:** References:p.8.

**Summary:** Water quality studies relating to municipal water sources, fisheries habitat potential and water quality resulting from construction activity were conducted.

**Subjects:** Pollution, Environmental  
Northern Alberta  
North America, Arctic Regions  
Oil Exploitation  
Water Quality of Rivers  
Northwest Territories, District of Mackenzie  
Northwest Territories  
Pipelines  
Petroleum Exploitation  
Alberta, North of Line E-W Thru Edmonton  
Environmental Impacts  
Environmental Impacts  
Peace River Country  
Terrain Disturbance

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)  
195 P5 I613 1985

**Call Number:**

TD

**Title:** The impact of the proposed Sand River Reservoir on winter dissolved oxygen levels in the Beaver and Sand Rivers / prepared by: J. Babin and D.O. Trew.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Babin, J.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Pollution Control Division, Water Quality Control Branch, 1985.

**Physical Description:** vii, 82 leaves : map ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Trew, David O.

Alberta. Pollution Control Division.

Alberta. Water Quality Control Branch.

**Notes:** "March 1985."

**Subjects:** Reservoirs -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Sand River.

Water -- Dissolved oxygen.

Dams -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Sand River.

Sand River (Alta.)

Beaver River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 195 R47 B114 1985

TD 195 R47 B114 1985

**Title:** Figure Eight Lake water quality study.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** Calgary : Acres International Limited, 1985.  
**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Acres International Limited.  
**Notes:** "P7381.00" -- t.p.  
At head of title: Alberta Environment.  
Includes bibliographical references.  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Figure Eight Lake.  
Lakes -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Water levels -- Alberta -- Figure Eight Lake.  
Figure Eight Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 F48 F477 1985  
TD 227 A3 F48 F477 1985

**Title:** A review of water quality criteria for the protection of fish and other aquatic life / by Ron R. Wallace and K. Strong-Duffin.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Wallace, Ron R.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Fish & Wildlife Division, 1985.

**Physical Description:** v, 164, [18] leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Strong-Duffin, Kathy.

Alberta. Fish and Wildlife Division.

**Notes:** "February 1985."

Includes bibliographical references (p. 156-164)

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta.

Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 W193 1985

TD 227 A3 W193 1985

**Title:** Nakamun Lake.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Water Quality Control Branch, Pollution Control Division, Alberta Environment, 1985.  
**Physical Description:** [8] p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Quality Control Branch.  
 Alberta. Pollution Control Division.  
**Notes:** Cover title.  
 AGL Great West Life\*83-G  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Nakamun Lake.  
 Nakamun Lake (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 N16 N163 1985
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 N16 N163 1985
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre 1985	TD 227 A4 N34
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus	TD 227 A3 N34 1985
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1985	TD 227 A3 N16

**Title:** Skeleton Lake.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Water Quality Control Branch, Pollution Control Division, Alberta Environment, 1985.  
**Physical Description:** [8] p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Quality Control Branch.  
**Notes:** Cover title.  
AGL Great West Life\*83-I  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Skeleton Lake.  
Skeleton Lake (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 S62 S627 1985
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 S62 S627 1985
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre	TD 227 A4 S63 1985
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus	TD 227 A3 S53 1985
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1985	TD 227 A3 S625



**Title:** Detailed surface water quality data : Alberta, Manitoba, Northwest Territories and Saskatchewan, 1982-

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Regina, Sask. : Inland Waters Directorate, Western and Northern Region, Water Quality Branch, 1985-

**Physical Description:** v.

**Contributors:** Canada. Inland Waters Directorate. Western and Northern Region. Water Quality Branch.

**Notes:** #A English and French.  
#A Includes index.  
#A 83130507 biblio

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Tables -- Saskatchewan  
Water quality -- Tables -- Alberta  
Water quality -- Tables -- Manitoba  
Water quality -- Tables -- Northwest Territories

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Red Deer College (Floor 2) TD 227 A1 D47  
Red Deer College (Floor 2) TD 227 A1 D47

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Garner Lake.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Water Quality Control Branch, Pollution Control Division, 1985.  
**Physical Description:** [8] p. : col. ill., 2 maps ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Quality Control Branch.  
**Notes:** Cover title.  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Garner Lake.  
Garner Lake (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 G23 G234 1985
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 G23 G234 1985
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre 1985	TD 227 A4 G37
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus	TD 227 A3 G37 1985
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1985	TD 227 A3 G23

**Title:** Lac La Nonne.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Water Quality Control Branch, Pollution Control Division, 1985.  
**Physical Description:** [8] p. : col. ill., 2 maps ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Quality Control Branch.  
**Notes:** Cover title.  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Lac La Nonne.  
Lac La Nonne (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 L13 L128 1985
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 L13 L128 1985
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre	TD 227 A4 L33 1985
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TD 227 A3 L12 1985

**Title:** Marmot Creek experimental watershed study / prepared for : Water Survey of Canada, prepared by: Hydrocon Engineering (Continental) Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Water Survey of Canada, 1985.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Water Survey of Canada.

Hydrocon Engineering (Continental) Ltd.

**Notes:** File: 216-26.3

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Watersheds -- Alberta -- Marmot Creek.

Water quality -- Effect of logging on.

Marmot Creek (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

GB 561 M352 1985

**Title:** Swan Hills Special Waste Management Facility : surface water monitoring site reconnaissance report / Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation, May 1985.

**Physical Description:** 7 leaves : map ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Stanley Associates Engineering.  
Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation.

**Notes:** Title from cover letter.

**Subjects:** Hazardous waste treatment facilities -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region.  
Water quality monitoring stations -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region.  
Swan Hill Region (Alta.)  
Organizations as Subjects      Swan Hills Special Waste Management Facility.

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
W3131 1985

**Call Number:**  
TD 1045 C32 A3 S972

**Title:** Swan Hills site : protocols manual.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation, Sept. 1985.  
**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation.  
Stanley Associates Engineering.  
Gartner Lee Associates.  
Beak Consultants.  
**Notes:** Cover title.  
At head of title: "Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation".  
In introduction: "... consulting team consisting of Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd. (SAEL), Gartner Lee Associates Limited (GLAL), ... Beak Consultants Ltd. ...".  
Includes bibliographical references.  
**Subjects:** Hazardous waste sites -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region.  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region.  
Water quality monitoring stations -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region.  
Swan Hills Region (Alta.)  
Organizations as Subjects      Swan Hills Special Management Facility (Alta.)  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1985  
**Call Number:** TD 1045 C32 A3 S972 S972

**Title:** Groundwater study at five selected intensive livestock operations, 1976-1984 / report prepared by: Brian Regier.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Regier, Brian

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Dept. of the Environment, Environmental Protection Services, Standards and Approvals Division, Water Quality Branch, Apr. 1985

**Physical Description:** 26, 45 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Standards and Approvals Division.

**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Measurement  
Feedlot runoff -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta  
Animal waste -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta  
Livestock -- Alberta

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 765 R335 1976-84  
TD 765 R335 1976-84

**Title:** Summary of water quality data from the Rocky Mountain National Parks (for 1982) / presented by: Water Quality Branch, Western and Northern Region

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Ottawa? : Environment Canada, Environmental Conservation Service, Inland Waters Directorate, Western and Northern Region, July 1985

**Physical Description:** 25 p

**Contributors:** Canada. Inland Waters Directorate. Western and Northern Region. Water Quality Branch.  
Parks Canada.

**Other Titles:** Water quality data from the Rocky Mountain National Parks (for 1982)

**Notes:** Presented to: Parks Canada. -- Chiefly tables

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta  
Jasper National Park (Alta.)  
Banff National Park (Alta.)  
Waterton Lakes National Park (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 W314 1982



**Title:** Cold Lake - Beaver River water quality study / by R.A. McDonald, McDonald & Associates, in association with H.R. Hamilton, HydroQual Consultants Inc.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** McDonald, R. A.

**Publication Information:** Moose, Jaw, Sask.? : Saskatchewan Water Corporation, 1985.

**Physical Description:** v, 83 ca. 25 p. : ill., maps.

**Contributors:** Hamilton, Hal Robert, 1953-  
HydroQual Consultants Inc  
Saskatchewan Water Corporation.  
McDonald & Associates

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 80-83.  
AGL Great West Life\*73-L

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Cold Lake  
Water quality -- Saskatchewan -- Cold Lake  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Beaver River Basin  
Water quality -- Saskatchewan -- Beaver River Basin  
Cold Lake (Alta. and Sask.)  
North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)  
Sand River (Alta.)  
Beaver River Basin (Alta. and Sask.)  
Water Hen River (Sask.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TN 859 C6 H3 C67 1985

**Title:** Effects on fish of effluents and flocculants from coal mine waste water

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Vegreville, Alta. : Alberta Environmental Centre, June 1985

**Physical Description:** v, 81 p. : ill

**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Standards and Approvals Division  
Alberta Environmental Centre.

**Notes:** AECV85-R3. -- Study was initiated at the request of Alberta Environment, Standards and Approvals Division. -- Bibliography: p. 81

**Subjects:** Effluent quality -- Environmental aspects  
Coal mine waste -- Environmental aspects  
Flocculants -- Environmental aspects  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

SH 174 E27 1985  
SH 174 E27 1985

**Title:** Cold Lake - Beaver River long term water management study : local supply alternative.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Planning Division, 1985.

**Physical Description:** 8 v. : ill., maps.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Planning Division.

**Other Titles:** Local supply alternative

**Notes:** Cover titles. -- Titles on individual reports may vary

**Contents:** App.A - Cold River structure conceptual design report / McClung, J.E, Nguyen, C / Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Design and Construction Division -- App.B - Hydrology downstream of Cold Lake / Stanley Associates Engineering -- App.C - Reliability assessment / Nanuk Engineering and Development Ltd -- App.D - Pierce, Lepine and Lac des Iles shoreline assessment / Noton, L.R -- App.E - Cold Lake regulation - recreation assessment / Marshall Macklin Monaghan Western Limited -- App.F - Potential downstream effects on fisheries of a Cold Lake outlet control structure / Fernet, D.A, Matkowski, S.M / Environmental Management Associates -- App.G. -Water related wildlife concerns of a Cold Lake outlet control structure / Kerr, David Spence, Roe, Nicholas A / Environmental Management Associates -- App.H - The impace of the proposed Cold River flow reductions on water quality of Pierce Lake, Lepine Lake and Lac des Isles / Trew, David O.

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Basin  
 Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region  
 Hydraulic structures -- Alberta -- Cold Lake  
 Cold Lake Region (Alta.)  
 Beaver River Basin (Alta.)  
 Cold River (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 LSA
App.A	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 LSA
App.A	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 LSA
App.B	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 LSA
App.B	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 LSA
App.C	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 LSA
App.C	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 LSA
App.D	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 LSA
App.D	

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.E	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 LSA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.E	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 LSA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.F	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 LSA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.F	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 LSA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.G	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 LSA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.G	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 LSA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.H	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 LSA
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.H	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 LSA

**Title:** Cold Lake - Beaver River long term water management study : water quality / MacLaren Plansearch  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Planning Division, Alberta Environment, 1985.  
**Physical Description:** 2 v. : ill.  
**Contributors:** MacLaren Plansearch Limited.  
Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Planning Division.  
**Other Titles:** Beaver River water quality study  
**Notes:** Cover title.  
Includes bibliography  
AGL Great West Life\*73-L  
**Contents:** App.A - Water quality study main report -- App.B - Water quality study appendices.  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Beaver River Basin  
Beaver River Basin (Alta.)  
Cold Lake Region (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.A	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 WQ
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.A	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 WQ
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.B	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 WQ
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.B	TN 859 C6 H3 C69 WQ

**Title:** Verdigris Coulee Project, soil & water quality, 1984 / Ron McMullin, Bill Read, Joe Michielsen.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** McMullin, Ron.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton?] : Alberta Agriculture, Conservation and Development Branch, [1984?]

**Physical Description:** [27] leaves : map ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Michielsen, Joe.

Read, Bill.

Alberta. Alberta Agriculture. Conservation and Development Branch.

**Subjects:** Water quality management -- Alberta -- Verdigris Coulee.

Soils, Salts in -- Alberta -- Verdigris Coulee.

Irrigation water -- Alberta -- Verdigris Coulee.

Verdigris Coulee (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

1984

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:**

HD 1741 A3 B551v M168

S 616 A3 M35v 1984

S 616 A3 M35v 1984

S 616 A3 M16 1984

**Title:** Etzikom Coulee soil and water quality study, 1984 / Ronald McMullin, Bill Read, Joe Michielsen.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** McMullin, Ron.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton?] : Alberta Agriculture, Conservation and Development Branch, [1984?]

**Physical Description:** [31] leaves : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Read, Bill.

Michielsen, Joe.

Alberta. Alberta Agriculture. Conservation and Development Branch.

**Subjects:** Water quality management -- Alberta -- Etzikom Coulee.

Soils, Salts in -- Alberta -- Etzikom Coulee.

Irrigation water -- Alberta -- Etzikom Coulee.

Etzikom Coulee Region (Alta.)

Stirling Lake (Alta.)

Crow Indian Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 E85 M168 1984

S 616 A3 M35 1984

S 616 A3 M15 1984

**Title:** Summary of water quality data from the Rocky Mountain National Parks  
(for the period 1980 to 1981) / presented to : Parks Canada ; presented by :  
Water Quality Branch, Western and Northern Region.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Canada.

**Publication Information:** [Ottawa?] : Parks Canada, 1984.

**Physical Description:** 43 leaves. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Parks Canada.

**Notes:** "WQB-W & NR-84-2."

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Banff National Park.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Jasper National Park.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Waterton Lakes National Park.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

TD 227 A3 C216

1984



**Title:** Wizard Lake / Alberta Environment, Water Quality Control Branch,  
Pollution Control Division.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Water Quality Control Branch, Pollution  
Control Division, Alberta Environment, [1984?]  
**Physical Description:** [8] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Pollution Control Division.  
**Notes:** Cover title.  
**Subjects:** Water quality management -- Alberta -- Wizard Lake Region.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Wizard Lake Region.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Wizard Lake Region.  
Wizard Lake (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 W83 W835 1984
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 W83 W835 1984
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre 1984	TD 227 A4 W59
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus	TD 227 A3 W59 1984
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1984	TD 227 A3 W83

**Title:** Treated water survey for Calgary, Edmonton, Drumheller, Fort McMurray, Grande Prairie, Lethbridge, Medicine Hat, Red Deer, Olds, Camrose, Wetaskiwin, 1984 / prepared by G. Halina.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Halina, Gary.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton?] : Municipal Engineering Branch, Pollution Control Division, Environmental Protection Services, Alberta Environment, 1984.

**Physical Description:** iii, 47 leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Pollution Control Division.  
Alberta. Pollution Control Division. Municipal Engineering Branch.

**Notes:** Chiefly statistical tables.

**Subjects:** Municipal water supply -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta.  
Drinking water -- Standards -- Alberta.

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1984

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 H174

**Title:** A general overview of current and historical water quality in the Beaver River / prepared by D.O. Trew, D. Bepalko, R. Kaminski.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Trew, David O.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton?] : Alberta Environment, Pollution Control Division, Water Quality Control Branch, 1984.

**Physical Description:** 13 leaves : map (1 folded) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Bepalko, D.

Kaminski, R. P.

Alberta. Water Quality Control Branch.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Beaver River.  
Beaver River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 B40 T817 1984

TD 227 A3 B40 T817 1984

TD 227 A3 T82 1984

**Title:** Water quality implications of regulating the water level of Pine Lake / prepared by H.R. Hamilton, D. Bayne.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Hamilton, Hal Robert, 1953-

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Pollution Control Division, Water Quality Control Branch, 1984.

**Physical Description:** iii, 23 p. : folded map ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Bayne, D.

Alberta. Water Quality Control Branch.

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 23.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Pine Lake.

Lakes -- Alberta -- Pine Lake -- Regulation.

Pine Lake (Alta.) -- Regulation.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1984

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1984

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 P64 H218 W31

TD 227 A3 P64 H218 W31

TD 227 A3 H227 1984

**Title:** Sandy Lake.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Water Quality Control Branch, Pollution Control Division, Alberta Environment, [1984?].  
**Physical Description:** [8] p. : col. ill., col. maps ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Quality Control Branch.  
**Notes:** Cover title.  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Sandy Lake.  
Sandy Lake (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 S22 S222 1984
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 S22 S222 1984
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre	TD 227 A4 S26 1984
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus	TD 227 A3 S36 1984
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TD 227 A3 S22 1984

**Title:** Buffalo Lake regulation : phase III studies, water quality : main report / prepared by Planning Division, Alberta Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Planning Division, Alberta Environment, 1984.

**Physical Description:** vi, 60 leaves : ill., maps ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Planning Division. Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 60.  
AGL Great West Life\*83-A

**Subjects:** Lakes -- Alberta -- Buffalo Lake -- Regulation.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Buffalo Lake.  
Hydrology -- Alberta -- Buffalo Lake.  
Hydrology -- Alberta -- Parlby Creek.  
Buffalo Lake (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1984	TC 426.5 A3 B92 B929
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1984	TC 426.5 A3 B92 B929
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	GB 1630 A3 B929 1984

**Title:** Buffalo Lake regulation : phase III studies, water quality : main report / prepared by Planning Division, Alberta Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Planning Division, Alberta Environment, 1984.

**Physical Description:** vi, 60 leaves : ill., maps ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Planning Division. Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 60.  
AGL Great West Life\*83-A

**Subjects:** Lakes -- Alberta -- Buffalo Lake -- Regulation.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Buffalo Lake.  
Hydrology -- Alberta -- Buffalo Lake.  
Hydrology -- Alberta -- Parlby Creek.  
Buffalo Lake (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1984	TC 426.5 A3 B92 B929
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1984	TC 426.5 A3 B92 B929
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	GB 1630 A3 B929 1984

**Title:** Usability of slough water for agricultural production / R. Desjardins, A. Archampong.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Desjardins, R.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Agriculture, 1984.

**Physical Description:** 19 l. : ill.

**Contributors:** Archampong, A.

**Subjects:** Water quality.  
Wetlands.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre (Pamphlets)  
1984

**Call Number:**

0551/000/004



**Title:** Lac La Biche / Water Quality Control Branch, Alberta Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 1984.

**Physical Description:** 8 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Quality Control Branch.

**Notes:** Cover title.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Lac La Biche.  
Lac La Biche (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus

**Call Number:**

TD 227.A3 L32 1984

**Title:** An investigation report on the North Saskatchewan River fish kill -  
August, 1983 / prepared by: Joe K. Kostler.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Kostler, Joe K.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Pollution Control  
Division, Water Quality Control Branch, 1984.

**Physical Description:** ii, 46 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Quality Control Branch.

**Notes:** Cover title.  
"April 1984."

**Subjects:** Fish kills -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River.  
North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** SH 153 K86 1984  
SH 153 K86 1984

**Title:** Water quality monitoring in relation to 1984 pipeline construction prepared by Interprovincial Pipe Line (NW) Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Interprovincial Pipe Line (NW) Ltd.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Interprovincial Pipe Line (NW) Ltd., 1984.

**Physical Description:** 1v. : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Series:** Norman Wells pipe line project

**Notes:** References:p.14.

**Summary:** Water quality programs relating to municipal water sources, fisheries habitat potential and water quality resulting from construction activity were conducted.

**Subjects:** Northwest Territories  
Northern Alberta  
Pipelines  
Northwest Territories, District of Mackenzie  
Oil Exploitation  
Water Quality of Rivers  
Pollution, Environmental  
North America, Arctic Regions  
Environmental Impacts  
Petroleum Exploitation  
Alberta, North of Line E-W Thru Edmonton  
Environmental Impacts  
Peace River Country  
Terrain Disturbance

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)  
195 P5 I612 1984

**Call Number:**

TD

**Title:** Water quality monitoring in relation to pipeline construction across Bosworth Creek, NWT prepared by Interprovincial Pipe Line (NW) Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Interprovincial Pipe Line (NW) Ltd.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Interprovincial Pipe Line (NW) Ltd., 1984.

**Physical Description:** 8p. : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Series:** Norman Wells pipe line project

**Summary:** The results of water quality monitoring conducted from January 25 to February 6, 1984 indicate that pipeline construction activities across Bosworth Creek produced no negative effects on the Norman Wells water supply.

**Subjects:** Oil Exploitation  
Pipelines  
Water Quality of Rivers  
North America, Arctic Regions  
Northwest Territories  
Northwest Territories, District of Mackenzie  
Northern Alberta  
Petroleum Exploitation  
Alberta, North of Line E-W Thru Edmonton  
Peace River Country

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)  
195 P5 I614 1984

**Call Number:** TD

**Title:** Report on the Yukon River Basin Study.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** [s.l.] : Yukon River Basin Committee, 1984.  
**Physical Description:** xvi, 111p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
**Notes:** Selected references:p.62.  
**Summary:** Final report of the Committee which studied all aspects of the resources of the Yukon River basin including the hydrology; water quality; fisheries; wildlife; placer mining; tourism, parks and recreation; energy; socio-economics; and information exchange. Makes five recommendations.  
**Subjects:** Yukon Territory  
Water Resources Development  
River Regimes  
Northern Alberta  
Northwest Territories  
Northern Canada  
British Columbia  
Canada, North of 60  
Alberta, North of Line E-W Thru Edmonton  
Canadian Arctic  
Peace River Country

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)  
545 W33 R425 1984

**Call Number:** QH

**Title:** Lovett River fisheries and fisheries habitat assessment / Habitat Branch and Fisheries Branch, Energy and Natural Resources, Fish and Wildlife Division.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : The Dept., 1984.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Energy and Natural Resources.

Alberta. Fish and Wildlife Division.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Fisheries -- Alberta -- Hydrologic factors.

Fishes -- Alberta -- Habitat.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Lovett River.

Fishery resources -- Alberta -- Lovett River.

Freshwater biology -- Alberta -- Lovett River.

Lovett River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

SH 224 A3 L6 L947 1984

SH 224 A3 L6 L947 1984

**Title:** A study of aquatic environments in the syncrude development area, 1984 / prepared for Syncrude Canada Ltd., Environmental Affairs Dept. by R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd. and A.A. Aquatic Research Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd. ; A.A. Aquatic Research Ltd., 1984.

**Physical Description:** xxiv, 361, ca. 100 p. : ill. (some col.), maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Syncrude Canada Ltd. Environmental Affairs Dept.

R L & L Environmental Services.

A.A. Aquatic Research Limited.

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 343-350.

**Subjects:** Limnology -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.

Freshwater biology -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.

Oil sands extraction plants -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta --

Athabasca Oil Sands Region.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.

Aquatic ecology -- Alberta -- Mildred Lake Region.

Athabasca Oil Sands Region (Alta.)

Mildred Lake Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TN 858 W1 S94 1984

**Title:** Lac La Biche.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Water Quality Control Branch, Pollution Control Division, Alberta Environment, 1984.  
**Physical Description:** [8] p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Quality Control Branch.  
**Notes:** Cover title.  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Lac La Biche.  
Lac La Biche (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1984

**Call Number:** TD 227 A3 L116



**Title:** The fish and fisheries of the Peace River Basin : their status and environmental requirements / prepared by M. J. Paetz for Planning Division, Alberta Environment in cooperation with Fish and Wildlife Division, Alberta Energy and Natural Resources.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Paetz, M. J. (Martin Joseph)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Planning Division, 1984.

**Physical Description:** xxi, 240 leaves : maps (some col., some folded) ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Planning Division  
Alberta. Fish and Wildlife Division.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Alberta. Alberta Energy and Natural Resources.

**Subjects:** Fisheries -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Fishes -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water quality -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:** QL 626.5 A3 P126 1984  
QL 626.5 A3 P126 1984  
SH 224 A3 P12 1984

**Title:** A history of stream pollution assessment and control, North Saskatchewan River, 1950's to 1980's / by P.H. Bouthillier.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Bouthillier, P. H.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton?] : Alberta Environment, 1984.

**Physical Description:** 27, 30 leaves . ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Pollution Control Division.

**Notes:** Prepared under contract with the Pollution Control Division, Alberta Environment.

**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River.

North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

On Loan to Another Library

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

TD 420 N822 B779 1984

TD 420 N822 B779 1984

TD 227 A3 B77 1984

TD 227 A3 B77 1984

**Title:** The fish and fisheries of the Athabasca River basin : their status and environmental requirements / Ron R. Wallace and Peter J. McCart ; for Planning Division, Alberta Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Wallace, R. R.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 1984.

**Physical Description:** xxi, [10], 269, [47] leaves (some folded) : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** McCart, Peter J., 1937-  
 Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Planning Division.  
 Dominion Ecological Consulting Ltd.

**Notes:** On cover: Dominion Ecological Consulting Ltd.

**Bibliography:** p. 240-269.

**Summary:** Reviews what is currently known of the fish ecology and production of the Athabasca Basin, including discussions of fish production, sport and commercial use of fish populations, and alternative opportunities for recreational fishing in the rivers of the Athabasca Basin. References water quality criteria for the protection of fish and aquatic life.

**Subjects:** Fishes -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Basin.  
 Fisheries -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Basin.  
 Athabasca River Basin (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QL 626.5 A3 W193 1984
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QL 626.5 A3 W193 1984
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QL 626.5 A3 W193 1984
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)	QL
626.5 A4 W193 1984	
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	QL 626.5 A4 W193
1984	

**Title:** Suncor tailings ponds water quality and reclamation, 1984 / Presentation to Suncor, Inc. E.V.S. Consultants.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [North Vancouver, B.C.] : E.V.S. Consultants, Nov. 1984.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (no paging) : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Suncor Inc.

E.V.S. Consultants Ltd.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta.

Reclamation of land -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TN 858 W1 S957 1984

**Title:** Pine Lake.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Water Quality Control Branch, Pollution Control Division, [1984]  
**Physical Description:** [8] p. : col. ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Quality Control Branch.  
**Notes:** Cover title.  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Pine Lake.  
Pine Lake (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 P64 P649 1984
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 P64 P649 1984
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre	TD 227 A4 P56 1984
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus	TD 227 A3 P56 1984
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TD 227 A3 P64 1984

**Title:** Water quality in Lake Isle, 1983 / prepared by P. Mitchell  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Mitchell, P.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton? : Water Quality Control Branch, Pollution Control Division, Alberta Environment, 1984  
**Physical Description:** 5 p. : ill  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Pollution Control Division.  
**Notes:** AGL Great West Life\*83-G  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Isle Lake  
Isle Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 I82 M682 1983  
TD 227 A3 I82 M682 1983

**Title:** Lac La Biche / Alberta Environment, Water Quality Control Branch,  
Pollution Control Division

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Dept., 1984

**Physical Description:** 8 p. : col. ill

**Contributors:** Alberta. Pollution Control Division.

**Notes:** Cover title  
AGL Great West Life\*73-L

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Lac La Biche  
Lac La Biche (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 L12 L128 1984

TD 227 A3 L12 L128 1984

TD 227 A4 L32 1984

**Title:** Summary of water quality data from the Rocky Mountain Parks (for the period 1977 to 1979).

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Ottawa?] : Environment Canada, Environmental Conservation Services, 1983.

**Physical Description:** 56, [16] p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Parks Canada.

Canada. Inland Waters Directorate. Western and Northern Region. Water Quality Branch

Canada. Environmental Conservation Service.

**Notes:** Presented to: Parks Canada.

Presented by: Water Quality Branch, Western and Northern Region.  
"WQB-83-1."

**On Cover:** Inland Waters Directorate, Western and Northern Region.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Banff National Park.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Jasper National Park.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Waterton Lakes National Park.

Banff National Park (Alta.)

Jasper National Park (Alta.)

Waterton Lakes National Park (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1983

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 S945



**Title:** Hydrotechnical research in the Alberta oil sands / by D.T. Sneddon.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Sneddon, D. T.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Research Management Division, Alberta Environment, 1983.  
**Physical Description:** 34 p. : ill., maps ; 29 cm.  
**Series:** Open file report (Alberta. Alberta Environment. Research Management Division) ; ; 50.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Research Management Division.  
**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 31-34.  
**Subjects:** Hydrology -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.  
Groundwater -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.  
Athabasca Oil Sands Region (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
no.0050

**Call Number:**  
TN 858 H3 S671 1983  
TN 858 H3 S671 1983  
TD 171.5 C2 A35

**Title:** Surface water quality management in Alberta : policy and institutional arrangements / by Oleh Maruschak.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Maruschak, Oleh.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Research Management Division], Aug. 1983

**Physical Description:** vi, 168 p. ; 29 cm.

**Series:** Open file report (Alberta. Alberta Environment. Research Management Division) ; ; 58.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Research Management Division.

**Subjects:** Water quality management -- Alberta.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
no.0058 Missing

**Call Number:**  
TD 365 M389 1983  
TD 365 M389 1983  
TD 171.5 C2 A35

**Title:** Distribution and abundance of macrobenthos in the Athabasca River near Fort McMurray / by Hans Boerger for Research Management Division, Alberta Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Boerger, Hans

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Research Management Division, 1983.

**Physical Description:** 77 p. : ill., maps ; 29 cm.

**Series:** Open file report (Alberta. Alberta Environment. Research Management Division) ; 53.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Research Management Division.

**Other Titles:** Use of aquatic invertebrates for monitoring environmental quality in the Peace and Athabasca Rivers

**Notes:** Financial assistance provided by Dept. of the Environment, Research Management Division and the Alberta Environmental Research Trust

**Bibliography:** p. 29-32.

AGL Great West Life\*74-L, 74-E, 74-D

**Subjects:** Benthos -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Athabasca River (Alta.)

Fort McMurray Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
no.0053

**Call Number:**

TN 858 B6 B672 1983

TN 858 B6 B672 1983

TD 171.5 C2 A35

**Title:** Effluent dilution and decay, Slave River downstream of Fort Smith, N.W.T. / by G. Putz, R. Gerard, D.W. Smith.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Putz, Gordon, 1952-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Dept. of Civil Engineering, University of Alberta, 1983.

**Physical Description:** ix, 150 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Environmental engineering technical report. ; 83-1

**Contributors:** Gerard, W.  
Smith, D. W. (Daniel Walter), 1944-  
Northwest Territories. Dept. of Local Government.  
University of Alberta. Dept. of Civil Engineering.

**Notes:** "Prepared for Dept. of Local Government, Govt. of the Northwest Territories, Yellowknife, NWT".

**Subjects:** Sewage disposal in rivers, lakes, etc. -- Environmental aspects -- Northwest Territories -- Slave River.  
Water quality -- Northwest Territories -- Fort Smith Region.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1983

**Call Number:** TD 195 S47 P993

**Title:** North Saskatchewan River water quality 1970-1981 / by T.B. Reynoldson.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Reynoldson, Trefor B.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environment, Pollution Control Division, Water Quality Control Branch, 1983.

**Physical Description:** 34 p. : map ; 28 cm.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

AGL Great West Life\*83-B, 73-E, 83-I, 83-H

**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution -- North Saskatchewan River.

Water quality -- North Saskatchewan River.

North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1983

**Call Number:**

TD 420 N822 R462 1970-81

TD 420 N822 R462 1970-81

TD 420 N822 R462 1970-81

TD 227 A3 R463

**Title:** Basis for approval of industrial plants in Alberta.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Standards and Approval, Alberta Environment, 1983.  
**Physical Description:** 24 p. ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Standards and Approvals Division  
**Notes:** "July 1983."  
**Bibliography:** p. 23-24.  
**Subjects:** Factory and trade waste -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Air quality indexes -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta.  
Industrial location -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Standards -- Alberta.  
Air quality -- Standards -- Alberta.

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:**  
TD 194 B314 1983  
TD 194 B314 1983  
TD 897.8 C3 B32 1983

**Title:** Preliminary report of the effects of the Amoco gas well blowout, October, 1982 on the benthic fauna of the Pembina River : based on samples collected in April, 1983.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [S.l. : s.n., 1983].

**Physical Description:** [6] p. ; 28 cm.

**Notes:** Cover title.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Pembina River.  
Benthic animals -- Effect of water pollution on -- Alberta -- Pembina River.  
Gas wells -- Blowouts -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Pembina River.  
Gas wells -- Alberta -- Lodgepole.  
Lodgepole (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 P394 P924  
TD 227 A3 P394 P924

**Title:** Water quality monitoring results on the Pembina River near the Amoco Blowout site 13-12-48-12W5 / by Dr. A.M. Anderson, J. Kostler.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Anderson, A. M.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Pollution Control Division, Water Quality Control Branch, [1983-2004?].

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Kostler, J.

Alberta. Water Quality Control Branch.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Pembina River.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Pembina River.

Gas wells -- Blowouts -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Pembina River.

Pembina River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 P394 A545

TD 227 A3 P394 A545



**Title:** Suncor Lease : impacts of past-mining surface and subsurface drainage on the local environment : draft II / prepared for : Suncor Inc. prepared by : IEC Beck Consultants Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Fort McMurray, Alta. : Suncor Inc., Sept. 1983.

**Physical Description:** 52, [6] leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Suncor Inc.  
IEC Beck Consultants Ltd.

**Other Titles:** Impacts of past-mining surface and subsurface drainage on the local environment.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 46-51)

**Subjects:** Factory and trade waste -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Groundwater -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Athabasca River (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TN 858 W1 S956 1983

**Title:** Detoxification of tailings pond top water / prepared for: Suncor Inc.  
prepared by: P. Nix, E.V.S. Consultants.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Nix, Peter G.

**Publication Information:** [Alberta] : Suncor Inc., Jan. 1983.

**Physical Description:** x, 69+ leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Suncor Inc.

E.V.S. Consultants Ltd.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Gov Doc No:** 144-1

**Subjects:** Hazardous wastes -- Purification -- Alberta.

Effluent quality -- Alberta -- Analysis.

Water quality.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TN 858 T3 N736 1983

**Title:** Summary of water quality data from the Rocky Mountain National Parks (for the period 1977 to 1979) / presented by: Water Quality Branch, Western and Northern Region.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Ottawa? : Environment Canada, Environmental Conservation Services, Inland Waters Directorate, Western and Northern Region, 1983

**Physical Description:** 72 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Canada. Inland Waters Directorate. Western and Northern Region. Water Quality Branch.  
Parks Canada.

**Other Titles:** Water quality data from the Rocky Mountain National Parks (for the period 1977 to 1979)

**Notes:** Presented to: Parks Canada.  
Chiefly tables.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta.  
Waterton Lakes National Park (Alta.)  
Jasper National Park (Alta.)  
Banff National Park (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1977/1979

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 W314

**Title:** Seasonal water quality summary North Saskatchewan River routine monitoring sites, 1977-1981

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton? : Alberta Environment, Pollution Control Division, Water Quality Control Branch, 1983

**Physical Description:** 19, 10 p

**Contributors:** Alberta. Pollution Control Division.

**Notes:** AGL Great West Life\*83-H, 83-I, 73-E

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River.  
North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 420 N822 S43 1977-81

TD 420 N822 S43 1977-81

**Title:** McGregor Reservoir : a water quality survey in response to concerns at Milo day-use area / by J.M. Crosby

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Crosby, J. M.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton ]: Planning Services Branch, Planning Division, Alberta Environment, 1983.

**Physical Description:** 13 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Planning Division.

**Notes:** On cover: "Environmental Engineering Support Service".  
Includes bibliographical references.  
AGL Great West Life\*82-I

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- McGregor Reservoir  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Milo Region  
Milo Region (Alta.)  
McGregor Reservoir (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TD 227 A3 M12 C949 1983  
TD 227 A3 M12 C949 1983

**Title:** Surface water quality in major Alberta rivers.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Pollution Control  
Division, Water Quality Control Branch, 1983-

**Physical Description:** v. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Numbering:** 1982-

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Quality Control Branch.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta.

Rivers -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (ON\_SHELF -- TD 227 A3 S961)

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (ON\_SHELF -- TD 227 A3  
S963)

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Athabasca River modelling studies (phase 1) : Fort McMurray - Embarras / by H. Yau, K.L. Murphy, P.L. Timpany for Research Management Division.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Yau, H.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environment], 1982.

**Physical Description:** xiv, 101 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** RMD report L. ; 76.

**Contributors:** Murphy, K. L.

Timpany, P. L.

Alberta. Alberta Environment. Research Management Division.

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 36.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River -- Measurement -- Mathematical models.

Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Athabasca River (Alta.)

Athabasca Oil Sands Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Research Council - Mill Woods

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

no.0076

**Call Number:**

TN 858 W1 Y35 1982

TN 858 W1 Y35 1982

TD 171.5 C2 A33 1982

TD 171.5 C2 A34

**Title:** Impact of waste discharges from city of Edmonton water treatment plants on biological water quality of the N. Saskatchewan River / T. Reynoldson.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Reynoldson, Trefor B.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton?] : Water Quality Control Branch, 1982.

**Physical Description:** [7] leaves : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Quality Control Branch.

**Subjects:** Water treatment plants -- Alberta -- Edmonton.

Water -- Pollution -- North Saskatchewan River.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Edmonton.

Water quality -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River.

Sewage disposal -- Alberta -- Edmonton.

Edmonton (Alta.)

North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 E24 R462 1982

TD 227 A3 E24 R462 1982

TD 227 A3 E24 R462 1982

TD 227 N6 R46 1982



**Title:** Slave River hydro [power project] feasibility study : task area 4B / Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd. ... [et al.].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Stanley Associates Engineering.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd., 1982.

**Physical Description:** 7 v. : ill., maps ; 29 cm. + 1 list of reports.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

Northwest Hydraulic Consultants Ltd.

Westworth (D. A.) & Associates.

**Other Titles:** Final synthesis of environmental studies for the Peace-Athabasca Delta region.

Hydrological assessments [Peace-Athabasca Delta region]

Peace-Athabasca Delta fisheries feasibility studies.

Soils and geology of the Peace-Athabasca Delta region.

Surface water quality of the Peace-Athabasca Delta.

Land use resources of the Peace-Athabasca Delta.

Evaluation of potential effects of alternative Slave River hydro-electric developments on the Peace-Athabasca Delta : vegetation and wildlife.

Slave River hydro project feasibility study : task area 4B.

**Notes:** List of reports prepared for the Study in pocket of v.1.

Prepared for Alberta Environment.

**Contents:** [V.1] Final synthesis of environmental studies for the Peace-Athabasca Delta region / Stanley Associates -- [v.2] Hydrological assessments [Peace-Athabasca Delta region] / Northwest Hydraulic Consultants -- [v.3] Peace-Athabasca Delta fisheries feasibility studies / Aquatic Environments Ltd. -- [v.4] Soils and geology of the Peace-Athabasca Delta / Stanley Associates -- [v.5] Surface water quality of the Peace-Athabasca Delta / Stanley Associates -- [v.6] Land use resources of the Peace-Athabasca Delta / Stanley Associates -- [v.7] Evaluation of potential effects of alternative Slave River hydro-electric developments on the Peace-Athabasca Delta : vegetation and wildlife / D.A. Westworth & Associates.

**Subjects:** Electric power production -- Alberta -- Environmental aspects.

Electric power production -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

Hydroelectric power plants -- Alberta -- Environmental aspects.

Electric power production -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Environmental aspects.

Hydroelectric power plants -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Environmental aspects.

Dams -- Alberta.

Dams -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

Slave River Region (Alta. and N.W.T.)

Peace-Athabasca Delta (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

v.1

**Call Number:**

TK 1427 A3 S631 1982 T4B

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.1	TK 1427 A3 S631 1982 T4B
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.2	TK 1427 A3 S631 1982 T4B
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.2	TK 1427 A3 S631 1982 T4B
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.3	TK 1427 A3 S631 1982 T4B
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.3	TK 1427 A3 S631 1982 T4B
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.4	TK 1427 A3 S631 1982 T4B
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.4	TK 1427 A3 S631 1982 T4B
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.4	TK 1427 A3 S631 1982 T4B
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.5	TK 1427 A3 S631 1982 T4B
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.5	TK 1427 A3 S631 1982 T4B
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.6	TK 1427 A3 S631 1982 T4B
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.6	TK 1427 A3 S631 1982 T4B
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.7	TK 1427 A3 S631 1982 T4B
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.7	TK 1427 A3 S631 1982 T4B
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	TK 1427 A4 S6316 1982 v.1
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	TK 1427 A4 S6316 1982 v.2
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	TK 1427 A4 S6316 1982 v.4
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	TK 1427 A4 S6316 1982 v.5
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	TK 1427 A4 S6316 1982 v.6
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	TK 1427 A4 S6316 1982 v.7
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1982 v.4	TK 1427 A4 S6316 Withdrawn
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1982 v.6	TK 1427 A4 S6316 Withdrawn
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1982 v.5	TK 1427 A4 S6316

**Title:** Summary of Suncor Inc. wastewater treatment system performance, June 1978-to date / Alberta Environment Pollution Control Division Water Quality Control Branch ; prepared by Joe Kostler.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton?] : Alberta Environment, 1982.

**Physical Description:** i, 19, [40] leaves : 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Kostler, Joe.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Measurement.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta.

Water quality management -- Alberta.

Petroleum industry and trade -- Waste disposal -- Alberta.

Athabasca Oil Sands (Alta.)

Organizations as Subjects Suncor Inc.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1982

University of Alberta JA Weir Law

**Call Number:**

TN 858 W4 K86 1982

TN 858 W4 K86 1982

TD 427 P4 A338 1982

TD 427 P4 A338

GOV DOC CA2 AL EO50 82S77

**Title:** Cold Lake - Beaver River regional water resources study : water quality component / report to Alberta Environment [prepared by] MacLaren Plansearch Services Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : MacLaren Plansearch Services Limited, 1982.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings). : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** MacLaren Plansearch Services Limited

**Notes:** "September 1982"

**Subjects:** Water -- Management -- Alberta -- Beaver River.  
Water -- Management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region  
Cold Lake Region (Alta.) -- Recreational use  
Beaver River (Alta.) -- Recreational use

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus

**Call Number:**

TD 227 .A3 C653 1982

**Title:** Ground water resources : Cold Lake - Beaver River basin / prepared by Planning Division, Alberta Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 1983.

**Physical Description:** 52 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Planning Division.

**Notes:** This is v. 2, App. B of an 8 volume report entitled: Cold Lake-Beaver River water management study.

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed  
Watershed management -- Alberta  
Groundwater -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region  
Cold Lake Region (Alta.)  
Beaver River (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus

**Call Number:**

TD 227.A3 C68 1983

**Title:** Alberta Environment Planning Division Environment Assessment Section  
environmental summary report Buffalo Lake stabilization project /  
prepared by Hardy Associates (1978) Ltd. Buffalo Lake stabilization  
project

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Company, 1982.

**Physical Description:** 123, [18] leaves : maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Planning Division.  
Hardy Associates (1978) Ltd.

**Other Titles:** Buffalo Lake stabilization project

**Notes:** "EE-00041."

"July 1982."

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Lakes -- Regulation -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

Water diversion -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Buffalo Lake.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Buffalo Lake.

Buffalo Lake (Alta.) -- Regulation.

Parlby Creek (Alta.) -- Regulation.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

1982

Available

**Call Number:**

TC 426.5 A3 B92 A333

**Title:** Athabasca River monitoring program, 1981 / G. Byrtus.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Byrtus, G.  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton?] : Alberta Environment, Pollution Control  
Division, 1982.  
**Physical Description:** vii, 63 leaves : ill., map ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Pollution Control Division.  
**Summary:** Results of a 1981 Alberta Environment monitoring program related to two  
methoxychlor treatments of the Athabasca River for black fly (*Simulium*  
*arcticum*) control.  
**Subjects:** Pesticides -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
**Library:** **Call Number:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) TD  
227 A3 B99 1982  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology TD 227 A3 B99 1982

**Title:** Blue Ridge well water quality, May, 1983 / prepared by Alan E. Pentney.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Pentney, Alan E.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton?] : Alberta Environment, Pollution Control  
Division, [1983?]

**Physical Description:** 10, [6] leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Pollution Control Division.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Blue Ridge.  
Groundwater -- Alberta -- Blue Ridge.  
Blue Ridge (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 B65 P419 1983

TD 227 A3 B65 P419 1983

TD 227 A3 P42 1983



**Title:** Assessment of phosphorus export from the Majeau Creek watershed, Lac La Nonne / by P. Mitchell, H. Hamilton.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Mitchell, P.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.?] : Water Quality Control Branch, Pollution Control Division, Alberta Environment, 1982.

**Physical Description:** 17 leaves : ill., 1 folded map ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Hamilton, H.

Alberta. Water Quality Control Branch.

**Subjects:** Eutrophication -- Alberta -- Majeau Lake.

Eutrophication -- Alberta -- Lac La Nonne.

Water -- Alberta -- Majeau Lake -- Phosphorus content.

Water -- Alberta -- Lac La Nonne -- Phosphorus content.

Watersheds -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Lac La Nonne.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Lac La Nonne.

Lac La Nonne (Alta.)

Majeau Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 L13 M681 1982

TD 227 A3 L13 M681 1982

**Title:** Ground-water resources of the Nelson, Churchill and Missouri River Basins, and Mackenzie Drainage Basin / MLM Ground-Water Engineering.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** MLM Ground-Water Engineering.

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Canada West Foundation ; Devonian Group of Charitable Foundations, c1982.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. : maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Nature's lifeline : Prairie and Northern waters. Background report ; no. 82-3 Background report ; 82-3

**Contributors:** Canada West Foundation.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Summary:** Background report prepared for the publication 'Nature's lifeline: prairie and northern waters'. First section describes the bedrock aquifers, surficial aquifers and water quality of the Nelson, Churchill and Missouri river basins. Second section similarly describes the Mackenzie river basin.

**ISBN:** 0191251528  
0919251528pa

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Canada, Northern.  
Water resources development -- Canada, Western.  
Groundwater -- Canada, Northern.  
Groundwater -- Canada, Western.  
Manitoba  
Canada  
Alberta  
Saskatchewan  
Groundwater  
Rivers, Drainage Basin  
Rivers, Geomorphology of  
Streams, Geomorphology of

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)  
1199.4 C2 M685 1982

**Call Number:** HD 1696 C2 N285 B.R.82-3  
GB

**Title:** Environmental considerations in the Saskatchewan-Nelson basin : Alberta / prepared by Alberta Environment, Planning Division. Prairie Provinces Water Board water demand study : environmental considerations : Alberta

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Planning Division, 1982.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various paging) : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Planning Division. Prairie Provinces Water Board (Canada)

**Other Titles:** Prairie Provinces Water Board water demand study : environmental considerations : Alberta

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
 Fishes -- Habitat -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
 Habitat (Ecology) -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
 North Saskatchewan River Basin (Alta.)  
 Red Deer River (Alta. and Sask.).  
 Bow River Basin (Alta.)  
 Oldman River Basin (Alta.)  
 South Saskatchewan River Basin (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TD 227 C2 W324 E61 1982  
 TD 227 C2 W324 E61 1982

**Title:** Agricultural water uses in the Saskatchewan-Nelson Basin : Alberta / prepared by Alberta Environment, Planning Division. Prairie Provinces Water Board water demand study : agricultural water uses - Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Published:** Edmonton : The Dept., May 1982.

**Description:** xiii, 132 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Planning Division. Prairie Provinces Water Board (Canada)

**Other Titles:** Prairie Provinces Water Board water demand study : agricultural water uses in the Saskatchewan-Nelson Basin : Alberta.

Prairie Provinces Water Board water demand study : agricultural water uses - Alberta.

Notes: At head of title: Prairie Provinces Water Board water demand study.

Subjects: Water quality -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

Agriculture -- Alberta.

Water use -- Alberta.

Irrigation -- Alberta.

North Saskatchewan River Basin (Alta.)

Red Deer River Valley (Alta. and Sask.).

Bow River Basin (Alta.)

Oldman River Basin (Alta.)

South Saskatchewan River Basin (Alta.)

Library:

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 C2 W324 A27 1982

**Title:** Treated water survey for Edmonton, Calgary, Lethbridge, Red Deer, Medicine Hat, Drumheller and Grande Prairie : October 1980 to December 1981 / by G. Halina.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Halina, Gary.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Pollution Control Division, 1982]

**Physical Description:** v, 41 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Pollution Control Division.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1982

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 H17

**Title:** Detailed surface water quality data. Alberta, Manitoba, Northwest Territories and Saskatchewan = Données détaillées sur la qualité des eaux de surface. Alberta, Manitoba, Territoires du Nord-Ouest et Saskatchewan. Données détaillées sur la qualité des eaux de surface. Alberta, Manitoba, Territoires du Nord-Ouest et Saskatchewan.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Regina, Saskatchewan : Inland Waters Directorate, Western and Northern Region, Water Quality Branch, 1985-

**Physical Description:** v. ; 28 cm.

**Numbering:** 1982-

**Contributors:** Canada. Inland Waters Directorate. Western and Northern Region. Water Quality Branch.

**Other Titles:** Données détaillées sur la qualité des eaux de surface. Alberta, Manitoba, Territoires du Nord-Ouest et Saskatchewan.

**Notes:** Abstract and introduction in English and French.

**ISBN:** 0662535103

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Statistics.  
Water quality -- Manitoba -- Statistics.  
Water quality -- Northwest Territories -- Statistics.  
Water quality -- Saskatchewan -- Statistics.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar -- TD 226 D47)  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Reference -- TD 226 D47)

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Detailed surface quality data : Alberta, 1977-1979.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** Calgary : Inland Waters Directorate, Western and Northern Region, Water Quality Branch, 1982.  
**Physical Description:** 388 p. ; map  
**Contributors:** Canada. Inland Waters Directorate. Western and Northern Region. Water Quality Branch.  
**Notes:** Text in English and French  
**ISBN:** 0662520653  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Tables. -- Alberta  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Red Deer College (Floor 2) **Call Number:** TD 227 A37 D47 1982

**Title:** Lower Hardisty Creek biological study, October 1981 / prepared by T.B. Reynoldson, Water Quality Control Branch, Pollution Control Division, Alberta Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Reynoldson, Trefor B.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Dept., 1982.

**Physical Description:** 8 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Pollution Control Division.

**Notes:** AGL Great West Life\*83-C, 83-F

**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Hardisty Creek  
Hardisty Creek (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
1982

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 H25 R462 1982

TD 227 A3 H25 R462 1982

TD 227 A4H3 R49



**Title:** Treated water survey for Calgary, Edmonton, Drumheller, Fort McMurray, Grande Prairie, Lethbridge, Medicine Hat, Red Deer / prepared by G. Halina.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Halina, Gary.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Municipal Engineering Branch, Pollution Control Division, Alberta Environment, 1982.

**Physical Description:** iii, 23 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Pollution Control Division. Municipal Engineering Branch.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta.  
Water -- Purification.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1982

**Call Number:** TD 227 A3 H174

**Title:** Summary of water chemical analysis, Edmonton region, 1981.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Municipal Engineering Branch,  
Pollution Control Division, Environmental Protection Services, Alberta  
Environment, 1982.  
**Physical Description:** [130] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Pollution Control Division. Municipal Engineering Branch.  
Alberta. Environmental Protection Services.  
**Notes:** Prepared by: Municipal Engineering Branch, Pollution Control Division,  
Environmental Protection Services, Alberta Environment.  
**Continues:** in part: Summary of water chemical analysis  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Edmonton Region.  
Water -- Alberta -- Edmonton Region -- Analysis.  
Water -- Alberta -- Edmonton Region -- Purification.  
Municipal water supply -- Alberta -- Edmonton Region  
Edmonton Region (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1982

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 A334 E24 1981  
TD 227 A3 A334 E24 1981  
TD 227 A3 S955

**Title:** A preliminary trophic assessment of nine lakes in the Cold Lake region / prepared by D.O. Trew, E.I. Yonge, R.P. Kaminski.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Trew, D. O.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Water Quality Control Branch, Pollution Control Division, Alberta Environment, 1981.

**Physical Description:** vi, 70 leaves : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Yonge, E. I.  
Kaminski, R. P.  
Alberta. Water Quality Control Branch.

**Subjects:** Water -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region -- Phosphorus content.  
Lake ecology -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.  
Lakes -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region -- Pollution.  
Eutrophication -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1981

**Call Number:** GB 1630 A3 T816

**Title:** Water quality of the Athabasca Oil Sands area. Volume IV, An interim compilation of non-AOSERP water quality data / by Anthony Mark Akena, Lynne L. Christian.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Akena, Anthony Mark.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program, Alberta Environment, 1981.

**Physical Description:** xiv, 242 p. : maps (some folded) ; 28 cm.

**Series:** RMD report L. ; 74. AOSERP report ; no. L-74

**Contributors:** Christian, Lynne L.  
Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

**Notes:** "Project WS 1.2.1."

**Bibliography:** p. 225.

**Summary:** Assemblage of non-AOSERP surface water quality data about streams, rivers, and lakes in the Athabasca Oil Sands area collected by numerous organizations and government agencies since the 1950's. Intended to supplement the AOSERP surface water quality data base.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.  
Oil sands -- Athabasca.  
Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.  
Athabasca Oil Sands Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

171.5 C2 A34 no.0074

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
no.0074

**Call Number:**

TN 858 W1 A313 W34 1981

TN 858 W1 A313 W34 1981

TD

TD 171.5 C2 A34

**Title:** The Metabolism of selected organic compounds by microorganisms in the Athabasca River / by P.G. Nix ... [et al.].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environment, 1981.

**Physical Description:** xiv, 97 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** AOSERP report. 121

**Contributors:** Nix, Peter G.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

**Notes:** Prepared for Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program, through its Water System

"Project WS 2.3.1."

**Bibliography:** p. 46-48.

**Subjects:** Freshwater microbiology -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Microbial metabolism

Organic compounds -- Metabolism.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River

Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.

Biodegradation.

Microorganisms -- Alberta -- Athabasca River

Athabasca River (Alta.)

Athabasca Oil Sands Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

171.5 C2 A33 no.0121

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

no.0121

**Call Number:**

TN 858 W1 C517 M58 1981

TN 858 W1 C517 M58 1981

TD

TD 171.5 C2 A33

**Title:** Chemical and biological monitoring of muskeg drainage at the Alsands Project site : draft / by D.W. Mayhood ... [et al.].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary : The Dept., 1981.

**Physical Description:** 3 v. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Open file report (Alberta. Alberta Environment. Research Management Division) ; 37-39.

**Contributors:** Mayhood, D. W. (David William)  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Alsands Energy Limited.

**Other Titles:** Review of available data on the Muskeg River.

Monitoring and fish studies.

Program evaluation and suggestions for continued monitoring.

**Notes:** "Prepared for Alberta Environment and Alsands Energy Limited."

AGL Great West Life\*74-E

**Contents:** v.1 - Review of available data on the Muskeg River [Open file report, 37]  
-- v.2 - Monitoring and fish studies [Open file report, 38] -- v.3 - Program evaluation and suggestions for continued monitoring [Open file report, 39].

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Muskeg River Region -- Measurement.  
Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Muskeg River Region.  
Fishes -- Effect of water quality on  
Oil sands extraction plants -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Muskeg River Region (Alta.).

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
no.0037- 0039 v.1

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
no.0037- 0039 v.2

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
no.0037- 0039 v.3

**Call Number:**

TN 858 W1 C518 1981 v.1

TN 858 W1 C518 1981 v.1

TN 858 W1 C518 1981 v.2

TN 858 W1 C518 1981 v.2

TN 858 W1 C518 1981 v.3

TN 858 W1 C518 1981 v.3

TD 171.5 C2 A35

TD 171.5 C2 A35

TD 171.5 C2 A35

**Title:** A trophic assessment of nine lakes in the Cold Lake region : interim report / prepared by D.O. Trew, E.I. Yonge, R.P. Kaminiski.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Trew, D. O.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton?] : Alberta Environment, Pollution Control Division, Water Quality Control Branch, 1981.

**Physical Description:** vi, 70 leaves : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Yonge, E. I.

Kaminiski, R. P.

Alberta. Water Quality Control Branch

**Subjects:** Water -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region -- Phosphorus content.

Lake ecology -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.

Lakes -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region -- Pollution.

Eutrophication -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:**

GB 1630 A3 T817 1981

GB 1630 A3 T817 1981

**Title:** The effects of surface mining of coal on water chemistry near Grande Cache, Alberta / D. Hackbarth.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Hackbarth, D.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Research Council, 1981.

**Physical Description:** 64 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Bulletin (Alberta Geological Survey) no. 40 Bulletin (Alberta Research Council) ; no. 40.

**Contributors:** Alberta Research Council.

**Notes:** One map and 2 ill. on 3 folded leaves in pocket.  
"NTS 083E."

**Bibliography:** p. 38-39.

**Summary:** Results of sampling springs and streams near surface coal mines on the eastern slopes of the Canadian Rocky Mountains between 1972 and 1978 to determine the effect of this mining on water quality.

**Subjects:** Coal mines and mining -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Grande Cache Region.  
Strip mining -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Grande Cache Region.  
Water chemistry.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza	QE 186 B8 #40
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza	QE 186 B8 #40
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	QE 186 R415 no.040
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)	QE
186 R415 no.040	



**Title:** Water quality data, Mackenzie River Basin, 1960-1979 / prepared for the Mackenzie River Basin Committee by Inland Waters Directorate, Water Quality Branch = Données sur la qualité des eaux, bassin hydrographique Mackenzie, 1960-1979 : rapport / préparé pour le Comité d'étude du bassin hydrographique Mackenzie, Direction générale des eaux intérieures, Direction de la qualité des eaux.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Ottawa : Environment Canada, 1981.

**Physical Description:** xi, 1080 p. : maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Mackenzie River Basin Committee (Canada)  
Canada. Water Quality Branch.

**Other Titles:** Données sur la qualité des eaux, bassin hydrographique Mackenzie, 1960-1979.

**Notes:** One colored map on folded leaf in pocket.

**Summary:** Includes chemical, physical, biological and hydrometric data for surface water, groundwater, wastewater and precipitation collected from federal agencies and the provinces of Alberta and British Columbia.

**ISBN:** 0-662-51321-5

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Mackenzie River watershed -- Tables.  
Water quality -- Mackenzie River watershed -- Statistics.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

227 M2 W32 1981

**Call Number:**

TD 227 M2 W32 1981

TD

**Title:** The effects of surface mining of coal on water chemistry near Grande Cache, Alberta / by D. Hackbarth. The composition of recent alluvial gravels in Alberta river beds / by J. Shaw and R. Kellerhals. Polyphase metamorphism in the Canadian shield of northeastern Alberta / by C.W. Langenberg and P.A. Nielsen. Reconnaissance soil survey of the Iosegun Lake area, Alberta / by L.J. Knapik and J.D. Lindsay.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Research Council, 1981.

**Physical Description:** 64, 151, 80, 93 p. : ill., 5 maps [in pockets] ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Bulletin (Alberta Geological Survey) no. 40 Bulletin (Alberta Geological Survey) no. 41 Bulletin (Alberta Geological Survey) no. 42 Bulletin (Alberta Geological Survey) no. 43 Bulletin (Alberta Research Council) ; no. 40. Bulletin (Alberta Research Council) ; no. 41 Bulletin (Alberta Research Council) ; no. 42 Bulletin (Alberta Research Council) ; no. 43

**Contributors:** Hackbarth, D.  
Shaw, J.  
Kellerhals, R.  
Langenberg, C. W.  
Nielsen, P. A.  
Knapik, L. J.  
Lindsay, J. D.  
Alberta Research Council.  
Alberta Geological Survey.

**Notes:** 4 separate reports bound together.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Summary:** Results of sampling springs and streams near surface coal mines on the eastern slopes of the Canadian Rocky Mountains between 1972 and 1978 to determine the effect of this mining on water quality.

**Subjects:** Coal mines and mining -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Grande Cache Region.  
Strip mining -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Grande Cache Region.  
Water chemistry.  
Gravel -- Alberta.  
Geology -- Alberta.  
Soil surveys -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Energy & Utilities Board / Alberta Geological Survey (Archives)  
40,41, 42,43

**Call Number:** AGS Bulletin

**Title:** Generation of hydrological data and stabilization alternatives for Buffalo Lake / prepared for Planning Division; prepared by: Wender Lin; reviewed by J.R. Card.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Lin, Wender.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Hydrology Branch, 1981.

**Physical Description:** ii, 43, [2] leaves : graphs ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Card, J. R.

Alberta. Hydrology Branch.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** On title page: Hydrology report.

Includes bibliographical references.

AGL Great West Life\*Copy 2 is a photocopy of original and graphs are poor quality.

**Subjects:** Lakes -- Regulation -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Buffalo Lake.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Buffalo Lake.

Water diversion -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Buffalo Lake.

Hydrology -- Alberta -- Buffalo Lake.

Buffalo Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1981

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1981

**Call Number:**

TC 426.5 A3 B92 L735

TC 426.5 A3 B92 L735

**Title:** Buffalo Lake recreation study : Alberta environment. Buffalo Lake stabilization study recreation component - final report

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary : IBI Group, 1981.

**Physical Description:** x, 114, [4] leaves : ill. ; 28x36 cm.

**Contributors:** IBI Group.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Buffalo Lake stabilization study recreation component - final report

**Notes:** "December 1981."

Cover title.

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Lakes -- Regulation -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

Lakes -- Recreational use -- Alberta.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Buffalo Lake.

Buffalo Lake (Alta.)

IBI Group.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Oversize)

B9291 1981

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Oversize)

B9291 1981

**Call Number:**

TC 426.5 A3 B92

TC 426.5 A3 B92

**Title:** Ethel Lake water supply study by Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Stanley Associates Engineering.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Stanley Associates, 1981.

**Physical Description:** 1v. : ill., maps ; 29 cm.

**Summary:** Report of effects of increased diversion and the operation of an outlet control structure on lake levels, lake outflows, lake littoral zone, and water quality of Ethel Lake, Alberta. Study initiated by Esso Resources to gain permission to withdraw additional water required to meet needs of expanded heavy oil pilot plants located in the Cold Lake area.

**Subjects:** Lakes, Hydrology of  
Northern Alberta  
Alberta, North of Line E-W Thru Edmonton  
Reservoirs  
Peace River Country

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

1630 A3 S789 1981

**Call Number:**

GB

**Title:** Daily hydrologic model user manual Mackenzie River Basin Committee (Canada).

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Mackenzie River Basin Committee (Canada).

**Publication Information:** [s.l.] : Mackenzie River Basin Committee, 1981.

**Physical Description:** viii, 184p. : ill., maps, tables ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Mackenzie River Basin Study report. Supplement ; 8

**Notes:** Includes references.  
Compiled under separate contracts of the Canadian Wildlife Service with Allison Enterprises and Mr. W. Nielsen.  
References:p.104-19.  
6. Breakup of the Athabasca and Peace Rivers: a generalized documentation by D. Andres.  
5. Natural energy present during the thaw season in the Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T.: a general assessment by B.F. Findlay.  
4. An exploratory study of fluvial sites and processes in the Mackenzie, Liard and Fort Nelson rivers by M.F. Fox.  
3. Ice regime of the lower Mackenzie River and Mackenzie Delta by A.C.D. Terroux et al.  
2. Thermal infrared imagery and photography of Liard and Fort Nelson River confluences, 1979-80 by A.D. David Terroux.  
1. Spring flood by B.J. Grey, D.A. Sherstone, J.C. Anderson & S. Fogaras.  
Sediment data in the Mackenzie River basin by Water Survey of Canada.  
Hydrometric and snow course data in the Mackenzie River drainage basin by K.F. Davies.

**Contents:** Supp.1 - Sensitive areas : literature review WATDOC References -- Supp.2 - Alluvial ecosystems -- Supp.3 - Spring breakup -- Supp.4 - Hydrometeorologic network design -- Supp.5 - Hydrometeorologic network design : background reports -- Supp.6 - Slave River delta -- Supp.7 - Athabasca sand dunes in Saskatchewan -- Supp.8 - Daily hydrologic model user manual -- Supp.9 - Water quality. 1985.

**Summary:** Includes geology, geohydrology, surface hydrology, meteorology, plant ecology and taxonomy, animal ecology, aquatic ecology, and archaeology of the area.

**ISBN:** 0919425003pa

**ISSN:** 02270285

**Subjects:** Wind Action on Sand Grains  
Peace River Country  
Sand Dunes  
Sand, Wind Action on  
Alberta, North of Line E-W Thru Edmonton  
Northern Alberta  
Sand, Transport by Wind  
Rivers, Drainage Basin  
Northwest Territories, District of Mackenzie  
Saskatchewan

Northwest Territories, District of Mackenzie  
Rivers, Drainage Basin  
Canada  
Alberta  
Yukon Territory  
British Columbia  
Streams, Geomorphology of  
Terrestrial Ecosystems  
Rivers, Geomorphology of  
Northwest Territories, District of Mackenzie  
Rivers, Drainage Basin  
Water Surface Fluctuation  
Northwest Territories, District of Mackenzie  
River Ice  
Flooding  
Rivers, Drainage Basin  
Rivers, Drainage Basin  
Northwest Territories, District of Mackenzie  
Hydrometeorology  
Rivers, Drainage Basin  
Hydrometeorology  
Northwest Territories, District of Mackenzie  
River Mouths  
Zoology  
Estuaries  
Wildlife  
Rivers, Drainage Basin  
Northwest Territories, District of Mackenzie  
Deltas, Geomorphology of  
Fauna  
District of Mackenzie, SE  
Northwest Territories, District of Mackenzie  
Surface Water, Measurement  
Inquiry, Philosophy of  
Rivers, Drainage Basin  
Mathematical Modelling  
Research Methodology  
Scientific Method  
Simulation  
Systems Analysis

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

HD 1696 C2 M157  
HD 1696 C2 M157  
HD 1696 C2 M157  
HD 1696 C2 M157 Supp.1

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1696 C2 M157 Supp.1
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1696 C2 M157 Supp.2
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1696 C2 M157 Supp.2
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1696 C2 M157 Supp.3
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1696 C2 M157 Supp.3
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1696 C2 M157 Supp.4
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1696 C2 M157 Supp.4
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1696 C2 M157 Supp.4
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1696 C2 M157 Supp.5
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1696 C2 M157 Supp.5
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1696 C2 M157 Supp.5
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1696 C2 M157 Supp.6
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1696 C2 M157 Supp.6
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1696 C2 M157 Supp.6
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1696 C2 M157 Supp.7
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1696 C2 M157 Supp.7
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1696 C2 M157 Supp.7
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1696 C2 M157 Supp.8
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1696 C2 M157 Supp.8
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1696 C2 M157 Supp.8
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1696 C2 M157 Supp.9
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1696 C2 M157 Supp.9
Grande Prairie Regional College	HD 1696 .C2 M15 no.8



**Title:** Detailed water quality data North Saskatchewan River routine monitoring sites, 1977 - 1981

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Pollution Control Division, Water Quality Control Branch, 1981?

**Physical Description:** 30, 21 p.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Pollution Control Division.

**Notes:** Statistical tables covering 1977-1981  
AGL Great West Life\*83-H, 83-I, 73-E

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River.  
North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 420 N822 D471 1977-81  
TD 420 N822 D471 1977-81

**Title:** Biological and water quality survey of the Wapiti River / Beak  
Consultants Limited.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Vancouver, B.C. : The Company, 1981-1983.

**Physical Description:** 3 v.

**Contributors:** Procter & Gamble Cellulose Ltd.  
Beak Consultants.  
Integrated Environmental Sciences Inc

**Notes:** Surveys for 1981 & 1982 were prepared and published by Integrated  
Environmental Sciences Inc. Saskatoon. -- Reports prepared for Procter &  
Gamble Cellulose, Ltd, Grande Prairie, Alberta. -- Includes bibliographies  
AGL Great West Life\*83-L, 83-M

**Subjects:** Benthos -- Alberta -- Wapiti River  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Wapiti River  
Pulpwood industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Wapiti River  
Wapiti River (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 W25 B365 1980  
TD 227 A3 W25 B365 1981  
TD 227 A3 W25 B365 1982

**Title:** Summary of the accidental spill of askarel at Procter & Gamble Cellulose Ltd., Grande Prairie / Alberta Environment, Pollution Control Division, Water Quality Control Branch

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Dept., Mar. 1981

**Physical Description:** 16 p. : maps

**Contributors:** Alberta. Pollution Control Division.

**Other Titles:** A report on P.C.B.'s in the Wapiti and Smoky Rivers - 1978  
Accidental spill of askarel at Procter & Gamble Cellulose Ltd., Grande Prairie

**Notes:** Includes: A report on P.C.B.'s in the Wapiti and Smoky Rivers - 1978 / by Pesticide Chemicals Branch, Pollution Control Division

**Subjects:** Polychlorinated biphenyls.  
Hazardous substances -- Alberta -- Grande Prairie  
Grande Prairie (Alta.)  
Organizations as Subjects Procter & Gamble Cellulose Ltd

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

T 55.3 H3 S955 1981

**Title:** 1980 summary of water chemical analysis / prepared by: Municipal Engineering Branch, Pollution Control Division, Environmental Protection Services, Alberta Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Municipal Engineering Branch, Pollution Control Division, Environmental Protection Services, Alberta Environment, 1981.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (unpaged) : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Pollution Control Division.  
Alberta. Environmental Protection Services.

**Subjects:** Water -- Alberta -- Analysis.  
Water quality -- Alberta.

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 N714 1981

**Title:** A fisheries and water quality survey of ten lakes in the Richardson Tower area, Northeastern Alberta. Volume II, Data / by G.R. Ash, L. R. Noton.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Ash, G. R. (Gary Richard)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program, 1980.

**Physical Description:** xii, 95 p. : col. ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** RMD report L. ; 60. AOSERP report ; no. 94

**Contributors:** Noton, L. R.

Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

**Notes:** "Project WS1.4.1."

Prepared for Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

**Subjects:** Fishes -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.

Fisheries -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.

Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.

Athabasca Oil Sands Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

no.0060

**Call Number:**

TN 858 W7 A819 1980 v.2

TN 858 W7 A819 1980 v.2

TD 171.5 C2 A34

**Title:** Water quality of the Athabasca oil sands area. Volume 1, Data collection and quality / by Anthony Mark Akena.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Akena, Anthony Mark.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program, Alberta Environment, 1980.

**Physical Description:** xvi, 100 p. : maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** RMD report L. ; 66.

**Contributors:** Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

**Notes:** "Project WS 1.2.1."

**Bibliography:** p. 70-71.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region -- Measurement.  
Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.  
Athabasca Oil Sands Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Research Council - Vegreville

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
no.0066

**Call Number:**

TN 858 W1 A313 W31 1980

TN 858 W1 A313 W31 1980

TN 856 A639 A313 1980

TD 171.5 C2 A34

**Title:** A fisheries and water quality survey of ten lakes in the Richardson Tower area, northeastern Alberta. Volume I, Methodology, summary, and discussion / by G.R. Ash, L.R. Norton for Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Ash, G. R. (Gary Richard)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program, Alberta Environment, 1980.

**Physical Description:** xxii, 187 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** AOSERP report ; 94

**Contributors:** Norton, L. R.

Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

**Notes:** "July 1980."

"Project WS 1.4.1"--Added t.p.

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Freshwater fishes -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.

Limnology -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.

Lake ecology -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.

Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.

Athabasca Oil Sands Region (Alta.)

Richardson Tower Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

171.5 C2 A33 no.0094

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

no.0094

**Call Number:**

TN 858 W7 A819 1980 v.1

TN 858 W7 A819 1980 v.1

TD

TD 171.5 C2 A33

**Title:** A laboratory study of long-term effects of mine depressurization groundwater on fish and invertebrates / by P.T.P. Tsui, ... [et al].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program, Alberta Environment, 1980.

**Physical Description:** xvii, 211 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** AOSERP report ; 113

**Contributors:** Tsui, P. T. P. (Philip T. P.)  
Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.  
Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

**Notes:** "Project WS 2.6.1."

**Bibliography:** p. 187-194.

**Subjects:** Fishes -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region -- Effect of water quality on.  
Groundwater -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region -- Quality.  
Oil sands extraction plants -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.  
Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.  
Athabasca Oil Sands Region (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
no.0113

**Call Number:** TN 858 W7 L123 1980  
TN 858 W7 L123 1980  
TD 171.5 C2 A33



**Title:** Regional water quality of the AOSERP study area. Volume II, Discussion of 1976 and 1977 data / by R.T. Seidner.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Seidner, R. T. (Read Trygstad), 1942-

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta. : Research Management Division, Alberta Environment], 1980.

**Physical Description:** xxi, 246 p. : ill., map ; 29 cm.

**Series:** RMD report L. ; 62.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Canada. Environment Canada.  
Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

**Notes:** "July 1980."  
"Project HY 2.8.1."  
Sponsored jointly by Alberta Environment and Environment Canada.  
Prepared for Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.  
Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.  
Athabasca Oil Sands Region (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
no.0062

**Call Number:**  
TN 858 W1 S458 1980  
TN 858 W1 S458 1980  
TD 171.5 C2 A34

**Title:** The Assimilative capacity of the Athabasca River for organic compounds /  
by P. Wallis ... [et al.].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Environment, [Research  
Management Division], 1980.

**Physical Description:** xx, 106 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** RMD report L. 64.

**Contributors:** Wallis, Peter Malcolm.

Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

**Notes:** "Project WS 2.3.2."

Prepared for Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

**Bibliography:** p. 87-93.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Organic compounds

Adaptation (Biology)

Oil sands industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil  
Sands Region.

Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Athabasca River (Alta.)

Athabasca Oil Sands Region (Alta.).

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
no.0064

**Call Number:**

TN 858 W1 A848 1980

TN 858 W1 A848 1980

TD 171.5 C2 A34

**Title:** Phytoplankton data summary 1976-1980 / of work completed by David Beliveau and Allen Furnell.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Beliveau, David J.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Pollution Control Division, Water Quality Control Branch, 1980.

**Physical Description:** 162 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Furnell, Allen.

Alberta. Water Quality Control Branch.

**Notes:** "December 31, 1980."

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Phytoplankton -- Alberta.

Freshwater phytoplankton -- Alberta.

Algae -- Alberta.

Water quality -- Alberta.

Lakes -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

QK 935 B431 1980

QK 935 B431 1980

**Title:** Pretreatment water quality of the Tri-Creeks experimental watershed /  
Paul D. Jablonski.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Jablonski, Paul D.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Forest  
Land Use Branch, Watershed Management, 1980.  
**Physical Description:** 69 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** Tri-Creeks Watershed Study report ; no. 7  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Forest Land Use Branch.  
**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.  
**Subjects:** Watersheds -- Alberta -- Tri-Creeks Basin.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Tri-Creeks Basin.  
Tri-Creeks Basin (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus

**Call Number:**

TD 227.A3 T74 1980

**Title:** Pretreatment water quality of the Tri-Creeks experimental watershed /  
Paul D. Jablonski

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Jablonski, Paul.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Forest  
Land Use Branch, Watershed Management, 1980.

**Physical Description:** 69p. : ill., tables ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Tri-Creeks Watershed Study. Report ; no. 7

**Contributors:** Alberta. Forest Land Use Branch.

**Notes:** Literature cited:p.51-56.

**Summary:** Water quality samples were collected from the three unlogged catchments  
of Tri-Creeks to show prelogging concentrations and yields of major  
chemical constituents. These pretreatment conic concentrations will serve  
as baselines for detecting any changes subsequent to lodgepole pine  
clearcutting.

**Subjects:** Watersheds -- Alberta -- Tri-Creeks Basin  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Tri-Creeks Basin  
Tri-Creeks Basin (Alta.)  
Alberta  
Water Quality of Rivers

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

227 Y8 J12 1980

**Call Number:**

HD 1696 C2 A3 A33 No.7

HD 1696 C2 A3 A33 No.7

TD

**Title:** Pine Lake / Alberta Environment. Water Quality Control Branch.  
Pollution Control Division.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment. Water Quality Control  
Branch, 1980.

**Physical Description:** 10 p. : ill., maps (some col.)

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Quality Control Branch.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Pine Lake. -- Alberta

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Red Deer College (Floor 2)

**Call Number:** TD 226 A1 P559 1980

**Title:** Detailed surface water quality data : Alberta, 1974-1976.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** Calgary : Inland Waters Directorate, Western and Northern Region, Water Quality Branch, 1980.  
**Physical Description:** 404 p. ; map.  
**Contributors:** Canada. Inland Waters Directorate. Western and Northern Region. Water Quality Branch.  
**Notes:** Text in English and French.  
**ISBN:** 0662506901  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Tables. -- Alberta  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Red Deer College (Floor 2) **Call Number:** TD 227 A37 D47 1980

**Title:** Pine Lake water quality report, July 1980 / prepared by Hal Hamilton.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Hamilton, Hal Robert, 1953-

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton?] : Alberta Dept. of Environment, Pollution Control Division, Water Quality Control Branch, 1980.

**Physical Description:** 29 leaves : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

Alberta. Water Quality Control Branch.

**Notes:** Bibliography: leaves 25-26.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Pine Lake.  
Pine Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 P64 H218

TD 227 A3 P64 H218

TD 227 A3 H22 1980



**Title:** Wastewater management guidelines for Alberta sand & gravel washing operations / prepared by Water Quality Branch, Standards and Approvals Division, Environmental Protection Services, Alberta Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 1980.

**Physical Description:** 12 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Standards and Approvals Division.

**Notes:** Issued in accordance with part 1, section 6 of the Clean Water (General) regulations being Alberta Statute 216/73

**Subjects:** Sand and gravel industry -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.

Sand and gravel plants -- Alberta

Sand and gravel industry -- Waste disposal.

Water quality management -- Alberta.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

TD 899 S2 A333

TD 899 S2 A333

TN 939 A33 1980

TN 939 A33 1980

**Title:** Garner Lake - water quality.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton? : Alberta Environment, Pollution Control  
Division, Water Quality Control Branch, 1980?  
**Physical Description:** ca. 8 p. : ill.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Pollution Control Division.  
**Notes:** AGL Great West Life\*73-L  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Garner Lake  
Garner Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 G23 G233  
TD 227 A3 G23 G233

**Title:** Trophic status of Lac La Biche / prepared by Patricia Mitchell  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Mitchell, Patricia  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton? : Alberta Environment, Pollution Control  
Division, Water Quality Control Branch, 1980  
**Physical Description:** 19 p. : ill., map  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Pollution Control Division.  
**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 17-18  
AGL Great West Life\*73-L  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Lac La Biche  
Lakes -- Fertilization  
Lac La Biche (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 L12 M682 1980  
TD 227 A3 L12 M682 1980

**Title:** Lake Wabamun eutrophication study / Water Quality Branch, Alberta Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Dept., [1980].

**Physical Description:** 4 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Pollution Control Division.

**Notes:** Cover title.

**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake  
Eutrophication -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake  
Wabamun Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 W12 L191

TD 227 A3 W12 L191

**Title:** Lac La Nonne water quality report / prepared by Hal R. Hamilton.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Hamilton, Hal Robert, 1953-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Pollution Control Division, 1980.

**Physical Description:** iii, 33 p. : ill.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Pollution Control Division.

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 28-29

AGL Great West Life\*83-G

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Lac La Nonne  
Lac La Nonne (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 L13 H218

TD 227 A3 L13 H218

**Title:** The effect of land uses on lake water quality, Sturgeon Lake, Alberta / by Ann Isabel Mallandaine.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Mallandaine, Ann Isabel

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : s.n., 1980.

**Physical Description:** xvi, 247 p. : ill., maps

**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Planning Division

**Notes:** Financial support provided by Alberta Environment, Planning Division.

**Thesis:** (M.Sc.) -- University of Alberta, 1980.

**Bibliography:** p. 191-207.

AGL Great West Life\*83-N

**Subjects:** Land use -- Alberta -- Sturgeon Lake Region.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Sturgeon Lake.

Sturgeon Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 S93 M252 1980

TD 227 A3 S93 M252 1980

**Title:** Microbial populations in the Athabasca River / [J. W. Costerton and G. G. Geesey].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Costerton, J. W., 1934-

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environment], 1979.

**Physical Description:** xiv, 66 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** AOSERP report. 55

**Contributors:** Geesey, G. G.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

Canada. Environment Canada.

**Notes:** "Prepared for the Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program."  
"HY 2.6"

Sponsored jointly by Alberta Environment and Environment Canada.

Includes bibliographical references.

AGL Great West Life\*74-L

**Subjects:** Freshwater microbiology -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Oil sands industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.

Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Microorganisms -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Athabasca River (Alta.)

Athabasca Oil Sands Region (Alta.).

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

171.5 C2 A33 no.0055

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

no.0055

**Call Number:**

TN 858 W1 C842 1979

TN 858 W1 C842 1979

TD

TD 171.5 C2 A33

**Title:** Mixing characteristics of the Athabasca River below Fort McMurray : winter conditions / S. Beltaos ; [prepared for Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Beltaos, S., 1944-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment : Environment Canada, 1979.

**Physical Description:** xvi, 110 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** AOSERP report ; 40

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Canada. Environment Canada.  
Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

**Notes:** "Project WS 3.3".  
Sponsored jointly by Alberta Environment and Environment Canada.  
References: p. 85-86.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River -- Mathematical models.  
Ice on rivers, lakes, etc. -- Alberta -- Athabasca River -- Mathematical models.  
Oil sands industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Athabasca River (Alta.)  
Athabasca Oil Sands Region (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 858 W1 B453 1979
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 858 W1 B453 1979
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)	TD
171.5 C2 A33 no.0040	
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TD 171.5 C2 A33
no.0040	



**Title:** Acute lethality of mine depressurization water to trout-perch and rainbow trout : volume I / [by W. Lake and W. Rogers].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Lake, W.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program, 1979.

**Physical Description:** 44 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** AOSERP report. 23

**Contributors:** Rogers, W.  
Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Canada. Environment Canada.

**Notes:** "AF 1.1.2"  
Sponsored jointly by Alberta Environment and Environment Canada.

**Bibliography:** p. 40-41.

**Subjects:** Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on  
Oil sands -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.  
Trout-perch  
Rainbow trout  
Water quality bioassay -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.  
Athabasca Oil Sands Region (Alta.).

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

171.5 C2 A33 no.0023

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
no.0023

**Call Number:**

TD

TD 171.5 C2 A33

**Title:** An intensive surface water quality study of the Muskeg river watershed :  
volume II : hydrology / [by C.R. Froelich for Alberta Oil Sands  
Environmental Research Program].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Froelich, C. R.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 1979-

**Physical Description:** xxi, 194 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** RMD report L. 56.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Canada. Environment Canada.

**Notes:** "Project HY 2.5"  
Sponsored jointly by Alberta Environment and Environment Canada.

**Bibliography:** p. 166-171.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Muskeg River Watershed.  
Hydrology -- Alberta -- Muskeg River Watershed.  
Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Muskeg River Watershed.  
Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.  
Muskeg River Watershed (Alta.)  
Athabasca Oil Sands Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
no.0056

**Call Number:**

TD 171.5 C2 A34

**Title:** An intensive surface water quality study of the Muskeg river watershed :  
volume I : water chemistry / [by Anthony Mark Akena for Alberta Oil  
Sands Environmental Research Program].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Akena, Anthony Mark.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 1979.

**Physical Description:** xix, 187 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** AOSERP report. 85

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Canada. Environment Canada.

**Notes:** "Project HY 2.5"  
Sponsored jointly by Alberta Environment and Environment Canada.

**Bibliography:** p. 166-171.

**Contents:** v. 1. Water chemistry.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Muskeg River Watershed.  
Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.  
Muskeg River Watershed (Alta.)  
Athabasca Oil Sands Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

171.5 C2 A33 no.0085

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
no.0085

**Call Number:**

TD

TD 171.5 C2 A33

**Title:** Acute lethality of mine depressurization water to trout-perch (*Percopsis omiscomaycus*) and rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*) : volume II / by W. Lake and W. Rogers.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Lake, W. H.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program, 1979.

**Physical Description:** xii, 388 p : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** RMD report L. 40.

**Contributors:** Rogers, W.  
Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Canada. Environment Canada.

**Notes:** "AF 1.1.2"  
Sponsored jointly by Alberta Environment and Environment Canada.

**Bibliography:** p. 40-41.

**Subjects:** Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on  
Oil sands -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands  
Region.  
Trout-perch  
Rainbow trout  
Water quality bioassay -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.  
Athabasca Oil Sands Region (Alta.).

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
no.0040

**Call Number:**  
TD 171.5 C2 A34

**Title:** Evaluation of the baseline hydrometric and water quality networks in the AOSERP study area / by E.K. Yaremko and R.B. Murray for Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Yaremko, E. K.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Program, 1979.

**Physical Description:** xiv, 213 p., [1] folded leaf : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** RMD report L. 34.

**Contributors:** Murray, R. B.

Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

Canada. Environment Canada.

**Notes:** Two charts on 2 folded leaves in pocket.

Sponsored jointly by Alberta Environment and Environment Canada.

**Bibliography:** p. 194-195.

**Subjects:** Hydrology -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.

Stream measurements -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.

Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.

Athabasca Oil Sands Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

no.0034

**Call Number:**

TD 171.5 C2 A34

**Title:** Ability of lotic micro-organisms and macrobenthos to degrade and assimilate bitumen / by M.A. Lock and R.R. Wallace, Freshwater Institute.  
Ability of lotic microorganisms and macrobenthos to degrade and assimilate bitumen

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Lock, M. A.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program, 1979.

**Physical Description:** xiv, 38 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** RMD report L. ; 37.

**Contributors:** Wallace, R. R.

Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

Canada. Environment Canada.

**Other Titles:** Ability of lotic microorganisms and macrobenthos to degrade and assimilate bitumen

**Notes:** "Project WS 4.1.1."

Sponsored jointly by Alberta Environment and Environment Canada.

**Bibliography:** p. 34-35.

**Subjects:** Freshwater microbiology -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.

Bitumen -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.

Microorganisms -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region -- Effect of water pollution on.

Microorganisms -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region -- Effect of water quality on.

Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.

Athabasca Oil Sands (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Research Council - Vegreville

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

no.0037

**Call Number:**

TN 858 B6 L813 A14

TN 858 B6 L813 A14

TN 856 A639 L814 1979

TD 171.5 C2 A34

**Title:** Trophic status of Sandy and Nakamun Lakes / by Patricia Mitchell.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Mitchell, Patricia.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Pollution Control Division, Water Quality Control Branch, 1979.

**Physical Description:** 19 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Pollution Control Division.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Sandy Lake.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Nakamun Lake.  
Lakes -- Fertilization  
Sandy Lake (Alta.)  
Nakamun Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 S22 M682 1979  
TD 227 A3 S22 M682 1979

**Title:** Development of a water quality index for aquatic life in the North Saskatchewan River / prepared by S. Bramm.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Bramm, Susan.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Planning Division, 1979.

**Physical Description:** 11, [13] p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** "November 1979."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River.  
Aquatic biology -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River.  
Water quality -- Evaluation.  
North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TD 227 A3 N86 B815 1979  
TD 227 A3 N86 B815 1979



**Title:** Evaluation of the baseline hydrometric and water quality networks in the AOSERP study area by E.K. Yaremko

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Yaremko, E. K.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program, 1979.

**Physical Description:** xiv, 213p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** AOSERP program management report ; PM-2

**Contributors:** Murray, R. B.

**Notes:** References cited:p.194-5.

**Summary:** Report on evaluation to March 1978 of streamflow, lake level, suspended sediment, and water quality networks in northeastern Alberta. Review of adequacy of networks as well as quantity and quality of the information collected to determine whether this information provides an adequate baseline data base.

**Subjects:** Northern Alberta  
Surface Water, Measurement  
Surface Water, Observations, Data  
Surface Water, Hydrology  
Alberta, North of Line E-W Thru Edmonton  
Peace River Country

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)  
1230 A3 Y27 1979

**Call Number:** GB

**Title:** An intensive surface water quality study of the Muskeg River watershed / by Anthony Mark Akena for Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Akena, Anthony Mark.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Program, 1979.

**Physical Description:** 2 v. : ill. (some fold., some col.), maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** AOSERP report ; 85

**Contributors:** Froelich, C. R.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

Canada. Environment Canada.

Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

**Other Titles:** Hydrology.

Water chemistry.

**Notes:** Sponsored jointly by Alberta Environment and Environment Canada. Cf.

p. [i]

"HY 2.5"

**Bibliography:** p. 166-171 (v. 1) ; p. 169-173 (v. 2).

**Contents:** V.1. Water chemistry. -- v.2. Hydrology / C.R. Froelich.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Muskeg River.

Hydrology -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.

Muskeg River (Alta.)

Athabasca Oil Sands Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TN 858 W1 A313 1979 v.1

TN 858 W1 A313 1979 v.2

TN 858 W1 A313 1979 v.1

TN 858 W1 A313 1979 v.2

**Title:** Skeleton, Garner, Muriel lakes : water quality studies / by Patricia Mitchell.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Mitchell, Patricia.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Pollution Control Division, 1979.

**Physical Description:** vii, 106 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Pollution Control Division.

**Notes:** "April 1979."

**Bibliography:** p. 104-106  
AGL Great West Life\*

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta.  
Garner Lake (Alta.)  
Muriel Lake (Alta.)  
Skeleton Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 S62 M682  
TD 227 A3 S62 M682  
TD 227 A3 S62 M682 1979

**Title:** Surface water data compendium, Cold Lake region / Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd Water data compendium

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Company, 1979

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (loose-leaf) : ill

**Contributors:** Stanley Associates Engineering  
Esso Resources Canada.

**Other Titles:** Water data compendium  
Water data compendium

**Notes:** Prepared for Esso Resources Canada Limited.  
AGL Great West Life\*73-L

**Contents:** Update. 1979 hydrological monitoring study : Cold Lake Project / McLeod, C, Noton, L / R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd. Feb. 1980.

**Subjects:** Hydrology -- Alberta -- Cold Lake region  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Cold Lake region  
Cold Lake region (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TN 859 C6 H3 S787 S96

**Title:** Preliminary assessment of the effects of nutrient loading from muskeg drainage at Esso Resources Cold Lake lease / by Patricia M. Cross and Peter J. McCart.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Cross, Patricia M.

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Aquatic Environments Ltd., 1979.

**Physical Description:** 52 p. : ill.

**Contributors:** McCart, Peter J., 1937-  
Esso Resources Canada.  
Aquatic Environments Limited.

**Notes:** Prepared for Esso Resources Canada Ltd.

**Bibliography:** p. 48-49  
AGL Great West Life\*73-L

**Subjects:** Muskeg -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Oil Sands Region  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Oil Sands Region  
Cold Lake Oil Sands Region (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TN 859 C6 W1 C951

**Title:** Interim PPWB water quality requirements for the Beaver River at the Alberta-Saskatchewan boundary / Canada Prairie Provinces Water Board.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Regina : The Board, 1979.

**Physical Description:** 8 p.

**Contributors:** Prairie Provinces Water Board (Canada)

**Notes:** AGL Great West Life\*73-L

**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Beaver River  
Cold Lake Oil Sands.  
Beaver River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TN 859 C6 W1 C212 I61

**Title:** The impact of the proposed Cold Lake Oil Project on the water quality of the Beaver River at the Alberta-Saskatchewan boundary / Canada Prairie Provinces Water Board

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Regina? : The Board, 1979

**Physical Description:** 11 p. : map

**Contributors:** Prairie Provinces Water Board (Canada)

**Notes:** AGL Great West Life\*73-L

**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Beaver River  
Cold Lake Oil Sands.  
Beaver River (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TN 859 C6 W1 C212

**Title:** Hydrocarbon removal from and upgrading of aqueous waste water from oil sands recovery operations / by E. Stanley Hall and Eric L. Tollefson

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Hall, E. Stanley

**Publication Information:** Calgary : University of Calgary, Dept. of Chemical Engineering, 1979

**Physical Description:** xxii, 288 p. : ill

**Contributors:** Tollefson, Eric L

Alberta Environmental Research Trust.

University of Calgary. Dept. of Chemical Engineering

**Other Titles:** Removal of hydrocarbons from aqueous waste water

**Notes:** Prepared for Alberta Environmental Research Trust

**Subjects:** Tailings (Clay)

Hydrocarbons -- Research.

Water quality management -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region

Athabasca Oil Sands Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TN 858 W1 H175 1979

TN 858 W1 H175 1979



**Title:** Celanese Canada Ltd., Edmonton organic chemical manufacturing plant, industrial compliance monitoring 1977-1978 / prepared by George A. Scammell.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Pollution Control Division, 1979.

**Physical Description:** iii, 35 p.

**Contributors:** Scammell, George A

Alberta. Pollution Control Division.

**Notes:** AGL Great West Life\*83-H

**Subjects:** Chemical industry -- Waste disposal

Water quality -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River  
Edmonton (Alta.)

Organizations as Subjects      Celanese Canada Limited

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1977/78

**Call Number:**

TD 897 A4 C39 A333

**Title:** Great Canadian Oil Sands, Fort McMurray, industrial effluent monitoring summary report 1976-1978 / prepared by Trudy Beebe.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Pollution Control Division, [1979]

**Physical Description:** 72 p. : ill.

**Contributors:** Beebe, Trudy

Alberta. Pollution Control Division.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Athabasca Oil Sands (Alta.)

Fort McMurray (Alta.)

Organizations as Subjects      Great Canadian Oil Sands Limited.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1976/78

TD 897 A4 S95 A333

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1976/78

TD 897 A4 S95 A333

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1976/78

TD 897 A4 S95 A333

**Title:** Evaluation of the baseline hydrometric and water quality networks in the AOSERP study area / by E.K. Yaremko and R.B. Murray, Northwest Hydraulic Consultants Ltd., Chemical and Geological Laboratories Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Yaremko, E. K.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : AOSERP, 1979.

**Physical Description:** xiv, 213 p. : ill.

**Series:** AOSERP program management report ; PM-2

**Contributors:** Murray, R. B.

Northwest Hydraulic Consultants Ltd.  
Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program. Program Management  
Chemical and Geological Laboratories Ltd

**Notes:** Prepared for Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program, Program Management

AGL Great West Life\*74-D, 74-E, 74-L

**Subjects:** Hydrology -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region  
Athabasca Oil Sands Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Research Council - Mill Woods

**Call Number:**

TN 858 H3 Y27  
TN 858 H3 Y27  
TN 858 Y27 1979

**Title:** Beaver River assimilation study / by Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Company, 1979.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill.

**Contributors:** Stanley Associates Engineering.  
Esso Resources Canada.

**Notes:** At head of title: Cold Lake Project. -- Prepared for Esso Resources Canada Limited

AGL Great West Life\*73-L

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Beaver River.

Oil sands industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

Beaver River (Alta.)

Cold Lake Oil Sands.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TN 859 C6 W1 S787

**Title:** Supplemental report on the effects of the AMOCO gas well blowout,  
December 1977 / Hal Hamilton, Trefor Reynoldson

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Hamilton, Hal Robert, 1953-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Water Quality Control Branch, Pollution  
Control Division Alberta Environment, 1979?

**Physical Description:** 11 p. : ill

**Contributors:** Reynoldson, Trefor B.  
Alberta. Pollution Control Division.  
Canadian Petroleum Association.

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 50-94

**Subjects:** Gas wells -- Blowouts.  
Pembina River (Alta.)  
Organizations as Subjects      Amoco Canada Petroleum Company.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TN 880 B6 H217  
TN 880 B6 H217

**Title:** Water quality data from the Rocky Mountain National Parks : for the period April to December 1976 / prepared by Environment Canada, Water Quality Branch.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Ottawa? : The Department, 1979.

**Physical Description:** 30 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Parks Canada.

Canada. Water Quality Branch.

**Notes:** Prepared for Parks Canada.

**Bibliography:** p. 30.

AGL Great West Life\*82-G, 82-H, 83-C, 83-D, 82-N

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta.

Waterton Lakes National Park (Alta.)

Jasper National Park (Alta.)

Banff National Park (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Dec.1976

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 W314 Apr-

**Title:** 1977 summary of water chemical analysis / prepared by: Municipal Engineering Branch, Pollution Control Division, Environmental Protection Services, Alberta Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Municipal Engineering Branch, Pollution Control Division, Environmental Protection Services, Alberta Environment, 1978.

**Physical Description:** v, 26 leaves : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Protection Services.  
Alberta. Pollution Control Division.

**Subjects:** Water -- Alberta -- Analysis.  
Water quality -- Alberta.

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 N714 1978

**Title:** Characterization of organic constituents in waters and wastewaters of the Athabasca Oil Sands mining area / by M.T. Strosher and E. Peake, University of Calgary, Kananaskis Centre for Environmental Research.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Strosher, M. T.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program, 1978.

**Physical Description:** xvi, 71 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** AOSERP report ; 20.

**Contributors:** Peake, Eric.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

Canada. Environment Canada.

Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

Kananaskis Centre for Environmental Research.

Canada. Fisheries and Environment Canada.

**Notes:** "Project HY 3.1.1."

Sponsored jointly by Alberta Environment and Environment Canada.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Oil sands industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.

Factory and trade waste -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands region

Athabasca River (Alta.)

Athabasca Oil Sands Region (Alta.).

Organizations as Subjects -- Syncrude Canada Ltd.

Great Canadian Oil Sands Limited.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

171.5 C2 A33 no.0020

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

no.0020

**Call Number:**

TN 858 W1 S924 C46 1978

TN 858 W1 S924 C46 1978

TD

TD 171.5 C2 A33



**Title:** Groundwater conditions in the Grande Prairie-Beaverlodge area, Alberta  
D.A. Hackbarth

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Hackbarth, D. A.

**Physical Description:** 58p., maps.  
In Alberta Research Council. Report 77-4, 1978,

**Notes:** References:p.17.

**Summary:** Water quality in north eastern Alberta.

**Subjects:** Alberta  
Northern Alberta  
Groundwater  
Alberta, North of Line E-W Thru Edmonton  
Peace River Country

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)  
1030 A3 H118 1978

**Call Number:**

GB

**Title:** Baseline study of the water quality and aquatic resources of the MacKay River, Alberta / P. McCart ... [et al.].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Aquatic Environments Limited.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Syncrude Canada, [1978]

**Physical Description:** xvi, 203 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Environmental research monograph. ; 1978-4

**Contributors:** McCart, Peter J., 1937-  
Syncrude Canada Ltd.

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 197-203.

**Summary:** Examines water quality, invertebrate communities, and fisheries of the Mackay River in northeastern Alberta.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- MacKay River.  
Oil sands -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- MacKay River.  
Oil-shale industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- MacKay River.  
Aquatic invertebrates.  
Aquatic resources.  
Aquatic biology -- Oil sands.  
Fishes -- Alberta -- MacKay River.  
Athabasca Oil Sands (Alta.)  
MacKay River (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 858 W1 B299
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 858 W1 B299
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre 1978	QH 541.5 F7 B29
Grande Prairie Regional College	QH 541.5 .W3 B3
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus	QH 541.5 F7 B37 1978
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	TD 227 A3 A65 1978
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) 227 A3 A65 1978	TD
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1978	TD 227 A3 A65

**Title:** Water quality and aquatic resources of the Beaver Creek diversion system, 1977 / L. R. Norton , N. R. Chymko.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Chemical and Geological Laboratories Ltd.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Syncrude Canada, 1978.

**Physical Description:** xv, 340 p., [3] leaves of plates : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Environmental research monograph. ; 1978-3

**Contributors:** Chymko, N. R.

Norton, L. R.

Syncrude Canada Ltd.

**Summary:** Results of investigation to determine effects of the Beaver Creek

Diversion system on Ruth Lake and Poplar Creek.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Beaver Creek.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Poplar Creek.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Ruth Lake.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Aquatic biology -- Alberta -- Beaver Creek.

Aquatic biology -- Alberta -- Athabasca River watershed.

Freshwater ecology -- Alberta -- Beaver Creek.

Freshwater ecology -- Alberta -- Poplar Creek.

Freshwater ecology -- Alberta -- Ruth Lake.

Aquatic invertebrates.

Aquatic resources.

Oil sands -- Environmental aspects.

Beaver Creek (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre

1978

Grande Prairie Regional College

Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

227 A3 C525 1978

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

1978

**Call Number:**

TN 858 W1 N913 1978

TN 858 W1 N913 1978

GB 1010. A2 N84

QH 541.5 .W3 N6

QH 541.5 F7 N67 1978

QH 541.5 F7 N92 1978

TD 227 A3 C525 1978

TD

TD 227 A3 C525

**Title:** Surface runoff from sulphur storage blocks in Alberta / prepared by J. Nagendran.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Nagendran, Jayalingam, 1951-

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Environmental Protection Services, Standards & Approvals Division, Water Quality Branch, 1978.

**Physical Description:** 8 leaves, 10 p. of col. plates : col. ill. ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Quality Branch

**Notes:** "September 1978."

**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Pollution -- Alberta.  
Sulphur industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Runoff -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Runoff -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:**

TD 195 S9 N147 1978  
TD 195 S9 N147 1978  
TD 426 N14 1978

**Title:** Alberta coal mining waste water effluent guidelines / prepared by Water Quality Branch, Standards & Approvals Division, Environmental Protection Services.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Water Quality Branch, 1978.

**Physical Description:** 24 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Notes:** "In accordance with Part 1, Section 6 of The Clean Water (General) Regulations being Alberta Statute 216/73".  
AGL Great West Life\*84, 83, 82, 74, 73, 72  
AGL Great West Life\*This publication has been superceded by the 1984 reprinted edition - TD 899 M5 A333 1978 Rep.

**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution -- Law and legislation  
Water quality -- Alberta.  
Effluent quality -- Alberta.  
Coal mines and mining -- Waste disposal  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives)  
1978

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

TD 899 M5 A333

TD 428 C6 A32 1978

TD 428 C6 A32 1978

**Title:** Bacteriological and nutrient study of major surface waters in Jasper National Park / by Wm. D. Gummer & H.O. Block.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Gummer, William D.

**Publication Information:** [Ottawa] : Environment Canada, Water Quality Branch, 1978.

**Physical Description:** 1v. (various pagings) : ill. (some col.) 28 cm.

**Contributors:**Block, H. O.  
Canada. Water Quality Branch.  
Parks Canada.

**Notes:** Presented to: Parks Canada.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Jasper National Park.  
Jasper National Park (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TD 227 A3 G974 1978

**Title:** The Baptiste Lake study : summary report / prepared by David O. Trew, David J. Beliveau, Eva I. Yonge.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Pollution Control Division, Water Quality Control Branch, 1978.

**Physical Description:** viii, 105 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Beliveau, David J.,  
Yonge, Eva I.,  
Trew, David O.  
Alberta. Water Quality Control Branch.

**Notes:** Cattered for title.

**Bibliography:** p. 99-105.

**Subjects:** Limnology -- Alberta -- Baptiste Lake.  
Eutrophication -- Alberta -- Baptiste Lake.  
Lakeshore development -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Baptiste Lake.  
Paleolimnology -- Alberta -- Baptiste Lake.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
1978  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1978

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 B22 T817  
TD 227 A3 B22 T817  
TD 227 A4 B36s  
QH 106.2 A3 B22

**Title:** Alberta coal mining waste water effluent guidelines / prepared by Water Quality Branch, Standards & Approvals Division, Alberta Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Edition:** Reprint 1984.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Dept., 1978.

**Physical Description:** 22 p. : ill.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Standards and Approvals Division

**Other Titles:** Alberta coal mining wastewater guidelines

**Notes:** Issued in accordance with Part 1, Section 6 of the Clean Water (General) Regulations being Alberta Statute 216/73.

AGL Great West Life\*84, 83, 82, 74, 73, 72

AGL Great West Life\*This publication has been superceded by "Alberta coal mining wastewater guidelines - TD 899 M5 A333 1998"

**Subjects:** Coal mines and mining -- Waste disposal.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives)

1978 Rep

**Call Number:**

TD 899 M5 A333



**Title:** A Remote sensing study of water quality, Cold Lake, Alberta / by Intera Environmental Consultants Ltd

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary : The Company, Nov. 1978

**Physical Description:** 18 p. : ill

**Contributors:** Imperial Oil Limited.

Intera Environmental Consultants.

**Notes:** Prepared for Imperial Oil Limited.

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Remote sensing  
Remote sensing -- Alberta -- Cold Lake  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Cold Lake  
Cold Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TN 859 C6 W1 I61

**Title:** Zeidler Forest Industries Ltd., Mitsue Industrial Park, effluent treatment system study / prepared by Joe F. Kostler.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Pollution Control Division, 1978.

**Physical Description:** ii, 15 p. : ill.

**Contributors:** Kostler, Joe.

Alberta. Pollution Control Division.

**Notes:** AGL Great West Life\*83-N, 83-O

**Subjects:** Forest products industry -- Waste disposal  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake  
Lesser Slave Lake (Alta.)  
Organizations as Subjects      Zeidler Forest Industries Ltd

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 897 A4 Z45 A333 1978  
TD 897 A4 Z45 A333 1978

**Title:** Sherritt Gordon Mines Limited, industrial effluent compliance monitoring summary, 1976-1977 / prepared by Alberta Environment, Pollution Control Division

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Dept., 1978

**Physical Description:** iii, 36 p. : ill

**Contributors:** Alberta. Pollution Control Division.

**Notes:** AGL Great West Life\*83-H, 83-B

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River  
Mines and mineral resources -- Waste disposal  
Fort Saskatchewan (Alta.)

Organizations as Subjects Sherritt Gordon Mines Limited.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1976/77

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1976/77

**Call Number:**

TD 897 A4 S55 A333

TD 897 A4 S55 A333

**Title:** Waste water survey, Shell Canada Resources Ltd, Jumping Pound Gas Processing Plant

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Alberta Environment, Pollution Control Division, 1978-

**Physical Description:** v. : ill

**Contributors:** Alberta. Pollution Control Division.

**Notes:** Title varies  
AGL Great West Life\*82-O

**Subjects:** Gas industry -- Waste disposal  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Jumping Pound Creek region  
Pile of Bones Creek (Alta.)  
Jumping Pound Creek (Alta.)  
Organizations as Subjects Shell Canada Resources Ltd  
Jumping Pound Gas Plant (Alta. -- )

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 897 A4 S54 A333 1978  
TD 897 A4 S54 A333 1979  
TD 897 A4 S54 A333 1979

**Title:** Compliance statement, North Western Pulp and Power, Hinton, Alberta, 1976 - 1977 / prepared by Alberta Environment, Pollution Control Division.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Dept., 1978.

**Physical Description:** iv, 42 p. : ill.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Pollution Control Division.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** AGL Great West Life\*74-L

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Hinton.

Pulpwood industry -- Waste disposal.

Hinton (Alta.)

Organizations as Subjects      North Western Pulp and Power Ltd

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

1976/77

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

1976/77

**Call Number:**

TD 897 A4 N87 A333

TD 897 A4 N87 A333

**Title:** Procter and Gamble Co. of Canada Ltd., Grande Prairie Alberta, 1976-1977 / prepared by George A. Scammell

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Pollution Control Division, 1978

**Physical Description:** 34 p. : ill

**Contributors:** Scammell, George A  
Alberta. Pollution Control Division.

**Notes:** AGL Great West Life\*83-M

**Subjects:** Pulpwood industry -- Waste disposal  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Wapiti River  
Grande Prairie (Alta.)  
Organizations as Subjects Procter and Gamble Co

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1976/77  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1976/77

**Call Number:** TD 897 A4 P96 A333  
TD 897 A4 P96 A333

**Title:** Gulf Oil Canada Ltd., Edmonton Refinery, industrial compliance monitoring - 1977 / prepared by Alberta Environment, Pollution Control Division.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Dept., 1978.

**Physical Description:** iii, 30 p. : ill.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Pollution Control Division.

**Notes:** AGL Great West Life\*83-H.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River  
Petroleum refineries -- Waste disposal  
Edmonton (Alta.)

Organizations as Subjects Gulf Oil Canada.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 897 A4 G97 A333 1977

TD 897 A4 G97 A333 1977

**Title:** Dow Chemical of Canada Ltd., industrial effluent compliance monitoring summary, 1977 / prepared by Alberta, Dept. of the Environment, Pollution Control Division

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton: The Dept., 1978.

**Physical Description:** iii, 61 p. : ill.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Pollution Control Division.

**Notes:** AGL Great West Life\*83-H

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River  
Chemical industry -- Waste disposal  
Fort Saskatchewan (Alta.)

Organizations as Subjects      Dow Chemical of Canada

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 897 A4 D74 A333 1977

TD 897 A4 D74 A333 1977



**Title:** Tributary mixing characteristics using water quality parameters / A.W. Lipsett and S. Beltaos.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Lipsett, A. William.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Research Council of Alberta, Transportation and Surface Water Engineering Division, July 1978.

**Physical Description:** vii, 41 p. : ill.

**Series:** Open file report (Alberta Research Council) ; 1978-7. Alberta Research Council. Open file report 1978-7

**Contributors:** Beltaos, S., 1944-  
Alberta Cooperative Research Program in Transportation and Surface Water Engineering.  
Research Council of Alberta. Transportation and Surface Water Engineering Division

**Notes:** On cover: Alberta Cooperative Research Program in Transportation and Surface Water Engineering. -- Not an official publication of the Research Council of Alberta.

**Subjects:** Mixing.  
Hydrodynamics.  
Athabasca River (Alta.)  
Clearwater River (Sask. and Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Research Council - Calgary (Archives)  
(local request only)

**Call Number:**  
QA 911 L767  
QA 911 L767  
Q 111 A330 O61 1978-7

**Title:** 1976 summary of water chemical analysis / prepared by: Municipal Engineering Branch, Pollution Control Division, Environmental Protection Services, Alberta Environment ; compiled by: M. Prent.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Municipal Engineering Branch, Pollution Control Division, Environmental Protection Services, Alberta Environment, 1977.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (unpaged) : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:**Prent, M.

Alberta. Environmental Protection Services.

Alberta. Pollution Control Division.

**Subjects:** Water -- Alberta -- Analysis.

Water quality -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 N714 1977

**Title:** A synopsis of the physical and biological limnology and fishery programs within the Alberta Oil Sands Area / Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Jantzie, T. D.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program, 1977.

**Physical Description:** xiii, 73 p. : maps. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** AOSERP report ; 7

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Canada. Environment Canada.  
Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.  
Canada. Fisheries and Environment Canada.

**Notes:** Sponsored jointly by Alberta Environment and Environment Canada.

**Bibliography:** p.73.

**Subjects:** Limnology -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.  
Fisheries -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.  
Limnology -- Alberta.  
Fisheries -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.  
Oil sands industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region -- Forecasting.  
Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.  
Athabasca Oil Sands Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
no.0007

**Call Number:**

TN 858 H3 J35  
TN 858 H3 J35  
TD 171.5 C2 A33

**Title:** Alberta surface water quality objectives / Water Quality Branch, Standards and Approvals Division.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 1977.

**Physical Description:** 17 p. ; 28 cm.

**Other Titles:** Surface water quality objectives.

**Notes:** Cover title: Surface water quality objectives.

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta.

Water-supply -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives)

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

1977

**Call Number:**

TD 370 A333 1977

TD 227 A3 A33

**Title:** Annual report / Water Quality Control Branch, Pollution Control Division,  
Alberta Environment. Industrial effluent monitoring.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton? : The Branch?], 19 -

**Physical Description:** v. ; 29 cm.

**Other Titles:** Industrial effluent monitoring.

**Notes:** Information for 1976 is available in the Water Quality Control Branch

**Physical Description:** based on: 1981.

**Subjects:** Water quality management -- Alberta -- Periodicals.

Factory and trade waste -- Alberta

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (ON\_SHELF -- TD 897 A333)

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (ON\_SHELF -- TD 227 A3  
A38)

**Title:** Experimental macrophyte control by shallow dredging in Wabamun Lake, Alberta / prepared by Trefor B. Reynoldson.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Reynoldson, Trefor B.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Pollution Control Division, Water Quality Control Branch, 1977.

**Physical Description:** 22 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

Alberta. Water Quality Control Branch.

**Notes:** "Spring 1977."

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.

Aquatic weeds -- Control -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.

Dredging -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.

Wabamun Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 W12 R466 1977

TD 227 A3 W12 R466 1977

**Title:** Water quality of rivers in the Peace River region of Alberta Peace River Regional Planning Commission.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Peace River Regional Planning Commission.

**Publication Information:** [s.l.] : Peace River Regional Planning Commission, 1977.

**Physical Description:** vii, 20p. : map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Peace River Regional Planning Commission. Information report ; 9

**Notes:** Bibliography:p.17-8.

AGL Great West Life\*84-C, 84-K, 83-E, 83-M, 84-D, 74-P, 83-N

**Summary:** Presents brief assessment and comprehensive inventory of water quality aspects of rivers in Peace River region of Alberta. Discusses utilization of rivers, bacteriological examination, chemical and physical analyses, pesticides, and benthic and fish fauna.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Peace River region

Rivers -- Alberta -- Peace River region

Peace River Region (B.C. and Alta.)

Northern Alberta

Water Quality of Rivers

Canada

Alberta, North of Line E-W Thru Edmonton

Peace River Country

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

227 A3 P356 1977

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 P34 P355

TD

**Title:** Waste water effluent guidelines for Alberta petroleum refineries / prepared by Water Quality Branch, Standards & Approvals Division, Environmental Protection Service.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 1976.

**Physical Description:** iv, 24 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Subjects:** Petroleum waste -- Alberta.

Oil pollution of water

Petroleum refineries -- Alberta -- Waste disposal.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

76W18

**Call Number:**

GOV DOC CA2 AL EO



**Title:** Summary water quality data North Saskatchewan River routine monitoring sites, 1970-1977

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton? : Alberta Environment, Pollution Control Division, Water Quality Branch, 1977?

**Physical Description:** 21, 7 p

**Contributors:** Alberta. Pollution Control Division.

**Notes:** Statistical tables covering 1970-1977  
AGL Great West Life\*83-I, 73-E, 83-H

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River.  
North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TD 420 N822 1970-77

**Title:** Texaco Canada Limited, Edmonton Refinery, sampling survey of March 7, 1977 - April 1, 1977 / prepared by T.A. Trimble

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Pollution Control Division, 1977?

**Physical Description:** 32 p. : ill

**Contributors:** Trimble, Thomas A  
Alberta. Pollution Control Division.

**Notes:** AGL Great West Life\*83-H

**Subjects:** Petroleum refineries -- Waste disposal  
Water quality -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River  
Edmonton (Alta.)  
Organizations as Subjects      Texaco Canada

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TD 897 A4 T35 A333 1977

**Title:** Imperial Oil Strathcona Refinery, sampling survey of March 7 - April 1, 1977 / prepared by T.A. Trimble

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Pollution Control Division, 1977?

**Physical Description:** iv, 38 p. : ill

**Contributors:** Trimble, Thomas A  
Alberta. Pollution Control Division.

**Notes:** AGL Great West Life\*83-H

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River  
Petroleum refineries -- Waste disposal  
Edmonton (Alta.)  
Organizations as Subjects      Imperial Oil Limited

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 897 A4 I34 A333 1977  
TD 897 A4 I34 A333 1977

**Title:** Industrial surface water survey, Cardinal River Coals Ltd., Luscar, Alberta, 1976 / prepared by George A. Scammell.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Pollution Control Division, 1977.

**Physical Description:** iv, 22 p. : ill.

**Contributors:** Scammell, George A  
Alberta. Pollution Control Division.

**Notes:** AGL Great West Life\*83-F

**Subjects:** Coal mines and mining -- Waste disposal.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Luscar region  
Luscar Region (Alta.)  
Organizations as Subjects      Cardinal River Coals Ltd

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 897 A4 C26 A333 1976  
TD 897 A4 C26 A333 1976

**Title:** Luscar Creek water quality study / by Glen Bergstrom and Paul Jablonski.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Bergstrom, Glen

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Forest Service, Watershed Management Section, 1977.

**Physical Description:** 65 p. : ill. (some col.), maps.

**Contributors:** Jablonski, Paul.

Alberta. Watershed Management Section

**Other Titles:** Luscar water quality study

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 58. -- On cover: Luscar water quality study  
AGL Great West Life\*83-F

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Luscar Creek Basin  
Coal mines and mining -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Luscar  
Creek Basin  
Luscar Creek Basin (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 L97 B493 1977  
TD 227 A3 L97 B493 1977

**Title:** Water quality of rivers in the Peace River Region of Alberta.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Corporate Name:** Peace River Regional Planning Commission.  
**Publication Information:** [Peace River, Alta. : The Commission, 1977]  
**Physical Description:** vii, 20 leaves : map ; 31 cm.  
**Series:** Information paper (Peace River Regional Planning Commission) no. 9.  
**Notes:** "November 1977"  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Peace River Region.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository  
77W16  
**Call Number:** GOV DOC CA3 AL ZP800

**Title:** Baseline studies of aquatic environments in the Athabasca River near lease 17. [By] P. McCart [et al.]

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Aquatic Environments Limited.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] Syncrude Canada, 1977.

**Physical Description:** 205 p. ill., maps. 28 cm.

**Series:** Environmental research monograph ; 1977-2

**Contributors:** McCart, Peter J., 1937-

**Notes:** Cover title.

**Subjects:** Stream ecology -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
 Freshwater ecology -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
 Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
 Oil sands -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 858 E2 A656
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 858 E2 A656
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre 1977	QH 541.5 F7 S7
Alberta Research Council - Vegreville	TD 171.5 C214 E61 1977-2
Grande Prairie Regional College	QH 106.2 A42 A68 1977
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus	QH 541.5.F7 B38 1977
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	QH 541.5 S7 A65 1977
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) 541.5 S7 A65 1977	QH
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1977	QH 541.5 S7 A65
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1977	QH 541.5 S7 A65

**Title:** 1975 summary of water chemical analysis / prepared by: Municipal Engineering Branch, Pollution Control Division, Environmental Protection Services, Alberta Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Municipal Engineering Branch, Pollution Control Division, Environmental Protection Services, Alberta Environment, 1976.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (unpaged) : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Protection Services.  
Alberta. Pollution Control Division.

**Subjects:** Water -- Alberta -- Analysis.  
Water quality -- Alberta.

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 N714 1976



**Title:** Water quality and forest management : chemical and biological processes in a forest-stream ecosystem of the Marmot Creek drainage basin / by S.A. Telang ... [et al].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary, Alta. : Environmental Sciences Centre, University of Calgary, [1976?].

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Telang, S. A.  
Kananaskis Centre for Environmental Research.

**Notes:** The bulk of the report consists of 8 separate papers. -- Prepared for Inland Water Directorate, Environment Canada, and Research Secretariat Alberta Environment. -- Includes bibliographical references

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Marmot Creek Drainage Basin.  
Forest management -- Alberta -- Marmot Creek Drainage Basin.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 M35 W315 1976
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	TD 227 A3 W315 1976
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	TD 227 A3 W315 1976

**Title:** Detailed surface water quality data. Alberta = Données détaillées sur la qualité des eaux de surface, Alberta. Données détaillées sur la qualité des eaux de surface, Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary, Alberta : Inland Waters Directorate, Western and Northern Region, Water Quality Branch, c1980- . --

**Physical Description:** v. : fold col. map.

**Numbering:** 1974/1976-1980\1981.

**Contributors:** Canada. Inland Waters Directorate. Western and Northern Region. Water Quality Branch

**Other Titles:** Données détaillées sur la qualité des eaux de surface, Alberta.

**Gov Doc No:** En36-430/3

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Measurement -- Tables.  
Water -- Composition -- Alberta -- Tables.  
Water -- Analysis -- Tables.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Reference -- TD 227 A3 D47)

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Report of the Ad Hoc Task Force presented to the Mackenzie Basin Intergovernmental Liaison Committee on February 11th, 1976.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [s.l. : s.n.], 1976.

**Physical Description:** iii, 56p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Summary:** Describes the Mackenzie river system and its spring flood, documents a number of important sensitive areas that could be affected by changes in the flow regime or quality of the water, identifies major resource development projects likely to be initiated soon and summarizes the probable effects that developments could have on the river system and its sensitive areas.

**Subjects:** Hydrology  
British Columbia  
Water Resources Development  
Northern Alberta  
Northwest Territories, District of Mackenzie  
Coal Resources  
Natural Resources, Water  
Development of Natural Resources  
Alberta, North of Line E-W Thru Edmonton  
Energy Resources  
Water Resources  
Peace River Country  
Natural Gas Resources  
Oil Resources  
Oil Shale Resources  
Petroleum Resources  
Tar Sands Resources

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)  
708 M3 R425 1976

**Call Number:** GB

**Title:** Acute lethality study of G.C.O.S. dike filter drainage using rainbow trout and brook sticklebacks / W.H. Lake.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Lake, W. H.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton?] : Water Quality Control Branch, Pollution Control Division, 1976.

**Physical Description:** [81] leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Pollution Control Branch.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Tailings dams -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.

Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on.

Athabasca Oil Sands Region (Alta.).

Athabasca River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:**

TN 858 W1 L192 1976

TN 858 W1 L192 1976

TD 221 A3 L19 1976

**Title:** Waste water effluent guidelines for Alberta fertilizer plants / prepared by Water Quality Branch, Standards and Approvals Division, Environmental Protection Service.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 1976.

**Physical Description:** 49 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Other Titles:** Waste water management review for the fertilizer manufacturing sector

**Notes:** AGL Great West Life\*For further information see "Waste water management review for the fertilizer manufacturing sector - TD 899 F47 A334 1999"

**Subjects:** Fertilizer industry -- Alberta -- Waste disposal.  
Water reuse -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives)

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1976

**Call Number:**

TD 899 F47 A333

TD 899 F47 A33 1976

TD 899 F47 A33

**Title:** Great Canadian Oil Sands dyke discharge water : summary report of the Scientific Enquiry Committee.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Dept. of the Environment, 1976.

**Physical Description:** 11 leaves ; 29 cm.

**Series:** Sessional paper (Alberta. Legislative Assembly) ; 593/76.

**Contributors:** Great Canadian Oil Sands Limited

**Notes:** Tabled Oct. 15, 1976, by the Hon. D. J. Russell

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Athabasca River  
Effluent quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Tailings dams -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
Tailings (Clay) -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region  
Athabasca Oil Sands Region (Alta.)  
Athabasca River (Alta.)  
Organizations as Subjects      Great Canadian Oil Sands Limited.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Summ.

TN 858 W1 A334 1976

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Summ.

TN 858 W1 A334 1976

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

TD 227 A3 A319 1976

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)  
227 A3 A319 1976

TD

**Title:** Waste water effluent guidelines for Alberta petroleum refineries / prepared by Water Quality Branch, Standards & Approvals Division, Environmental Protection Service.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [s.l.] : Dept. of the Environment, 1976.

**Physical Description:** 24 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Subjects:** Petroleum refineries -- Alberta -- Waste disposal.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

TD 899 P4 A33 1976

TD 899 P4 A33 1976

**Title:** Two Hills Chemical Co. Ltd., Two Hills, Alberta, sampling survey of August 10-13, 1976 / prepared by Joe Kostler, Dave Dowhaniuk and Chow-Seng Liu.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Pollution Control Division, [1976]

**Physical Description:** 28 p. : ill.

**Contributors:** Kostler, Joe.

Liu, Chow-Seng.

Dowhaniuk, David D.

Alberta. Pollution Control Division.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River.

Chemical industry -- Waste disposal.

Two Hills (Alta.)

North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)

Organizations as Subjects Two Hills Chemical Co.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 897 A4 T97 A333 1976

TD 897 A4 T97 A333 1976



**Title:** Industrial surface runoff survey, McIntyre Mines Ltd., Grande Cache, conducted April 15, 1976, May 18, 19, 1976 / prepared by D. Dowhaniuk

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Pollution Control Division, 1976?

**Physical Description:** 18 p. : ill

**Contributors:** Dowhaniuk, David D  
Alberta. Pollution Control Division.

**Notes:** AGL Great West Life\*83-E, 83-L

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Sheep Creek  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Grande Cache  
Coal mines and mining -- Waste disposal.  
Grande Cache (Alta.)  
Organizations as Subjects McIntyre Mines Ltd

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 897 A4 M15 A333 1976  
TD 897 A4 M15 A333 1976

**Title:** Industrial effluent survey : Esso Chemical Canada, Redwater Fertilizer Plant, 1976 / prepared by K. Harrison, W. Lake and J. Kostler.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Pollution Control Division, 1976.

**Physical Description:** v, 44 p. : ill.

**Contributors:** Harrison, K. D.

Kostler, Joe.

Lake, W. S.

Alberta. Pollution Control Division.

**Notes:** Conducted Apr. 26-29, 1976.

**Subjects:** Fertilizer industry -- Waste disposal.

Water quality -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River.

Redwater (Alta.)

Organizations as Subjects Esso Chemical Canada. -- Redwater

Fertilizer Plant

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 897 A4 E78 A333 1976

TD 897 A4 E78 A333 1976

**Title:** Water quality and forest management : the effects of clearcutting on organic compounds in surface waters of the Marmot Creek drainage basin / S.A. Telang ... [et al.].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary : University of Calgary, Environmental Sciences Centre (Kananaskis), 1976.

**Physical Description:** 223 p. : ill.

**Contributors:** Telang, S. A.

Alberta. Alberta Environment. Research Secretariat.  
University of Calgary. Environmental Sciences Centre (Kananaskis)  
Canada. Inland Waters Directorate.

**Notes:** Report prepared for Environment Canada, Inland Waters Directorate and Alberta Environment, Research Secretariat.

Includes bibliographical references.

AGL Great West Life\*82-J

**Subjects:** Forest management -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Marmot Creek Basin

Water quality -- Alberta -- Marmot Creek Basin

Marmot Creek Basin (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 M35 W314 1976

TD 227 A3 M35 W314 1976

**Title:** North Saskatchewan River : water quality data, 1973-75  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Environmental Protection Services, 1976?  
**Physical Description:** ca. 200 p  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Pollution Control Division.  
**Notes:** Study conducted by Water Quality Control Branch, Pollution Control Division, Alberta Environment. -- Chiefly tables  
**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River.  
North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TD 420 N822 1973/75

**Title:** Copies of all studies prepared by or for the Dept. of the Environment with respect to the water quality of Baptiste Lake, County of Athabasca, which were completed between the dates January 1, 1971 and April 30, 1975.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 1976.

**Physical Description:** 4 p.

**Series:** Sessional paper (Alberta. Legislative Assembly) ; 176/76.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of the Environment.

**Notes:** Tabled May 14, 1976 by the Hon. D.J. Russell  
AGL Great West Life\*83-I

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Baptiste Lake  
Baptiste Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 B22 A333

**Title:** Macrobenthic fauna surveys of the lower Wapiti River, 1973-1975 / By Klaus K. Exner and Trefor B. Reynoldson.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Exner, Klaus K.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Pollution Control Division, 1976.

**Physical Description:** 37 p. : maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Reynoldson, Trefor B.  
 Alberta. Pollution Control Division.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Wapiti River.  
 Water quality -- Alberta.  
 Wood-pulp industry -- Alberta -- Waste disposal.  
 Benthos -- Alberta -- Wapiti River  
 Water -- Pollution -- Wapiti River  
 Water quality bioassay -- Alberta -- Wapiti River  
 Wapiti River (Alta.)  
 Organizations as Subjects      Proctor & Gamble Cellulose Ltd

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**  
 TD 227 A3 W25 E96  
 TD 227 A3 W25 E96  
 TD 227 A3 E96 1976

**Title:** 1974 summary of water chemical analysis / prepared by: Municipal Engineering Branch, Pollution Control Division, Environmental Protection Services, Alberta Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Municipal Engineering Branch, Pollution Control Branch, Pollution Control Division, Environmental Protection Services, Alberta Environment, 1975.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (unpaged) : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Protection Services.  
Alberta. Pollution Control Division.

**Subjects:** Water -- Alberta -- Analysis.  
Water quality -- Alberta.

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 N714 1975

**Title:** Water quality data: Alberta, 1961-1973. Données sur la qualité eaux:  
Alberta, 1961-1973.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Canada.

**Publication Information:** Ottawa, Inland Waters Directorate, Water Quality Branch,  
1975.

**Physical Description:** ca. 650 p. 28 cm.

**Other Titles:** Données sur la qualité des eaux: Alberta, 1961-1973.

**Notes:** English and French.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Tables.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)  
227 A3 C22 1975  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:** TD  
TD 227 A3 C22 1975



**Title:** Water quality data : Alberta, 1961-1973 / Inland Waters Directorate.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Ottawa : Inland Waters Directorate, 1975.

**Physical Description:** unpaginated ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Canada. Inland Waters Directorate

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus

**Call Number:**

GB 1230.A3 W37 1961-73

**Title:** Water quality North Saskatchewan River, 1971-1972 / by A. Masuda.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Masuda, A.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Dept. of the Environment, Pollution Control  
Division, [1975?]  
**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., map ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Pollution Control Division.  
**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution -- North Saskatchewan River.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus

**Call Number:**  
TD 227.A3 M37 1972

**Title:** Beaver Creek land use and water quality evaluation / by Lorne Fitch.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Fitch, Lorne.  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Recreation, Parks and Wildlife, Fish and Wildlife Division, 1975.  
**Physical Description:** iv, 49 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Fish and Wildlife Division.  
Alberta. Alberta Energy and Natural Resources.  
**Subjects:** Water quality management -- Alberta -- Beaver Creek.  
Land use, Rural -- Alberta -- Beaver Creek.  
Fishery management -- Alberta -- Beaver Creek.  
Beaver Creek (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	SH 174 F553 1975

**Title:** Water quality and forest management : the effects of clearcutting on organic compounds in surface waters of the Marmot Creek drainage basin / S.A. Telang, B.L. Baker and G.W. Hodgson.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Telang, S. A.

**Publication Information:** Calgary : University of Calgary, Environmental Sciences Centre (Kananaskis), 1975.

**Physical Description:** 223 leaves : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Baker, B. L.

Hodgson, Gordon Wesley, 1924-  
Kananaskis Centre for Environmental Research.

Canada. Inland Waters Directorate.

Alberta. Alberta Environment. Research Secretariat.

**Notes:** "Report prepared for the offices of (1) Research Subventions, Operations and Research Co-ordination Branch, Inland Waters Directorate, Environment Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, and (2) Environment Planning and Research Services, Research Secretariat, Alberta Environment, Edmonton, Alberta."

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Marmot Creek Basin.

Forest management -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Marmot Creek Basin.

Marmot Creek Basin (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 T26 1975

**Title:** Proceedings : technical seminar for the Expert Advisory Group to Aquatic Fauna Committee, AOSERP, 14 November 1975

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program, 1975

**Physical Description:** vi, 82 p. : ill., maps

**Contributors:** Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program. Aquatic Fauna Technical Research Committee.

**Other Titles:** Technical seminar for the Expert Advisory Group to Aquatic Fauna Committee, AOSERP, 14 November 1975

**Subjects:** Water quality management -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region -- Congresses  
Athabasca Oil Sands Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TN 858 W1 T255 1975  
TN 858 W1 T255 1975

**Title:** North Saskatchewan River water quality study : final report / Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Stanley Associates Engineering.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd., 1975.

**Physical Description:** 2 v. : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Series:** Sessional paper (Alberta. Legislative Assembly) ; 540/75 Sessional paper (Alberta. Legislative Assembly) ; 541/75

**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Planning Division.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** Cover title.  
Tabled Nov. 13, 1975 by the Hon. D.J. Russell  
Prepared for Alberta Environment, Planning Division.  
AGL Great West Life\*83-H

**Contents:** v.1 - Final report -- v.2 - Data appendix.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- North Saskatchewan River.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River  
Parks -- Alberta -- Edmonton  
Weirs -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River  
Outdoor recreation -- Alberta -- Edmonton  
Capital City Recreation Park (Edmonton, Alta.)  
Edmonton (Alta.)  
North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.1	TD 227 A3 N86 S787 1975
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.1	TD 227 A3 N86 S787 1975
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.2	TD 227 A3 N86 S787 1975
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.2	TD 227 A3 N86 S787 1975
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository append.	TD 227 N6 S78 1975
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TD 227 N6 S78 1975
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TD 227 N6 S78 1975
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology append.	TD 227 N6 S78 1975

**Title:** An evaluation of development alternatives associated with Driedmeat Lake / by Acres Consulting Services Limited ; prepared for Environmental Planning Division, Alberta Dept. of the Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Acres Consulting Services.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.? : Environmental Planning Division, Alberta Dept. of the Environment?], 1974.

**Physical Description:** x, 67 leaves : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Planning Division.

Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Planning Division.

**Subjects:** Water quality management -- Alberta -- Driedmeat Lake.

Outdoor recreation -- Alberta -- Driedmeat Lake.

Wildlife management -- Alberta -- Driedmeat Lake.

Land use, Rural -- Alberta -- Driedmeat Lake.

Driedmeat Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

HD 312 A187

HD 312 A187

GV 191.66 A18 1974

GV 191.66 A18 1974

**Title:** Village of Gibbons water quality survey 1973 / report prepared by  
Municipal Engineering Branch, Division of Pollution Control,  
Environmental Protection Services, Dept. of the Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Municipal Engineering Branch, Division of  
Pollution Control, Environmental Protection Services, Dept. of the  
Environment, 1973.

**Physical Description:** 17, xxiii leaves : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Pollution Control Division.

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Gibbons.  
Gibbons (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:** TD 227 A3 V72 1973



**Title:** License to operate or use under the Clean Water Act, the tar sands recovery plant for the production of synthetic crude oil and associated by-products from the Athabasca Tar Sands, issued by the Alberta Environment to Great Canadian Oil Sands Ltd

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Dept., 1973

**Physical Description:** 12 p

**Contributors:** Great Canadian Oil Sands Limited.

Alberta. Dept. of the Environment.

**Subjects:** Water quality management -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands  
Athabasca Oil Sands (Alta.) -- Licenses

Organizations as Subjects Great Canadian Oil Sands Limited.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TN 858 W1 A333g 1973

**Title:** Permit to construct under the Clean Water Act, an oil sands recovery plant for the production of synthetic crude oil and associated by-products from the Alberta Oil Sands located in Bituminous Sands lease no. 17, issued by the Department of the Environment to Syncrude Canada Ltd., July 12, 1973

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Dept., 1973

**Physical Description:** 10 p

**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of the Environment.  
Syncrude Canada Ltd.

**Subjects:** Water quality management -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands  
Athabasca Oil Sands (Alta.) -- Licenses  
Organizations as Subjects      Syncrude Canada Ltd.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TN 858 W1 A333e 1973  
TN 858 W1 A333e 1973

**Title:** Village of Gibbons water quality survey, 1973 / prepared by Division of  
Pollution Control, Dept. of the Environment

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Dept., Aug. 1973

**Physical Description:** 17, xxiii p. : ill

**Contributors:** Alberta. Pollution Control Division.

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Gibbons  
Gibbons (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 G44 V713

TD 227 A3 G44 V713

**Title:** Water quality North Saskatchewan River, 1971-1972 / by A. Masuda.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Masuda, A.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Division of Pollution Control, Dept. of the Environment, [1972].

**Physical Description:** 62 p. in various pagings : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Pollution Control Division.

**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution -- North Saskatchewan River.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta.

Water quality -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1972

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 M42 1972

TD 227 A3 M42

**Title:** A preliminary study of water quality in the Luscar coal area, Alberta /  
submitted by Ron Davis.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Davis, Ron.

**Publication Information:** Fort Collins, Colo. : Colorago State University, Mar. 1972.

**Physical Description:** 85+ leaves : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Colorado State University.

**Notes:** Thesis (MS) - Colorado State University, 1972.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Luscar.  
Water -- Analysis.  
Water -- Alberta -- Composition.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 380 P915 1972

**Title:** A Collection of information on water quality in the Peace-Athabasca Delta

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Canada : s.n., 1972?

**Physical Description:** ca. 32 p. : ill., maps

**Contributors:** Peace-Athabasca Delta Project Group (Canada)

**Other Titles:** Peace-Athabasca Delta Project

**Notes:** Reports and data submitted to the Peace-Athabasca Delta Project

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Peace-Athabasca Delta  
Peace-Athabasca Delta (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

GB 1230 P355 P3557 PADP

**Title:** Position paper on water quality considerations for Peace-Athabasca Delta after July 1, 1972 / prepared by: Western Region, Water Quality Branch, Environment Canada.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Canada : The Dept., 1972.

**Physical Description:** 5 p.

**Contributors:**Peace-Athabasca Delta Project Group (Canada)  
Canada. Water Quality Branch.

**Other Titles:** Peace-Athabasca Delta Project

**Notes:** Prepared for Peace-Athabasca Delta Project  
AGL Great West Life\*84-D, 83-M, 84-C, 84-K, 84-J, 84-I, 84-P, 74-L,  
83-I, 83-K, 83-J, 83-O, 83-P, 83-I, 84-A, 74-D, 74-E, 74-L, 83-C

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Peace-Athabasca Delta  
Peace-Athabasca Delta (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
GB 1230 P355 C212 PADP

**Title:** Tar sands processing plants standards : water pollution control and waste water management at new and existing plants / Alberta Environment, Standards and Approvals Division

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Dept., 1972

**Physical Description:** 27 p

**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Standards and Approvals Division

**Other Titles:** Tar sands processing plants : waste water management standards  
Syncrude criteria

**Notes:** Cover title: Tar sands processing plants : waste water management standards. -- Has been updated by: Syncrude criteria

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Standards -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region  
Athabasca Oil Sands Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TN 858 W1 A333 T17 1972  
TN 858 W1 A333 T17 1972



**Title:** Perception and management of water quality in the North Saskatchewan River at Edmonton, Alberta / Donna Jean Watson.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Watson, Donna Jean

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : s.n., 1972.

**Physical Description:** viii, 113 p. : ill., maps.

**Notes:** Thesis (M.Sc.) -- University of Alberta.

**Bibliography:** p. 93-98

AGL Great West Life\*83-H

**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River.

Water quality management -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River

Edmonton (Alta.)

North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 420 N823 W338

**Title:** Athabasca Tar Sands study  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Intercontinental Engineering of Alberta, 1972-1973  
**Physical Description:** 2 v. (669 p.) : ill., maps  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of the Environment.  
Intercontinental Engineering of Alberta  
**Other Titles:** An environmental study of the Athabasca Tar Sands : Supplementary working papers  
**Notes:** Cover title on vol. 2: An environmental study of the Athabasca Tar Sands: supplementary working papers.  
Prepared for Alberta Environment.  
**Contents:** Interim report on environmental constraints and research priorities for mining/hot water extraction technology / Page, Harold V -- v.1 App.1 - Mining technology in bituminous sands operations / Pearson, M, Palmer, R / Wright Engineers Ltd -- v.1 App.2 - Sources, volumes required and pollutional aspects of water / Bouthillier, P.H -- v.1 App.2A - Preliminary report on surface water hydrology / Neill, Charles R / Research Council of Alberta -- v.1 App.2B - Preliminary report on the role of groundwater studies in the establishment of pollution controls and environmental protection in the Athabasca bituminous sands for the mining hot water extraction technology / Carrigy, Maurice A / Research Council of Alberta -- v.1 App.3 - Hot water extraction plant wastes and their possible effects on the environment / Creighton, Steve M / Research Council of Alberta. v.1 App.4 - Human/land ecology / Borger, J.P / Arctic-Mackenzie Consultants Ltd -- v.1 App.5 - Preliminary report on the air quality study for the Athabasca bituminous sands development : phase II / Western Research & Development Ltd -- v.1 App.6 - Interim report on climatology technology / Kinisky, J / Geoscience Research Associates Ltd -- v.1 App.7 - Interim report on utilities technology / Wood, C.E, Walker, I.L.M / Intercontinental Engineering of Alberta -- v.1 App.8 - Environmental impact of upgrading operations in conventional tar sands plants / Miller, C.G / Stanley Associates Engineering -- v.1 App.9 - Interim report on the sampling and analysis of water and soils / Starr, J / Analytical Instrument Services. v.2 - Reponse to government comments on progress report / Intercontinental Engineering of Alberta -- Recommended models for calculating diffusion from point sources with applications to the Athabasca bituminous sands area / Western Research & Development Ltd -- Meteorological aspects of the Athabasca Tar Sands study / Geoscience Research Associates Ltd -- Research on waste disposal and waste deposits / Research Council of Alberta -- Supplemental report on utilities technology and energy aspects / Wood, C.E, Walker, I.L.M / Intercontinental Engineering of Alberta -- Athabasca Tar Sands baseline study / British Columbia Research -- . The environmental impact of in situ technology / Carrigy, Maurice A, McLaws, Islay Jean / Research Council of Alberta -- Direct coking of Alberta bitumen in a fluidized solids bed /

Gishler, P.E -- Forest survey - Athabasca Tar Sands area, 1972 / British Columbia Research.

**Subjects:** Athabasca Oil Sands (Alta.) -- Environmental aspects  
Athabasca Oil Sands Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TN 858 E2 I61 Supp. v.1

TN 858 E2 I61 Supp. v.1

TN 858 E2 I61 Supp. v.2

TN 858 E2 I61 Supp. v.2

TN 858 E2 I61 Supp. v.2

TN 858 E2 I61 Supp. v.2

**Title:** Water quality summary : North Saskatchewan River, 1966-1971 / by D. Clayton

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Clayton, D

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Dept. of the Environment, Division of Standards and Approvals, 1972

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings)

**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Standards and Approvals Division

**Notes:** AGL Great West Life\*83-H, 83-I, 73-E

**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River.  
North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TD 420 N822 1966/71

**Title:** Surface water quality study : Isle Lake, 1970-1971 / by C.E. Van Iderstine

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Van Iderstine, C.E

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Dept. of the Environment, Division of Standards and Approvals, 1972

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings)

**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Standards and Approvals Division

**Notes:** AGL Great West Life\*83-G

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Isle Lake  
Isle Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1970/71

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 I82 V258

**Title:** Coal Lake and Pipestone Creek water quality survey, 1972 / T.T. Higo.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Higo, T. T.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Pollution Control  
Division, 1972.

**Physical Description:** 29 p.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Pollution Control Division.

**Notes:** AGL Great West Life\*83-H, 83-A

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Coal Lake  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Pipestone Creek  
Coal Lake (Alta.)  
Pipestone Creek (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 C65 H638

TD 227 A3 C65 H638

**Title:** Water quality data sheets for stations in the Peace-Athabasca Delta analyses done by: Canada. Dept. of the Environment. Western Region Water Quality Subdivision.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Canada. Dept. of the Environment. Western Region Water Quality Subdivision.

**Publication Information:** [s.l. : s.n.], 1971.

**Physical Description:** 1v. ; 29 cm.

**Series:** Peace-Athabasca Delta Project

**Summary:** Unpublished water quality data sheets for stations in the Peace-Athabasca Delta, submitted to the Peace-Athabasca Delta Project by the Western Region Water Quality Subdivision of the Dept. of the Environment.

**Subjects:** Water Properties of Lakes  
Northern Alberta  
Water Quality of Rivers  
Canada  
Alberta, North of Line E-W Thru Edmonton  
Peace River Country

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)  
227 A3 C213 1971

**Call Number:** TD

**Title:** Interim water quality report, Peace-Athabasca study, winter season 1971 /  
S.W. Reeder.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Reeder, S. W

**Publication Information:** Ottawa? : Inland Waters Branch, 1971.

**Physical Description:** 12 p. : ill, maps.

**Contributors:** Canada. Inland Waters Branch.

Peace-Athabasca Delta Project Group (Canada)

**Other Titles:** Peace-Athabasca Delta Project

**Notes:** Submitted to the Peace-Athabasca Delta Project.

AGL Great West Life\*84-D, 83-M, 84-C, 84-K, 84-J, 84-I, 84-P, 74-L,

83-I, 83-K, 83-J, 83-O, 83-P, 83-I, 84-A, 74-D, 74-E, 74-L, 83-C

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Peace-Athabasca Delta

Peace-Athabasca Delta (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

GB 1230 P355 R327 PADP



**Title:** Water quality data sheets for stations in the Peace-Athabasca Delta  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** Ottawa? : Inland Waters Branch, 1971  
**Physical Description:** ca. 325 p  
**Contributors:** Canada. Inland Waters Branch.  
Peace-Athabasca Delta Project Group (Canada)  
**Other Titles:** Peace-Athabasca Delta Project  
**Notes:** Analyses done by Inland Waters Branch.  
Submitted to the Peace-Athabasca Delta Project  
AGL Great West Life\*74-L, 84-I  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Peace-Athabasca Delta  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
**Call Number:** GB 1230 P355 P3558 PADP

**Title:** Preliminary report of water quality measurements and revegetation trials on mined land at Luscar, Alberta / by Harold M. Etter.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Etter, H. M., 1939-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Canadian Forestry Service, 1971.

**Physical Description:** 19 p. : ill.

**Contributors:** Canadian Forestry Service.

**Notes:** AGL Great West Life\*83-F

**Subjects:** Reclamation of land -- Alberta -- Luscar  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Luscar  
Luscar (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TN 291 E85

**Title:** Surface water quality criteria, Province of Alberta / prepared by Water Pollution Control Section, Division of Environmental Health and approved by the Provincial Board of Health.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton?] : Environmental Health Services Division, Govt. of the Province of Alberta, Dept. of Health, 1970.

**Physical Description:** 7, iv leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Division of Environmental Health Services.

**Other Titles:** Surface water quality guidelines for use in Alberta

**Notes:** AGL Great West Life\*This publication has been superceded by "Surface water quality guidelines for use in Alberta - TD 227 A3 S958 1999"

**Subjects:** Water quality management -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta.  
Effluent quality -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives)

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 S96 1970

TD 227 A3 S96 1970

**Title:** Surface water quality criteria, Province of Alberta / prepared by Water Pollution Control Section, Division of Environmental Health.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton?] : Environmental Health Division, Govt. of the Province of Alberta, Dept. of Health, 1970.

**Physical Description:** 7 p. ; 25 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Division of Environmental Health Services

**Subjects:** Water quality management -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta.  
Effluent quality -- Alberta.

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository  
70S78

**Call Number:**

GOV DOC CA2 AL H20

**Title:** Water quality in Alberta / prepared by P.H. Bouthillier.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Bouthillier, P. H.  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Environmental Protection Services, Pollution Control Division, Water Quality Control Branch, 1970.  
**Physical Description:** [24] leaves ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Quality Control Branch.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
**Notes:** Cover title.  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Peace River Basin.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Basin.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Red Deer River.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Bow River.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Oldman River.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- South Saskatchewan River.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 B779 1970  
TD 227 A3 B779 1970

**Title:** Biological and water quality changes : McGillivray and Vicary Creek,  
Alberta / by G.N. Haugen

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Haugen, G. N.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Dept. of Lands and Forests, Fish and Wildlife  
Division, 1970.

**Physical Description:** 20 p. : ill.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Fish and Wildlife Division.

**Notes:** AGL Great West Life\*82-G

**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- McGillivray Creek  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Vicary Creek  
Vicary Creek (Alta.)  
McGillivray Creek (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TD 227 A3 M14 H371

**Title:** Lake Wabamun : present water quality

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Dept. of Health, Environmental Health Services Division, 1970

**Physical Description:** 12 p

**Contributors:** Alberta. Division of Environmental Health Services.

**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake

Thermal pollution of rivers, lakes, etc. -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake  
Wabamun Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 427 H4 S6129 1970

TD 427 H4 S6129 1970

**Title:** Lake Wabamun water quality.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Dept. of Health, Environmental Health Services Division, 1970.

**Physical Description:** 8 p.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Division of Environmental Health Services.

**Notes:** "August 1970."

**Subjects:** Thermal pollution of rivers, lakes, etc. -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.  
Wabamun Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 427 H4 S5547 1970



**Title:** Water quality study and report / by Michele P. Curcio  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Curcio, Michele P  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Dept. of Lands and Forests, Parks Division,  
1970  
**Physical Description:** 184 p. : ill., maps ; ;28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Provincial Parks Division.  
**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.  
**Subjects:** Parks -- Alberta.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta  
Water quality -- Alberta

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1970  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1970

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 C975 W314  
TD 227 A3 C975 W314

**Title:** Water quality monitoring - Athabasca River / Syncrude Canada Ltd  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Company, 1968-1970  
**Physical Description:** 7 p  
**Contributors:** Syncrude Canada Ltd.  
**Notes:** Extracted from Syncrude Canada Ltd. Research Dept. annual documentation, 1968, 1969, 1970.  
Internal Reports S-2m-68, S-3M-69, and 2M-70  
AGL Great West Life\*74-D, 74-E  
**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Athabasca River  
Athabasca River (Alta.)  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
**Call Number:** TD 420 A866 S992 1968/70

**Title:** Water quality study - Athabasca River / by Bryant F. Bidgood

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Bidgood, Bryant F

**Publication Information:** Alberta? : s.n., 1966

**Notes:** AGL Great West Life\*74-L

**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Athabasca River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TD 420 A866 1966

**Title:** Grande Prairie Wapiti River terrace field / J.D. Mollard and Associates Limited.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** J. D. Mollard and Associates Ltd.

**Publication Information:** [Regina : J.D. Mollard and Associates Limited, 1965]

**Physical Description:** 4, [14] leaves ; 30 cm.

**Contributors:** Stanley, Grimble, Roblin Ltd.

**Notes:** Title from letter of submission.

Report submitted to F.J. Dusel of Stanley, Grimble, Roblin Ltd. on February 19, 1965.

Typescript (carbon).

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Grande Prairie.

Water quality -- Wapiti River (B.C. and Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 G75 1965

**Title:** Information series / Research Council of Alberta.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
Uniform Title Information series (Research Council of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : The Council, 1959-1972.  
**Physical Description:** 33 v. : ill. ; 25-29 cm.  
**Frequency:** Irregular.  
**Numbering:** No. 30-no. 62.  
**Contributors:** Research Council of Alberta.  
**Continues:** Mimeographed circular (Research Council of Alberta).  
**Continued by:** Information series (Alberta Research), 0701-5186.  
**Notes:** Each issue has a distinctive title.  
Monographic series catalogued as a serial (May 1988).  
**ISSN:** 0034-5180  
**Subjects:** Petroleum -- Alberta  
Oil sands -- Alberta.  
Geology -- Alberta  
Coal -- Alberta.  
Natural gas -- Alberta.  
Pipelines -- Alberta  
Water quality -- Alberta.  
Sulphur deposits -- Alberta.  
Renewable energy sources -- Alberta.  
Mines and mineral resources -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository (ON\_SHELF -- Q 111 A3 R4 M2)  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (ON\_SHELF -- Q 111 A3 R4  
M2)

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Summary report : North Saskatchewan River pollution survey

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Dept. of Public Health, Division of Sanitary Engineering, 195--

**Physical Description:** v. : ill

**Contributors:** Alberta. Pollution Control Division.  
Alberta. Division of Sanitary Engineering.  
Alberta. Division of Environmental Health Services.

**Other Titles:** Water quality North Saskatchewan River

**Summary:** water quality data North Saskatchewan River  
North Saskatchewan River automatic monitoring survey  
Pollution survey summary North Saskatchewan River  
Report on odors detected in the North Saskatchewan River  
Stream sanitation progress report on the North Saskatchewan River

**Summary:** report high odors in the North Saskatchewan River  
Preliminary survey of the sanitary conditions of the North Saskatchewan River in the vicinity of Edmonton, Alberta

**Notes:** Title varies.  
After 1966, issued by Dept. of Health, Environmental Health Services Division.  
After 1970, issued by Dept. of the Environment, Pollution Control Division

**Contents:** Preliminary survey of the sanitary condition of the North Saskatchewan River in the vicinity of Edmonton, Alberta 1950-1951 -- Stream sanitation progress report (1952-55) on the North Saskatchewan River -- North Saskatchewan River survey 1957-1958 -- North Saskatchewan River winter period 1959-60 -- Report on odors detected in the North Saskatchewan River -- Summary report the North Saskatchewan River winter period 1961-62 -- North Saskatchewan River report winter 1962-63 -- North Saskatchewan River winter 1963-64 -- North Saskatchewan River winter 1964-65 -- Sumamry report North Saskatchewan River winter survey 1965-66 -- Water quality summary North Saskatchewan River 1966-1971 -- Water quality North Saskatchewan River winter 1966-67 -- Summary report high odors in the North Saskatchewan River 1967. Summary report North Saskatchewan River pollution survey 1967-1968 -- Summary report North Saskatchewan River pollution survey 1968-1969 -- Summary report North Saskatchewan River pollution survey 1968-1969 -- North Saskatchewan River automatic monitoring survey winter 1969 -- Summary report North Saskatchewan River pollution survey 1969-1970 -- Summary water quality data North Saskatchewan River routine monitoring sites -- Pollution survey summary North Saskatchewan River 1970-1971 -- Water quality North Saskatchewan River 1971-1972 --North Saskatchewan River water quality data 1973-75.

**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River  
North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)

**Library:** **Call Number:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 420 N822 1950/51
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 420 N822 1952/55
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 420 N822 1957/58
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 420 N822 1959/60
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 420 N822 1960
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 420 N822 1961/62
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 420 N822 1962/63
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 420 N822 1963/64
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 420 N822 1964/65
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 420 N822 1965/66
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 420 N822 1966/67
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 420 N822 1966/67
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 420 N822 1966/67
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 420 N822 1967
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 420 N822 1967/68
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 420 N822 1967/68
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 420 N822 1968/69
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 420 N822 1968/69
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 420 N822 1969
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 420 N822 1969
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 420 N822 1969/70
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 420 N822 1969/70
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 420 N822 1969/70
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 420 N822 1970/71
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 420 N822 1970/71
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 420 N822 1970/71
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 420 N822 1971/72
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 420 N822 1971/72

**Title:** Summary report : Athabasca River pollution survey

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Dept. of Public Health, Division of Sanitary Engineering, 195--

**Physical Description:** v. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Division of Sanitary Engineering.  
 Alberta. Pollution Control Division.  
 Alberta. Division of Environmental Health Services

**Other Titles:** Water quality summary Athabasca River.  
 Pollution survey summary Athabasca River.  
 Water quality Athabasca River.

**Notes:** Title varies.  
 After 1966, issued by Dept. of Health, Environmental Health Services Division.  
 After 1970, issued by Dept. of the Environment, Division of Pollution Control.

**Contents:** Summary report Athabasca River 1961-1962 --Report on the Athabasca River -- Summary report Athabasca River 1963-1964 -- Summary report Athabasca River winter 1966-67 -- Water quality summary Athabasca River 1966-1971 -- Summary report Athabasca River pollution survey 1967-1968 -- Athabasca River water survey July 8, 1968 -- Athabasca River water survey July 29, 1968 -- Athabasca River water survey August 8, 1968 -- Summary report Athabasca River pollution survey 1968-1969 -- Summary report Athabasca River Pollution survey 1969-1970 -- Pollution survey summary Athabasca River 1970-1971 -- Water quality Athabasca River 1971-1972.

**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
 Athabasca River (Alta.)  
 Lesser Slave River, Alta

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 420 A865 1961/62
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 420 A865 1962/63
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 420 A865 1963/64
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 420 A865 1966/67
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 420 A865 1966/67
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 420 A865 1966/71
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 420 A865 1966/71
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 420 A865 1967/68
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 420 A865 1967/68
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 420 A865 1968/69
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 420 A865 1968/69
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 420 A865 1969/70
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 420 A865 1969/70
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 420 A865 1970/71
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 420 A865 1970/71



Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 420 A865 1971/72
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 420 A865 1971/72
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life Aug. 8/68,	TD 420 A865 Aug. 8/68
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life Aug. 8/68,	TD 420 A865 Aug. 8/68
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 420 A865 July 29/68
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life July 29/68,	TD 420 A865 July 29/68
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 8/68,	TD 420 A865 July 8/68 July
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 8/68,	TD 420 A865 July 8/68 July

**Title:** Mimeographed circular / Research Council of Alberta.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
Uniform Title Mimeographed circular (Research Council of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : The Council, 1947-1959.  
**Physical Description:** 29 v. : ill. ; 29 cm.  
**Frequency:** Irregular.  
**Numbering:** [No. 1]-no. 29.  
**Contributors:** Research Council of Alberta.  
**Continued by:** Information series (Research Council of Alberta), 0034-5180.  
**Notes:** Each issue has a distinctive title.  
**Physical Description:** based on: no. 5 ; title from cover.  
Monographic series catalogued as a serial (May 1988). Selected items  
catalogued separately (Nov. 1990).  
**Subjects:** Petroleum -- Alberta.  
Oil sands -- Alberta.  
Geology -- Alberta.  
Coal -- Alberta.  
Natural gas -- Alberta.  
Pipelines -- Alberta  
Water quality -- Alberta.  
Sulphur deposits -- Alberta.  
Renewable energy sources -- Alberta.  
Mines and mineral resources -- Alberta.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (ON\_SHELF -- Q 111 A3 R4M)  
**Call Number:**

**Title:** Water quality and streamflow data Stream monitoring results  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Forestry, Lands and Wildlife,  
Forest Service, [19--]-  
**Physical Description:** v. ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** ENR technical report ; no. T/141. ENR technical report ; no. T/235.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Forest Service.  
**Other Titles:** Water quality and streamflow data for 1984 : results of the Alberta Forest  
Service stream monitoring program  
Stream monitoring results  
**Notes:** Description based on 1984; title from cover.  
'Results of the Alberta Forest Service Stream Monitoring Program'.  
1984 entitled: Water quality and streamflow data for 1984 : results of the  
Alberta Forest Service stream monitoring program.  
Rocky-Clearwater Forest has: 1988  
**Subjects:** Hydrology  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Statistics -- Periodicals.  
Streamflow -- Alberta  
Stream measurements -- Alberta -- Periodicals.  
**Library:** **Call Number:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (ON\_SHELF -- TD 227 A2 W315)  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (ON\_SHELF -- GB 1231 A3  
W32)

**Title:** Environmental monitoring studies in the vicinity of the Peace River Pulp Company Mill at Peace River, Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary, Alta. : Monenco Consultants Ltd., [19--?]-

**Physical Description:** v. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Monenco Consultants.

Daishowa Canada Co. Ltd. Peace River Pulp Division.

**Notes:** Description based on: July 1989.

Issues for 1989 submitted to Peace River Pulp Company ; Issues for 1990- submitted to Daishowa Canada Co. Ltd. Peace River Pulp Division.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Peace River -- Periodicals.

Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Peace River -- Periodicals.

Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Peace River -- Periodicals.

Invertebrates -- Alberta -- Peace River -- Periodicals.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (ON\_SHELF -- TD 195 W6 E626)

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Water quality data : Alberta  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** Ottawa : Inland Waters Directorate, Water Quality Branch  
**Physical Description:** v  
**Contributors:** Canada. Inland Waters Directorate.  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
**Call Number:** TD 370 C16 1975

**Title:** Report to the city of Grande Prairie respecting the effecting of quality improvements to the city of Grande Prairie water supply / submitted [by] Burwash-deJong Ltd. Report to the city of Grande Prairie respecting water quality improvements

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Burwash-deJong Ltd., [19--]

**Physical Description:** 21 leaves ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Burwash-deJong Ltd.

**Other Titles:** Report to the city of Grande Prairie respecting water quality improvements

**Subjects:** Water -- Purification -- Alberta -- Grande Prairie.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Grande Prairie.

Water treatment plants -- Alberta -- Grande Prairie.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:**

TD 430 R47 1900z

**Title:** Position paper on water quality considerations for the Peace-Athabasca Delta after July 1, 1972 prepared by: Canada. Dept. of the Environment. Water Quality Branch.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Canada.

**Publication Information:** [s.l. : s.n.], n.d.

**Physical Description:** 5p. ; 29 cm.

**Series:** Peace-Athabasca Delta Project

**Summary:** Unpublished report on future considerations of the hydrology of the Peace-Athabasca Delta after July 1, 1972.

**Subjects:** Canada  
Surface Water, Hydrology  
Northern Alberta  
Alberta, North of Line E-W Thru Edmonton  
Peace River Country

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

227 A3 C212

**Call Number:**

TD

**Title:** A collection of information on water quality in the Peace-Athabasca Delta  
Peace-Athabasca Delta Project.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Peace-Athabasca Delta Project.

**Publication Information:** [s.l. : s.n.], n.d.

**Physical Description:** 1v. : map ; 29 cm.

**Series:** Peace-Athabasca Delta Project

**Summary:** Seven unpublished reports, letters, and data concerning water quality, such as element content of various rivers and streams of the Delta. Item 7 is a map of water quality sampling stations, 26 x 41 cm. folded to 26 x 16 cm.

**Subjects:** Water Quality of Rivers

Canada

Water Properties of Lakes

Surface Water, Hydrology

Northern Alberta

Alberta, North of Line E-W Thru Edmonton

Peace River Country

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

227 A3 P355

**Call Number:**

TD



**Title:** Interim water quality report : Peace-Athabasca Delta study, winter season  
1971 S.W. Reeder

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Reeder, S. W.

**Publication Information:** [s.l. : s.n.], n.d.

**Physical Description:** 17p. : maps ; 29 cm.

**Series:** Peace-Athabasca Delta Project

**Notes:** References:p.12.

Appendix:5p.

**Summary:** Unpublished report of the March/April 1971 study of water quality under ice conditions, in the Peace-Athabasca Delta. Part of an eighteen month research on water conditions in the wake of the Bennett Dam. Includes geology, drainage, flow characteristics and drainage basin variations of the area.

**Subjects:** Canada  
Northern Alberta  
Water Quality of Rivers  
Water Properties of Lakes  
Alberta, North of Line E-W Thru Edmonton  
Peace River Country

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

227 A3 R323

**Call Number:**

TD

**Title:** Water quality North Saskatchewan River, 1971-1972 / by A. Masuda. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Authors:** Masuda, A.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Division of Pollution Control, Dept. of the Environment, [1972].

**Physical Description:** 62 p. in various pagings : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Pollution Control Division.

**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution -- North Saskatchewan River.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta.

Water quality -- Alberta.

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings

MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

TD 227 .N6 M38

**Title:** The Baptiste Lake study : summary report / prepared by David O. Trew, David J. Beliveau, Eva I. Yonge. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Authors:** Trew, David O.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Pollution Control Division, Water Quality Control Branch, 1978.

**Physical Description:** viii, 105 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Beliveau, David J.

Yonge, Eva I.

Alberta. Water Quality Control Branch.

**Notes:** Gift.

Photocopy.

**Bibliography:** p. 99-105.

**Subjects:** Limnology -- Alberta -- Baptiste Lake.

Eutrophication -- Alberta -- Baptiste Lake.

Lakeshore development -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Baptiste Lake.

Paleolimnology -- Alberta -- Baptiste Lake.

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings

MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

QH 106.2 .A42 T817

**Title:** Baseline studies of aquatic environments in the Athabasca River near lease 17 / P. McCart ... [et al.], Aquatic Environments Limited. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Corporate Name:** Aquatic Environments Limited.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Syncrude Environmental Affairs, [1977?].

**Physical Description:** xiv, 205 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Environmental research monograph ; 197-2.

**Contributors:** McCart, P. J. (Peter James), 1937-  
Syncrude Canada Ltd.

**Notes:** Cover title.  
Commissioned by Syncrude Canada Ltd.  
Gift.  
Includes bibliographies.

**Subjects:** Stream ecology -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Water resources development -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Athabasca River (Alta.)

**Library:**  
Athabasca U Holdings  
MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

QH 541.5 .S7 A656

**Title:** Baseline study of the water quality and aquatic resources of the MacKay River, Alberta / P. McCart ... [et al.] Aquatic Environments Ltd. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Corporate Name:** Aquatic Environments Limited.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Syncrude Canada, [1978].

**Physical Description:** xvi, 203 p. : ill., graphs, maps ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Environmental research monograph ; 1978-4.

**Contributors:** McCart, P. J. (Peter James), 1937-  
Syncrude Canada Ltd.

**Notes:** Gift.

**Bibliography:** p. 197-203.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- MacKay River.  
Water resources development -- Alberta -- MacKay River.  
Stream ecology -- Alberta -- Mackay River.

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings  
MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

QH 541.5 .S7 A658

**Title:** Water quality and aquatic resources of the Beaver Creek diversion system, 1977 / L. R. Noton, N. R. Chymko. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Authors:** Noton, L. R.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Syncrude Canada, 1978.

**Physical Description:** xvi, 340 p., 3 leaves of plates : ill. (some col.), graphs, maps ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Environmental research monograph ; 1978-3.

**Contributors:** Chymko, N. R.  
Syncrude Canada Ltd.  
Chemical and Geological Laboratories Ltd.

**Notes:** Gift.

**Bibliography:** p. 309-313.

**Subjects:** Freshwater ecology -- Alberta -- Beaver River.  
Freshwater ecology -- Alberta -- Ruth Lake.  
Freshwater ecology -- Alberta -- Poplar Creek.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Beaver Creek.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Ruth Lake.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Poplar Creek.  
Aquatic resources -- Alberta -- Beaver Creek Diversion System.

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings

MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

QH 541.5 .F7 N913

**Title:** Cold Lake - Grand Centre regional water plan / W. J. Francl & Associates.

--

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Corporate Name:** W. J. Francl & Associates (Firm).

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Francl & Associates, 1979.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. : ill., folded plans ; 28 cm.

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. vii.

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Cold Lake.

Water-supply, Rural -- Alberta -- Cold Lake.

Water-supply, Rural -- Alberta -- Grand Centre.

Cold Lake (Alta.) -- Water supply.

Grand Centre (Alta.) -- Water supply.

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings

MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

HD 1696 .C2 C688

**Title:** Detailed surface water quality data. Alberta, Manitoba, Northwest Territories and Saskatchewan = Donnes dtailles sur la qualit des eaux de surface. Alberta, Manitoba, Territoires du Nord-Ouest et Saskatchewan. -- Donnes dtailles sur la qualit des eaux de surface. Alberta, Manitoba, Territoires du Nord-Ouest et Saskatchewan.

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Publication Information:** Regina, Sask. : Inland Waters Directorate, Western and Northern Region, Water Quality Branch.

**Physical Description:** v. : maps ; 28 cm.

**Frequency:** Annual.

**Numbering:** 1982- . --

**Contributors:** Canada. Inland Waters Directorate. Western and Northern Region. Water Quality Branch.

Canada. Environment Canada.

**Other Titles:** Donnes dtailles sur la qualit des eaux de surface. Alberta, Manitoba, Territoires du Nord-Ouest et Saskatchewan.

**Notes:** At head of title: Environment Canada, Environnement Canada. Text in English and French.

Formed by union of: Detailed surface water quality data. Alberta; Detailed surface water quality data. Manitoba; Detailed surface water quality data. Northwest Territories, and: Detailed surface water quality data. Saskatchewan.

**ISSN:** 07156014

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Saskatchewan -- Tables -- Periodicals.

Water quality -- Manitoba -- Tables -- Periodicals.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Tables -- Periodicals.

Water quality -- Northwest Territories -- Tables -- Periodicals.

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings  
MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

TD 227 .M3 D479 yr v.1983



**Title:** Water quality overview of Athabasca River basin / prepared for Alberta Environment, Planning Division ; by H.R. Hamilton, M.V. Thompson and L. Corkum. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Authors:** Hamilton, H. R. (Henry R.), 1932-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : [Alberta Environment, Planning Division], 1985.

**Physical Description:** [10], 117 leaves, [38] ill., tables ; 26 cm.

**Contributors:** Thompson, M.V.

Corkum, L.D.

Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Planning Division.

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 115-117.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Athabasca U Holdings

MAIN COLLECTION

TD 227 .A3 H218

MAIN COLLECTION

TD 227 .A3 H218 c.2

**Title:** Athabasca River monitoring program. --  
**Library:** Athabasca U  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton?] : Alberta Environment, Pollution Control  
Division.  
**Physical Description:** v. : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Frequency:** Irregular.  
**Numbering:** 1979?- . --  
**Contributors:** Byrtus, G.  
Alberta. Pollution Control Division.  
**Subjects:** Pesticides -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
Athabasca U Holdings	
MAIN COLLECTION	TD 227 .A3 A865 1979
MAIN COLLECTION	TD 227 .A3 A865 1980
MAIN COLLECTION	TD 227 .A3 A865 1981

**Title:** Toxicity and environmental chemistry of wastewater from a kraft pulp and paper mill : fish toxicity studies. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Publication Information:** Vegreville, Alta. : Alberta Environmental Centre, 1987.

**Physical Description:** viii, 67 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** AECV (Series) ; 87-R4.

**Contributors:** Alberta Environmental Centre.

**Subjects:** Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Effluent quality -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Wapiti River.  
Wapiti River (Alta.).

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings  
MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

TD 899 .W65 T756

**Title:** Options for management programs to control waterborne waste discharges / by J. Wayland Eheart ; prepared for Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc. Environmental Impact Assessment Review Board through Beak Associates Consulting Ltd. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Authors:** Eheart, J. Wayland.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries, 1989.

**Physical Description:** 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc.

Beak Associates Consulting Ltd.

**Notes:** Gift.

"References": leaf 27.

**Subjects:** Pulp mills -- Alberta -- Environmental aspects.

Wood-pulp industry -- Alberta -- Environmental aspects.

Wood-pulp -- Alberta -- Environmental aspects.

Wood-pulp -- Alberta -- Bleaching -- Environmental aspects.

Sulphate waste liquor -- Environmental aspects.

Sulphate pulping process -- Environmental aspects.

Effluent quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca -- Environmental aspects.

Water quality management -- Alberta -- Athabasca -- Environmental aspects.

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings

MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

TD 194.68 .C22 A3 E33 1989

**Title:** Model calibration and receiving water evaluation for pulp mill developments on the Athabasca River : I. Dissolved oxygen / by HydroQual Consultants Inc. ; authors, G. Macdonald, H.R. Hamilton. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Authors:** MacDonald, G. (Gay)

**Publication Information:** Calgary, Alta. : HydroQual Consultants, c1989.

**Physical Description:** [104] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Hamilton, Hal Robert, 1953-

Alberta. Alberta Environment. Standards and Approvals Division.  
HydroQual, Inc.

**Other Titles:** Model calibration & receiving water evaluation for pulp mill developments on the Athabasca River.

**Notes:** "Admended August 11, 1989"

[Prepared] "For: Standards & Approvals Division, Alberta Environment, Edmonton"

**Subjects:** Pulp mills -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Water -- Dissolved oxygen -- Simulation methods.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings

MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

TD 195 .W6 M135 1989

**Title:** Fish tissue and sediment studies in the vicinity of the Peace River Pulp Division mill at Peace River, Alberta 29 September-1 October, 1989 / submitted to Daishowa Canada Co. Ltd., Peace River Pulp Division . --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Publication Information:** Calgary, Alta. : Monenco Consultants Limited, 1990.

**Physical Description:** 1v. (various pagings) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Monenco Consultants.

Daishowa Canada Co. Ltd. Peace River Pulp Division.

**Notes:** "PRP 8593-5"

**Subjects:** Fishes -- Effect of water on.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Peace River.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Peace River.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta4zPeace River.  
Organochlorine compounds -- Measurement.  
Suspended sediments -- Alberta -- Peace River.  
Organizations as Subjects Peace River (Alta.)

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings

MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

SH 174 .F532

**Title:** Winter dissolved oxygen monitoring in the vicinity of the Peace River pulp mill at Peace River, Alberta February, 1991. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Publication Information:** Calgary, Alta. : Monenco Consultants Limited, 1991.

**Physical Description:** iv, 24 p., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Monenco Consultants.  
Daishowa Canada Co. Ltd.

**Notes:** "Submitted to Pacific Liaison Ltd. ; prepared for Daishowa Canada Co. Ltd."  
"PLL 8704-4/6737"  
"1991-05-15"

**Subjects:** Water -- Dissolved oxygen -- Measurement.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Smoky River.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Peace River.

**Library:** Athabasca U Holdings  
MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:** TD 227 .A3 W785

**Title:** Chlorinated organics, water quality and fisheries survey in the Peace, Smoky and Slave Rivers, Alberta and Northwest Territories. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Publication Information:** Calgary, Alta. : Monenco Consultants Limited, 1991.

**Physical Description:** 2 v. : maps, tables, photo., ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Monenco Consultants.

Daishowa Canada Co. Ltd.

**Notes:** "Submitted to: Daishowa Canada Co. Ltd."

"PRP 8634-8/6352"

"1991-04-08"

Vol. 1 has map in back pocket.

Vol. 2 Appendices A through O.

**Subjects:** Organochlorine compounds -- Environmental aspects.

Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects.

Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Smoky River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Peace River.

Water quality -- Slave River (Alta. and N. W. T.)

Organochlorine compounds -- Measurement.

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings

MAIN COLLECTION

MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

TD 195 .W6 C544 v.1

TD 195 .W6 C544 v.2



**Title:** Environmental monitoring studies in the vicinity of the Peace River pulp company mill at Peace River, Alberta. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Publication Information:** Calgary, Alta. : Monenco Consultants Limited, 1990.

**Physical Description:** v. : ill ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Monenco Consultants.

Daishowa Canada Co. Ltd. Peace River Pulp Division.

**Notes:** "April 1990"

Issues for 1989 submitted to Peace River Pulp Company ; Issues for 1990- submitted to Daishowa Canada Co. Ltd. Peace River Pulp Division.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Peace River -- Periodicals.

Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Peace River -- Periodicals.

Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Peace River -- Periodicals.

Invertebrates -- Alberta -- Peace River -- Periodicals.

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings

MAIN COLLECTION

MAIN COLLECTION

MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

TD 195 .W6 E626 v.1

TD 195 .W6 E626 v.2

TD 195 .W6 E626 v.3

**Title:** Sediment oxygen demand investigations : Athabasca River, January to March, 1992 / prepared by the Northern River Basins Study by Monenco Inc. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Corporate Name:** Monenco Limited.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1993, c1992.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various paging) : ill., maps, charts ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report, 1192-3571 ; no. 3.

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "Prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 2221-A1"--  
t.p.

Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662200101

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-3E

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Athabasca River (Alta.) -- Environmental aspects.

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings

MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

TD 387 .A87 M742 1993

**Title:** A review of rate coefficients and constants used in nutrient and dissolved oxygen models for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under project 2612-B7 by R.D. Shaw and G. Macdonald. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Authors:** Shaw, R. D.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1993.

**Physical Description:** 23, 2 p. : ill. 28 cm. --

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report, 1192-3571 ; no. 18.

**Contributors:** Macdonald, Gordon, 1960-  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662209834

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-18E

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.) -- Measurement.  
Water quality -- Athabasca River -- Measurement.  
Water quality -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Measurement.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Measurement.

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings  
MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

TD 387 .A87 S535 1993

**Title:** An evaluation of dissolved oxygen modelling of the Athabasca River and the Wapiti-Smoky River system / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 2231-B1 by G. Macdonald and A. Radermacher.

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Authors:** MacDonald, G. (Gary)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta : Northern River Basins Study, 1993.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various paging) : ill. ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report, 1192-3571 ; No. 25.

**Contributors:** Radermacher, A.

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662213556

**Subjects:** Water -- Dissolved oxygen.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River -- Measurement.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Wapiti River -- Measurement.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Smoky River -- Measurement.

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings

MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

TD 387 .A87 M38 1993

**Title:** Dissolved oxygen requirements for fish of the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under project 3211-B1 by B.A. Barton and B.R. Taylor. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Authors:** Barton, B. A.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1994.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various paging) ; 28 cm. & computer disk (in pocket).

--

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report, 1192-3571 ; no. 29.

**Contributors:** Taylor, Barry R. (Barry Raymond)  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662220366

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-29E

**Subjects:** Water -- Dissolved oxygen.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Water quality -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta).  
Water quality -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.).

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Athabasca U Holdings  
MAIN COLLECTION

TD 387 .A87 B293 1994

**Title:** An Annotated bibliography of nutrient loading on the Peace, Athabasca and Slave rivers / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under project 2601-B1 by Sentar Consultants Ltd. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Corporate Name:** Sentar Consultants.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1994.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various paging) & computer disk (in pocket) ; 28 cm. -

-

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report, 1192-3571 ; no. 27.

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662220374

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-27E

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River -- Bibliography.  
Water quality -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.) -- Bibliography.  
Water quality -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Bibliography.

**Library:** Athabasca U Holdings  
MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:** TD 387 .A87 S478 1994

**Title:** Proceedings of a Workshop on Water Quality Modelling for the Northern River Basins Study, March 22-23, 1993 / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under project 2612-BI by Joseph M. Culp and Patricia A. Chambers. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Authors:** Culp, Joseph M.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1994.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report, 1192-3571 ; no. 37.

**Contributors:** Chambers, Patricia A.

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662223667

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-37E

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.) -- Congresses.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River -- Congresses.

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings

MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

TD 387 .A87 C968 1993

**Title:** Nutrient loading on the Peace, Athabasca and Slave Rivers / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under project 2601-B1 by Sentar Consultants Ltd. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Corporate Name:** Sentar Consultants.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, c1994.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various paging) : ill., maps ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report, 1192-3571 ; no. 28.

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662225481

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-28E

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Water quality -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta).

Water quality -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.).

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings

MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

TD 387 .A87 S4782 1994



**Title:** Water odour, Athabasca River, February and March, 1993 / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under project 4411-B1 by Sandra Kenefick ... [et al.]. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1994.

**Physical Description:** v, 51 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report, 1192-3571 ; no. 42.

**Contributors:** Kenefick, Sandra L.

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662225570

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/342E

**Subjects:** Odors.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Effluent quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings

MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

TD 227 .A3 W328 1994

**Title:** Identification of spatial and temporal patterns in nutrient limitation, Athabasca River, October to December, 1993 / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under project 2614-C1 by Garry J. Scrimgeour ... [et al.]. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alberta : Northern River Basins Study, 1993.

**Physical Description:** ix, 55 p. : ill. ; 29 cm. --

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report, 1192-3571 ; no. 49.

**Contributors:** Scrimgeour, Garry J.

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 49-52)

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-49E

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Eutrophication -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Effluent quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings

MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

TD 387 .A87 I19 1995

**Title:** A review and analysis of existing Alberta data on drinking water quality and treatment facilities for the Northern River Basins Study / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under project 4401-C1 by D.S. Prince, D.W. Smith and S.J. Stanley . --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Authors:** Prince, D. S. (Dennis Scott)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1995.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various paging) : ill. ; 28 cm. + 1 computer disk (3 1/2 in.) in pocket.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report, 1192-3571 ; no. 55.

**Contributors:** Smith, D. W. (Daniel Walter), 1944-  
Stanley, Stephen J. (Stephen John), 1962-  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Accompanying disk requires MS-DOS and dBase IV.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662235584

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-55E

**Subjects:** Drinking water -- Alberta -- Athabasca River -- Contamination.  
Water quality -- Alberta.  
Drinking water -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Contamination.  
Drinking water -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.) -- Contamination.

**Library:** Athabasca U Holdings

**Call Number:**

**Title:** A review and annotated bibliography of water and fish tainting in the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under project 4412-C1 by Sandra L. Kenefick [sic] and Steve E. Hrudey.

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Authors:** Kenefick, Sandra L.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : Northern River Basins Study, 1995.

**Physical Description:** viii, 48 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report, 1192-3571 ; no. 52.

**Contributors:** Hrudey, S. E. (Steve E.)

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Subjects:** Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Alberta, Northern.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta, Northern.

Effluent quality -- Alberta, Northern.

Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Alberta, Northern.

Water -- Pollution -- Analysis -- Bibliography.

Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Bibliography.

Water -- Purification -- Taste and odor control -- Bibliography.

Water -- Sensory evaluation -- Bibliography.

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings

MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

SH 174 .K33 1995

**Title:** Depositional history of sediments in Legend and Weekes Lakes :  
geochronology and bulk parameters / by Richard A. Bourbonniere and  
Sherry L. Telford, and J. Bryan Kemper. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Authors:** Bourbonniere, Richard A.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** v, 56 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report, 1192-3571 ; no. 71.

**Contributors:** Telford, Sherry L.

Kemper, J. B.

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 29-30)

**ISBN:** 0662241428

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-71E

**Subjects:** Sedimentation and deposition -- Alberta -- Weekes Lake.

Sedimentation and deposition -- Alberta -- Legend Lake.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Weekes Lake.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Legend Lake.

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings

MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

TD 387 .L511 B766 1996

**Title:** Assessment and validation of modelling under-ice dissolved oxygen using DOSTOC, Athabasca River, 1988 to 1994 / Prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under project 2231-C1 by P. A. Chambers, ... [et al.]. -

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various paging) : ill. ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report, 1192-3571 ; no. 95.

**Contributors:** Chambers, Patricia A.

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 9.1-9.3)

**ISBN:** 0662244133

**Subjects:** Water -- Dissolved oxygen -- Mathematical models.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River (Alta.)

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Athabasca U Holdings

MAIN COLLECTION

TD 387 .A87 A846 1996

**Title:** Investigations of streambed oxygen demand, Athabasca River, October 1994 to March 1995 / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under project 2222-D1 by Leigh R. Noton. - -

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Authors:** Noton, L. R.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** iv, 39, [17] p. : ill., map ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report, 1192-3571 ; no. 94.

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 26)

**ISBN:** 0662244419

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-94E

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Water -- Dissolved oxygen.

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings

MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

TD 387 .A87 N913 1996

**Title:** Identification of spatial and temporal patterns in nutrient limitation with herbivory effects, Wapiti, Smoky and Athabasca Rivers, 1994 / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under projects 2614-D1 and 2614-E1 by G. Scrimgeour and P. A. Chambers. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Authors:** Scrimgeour, Garry J.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** vii, 43 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report, 1192-3571 ; no. 96.

**Contributors:** Chambers, Patricia A.

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 28-32)

**ISBN:** 0662244826

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-96E

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Eutrophication -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Wapiti River.  
Eutrophication -- Alberta -- Wapiti River.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Smoky River.  
Eutrophication -- Alberta -- Smoky River.

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings

MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

TD 387 .A87 S434 1996



**Title:** Nutrient enrichment in the Peace, Athabasca and Slave Rivers :  
assessment of present conditions and future trends / by P.A. Chambers.

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Authors:** Chambers, Patricia A.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, May 1996.

**Physical Description:** ix, 107 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study synthesis report ; no. 4.

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 94-107)

**ISBN:** 0662246705

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/4-4E

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water quality -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water quality -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.)  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings

MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

TD 387 .A43 C445 1996

**Title:** Accumulation of fish mixed function oxygenase inducers by semipermeable membrane devices in river water and effluents, Athabasca River, August and September, 1994 / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under project 2354-D1 by J. L. Parrott ... [et al.]. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** vi, 31, 5 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report, 1192-3571 ; no. 83.

**Contributors:** Parrott, J. L.

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 13-14)

**ISBN:** 066224205X

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-83E

**Subjects:** Effluent quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Alberta.

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings

MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

TD 899 .W65 A1722 1996

**Title:** Dissolved oxygen requirements for fish of the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins : a laboratory study of burbot (*Lota lota*) / M.A. Giles ... [et al.]. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** vi, 77 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report, 1192-3571 ; no. 91.

**Contributors:** Giles, M. A. (Michael Arthur), 1943-  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 27-29)

**ISBN:** 0662245032

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-91E

**Subjects:** Burbot -- Reproduction.  
Burbot -- Effect of water quality on.  
Water -- Dissolved oxygen.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water quality -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water quality -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings  
MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

QL 638 .G2 D613 1996

**Title:** Dissolved oxygen requirements for fish of the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins : a laboratory study of bull trout (*Salvelinus confluentus*) and mountain whitefish (*Prosopium williamsoni*) / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 3221-C1 by M.A. Giles and M. Van der Zweep. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Authors:** Giles, M. A. (Michael Arthur), 1943-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** ix, 153 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report, 1192-3571 ; no. 120.

**Contributors:** Van der Zweep, M.

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 61-63)

**ISBN:** 0662245016

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-120E

**Subjects:** Bull trout -- Reproduction.

Mountain whitefish -- Reproduction.

Water -- Dissolved oxygen.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Water quality -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

Water quality -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings

MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

QL 638 .S2 G472 1996

**Title:** Accumulation of fish mixed function oxygenase inducers by semipermeable membrane devices in river water and effluents, Athabasca, Peace and Wapiti Rivers, August and September, 1995 / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 2354-E1 by J. L Parrott ... [ et al.]

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** viii, 62 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report, 1192-357 ; no. 127.

**Contributors:** Parrott, Joanne Louise, 1963-  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 31-32)

**ISBN:** 0662247264

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-127

**Subjects:** Effluent quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Effluent quality -- Alberta -- Wapiti River.  
Effluent quality -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Alberta -- Athabasca Riber.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Alberta -- Wapiti River.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings

MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

TD 899 .W65 A172 1996

**Title:** An Assessment of the utility of benthic macroinvertebrate and fish community structure in biomonitoring, Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 5211-D1/E1 by Kevin J. Cash ... [et al.]

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** vi, 210 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report, 1192-3571 ; no. 123.

**Contributors:** Cash, Kevin J. (Kevin Joseph), 1959-  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 68-69)

**ISBN:** 0662248376

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-123E

**Subjects:** Water quality biological assessment -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Water quality biological assessment -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water quality biological assessment -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T. )

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings

MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

QH 106.2 .A42 A846 1996

**Title:** Dissolved oxygen conditions and fish requirements in the Athabasca, Peace and Slave Rivers : assessment of present conditions and future trends / by P.A. Chambers and T. Mill. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Authors:** Chambers, Patricia A.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, c1996.

**Physical Description:** xiv, 91 p. : ill. (part. col.), maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study synthesis report, 1205-1616 ; no. 5.

**Contributors:** Wrona, Frederick John, 1954-

Mill, Thomas A.

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 83-91)

**ISBN:** 0662246713

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/4-5E

**Subjects:** Water -- Dissolved oxygen.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Water quality -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

Water quality -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings

MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

TD 387 .A87 C445 1996

**Title:** Assessment of drinking water quality in the Northern River Basins Study area : synthesis report / by Tanya F. Armstrong ... [et al.].

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** v, 153 p. : ill., maps (some col.) ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study synthesis report, 1205-1616 ; no.9.

**Contributors:** Armstrong, Tanya A.

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 117-124).

**ISBN:** 0662246993

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/4-9E

**Subjects:** Drinking water -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Drinking water -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Drinking water -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water quality -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water quality -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Athabasca U Holdings

MAIN COLLECTION

TD 226 .A846 1996



**Title:** Water odour : Athabasca River, 1994 (post Alpac) / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 4413-C1 by Sandra Kenefick ... [et al.]

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** 38 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report, 1192-3571 ; no. 114.

**Contributors:** Kenefick, Sandra L.

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p.35-37)

**ISBN:** 066224916X

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-114E

**Subjects:** Odors -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Effluent quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Athabasca River (Alta.)

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings  
MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

TD 227 .A3 W324 1996

**Title:** Contribution of industrial, municipal, agricultural and groundwater sources to nutrient export, Athabasca, Wapiti and Smoky Rivers, 1980-1993 / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under project 2622-D1 by P.A. Chambers and A.R. Dale.

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Authors:** Chambers, Patricia A.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : Northern River Basins Study, 28 cm.

**Physical Description:** x, 108 p. : ill., maps (some col.) ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report, 1192-3571 ; no. 110.

**Contributors:** Dale, Alec R.

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 75-81).

**ISBN:** 0662246365

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-110E

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Water quality -- Wapiti River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Smoky River.  
Groundwater -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Groundwater -- Wapiti River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Groundwater -- Alberta -- Smoky River.

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings

MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

TD 387 .A87 C445c 1997

**Title:** A review and evaluation of water quality and quantity models used by the Northern River Basins Study / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under project 5327-D1 by Edward McCauley.

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Authors:** McCauley, Edward, 1953-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : Northern River Basins Study, 1997.

**Physical Description:** v, 104 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report, 1192-3571 ; no. 82.

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 102-104).

**ISBN:** 0662248295

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-82E

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Models -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water quality -- Models -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water quality -- Models -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings

MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

TD 387 .A43 M121 1997

**Title:** An assessment of drinking water quality for Alberta communities in the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins / prepared for the Northern Basins Study under project 4422-D1 by D.S. Prince, S.J. Stanley and D.W. Smith.

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Authors:** Prince, D. S. (Dennis Scott)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : Northern River Basins Study, c1996.

**Physical Description:** various p. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report, 1192-3571 ; no. 115.

**Contributors:** Stanley, Stephen J. (Stephen John), 1962-  
Smith, D. W. (Daniel Walter), 1944-  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662246438

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-115E

**Subjects:** Drinking water -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Drinking water -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Drinking water -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Water quality -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water quality -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings  
MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

TD 226 .P955 1996

**Title:** Broad spectrum analysis of municipal and industrial effluents discharged into the Northern River Basins : evaluation of surface waters / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under project 2921-D1 by Ian Johnson and Alex Urso. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Authors:** Johnson, Ian.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1997.

**Physical Description:** vii, 110 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. + 3 computer disks (3 1/2 in.) in pocket. --

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report, 1192-3571 ; no. 138.

**Contributors:** Urso, Alex.

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** The accompanying disks contain the electronic versions of NRBS Project Reports, numbers 138, 121, and 111 and their appendices.

Includes bibliographical references.

2 disks require WordPerfect 5.1 for DOS, 1 disk requires Hewlett Packard ChemStation.

**ISBN:** 0662249186

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-138E

**Subjects:** Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta, Northern.

Sewage -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta, Northern.

Effluent quality -- Alberta, Northern.

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings

MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

TD 899 .W65 J68 1997

**Title:** Quality assurance and quality control related to environmental samples for the Northern River Basins Study / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under project 2911-B1 by S. Ramamoorthy. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Authors:** Ramamoorthy, S.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : Northern Rivers Basins Study, 1997.

**Physical Description:** various p. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report, 1192-3571 ; no. 141.

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**ISBN:** 0662253671

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-141E

**Subjects:** Water quality biological assessment -- Alberta, Northern -- Quality control.

Environmental monitoring -- Alberta, Northern -- Quality control.

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings

MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

TD 387 .A42 R165 1997

**Title:** Accumulation of fish mixed function oxygenase inducers by semipermeable membrane devices in river water and effluents, Athabasca, Peace and Wapiti rivers, August and September, 1995 / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 2354-E1 by J.L. Parrott ... [et al.]

**Library:** Lethbridge Community College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, c1996

**Physical Description:** viii, 62 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 127

**Contributors:** Parrott, J. L. (Joanne L.)  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "March, 1996"

**Bibliography:** p. 31-32

**ISBN:** 0-662-24726-4

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-127E

**Subjects:** Effluent quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River  
Effluent quality -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Effluent quality -- Alberta -- Wapiti River  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Alberta -- Athabasca River  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Alberta -- Wapiti River

**Library:**

Lethbridge Community College Holdings

General Collection

**Call Number:**

TD899.W65 A228 1996

**Title:** Accumulation of fish mixed function oxygenase inducers by semipermeable membrane devices in river water and effluents, Athabasca River, August and September, 1994 / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 2354-D1 by J.L. Parrott ... [et al.]

**Library:** Lethbridge Community College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, c1996

**Physical Description:** vi, 31, 5 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 83

**Contributors:** Parrott, J. L. (Joanne L.)  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "February, 1996"

**Bibliography:** p. 13-14

**ISBN:** 0-662-24205-X

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-83E

**Subjects:** Effluent quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Alberta

**Library:**

Lethbridge Community College Holdings

General Collection

**Call Number:**

QD899.W65 A22 1996



**Title:** Agricultural impacts on water quality in Alberta : an initial assessment / [Water Quality Committee], Canada-Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Agreement

**Library:** Lethbridge Community College

**Corporate Name:** Canada-Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Agreement.

**Publication Information:** Lethbridge, AB : published on behalf of the Canada-Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Water Quality Committee by Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, c1998

**Physical Description:** 95 p. : col. ill. ; 28 cm.

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 94-95

**Subjects:** Agricultural pollution -- Canada, Western  
Water quality -- Alberta  
Sustainable agriculture -- Alberta  
Feedlots -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta  
Feedlot runoff -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta  
Pesticides  
Herbicides  
Soil pollution

**Library:**

Lethbridge Community College Holdings

General Collection

**Call Number:**

S589.76.C2 C362 1998

**Title:** Alberta farmstead water quality survey / prepared for CAESA Water Quality Monitoring Committee ; prepared by D.A. Fitzgerald ... [et al.]

**Library:** Lethbridge Community College

**Publication Information:** Ottawa : Government of Canada ; Edmonton : Government of Alberta, 1997

**Physical Description:** iv, 50, 28 leaves : col. ill., col. maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Fitzgerald, D. A.  
CAESA Water Quality Monitoring Committee

**Notes:** "November 1997"

**Bibliography:** p. 48-50

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta  
Farms -- Alberta -- Water supply  
Water-supply, Agricultural -- Alberta -- Quality

**Library:** Lethbridge Community College Holdings  
General Collection

**Call Number:** S494.5.W3 A423 1997

**Title:** An annotated bibliography of nutrient loading on the Peace, Athabasca and Slave Rivers / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under project 2601-B1 by Sentar Consultants Ltd

**Library:** Lethbridge Community College

**Corporate Name:** Sentar Consultants

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, c1994

**Physical Description:** 1 v. ; 28 cm. + 1 computer disk.

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** #A "April, 1994"

**Bibliography:**

IBM computer software

Government publication

**ISBN:** 0-662-22037-4

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River -- Bibliography

Water quality -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.) -- Bibliography

Water quality -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Bibliography

**Library:**

Lethbridge Community College Holdings

General Collection

**Call Number:**

TD 226 A3 S467 1994

**Title:** Dissolved oxygen conditions and fish requirements in the Athabasca, Peace and Slave Rivers : assessment of present conditions and future trends / by P.A. Chambers and T. Mill

**Library:** Lethbridge Community College

**Authors:** Chambers, Patricia A.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, c1996

**Physical Description:** 91, xiv p. : ill. (some col.) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Mill, Thomas A.  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** #A "March 1996"  
#B Bibliography: p. 83-91  
Government publication

**ISBN:** 0-662-24671-3 (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Water -- Dissolved oxygen  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed  
Water quality -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water quality -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** Lethbridge Community College Holdings  
General Collection

**Call Number:** TD 226 C523 1996

**Title:** Impacts of agriculture on surface water quality in Alberta / prepared by  
A.-M. Anderson ... [et al.]

**Library:** Lethbridge Community College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Canada-Alberta Environmentally Sustainable  
Agriculture Agreement, 1998

**Physical Description:** 3 v. : ill. (some col.), maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Anderson, Anne-Marie

**Notes:** Canada-Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Agreement  
"January, 1998"

Includes bibliographies

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Measurement  
Agriculture -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta  
Pesticides -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta  
Erosion -- Alberta  
Sustainable agriculture -- Alberta

**Library:**

Lethbridge Community College Holdings

General Collection TD226.A3 I462 1998, v.1

General Collection TD226.A3 I462 1998, v.2

General Collection TD226.A3 I462 1998, v.3

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Model calibration and receiving water evaluation for pulp mill developments on the Athabasca River. I, Dissolved oxygen / for Standards & Approvals Division, Alberta Environment by HydroQual Consultants Inc. ; authors, G. Macdonald, H.R. Hamilton

**Library:** Lethbridge Community College

**Authors:** MacDonald, G. (Gary)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Standards & Approvals Division, Alberta Environment, 1989

**Physical Description:** 44 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Hamilton, H. R.  
HydroQual Consultants Inc.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment. Standards and Approvals Division

**Notes:** "June, 1989"  
"Amended August 11, 1989"

**Title:** from cover

**Bibliography:** p. 43-44

**Subjects:** Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca  
River  
Water -- Dissolved oxygen -- Simulation methods  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River

**Library:**

Lethbridge Community College Holdings

General Collection

**Call Number:**

TD195.W6 M322 1989

**Title:** A preliminary assessment of the impact of existing pulp mills on the Peace River / prepared by R.D. Shaw and L.R. Noton

**Library:** Lethbridge Community College

**Authors:** Shaw, R. D.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch,  
Environmental Assessment Division, Environmental Protection Services,  
Alberta Environment, 1989

**Physical Description:** 15 leaves : maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Noton, L. R.

**Notes:** "October 1989"



**Title:** from cover

**Bibliography:** p. 15

**Subjects:** Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Peace River  
Region  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Peace River  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Wapiti River

**Library:**

Lethbridge Community College Holdings

General Collection

TD195.P37 S528 1989

**Call Number:**

**Title:** A review and annotated bibliography of water and fish tainting in the Peace, Athabasca, and Slave River Basins / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 4412-C1 by Sandra L Kenefik and Steve E. Hrudey

**Library:** Lethbridge Community College

**Authors:** Kenefik, Sandra L.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, c1995

**Physical Description:** viii, 74, 48 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 52

**Contributors:** Hrudey, S. E. (Steve E.)  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "June, 1995"

**ISBN:** 0-662-23555-X

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-52E

**Subjects:** Effluent quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River -- Bibliography  
Effluent quality -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.) -- Bibliography  
Effluent quality -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Bibliography  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Alberta

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Lethbridge Community College Holdings

General Collection

TD226.A6 K463 1995

**Title:** An assessment of drinking water quality for Alberta communities in the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins. by D.S. Prince, S.J. Stanley and D.W. Smith.

**Library:** NAIT

**Authors:** Prince, Dennis S. (Dennis Scott)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, c1997.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report ; no. 115.

**Contributors:** Stanley, Stephen J. (Stephen John), 1962-  
Smith, D. W. (Daniel W.)

**ISBN:** 0662246438

**Subjects:** Drinking water -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Drinking water -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.).  
Drinking water -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.).  
Water quality -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.).  
Water quality -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.).  
Athabasca River (Alta.)  
Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

NAIT Holdings

McNally Main Shelves

**Call Number:**

363.61 P954 1997

**Title:** Evaluation of two beneficial management practices to improve water quality, Haynes Creek watershed / project manager, James Wuite

**Library:** NAIT

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Agricultural Research Institute, 2003.

**Physical Description:** 9, 184 p. : ill.

**Series:** Farming for the future project (Alberta Agricultural Research Institute) ; 990054

**Contributors:** Wuite, James J.  
Alberta Agricultural Research Institute

**Subjects:** Water quality management -- Alberta  
Agricultural pollution -- Alberta

**Library:** NAIT Holdings  
Fairview Main Shelves

**Call Number:** 990054

**Title:** Survey of baseline levels of contaminants in aquatic biota of the AOSERP study area / by Andrew Lutz.

**Library:** NAIT

**Authors:** Lutz, Andrew

**Publication Information:** Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program, 1977.

**Physical Description:** 50 p..

**Series:** AOSERP report; no.17

**Notes:** RETAIN, op, no equivalent-HA-07/99

**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution -- Measurement.

Water quality -- Measurement.

Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NAIT Holdings

McNally Main Shelves

**Call Number:**

574.5 A638 No.17 1977, No. 17

**Title:** Water quality in the Wapiti-Smoky River system downstream of the Proctor and Gamble Pulp Mill, 1983 / prepared by L.R. Noton...[et al].

**Library:** NAIT

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch, Environmental Assessment Division, Alberta Environment, 1989.

**Physical Description:** x, 113 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:**Noton, L. R.  
Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.  
Alberta-Pacific Environmental Impact Assessment Review Board.  
Proctor & Gamble Cellulose Ltd.

**Other Titles:** The Alberta-Pacific Environment Impact Assessment Review Board public hearing filed documents at Fort McMurray, Alberta, October 30-31, 1989

**Notes:** Filed as document A-27 at the Alberta-Pacific Environment Impact Assessment Review Board public hearing at Fort McMurray, Alberta, October 30-31, 1989.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Wapiti River.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Smoky River.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Alberta.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Sulphate pulping process -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Organizations as Subjects      Alberta Pacific Forest Industries Inc.

**Library:** NAIT Holdings  
Fairview Main Shelves

**Call Number:** 363.7394 Wate

**Title:** Water quality in the Wapiti-Smoky River system under low-flow conditions 1987-1991 : a synopsis of government surveys and monitoring / prepared by: Leigh R. Noton.

**Library:** NAIT

**Authors:** Noton, L. R.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 1992.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (unpaged) : ill.

**Series:** Technical report series (Alberta. Alberta Environment)

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Wapiti River.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Smoky River.  
Smoky River (Alta.)  
Wapiti River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NAIT Holdings

Fairview Main Shelves

**Call Number:**

363.7394 Noto

**Title:** Water quality of the Athabasca Oil Sands area : a regional study / L. Corkum.

**Library:** NAIT

**Authors:** Corkum, L.

**Publication Information:** Research Management Division, Alberta Environment, 1985.

**Physical Description:** 265 p.

**Series:** AOSERP report; no. L-85

**Notes:** Bibliography.  
RETAIN, op, no equivalent-HA-07/99

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta.  
Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta.

**Library:** NAIT Holdings  
McNally Main Shelves

**Call Number:** 574.5 A638 No.L-85 1985, No.L-85



**Title:** Water quality of the Peace River in Alberta / prepared by: R. D. Shaw ...  
[et al.].

**Library:** NAIT

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Environmental Protection Services, Alberta  
Environment, 1990.

**Physical Description:** x, 247 p. : ill., maps (some col.) ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Shaw, R. D.

Alberta. Environmental Protection Services.

Shaw Environmental Consulting

**Other Titles:** Alberta sessional paper.

**Notes:** Alberta. Sessional paper ; 531/91.

Tabled April 24, 1991 by the Hon. Mr. Klein.

**Summary:** This study characterizes water quality patterns over several seasons and years for the Peace River in northern Alberta, assesses mixing of the Smoky and Peace Rivers and compares water quality with provincial and federal standards.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Peace River.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Peace River.

Peace River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NAIT Holdings

Fairview Main Shelves

Fairview Main Shelves

**Call Number:**

363.7394 Wate

363.7394 Wate

**Title:** Lesser Slave Lake results of water quality survey conducted by Alberta Environment in 2000-2002 / prepared by Alina Wolanski.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Wolanski, Alina.

**Electronic Access:** <http://environment.gov.ab.ca/info/library/7815.pdf>

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 2006.

**Physical Description:** iv, 24 p. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/855.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** "April 2006."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 0778545865 (print)  
0778545873 (online)

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake -- Monitoring.  
Lesser Slave Lake (Alta.)

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary

**Call Number:**  
Item not yet available

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin water management plan (2006) [electronic resource]. Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin water management plan (2006)

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2006.

**Physical Description:** 1 CD-ROM : ill. ; 3/4 in.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/866.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin water management plan (2006)

**Notes:** "Alberta Environment in partnership with Lakeland Industry and Community Association (LICA) and the Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Advisory Committee" -- cover.

**System Requirements:** Adobe Acrobat Reader.

**ISBN:** 077854625X (print)

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water -- Alberta -- Beaver River Basin -- Management.  
Beaver River Basin (Alta.)  
Cold Lake Region (Alta.)  
Beaver River (Alta.)

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TD227 .A3 C65 2006

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin groundwater quality state of the basin report [electronic resource]. Groundwater quality Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Edition:** Reprinted June 1, 2006

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2006.

**Physical Description:** 1 CD-ROM : ill. ; 3/4 in.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/848.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Groundwater quality  
Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Notes:** "Alberta Environment in partnership with Lakeland Industry and Community Association (LICA) and the Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Advisory Committee" -- cover.

**System Requirements:** Adobe Acrobat Reader.

**ISBN:** 0778545598 (print)  
0778545601 (online)

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Groundwater -- Quality -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.  
Groundwater -- Quality -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Cold Lake Region (Alta.)  
Beaver River (Alta.)

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:** TD227 .A3 C6483 2006

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin surface water quality state of the basin report [electronic resource]. Cold Lake-Beaver River surface water quality state of the basin report Surface water quality Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2006.

**Physical Description:** 1 CD-ROM : ill. ; 3/4 in.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/845.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Cold Lake-Beaver River surface water quality state of the basin report

Surface water quality

Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Notes:** "Alberta Environment in partnership with Lakeland Industry and Community Association (LICA) and the Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Advisory Committee" -- cover.  
"March 10, 2006."

**System Requirements:** Adobe Acrobat Reader.

**ISBN:** 0778545555 (print)

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water -- Alberta -- Beaver River Basin -- Management.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Beaver River Basin.  
Beaver River Basin (Alta.)  
Cold Lake Region (Alta.)  
Beaver River (Alta.)

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TD227 .A3 C6485 2006

**Title:** Selenium concentrations in the tissues of fish from the Upper McLeod and Upper Smoky River systems / prepared by: W.C. Mackay.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** MacKay, W. C.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment ; Alberta Sustainable Resource Development, 2006.

**Physical Description:** vi, 39 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/804.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** "Prepared for: Alberta Sustainable Resource Development and Alberta Environment" -- t.p.

"September 2006."

Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0778540294 (print)

9780778540298 (print)

**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- McLeod River.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Smoky River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- McLeod River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Smoky River.

Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Alberta.

Fishes -- Effect of water quality on -- Alberta.

Selenium -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

McLeod River (Alta.)

Smoky River (Alta.)

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TD227 .A3 M33 2006

**Title:** Fish diet analysis McLeod and Smoky River Drainages / prepared for, Alberta Environment ; prepared by, Stantec Consulting Ltd.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Electronic Access:** Materials Specified: Full text online  
<http://environment.gov.ab.ca/info/library/7744.pdf>

**Publication Information:** Calgary : The Company, 2004.

**Physical Description:** iii, 64 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Stantec Consulting Ltd.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** Title from cover.  
"Project Number: 10859602.101."  
"November 2004."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- McLeod River.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Smoky River.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- McLeod River.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Smoky River.  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Alberta.  
Fishes -- Effect of water quality on -- Alberta.  
Selenium -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Rainbow trout.  
Brook trout.  
Bull trout.  
Mountain whitefish.  
Arctic grayling.  
McLeod River (Alta.)  
Smoky River (Alta.)

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary TD227 .A3 INTERNET

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

TD227 .A3 F57 2004

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Results of aquatic studies in the McLeod and Upper Smoky River systems  
/ prepared by: Richard Casey.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Casey, Richard J., 1960-

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 2005.

**Physical Description:** vi, 62 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/785

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** "August 2005."

Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0778539911 (print)

077853992X (online)

**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- McLeod River.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Smoky River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- McLeod River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Smoky River.

Selenium -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

McLeod River (Alta.)

Smoky River (Alta.)

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TD227 .A3 C376 2005



**Title:** Gregg and Jarvis Lakes water quality monitoring report : provincial parks lake monitoring program / prepared by Heidi Swanson & Ron Zurawell.  
Provincial parks lake monitoring program

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Swanson, Heidi.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Environmental Assurance Division, Environmental Monitoring and Evaluation Branch, 2006.

**Physical Description:** 29 p. : ill. (some col.), col. bmaps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Zurawell, Ron.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Provincial parks lake monitoring program

**Notes:** "February 2006."

On title page: W0611.

Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0778552918 (print)

0778552926 (online)

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Gregg Lake.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Jarvis Lake.

Lakes -- Alberta -- Monitoring.

Provincial parks and reserves -- Alberta -- Monitoring.

Gregg Lake (Alta.)

Jarvis Lake (Alta.)

William A. Switzer Provincial Park (Alta.)

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TD227 .A3 S934 2006

**Title:** Elkwater Lake water quality monitoring report : provincial parks lake monitoring program / prepared by Heidi Swanson & Ron Zurawell.  
Provincial parks lake monitoring program

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Swanson, Heidi.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Environmental Assurance Division, Environmental Monitoring and Evaluation Branch, 2006.

**Physical Description:** 28 p. : ill. (some col.), col. maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Zurawell, Ron.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Provincial parks lake monitoring program

**Notes:** "February 2006."  
On title page: W0610.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0778551059 (print)  
077855290X (online)

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Elkwater Lake.  
Lakes -- Alberta -- Monitoring.  
Provincial parks and reserves -- Alberta -- Monitoring.  
Elkwater Lake (Alta.)  
Cypress Hills Provincial Park (Alta. and Sask.)

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:** TD227 .A3 S9337 2006

**Title:** Results of aquatic studies in the McLeod and Upper Smoky River systems  
/ prepared by: Richard Casey.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Casey, Richard J., 1960-

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 2005.

**Physical Description:** vi, 62 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/785

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** "August 2005."

Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0778539911 (print)

077853992X (online)

**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- McLeod River.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Smoky River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- McLeod River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Smoky River.

Selenium -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

McLeod River (Alta.)

Smoky River (Alta.)

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TD227 .A3 C376 2005

**Title:** Lesser Slave Lake sedimentation study / submitted to Alberta Environment, Edmonton, Alberta ; submitted by AMEC Earth & Environmental.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** [Lesser Slave Lake, Alta.] : Alberta Environment, 2005.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : graphs (some col.), maps (some col.) ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/815.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** "March 2005."  
"CW1902".  
Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0778542440 (print)  
0778542467 (online)

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake.  
Lakes -- Alberta -- Regulation.  
Sediment transport -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake.  
Sedimentation and deposition -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake.  
Lake sediments -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake.  
Lesser Slave Lake (Alta.)

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:** TD227 .A3 L42 2005

**Title:** Technology based standards for pulp and paper mill wastewater releases.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2005.

**Physical Description:** iii, 23 p. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/805.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** "April 2005."

**ISBN:** 0778540316 (print)

**Subjects:** Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Alberta.

Effluent quality -- Alberta.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Monitoring.

Pulp mills -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects.

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TD428 .W65 T43 2005

**Title:** Lesser Slave River instream flow needs scoping study / Golder Associates.  
Final report

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 2004.

**Physical Description:** xii, 155, [3] p. : graphs, maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. I/010.

**Contributors:** Golder Associates.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** At head of title: Final report

**Notes:** "March 2004."

On title page: 04-1337-001.

"Submitted to: Alberta Environment, Northern Region, Peace River,  
Alberta"--T.p.

**Bibliography:** p. 144-155.

**ISBN:** 0778545946 (printed)

0778545954 (on-line)

**Subjects:** Streamflow -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River.  
Fishes -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River.  
Water resources development -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River.  
Fishes -- Effect of habitat modification on.  
Lesser Slave River (Alta.)

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TC426.5 .A3 L52 2004

**Title:** Sediment sources and movement in Lesser Slave Lake / prepared by:  
James Choles.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Choles, James.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environment], 2004.

**Physical Description:** 19 p., [6] leaves ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/790.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** Title from cover.

"October 2004."

Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0778540030 (print)

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake.

Lakes -- Alberta -- Regulation

Sediment transport -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake.

Sedimentation and deposition -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake.

Lesser Slave Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TD227 .A3 C48 2004

**Title:** A summary of pesticide residue data from the Alberta treated water survey, 1995-2003 / prepared by Gary Byrtus ... [et al.].

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 2004.

**Physical Description:** viii, 57 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/668.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** "August 2004."

**Bibliography:** p. 37-39.

**ISBN:** 0778522857 (print)

0778522865 (online)

**Subjects:** Pesticides -- Alberta -- Monitoring.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Monitoring

Water -- Effect of pesticides on.

Water -- Purification.

Water quality -- Alberta.

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TD427 .P35 S86 2004



**Title:** Supply, quality and use of water in the Prairie Provinces. Water in the Prairie Provinces

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Edition:** Alberta ed.

**Publication Information:** S.l. : Keewatin Publications, 2003.

**Physical Description:** 37 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Canadian Water Resources Association.

**Other Titles:** Water in the Prairie Provinces

**Notes:** Title from cover.

Supplied information: Sponsored by Canadian Water Resources Association.

**Subjects:** Water -- Prairie Provinces.

Water-supply -- Prairie Provinces.

Water quality -- Prairie Provinces.

Water use -- Prairie Provinces.

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TD227 .P73 S87 2003

**Title:** Application for approval of the Jackpine Mine. Phase 1 / submitted by: Shell Canada Limited to Alberta Energy and Utilities Board and to Alberta Environment. Jackpine Mine, phase 1

**Library:** U of Calgary  
Uniform Title Jackpine Mine Project.

**Publication Information:** [Calgary, Alta.] : Shell Canada, 2002-

**Physical Description:** v. : ill., maps ; 30 cm.

**Contributors:** Shell Canada Limited.  
Golder Associates.  
Alberta Energy and Utilities Board.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Jackpine Mine, phase 1

**Notes:** Title from cover.  
Some reports prepared for Shell Canada Ltd. by Golder Associates, Komex International Ltd., or Cantox Environmental Inc.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Contents:** Vol. 1. Project description -- v. 2. Management plans -- v. 3, pt. 1. Introduction and aquatic resources, part 1: environmental impact assessment (EIA) -- v. 3, pt. 2. Introduction and aquatic resources, part 2: appendices: environmental impact assessment (EIA) -- v. 4. Terrestrial resources and wetlands: environmental impact assessment (EIA) -- v. 5. Air and noise: environmental impact assessment (EIA) v. 6. Cultural evaluation: environmental impact assessment (EIA) -- v. 7. Socio-economic impact assessment: environmental impact assessment (EIA) -- [v. 8] Aquatic resources environmental setting for Jackpine Mine - phase 1 / Golder Associates -- [v. 9] Athabasca oil sands regional resource use baseline / Golder Associates -- [v. 10] Biodiversity environmental setting for Jackpine Mine - phase 1 / Golder Associates -- [v. 11] Closure drainage plan for Jackpine Mine - phase 1 / Golder Associates. [Vol. 12] Conceptual no net loss plan for Jackpine Mine - phase 1 / Golder Associates -- [v. 13] Forestry environmental setting for Jackpine Mine - phase 1 / Golder Associates -- [v.14] Historical resources impact assessment for Jackpine Mine - phase 1: final report #2001-230 / Golder Associates -- [v. 5] Invertebrate drift surveys in Muskeg and Shelley Creeks for Jackpine Mine - phase 1 / Golder Associates -- [v. 16] Hydrogeology environmental setting / Komex International Ltd. -- [v. 17] Soil and terrain environmental setting report for Jackpine Mine - phase 1 / Golder Associates -- [v. 18] Surface water hydrology environmental setting for Jackpine Mine - phase 1 / Golder Associates -- [v. 19] Terrestrial vegetation and wetlands environmental setting report for Jackpine Mine - phase 1 / Golder Associates -- [v. 20] Traditional land use environmental setting report for Jackpine Mine - phase 1 / Golder Associates. [Vol. 21] Water quality environmental setting report for Jackpine Mine - phase 1 / Golder Associates -- [v. 22] Wildlife environmental setting for Jackpine Mine - phase 1 / Golder Associates -- [v. 23] Wildlife habitat modelling for Jackpine Mine - phase / Golder

Associates -- [v. 24] Surface water quality and human, aquatic biota and wildlife health for Jackpine Mine - Phase 1 / Golder Associates Ltd. and Cantox Environmental Inc. (June 2002) -- [v. 25] Jackpine Mine - phase 1 project and EIA summary (June 2002) -- [v. 26] Supplemental information (December 2002) -- [v. 27] Supplemental information and consultation update, March 2003 -- [v. 28] Regional development update, March 2003 - - [v. 29] Shell Canada Limited applications for an oil sands mine, bitumen extraction plant, cogeneration plant, and water pipeline in the Fort McMurray area (Joint Panel Report Decision 2004-009).

**Subjects:** Oil sands industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
Oil sands extraction plants -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
Fort McMurray Region (Alta.)  
Jackpine Creek (Alta.)

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

U of Calgary Holdings	
U of Calgary (1LT-RES)	TD195 .P4 J33 V.14
U of Calgary (1LT-RES)	TD195 .P4 J33 V.20
U of Calgary (1LT-RES)	TD195 .P4 J33 V.21
U of Calgary (1LT-RES)	TD195 .P4 J33 V.27
U of Calgary (1LT-RES)	TD195 .P4 J33 V.3 PT.1
U of Calgary (1LT-RES)	TD195 .P4 J33 V.3 PT.2
U of Calgary (1LT-RES)	TD195 .P4 J33 V.4

**Title:** Assessment of log yard runoff in Alberta : results of monitoring program  
1996-1998 / prepared by S. McDougall.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** McDougall, S. (Sandra)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 2002.

**Physical Description:** viii, 53, [12] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/660.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** "June 2002."

Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0778522679 (print)

0778522695 (online)

**Subjects:** Runoff -- Alberta.

Forest products industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

Water quality -- Alberta.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta.

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TD428 .W65 M39 2002

**Title:** Overview of water quality in the Muskeg River Basin July 1972 to March 2001 / prepared by: Preston McEachern and Leigh Noton.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** McEachern, Preston.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2002.

**Physical Description:** xii, 93, [130] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; T/657.

**Contributors:**Noton, Leigh.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** "February 2002."

Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0778521125 (print)

0778521133 (online)

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Muskeg River Basin.

Muskeg River Basin (Alta.)

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TD227 .A3 M44 2002

**Title:** Ells River water quality data report / prepared by Roderick Hazewinkel.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Hazewinkel, Roderick.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 2001.

**Physical Description:** iv, 41 p. : ill., col. map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/618.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** "September 2001."

Includes bibliographical references (p. 11).

**ISBN:** 0778518914 (Printed edition)

0778519201 (On-line edition)

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Ells River.

Ells River (Alta.)

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TD227 .A3 H39 2001

**Title:** Alberta soil and water quality guidelines for hydrocarbons at upstream oil and gas facilities.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 2001.

**Physical Description:** 3 v. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/620-622.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Interim guidelines for handling and disposal of petroleum hydrocarbon contaminated soil.

**Notes:** On cover: Draft.  
"September 2001."

Formally published as "Interim guidelines for handling and disposal of petroleum hydrocarbon contaminated soil."

**Contents:** V. 1. Protocol -- v. 2. Guideline development -- v. 3. User guide.

**ISBN:** 0778518957 (v.1 print)  
0778518981 (v.1 online)  
0778518965 (v.2 print)  
077851899X (v.2 online)  
0778518973 (v.3 print)  
0778519007 (v.3 online)

**Subjects:** Petroleum industry and trade -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Soil pollution -- Standards -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Standards -- Alberta.  
Hydrocarbons -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

TD195 .P4 A438 2001 V.1

TD195 .P4 A438 2001 V.2

TD195 .P4 A438 2001 V.3

**Title:** Effects of water temperature and treated pulp mill effluent on survival and growth of *Daphnia magna* (Cladocera: Daphnidae) and *Taenionema* (Plecoptera: Taeniopterygidae) / prepared by Alberta Research Council.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Research Council.

**Publication Information:** Vegreville, Alta. : Alberta Research Council, 2000.

**Physical Description:** viii, 34 leaves ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; T/678.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** "Final Report"--Cover.

"Prepared for Alberta Environment as Alberta Environment Sustainable Forest Management Research Program (Assignment Agreement #8)."  
Includes bibliographical references (leaves 32-34).

**ISBN:** 0778524574

**Subjects:** *Daphnia magna* -- Effect of water quality on.  
*Daphnia magna* -- Effect of temperature on.  
Stoneflies -- Effect of water quality on.  
Stoneflies -- Effect of temperature on.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

QL444 .B83 A43 2000

QL444 .B83 A43 2000



**Title:** Low flow conditions in the Lesser Slave River, 1999-2000 / prepared by:  
Leigh Noton and Michael Seneka.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Noton, Leigh

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Natural Resources Service, Water  
Management Division, Water Sciences Branch, 2000.

**Physical Description:** vi, 11, [31] p. : ill., map ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Seneka, Michael.

Alberta. Alberta Environment. Natural Resources Service. Water  
Management Division.

**Notes:** "August, 2000".

Includes bibliographical references (p. 10).

**Subjects:** Streamflow -- Monitoring -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River.

Streamflow -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River.

Lesser Slave River (Alta.)

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TD227 .A3 N68 2000

**Title:** Hog production and water quality : minimizing the risks. H2O quality

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, 2000.

**Physical Description:** 1 sheet ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development.

**Other Titles:** At head of title: H2O quality

**Notes:** "January 2000."

"Agdex 576-7."

Caption title.

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER)

**Call Number:**

AC901 .A4 2000-24

**Title:** Managing cow-calf operations to protect water quality. H2O quality

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, 2000.

**Physical Description:** 1 sheet ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development.

**Other Titles:** At head of title: H2O quality

**Notes:** "Agdex 576-4."

"January 2000."

Caption title.

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER)

**Call Number:**

AC901 .A4 2000-27

**Title:** Concentrations of selenium in surface water, sediment and fish from the McLeod, Pembina and Smoky Rivers : results of surveys from fall 1998 to fall 1999 : interim report / prepared by Richard Casey and Paula Siwik.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Casey, Richard J., 1960-

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Natural Resources Service, Water Management Division], 2000.

**Physical Description:** v, 26, [3] p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Siwik, Paula.

Alberta. Alberta Environment. Natural Resources Service.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

"February 2000."

**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- McLeod River.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Pembina River.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Smoky River.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- McLeod River.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Pembina River.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Smoky River.  
Selenium -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
McLeod River (Alta.)  
Pembina River (Alta.)  
Smoky River (Alta.)

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TD227 .A3 C37 2000

**Title:** Water quality management in Lac Ste. Anne and Lake Isle : a diagnostic study / prepared for: The Lac Ste. Anne and Lake Isle Water Quality Management Society; prepared by: Patricia Mitchell.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Mitchell, Patricia.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Environment, Natural Resources Service, Water Management Division, Water Sciences Branch, 1999.

**Physical Description:** vi, 42, [2] p. : ill., col. map ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Natural Resources Service.  
Alberta. Water Management Division.  
Lac Ste. Anne and Lake Isle Water Quality Management Society.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 37).

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Lac Ste. Anne.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Isle, Lake (Lake).  
Isle, Lake (Alta. : Lake)  
Ste. Anne, Lac (Alta. : Lake)

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:** TD227 .A43 M586 1999

**Title:** Cardinal Divide area baseline survey water quality and aquatic biota 1995-96 : data report / prepared by: Leigh Noton.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Noton, Leigh

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection], Natural Resources Service, Water Management Division, Water Sciences Branch, 1998.

**Physical Description:** iii, [27] p. : map ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection. Natural Resources Service  
Alberta. Water Management Division.

**Notes:** "W9808" -- cover.

**Title:** from cover.

Includes bibliographical references (p. [26-27])

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Cardinal Divide.  
Aquatic ecology -- Alberta -- Cardinal Divide.  
Ecological surveys -- Alberta -- Cardinal Divide.  
Benthos.  
Cardinal Divide Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TD227 .A43 N676 1998

**Title:** Water quality of Lesser Slave Lake and its tributaries, 1991-93 / prepared by Leigh Noton.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Noton, Leigh

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection], Natural Resources Service, Water Management Division, Water Sciences Branch, 1998.

**Physical Description:** ix, 88 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Management Division.

**Notes:** Title from cover.

"March 1998."

"W9804"

Includes bibliographical references (p. 50-51)

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake -- Measurement.

Lesser Slave Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TD227 .A43 N68 1998



**Title:** Slave River environmental quality monitoring program-1998 to 1994 : evaluation and interpretation of the Slave River (NWT) environmental database / presented by D.J. Gregor, L.H. McCarthy, and T.G. Williams ; submitted to Water Resources Division, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Gregor, Dennis J.

**Publication Information:** Yellowknife, N.W.T. : Water Resources Division, 1997.

**Physical Description:** xii, 98 leaves : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** McCarthy, L. H.

Williams, T. G.

Northern Affairs Program (Canada). Water Resources Division.

**Notes:** "February, 1997."

Includes bibliographical references (leaves 82-98).

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Slave River.

Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Slave River.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Slave River.

Environmental monitoring -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (AINA)

**Call Number:**

TD227 .A3 G74 1997

**Title:** Zoobenthos surveys in the Gregg and McLeod Rivers 1985 / prepared by Anne-Marie Anderson, Karen A. Saffran and David O. Trew.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Anderson, Anne-Marie.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environmental Protection, Natural Resources Service, Water Management Division, Mar. 1997.

**Physical Description:** viii, 82 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Saffran, Karen Anita, 1968-

Trew, David O.

Alberta. Water Management Division.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 61-64)

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Gregg River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- McLeod River.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Gregg River.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- McLeod River.

Aquatic organisms -- Effect of water pollution on.

McLeod River Basin (Alta.)

Gregg River (Alta.)

McLeod River (Alta.)

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TD227 .A3 A554 1997

**Title:** A preliminary phosphorus budget for Lac Ste. Anne and Lake Isle / prepared for the Lac Ste Anne and Lake Isle Water Quality Management Society ; prepared by Patricia Mitchell.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Mitchell, Patricia.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environmental Protection, Natural Resources Service, Water Management Division, 1997.

**Physical Description:** 7, [1] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Management Division.

Lac Ste. Anne and Lake Isle Water Quality Management Society.

**Notes:** Title from cover.

"March 9, 1997."

"W9702"

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Lac Ste. Anne.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Lake Isle.

Phosphorus.

Lac Ste. Anne (Alta.)

Lake Isle (Alta.)

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TD227 .A43 M578 1997

**Title:** Slave River environmental quality monitoring program : final five year study report 1990-1995 / by Juanetta (Peddle) Sanderson, Caroline Lafontaine, and Kelly Robertson.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Sanderson, Juanetta.

**Publication Information:** Yellowknife, N.W.T. : s.n., 1997-1998.

**Physical Description:** 4 v. : col. ill., col. maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Lafontaine, Caroline N.

Robertson, Kelly A. (Kelly Anne), 1962-

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Contents:** [V.1] Main report -- v.2. Grab water, centrifugate water and suspended sediment appendices -- v.3. Fish appendices -- [v.4] Summary report.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Slave River.

Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Slave River.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Slave River.

Environmental monitoring -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (AINA) TD227 .A3 S36 V.1

U of Calgary (AINA) TD227 .A3 S36 V.2

U of Calgary (AINA) TD227 .A3 S36 V.3

U of Calgary (AINA) TD227 .A3 S36 V.4

**Call Number:**

**Title:** An assessment of non-conventional drinking water in the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins / by T.F. Armstrong, S.J. Stanely and D.W. Smith and community contributors.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Armstrong, T. F.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1997.

**Physical Description:** vii, 82, [36] p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 116

**Contributors:** Stanley, Stephen J. (Stephen John), 1962-  
Smith, D. W. (Daniel Walter)  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada).

**Notes:** "March, 1997".

"Prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 4423-D1".  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 76-82)

**ISBN:** 0662246551

**Technical Report Number:** R71-49/3-116E

**Subjects:** Drinking water -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Drinking water -- Alberta -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Drinking water -- Alberta -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Water quality -- Alberta, Northern.

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (AINA)

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

QH545 .A1 N57 NO.116

QH545 .A1 N57 NO.116

**Title:** An assessment of drinking water quality for Alberta communities in the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins / by D.S. Prince, S.J. Stanley and D.W. Smith.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Prince, Dennis Scott.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1997.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 115

**Contributors:** Stanley, Stephen J. (Stephen John), 1962-  
Smith, D. W. (Daniel Walter)  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada).

**Notes:** "March, 1997".

"Prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 4422-D1".  
Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662246438

**Technical Report Number:** R71-49/3-115E

**Subjects:** Drinking water -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Drinking water -- Alberta -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Drinking water -- Alberta -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Water quality -- Alberta, Northern.

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (AINA)

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

QH545 .A1 N57 NO.115

QH545 .A1 N57 NO.115

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Contribution of industrial, municipal, agricultural and groundwater sources to nutrient export, Athabasca, Wapiti and Smoky Rivers, 1980 to 1993 / by P.A. Chambers and A. R. Dale.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Chambers, Patricia A.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1997.

**Physical Description:** x, 108 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 110

**Contributors:** Dale, Alec R.

Northern River Basins Study (Canada).

**Notes:** "March, 1997".

"Prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 2622-D1".

Includes bibliographical references (p. 75-81)

**ISBN:** 0662246365

**Technical Report Number:** R71-49/3-110E

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Wapiti River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Smoky River.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (AINA) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.110

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.110

**Title:** Hydrogeology of the Cold Lake study area, Alberta, Canada. Part III, Hydrochemistry / [Brian Hitchon, D.M. Borneuf] ; prepared by Basin Analysis Group, Alberta Geological Survey, Alberta Research Council ; project manager, Brian Hitchon.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Hitchon, Brian.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Research Council : Alberta Energy and Utilities Board, [1996]

**Physical Description:** 34 leaves : ill., maps ; 29 cm.

**Series:** Open file report (Alberta Research Council) ; 1996-1c.

**Contributors:** Borneuf, D.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

Alberta Geological Survey. Basin Analysis Group.

Alberta Research Council.

**Notes:** "Project jointly funded by Alberta Research Council and Alberta Environment".

"1985-01-31".

Includes bibliographical references (leaves 28-29).

**Subjects:** Water chemistry -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.

Cold Lake Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GALLAGHER)

U of Calgary (GALLAGHER)

**Call Number:**

Q180 .C2 O64 1996-1C

Q180 .C2 O64 1996-1C



**Title:** Environmental impact assessment for the Syncrude Canada Limited Aurora Mine / prepared for Syncrude Canada Limited by BOVAR Environmental ... [et al.]. Environmental impact assessment for the Syncrude Aurora Mine

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** [S.l.] : BOVAR Environmental, 1996-

**Physical Description:** v. : ill., maps ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.  
Alberta Energy and Utilities Board.  
Bovar Environmental Services, Ltd.

**Other Titles:** Environmental impact assessment for the Syncrude Aurora Mine

**Notes:** Various volumes are also included in Suncor's Steepbank Environmental Impact Assessment.  
Application submitted to Alberta Environmental Protection and Alberta Energy and Utilities Board.  
Aurora Mine Application #960552.

**Contents:** [Vol. 1.] Environmental impact assessment -- [v. 2.] Aurora Mine Application -- [v. 3.] Summary of environmental impact assessment for the Syncrude Canada Ltd. Aurora Mine -- [v. 4.] Ambient air quality observations in the Athabasca Oil Sands Region -- [v. 5.] Ambient air quality predictions in the Athabasca Oil Sands Region -- [v. 6.] Aquatic baseline report for the Athabasca, Steepbank and Muskeg Rivers in the vicinity of the Steepbank and Aurora Mine / Golder Associates -- [v. 7.] Aurora Mine Project historical resources baseline study / Brian Reeves -- [v. 8.] Baseline non-traditional resource use in the Aurora Mine EIA local study area and the Syncrude/Suncor regional study area. [V. 9.] Baseline resource use in the Aurora Mine environmental impact assessment regional study area / Fort McKay Environment Services Ltd. -- [v. 10.] Baseline soil survey, soil interpretations and terrain analysis of the Aurora Mine local study area -- [v. 11.] Baseline vegetation inventory and productivity assessment for the Syncrude Aurora Mine EIA local study area -- [v. 12.] Climate and surface water hydrology baseline data for Aurora Mine EIA -- [v. 13.] The community of Fort McKay traditional uses of the renewable resources on the proposed Syncrude Aurora Mine site local study area-- [v. 14.] Environmental impact assessment baseline noise survey & noise impact assessment for Aurora Mine / Stephen Yee. [V. 15.] Report on technical supporting document hydrogeology baseline study Aurora Mine -- [v. 16.] Meteorology observations in the Athabasca Oil Sands Region -- [v. 17.] Pollutant deposition impacts on lichens, mosses, wood and soil in the Athabasca Oil Sands area (On spine: Peace River Kraft Pulp Mill) -- [v. 18.] A profile of the extended community of Fort McKay, Alberta -- [v. 19.] Results of bald eagle, osprey and Great blue heron nest site surveys near Fort MacKay, Alberta / Axys Environmental Consulting Ltd. -- [v. 20.] Sources of atmospheric emissions in the Athabasca Oil Sands Region -- [v. 21.] Survey of wildlife, including aquatic mammals, associated with riparian habitat on

the Syncrude Canada Ltd. Aurora Mine environmental impact assessment local study area. [V. 22.] Vegetation types and productivity for the Aurora Mine -- [v. 23.] Wildlife inventory of oil sand leases 12, 13, and 34 / Westworth, Brusnky & Associates Ltd. -- [v. 24.] Wildlife populations and habitat resources for the Syncrude local study area and the Syncrude/Suncor regional study area -- [v. 25.] Report on addendum to Syncrude Aurora Mine environmental baseline program: spring and summer 1996 fisheries investigations / Golder Associates -- [v. 26.] Aurora Mine supplemental information response. [V. 27.] An assessment of ground-level ozone concentrations in the Athabasca oil sands region -- [v. 28.] Cree Burn Lake archaeological site complex 1996 studies: interim report -- [v. 29.] Non-segregating tailings: 1995 NST field demonstration summary report -- [v. 30.] Syncrude Aurora Mine Project utility corridor (roadway and pipeline) route selection -- [v. 31.] Syncrude Aurora Mine Part D - intersite product and water pipelines common facilities / UMA Engineering Ltd. -- [v. 32.] Aurora Mine Project update -- [v. 33.] Aurora Mine additional information -- [v. 34.] Aurora Mine additional supplemental information response. [V. 35.] Aurora Mine regional development update.

**Subjects:**

Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
 Oil sands industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
 Aquatic mammals -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
 Noise -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
 Pollution -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
 Bird populations -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
 Animal populations -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
 Wildlife management -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
 Meteorology -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
 Hydrogeology -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
 Oil sands industry -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray.  
 Soils -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
 Soil surveys -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
 Vegetation surveys -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
 Climatology -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
 Hydrology -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
 Air quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands.  
 Fisheries -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray Region.  
 Athabasca Tar Sands (Alta.)

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

U of Calgary Holdings	
U of Calgary	TD194.68 .C22 A445 V.1
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	TD194.68 .C22 A445 V.2
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	TD194.68 .C22 A445 V.26
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	TD194.68 .C22 A445 V.32
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	TD194.68 .C22 A445 V.33

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

TD194.68 .C22 A445 V.34  
TD194.68 .C22 A445 V.35

**Title:** A review and analysis of existing Alberta data on drinking water quality and treatment facilities for the Northern River Basins Study / by D.S. Prince, D.W. Smith and S.J. Stanley.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Prince, Dennis Scott.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study (Canada), 1995.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., maps ; 28 cm. + 1 computer disc (3 1/2 in.)

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 55

**Contributors:** Smith, D. W. (Daniel Walter)  
Stanley, Stephen J. (Stephen John), 1962-  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "June, 1995".

Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662235584

**Technical Report Number:** Catalog Number R71-49/3-55E

**Subjects:** Drinking water -- Alberta -- Athabasca River -- Contamination.  
Drinking water -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.) -- Contamination.  
Drinking water -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Contamination.

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (AINA) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.55

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.55

**Call Number:**

**Title:** A review and annotated bibliography of water and fish tainting : in the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins / by Sandra L. Kenefik and Steve E. Hrudey.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Kenefik, Sandra L.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study (Canada), 1995.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 52

**Contributors:** Hrudey, S. E. (Steve E.)  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "June, 1995".  
Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 066223555X

**Technical Report Number:** Catalog Number R71-49/3-52E

**Subjects:** Effluent quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River -- Bibliography.  
Effluent quality -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.) -- Bibliography.  
Effluent quality -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Bibliography.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Alberta.

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (AINA) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.52  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.52

**Call Number:**

**Title:** An Annotated bibliography of nutrient loading on the Peace, Athabasca and Slave rivers / by Sentar Consultants Ltd

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study (Canada), 1994.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., map ; 28 cm. + 1 computer disk ; 3 1/2 in.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no.27

**Contributors:** Sentar Consultants  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** 016.5537  
"April, 1994."  
"Prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under project 2601-B1."  
Includes 1 computer disk in back pocket.

**System Requirements:** on accompanying disk: MS-DOS, dBase IV.  
Z 5322  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 12).

**ISBN:** 0662220374

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-27E

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River -- Bibliography  
Water quality -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.) -- Bibliography  
Water quality -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Bibliography

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (AINA) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.27  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.27

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Evaluation of drinking water plant at Elk Island National Park Astotin Lake - administration site / by Hugh Mack  
**Library:** U of Calgary  
**Authors:** Mack, H.  
**Publication Information:** Vegreville, Alta. : Alberta Environmental Centre, 1993.  
**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta Environmental Centre  
**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.  
**ISBN:** 0773212264  
**Gov Doc No:** AECV93-R3  
**Subjects:** Water treatment plants  
Water -- Purification  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Astotin Lake

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TD434 .M24 1993

**Title:** Chlorinated organics, water quality and fisheries survey in the Peace, Smoky and Slave Rivers, Alberta and Northwest Territories / submitted to Daishowa Canada Co. Ltd.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Monenco Consultants Ltd., 1991.

**Physical Description:** 3 v. : ill., maps (some folded), ports. ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Daishowa Canada Co. Ltd.

Daishowa Canada Co. Ltd. Peace River Pulp Division

Peace River Pulp Mill Project

Alberta. Alberta Environment

**Notes:** "PRP 8634-8/6352".

Includes bibliographies.

**Contents:** Contents: Vol. 2. -- Appendices A through O -- v. 3. Seakem analytical services laboratory reports.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN 88E51

**Subjects:** Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)

Pulp mills -- Peace River Region (B.C. and Alta.)

Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Peace River Region (B.C. and Alta.)

Organizations as Subjects      Peace River Pulp Mill Project

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

TD195 .P37 C44 1991 V.1

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

TD195 .P37 C44 1991 V.2

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

TD195 .P37 C44 1991 V.3



**Title:** Environmental monitoring studies in the vicinity of the Peace River pulp mill at Peace River, Alberta, September, 1990

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** Calgary, Alberta : Monenco Pipeline Consultants Limited, 1991.

**Physical Description:** vi, [88] leaves : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Daishowa Canada Co. Ltd.  
Monenco Consultants

**Notes:** Includes bibliography.  
"Submitted to Daishowa Canada Co. Ltd., Peace River Pulp Division, Peace River, Alberta."  
"1991-01-09."  
"PRP 8539-5/6434/000099."

**Subjects:** Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Environmental monitoring -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water quality -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Invertebrates -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:** TD195 .W6 E58 1991

**Title:** Alzheimer's disease and the quality of drinking water in Alberta  
[microform] : a medical geographic approach / Michele T. Bach

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Bach, Michele T.

**Publication Information:** Ottawa : National Library of Canada, repr.1991, c1990.

**Physical Description:** 5 fiche ; 11 x 15 cm.

**Notes:** Thesis (M.Sc.)--University of Calgary, 1990.  
Reprint.  
Includes bibliography.

**ISBN:** 031561952X

**Subjects:** Alzheimer's disease -- Alberta  
Water quality -- Alberta

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (3LT-MFICH)

**Call Number:** RC523 .B33 1990

**Title:** Environmental monitoring studies in the vicinity of the Peace River Pulp Company Mill at Peace River, Alberta, April 1990

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** Calgary, Alberta : Monenco Pipeline Consultants Limited, 1990.

**Physical Description:** vi, [87] leaves : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Monenco Consultants  
Daishowa Canada Co. Ltd. Peace River Pulp Division

**Notes:** Includes bibliography.  
"Submitted to Daishowa Canada Co. Ltd., Peace River Pulp Division, Peace River, Alberta."  
"1990-11-15."  
"PRP 8593-5/000099/6199."

**Subjects:** Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Environmental monitoring -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water quality -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Invertebrates -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:** TD195 .W6 E571 1990

**Title:** Environmental monitoring studies in the vicinity of the Peace River Pulp Company Mill at Peace River, Alberta, July, 1989

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** Calgary, Alberta : Monenco Pipeline Consultants Limited, 1990.

**Physical Description:** v, [79] leaves : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Monenco Consultants  
Daishowa Canada Co. Ltd. Peace River Pulp Division

**Notes:** Includes bibliography.  
"Submitted to Peace River Pulp Company, a Division of Daishowa Canada Co. Ltd., Peace River, Alberta."  
"1990-01-01."  
"PRP 8574-3/5753."

**Subjects:** Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Environmental monitoring -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water quality -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Invertebrates -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:** TD195 .W6 E56 1990

**Title:** Environmental monitoring studies in the vicinity of the Peace River Pulp Company Mill at Peace River, Alberta, September, 1989

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** Calgary, Alberta : Monenco Pipeline Consultants Limited, 1990.

**Physical Description:** vi, [83] leaves : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Monenco Consultants  
Daishowa Canada Co. Ltd. Peace River Pulp Division

**Notes:** Includes bibliography.  
"Submitted to Peace River Pulp Company, a Division of Daishowa Canada Co. Ltd., Peace River, Alberta."  
"1990-02-08."  
"PRP 8593-5/5873."

**Subjects:** Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Environmental monitoring -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water quality -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Invertebrates -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:** TD195 .W6 E57 1990

**Title:** Mitigative response to concerns regarding chlorinated organic compounds  
/ prepared by Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc., Edmonton, Beak  
Consultants Ltd., Toronto, H.A. Simons Ltd., Vancouver

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc. : Edmonton, 1990.

**Physical Description:** [11], 138 leaves : ill. (some col., some folded) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc.

Beak Consultants

H.A. Simons (International) Ltd.

**Notes:** "This proposal outlines the process optimization required for molecular  
chlorine gas free operation".

Includes bibliographical references (p. 131-138).

**Subjects:** Sulphate pulping process -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca  
Region

Organochlorine compounds

Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Alberta -- Athabasca Region

Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River

Effluent quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca Region

Pulp mills -- Alberta -- Athabasca Region

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TD899 .W65 M58 1990

**Title:** The Athabasca, a case study [videorecording] / ACCESS Network in cooperation with Alberta Education

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** Calgary : ACCESS, 1990.

**Physical Description:** 1 videocassette (VHS) (18 min.) : sd., col. ; 1/2 in. + teacher's guide

**Series:** Senior high science

**Contributors:** Alberta Educational Communications Corporation

**Summary:** Examines the impact that proposed pulp mills would have on the water quality of the Athabasca River. Takes a Science/Technology/Society approach.

**Subjects:** Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Juvenile films  
Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Region -- Case studies  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Juvenile films  
Water -- Pollution -- Juvenile films  
Athabasca River (Alta.) -- Juvenile films

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings

**Call Number:** U of Calgary (DOUCETTE) 333.9116 AT 1990 V/C  
U of Calgary (DOUCETTE) 333.9116 AT 1990 V/C T

**Title:** Winter water quality in the Athabaska River system : 1988 and 1989

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Contributors:** Noton, Leigh

Shaw, R. D.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN709 89W38

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

**Call Number:**

CA2AL/EN 709/89W38



**Title:** Water quality in the Wapiti-Smoky River system downstream of the  
Procter and Gamble pulp mill, 1983

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Contributors:** Noton, Leigh  
Anderson, Anne-Marie

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN709 89W16

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

**Call Number:**

CA2AL/EN 709/89W16

**Title:** The Peace and Athabasca River systems : a synopsis of Alberta  
Environment's monitoring programs and the water quality effects of  
existing pulp mill effluents

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Contributors:** Noton, Leigh

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN709 89P21

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

CA2AL/EN 709/89P21

**Title:** Water quality evaluation of Buffalo Lake stabilization project

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Water Resources Management Services. Planning  
Division

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN51 89W16

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

CA2AL/EN 51/89W16

**Title:** Pulp mills [videorecording] / CBC North  
**Library:** U of Calgary  
**Publication Information:** Calgary : ACCESS Alberta, 1989.  
**Physical Description:** 1 videocassette (VHS) (20 min.) : sd., col. ; 1/2 in.  
**Series:** Focus north  
**Contributors:** Canadian Broadcasting Corporation  
**Notes:** Title from container.  
Suggested for grades 10 and up.  
**Summary:** Discusses the impact of the Al-Pac pulp mill on the northern waters of Slave Lake.  
Audience Suggested for grades 10 and up.  
**Subjects:** Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Juvenile films  
Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Region -- Case studies  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River -- Films  
Water -- Pollution -- Juvenile films  
Pulp mills -- Alberta -- Environmental aspects -- Films  
**Library:** **Call Number:**  
U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (DOUCETTE) 333.9116 PU 1989 V/C

**Title:** Review of the scientific basis of water quality criteria for the east slope foothills of Alberta / by Beak Associates Consulting Ltd.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta. Reclamation Research Technical Advisory Committee, 1987.

**Physical Description:** viii, 46 p. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Report (Alberta. Reclamation Research Technical Advisory Committee) ; #RRTAC 87-5

**Contributors:** Beak Consultants  
Alberta. Land Conservation and Reclamation Council  
Coal Association of Canada  
Alberta. Reclamation Research Technical Advisory Committee

**Other Titles:** Mountain Foothills Reclamation Research Program (Canada)

**Notes:** "Prepared for the Mountain Foothills Reclamation Research Program (MFRRP) of the Land Conservation and Reclamation Council (Reclamation Research Technical Advisory Committee) and the Coal Association of Canada".

**On Cover:** Heritage Fund.

**Bibliography:** p. 38-46.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN715 87R0005

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Eastern Slopes Region  
Groundwater -- Alberta -- Eastern Slopes Region  
Coal mines and mining -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Eastern Slopes Region

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:** QH545 .R38 R47 NO.87-5

**Title:** A Study of aquatic environments in the Syncrude development area, 1984  
/ prepared for Syncrude Canada Ltd., Environmental Affairs Dept. by R.L.  
& L. Environmental Services Ltd. and A.A. Aquatic Research Ltd.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** R L & L Environmental Services

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Syncrude Canada Ltd., 1985.

**Physical Description:** xxiv, 361 p. : ill. (some col.), maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Environmental research monograph (1984) ; 1985-3

**Contributors:** A.A. Aquatic Research Ltd.

Syncrude Canada Ltd.

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 343-350.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta

Streamflow -- Alberta

Aquatic resources -- Alberta

Athabasca Tar Sands (Alta.)

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

QH540 .E586 1985 NO.3

**Title:** Water quality overview of Athabasca River Basin  
**Library:** U of Calgary  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Environment Planning Division  
**Contributors:** Hamilton, H. R. (Henry R.), 1932-  
Thompson, Mark V.  
**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN10 85W16  
**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)  
**Call Number:** CA2AL/EN 10/85W16

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management study: water quality  
- Appendix B - Beaver River water quality study: appendices

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Design and Construction Branch

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN40.4 84C54X2

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54X2 V.029



**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management study: water quality  
- Appendix A - Beaver River water quality study: main report

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Design and Construction Branch

**Notes:** Publication year is 1985.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN40.4 84C54X1

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54X1 V.028

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management study: local supply alternative - Appendix H - the impact of the proposed Cold River flow reductions on the water quality of Pierce Lake, Lepine Lake and Lac Des Iles

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Design and Construction Branch

**Contributors:** Trew, D. O.

**Notes:** Publication year is 1985.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN40.4 84C54T8

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54T8 V.016

**Title:** Preliminary report on the effects of the Amoco gas well blowout, October, 1982 on the benthic fauna of the Pembina River based on samples collected in October, 1983

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Contributors:** Anderson, Anne-Marie

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN21 83P66

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

**Call Number:**

CA2AL/EN 21/83P66

**Title:** A Survey of facilities sites in relation to aquatic habitats along the IPL pipeline routes Norman Wells, NWT to Zama, Alta. / by Aquatic Environments Limited, D. McCart, P. McCart ; prepared for: Interprovincial Pipe Line (NW) Ltd.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Aquatic Environments Limited

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Aquatic Environment Ltd., 1982.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., maps ; 29 cm.

**Series:** Interprovincial Pipe Line (NW) Project (Series)

**Contributors:** McCart, Daniel  
McCart, Peter J., 1937-  
Interprovincial Pipe Line (NW) Ltd.

**Notes:** "February 1982".

**Series:** added by cataloguer.  
Includes bibliography.

**Subjects:** Environmental protection -- Northwest Territories -- Mackenzie River Region  
Rivers -- Northwest Territories -- Mackenzie River Region  
Water quality -- Northwest Territories -- MacKenzie River Region  
Wildlife conservation -- Northwest Territories -- Mackenzie River Region  
Environmental protection -- Alberta, Northern  
Rivers -- Alberta, Northern  
Water quality -- Alberta, Northern  
Wildlife conservation -- Alberta, Northern  
Work camps -- Alberta, Northern  
Work camps -- Northwest Territories -- Mackenzie River Region  
Norman Wells Pipeline (N.W.T. and Alta.) -- Design and construction  
Norman Wells Pipeline (N.W.T. and Alta.) -- Environmental conditions

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (AINA)

**Call Number:** TJ930 .P36 A682 1982

**Title:** A trophic assessment of nine lakes in the Cold Lake region - interim report

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Contributors:** Trew, D. O.

Yonge, E. I.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN21 81T61

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

**Call Number:**

CA2AL/EN 21/81T61

**Title:** Index of water quality data Alberta

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Canada.

**Technical Report Number:** CA1 EP48 81I58

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

CA1 /EP 48/81I58

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Water quality of the Athabasca Oil Sands Area - volume 4: an interim compilation of non-AOSERP water quality data

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Canada-Alberta. Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program

**Series:** Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program AOSERP Project

**Technical Report Number:** CA6 AO21 81W16D

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

**Call Number:**

CA6 /AO 21/81W16D

**Title:** Response of confined aquatic biota to mine depressurization water in Beaver Creek reservoir / by T. Jantzie, L.R. Noton and N.R. Chymko

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Jantzie, T.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Syncrude Canada Ltd., 1980.

**Physical Description:** 73 p., [4] p. of plates : ill. (some col.) ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Environmental research report ; 1980-2

**Contributors:**Noton, Leigh

Chymko, N. R.

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 59-61.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Beaver Creek area

Aquatic ecology -- Alberta -- Beaver Creek area

Groundwater -- Alberta -- Beaver Creek Region

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

QH540 .E586 1980 NO.2

QH540 .E586 1980 NO.2



**Title:** An examination of aquatic resources in the Foothills Project study area, Alberta / by L. Hildebrand, C. McLeod, N. Chymko.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Hildebrand, L.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : R.L.&L. Environmental Services Ltd., 1980.

**Physical Description:** xx, 188 p. : ill., maps (some fold.), col. photos. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:**McLeod, C. (Curtiss)

Chymko, N. R.

R L & L Environmental Services.

Gulf Canada Resources Inc.

**Notes:** "January 1980".

"Prepared for Gulf Canada Resources Inc.".

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- McLeod River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Pembina River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Embarras River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Erith River.

Benthos.

Fishes -- Habitat -- Alberta.

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TD227 .A43 H55 1980

**Title:** Fisheries and water quality survey of ten lakes in the Richardson Tower area, Northeastern Alberta - vol. 1, methodology, summary and discussion

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Canada-Alberta. Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program

**Series:** AOSERP report ; 94

**Contributors:** Ash, Gary Richard.  
Noton, Leigh

**Technical Report Number:** CA6 AO20 80R94

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

**Call Number:**

CA6 /AO 20/80R94

**Title:** Water quality of the Athabasca Oil Sands Area - vol. 1: data collection and quality

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Canada-Alberta. Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program

**Series:** Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program AOSERP Project

**Contributors:** Akena, A. M.

**Technical Report Number:** CA6 AO21 80W16

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

**Call Number:**

CA6 /AO 21/80W16

**Title:** Regional water quality of AOSERP study area, volume two: discussion of 1976 and 1977 data

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Canada-Alberta. Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program

**Series:** Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program AOSERP Project

**Contributors:** Seidner, R. T.

**Technical Report Number:** CA6 AO21 80R28

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

**Call Number:**

CA6 /AO 21/80R28

**Title:** Fisheries and water quality survey of ten lakes in the Richardson Tower area, Northeastern Alberta, volume 2: data

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Canada-Alberta. Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program

**Series:** Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program AOSERP Project

**Contributors:** Ash, Gary Richard.  
Noton, Leigh

**Technical Report Number:** CA6 AO21 80F38

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

**Call Number:**

CA6 /AO 21/80F38

**Title:** Observations on the disposal of saline groundwater in the Beaver Creek diversion system, 1976-1978 / by Eddy C. Carmack and Peter D. Killworth

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Carmack, Eddy C.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Syncrude Canada Ltd., 1979.

**Physical Description:** viii, 83 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Environmental research monograph (1973) ; 1979-2

**Contributors:** Killworth, Peter D.

**Subjects:** Saline waters -- Alberta -- Beaver Creek watershed  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Beaver Creek watershed  
Mine drainage

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

QH540 .E586 1979 NO.2

**Title:** Site specific aquatic environmental conditions in the Foothills Project area  
: draft report, for discussion only / R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd., 1979.

**Physical Description:** ix, 187 p. : ill. (some col.), maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** R L & L Environmental Services.

Gulf Canada Resources Inc.

**Notes:** "November 1979".

"Prepared for Gulf Canada Resources Inc."

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- McLeod River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Embarras River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Erith River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Pembina River.

Benthos -- Alberta.

Fishes -- Habitat -- Alberta.

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TD227 .A43 S58 1979

**Title:** Foothills Project : a statement of current environmental setting / Gulf Canada Resources Inc.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Gulf Canada Resources Inc.

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Gulf Canada Resources Inc., 1979.

**Physical Description:** 3 v. (various pagings) : ill., maps ; 31 cm.

**Notes:** "November 1979".

"This catalogue presents water quality, benthic macro-invertebrate, and fisheries data collected by Gulf Canada Resources Inc. in the Foothills Project study area during 1978."--Intro.

Includes bibliographical references.

**Contents:** v. 1. A statement of current environmental setting -- v. 2. Appendices -- v. 3. Lake and stream catalogue.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- McLeod River.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Pembina River.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Embarras River.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Erith River.  
Benthos.

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TD227 .A43 G85 1979 V.3



**Title:** Foothills Project : a statement of current environmental setting / Gulf Canada Resources Inc.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Gulf Canada Resources Inc.

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Gulf Canada Resources Inc., 1979.

**Physical Description:** 3 v. (various pagings) : ill., maps ; 31 cm.

**Notes:** "November 1979".

"This catalogue presents water quality, benthic macro-invertebrate, and fisheries data collected by Gulf Canada Resources Inc. in the Foothills Project study area during 1978."--Intro.

Includes bibliographical references.

**Contents:** v. 1. A statement of current environmental setting -- v. 2. Appendices -- v. 3. Lake and stream catalogue.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- McLeod River.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Pembina River.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Embarras River.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Erith River.  
Benthos.

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TD227 .A43 G85 1979 V.3

**Title:** Interim report on the Foothills Project : aquatic baseline assessment, 1978  
/ report preparation, T.M. Antoniuk and P. Carey.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Gulf Canada Resources Inc.

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Gulf Canada Resources Inc., 1979.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., maps ; 31 cm.

**Contributors:** Antoniuk, T. M.

Carey, P.

**Notes:** "March 1979".

"Prepared for Exploration and Production, Gulf Canada Resources Inc.,  
Calgary by Production Environmental Planning, Gulf Canada Resources  
Inc., Calgary".

"The Gulf Foothills Project study area is situated in the headwater zone of  
the McLeod and Pembina Rivers, ..."--Intro.

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- McLeod River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Pembina River.

Benthos.

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TD227 .A43 G855 1979

**Title:** Hydrocarbon removal from and upgrading of aqueous waste water from oil sands recovery operations / by E. Stanley Hall and Eric L. Tollefson.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Hall, E. Stanley.

**Publication Information:** Calgary : University of Calgary, Dept. of Chemical Engineering, May 1979

**Physical Description:** xxii, 288 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Tollefson, Eric L.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Petroleum waste.  
Hydrocarbons -- Research  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Athabasca Tar Sands Region.  
Athabasca Tar Sands (Alta.)

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TP690.8 .H35 1979

**Title:** Evaluation of the baseline hydrometric and water quality networks in the AOSERP study area

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Canada-Alberta. Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program

**Series:** Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program AOSERP Program Management Report ; 2

**Notes:** Includes 2 maps.

**Technical Report Number:** CA6 AO22 79R02

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

**Call Number:**

CA6 /AO 22/79R02

**Title:** Baseline states of organic constituents in the Athabasca River system upstream of Fort McMurray / M.T. Strosher and E. Peake for Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Strosher, M. T.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta., Canada : AOSERP, [1979]

**Physical Description:** xv, 71 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** AOSERP report ; 53

**Contributors:** Peake, Eric.

Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

**Notes:** "Project HY 3.1.2."

"May 1979."

Includes bibliographical references (p. 47-48).

**Technical Report Number:** CA6 AO20 79R53

**Subjects:** Organic water pollutants -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Sewage -- Analysis.

Oil sands extraction plants -- Waste disposal -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Aquatic ecology -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Athabasca River (Alta.)

Athabasca Tar Sands Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

CA6 /AO 20/79R53

TD171.5 .C2 A57 V.53

**Title:** Intensive Surface Water Quality Study of the Muskeg River Watershed,  
vol. 1 - water chemistry

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Canada-Alberta. Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research  
Program

**Series:** AOSERP report ; 85

**Contributors:** Akena, A. M.

**Technical Report Number:** CA6 AO20 79R85

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary CA6 /AO 20/79R85

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS) CA6 /AO 20/79R85

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Intensive surface water quality study of the Muskeg River watershed - vol.  
2: hydrology

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Canada-Alberta. Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research  
Program

**Series:** Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program AOSERP Project

**Contributors:** Froelich, C. R.

**Technical Report Number:** CA6 AO21 79I58

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

**Call Number:**

CA6 /AO 21/79I58

**Title:** Baseline study of the water quality and aquatic resources of the Mackay River, Alberta / P. McCart ... [et al.]

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** McCart, Peter J., 1937-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Syncrude Canada Ltd., 1978.

**Physical Description:** xvi, 203 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Environmental research monograph (1973) ; 1978-4

**Contributors:** Syncrude Canada Ltd.

**Notes:** IM:1986-05-27 Main entry: Baseline ...

**Bibliography:** p.197-203.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- MacKay River  
Water resources development

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

QH540 .E586 1978 NO.4

QH540 .E586 1978 NO.4



**Title:** Alberta coal mining waste water effluent guidelines / prepared by Water Quality Branch, Standards & Approvals Division, Environmental Protection Services.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 1978.

**Physical Description:** 24 p. : Ill.

**Notes:** "In accordance with part 1, section 6 of the Clean Water (General) Regulations being Alberta Statute 216/73."

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN24 78A41

**Subjects:** Coal mines and mining -- Waste disposal -- Alberta.

Coal mines and mining -- Law and legislation -- Alberta

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

CA2AL/EN 24/78A41

U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR)

KF1830 .A75

**Title:** Water quality and aquatic resources of the Beaver Creek diversion system,  
1977 / L.R. Norton, N.R. Chymko

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Noton, Leigh

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Syncrude Canada Ltd., 1978.

**Physical Description:** 340 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Environmental research monograph (1973) ; 1978-3.

**Contributors:** Chymko, N. R.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Beaver Creek area  
Aquatic ecology -- Alberta -- Beaver Creek area  
Aquatic ecology -- Experiments  
Environmental impact analysis

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

QH540 .E586 1978 NO.3

**Title:** Water quality of rivers in the Peace River region of Alberta

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Peace River Regional Planning Commission

**Series:** Peace River Regional Information Report ; 9

**Technical Report Number:** CA3AL PCR10 77I09

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

CA3AL/PCR 10/77I09

**Title:** The environmental history of Lac Ste. Anne and its basin

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Contributors:** Hickman, M.

Forbes, J. R.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN21 77E53

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

**Call Number:**

CA2AL/EN 21/77E53

**Title:** Detailed surface water quality data. Alberta / Inland Waters Directorate, Western and Northern Region, Water Quality Branch, Calgary, Alberta = Données détaillées sur la qualité des eaux de surface. Alberta / Direction générale des eaux intérieures, Région de l'Ouest et du Nord, Direction de la qualité des eaux, Calgary, Alberta. Données détaillées sur la qualité des eaux de surface. Alberta Alberta

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** [Ottawa] : Environment Canada = Environnement Canada, 1980-1984.

**Physical Description:** v. : maps ; 28 cm.

**Frequency:** Biennial

**Numbering:** 1974/1976-1980/1981.

**Contributors:** Canada. Inland Waters Directorate. Western and Northern Region. Water Quality Branch.  
Canada. Environment Canada.

**Other Titles:** Données détaillées sur la qualité des eaux de surface. Alberta Alberta

**Notes:** Prefatory material in English and French.  
Merged with: Detailed surface water quality data. Manitoba; Detailed surface water quality data. Northwest Territories, and: Detailed surface water quality data. Saskatchewan, to form: Detailed surface water quality data. Alberta, Manitoba, Northwest Territories, and Saskatchewan.

**ISSN:** 0823-356X

**Gov Doc No:** En36-430/3

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Tables -- Periodicals.

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK -- TD227 .A3 D48 )

**Call Number:** 1974/76-1980/81.

**Title:** Water quality data, Alberta 1961-1973 = Données sur la qualité des eaux, Alberta 1961-1973. Données sur la qualité des eaux, Alberta 1961-1973

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Canada.

**Publication Information:** Ottawa : Inland Waters Directorate, Water Quality Branch, 1975.

**Physical Description:** ca. 700 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Other Titles:** Données sur la qualité des eaux, Alberta 1961-1973

**Notes:** Chiefly tables.

Includes index.

Prefatory matter in English and French.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Tables.

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TD227 .A3 C36 1975

**Title:** Gas processing plants waste water management : standards.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 1973.

**Physical Description:** 48 p. : ill.

**Notes:** Title from cover.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN18 73G16

**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution -- Law and legislation -- Alberta  
Sewage -- Environmental aspects  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Standards  
Natural gas -- Sweetening.

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR)

**Call Number:**

CA2AL/EN 18/73G16

KF3790 .A76

**Title:** Athabasca River Water Quality Review For the City of Fort McMurray.  
August 1989.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Fort McMurray, Alta

**Publication Information:** 1989

**Physical Description:** BK

**Contributors:** Isl Infrastructure Systems, Inc. Edmonton and Fort McMurray, Alberta

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA4 ALFMM 1989A76 (1 copy)



**Title:** Effects of Watershed Characteristics and Disturbances on the Water Quality of two Boreal Streams. July 1996.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1995

**Physical Description:** BK

**Series:** Manning Diversified Forest Products Research Trust Fund 95-23

**Subjects:** Forestry - Alberta

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALEN 72 1995M23 (2 copies)

**Title:** Letter dated December 18, 1997, from C.B. Sikstrom, Imperial Oil, to Mr. John Roux regarding water re-sampling results detailing a dissolved arsenic concentration above the maximum acceptable concentration level recommended by "Guidelines for Canadian Drinking Water Quality"

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1998

**Physical Description:** PF

**Contributors:** Carlson, D.  
Imperial Oil Limited

**Subjects:** Sessional Paper  
SP98/520

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

**Call Number:**

SP98/520

SP98/520

**Title:** Water Quality of Lesser Slave Lake and its Tributaries, 1991-93. March 1998.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Electronic Access:** <http://www.assembly.ab.ca/lao/library/egovdocs/ALEN/1998/50849.pdf>

**Publication Information:** 1998

**Physical Description:** BK

**Contributors:**Noton, L.R.

**Notes:** Electronic version is in Portable Document Format (PDF).

**System Requirements:** for electronic version: Adobe Acrobat Reader, version 5.0.

**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings

**Call Number:** CA2 ALEN 193 1998W16 (2 copies)

**Title:** Letter, dated December 8, 1994, from David Graham, Environmental Control Manager, Water Quality, Weyerhaeuser Canada, to D. Spink, Director, Air and Water Approvals, regarding an application for an amendment to Table 3 of Water Licence to Operate No. 92-WL-234A.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1995

**Physical Description:** PF

**Contributors:** Collingwood, B.  
Weyerhaeuser Canada

**Subjects:** Sessional Paper  
SP95/770

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

**Call Number:**

SP95/770

SP95/770

**Title:** Studies Prepared by or For the Dept. of the Environment With Respect to the Water Quality of Baptiste Lake, County of Athabasca, Which Were Completed Between the Dates January 1, 1971 and April 30, 1975. May 14, 1976.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1976

**Physical Description:** LF

**Contributors:** Russell, D.J.

Buck, W.

**Subjects:** Sessional Paper

SP76/176

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

**Call Number:**

SP76/176

**Title:** Water Quality Directive Issued by Alberta Environment to Luscar Sterco (1977) Ltd. of Edson...Progress Reports Submitted to the Director of the Pollution Control Division...By Luscar Sterco...Water Quality Directive.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1986

**Physical Description:** PF

**Contributors:** Kowalski, K.

Younie, J.

**Subjects:** Sessional Paper

SP86/156

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

**Call Number:**

SP86/156

SP86/156

**Title:** Monthly Ambient Water Quality Monitoring Undertaken At 11 Rivers Sites in Alberta, Jointly Funded by Government of Canada and the Government of Alberta.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1987

**Physical Description:** 2V

**Contributors:** Kowalski, K.

Gurnett, J.

**Subjects:** Sessional Paper

SP87/141A

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

**Call Number:**

SP87/141A

SP87/141A

**Title:** Cumulative Assessment of Athabasca River Pulp Mills on Water Quality.  
September 1989.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1989

**Physical Description:** PF

**Subjects:** Water Pollution

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALEN 1989C71 (2 copies)





**Title:** Copy of Sampling Data and All Completed Reports Prepared on Sampling Data Respecting Water Quality and Aquatic Biology in the Peace River Since January 1, 1972.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1989

**Physical Description:** MV

**Contributors:** Klein, R.

McInnis, J.

**Subjects:** Sessional Paper

SP89/188

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

SP89/188

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

SP89/188

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

SP89/188

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

SP89/188

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

SP89/188

**Title:** Copy of Sampling Data and All Completed Reports Prepared on Sampling Data Respecting Water Quality and Aquatic Biology in the Athabasca River Since January 1, 1972.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1989

**Physical Description:** MV

**Contributors:** Klein, R.  
McInnis, J.

**Subjects:** Sessional Paper  
SP89/189

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

SP89/189

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

SP89/189

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

SP89/189

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

SP89/189

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

SP89/189

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

SP89/189

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

SP89/189

**Title:** Copies of the Water Quality Data on the Secondary Treatment Lagoon Effluent From Procter & Gamble Pulp Mill,...Millar Western Pulp Mill,...Weldwood Pulp Mill...

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1990

**Physical Description:** PF

**Contributors:** Klein, R.  
Mitchell, G.

**Subjects:** Sessional Paper  
SP90/240

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

**Call Number:**

SP90/240

SP90/240

**Title:** Water Quality Control Orders, Alberta Environment, Issued to Procter & Gamble Inc. and Millar Western Ltd.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1992

**Physical Description:** PF

**Contributors:** Klein, R.

**Subjects:** Sessional Paper

SP92/902

Water Pollution

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

**Call Number:**

SP92/902

SP92/902

**Title:** Chlorinated Organics, Water Quality and Fisheries Durvey in the Peace, Smoky and Slave Rivers, Alberta and Northwest Territories. April 8/91.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1991

**Physical Description:** 3V

**Series:** Daishowa Canada Co. Ltd. Environmental Monitoring Stuies. 07

**Contributors:** Daishowa Canada Co. Ltd. Peace River Division

Monenco Consultants Ltd

**Contents:** v.1 Main Report v.2 Appendices A Through O v.3 Seaken Analytical Services Laboratory Reports

**Subjects:** Peace River

Smoky River

Slave River

Daishowa

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA2 ALEN 6 1991S07 (1 copy)

**Title:** Water Quality and Aquatic Resources of the Beaver Creek Diversion System, 1977.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1978

**Physical Description:** BK

**Series:** Environmental Research Monograph. 78-3

**Contributors:**Noton, L.R.

Chymko, N.R.

Syncrude Canada Ltd

Chemical and Geological Laboratories Ltd

**Subjects:** Syncrude

Tar Sands

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA2 ALEN 7 1978M78-3 (1 copy)

**Title:** Macrobenthic Fauna Surveys of the Lower Wapiti River 1973-1975. April 1976.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1976

**Physical Description:** PF

**Contributors:** Exner, K.K.

Reynoldson, T.B.

**Subjects:** Water Quality

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

CA2 ALEN 15 1976M12 (2 copies)



**Title:** Annual Report Industrial Effluent Monitoring. Industrial Effluent Monitoring Annual Report.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Frequency:** Annual

**Other Titles:** Industrial Effluent Monitoring Annual Report.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

CA2 ALEN 18 A56 (1 copy)

**Title:** Surface Water Quality in Major Alberta Rivers.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Frequency:** Quarterly

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

CA2 ALEN 18 S78 (1 copy)

**Title:** Paleoenvironmental History of Baptiste Lake, Alberta.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1979

**Physical Description:** PF

**Contributors:** Hickman, M.

Klarer, D.M.

Schweger, C.

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA2 ALEN 18 1979P13 (2 copies)

**Title:** Trophic Assessment of Nine Lakes in the Cold Lake Region; Interim Report, November, 1981.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1981

**Physical Description:** PF

**Contributors:** Tren, D.O.

Yonge, E.I.

Kaminiski, R.P.

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA2 ALEN 18 1981T61 (2 copies)

**Title:** Summary of Suncor Inc. Wastewater Treatment System Performance June 1978 - to Date. March 1982.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1982

**Physical Description:** BK

**Contributors:** Cookson, J.

Kostler, J.

Masuda, A.

**Subjects:** Sessional Paper

Sp82/502

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA2 ALEN 18 1982S73 (2 copies)

**Title:** Terms of Reference For Joint Alberta Environment - Energy Resources  
Conservation Board Inquiry Into the Recent Suncor Incident. March 1982.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1982

**Physical Description:** PF

**Contributors:** Cookson, J.W.

Alberta. Energy Resources Conservation Board

**Subjects:** Sessional Paper

SP82/503

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

SP82/503

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

SP82/503

**Title:** Lac La Biche.  
**Library:** Legislature Library  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** 1984  
**Physical Description:** PF  
**Subjects:** Sessional Paper  
Sp91/617

**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings  
Legislature Library  
**Call Number:** CA2 ALEN 18 1984L14 (2 copies)

**Title:** Baptiste Lake.  
**Library:** Legislature Library  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** 1989  
**Physical Description:** PF  
**Subjects:** Sessional Paper  
Sp91/622

**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings  
Legislature Library  
**Call Number:** CA2 ALEN 18 1989B14 (2 copies)



**Title:** Jackfish Lake.  
**Library:** Legislature Library  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** 1989  
**Physical Description:** PF  
**Subjects:** Sessional Paper  
Sp91/618

**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings  
Legislature Library  
**Call Number:** CA2 ALEN 18 1989J14 (2 copies)

**Title:** Lac Ste Anne.  
**Library:** Legislature Library  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** 1989  
**Physical Description:** PF  
**Subjects:** Sessional Paper  
Sp91/615

**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings  
Legislature Library  
**Call Number:** CA2 ALEN 18 1989L17 (2 copies)

**Title:** Moose Lake.  
**Library:** Legislature Library  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** 1989  
**Physical Description:** PF  
**Subjects:** Sessional Paper  
Sp91/613

**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings  
Legislature Library  
**Call Number:** CA2 ALEN 18 1989M54 (2 copies)

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River Water Management Study. Vol.8 Water Quality, App .M Lake Trophic Assessment, App.N Impacts of Lake Level Fluctuations on Trophic Status, App.O River Water Quality Assessment. December 1983.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1983

**Physical Description:** 8V

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

CA2 ALEN 31 1983C558 (1 copy)

**Title:** Water Quality Overview of Athabasca River Basin. 1985.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1985

**Physical Description:** BK

**Contributors:** Hamilton, H.R.

Thompson, M.V.

Corkum, L.

Nanuk Engineering & Development Ltd

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA2 ALEN 31 1985W16 (2 copies)

**Title:** Water Quality of the Peace River in Alberta. June 1990.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1990

**Physical Description:** BK

**Contributors:** Shaw, R.D.

Norton, L.R.

Anderson, A.M.

**Subjects:** Sessional Paper

Sp91/531

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA2 ALEN 45 1990W16 (2 copies)

**Title:** Baptiste Lake Study - Summary Report.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1978

**Physical Description:** BK

**Contributors:** Trew, D.O.

Beliveau, D.J.

Yonge, E.I.

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA2 ALEN 51 1978B14 (2 copies)

**Title:** Water Quality of the Athabasca Oil Sands Area: a Regional Study. 1985.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1985

**Physical Description:** BK

**Series:** Alberta Dept of the Environment Research Management Division Report  
Rmd. 85L-85

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA2 ALEN 58 1985R85L-85 (1 copy)



**Title:** Slave River Hydro Feasibility Study, Environmental Studies For the Peace-Athabasca Delta and Lake Athabasca Region. Appendices:4 Surface Water Quality of the Peace-Athabasca Delta. March, 1982. Task Area 4B.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1982

**Physical Description:** BK

**Series:** Slave River Hydro Feasibility Study. 019

**Contributors:** Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

CA2 ALEN 86 1982S019 (1 copy)

**Title:** Inventory of Water Pollutant Emissions in the Province Of Alberta, 1970-1972. March 1973.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1973

**Physical Description:** PF

**Other Titles:** Summary of Water Pollutant Emissions in Alberta, 1970-1972. March 1973.

**Subjects:** Sessional Paper  
Sp73/570  
Water Quality  
Sessional Paper  
Sp73/570

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA2 ALEN 90 1973S78 (1 copy)

**Title:** Water Quality Evaluation of Buffalo Lake Stabilization Project. August 1989.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1989

**Physical Description:** BK

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALEN 97 1989W16 (2 copies)

**Title:** Water Quality in the Wapiti-Smokey River System Downstream of the Procter And Gamble Pulp Mill, 1983. 1989.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1989

**Physical Description:** BK

**Contributors:** Norton, L.R.

Anderson, A.M.

Reynoldson, T.B.

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA2 ALEN 115 1989W16 (2 copies)

**Title:** Water Quality in the Wapiti-Smoky River System Under Low-Flow Conditions 1987-1991; a Synopsis of Government Surveys and Monitoring. May 1992.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1992

**Physical Description:** PF

**Contributors:**Noton, L.R.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

CA2 ALEN 116 1992W16 (1 copy)

**Title:** Impact of Cattle Feedlot Wastes on Surface Water Quality in Alberta:  
Microbiological and Chemical Surface Water Quality. 1991.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Environmental Centre

**Publication Information:** 1991

**Physical Description:** BK

**Contributors:** Goatcher, L.J.  
Goodwin, L.R.  
Sharma, A.K.

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA2 ALENC 1991I51 (1 copy)

**Title:** River News: Northern Rivers Ecosystem Initiative Newsletter.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Northern Rivers Ecosystem Initiative

**Frequency:** Irregular

**Subjects:** Water quality - Alberta - Athabasca River Watershed  
Water quality - Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water quality - Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA6 NRE R35 (1 copy)

**Title:** Water Quality Management in Lac Ste. Anne and Lake Isle: A Diagnostic Study. May 1999.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1999

**Physical Description:** BL

**Contributors:** Mitchell, P.

Lac Ste. Anne and Lake Isle Water Quality Management Society

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

CA2 ALEN 210 1999W16 (2 copies)



**Title:** Fisheries and Water Quality Survey of Ten Lakes in the Richardson Tower Area, Northeastern Alberta Volume 2: Data (Project Ws 1.4.1) July 1980.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1980

**Physical Description:** BK

**Contributors:** Ash, G.R.

Noton, L.R.

R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd

**Subjects:** Aoserp

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA2 ALOS 1980F38 (1 copy)

**Title:** Regional Water Quality of the Aoserp Study Area Volume 2: Discussion of 1976 and 1977 Data (Project Hy 2.8.1) July 1980.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1980

**Physical Description:** BK

**Contributors:** Seidner, R.T.

Alberta. Dept. of Environment. Pollution Control Division. Water Quality Control Branch

**Subjects:** Aoserp

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA2 ALOS 1980R28 (1 copy)

**Title:** Water Quality of the Athabasca Oil Sands Area; Vol.1 Data Collection  
Andquality, Vol.4; an Interim Compilation of Non-Aoserp Water Quality  
Data (Project Ws 1.2.1).

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1980

**Contributors:** Akena, A.M.

Alberta. Dept. of Environment

**Contents:** v.1 Data Collection and Quality v.4 Interim Compilation of Non-AOSERP  
Water Quality Data

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA2 ALOS 1980W16 (1 copy)

**Title:** Intensive Surface Water Quality Study of the Muskeg River Watershed.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1979

**Physical Description:** 2V

**Series:** AOSERP Report 85

**Contributors:** Akena, A.M.

**Contents:** v.1 Water Chemistry v.2 Hydrology Project HY 2.5

**Library:** **Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALOS 10 1979A85 (2 copies)

**Title:** Evaluation of the Baseline Hydrometric and Water Quality Networks in the Aoserp Study Area.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1979

**Physical Description:** BK

**Series:** Aoserp Program Management Report. 02

**Contributors:** Yaremko, E.K.

Murray, R.B.

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA2 ALOS 15 1979P02 (1 copy)

**Title:** Water Quality of Some Coal Mine Effluents and Their Effect on Stream  
Benthos and Fish.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1978

**Physical Description:** BK

**Series:** Alberta Dept of Recreation Parks and Wildlife Fish and Wildlife Division  
Fisheries Pollution Report. 04

**Contributors:** Radford, D.S.  
Graveland, D.N.

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA2 ALRPW 37 1978P04 (2 copies)

**Title:** Water Quality in the Wapiti-Smoky River System Under Low-Flow Conditions 1987-1991; a Synopsis of Government Surveys and Monitoring. May 1992. Supplement, 26 June 1992.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1992

**Physical Description:** PF

**Contributors:**Noton, L.R.

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA2 ALEN 116 1992W17 (1 copy)

**Title:** Alberta Soil and Water Quality Guidelines for Hydrocarbons at Upstream  
Oil and Gas Facilities. September 2001.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 2001

**Physical Description:** 3v

**Contents:** v.1 - Protocol v.2 - Guideline Development v.3 - User Guide

**Library:** **Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALEN 242 2001A47 (2 copies)



**Title:** Overview of Water Quality in the Muskeg River Basin, July 1972 to  
March 2001. February 2002.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Electronic Access:** <http://www.assembly.ab.ca/lao/library/egovdocs/alene/2002/135600.pdf>

**Publication Information:** 2002

**Physical Description:** BK

**Contributors:** McEachern, P.  
Noton, L.

**Notes:** Electronic version is in Portable Document Format (PDF).

**System Requirements:** for electronic version: Adobe Acrobat Reader, version 5.0.

**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings  
Legislature Library

**Call Number:** CA2 ALEN 240 2002S73 (2 copies)

**Title:** Copy of a petition signed by 45 Hastings Lake and area residents requesting that gas wells in the area be tested before and after drilling to ensure the quality and quantity of potable water

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 2003

**Physical Description:** LF

**Contributors:** Bonner, B.

**Subjects:** Sessional Paper  
SP2003/815

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

**Call Number:**

SP2003/815

SP2003/815

**Title:** Report: Scope of Work for the Initial Assessment of Aquatic Ecosystem Health in Alberta. August 4, 2005.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Electronic Access:** <http://www.assembly.ab.ca/lao/library/egovdocs/2005/alen/153173.pdf>

**Publication Information:** 2005

**Physical Description:** PF

**Contributors:** Jacques Whitford Ltd.

**Notes:** Electronic version is in Portable Document Format (PDF).

**System Requirements:** for electronic version: Adobe Acrobat Reader, version 5.0.

**Subjects:** Aquatic ecology - Alberta  
Water quality - Alberta  
Ecosystem management - Alberta  
Environmental monitoring - Alberta

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA2 ALEN 2005R27 (2 copies)

**Title:** Lesser Slave River Instream Flow Needs Scoping Study: Final Report.  
March 2004.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Electronic Access:** <http://www.assembly.ab.ca/lao/library/egovdocs/alen/2004/154735.pdf>  
Host Name: AEP

**Publication Information:** 2004

**Physical Description:** BK

**Contributors:** Golder Associates Ltd

**Notes:** Electronic version is in Portable Document Format (PDF).

**System Requirements:** for electronic version: Adobe Acrobat Reader, version 5.0.

**Subjects:** Streamflow - Alberta - Lesser Slave River  
Fishes - Alberta - Lesser Slave River  
Water quality - Alberta - Lesser Slave River  
Water quality - Alberta - Lesser Slave River  
Water resources development - Alberta - Lesser Slave River  
Fishes - Effect of habitat modification on

**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings  
Legislature Library

**Call Number:** CA2 ALEN 262 2004L27 (2 copies)

**Title:** Elkwater Lake Water Quality Monitoring Report: Provincial Parks Lake Monitoring Program. February 2006.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Electronic Access:** <http://www.assembly.ab.ca/lao/library/egovdocs/2006/aln/159449.pdf>

**Publication Information:** 2006

**Physical Description:** PF

**Contributors:** Swanson, H.  
Zurawell, R.

**Notes:** Electronic version is in Portable Document Format (PDF).

**System Requirements:** for electronic version: Adobe Acrobat Reader, version 7.0.

**Subjects:** Water quality - Alberta - Elkwater Lake  
Lakes - Alberta - Monitoring  
Provincial parks and reserves - Alberta - Monitoring

**Library:** **Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALEN 254 2006E44 (2 copies)

**Title:** Fish Diet Analysis McLeod and Smoky River Drainages. November 2004.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Electronic Access:**

<http://www.assembly.ab.ca/lao/library/egovdocs/alen/2004/160433.pdf>

**Publication Information:** 2004

**Physical Description:** BL

**Contributors:** Stantec Consulting Ltd

**Notes:** Electronic version is in Portable Document Format (PDF).

**System Requirements:** for electronic version: Adobe Acrobat Reader, version 7.0.

**Subjects:** Water - Pollution - Alberta - McLeod River

Water - Pollution - Alberta - Smoky River

Water quality - Alberta - McLeod River

Water quality - Alberta - Smoky River

Fishes - Effect of water pollution on - Alberta

Fishes - Effect of water quality on - Alberta

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA2 ALEN 2004F32 (2 copies)

**Title:** Selenium Concentrations in the Tissues of Fish from the Upper McLeod and Upper Smoky River Systems. September 2006.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Electronic Access:**

<http://www.assembly.ab.ca/lao/library/egovdocs/2006/alen/160435.pdf>

**Publication Information:** 2006

**Physical Description:** PF

**Contributors:** Mackay, W.C.

Alberta. Dept. of Sustainable Resource Development. Fish and Wildlife Division

**Notes:** Electronic version is in Portable Document Format (PDF).

**System Requirements:** for electronic version: Adobe Acrobat Reader, version 7.0.

**Subjects:** Water - Pollution - Alberta - McLeod River  
Water - Pollution - Alberta - Smoky River  
Water quality - Alberta - McLeod River  
Water quality - Alberta - Smoky River  
Fishes - Effect of water pollution on - Alberta  
Fishes - Effect of water quality on - Alberta  
Selenium - Environmental aspects - Alberta

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA2 ALEN 2006S21 (2 copies)

**Title:** Results of Aquatic Studies in the McLeod and Upper Smoky River Systems. August 2005.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Electronic Access:** <http://www.assembly.ab.ca/lao/library/egovdocs/2005/alen/160438.pdf>

**Publication Information:** 2005

**Physical Description:** BL

**Contributors:** Casey, R.

**Notes:** Electronic version is in Portable Document Format (PDF).

**System Requirements:** for electronic version: Adobe Acrobat Reader, version 7.0.

**Subjects:** Water - Pollution - Alberta - McLeod River  
Water - Pollution - Alberta - Smoky River  
Water quality - Alberta - McLeod River  
Water quality - Alberta - Smoky River  
Selenium - Environmental aspects - Alberta

**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings  
Legislature Library

**Call Number:** CA2 ALEN 2005R21 (2 copies)



**Title:** Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Groundwater Quality State of the Basin Report. 2006. [CD Rom]

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Electronic Access:** <http://www.assembly.ab.ca/lao/library/egovdocs/2006/aln/161289.pdf>

**Publication Information:** 2006

**Physical Description:** CD

**Contributors:** Lakeland Industry and Community Association  
Alberta. Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Advisory Committee

**Notes:** Electronic version is in Portable Document Format (PDF).

**System Requirements:** for electronic version: Adobe Acrobat Reader, version 7.0.

**Subjects:** Water-supply - Alberta - Beaver River Watershed  
Groundwater - Quality - Alberta - Beaver River Watershed  
Water-supply - Alberta - Cold Lake Watershed  
Groundwater - Quality - Alberta - Cold Lake Watershed  
Watershed management - Alberta - Cold Lake Watershed  
Watershed management - Alberta - Beaver River Watershed  
Water - Alberta - Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin - Management  
Groundwater - Quality - Alberta - Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin

**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings  
Legislature Library

**Call Number:** CA2 ALEN 2006C54 (2 copies)

**Title:** Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Surface Water Quality State of the Basin Report. 2006. [CD Rom]

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Electronic Access:** <http://www.assembly.ab.ca/lao/library/egovdocs/2006/aln/161291.pdf>

**Publication Information:** 2006

**Physical Description:** CD

**Contributors:** Lakeland Industry and Community Association  
Alberta. Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Advisory Committee

**Notes:** Electronic version is in Portable Document Format (PDF).

**System Requirements:** for electronic version: Adobe Acrobat Reader, version 7.0.

**Subjects:** Water-supply - Alberta - Beaver River Watershed  
Groundwater - Quality - Alberta - Beaver River Watershed  
Water-supply - Alberta - Cold Lake Watershed  
Groundwater - Quality - Alberta - Cold Lake Watershed  
Watershed management - Alberta - Cold Lake Watershed  
Watershed management - Alberta - Beaver River Watershed  
Water - Alberta - Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin - Management  
Groundwater - Quality - Alberta - Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA2 ALEN 2006C55 (2 copies)

**Title:** Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Water Management Plan. 2006. [CD  
Rom]

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Electronic Access:** <http://www.assembly.ab.ca/lao/library/egovdocs/2006/aln/161292.pdf>

**Publication Information:** 2006

**Physical Description:** CD

**Contributors:** Lakeland Industry and Community Association  
Alberta. Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Advisory Committee

**Notes:** Electronic version is in Portable Document Format (PDF).

**System Requirements:** for electronic version: Adobe Acrobat Reader, version 7.0.

**Subjects:** Water-supply - Alberta - Beaver River Watershed  
Groundwater - Quality - Alberta - Beaver River Watershed  
Water-supply - Alberta - Cold Lake Watershed  
Groundwater - Quality - Alberta - Cold Lake Watershed  
Watershed management - Alberta - Cold Lake Watershed  
Watershed management - Alberta - Beaver River Watershed  
Water - Alberta - Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin - Management  
Groundwater - Quality - Alberta - Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin

**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings  
Legislature Library

**Call Number:** CA2 ALEN 2006C53 (2 copies)

**Title:** Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Surface Water Quantity and Aquatic Resources State of the Basin Report. 2006. [CD Rom]

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Electronic Access:** <http://www.assembly.ab.ca/lao/library/egovdocs/2006/aln/161293.pdf>

**Publication Information:** 2006

**Physical Description:** CD

**Contributors:** Lakeland Industry and Community Association  
Alberta. Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Advisory Committee

**Notes:** Electronic version is in Portable Document Format (PDF).

**System Requirements:** for electronic version: Adobe Acrobat Reader, version 7.0.

**Subjects:** Water-supply - Alberta - Beaver River Watershed  
Groundwater - Quality - Alberta - Beaver River Watershed  
Water-supply - Alberta - Cold Lake Watershed  
Groundwater - Quality - Alberta - Cold Lake Watershed  
Watershed management - Alberta - Cold Lake Watershed  
Watershed management - Alberta - Beaver River Watershed  
Water - Alberta - Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin - Management  
Groundwater - Quality - Alberta - Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin

**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings  
Legislature Library

**Call Number:** CA2 ALEN 2006C52 (2 copies)

**Title:** Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Groundwater Quantity and Brackish Water State of the Basin Report. 2006. [CD Rom]

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Electronic Access:** <http://www.assembly.ab.ca/lao/library/egovdocs/2006/aln/161294.pdf>

**Publication Information:** 2006

**Physical Description:** CD

**Contributors:** Lakeland Industry and Community Association  
Alberta. Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Advisory Committee

**Notes:** Electronic version is in Portable Document Format (PDF).

**System Requirements:** for electronic version: Adobe Acrobat Reader, version 7.0.

**Subjects:** Water-supply - Alberta - Beaver River Watershed  
Groundwater - Quality - Alberta - Beaver River Watershed  
Water-supply - Alberta - Cold Lake Watershed  
Groundwater - Quality - Alberta - Cold Lake Watershed  
Watershed management - Alberta - Cold Lake Watershed  
Watershed management - Alberta - Beaver River Watershed  
Water - Alberta - Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin - Management  
Groundwater - Quality - Alberta - Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin

**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings  
Legislature Library

**Call Number:** CA2 ALEN 2006C51 (2 copies)

**Title:** Lesser Slave Lake Results of Water Quality Survey Conducted by Alberta Environment in 2000-2002. April 2006.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Electronic Access:** <http://www.assembly.ab.ca/lao/library/egovdocs/2006/alen/161780.pdf>

Host Name: AEP

**Publication Information:** 2006

**Physical Description:** PF

**Contributors:** Wolanski, A.

**Notes:** Electronic version is in Portable Document Format (PDF).

**System Requirements:** for electronic version: Adobe Acrobat Reader, version 7.0.

**Subjects:** Water quality - Alberta - Lesser Slave Lake

Water - Pollution - Alberta - Lesser Slave Lake

Water quality - Alberta - Lesser Slave Lake - Monitoring

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

CA2 ALEN 262 2006L27 (2 copies)

**Title:** Baseline study of the water quality and aquatic resources of the MacKay River, Alberta / P. McCart ... [et al.]. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Syncrude Canada, 1978.

**Physical Description:** xvi, 203 p. : ill., graphs, maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Environmental research monograph ; 1978-4.

**Contributors:** McCart, Peter J., 1937-  
Aquatic Environments Limited.  
Syncrude Canada Ltd.

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 197-203.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- MacKay River.  
Water resources development -- Alberta -- MacKay River.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection            QH 541.5 F7 B37

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Water quality and aquatic resources of the Beaver Creek diversion system, 1977 / L. R. Noton, N. R. Chymko. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Authors:** Noton, L. R.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Syncrude Canada, 1978.

**Physical Description:** xvi, 340 p., 3 leaves of plates : ill. (some col.), graphs, maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Environmental research monograph ; 1978-3.

**Contributors:** Chymko, N. R.

Syncrude Canada Ltd.

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 309-313.

**Subjects:** Freshwater ecology -- Alberta -- Beaver Creek.

Freshwater ecology -- Alberta -- Ruth Lake.

Freshwater ecology -- Alberta -- Poplar Creek.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Beaver Creek.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Ruth Lake.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Poplar Creek.

**Library:**

U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings

UofL Main Collection

QH 541.5 F7 N68

**Call Number:**



**Title:** Proceedings of Alberta oil sands tailings wastewater treatment technology workshop : held at Mildred Lake Research Station, Fort McMurray, Alberta, 1985, October 29-30 / edited by Earle G. Baddaloo. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 1986.

**Physical Description:** xi, 129 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** RMD report ; 86/38.

**Contributors:** Baddaloo, Earle G.

Alberta. Alberta Environment. Research Management Division.

Alberta. Environmental Protection Services.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Summary:** Includes workshop summary and 10 papers.

**Subjects:** Tailings (Metallurgy) -- Congresses.

Oil sands industry -- Alberta -- Athabasca Tar Sands -- Waste disposal -- Congresses.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca Tar Sands -- Congresses.

Athabasca Tar Sands (Alta.)

Athabasca Oil Sands (Alta.)

Organizations as Subjects      Syncrude Canada Ltd.

**Library:**

U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings

UofL Main Collection

TD 899 P4 P76 1986

**Call Number:**

**Title:** The proposed Alberta-Pacific pulp mill : report of the EIA Review Board / Alberta-Pacific Environmental Impact Assessment Review Board. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta-Pacific Environmental Impact Assessment Review Board.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : Alberta Environment, 1990.

**Physical Description:** [110] p. : ill., maps (some col.) ; 28 cm. --

**Contributors:** DeSorcy, Gerry.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries.

**Notes:** "March 1990."

Chair: Gerry DeSorcy.

**Gov Doc No:** En105-49/1990

**Subjects:** Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca Region.

Pulp mills -- Alberta -- Athabasca Region -- Public opinion.

Pulp mills -- Alberta -- Athabasca Region -- Government policy.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Athabasca Region.

Athabasca Region (Alta.)

Pulp mills -- Alberta.

Organizations as Subjects      Alberta-Pacific Environmental Impact Assessment Review Board.

Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries.

**Library:**

U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings

UofL Government Documents

USE ONLY

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL ENB 15 1990 P76

LIB

**Title:** Dioxin sampling and analysis of select municipal drinking water sources in the Athabasca and Peace River Basins. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Environmental Protection Services, 1990.

**Physical Description:** 51 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Alberta. Environmental Protection Services.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 42)  
"July, 1990"

**Subjects:** Dioxins -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Basin.  
Dioxins -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Peace River Basin.  
Drinking water -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Basin region.  
Drinking water -- Alberta -- Peace River Basin region.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Basin.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Peace River Basin.  
Sulphate pulping process -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Basin.  
Sulphate pulping process -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Peace River Basin.

**Library:**  
U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A4 D56 1990

**Title:** Supplemental information requirements Alberta Pacific Forest Industries  
Inc. environmental impact assessment. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, AB] : Alberta Environment, 1989.

**Physical Description:** 32 leaves ; 29 cm.

**Notes:** "August, 1989"

**Subjects:** Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca  
Region.

Pulp mills -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca Region.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Athabasca Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings

UofL Government Documents

CA2 AL EN 19 1989 S96

LIB

USE ONLY

**Title:** Water quality overview of Athabasca River Basin / by H. R. Hamiton, M. V. Thompson & L. Corkum. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment Planning Division, 1985.

**Physical Description:** [10], 117, ca, 50 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Thompson, M. V.

Corkum, L. D. (Lynda Dale), 1947-

Hamilton, Hal Robert, 1953-

Nanuk Engineering and Development.

Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Planning Division.

**Notes:** Prepared for Alberta Environment Planning Division.

[Prepared by] Nanuk Engineering and Development.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Basin.

Athabasca River Basin (Alta.)

**Library:**

U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings

UofL Government Documents

USE ONLY

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL EN 19 1985 W37

LIB

**Title:** Water quality data : Alberta 1961-1973 = Donnes sur la qualite des eaux : Alberta, 1961-1973 / Environment Canada, Inland Waters Directorate, Water Quality Branch. -- Donnes sur la qualite des eaux : Alberta, 1961-1973.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Corporate Name:** Canada.

**Publication Information:** Ottawa : Environment Canada, 1975.

**Physical Description:** ca. 500 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Canada. Inland Waters Directorate. Water Quality Branch.  
Canada. Environment Canada.

**Other Titles:** Donnes sur la qualite des eaux : Alberta, 1961-1973.

**Notes:** Text in English and French.  
Includes index.

**Gov Doc No:** En36-423/3

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Tables.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Government Documents  
USE ONLY

**Call Number:** CA1 EN 37 W3724 1975 LIB

**Title:** Depositional history of sediments in Legend and Weekes Lakes : geochronology and bulk parameters / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Projects 2113-B1 and 2113-C1 by Richard A. Bourbonniere and Sherry L. Telford and J. Bryan Kemper ; community contributors, Gord Antoniuk, Reggie McKay, Scott Giroux. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Authors:** Bourbonniere, Richard A.

Published: Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

Description: v, 56 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm. --

Series Northern River Basins Study Project report ; no. 071.

Contributors: Kemper, J. B.

Telford, Sherry L.

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

Notes: Includes bibliographical references (p. 29-30).

ISBN: 0662241428

Gov Doc No: R71-49/3-71E

Subjects: Marine sediments -- Alberta -- Weekes Lake.

Marine sediments -- Alberta -- Legend Lake.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Weekes Lake.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Legend Lake.

Library:

**Call Number:**

U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings

UofL Main Collection TD 387 L43 B68 1996

**Title:** Broad spectrum analysis of municipal and industrial effluents discharged into the Peace, Athabasca and Slave river basins : evaluation of surface waters / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 2921-D1 by C. Ian Johnson and Alex Urso. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Authors:** Johnson, C. Ian.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1997.

**Physical Description:** vii, 112 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. + 3 computer disks (3 1/2 in.)

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 138.

**Contributors:** Urso, Alex.  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "February, 1997."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662249186

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-138E

**Subjects:** Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta, Northern.  
Sewage -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta, Northern.  
Effluent quality -- Alberta, Northern.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection

**Call Number:** TD 899 W65 J652 1997



**Title:** Draft guidelines for surface runoff management plans (SRMPs). --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environment], 1996.

**Physical Description:** 7 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** "June 1996"

Caption title.

**Subjects:** Runoff -- Alberta.

Forest products industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

Water quality -- Alberta.

**Library:**

U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings

UofL Main Collection

TD 428 W65 D758 1996

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Development of long-term biomonitoring in Elk Island National Park using benthic macroinvertebrates / Richard J. Casey. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Authors:** Casey, Richard J., 1960-

**Publication Information:** Vegreville, Alta., Canada : Alberta Environmental Protection, Alberta Environmental Centre, [1995].

**Physical Description:** ix, 36 p. : col. ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta Environmental Centre.

**Notes:** "December 1995."  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 28-36).

**ISBN:** 0773218939

**Subjects:** Water quality biological assessment -- Alberta -- Elk Island National Park.  
Freshwater invertebrates -- Ecology -- Alberta -- Elk Island National Park.  
Indicators (Biology) -- Alberta -- Elk Island National Park.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection

**Call Number:** QH 90.57 B5 C38 1995

**Title:** Toxicity and environmental chemistry of wastewater from a kraft pulp and paper mill : fish toxicity studies. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Publication Information:** Vegreville, Alta. : Alberta Environmental Centre, 1987.

**Physical Description:** viii, 67 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** AECV (Series) ; 87-R4.

**Contributors:** Alberta Environmental Centre.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 52-55).  
"April 2, 1987".

**Subjects:** Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Effluent quality -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Wapiti River.  
Wapiti River (Alta.)  
Grande Prairie Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection TD 899 W65 T755 1987

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Effects of watershed characteristics and disturbances on the water quality of two boreal streams / by G.R. Hillman, J.C. Feng and C.C. Feng. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Authors:** Hillman, G. R. (Graham Robin), 1935-

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environmental Protection], 1996.

**Physical Description:** vii, 63 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection) ; no. T/333.

**Contributors:** Feng, J.

Feng, C.

Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.

Manning Diversified Forest Products Research Trust Fund.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 59-62).

"July 1996."

At head of title: Manning Diversified Forest Products Research Trust Fund  
MDFP23/95.

**ISBN:** 0773250603

**Subjects:** Watersheds -- Alberta -- Peace Region.

Watershed management -- Alberta.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Peace Region.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Spring Creek.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Rocky Creek.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Bridlebit Creek.

Water quality -- Effect of logging on -- Alberta.

Spring Creek (Alta.)

Rocky Creek (Alta.)

Bridlebit Creek (Alta.)

Peace Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings

UofL Main Collection

**Call Number:**

SD 387 E58 H555 1996

**Title:** Influence of landscape features on the water quality of boreal plain lakes : the land-aquatic interface : SFM Network project : impacts of natural disturbance and forest harvesting on water quality, primary producers and invertebrate communities in boreal plain lakes / by Ellie E. Prepas and Paul Dinsmore. Impacts of natural disturbance and forest harvesting on water quality, primary producers and invertebrate communities in boreal plain lakes.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Authors:** Prepas, E. E. (Ellie E.), 1947-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Sustainable Forest Management Network = Réseau sur la gestion durable des forêts, [1999]

**Physical Description:** iv, 36 p. : map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Project report (Sustainable Forest Management Network) ; 1999-18.

**Contributors:** Dinsmore, Paul, 1962-  
Sustainable Forest Management Network.

**Other Titles:** Impacts of natural disturbance and forest harvesting on water quality, primary producers and invertebrate communities in boreal plain lakes.

**Notes:** "July 1999"  
"Internal project report"--Cover.  
"Network of Centres of Excellence"--Cover.  
Includes bibliographical references: p. 21-24.

**ISBN:** 1552610322

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Effect of logging on -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta.  
Sustainable forestry -- Alberta.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection

**Call Number:** SD 387 S87 P74 1999

**Title:** Landscape variables influencing nutrients and phytoplankton communities in boreal plain lakes of northern Alberta : a comparison of wetland- and upland-dominated catchments : SFMN Project : impacts of natural disturbance and forest harvesting on water quality, primary producers and invertebrate communities in boreal plain lakes / by Ellie Prepas ... [et al.]  
Impacts of natural disturbance and forest harvesting on water quality, primary producers and invertebrate communities in boreal plain lakes.  
SFMN Project : impacts of natural disturbance and forest harvesting on water quality, primary producers and invertebrate communities in boreal plain lakes.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Sustainable Forest Management Network, [2000]

**Physical Description:** 28 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Working paper (Sustainable Forest Management Network) ; 2000-8.

**Contributors:** Prepas, E. E. (Ellie E.), 1947-  
Sustainable Forest Management Network.

**Other Titles:** Impacts of natural disturbance and forest harvesting on water quality, primary producers and invertebrate communities in boreal plain lakes.  
SFMN Project : impacts of natural disturbance and forest harvesting on water quality, primary producers and invertebrate communities in boreal plain lakes.

**Notes:** System requirements for online version: Adobe Acrobat.  
"Network of Centres of Excellence"--Cover.  
"March 2000"

"For internal circulation only"--Cover.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 13-15)

**Subjects:** Sustainable forestry -- Alberta.  
Forest management -- Alberta.  
Freshwater phytoplankton -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta.  
Land use.

**Library:**

U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection TD 227 A4 L36 2000

**Call Number:**

**Title:** The forest fire induced impacts on phosphorus, nitrogen and chlorophyll a concentrations in boreal sub-arctic lakes of northern Alberta / P. McEachern ... [et al.]

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Sustainable Forest Management Network, [1999]

**Physical Description:** 30 p. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Working paper (Sustainable Forest Management Network) ; 1999-24.

**Contributors:** McEachern, P.

Sustainable Forest Management Network.

**Notes:** System requirements for online version: Adobe Acrobat.

Caption title.

"Network of Centres of Excellence"--Cover.

"For internal circulation only"--Cover.

"Draft - confidential - do not circulate"--Running title.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 19-22)

**Subjects:** Sustainable forestry -- Alberta -- Mathematical models.

Forest management -- Alberta.

Forest fires -- Alberta.

Fire ecology -- Alberta.

Water quality -- Alberta.

**Library:**

U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings

UofL Main Collection

SD 421.34 A4 F67 1999

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Alberta soil and water quality guidelines for hydrocarbons at upstream oil and gas facilities. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Environment, 2001.

**Physical Description:** 3 v. ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/620-622.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Draft Alberta soil and water quality guidelines for hydrocarbons at upstream oil and gas facilities.

Interim guidelines for handling and disposal of petroleum hydrocarbon contaminated soil.

**Notes:** On cover: Draft.

"September 2001."

Formally published as "Interim guidelines for handling and disposal of petroleum hydrocarbon contaminated soil."

**System Requirements:** for online version: Adobe Acrobat.

**Contents:** Vol. 1. Protocol -- vol. 2. Guideline development -- vol. 3. User guide.

**ISBN:** 0778518957

0778518965

0778518973

**Subjects:** Petroleum industry and trade -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

Soil pollution -- Standards -- Alberta.

Water quality -- Standards -- Alberta.

Hydrocarbons -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings

UofL Main Collection TD 195 P4 A463 2001 v. 1

UofL Main Collection TD 195 P4 A463 2001 v. 2

UofL Main Collection TD 195 P4 A463 2001 v. 3



**Title:** Alberta water quality guideline for the protection of freshwater aquatic life  
: dissolved oxygen. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Electronic Access:** <http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/protenf/publications/DisOxygen.pdf>

**Public Note:** access title online

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environmental Protection,  
Environmental Regulatory Service, Environmental Assessment Division,  
Standards and Guidelines Branch, 1997.

**Physical Description:** vi, 73 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection) ; no. T/391.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.

Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection. Environmental Regulatory  
Services.

**Notes:** Cover title.

"August 1997."

Includes bibliographical references (p.62-73)

**System Requirements:** for online version: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 0778500047

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Standards -- Alberta.

Water quality -- Alberta.

Water -- Dissolved oxygen.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta.

Freshwater ecology.

**Library:**

U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings

UofL Main Collection

TD 227 A4 A43 1997

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Two-dimensional modelling of effluent mixing in the Athabasca River downstream of Alberta Pacific Forest Industries, Inc. : development and verification of a two-dimensional hydraulic and kinetic model for the prediction of effluent transport in rivers / Gordon Putz, Ifeanyi Odigboh and Daniel W. Smith. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Authors:** Putz, Gordon, 1952-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Sustainable Forest Management Network, 2000.

**Series:** Project report (Sustainable Forest Management Network) ; 2000-2.

**Contributors:** Smith, D.W. (Daniel Walter), 1944-  
Odigboh, Ifeanyi.  
Sustainable Forest Management Network.

**Other Titles:** Development and verification of a two-dimensional hydraulic and kinetic model for the prediction of effluent transport in rivers.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**On Cover:** "Final Project Report."  
"April, 2000."

**ISBN:** 1552610608

**Subjects:** Sustainable forestry.  
Forests and forestry.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Athabasca River (Alta.)

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection SD 387 S87 P87 2000

**Call Number:**

**Title:** River mixing and mass balance of several water quality parameters in the Wapiti River downstream of Weyerhaeuser Canada Ltd. : development and verification of a two-dimensional hydraulic and kinetic model for the prediction of effluent transport in rivers / by Gordon Putz and Daniel W. Smith. -- Development and verification of a two-dimensional hydraulic and kinetic model for the prediction of effluent transport in rivers.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Authors:** Putz, Gordon, 1952-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Sustainable Forest Management Network, 2000.

**Physical Description:** ii, 28 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Project report (Sustainable Forest Management Network) ; 2000-4.

**Contributors:** Smith, D. W. (Daniel Walter), 1944-  
Sustainable Forest Management Network.

**Other Titles:** Development and verification of a two-dimensional hydraulic and kinetic model for the prediction of effluent transport in rivers.

**Notes:** "April 2000"  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 22).

**ISBN:** 1552610624

**Subjects:** Sustainable forestry.  
Forests and forestry.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Wapiti River.  
Wapiti River (Alta.)

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection SD 387 S87 P86 2000

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Two-dimensional modelling of effluent mixing in the Athabasca River downstream of Weldwood of Canada Ltd., Hinton, Alberta : development and verification of a two-dimensional hydraulic and kinetic model for the prediction of effluent transport in rivers / by Gordon Putz and Daniel W. Smith. -- Development and verification of a two-dimensional hydraulic and kinetic model for the prediction of effluent transport in rivers.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Authors:** Putz, Gordon, 1952-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Sustainable Forest Management Network, 2000.

**Physical Description:** ii, 46 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Project report (Sustainable Forest Management Network) ; 2000-7.

**Contributors:** Smith, D. W. (Daniel Walter), 1944-  
Sustainable Forest Management Network.

**Other Titles:** Development and verification of a two-dimensional hydraulic and kinetic model for the prediction of effluent transport in rivers.

**Notes:** "May 2000."

**On Cover:** "Final Project Report."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 1552610659

**Subjects:** Electronic documents.  
Sustainable forestry.  
Forests and forestry.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Athabasca River (Alta.)

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection SD 387 S87 P875 2000

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Pulp mill effluent induced coagulation and flocculation in receiving waters / submitted to the Minimal Impact Technologies, Sustainable Forest Management Network of Centers of Excellence ; submitted by Stephanie Young and Daniel W. Smith. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Authors:** Young, Stephanie, 1962-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Sustainable Forest Management Network = Réseau sur la gestion durable des forêts, 2001.

**Physical Description:** viii, 41 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Project report (Sustainable Forest Management Network) ; 2001-5.

**Contributors:** Smith, D. W. (Daniel Walter), 1944-  
Sustainable Forest Management Network.

**Notes:** "Report for SFM Network"  
"Final project report" --Cover.  
Includes bibliographical references: p. 37-41.

**ISBN:** 1552611132

**Subjects:** Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal.  
Sewage -- Purification -- Flocculation.  
Water -- Dissolved oxygen.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Wapiti River.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection

**Call Number:** SD 387 S87 Y68 2001

**Title:** The Virginia Hills fire of 1998 and the opportunity to evaluate the impact of fire on water quality in upland stands on the boreal plain : the Virginia Hills fire : a once-in-a-lifetime opportunity to evaluate the impact of natural versus forestry-related disturbance on water quality, contaminants and biodiversity in surface waters on the boreal plain / by E.E. Prepas ... [et al.]. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Sustainable Forest Management Network = Réseau sur la gestion durable des forêts, 2000.

**Physical Description:** i, 16 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Project report (Sustainable Forest Management Network) ; 2000-41.

**Contributors:** Prepas, E. E. (Ellie E.), 1947-  
Sustainable Forest Management Network.

**Notes:** "November 2000".

Includes bibliographical references (p. 12-13).

**ISBN:** 1552611035

**Subjects:** Forest fires -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Virginia Hills.  
Fire ecology -- Alberta -- Virginia Hills.  
Sustainable forestry -- Alberta.

**Library:**

U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection SD 387 S87 P76 2000

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Watershed-lake interactions on the Boreal Plain and the impact of disturbance : fire in the wetlands, logging in the uplands : impacts of natural disturbance and forest harvesting on water quality, primary producers and invertebrate communities in lakes of the Boreal Plain / by E.E. Prepas ... [et al.]. -- Impacts of natural disturbance and forest harvesting on water quality, primary producers and invertebrate communities in lakes of the Boreal Plain.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Sustainable Forest Management Network = Réseau sur la gestion durable des forêts, 2000.

**Physical Description:** ii, 41 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Project report (Sustainable Forest Management Network) ; 2000-44.

**Contributors:** Prepas, E. E. (Ellie E.), 1947-  
Sustainable Forest Management Network.

**Other Titles:** Impacts of natural disturbance and forest harvesting on water quality, primary producers and invertebrate communities in lakes of the Boreal Plain.

**Notes:** "Final project report" --Cover.

"December 2000."

Includes bibliographical references (p. 34-39)

**ISBN:** 155261106X

**Subjects:** Forest management -- Alberta -- Boreal Plain.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Boreal Plain.  
Watersheds -- Alberta -- Boreal Plain.  
Aquatic ecology -- Alberta -- Boreal Plain.  
Taiga ecology -- Alberta.

**Library:**

U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection SD 387 S87 W37 2000

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Lake Wabamun water quality and sediment survey : preliminary report. --  
Status of Lake Wabamun fishes regarding fish kills occurring at the  
TransAlta Wabamun power generating station.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Electronic Access:** <http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/reports/wabamun.pdf>

**Public Note:** access title online

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 2002.

**Physical Description:** [37] leaves : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. I/919.

**Contributors:** Goss, Greg G.

**Other Titles:** Status of Lake Wabamun fishes regarding fish kills occurring at the  
TransAlta Wabamun power generating station.

**Notes:** Caption title.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**Contents:** Appendix 1. Status of Lake Wabamun fishes regarding fish kills occurring  
at the TransAlta Wabamun power generating station / Greg G. Goss.

**ISBN:** 0778522962  
0778522970

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.  
Water diversion -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.  
Sediment surveys -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.  
Wabamun Lake (Alta.)  
Electronic documents.

**Library:**

U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings

UofL Electronic Resource

UofL Government Documents

USE ONLY

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL EN 19 2002 L34

CA2 AL EN 19 2002 L34

ONLINE

LIB



**Title:** Troubled waters, troubling trends [electronic resource] : technology and policy options to reduce water use in oil and oil sands development in Alberta / Mary Griffiths, Amy Taylor, Dan Woynillowicz. Technology and policy options to reduce water use in oil and oil sands development in Alberta. Oil and oil sands development in Alberta.

**Library:** Mount Royal College

**Authors:** Griffiths, Mary.

**Electronic Access:** Public Note: Full text available online

<http://library.mtroyal.ca:2048/login?url=http://site.ebrary.com/lib/mtroyal/Doc?id=10121123>

**Access Method:** Available to authorized users for learning, teaching, and research purposes.

**Edition:** 1st ed.

**Publication Information:** Drayton Valley, Alta. : Pembina Institute, c2006.

**Physical Description:** xi, 157 p. : col. ill., maps.

**Series:** Canadian electronic library. Documents collection.

**Contributors:** Amy Taylor.

Woynillowicz, Dan.

Pembina Institute for Appropriate Development.

**Other Titles:** Technology and policy options to reduce water use in oil and oil sands development in Alberta.

Oil and oil sands development in Alberta.

**Notes:** "Report"--Cover.

Includes bibliographical references.

Electronic document. Saint-Lazare, Quebec : Gibson Library Connections, 2006 . Canadian electronic library. Documents collection. Available by subscription via World Wide Web.

**ISBN:** 0921719914

**Subjects:** Oil pollution of water -- Alberta.

Water -- Pollution -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.

Oil sands industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

Water quality management -- Alberta.

Electronic books.

**Library:**

Mount Royal College Holdings

EBooks

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Water quality in the Wapiti - Smoky river system downstream of the Procter and Gamble pulp mill, 1983 / Prepared by L.R. Noton ... [et al.]

**Library:** Mount Royal College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, [Alta.] : Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch, Environmental Assessment Division, Alberta Environment, 1989

**Physical Description:** x, 113 p. : ill., maps

**Contributors:**Noton, L. R.  
Alberta. Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Wapiti River (Alta.)  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Smoky River (Alta.)  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta  
Wapiti River (Alta.)  
Smoky River (Alta.)  
Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Proctor & Gamble Company

**Library:**  
Mount Royal College Holdings  
Main Collection

**Call Number:**

TD 227. A42 W3 1989

**Title:** Lesser Slave Lake results of water quality survey conducted by Alberta Environment in 2000-2002 / prepared by Alina Wolanski.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Wolanski, Alina.

**Electronic Access:** <http://environment.gov.ab.ca/info/library/7815.pdf>

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 2006.

**Physical Description:** iv, 24 p. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/855.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** "April 2006."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 0778545865 (print)  
0778545873 (online)

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake -- Monitoring.  
Lesser Slave Lake (Alta.)

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary

**Call Number:** Item not yet

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin water management plan (2006) [electronic resource]. Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin water management plan (2006)

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2006.

**Physical Description:** 1 CD-ROM : ill. ; 3/4 in.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/866.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin water management plan (2006)

**Notes:** "Alberta Environment in partnership with Lakeland Industry and Community Association (LICA) and the Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Advisory Committee" -- cover.

**System Requirements:** Adobe Acrobat Reader.

**ISBN:** 077854625X (print)

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water -- Alberta -- Beaver River Basin -- Management.  
Beaver River Basin (Alta.)  
Cold Lake Region (Alta.)  
Beaver River (Alta.)

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TD227 .A3 C65 2006

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin groundwater quality state of the basin report [electronic resource]. Groundwater quality Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Edition:** Reprinted June 1, 2006

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2006.

**Physical Description:** 1 CD-ROM : ill. ; 3/4 in.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/848.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Groundwater quality  
Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Notes:** "Alberta Environment in partnership with Lakeland Industry and Community Association (LICA) and the Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Advisory Committee" -- cover.

**System Requirements:** Adobe Acrobat Reader.

**ISBN:** 0778545598 (print)  
0778545601 (online)

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Groundwater -- Quality -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.  
Groundwater -- Quality -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Cold Lake Region (Alta.)  
Beaver River (Alta.)

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:** TD227 .A3 C6483 2006

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin surface water quality state of the basin report [electronic resource]. Cold Lake-Beaver River surface water quality state of the basin report Surface water quality Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2006.

**Physical Description:** 1 CD-ROM : ill. ; 3/4 in.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/845.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Cold Lake-Beaver River surface water quality state of the basin report

Surface water quality

Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Notes:** "Alberta Environment in partnership with Lakeland Industry and Community Association (LICA) and the Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Advisory Committee" -- cover.  
"March 10, 2006."

**System Requirements:** Adobe Acrobat Reader.

**ISBN:** 0778545555 (print)

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water -- Alberta -- Beaver River Basin -- Management.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Beaver River Basin.  
Beaver River Basin (Alta.)  
Cold Lake Region (Alta.)  
Beaver River (Alta.)

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TD227 .A3 C6485 2006

**Title:** Selenium concentrations in the tissues of fish from the Upper McLeod and Upper Smoky River systems / prepared by: W.C. Mackay.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** MacKay, W. C.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment ; Alberta Sustainable Resource Development, 2006.

**Physical Description:** vi, 39 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/804.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** "Prepared for: Alberta Sustainable Resource Development and Alberta Environment" -- t.p.

"September 2006."

Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0778540294 (print)

9780778540298 (print)

**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- McLeod River.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Smoky River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- McLeod River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Smoky River.

Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Alberta.

Fishes -- Effect of water quality on -- Alberta.

Selenium -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

McLeod River (Alta.)

Smoky River (Alta.)

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TD227 .A3 M33 2006

**Title:** Fish diet analysis McLeod and Smoky River Drainages / prepared for, Alberta Environment ; prepared by, Stantec Consulting Ltd.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Electronic Access:** Materials Specified: Full text online

<http://environment.gov.ab.ca/info/library/7744.pdf>

**Publication Information:** Calgary : The Company, 2004.

**Physical Description:** iii, 64 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Stantec Consulting Ltd.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** Title from cover.

"Project Number: 10859602.101."

"November 2004."

Includes bibliographical references.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- McLeod River.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Smoky River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- McLeod River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Smoky River.

Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Alberta.

Fishes -- Effect of water quality on -- Alberta.

Selenium -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

Rainbow trout.

Brook trout.

Bull trout.

Mountain whitefish.

Arctic grayling.

McLeod River (Alta.)

Smoky River (Alta.)

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary TD227 .A3 INTERNET

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TD227 .A3 F57 2004



**Title:** Results of aquatic studies in the McLeod and Upper Smoky River systems  
/ prepared by: Richard Casey.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Casey, Richard J., 1960-

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 2005.

**Physical Description:** vi, 62 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/785

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** "August 2005."

Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0778539911 (print)

077853992X (online)

**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- McLeod River.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Smoky River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- McLeod River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Smoky River.

Selenium -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

McLeod River (Alta.)

Smoky River (Alta.)

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TD227 .A3 C376 2005

**Title:** Lesser Slave Lake sedimentation study / submitted to Alberta Environment, Edmonton, Alberta ; submitted by AMEC Earth & Environmental.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Publication Information:** [Lesser Slave Lake, Alta.] : Alberta Environment, 2005.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : graphs (some col.), maps (some col.) ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/815.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** "March 2005."  
"CW1902".  
Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0778542440 (print)  
0778542467 (online)

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake.  
Lakes -- Alberta -- Regulation.  
Sediment transport -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake.  
Sedimentation and deposition -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake.  
Lake sediments -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake.  
Lesser Slave Lake (Alta.)

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:** TD227 .A3 L42 2005

**Title:** Technology based standards for pulp and paper mill wastewater releases.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2005.

**Physical Description:** iii, 23 p. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/805.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** "April 2005."

**ISBN:** 0778540316 (print)

**Subjects:** Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Alberta.

Effluent quality -- Alberta.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Monitoring.

Pulp mills -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects.

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TD428 .W65 T43 2005

**Title:** Lesser Slave River instream flow needs scoping study / Golder Associates.  
Final report

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 2004.

**Physical Description:** xii, 155, [3] p. : graphs, maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. I/010.

**Contributors:** Golder Associates.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** At head of title: Final report

**Notes:** "March 2004."

On title page: 04-1337-001.

"Submitted to: Alberta Environment, Northern Region, Peace River,  
Alberta"--T.p.

**Bibliography:** p. 144-155.

**ISBN:** 0778545946 (printed)

0778545954 (on-line)

**Subjects:** Streamflow -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River.  
Fishes -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River.  
Water resources development -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River.  
Fishes -- Effect of habitat modification on.  
Lesser Slave River (Alta.)

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TC426.5 .A3 L52 2004

**Title:** Lesser Slave River instream flow needs scoping study / Golder Associates.  
Final report

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 2004.

**Physical Description:** xii, 155, [3] p. : graphs, maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. I/010.

**Contributors:** Golder Associates.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** At head of title: Final report

**Notes:** "March 2004."

On title page: 04-1337-001.

"Submitted to: Alberta Environment, Northern Region, Peace River,  
Alberta"--T.p.

**Bibliography:** p. 144-155.

**ISBN:** 0778545946 (printed)

0778545954 (on-line)

**Subjects:** Streamflow -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River.  
Fishes -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River.  
Water resources development -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River.  
Fishes -- Effect of habitat modification on.  
Lesser Slave River (Alta.)

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TC426.5 .A3 L52 2004

**Title:** Sediment sources and movement in Lesser Slave Lake / prepared by:  
James Choles.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Choles, James.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environment], 2004.

**Physical Description:** 19 p., [6] leaves ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/790.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** Title from cover.

"October 2004."

Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0778540030 (print)

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake.

Lakes -- Alberta -- Regulation

Sediment transport -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake.

Sedimentation and deposition -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake.

Lesser Slave Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TD227 .A3 C48 2004

**Title:** Overview of water quality in the Muskeg River Basin July 1972 to March 2001 / prepared by: Preston McEachern and Leigh Noton.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** McEachern, Preston.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2002.

**Physical Description:** xii, 93, [130] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; T/657.

**Contributors:**Noton, Leigh.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** "February 2002."

Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0778521125 (print)

0778521133 (online)

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Muskeg River Basin.

Muskeg River Basin (Alta.)

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TD227 .A3 M44 2002

**Title:** Effects of water temperature and treated pulp mill effluent on survival and growth of *Daphnia magna* (Cladocera: Daphnidae) and *Taenionema* (Plecoptera: Taeniopterygidae) / prepared by Alberta Research Council.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Research Council.

**Publication Information:** Vegreville, Alta. : Alberta Research Council, 2000.

**Physical Description:** viii, 34 leaves ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; T/678.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** "Final Report"--Cover.

"Prepared for Alberta Environment as Alberta Environment Sustainable Forest Management Research Program (Assignment Agreement #8)."  
Includes bibliographical references (leaves 32-34).

**ISBN:** 0778524574

**Subjects:** *Daphnia magna* -- Effect of water quality on.  
*Daphnia magna* -- Effect of temperature on.  
Stoneflies -- Effect of water quality on.  
Stoneflies -- Effect of temperature on.

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

QL444 .B83 A43 2000

QL444 .B83 A43 2000



**Title:** Low flow conditions in the Lesser Slave River, 1999-2000 / prepared by:  
Leigh Noton and Michael Seneka.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Noton, Leigh

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Natural Resources Service, Water  
Management Division, Water Sciences Branch, 2000.

**Physical Description:** vi, 11, [31] p. : ill., map ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Seneka, Michael.

Alberta. Alberta Environment. Natural Resources Service. Water  
Management Division.

**Notes:** "August, 2000".

Includes bibliographical references (p. 10).

**Subjects:** Streamflow -- Monitoring -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River.

Streamflow -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave River.

Lesser Slave River (Alta.)

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TD227 .A3 N68 2000

**Title:** Concentrations of selenium in surface water, sediment and fish from the McLeod, Pembina and Smoky Rivers : results of surveys from fall 1998 to fall 1999 : interim report / prepared by Richard Casey and Paula Siwik.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Casey, Richard J., 1960-

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Natural Resources Service, Water Management Division], 2000.

**Physical Description:** v, 26, [3] p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Siwik, Paula.

Alberta. Alberta Environment. Natural Resources Service.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

"February 2000."

**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- McLeod River.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Pembina River.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Smoky River.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- McLeod River.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Pembina River.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Smoky River.  
Selenium -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
McLeod River (Alta.)  
Pembina River (Alta.)  
Smoky River (Alta.)

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TD227 .A3 C37 2000

**Title:** Water quality of Lesser Slave Lake and its tributaries, 1991-93 / prepared by Leigh Noton.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Noton, Leigh

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection], Natural Resources Service, Water Management Division, Water Sciences Branch, 1998.

**Physical Description:** ix, 88 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Management Division.

**Notes:** Title from cover.

"March 1998."

"W9804"

Includes bibliographical references (p. 50-51)

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake -- Measurement.

Lesser Slave Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TD227 .A43 N68 1998

**Title:** Slave River environmental quality monitoring program-1998 to 1994 : evaluation and interpretation of the Slave River (NWT) environmental database / presented by D.J. Gregor, L.H. McCarthy, and T.G. Williams ; submitted to Water Resources Division, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Gregor, Dennis J.

**Publication Information:** Yellowknife, N.W.T. : Water Resources Division, 1997.

**Physical Description:** xii, 98 leaves : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** McCarthy, L. H.

Williams, T. G.

Northern Affairs Program (Canada). Water Resources Division.

**Notes:** "February, 1997."

Includes bibliographical references (leaves 82-98).

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Slave River.

Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Slave River.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Slave River.

Environmental monitoring -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (AINA)

**Call Number:**

TD227 .A3 G74 1997

**Title:** Zoobenthos surveys in the Gregg and McLeod Rivers 1985 / prepared by Anne-Marie Anderson, Karen A. Saffran and David O. Trew.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Anderson, Anne-Marie.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environmental Protection, Natural Resources Service, Water Management Division, Mar. 1997.

**Physical Description:** viii, 82 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Saffran, Karen Anita, 1968-

Trew, David O.

Alberta. Water Management Division.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 61-64)

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Gregg River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- McLeod River.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Gregg River.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- McLeod River.

Aquatic organisms -- Effect of water pollution on.

McLeod River Basin (Alta.)

Gregg River (Alta.)

McLeod River (Alta.)

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TD227 .A3 A554 1997

**Title:** Slave River environmental quality monitoring program : final five year study report 1990-1995 / by Juanetta (Peddle) Sanderson, Caroline Lafontaine, and Kelly Robertson.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Sanderson, Juanetta.

**Publication Information:** Yellowknife, N.W.T. : s.n., 1997-1998.

**Physical Description:** 4 v. : col. ill., col. maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Lafontaine, Caroline N.

Robertson, Kelly A. (Kelly Anne), 1962-

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Contents:** [V.1] Main report -- v.2. Grab water, centrifugate water and suspended sediment appendices -- v.3. Fish appendices -- [v.4] Summary report.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Slave River.

Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Slave River.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Slave River.

Environmental monitoring -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (AINA) TD227 .A3 S36 V.1

U of Calgary (AINA) TD227 .A3 S36 V.2

U of Calgary (AINA) TD227 .A3 S36 V.3

U of Calgary (AINA) TD227 .A3 S36 V.4

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Hydrogeology of the Cold Lake study area, Alberta, Canada. Part III, Hydrochemistry / [Brian Hitchon, D.M. Borneuf] ; prepared by Basin Analysis Group, Alberta Geological Survey, Alberta Research Council ; project manager, Brian Hitchon.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Hitchon, Brian.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Research Council : Alberta Energy and Utilities Board, [1996]

**Physical Description:** 34 leaves : ill., maps ; 29 cm.

**Series:** Open file report (Alberta Research Council) ; 1996-1c.

**Contributors:** Borneuf, D.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

Alberta Geological Survey. Basin Analysis Group.

Alberta Research Council.

**Notes:** "Project jointly funded by Alberta Research Council and Alberta Environment".

"1985-01-31".

Includes bibliographical references (leaves 28-29).

**Subjects:** Water chemistry -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.

Cold Lake Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GALLAGHER)

U of Calgary (GALLAGHER)

**Call Number:**

Q180 .C2 O64 1996-1C

Q180 .C2 O64 1996-1C

**Title:** A review and analysis of existing Alberta data on drinking water quality and treatment facilities for the Northern River Basins Study / by D.S. Prince, D.W. Smith and S.J. Stanley.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Prince, Dennis Scott.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study (Canada), 1995.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., maps ; 28 cm. + 1 computer disc (3 1/2 in.)

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 55

**Contributors:** Smith, D. W. (Daniel Walter)  
Stanley, Stephen J. (Stephen John), 1962-  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "June, 1995".

Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662235584

**Technical Report Number:** Catalog Number R71-49/3-55E

**Subjects:** Drinking water -- Alberta -- Athabasca River -- Contamination.  
Drinking water -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.) -- Contamination.  
Drinking water -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Contamination.

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (AINA) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.55

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.55

**Call Number:**



**Title:** Mitigative response to concerns regarding chlorinated organic compounds  
/ prepared by Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc., Edmonton, Beak  
Consultants Ltd., Toronto, H.A. Simons Ltd., Vancouver

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Publication Information:** Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc. : Edmonton, 1990.

**Physical Description:** [11], 138 leaves : ill. (some col., some folded) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc.

Beak Consultants

H.A. Simons (International) Ltd.

**Notes:** "This proposal outlines the process optimization required for molecular  
chlorine gas free operation".

Includes bibliographical references (p. 131-138).

**Subjects:** Sulphate pulping process -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca  
Region

Organochlorine compounds

Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Alberta -- Athabasca Region

Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River

Effluent quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca Region

Pulp mills -- Alberta -- Athabasca Region

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

UCALGARY

**Call Number:**

TD899 .W65 M58 1990

TD899 .W65 M58 1990 (copy 1)

BLB

**Title:** The Peace and Athabasca River systems : a synopsis of Alberta  
Environment's monitoring programs and the water quality effects of  
existing pulp mill effluents

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Contributors:** Noton, Leigh

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN709 89P21

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS) CA2AL/EN 709/89P21

UCALGARY CA2AL/EN 709/89P21 (copy 1)

3LT

**Title:** A Study of aquatic environments in the Syncrude development area, 1984  
/ prepared for Syncrude Canada Ltd., Environmental Affairs Dept. by R.L.  
& L. Environmental Services Ltd. and A.A. Aquatic Research Ltd.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** R L & L Environmental Services

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Syncrude Canada Ltd., 1985.

**Physical Description:** xxiv, 361 p. : ill. (some col.), maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Environmental research monograph (1984) ; 1985-3

**Contributors:** A.A. Aquatic Research Ltd.

Syncrude Canada Ltd.

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 343-350.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta

Streamflow -- Alberta

Aquatic resources -- Alberta

Athabasca Tar Sands (Alta.)

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

UCALGARY

**Call Number:**

QH540 .E586 1985 NO.3

QH540 .E586 1985 NO.3 (copy 1)

3LB

**Title:** An analysis of benthic invertebrate and water quality monitoring data from the Athabaska River

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Series:** RMD report L ; 91

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

CA2AL/EN 53/85R91

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

CA2AL/EN 53/85R91

**Title:** Water quality and streamflow data for ... : results of the Alberta Forest Service stream monitoring program.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Service, 1986-

**Physical Description:** v. ; 28 cm.

**Frequency:** Annual.

**Numbering:** 1984-

**Contributors:** Alberta. Forest Service.

**ISSN:** 0842-246X

**Subjects:** Stream measurements -- Alberta.

Hydrology -- Alberta.

Water quality -- Alberta.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

GALLAGHER GB1230 .A5 W38 -- 1984.

MACK-TOWER GB1230 .A5 W38 -- 1986; 1989-1991.

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management study: water quality  
- Appendix B - Beaver River water quality study: appendices

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Design and Construction Branch

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN40.4 84C54X2

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54X2 V.029

UCALGARY

CA2AL/EN 40.4/84C54X2 (copy 1) -- V.029

3LT

**Title:** A Survey of facilities sites in relation to aquatic habitats along the IPL pipeline routes Norman Wells, NWT to Zama, Alta. / by Aquatic Environments Limited, D. McCart, P. McCart ; prepared for: Interprovincial Pipe Line (NW) Ltd.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Aquatic Environments Limited

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Aquatic Environment Ltd., 1982.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., maps ; 29 cm.

**Series:** Interprovincial Pipe Line (NW) Project (Series)

**Contributors:** McCart, Daniel  
 McCart, Peter J., 1937-  
 Interprovincial Pipe Line (NW) Ltd.

**Notes:** "February 1982".

**Series:** added by cataloguer.  
 Includes bibliography.

**Subjects:** Environmental protection -- Northwest Territories -- Mackenzie River Region  
 Rivers -- Northwest Territories -- Mackenzie River Region  
 Water quality -- Northwest Territories -- MacKenzie River Region  
 Wildlife conservation -- Northwest Territories -- Mackenzie River Region  
 Environmental protection -- Alberta, Northern  
 Rivers -- Alberta, Northern  
 Water quality -- Alberta, Northern  
 Wildlife conservation -- Alberta, Northern  
 Work camps -- Alberta, Northern  
 Work camps -- Northwest Territories -- Mackenzie River Region  
 Norman Wells Pipeline (N.W.T. and Alta.) -- Design and construction  
 Norman Wells Pipeline (N.W.T. and Alta.) -- Environmental conditions

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
 U of Calgary (AINA) TJ930 .P36 A682 1982  
 UCALGARY TJ930 .P36 A682 1982 (copy 1)

**Call Number:** 4LT-AINA

**Title:** Water quality of the Athabasca Oil Sands Area - volume 4: an interim compilation of non-AOSERP water quality data

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Canada-Alberta. Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program

**Series:** Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program AOSERP Project

**Technical Report Number:** CA6 AO21 81W16D

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

CA6 /AO 21/81W16D

UCALGARY

CA6 /AO 21/81W16D (copy 1)

3LT



**Title:** An examination of aquatic resources in the Foothills Project study area, Alberta / by L. Hildebrand, C. McLeod, N. Chymko.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Hildebrand, L.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : R.L.&L. Environmental Services Ltd., 1980.

**Physical Description:** xx, 188 p. : ill., maps (some fold.), col. photos. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:**McLeod, C. (Curtiss)

Chymko, N. R.

R L & L Environmental Services.

Gulf Canada Resources Inc.

**Notes:** "January 1980".

"Prepared for Gulf Canada Resources Inc.".

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- McLeod River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Pembina River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Embarras River.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Erith River.

Benthos.

Fishes -- Habitat -- Alberta.

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TD227 .A43 H55 1980

**Title:** Water quality of the Athabasca Oil Sands Area - vol. 1: data collection and quality

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Canada-Alberta. Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program

**Series:** Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program AOSERP Project

**Contributors:** Akena, A. M.

**Technical Report Number:** CA6 AO21 80W16

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS) CA6 /AO 21/80W16

UCALGARY CA6 /AO 21/80W16 (copy 1)

3LT

**Title:** Regional water quality of AOSERP study area, volume two: discussion of 1976 and 1977 data

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Canada-Alberta. Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program

**Series:** Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program AOSERP Project

**Contributors:** Seidner, R. T.

**Technical Report Number:** CA6 AO21 80R28

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

UCALGARY

CA6 /AO 21/80R28

CA6 /AO 21/80R28 (copy 1)

**Call Number:**

3LT

**Title:** Fisheries and water quality survey of ten lakes in the Richardson Tower area, Northeastern Alberta, volume 2: data

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Canada-Alberta. Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program

**Series:** Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program AOSERP Project

**Contributors:** Ash, Gary Richard.  
Noton, Leigh

**Technical Report Number:** CA6 AO21 80F38

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

UCALGARY

CA6 /AO 21/80F38

CA6 /AO 21/80F38 (copy 1)

**Call Number:**

3LT

**Title:** Observations on the disposal of saline groundwater in the Beaver Creek diversion system, 1976-1978 / by Eddy C. Carmack and Peter D. Killworth

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Carmack, Eddy C.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Syncrude Canada Ltd., 1979.

**Physical Description:** viii, 83 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Environmental research monograph (1973) ; 1979-2

**Contributors:** Killworth, Peter D.

**Subjects:** Saline waters -- Alberta -- Beaver Creek watershed  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Beaver Creek watershed  
Mine drainage

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

QH540 .E586 1979 NO.2

**Title:** Hydrocarbon removal from and upgrading of aqueous waste water from oil sands recovery operations / by E. Stanley Hall and Eric L. Tollefson.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Hall, E. Stanley.

**Publication Information:** Calgary : University of Calgary, Dept. of Chemical Engineering, May 1979

**Physical Description:** xxii, 288 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Tollefson, Eric L.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Petroleum waste.  
Hydrocarbons -- Research  
Water quality management -- Alberta -- Athabasca Tar Sands Region.  
Athabasca Tar Sands (Alta.)

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TP690.8 .H35 1979

**Title:** Evaluation of the baseline hydrometric and water quality networks in the AOSERP study area

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Canada-Alberta. Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program

**Series:** Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program AOSERP Program Management Report ; 2

**Notes:** Includes 2 maps.

**Technical Report Number:** CA6 AO22 79R02

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

UCALGARY

CA6 /AO 22/79R02

CA6 /AO 22/79R02 (copy 1)

**Call Number:**

3LT

**Title:** Baseline states of organic constituents in the Athabasca River system upstream of Fort McMurray / M.T. Strosher and E. Peake for Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Strosher, M. T.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta., Canada : AOSERP, [1979]

**Physical Description:** xv, 71 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** AOSERP report ; 53

**Contributors:** Peake, Eric.

Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

**Notes:** "Project HY 3.1.2."

"May 1979."

Includes bibliographical references (p. 47-48).

**Technical Report Number:** CA6 AO20 79R53

**Subjects:** Organic water pollutants -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Sewage -- Analysis.

Oil sands extraction plants -- Waste disposal -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Aquatic ecology -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Athabasca River (Alta.)

Athabasca Tar Sands Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

CA6 /AO 20/79R53

TD171.5 .C2 A57 V.53



**Title:** Intensive Surface Water Quality Study of the Muskeg River Watershed,  
vol. 1 - water chemistry

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Canada-Alberta. Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research  
Program

**Series:** AOSERP report ; 85

**Contributors:** Akena, A. M.

**Technical Report Number:** CA6 AO20 79R85

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary CA6 /AO 20/79R85 CHECKEDOUT (due 11/16/2007)

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS) CA6 /AO 20/79R85

UCALGARY CA6 /AO 20/79R85 (copy 1) 3LT

UCALGARY CA6 /AO 20/79R85 (copy 2) 3LT

**Title:** Intensive surface water quality study of the Muskeg River watershed - vol. 2: hydrology

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Canada-Alberta. Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program

**Series:** Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program AOSERP Project

**Contributors:** Froelich, C. R.

**Technical Report Number:** CA6 AO21 79I58

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

UCALGARY

CA6 /AO 21/79I58

CA6 /AO 21/79I58 (copy 1)

**Call Number:**

3LT

**Title:** Water quality and aquatic resources of the Beaver Creek diversion system,  
1977 / L.R. Norton, N.R. Chymko

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Noton, Leigh

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Syncrude Canada Ltd., 1978.

**Physical Description:** 340 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Environmental research monograph (1973) ; 1978-3.

**Contributors:** Chymko, N. R.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Beaver Creek area  
Aquatic ecology -- Alberta -- Beaver Creek area  
Aquatic ecology -- Experiments  
Environmental impact analysis

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

UCALGARY

**Call Number:**

QH540 .E586 1978 NO.3

QH540 .E586 1978 NO.3 (copy 1)

3LB

**Title:** Water quality of rivers in the Peace River region of Alberta

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Peace River Regional Planning Commission

**Series:** Peace River Regional Information Report ; 9

**Technical Report Number:** CA3AL PCR10 77I09

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

UCALGARY

CA3AL/PCR 10/77I09

CA3AL/PCR 10/77I09 (copy 1)

3LT



## **Water Treatment**

**Title:** Water and wastewater operators training program ... New operator training  
2001-02

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, [1979]-

**Physical Description:** v. ; 22 cm.

**Frequency:** Biennial

**Numbering::** 1979-80-

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.

Alberta Water & Wastewater Operators Association.

Western Canada Water & Wastewater Association.

**Other Titles:** New operator training 2001-02

**Notes:** "Also sponsored by Alberta Water & Wastewater Operators Association,  
Western Canada Water & Wasterwater Association"--Cover, <1993/94>-  
<1995-96-1997-98> issued by Alberta Environmental Protection.

**ISBN:** (pbk.)

**ISSN:** 0226-2622

**Subjects:** Sewage -- Purification -- Study and teaching -- Alberta -- Periodicals.

Sewage disposal plants -- Employees -- Training of -- Alberta --  
Periodicals.

Water -- Purification -- Study and teaching -- Alberta -- Periodicals.

Water treatment plants -- Employees -- Training of -- Alberta --  
Periodicals.

**Library:**

Call Number:

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

CA2 AL ENV W17 1993-94

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

CA2 AL ENV W17 1999-2000

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

CA2 AL ENV W17 2001-02

**Title:** A review and analysis of existing Alberta data on drinking water quality and treatment facilities for the Northern River Basins Study.

**Library:** Edmonton PL, TRAC, NEOS (includes U of Alberta), Athabasca U, Keyano College, U of Calgary, U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College, Bow Valley College, Mount Royal College

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, 1995.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 55

**Contributors:** Smith, D. W. (Daniel Walter), 1944-  
Stanley, Stephen J. (Stephen John), 1962-  
Prince, D. S. (Dennis Scott)

**Notes:** Computer disk in pocket.

**ISBN:** 0662235584

**Subjects:** Drinking water -- Contamination -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Drinking water -- Contamination -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.).  
Drinking water -- Contamination -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.).  
Water quality -- Alberta.

<b>Library:</b>	Call Number:
Edmonton PL Holdings	
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)	CA6 NRB 95 R28
TRAC Holdings	
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)	GOV.DOC. PROV.
574.526 PRI -- c.1	Storage
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 N87 P954 1995
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 N87 P954 1995
Alberta Government Library - Telus Plaza North	TD 227 A3 N87 P954 1995
Concordia University College	TD 227 A3 N87 P954 1995
Grande Prairie Regional College	TD 227 .A3 N67 no.055
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)	GB
1230 N6 no.055	
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	GB 1230 N6 no.055
Athabasca U Holdings	
MAIN COLLECTION	TD 387 .A87 P954 1995
Keyano College Holdings	
Clearwater Campus (GENERAL)	TD 226 .A3 N874 1995 NO.55
U of Calgary Holdings	
U of Calgary (AINA)	QH545 .A1 N57 NO.55
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	QH545 .A1 N57 NO.55
U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings	
UofL Main Collection	TD 387 A83 P74 1995
Bow Valley College Holdings	
U of Calgary (AINA)	QH545 .A1 N57 NO.55
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	QH545 .A1 N57 NO.55
Mount Royal College Holdings	
Main Collection	TD 387. A83 P74 1995
	Item is



**Title:** Evaluation of drinking water plant at Elk Island National Park Astotin Lake administration site.

**Library:** Edmonton PL, NEOS (includes U of Alberta), U of Calgary, Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Environmental Centre.

**Publication Information:** Vegreville, Alta. : Alberta Environmental Centre, 1993.

**Contributors:** Canada. Public Works Canada. Architectural and Engineering Services.

**ISBN:** 0773212264 (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Water treatment plants -- Alberta -- Elk Island National Park.

**Library:** Call Number:

Edmonton PL Holdings	
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)	CA2 AL ENV ECR 93 E82
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 E436 E92 1993
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 E436 E92 1993
Alberta Research Council - Vegreville	TD 178.8 C212 V425 no. AECV93-
R3 1993	
Alberta Research Council - Vegreville	TD 178.8 C212 V425 no. AECV93-
R3 1993	
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TD 227 A3 E915
1993	
U of Calgary Holdings	
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	TD434 .M24 1993
Bow Valley College Holdings	
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	TD434 .M24 1993
UCALGARY	TD434 .M24 1993 (copy 1)      BLB

**Title:** Guidelines for the approval and design of natural and constructed treatment wetlands for water quality improvement.

**Library:** Edmonton PL, NEOS (includes U of Alberta), U of Calgary, U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College, Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Environmental Service, Environmental Sciences Division, Municipal Program Development Branch, [2000]

**Physical Description:** iv, 1, 2, 5, 6, 28, 5, 2, 7, 2, 3, 2, 2, 5, 14, 6, 8, 11, 2 p. ; 28 cm.

**Notes:** Title from cover.  
"March 2000."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0778510441 (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Wetlands -- Standards -- Alberta.  
Constructed wetlands -- Standards -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta.

<b>Library:</b>	Call Number:
Edmonton PL Holdings	
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)	CA2 AL ENV MPD 2000 G73
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 756.5 G946 2000
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Internet)	Internet Access
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 756.5 G946 2000
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (LOST-CLAIM)	TD 756.5 G82 2000
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TD 756.5 G82 2000
U of Calgary Holdings	
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	QH541.5 .M3 G946 2000
U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings	
UofL Main Collection	QH 541.5 M3 G946 2000 c.2
Bow Valley College Holdings	
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	QH541.5 .M3 G946 2000

**Title:** Disinfection by-products in the Wabamun Lake water treatment plant-treated water and Wabamun Lake, July 2002 to March 2003 / prepared by Richard Casey.

**Library:** Edmonton PL, Calgary PL, NEOS (includes U of Alberta), U of Calgary, Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Science and Standards Branch, Alberta Environment, [2003]

**Physical Description:** iv, 26, [1] p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Casey, Richard J., 1960-  
Alberta. Alberta Environment. Science and Standards Division.

**Notes:** "September 2003".  
"W0303".

Includes bibliographical references: p. 22-24.

**Issued by:** Alberta Environment.

**ISBN:** 0778530361

**Subjects:** Water -- Purification -- Disinfection -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake -- By-products.  
Water treatment plants -- By-products -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.  
Fishes -- Effect of contaminated sediments on -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake.

**Library:**

Call Number:

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

CA2 AL ENV 2003 D37

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)  
2003 Reference

CA2AL ENV DB

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Internet)

Internet Access

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

TD 227 A3 W12 C338 2003

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

TD 227 A3 W12 C338 2003

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
2003

TD 227 W12 C338

University of Alberta Internet (Internet)

Internet Access

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

TD227 .A3 C372 2003

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

TD227 .A3 C372 2003

**Title:** Waterworks facility assessment : summary report / [prepared by] Associated Engineering.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, [2004]

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : col. ill., col. maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Associated Engineering Alberta Ltd.

Water for Life (Alberta)

**Notes:** Title from cover.

"October, 2004".

"Water for Life : Alberta's strategy for sustainability".

At head of title: Draft.

**Subjects:** Water treatment plants -- Alberta -- Evaluation.

Waterworks -- Alberta -- Evaluation.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

Call Number:

CA2 AL ENV 2004 W17

**Title:** Waterworks facility assessment : report / [prepared by] Associated Engineering.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, [2004]

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : col. ill., col. maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Associated Engineering Alberta Ltd.

Water for Life (Alberta)

**Notes:** Title from cover.

"October, 2004".

"Water for Life : Alberta's strategy for sustainability".

At head of title: Draft.

**Subjects:** Water treatment plants -- Alberta -- Evaluation.

Waterworks -- Alberta -- Evaluation.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

Call Number:

CA2 AL ENV 2004 W17

**Title:** Waterworks facility assessment summary report : water for life : Alberta's strategy for sustainability ; safe, treatment.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 2004.

**Physical Description:** various pagings.

**Library:**

Call Number:

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

CA2AL ENV WAF 2

2004

Reference

**Title:** A review and analysis of existing Alberta data on drinking water quality and treatment facilities for the Northern River Basins Study.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** 1995.

**Physical Description:** various pagings + 1 computer disk (3 1/2 in.)

**Series:** Northern River Basins study project report ; 055

**Library:** Call Number:

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

CA1 ENV/rb PR 055

1995

Reference

**Title:** Communication and action protocol for failed bacteriological results in drinking water for Alberta Environment approved waterworks systems ; treatment, safe, quality.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 2001.

**Physical Description:** 17 p.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Health and Wellness.

**Library:**

Call Number:

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

CA2AL ENV CO

2001

Reference



**Title:** Code of practice for... .

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [1997-]

**Physical Description:** various pagings.

**Contents:** Asphalt paving plants -- Discharge of hydrostatic test water from hydrostatic testing of petroleum liquid and natural gas pipelines -- Tanker truck washing facilities -- Landfills -- Compost facilities -- Compressor and pumping stations and sweet gas processing plants -- Exploration operations -- Concrete producing plants -- Pesticides -- Hydrologic tracing analysis studies -- Foundries -- Release of hydrostatic testwater from hydrostatic testing of petroleum liquid and gas pipelines -- Temporary diversion of water for hydrostatic testing of pipelines -- Pipelines and telecommunication lines crossing a water body -- Watercourse crossings -- Wastewater systems consisting solely of a wastewater collection system -- Waterworks systems using high quality groundwater -- Wastewater systems using a wastewater lagoon -- Waterworks system consisting solely of a water distribution system -- Outfall structures on water bodies - - Pits -- Exploration operations -- Energy recovery -- Land treatment of soil containing hydrocarbons -- Small incinerators -- Sawmill plants -- Forage drying facilities.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Laws & Bylaws Area: 3rd Floor)

CP

Reference

Call Number:

CA2AL ENV

**Title:** Guidelines for the approval and design of natural and constructed treatment wetlands for water quality improvement.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 2000.

**Physical Description:** various pagings.

**Library:**

Call Number:

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

CA2AL ENV/es GD

2000

Reference

**Title:** Water Treatment Program Training Manual Heating and Cooling Systems

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Physical Description:** 35p.

**Library:**

Call Number:

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

CA2AL PWS MS

WT N.D.

Reference

**Title:** Waterworks facility assessment report : water for life : Alberta's strategy for sustainability ; safe, treatment.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 2004.

**Physical Description:** various pagings.

**Library:**

Call Number:

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

CA2AL ENV WAF

2004

Reference

**Title:** Guidelines for the approval and design of natural and constructed treatment wetlands for water quality improvement : draft.  
**Library:** Calgary PL, NEOS (includes U of Alberta), U of Calgary, Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1998.

**Physical Description:** various pagings.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Natural Resources Conservation Board.

**ISBN:** 0778500179

<b>Library:</b>	Call Number:
Calgary PL Holdings	
Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr) 1998 Reference	CA2AL ENV GAW
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives) Draft	TD 756.5 G946 1998
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1998	QH 541.5 M3 G946
U of Calgary Holdings	
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	QH541.5 .M3 G946 1998
Bow Valley College Holdings	
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	QH541.5 .M3 G946 1998

**Title:** Hydrated lime treatment improves dugout water quality.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 2004.

**Physical Description:** 3 p.

**Series:** Agri-facts

**Gov. Doc. No.:** Agdex 716 (B37)

**Library:**

Call Number:

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

CA2AL AGR AF716

HL 2004

Reference

**Title:** Corporate overview : Alberta Research Council.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Research Council.

**Publication Information:** 1997.

**Physical Description:** various pagings.

**Contents:** Contents: Aquaculture development at the Alberta Research Council --  
Environmental technologies -- Geochemical assessment and treatment --  
Reclamation and remediation -- Waste treatment -- Water treatment.

**Library:** Call Number:

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

1997

Reference

CA2AL RCA CO

**Title:** Athabasca River water quality review for the City of Fort McMurray / prepared for the City of Fort McMurray, Alberta by ISL Infrastructure Systems, Inc., Edmonton and Fort McMurray, Alberta and Dominion Ecological Consulting Ltd., Calgary, Alberta.

**Library:** Fort McMurray PL

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : , 1989.

**Physical Description:** 88 p. ; 28cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries, Inc.

ISL Infrastructure Systems, Inc.

Dominion Ecological Consulting Ltd.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Water -- Pollution.

Pulp mills -- Environmental impact analysis.

Athabasca water treatment plant.

**Library:**

Fort McMurray PL Holdings

Fort McMurray Public Library (Adult Non-Fiction)

Item being held

Call Number:

628.16837 A865



**Title:** Toxicity of municipal wastewater to two species of fish, the Cladoceran daphnia magna, and the Mollusc anodonta grandis / by J.W. Moore ... [et al.]

**Library:** Shortgrass Library System

**Publication Information:** Vegreville, Alta. : Alberta Environmental Centre, 1992.

**Physical Description:** vii, 44 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Moore, J. W.

Alberta Environmental Centre.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographic references.

**ISBN:** 077321061x

**Gov. Doc. No.:** AECV92-R4

**Subjects:** Fishes -- Alberta -- Effect of water pollution on.  
Water treatment plants -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta

**Library:**

Shortgrass Library System Holdings

Medicine Hat Public Library (ADULT NON FICTION)

Call Number:

363.7394 TOX

**Title:** Water and wastewater evaluation committee report /" prepared by the City of Grande Prairie Engineering Services Department."

**Library:** TRAC

**Publication Information:** [Grande Prairie, AB] : " Engineering Services Department.," 1987."

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) ;" 28 cm."

**Contributors:**City of Grande Prairie." Engineering Services Department."

**Notes:** "November 1987.""

**Subjects:** Water treatment plants" -- Alberta" -- Grande Prairie."  
Water purification" -- Alberta" -- Grande Prairie."  
Water quality management" -- Alberta" -- Grande Prairie."

**Library:** Call Number:

TRAC Holdings

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Reference Hauge)

R HA 628.109 71231 WAT -

- c.1

**Title:** Agri-facts : " practical information for Alberta's agriculture industry"

**Library:** TRAC

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : " Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development," 1989-

**Physical Description:** v." ill." 28 cm."

**Series:** Alberta Agriculture pamphlet file."

**Contributors:** Alberta Agriculture."

Alberta." Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development"

**Other Titles:** Disease forecasting for sclerotinia white stem rot in canola."  
Salmonellosis."

Winter wheat in the parkland area of Alberta."

Varieties of cereals and oilseed crops for Alberta."

Biology and control of skunks."

Copper deficiency in cereal crops."

Specialty livestock associations."

Paying wages to family members."

Pasture water systems."

Hydrated lime for algae control in dugouts."

Removing hydrogen sulphide gas from water."

Seed treatment of cereal, forage, oilseed and pulse crops."

Scentless chamomile: biology and control."

Aerating dugouts with compressed air."

Aeration of dugouts or ponds with compressed air."

Deep well jet pumps."

Shallow well jet pumps."

Currants and gooseberries in Alberta."

Raspberries in Alberta."

Saskatoons in Alberta."

Hydrogen sulphide emissions and safety."

Screening your fish pond."

Weed control for Alberta shelterbelts."

Varieties of perennial hay and pasture crops for Alberta."

Minerals for plants, animals and man."

Farm water supply requirements."

Emergency wind erosion control measures."

Freezing date probabilities."

Water licensing from wells diversion and use of groundwater."

Alternative methods to enable a transfer of land."

Mice and their control."

Choosing a water pump."

**Notes:** Issues for Jan. 1991?- have subtitle: Insects, diseases, pests."

**Subjects:** Agriculture" -- Alberta."

Agriculture" -- Alberta" -- Statistics."

Agriculture" -- Alberta" -- Periodicals"

**Library:**

TRAC Holdings

Call Number:

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)  
630.097 123 AGR -- AGDEX 716(C12)

GOV.DOC.PROV.

**Title:** The role of ozone in water and wastewater treatment : proceedings of the second international conference, Edmonton, Alberta 28-29 April 1987 / edited by D.W. Smith and G.R. Finch.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Conference:** International Conference on the Role of Ozone in Water and Wastewater Treatment 1987 : (2nd : Edmonton, Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Kitchener, Ontario : TekTran International Ltd., 1987.

**Physical Description:** ix, 352 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.

**Contributors:** Smith, D. W. (Daniel Walter), 1944-  
Finch, Gordon R., 1953-

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0921721013

**Subjects:** Water -- Purification -- Ozonization -- Congresses.  
Sewage -- Purification -- Ozonization -- Congresses.

**Library:** Call Number:  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology TD 461 R745 1987

**Title:** Alberta's environment conference 2006 : towards sustainability May 2 to 5. 2006 Alberta's environment conference

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:** <http://www.environment2006.com/>

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 2006.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment  
Environmental Services Association of Alberta.

**Other Titles:** 2006 Alberta's environment conference

**Notes:** On cover: ESAA.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**Contents:** Session 1. Regulatory Tools: The approval process - views from all angles; The Environmental Appeals Board -- Session 2. Social Science: Growth and stewardship: exploring the natural capital policy challenges and opportunities facing Alberta municipalities; Sustainable resource and environmental management through Alberta's FireSmart Program -- Session 3. 2005 Flood Events and Water Infrastructure: June 2005 flooding - AENV response; The June 2005 floods in central and southern Alberta; The importance of an infrastructure management system -- Session 4. Perspectives on Oil Sands Region: Environmental management in Alberta's oil sand region; The importance of an infrastructure management system -- Session 5. Forest Ecology: The mountain pine beetle - scope of the problem and key issues in Alberta; The North Cabin Pipeline - a case study working together to balance resource development with environmental management; Wildlife movement corridor alteration from oil sands mining -- Session 6. Climate Change: The Montreal action plan: towards a new international climate change policy regime [sic] beyond 2012; Transportation and climate change - options for Alberta's future -- Session 7. Innovative Technologies: Facilitating environmental innovation, technology and research for a responsible western Canadian hydrocarbon energy industry; Petro-Canada reuses treated Edmonton wastewater -- Session 8. Emerging Issues and Responses on Wildlife: Caribou Landscape Management Association (CLMA) integrated planning model -- Session 9. Working Together for the Preservation of Alberta Parks: Fish Creek Provincial Park - innovations in urban green space and wetlands; For the love of Alberta's parks! -- Session 10. First Nations: Documentation and use of traditional environmental knowledge in oil sands mine planning -- Session 11. Integrated Land Management: Integrated Land Management Program (ILM); Managing human use in wildlife corridors - a case study in the Bow Valley, Alberta -- Session 12. Innovations in Waste Management: EWMCE - innovative partnership in waste management -- Session 13. Innovative Technologies: Sustainable buildings, Alberta Parks showcases LEED (trademark) certified buildings -- Session 14. Emerging Issues: No papers available -- Session 15. New Developments: Resilient forest management in Alberta - a new way of practice; EnviroVista, a program for environmental leaders -- Session 16.

Human Health and Wastewater Contaminants: Long-term human health assessment program following and [sic] accidental release of dioxins, furans and PCBs from Swan Hills Special Waste Treatment Centre 1996-2005; Out of sight, out of mind: pharmaceuticals, personal care products and other organic wastewater contaminants in Alberta surface waters -- Session 17. Focus on Partnerships: Regional environmental outcomes - a partnership approach for southern Alberta -- Session 18. Leading the Way: BC - Alberta environmental cooperation and harmonization; environmental management changes -- Session 19. Building Environmental Stewards: Affecting change - how do you encourage people to adopt sustainable behaviour; Growing together: partnerships in education; Examples of on-the-ground practice changes: AESA program successes in helping farmers & ranchers adopt environmentally sustainable agriculture practices; Alberta Water Quality Awareness Day -- Session 20. Focus on Agriculture: Developing soil phosphorus limits for Alberta's agricultural lands; Municipalities and the Agricultural Operation Practices Act (AOPA); Agriculture and Climate Information Service (ACIS) -- Session 21. Coalbed Methane - Challenge and Opportunities: Coalbed methane/natural gas in coal consultation process; Coalbed methane and groundwater; Planning coalbed methane drilling programs in environmentally sensitive areas - experiences from the Rumsey Natural Area -- Session 22: Sustainable Municipalities: Re-imagining the suburbs; Sustainable community design and development; ImagineCALGARY - a collaborative approach to developing urban sustainability strategies; Okotoks on purpose - a sustainable story -- Session 23. Focus on Water: Strategic needs for energy related water use technologies; Value of water to the Alberta economy; Town of Cochrane water conservation initiative - an important step toward watershed stewardship -- Session 24. Lake Wabamun: Situation and Response: Response to an oil spill on the shoreline of an important recreational lake in central Alberta; Alberta Environmental Protection Commission; The Lake Wabamun experience: shoreline assessment and other challenges -- Session 25. Building Environmental Stewards: Alberta's range resources management program; Every drop counts - an informed public starts with informed students -- Session 26. Focus on Lakes - Science and Stewardship: Alberta Lake Management Society - bridging the gap between academics, governments and local stewards; Alberta lakes - a legacy worth protecting -- Session 27. Leading the Way: Energy development and public safety; Greening the pages - Alberta Environment's move to responsible procurement practices -- Session 28. Biodiversity and Geology: What's up underground - appraising undiscovered earth resources for land planning and environmental stewardship at Alberta Geological Survey -- Session 29. Focus on Water Supply: Opportunistic operations of reservoirs in southern Alberta for environmental benefits; Solving Alberta's water supply shortfalls through enhanced storage - Panacea or fallacy? -- Session 30. Focus on Energy Development - Innovation and Cooperation: Upstream

oil and gas policy integration project; Canadian Clean Power Coalition - current status of clean coal studies -- Session 31. Alberta's Environment Industry: State of Alberta's environment industry and Alberta Economic Development's strategic industry focus -- Session 32. Leading the Way: CASA Flaring and Venting Project Team - from an Alberta problem to a world solution -- Session 33. Shared Governance of the Environment: Shared environmental governance -- Session 34. Irrigation - A Multi-faceted Activity: Irrigation is much more than agriculture -- Session 35. Focus on Water Management and Stewardship: Alberta Water Council -- Session 36. Leading the Way on Energy: Re-branding Alberta: Alberta's leadership role in energy policy.

**Subjects:** Environmental protection -- Government policy -- Alberta -- Congresses.  
 Environmental policy -- Alberta -- Congresses.  
 Environmental management -- Alberta -- Congresses.  
 Sustainable development -- Alberta -- Congresses.

<b>Library:</b>	Call Number:
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 2006	TD 171.5 C22 A3 A299
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 2006	TD 171.5 C22 A3 A299
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Internet)	Internet Access



**Title:** Advanced oxidation for the treatment of resin and fatty acids : SFM Network Project : advanced oxidation processes for the removal of toxic chemicals from pulp mill effluents / by Greg Wright, Daniel W. Smith and Mohamed Gamal El-Din.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Wright, Greg.

**Electronic Access:** [http://sfm-1.biology.ualberta.ca/english/pubs/PDF/PR\\_2003-1.pdf](http://sfm-1.biology.ualberta.ca/english/pubs/PDF/PR_2003-1.pdf)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Sustainable Forest Management Network, 2003.

**Physical Description:** 31 p. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Project report (Sustainable Forest Management Network) ; 2003-1.

**Contributors:** Sustainable Forest Management Network.

**Notes:** "Network of Centres of Excellence"--Cover.  
"March 2003".

**On Cover:** "Final Project Report".  
Includes bibliographical references.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 1552611701

**Subjects:** Sustainable forestry.  
Forest management -- Alberta.  
Forest management.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal.  
Water -- Purification -- Oxidation.  
Fatty acids.  
Gums and resins.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Call Number:  
SD 387 S87 S964 PR2003-1

**Title:** Water & waste treatment.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** London, Dale, Reynolds & Co.  
**Physical Description:** 16 v. ill. 30 cm.  
**Frequency:** Monthly.  
**Numbering::** v. 9-24; 1962-1981.  
**Other Titles:** Air pollution.  
**Continues:** Water & waste treatment journal (1957)  
**Continued by:** Water & waste treatment journal (1982)  
**Issued with:** Air pollution  
**Notes:** Vols. 14- include: Air pollution, v. 1-  
AB Alberta Research Council Vegreville\*Water and Waste Treatment and  
Water and Waste Treatment Journal microfiche shelved in the same  
binder.  
**ISSN:** 0043-1133  
**Subjects:** Water-supply engineering -- Periodicals.  
Sanitary engineering -- Periodicals.  
Sewage -- Periodicals.

**Library:** Call Number:  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Research Council - Vegreville (Periodicals -- SHELVED BY TITLE)  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Microforms -- TD 430 W3136)

**Title:** Measurement of biofilm in a biological drinking water treatment plant / by  
Pu Lu.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Lu, Pu.  
**Publication Information:** 1993.  
**Physical Description:** [xviii], 261 leaves : ill., photographs ; 29 cm.  
**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Civil Engineering.  
**Notes:** Submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial  
fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science,  
Department of Civil Engineering.  
**Thesis:** (M.Sc.)--University of Alberta, 1993.  
**ISBN:** 0315880759  
**Library:** Call Number:  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections) 93F  
LUP

**Title:** Aquatextiles : use of polypropylene textiles to enhance filtration in water treatment / by Elizabeth Anne Richards.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Richards Elizabeth Anne.

**Publication Information:** 1998.

**Physical Description:** [19], 299 leaves ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

**Notes:** Submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

**Thesis:** (Ph.D.)--University of Alberta, 1998.

**Library:** Call Number:

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections)

98FD

RIC

**Title:** Optimizing chloramine treatment / prepared by Gregory Kirmeyer ... [et al.] ; sponsored by AWWA Research Foundation.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Edition:** 2nd ed.

**Publication Information:** Denver, CO : Awwa Research Foundation : American Water Works Association, c2004.

**Physical Description:** xxviii, 246 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. + 1 CD-ROM (4 3/4 in.)

**Contributors:** Kirmeyer, Gregory J.  
AWWA Research Foundation.

**Notes:** System requirements: Acrobat Reader 6.0 or higher for best results.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 221-242).  
AB Alberta Research Council\*"Decision approach flowchart" title on CD.

**ISBN:** 1583213317

**Subjects:** Water -- Purification -- Chlorination.  
Chloramines.  
Drinking water -- Purification -- United States.  
Water quality -- United States.

<b>Library:</b>	Call Number:
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 462 O68 2004
Alberta Research Council - Vegreville	TD 462 O67 2004
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TD 462 O68 2004

**Title:** Constructed wetlands for hydrocarbon removal / Environmental Research Advisory Council.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Environmental Research Advisory Council.

**Publication Information:** Calgary, Alta: : CAPP, 2001.

**Physical Description:** 2 p. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Project update

**Contributors:** Canadian Association of Petroleum Producers.

**Notes:** Evaluate a man-made wetland as a cost effective alternative to mechanical treatment for cleaning-up petroleum-contaminated water.

**Subjects:** Groundwater pollution. -- Alberta.  
Hydrocarbons -- Biodegradation -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

Call Number:  
TD 765 C66 2001

**Title:** Comparison of action spectra of microorganisms and DNA absorbance spectra for UV disinfection of water / by Ren Zhou Chen.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Chen, Ren Zhou.

**Publication Information:** 2007.

**Physical Description:** [16], 162 leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

**Notes:** A thesis submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science in Environmental Engineering, Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering, University of Alberta.

**Thesis:** (M.Sc.)--University of Alberta, 2007.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Ultraviolet spectroscopy.  
Bacillus subtilis.  
Salmonella typhimurium.  
Water -- Purification -- Ultraviolet treatment.

**Library:** Call Number:  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections) 07  
CHE

**Title:** Effect of upstream water treatment processes on aggregation and ultraviolet inactivation of *Cryptosporidium parvum* / by Faisal Mahmud.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Mahmud, Faisal.

**Publication Information:** 2006.

**Physical Description:** [18], 131 leaves : col. ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

**Notes:** A thesis submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science in Environmental Engineering, Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering, University of Alberta.

**Thesis:** (M.Sc.)--University of Alberta, 2006.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water -- Purification -- Ultraviolet treatment.  
Water -- Purification -- Filtration.  
Microbial aggregation.  
*Cryptosporidium parvum*.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections)  
MAH

Call Number:  
06F



**Title:** The age of public infrastructure in Canada / Valérie Gaudreault and Patrick Lemire.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Gaudreault, Valérie.

**Electronic Access:** <http://www.statcan.ca/Daily/English/060130/d060130b.htm>

**Publication Information:** Ottawa : Income Statistics Division and Socio-Economic Analysis and Modeling Division, Statistics Canada, 2006.

**Physical Description:** 13 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Analytical paper (Statistics Canada) Analysis in brief ; no. 035.

**Contributors:** Lemire, Patrick.  
 Statistics Canada. Income Statistics Division.  
 Statistics Canada. Socio-Economic Analysis and Modeling Division.  
 Statistics Canada. Investment and Capital Stock Division.

**Other Titles:** Capital and Repair Expenditures, Actual, Preliminary Actual and Intentions (Survey 2803).

**Notes:** Description based on 2006 edition printed on February 6, 2006 from Statistics Canada Web site

**On Cover:** Analytical paper.  
 Hard copy printed from Internet. Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Government Library, Commerce Place Site, 2006.  
 Available also in French under title: L'âge de l'infrastructure publique au Canada.

**Summary:** This study looks at the average age of the four main components of public infrastructure in Canada: roads and highways, sewer systems, wastewater treatment facilities, and bridges. This study covers the 1963 to 2003 period for the three levels of government.

**ISBN:** 0-662-42530-8

**Gov. Doc. No.:** CS11-621-MIE, no. 035 (corr.) 11-621-MIE, no. 035

**Subjects:** Infrastructure (Economics) -- Canada.  
 Infrastructure (Economics) -- Government policy -- Canada.  
 Manpower policy -- Canada.  
 Canada -- Economic policy -- 1991-  
 Economic conditions, government finance, bridges, capital stocks, engineering, government expenditures, highway construction, investment and fixed assets, local government, municipal services, population growth, quality of life, road transport, urbanization, utilities, water purification, water utilities.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
 Alberta Government Library - Commerce Place (Statistics) no.35

**Call Number:** SC 11-621 2006

**Title:** The effect of upstream treatment processes on UV inactivation of microorganisms in filtered drinking water / by Rukevwe Dennis Uvbiana.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Uvbiana, Rukevwe Dennis.

**Publication Information:** 2006.

**Physical Description:** [21], 134 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

**Notes:** A thesis submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science in Environmental Engineering, Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering, University of Alberta.

**Thesis:** (M.Sc.)--University of Alberta, 2006.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water -- Purification -- Ultraviolet treatment.  
Water -- Purification -- Filtration.  
Microbial aggregation.  
Bacillus subtilis.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections)  
UVB

Call Number:  
06

**Title:** Determination of AOX removal efficiency in the wastewater treatment system at the Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries kraft pulp mill / by Shaun Bruce McNamara.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** McNamara, Shaun Bruce.

**Publication Information:** 2003.

**Physical Description:** [13], 96 leaves : col. ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

**Notes:** A thesis submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science in Environmental Science, Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering, University of Alberta.

**Thesis:** (M. Sc.)--University of Alberta, 2003.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Alberta -- Athabasca Region.  
Water -- Purification -- Organic compounds removal.  
Organizations as Subjects Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc.

**Library:** Call Number:  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections) 03  
MCN

**Title:** Automation of water treatment plants with artificial neural networks and remote monitoring systems / by Riyaz Shariff. Automation of water treatment plants

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Shariff, Riyaz.

**Publication Information:** [2002]

**Physical Description:** [14], 167 leaves : ill. (some col.) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

**Other Titles:** Automation of water treatment plants

**Notes:** A thesis submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science in Environmental Engineering, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

**Thesis:** (M.Sc.)--University of Alberta, 2002.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water treatment plants -- Automation.  
Water treatment plants -- Retrofitting.  
Water treatment plants -- Upgrading.  
Water treatment plants -- Computer simulation.  
Neural networks (Computer science).  
Remote control.  
Sewage clarifiers -- Automatic control.

**Library:** Call Number:  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections) 02F  
SHA

**Title:** Scale-up of water and wastewater treatment processes : from papers presented at the First International Workshop on Scale-up of Water and Wastewater Treatment Processes held in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada in March 1983 / edited by Norbert W. Schmidtke, Daniel W. Smith.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta), NAIT

**Conference:** International Workshop on Scale-up of Water and Wastewater Treatment Processes 1983 : (1st : Edmonton, Alta.)

**Publication Information:** Boston : Butterworth Publishers, c1983.

**Physical Description:** xv, 447 p. : ill. ; 27 cm.

**Contributors:** Schmidtke, N. W.  
Smith, D. W. (Daniel W.)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographies and index.

**ISBN:** 0250406381

**Subjects:** Water treatment plants -- Design and construction -- Congresses.  
Sewage disposal plants -- Design and construction -- Congresses.

**Library:** Call Number:

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus	TD 433 I584 1983
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 201 I63 1983
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TD 433 I62 1983
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TD 433 I62 1983
NAIT Holdings	
McNally Main Shelves	628.1 I61 1983

**Title:** Hydrated lime treatment improves dugout water quality.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Edition:** Rev.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, 2004.  
**Physical Description:** 3 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** Agri-facts  
**Notes:** "Revised August 2004"  
**Library:** Call Number:  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre (AGDEX Collection)  
716(B37) 2004  
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre (AGDEX Collection)  
716(B37) 2004  
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus (Reference) S 1 A333 716(B37) 2004  
Olds College Agdex 716

**Title:** Integrated enzymatic treatment system / by Xiaojian Mao.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Mao, Xiaojian.  
**Publication Information:** 2003.  
**Physical Description:** [15], 123 leaves ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering.  
**Notes:** A thesis submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science in Environmental Engineering, Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering, University of Alberta.  
**Thesis:** (M. Sc)--University of Alberta, 2003.  
Includes bibliographical references.  
**Subjects:** Water -- Purification -- Membrane filtration.  
Nanofiltration  
**Library:** Call Number:  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections) 03F  
MAO

**Title:** Monitoring of a recycle water treatment plant at the Alberta Environmental Centre / W. James A. van Roodselaar and K. Klingbeil.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Van Roodselaar, W. James Albert.

**Publication Information:** Vegreville, AB : Alberta Environmental Centre, 1993.

**Physical Description:** viii, 27 pg. : ill.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta Environmental Centre) ; AECV93-G1. AECV93-G1

**Contributors:** Klingbeil, K.  
Alberta Environmental Centre.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water -- Purification.

**Library:** Call Number:  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings TD 178.8 C212 V425 no. AECV93-  
Alberta Research Council - Vegreville G1 1993  
Alberta Research Council - Vegreville TD 178.8 C212 V425 no. AECV93-  
G1 1993



**Title:** Artificial neural networks and their application to water treatment / by Qing Zhang.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Zhang, Qing.  
**Publication Information:** 1996.  
**Physical Description:** [xvii], 145 leaves ; 29 cm.  
**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering.  
**Notes:** Submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering.  
**Thesis:** (M.Sc.)--University of Alberta, 1996.  
**Library:** Call Number:  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections) 96F  
ZHA

**Title:** Water production well rehabilitation, June 1993 : Alberta Special Waste Treatment Centre, Swan Hills, Alberta / Komex International Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Chem-Security (Alberta) Ltd, July 1993.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Komex International Ltd.  
Chem-Security (Alberta) Ltd.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Wells -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region -- Maintenance and repair.  
Pumping machinery -- Maintenance and repair.  
Groundwater -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region.  
Swan Hills Region (Alta.)  
Organizations as Subjects Alberta Special Waste Treatment Centre.

**Library:** Call Number:  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life TD 1045 C32 A3 S972  
W316 1993

**Title:** Effect of turbidity on ultraviolet (UV) inactivation of cryptosporidium parvum and giardia muris in an unfiltered drinking water / by Kingsford Amoah. Effect of turbidity on UV disinfection of H2O

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Amoah, Kingsford.

**Publication Information:** [2002]

**Physical Description:** [17], 150 leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

**Other Titles:** Effect of turbidity on UV disinfection of H2O

**Notes:** A thesis submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science in Environmental Engineering, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

**Thesis:** (M.Sc.)--University of Alberta, 2002.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water -- Purification -- Ultraviolet treatment -- Evaluation.  
Cryptosporidium parvum -- Control -- Environmental aspects.  
Cryptosporidium parvum -- Effect of radiation on.  
Cryptosporidium parvum -- Effect of turbidity on.  
Giardia -- Control -- Environmental aspects.  
Giardia -- Effect of radiation on.  
Giardia -- Effect of turbidity on.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections)  
AMO

Call Number:  
02F

**Title:** Applications of artificial neural networks in drinking water treatment process modelling and control / by Christopher Wayne Baxter. ANN in water treatment modelling and control

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Baxter, Christopher Wayne.

**Publication Information:** [2002]

**Physical Description:** [19], 191 leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

**Other Titles:** ANN in water treatment modelling and control

**Notes:** A thesis submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in Environmental Science, Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering, University of Alberta.

**Thesis:** (Ph. D.)--University of Alberta, 2002.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water treatment plants.  
Drinking water -- Purification -- Computer networks.  
Neural networks (Computer science)

**Library:** Call Number:  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections) 02D  
BAX

**Title:** Flowing to the future : proceedings of the Alberta's Rivers Conference, May 11-13, 1989 / edited by Cheryl Bradley ... [et al.].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Conference:** Alberta's Rivers Conference (1989 : University of Calgary)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : University of Alberta, Faculty of Extension, 1990.

**Physical Description:** xiv, 363 p. : ill., maps. ; 23 cm.

**Contributors:** Bradley, Cheryl E.  
University of Alberta. Faculty of Extension.

**Other Titles:** A river is more than water.

**Notes:** Alberta Environment provided financial support for the conference.

**Conference:** theme: A river is more than water.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Contents:** P. 63-70. Multi-purpose management of Alberta rivers / Melnychuk, Peter -- p. 163-166. Municipal water and sewage treatment in Alberta : regulations, standards, and future trends / Lang, Pat -- p. 235-237. Drainage, erosion control, and flood protection / Tupper, Doug A.

**ISBN:** 0888647557

**Subjects:** Rivers -- Alberta -- Congresses.  
Natural resources -- Alberta -- Congresses.  
Water resources development -- Alberta -- Congresses.  
Rivers -- Alberta -- Recreational use -- Congresses.  
Stream conservation -- Alberta -- Congresses.

**Library:** Call Number:  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life GB 1201.2 F644 1989  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life GB 1201.2 F644 1989  
Alberta Government Library - Monenco Bldg Calgary JO CA2AL F42 1989  
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre (Crop Diversification Centre, Brooks) GB 1231 A4 A42 1990 (local request only)  
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre GB 1231 A4 A42 1990  
Alberta Research Council - Mill Woods TC 426.5 A3 A333 1989 CBBL  
Energy & Utilities Board / Alberta Geological Survey TC 426.5 A3 A333 1989  
Taylor University College & Seminary GB 1201 F67 1989  
The King's University College GB 1230 F46  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository S 934 C3 A326 1989  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) S 934 C3 A326 1989  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology S 934 C3 A326 1989  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology S 934 C3 A326 1989  
University of Alberta St Joseph's College HD 1690.5 F55

**Title:** Comprehensive investigation and testing of AOT ElectrofloccPlus system for treatment of municipal wastewater / by Kai J. Nielson.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Nielson, Kai J.

**Publication Information:** [2002]

**Physical Description:** [13], 212 leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

**Notes:** In the title, the 'Plus' part of the word 'ElectrofloccPlus', is superscripted. A thesis submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science in Environmental Science, Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering, University of Alberta.

**Thesis:** (M. Sc.)--University of Alberta, 2002. Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water -- Purification.  
Sewage -- Purification.  
Biochemical oxygen demand -- Measurements.

**Library:** Call Number:  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections) 02  
NIE

**Title:** Study of oilsands sludge reclamation under the tailings sludge abandonment research program / final report by John R. Gulley.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Gulley, John Robert, 1949-

**Publication Information:** [Calgary] : Suncor Inc. ; CANMET, June 1992.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., maps ; 30 cm.

**Contributors:** Canada. Energy, Mines and Resources Canada.  
 Suncor Inc.  
 E.V.S. Consultants Ltd.  
 Canada Centre for Mineral and Energy Technology.  
 Environmental Management Associates.  
 Federal Panel on Energy Research and Development (Canada)

**Notes:** On title page: [Part of Energy, Mines and Resources cost-shared Energy Conversion Program and part of the Federal Panel on Energy Research and Development (PERD)]

**Contents:** App.I - Natural wetlands for the treatment of leachate from oil sands tailings ponds / EVS Consultants -- App.II - Constructed wetlands for the treatment of oil sands waste water -- App.III - Chemical and toxicological characteristics on interstitial water and fine tails -- App.IV - Assessment of dry land reclamation using fine tails as a soil amendment -- App.V - Microbiological aspects of Suncor's reclamation program -- App.VI - Suncor/Syncrude wet landscape simulation model / Environmental Management Associates

**Subjects:** Oil sands industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta  
 Reclamation of land -- Alberta  
 Tailings dams -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta  
 Sewage sludge -- Environmental aspects.  
 Oil sands -- Waste disposal.  
 Reclamation of land.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Call Number:  
 TN 858 R5 G973 1992

**Title:** Modeling biological drinking water treatment processes / by Shulin Zhang.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Zhang, Shulin.  
**Publication Information:** 1996.  
**Physical Description:** [xv], 196 leaves ; 29 cm.  
**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Civil Engineering.  
**Notes:** Submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, Department of Civil Engineering.  
**Thesis:** (Ph.D.)--University of Alberta, 1996.  
**Library:** Call Number:  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections) 96D  
ZHA



**Title:** Biodosimetric analysis of a medium pressure UV disinfection reactor treating unfiltered surface water / by Brent Leinan.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Leinan, Brent.

**Publication Information:** 2003.

**Physical Description:** [26], 182 leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

**Notes:** A thesis submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science in Environmental Engineering, Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering, University of Alberta.

**Thesis:** (M. Sc.)--University of Alberta, 2003.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Radiation dosimetry.  
Water -- Purification -- Disinfection.  
Water -- Purification -- Ultraviolet treatment.

**Library:** Call Number:  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections) 03  
LEI

**Title:** Advanced oxidation for the treatment of resin and fatty acids / by Gregory Trevor Wright.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Wright, Gregory Trevor.

**Publication Information:** 2003.

**Physical Description:** [14], 70 leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

**Notes:** A thesis submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science in Environmental Science, Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering, University of Alberta.

**Thesis:** (M. Sc.)--University of Alberta, 2003.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal.  
Water -- Purification -- Oxidation.  
Fatty acids.  
Gums and resins.

**Library:**

Call Number:

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections)  
WRI

03

**Title:** Drinking water safety and risk management for public health professionals  
/ by Daniel Ioan Jalba.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Jalba, Daniel Ioan.

**Publication Information:** [2005]

**Physical Description:** [11], 192 leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Medical Sciences.  
University of Alberta. Dept. of Public Health Sciences.

**Notes:** A thesis submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in  
partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science  
in Medical Sciences, Public Health Sciences.

**Thesis:** (M.Sc.)--University of Alberta, 2005.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Drinking water -- Contamination -- Canada -- Prevention.  
Drinking water -- Contamination -- Australia -- Prevention.  
Drinking water -- Purification -- Canada.  
Drinking water -- Purification -- Australia.  
Water treatment plants -- Safety measures.  
Water treatment plants -- Risk management.  
Public health personnel -- Training of.

**Library:** Call Number:  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections) 05F  
JAL

**Title:** Evaluation of freeze separation as a treatment for salt-contaminated groundwater / by Steven Lloyd Otto. Freeze separation of saline groundwater

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Otto, Steven Lloyd.

**Publication Information:** [2002]

**Physical Description:** [19], 167 leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

**Other Titles:** Freeze separation of saline groundwater

**Notes:** A thesis submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science in Geoenvironmental Engineering, Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering, University of Alberta.

**Thesis:** (M. Sc.)--University of Alberta, 2002.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Saline water conversion -- Freezing process.  
Groundwater -- Purification

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections)  
OTO

Call Number: 02

**Title:** Proceedings : third International Specialty Conference Cold Regions Engineering, April 4, 5 and 6, 1984, Edmonton, Alberta / compiled and edited by Daniel W. Smith.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Conference:** International Specialty Conference Cold Regions Engineering 1984 : (3rd : Edmonton, Alta.)

**Publication Information:** Montreal : Canadian Society for Civil Engineering, [1984].

**Physical Description:** 3 v. (1201 p.) : ill., maps. ; 22 cm.

**Contributors:** Smith, D. W. (Daniel Walter), 1944-  
Canadian Society for Civil Engineering.

**Other Titles:** Northern resource development.

**Notes:** Theme of the conference : Northern resource development.  
"Sponsored by Canadian Society for Civil Engineering ... [et al.]"  
Includes bibliographies.

**Summary:** Topics covered includes construction, hydrology, pile design, transportation, ice and thermal regimes of rivers, water supply, wastewater treatment, iceberg studies, ground thawing, building design, ice engineering, frozen materials behaviour, etc.

**ISBN:** 0919305601 (set)

**Subjects:** Engineering -- Cold weather conditions -- Congresses.

**Library:** Call Number:  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TA 682.43 C689 1984 v.1
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TA 682.43 C689 1984 v.2
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TA 682.43 C689 1984 v.3
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	TA 713 C68 1984 v.1
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	TA 713 C68 1984 v.1
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	TA 713 C68 1984 v.2
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	TA 713 C68 1984 v.3
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	TA 713 C68 1984 v.3
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TA 713 C68 1984 v.1
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TA 713 C68 1984 v.2
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TA 713 C68 1984 v.3

**Title:** Treatment of dugout water  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Buchanan, Bob  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Agriculture, 1991  
**Physical Description:** 4 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** Agri-fax  
**Notes:** "Agri-fax"  
**Library:** Call Number:  
 NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
 Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre (AGDEX Collection)  
 716(D33) 1991  
 Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre (AGDEX Collection)  
 716(D33) 1991  
 Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus (Reference) S 1 A333 716(D33) 1991  
 Olds College (AGDEX Collection) Agdex 716  
 Olds College (AGDEX Collection) Agdex 716

**Title:** 2001 odyssee de la terre: 54 e conference canadienne de geotechnique [electronic resource] : 2ieme conférence conjointe AIH-CNC et SCG sur l'eau souterraine: comptes rendus = 54th Canadian Geotechnical Conference : 2001 an earth odyssey : proceedings, 2nd joint IAH-CNC and CGS groundwater specialty conference. 2ieme conférence conjointe AIH-CNC et SCG sur l'eau souterraine 54th Canadian Geotechnical Conference 2001 an earth odyssey. 2nd joint IAH-CNC and CGS groundwater specialty conference Conference proceeding 16 - 19 September 2001, Calgary, Alberta. Cinquante quatrième conférence canadienne de géotechnique 2ieme conférence conjointe AIH-CNC et SCG sur l'eau souterraine Fifty-fourth Canadian Geotechnical Conference Second joint IAH-CNC and CGS groundwater specialty conference

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Conference:** Canadian Geotechnical Conference 2001 : (54th : Calgary, Alberta).

**Publication Information:** [Calgary] : Canadian Geotechnical Society, [2001]

**Physical Description:** 1 computer optical disc; ill., maps ; 12 cm.

**Contributors:** International Association of Hydrogeologists. Canadian National Chapter.  
Canadian Geotechnical Society.  
Hazco Environmental Services Ltd.  
O'Connor Associates Environmental Inc.  
Canadian Geotechnical Conference.

**Other Titles:** 2ieme conférence conjointe AIH-CNC et SCG sur l'eau souterraine  
54th Canadian Geotechnical Conference  
2001 an earth odyssey.  
2nd joint IAH-CNC and CGS groundwater specialty conference  
At head of title: Conference proceeding 16 - 19 September 2001, Calgary, Alberta.  
Cinquante quatrième conférence canadienne de géotechnique  
2ieme conférence conjointe AIH-CNC et SCG sur l'eau souterraine  
Fifty-fourth Canadian Geotechnical Conference  
Second joint IAH-CNC and CGS groundwater specialty conference

**Notes:** "Calgary, Alberta, September 16 - 19, 2001" -- p.iii.

**Title:** from disc label.

Includes bibliographical references.  
English and French.

**Contents:** Keynote address. Limits of limit equilibrium analysis -- Session 1.1. Centrifuge modelling of pipeline frost heave -- 1.2. Geological controls on directionally drilled pipeline installations in northeastern Alberta -- 1.3. Horizontal directional drilling fluids from a geotechnical perspective -- 2.1. Well water quality in Canada: an overview -- 2.2. Hydrogeological investigations of municipal groundwater supply following the Walkerton e. coli tragedy -- 2.3. Microbiological quality of drinking water in Canada: an overview of the Health Canada programme -- 2.4. Changes in groundwater quality in an intensive agricultural area of southern Alberta, Canada. Session 3.1. Bioreactor landfill design and operation -- 3.2. A geographic information system (GIS) approach for quantifying source strength of methane gas at landfills -- 3.3. Hydraulic conductivity of compacted clay liners: field testing and data interpretation -- 3.4. Hydraulic conductivity of compacted clay liners at two Calgary landfill sites -- 4.1. From subsea to submerged floating tunnels -- 4.2. Boundary conditions in small-scaled tunnel excavation model -- 4.3. Ground response associated with a drill-and-blast shallow tunnel -- 4.4. 3-D analysis on the performance of a grouted tunnel. Session 5.1. Towards a regional hydrogeologic framework for groundwater development and conservation, Athabasca and Cold Lake oil sands areas, Alberta -- 5.2. The glacio-stratigraphic organization of tertiary and quaternary sediments in the Athabasca oilsands (in situ) area, Alberta: implications for groundwater exploration -- 5.3. A multidisciplinary approach to resolving complex hydrogeologic systems -- 5.4. Hydrogeology of the southeastern Athabasca area: challenges for bitumen production -- 5.5. Quaternary aquifer water level changes caused by stress changes -- 5.6. Study of chloride migration in Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada -- 5.7. Identifying the source of dissolved hydrocarbons in aquifers using stable carbon isotopes -- 5.8. Aquifer depressurization and dewatering at Syncrude's Aurora Mine - an update. Session 6.1. Pearl Harbor & Midway - lessons for geotechnical engineers -- 6.2. A case study: geoenvironmental site investigation for interchange area of Highway 15 and Trans Canada Highway 1, British Columbia -- 6.3. Baxter Bridge - a case with history -- 6.4. Effective rock blasting and vibration control program saves adjoining plant in southwest Florida - a case study -- 7.1. The future of Canadian gasoline additives from a groundwater perspective -- 7.2. Investigation of a creosote plume underneath a large tidally influenced river -- 7.3. Inhibitory effect of noncoliforms on total coliform enumeration in manure impacted groundwater -- 7.4. Identification of high-fluoride groundwater provinces, Alberta, Canada. Session 8.1. Detailed construction procedures and considerations in Syncrude's quasi-homogeneous earthfill dams -- 8.2. A geotechnical performance review of the Mildred Lake East Toe Berm -- 8.3. Monitoring the movements of Maroon Dam -- 8.4. Stability of dykes



at Seven Sisters generating station -- 9.1. Effect of plugging on pile performance -- 9.2. Interaction between end bearing and shaft-resistance of piles -- 9.3. Helical piles in soft sensitive soils - disturbance effects during pile installation -- 9.4. Performance of model tapered piles in sand. Session 10.1. Performance of a quasi-homogenous earthfill dam retaining 35 m of tailings fluid with no filters or clay core: Syncrude's highway berm -- 10.2. Investigation of groundwater flow within an oil sand tailings impoundment and environmental implications -- 10.3. Water balance for reclamation covers on oilsands mining overburden piles -- 10.4. Geotechnical aspects of several recent mine tailings impoundment failures -- 10.5. Evaluation des deformations d'un grand barrage en terre et en enrochement pendant sa mise en eau -- 11.1. Anisotropic fracture networks: a new evaluation methodology -- 11.2. Characterization of sheared joint surface degradation -- 11.3. Blast damage assessment at the Ekati[™] Diamond Mine -- 11.4. Swelling strains and movement rates in weak rocks. Session 12.1. Landslides, landslide dams, and the geomorphology of tributaries in the Peace River lowland, Alberta -- 12.2. Geomorphology and slope instability features in the Outardes delta area, Quebec, Canada -- 12.3. Slope stability - study of a real landslide in Tabriz -- 12.4. Slope stabilization using drilled shafts at CP Railway's track in southern Ontario -- 13.1. Field manifestations of gravity-driven regional flow of groundwater: theory, examples, and utilization -- 13.2. Exploring the dynamics of groundwater and climate interaction -- 13.3. Simulation of brine transport in heterogeneous media from a potash tailings pond -- 13.4. Measurement methods for evaporative fluxes over the short term. Session 14.1. The characterization of agricultural point source contaminants -- 14.2. Nitrate geochemistry of a regional aquifer in an agricultural landscape, Woodstock, Ontario -- 14.3. Groundwater transport of nutrients under an irrigated , manured field, southern Alberta -- 14.4. Groundwater nitrate concerns and nutrient management and groundwater protection programs in rural Ontario -- 14.5. Groundwater-surface water interaction and nitrate origin in municipal water supply aquifers, San Jose, Costa Rica -- 14.6. Hydraulic performance of a subsurface flow constructed wetland. Session 15.1. Effects of time on in situ test results after ground improvement - new insights from laboratory and field data -- 15.2. Maximized bearing capacity from a single geosynthetic reinforcement layer -- 15.3. Behaviour of full-scale reinforced embankments loaded to failure by a strip footing near the crest -- 15.4. Dynamic compaction of coarse-grained soils - a case history -- 15.5. Distribution of stresses and settlements below floor slabs supported by rammed aggregate piers -- 15.6. Settlement performance of shallow foundations on stone-column-improved ground -- 15.7. Reinforcement of soft cohesive soils with stone columns -- 15.8. Dynamic compaction of clay backfill in a former gravel pit for a tank farm -- 15.9. Plastic concrete elastic and viscoelastic behavior -- 15.10. Observations from grout field trials in outwash sands. Session 16.1. The multiple personalities of groundwater in modern

engineering and environmental practice -- 16.2. Aquifer vulnerability assessment: the first step in developing an aquifer management strategy for the City of Ottawa -- 16.3. Groundwater protection initiatives in Alberta -- 16.4. A regional groundwater management initiative for eastern Ontario -- 16.5. Alberta Environment's role in groundwater management in Alberta -- 16.6. A new method for calculating aquifer capability for subdivision applications. Session 17.1. The geotechnical virtual laboratory update - consolidation -- 17.2. Laboratory measurement of stresses in sand -- 17.3. Effects of aging on the strength characteristics of kaolin-cement mixture: laboratory program and preliminary results -- 17.4. Elastic-plastic deformation of dense sand at high pressure and elevated temperature -- 17.5. One-dimensional soil compression curves: mathematical description -- 17.6. Influence of particle breakage on mechanical behavior of assemblies of two-dimensional polygon-shaped particles -- 17.7. A simple experimental procedure for determining the fitting parameter,  $k$  for predicting the shear strength of an unsaturated soil. Session 18.1. Characterization of monitored natural attenuation at upstream oil and gas sites in western Canada -- 18.2. Biological activity assessment to support monitored natural attenuation at upstream oil and gas sites in Alberta -- 18.3. Natural attenuation processes in a hydrocarbon-impacted wetland -- 18.4. Natural attenuation of nitroaromatic compounds in soils and groundwater at a production plant -- 18.5. Monitored natural attenuation of diesel fuel contaminating groundwater in a bedrock formation -- 18.6. Evaluation of two techniques to estimate the mass flux of contaminants in groundwater -- Session 19.1. A proposed method for evaluating  $K_o$  in fine grained soils using CPT pore pressure measurements -- 19.2. Reduced scale testing of reinforced soil retaining walls with non-select fills. Session 19.3. The influence of reinforcement stiffness on the performance of full-scale reinforced soil segmental retaining walls -- 19.4. About applications of the dilatometer test in southwestern Ontario soils -- 19.5. Ground interaction effects in uplift pile load tests -- 19.6. Strain localization at interfaces -- Session 20.1. Costa-Canada, a Canadian contribution to the study of continental slope stability: an overview -- 20.2. High-resolution three-dimensional seismic surveying of submarine landslides: rationale and challenges -- 20.3. Submarine failures in the Strait of Georgia, British Columbia: landslides of the 1946 Vancouver Island earthquake -- 20.4. Caractérisation préliminaire du glissement sous-marin de la Pointe-du-Fort, Fjord du Saguenay, Québec Canada -- 20.5. The efficiency of a catastrophic capping layer deposited in the Saguenay Fjord during the flood of 1996, Québec. Session 20.6. The Saguenay Fjord: integrating marine geotechnical and geophysical data for spatial slope stability hazard analysis -- 20.7. Caractéristiques géotechniques et analyse du potentiel de liquéfaction des sédiments récents et post-glaciaires du Fjord du Saguenay, Québec (Canada) -- 20.8. Slope instability seismic signatures in the quaternary sediments of the St-Lawrence Estuary (Qc. Canada) -- 20.9. Revue et investigation complémentaire du site du glissement de Saint-

Jean-Vianney -- 20.10. Simulating submarine slope instability initiation using centrifuge model testing -- 20.11. Backanalysis of the 1929 Grand Banks submarine slope failure -- 20.12. Le glissement du hudson apron: un exemple d'application de la caracterisation geomecanique des mouvements de masse. Session 21.1. Flow and transport in the capillary fringe with and without surfactant effects -- 21.2. Numerical modeling of three-dimensional variably-saturated flow and transport of dissolved energetic material at an anti-tank range -- 21.3. Role of soil fractions on the contaminant migration in clay barrier -- 21.4. LNAPL migration through heterogeneous media under fluctuating water table conditions -- Session 22.1. Assessing construction and settlement-induced building damage -- 22.2. Horizontal earth pressures for a deep excavation in downtown Calgary -- 22.3. Construction induced settlement of adjacent buildings -- 22.4. A method for the symmetrical foundation plinth calculation -- Session 23.1. A framework for interpretation of instability of slope -- 23.2. A procedure to compare the results of dynamic and pseudo-static slope stability analysis. Session 23.3. Examination of instability in an unsaturated highway cut -- 23.4. Design and installation of Geobrug's Pentifix system for slope stabilization -- Session 24.1. Climate change, permafrost degradation and impacts on infrastructure: two case studies in the Mackenzie Valley -- 24.2. Geotechnical analysis of a frozen tailings dike -- 24.3. Development and application of frozen till dam core drilling method using a refrigerated fluid -- 24.4. Computation of frost table profile using green theorem -- Session 25.1. Time-lapse electrical resistivity monitoring of groundwater remediation -- 25.2. The verification of electrical resistivity imaging in the study of saline and fresh groundwater interaction at Lydden Lake, SK -- 25.3. Deriving Waxman-Smits parameters for estimating groundwater quality from in-situ electrical conductivity measurements -- 25.4. Soil characterization using static conductivity and permittivity. Session 25.5. Four electrode method for indirect measurement of soil moisture -- 25.6. Detecting ionic contaminants in water using complex permittivity -- 25.7. The use of ground penetrating radar to monitor transient water content changes during an unconfined aquifer pumping test -- 25.8. Rural water supply project: Malawi, Africa -- Session 26.1. Numerical analysis of pressuremeter test data with reference to intermediate principal stress, anisotropy and dilatancy -- 26.2. Residual deformation characteristics of sandy soils under cyclic simple shear -- 26.3. The dynamic property of Ger'ermu wind carried sand -- 26.4. The effect of drainage conditions on liquefaction response of sands -- Session 27.1. Interpretation of an aquifer test at La Grande 1 hydroelectrical project, La Grande complex, Quebec -- 27.2. Essai de pompage dans un aquifere confine soumis a des effets de maree (pumping test in a confined aquifer influenced by tidal waves). Session 27.3. Analytical solutions for two dimensional steady flow systems through concentric circles of inhomogeneous media -- 27.4. Fuzzy image method for unsteady well near a linear boundary -- Session

28.1. Investigation of hydraulic properties of regional fractured rock aquifers -- 28.2. Regional groundwater hydrogeochemistry of fractured rock aquifers in south-western Quebec -- 28.3. Groundwater recharge of fractured rock aquifers in south-western Quebec -- 28.4. Experimental study on the hydraulic, chemical and mechanical processes in rock fractures from a mine site -- Session 29.1. Imaging subsurface seepage conditions through the modelling of streaming potential -- 29.2. A spatial flux boundary model for tailings dams -- 29.3. Effects of shear strength anisotropy on stability of earth structures -- 29.4. Development of a spreadsheet for modelling SPT stress wave data. Session 29.5. Application of double-shearing model in deep excavation analysis -- 29.6. Modelisation numerique des ecoulements non satures et theorie des similitudes -- Session 30.1. Large diameter wells for groundwater remediation -- 30.2. Innovative full-scale soil and groundwater remediation at a mall dry cleaners -- 30.3. TCE recovery during in situ flushing: experimental study of the controlling parameters -- 30.4. TCE recovery mechanisms with alcohol and surfactant washing solutions in sand columns -- 30.5. A laboratory study on the degradation of gasoline contamination using Fenton's reagent -- 30.6. Effect of pH enhancement in efficiency of electrokinetic decontamination -- 30.7. Electrokinetic removal of precipitated lead from carbonate-rich illite soil -- 30.8. Using nitroaromatic compounds to investigate the reactivity of carbon on master builders granular iron: implications for contaminant degradation in permeable reactive barriers. Session 30.9. Laboratory investigations of aerobic and anaerobic monoethanolamine biodegradation -- 30.10. Evaluation of intrinsic bioremediation of btex and chlorinated solvents at an old landfill in Cold Lake, Alberta -- Session 31.1. Effects of viscous behaviour of soft foundation soils on reinforced embankments -- 31.2. Flow liquefaction of loose gassy sand under monotonic loading - an effective stress approach -- 31.3. Estimating the in-situ cohesion of Tehran coarse grained cemented alluviums -- 31.4. Determining the stress history of overconsolidated glaciomarine clay; an oedometer test study -- 31.5. Geomechanical behaviour of stiff clays and mudstones as caprocks for geological sequestration of CO<sub>2</sub> -- 31.6. Estimating liquefaction-induced lateral displacements for level ground with a free face from SPT or CPT data. Session 32.1. A review and assessment of the carbon geochemistry and hydrogeological characteristics of a coalbed methane exploration area, SE British Columbia -- 32.2. Numerical modelling of a saline plume in the Mannville Group aquifer, Alberta basin -- 32.3. Origin of anomalous high sulphate groundwater in the carbonate rock aquifer - southern Manitoba -- 32.4. Uranium depositional controls at the Prairie Flats surficial uranium deposit, Summerland, British Columbia -- 32.5. Using isotopic and geochemical characteristics of groundwater to determine the extent of denitrification under a manured field in southern Alberta, Canada -- 32.6. Soil and groundwater characteristics of CFB Shilo ranges, Manitoba -- Session 33.1. Full scale tests on grillage anchor foundations for high

voltage transmission lines -- 33.2. Foundation design in floodplain geology at Canmore, Alberta. Session 33.3. Dynamic response analysis of foundations for vibration-sensitive equipment -- 33.4. Deflection (strain) based haul road designs -- 33.5. Installation of sensors and measurement of soil suction below thin membrane surface pavements in Saskatchewan -- 33.6. Recycling of shredded rubber tires as road base in Manitoba: a case study -- Session 34.1. Challenges in sustaining water well infrastructure on the Canadian prairies -- 34.2. Comparative study of methods for well head protection area delineation in fractured rocks -- 34.3. Defaults de scellement des piezometres, courts-circuits hydrauliques et consequences (inadequate sealing of monitoring wells, hydraulic short-circuits and consequences) -- 34.4. Effects of purging on groundwater analyses: a case study in Alberta -- 34.5. The applicability of shock chlorination to reduce coliform exposure in drinking water wells. Session 34.6. Groundwater aspects of Canadian assisted development, Tibet -- Session 35.1. Conceptual model for the structurally complex, bedrock-controlled groundwater flow system on the southern Gulf Islands, British Columbia -- 35.2. The role of groundwater in the montane ecoregion, Canmore corridor, Alberta -- 35.3. Focused groundwater recharge under micro depressions on hummocky terrain -- 35.4. Variability in the barometric efficiency of quaternary till deposits at a site near Edmonton, Alberta -- 35.5. Numerical modelling to determine the effects of artesian bedrock conditions on gravimetric water contents in Lake Agassiz clay -- 35.6. Determination of groundwater age using CFCs at the Thornton well field, Woodstock, Ontario -- Session 36.1. An account of geotechnical risk and reliability -- 36.2. Risk in static and seismic slope stability evaluation. Session 36.3. Risk of landslide-generated tsunamis for the coast of British Columbia and Alaska -- 36.4. Carbon monoxide poisoning from blasting operations in construction works -- Session 37.1. Pilot test of a shatter trench concept -- 37.2. Pressure pulse technology (PPT): a revolutionary fluid flow technology for porous media -- 37.3. Freeze separation for treatment of salt-contaminated groundwater -- 37.4. Modelling the water budget for a peat filter using soilcover: a soil-atmosphere flux model -- Session 38.1. Case history of the design, construction and performance of a below-slab heating system -- 38.2. Abandonment and reclamation of the Steep Rock Iron Ore Mine at Atikokan and the related Hardy and West Arm No. 1 dams -- 38.3. Foundation design flexibility of re-usable, one-piece reinforced concrete arches -- 38.4. An internet-GIS based geotechnical data sharing and analysis system. Session 39.1. Performance of a pile in a layered system subjected to a seismic type base excitation -- 39.2. The numerical simulation of seismic surface waves -- 39.3. Influence of plasticity on the seismic behavior of tunnels -- 39.4. Simplified geostatistical analysis of earthquake induced ground response at the treasure island -- Session 40.1. Use of stable Pb, 180 and D isotopes for investigating acid rock drainage (ARD) at the Sullivan Mine, British Columbia -- 40.2. Numerical simulations of acid rock drainage in the

Sugar Shack south rock pile, Questa Mine, New Mexico, USA -- 40.3.  
Field investigation of natural attenuation of mine drainage-borne zinc in shallow soils over permafrost, central Yukon, Canada -- 40.4.  
Hydrogeochemistry of an unsaturated waste rock pile, Key Lake, Saskatchewan -- 40.5. Modeling field performance of sub-aerial tailings deposition. Session 40.6. Investigation of tailings resuspension under a shallow water cover -- 40.7. Wind-induced waves and resuspension in two mine tailings ponds -- 40.8. Unsaturated flow in layered cover systems: a comparison between numerical and field results -- 40.9. Field and laboratory characterization of a desulphurized tailings cover system.

**ISBN:** 0920505198

**Subjects:** Hydrogeology -- Congresses.  
Engineering geology -- Congresses.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Media)  
CD  
Energy & Utilities Board / Alberta Geological Survey  
Missing

**Call Number:**

TA 703.5 C16 2001

TA 703.5 C16 2001

**Title:** Development of a CFD model for predicting disinfection in a large UV reactor / by Alex Munoz. Development of a computational fluid dynamics model for predicting disinfection in a large UV reactor

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Munoz, Alex.

**Publication Information:** 2004.

**Physical Description:** [21], 187 leaves ; 28 cm. + 1 compact disc.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

**Other Titles:** Development of a computational fluid dynamics model for predicting disinfection in a large UV reactor

**Notes:** A thesis submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science in Environmental Engineering, Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering, University of Alberta.

**Thesis:** (M.Sc.)--University of Alberta, 2004.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water -- Purification -- Ultraviolet treatment.  
Fluid dynamics -- Mathematical models.

**Library:** Call Number:  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections) 04F  
MUN

**Title:** Quantitative relationships for the removal of biodegradable organic matter and related parameters in biological drinking water treatment / by M. Jillian Mitton.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Mitton, M. Jillian (Margaret Jillian)

**Publication Information:** 1993.

**Physical Description:** [xix], 313 leaves ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Civil Engineering.

**Notes:** Submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science, Department of Civil Engineering.

**Thesis:** (M.Sc.)--University of Alberta, 1993.

**ISBN:** 0315884428

**Library:** Call Number:  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections) 93F  
MIT



**Title:** Hydraulic modelling of water treatment storage tanks for disinfection contact time / by Kara I. Hurtig.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Hurtig, Kara I.

**Publication Information:** 2003.

**Physical Description:** [15], 177 leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

**Notes:** A thesis submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science in Water Resources Engineering, Dept. of Civil & Environmental Engineering, University of Alberta.

**Thesis:** (M. Sc)--University of Alberta, 2003.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water treatment plants.  
Storage tanks -- Testing.  
Water -- Storage.  
Hydraulic models.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections)  
HUR

Call Number:  
03F

**Title:** Demonstration of quantitative risk assessment to some municipal water treatment plant processes / by Shauna Mercer.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Mercer, Shauna.

**Publication Information:** 1988.

**Physical Description:** xix, 329 leaves ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Civil Engineering.

**Notes:** Submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science, Department of Civil Engineering.

**Thesis:** (M.Sc.)--University of Alberta, 1988.

**Subjects:** Water treatment plants -- Evaluation.  
Health risk assessment  
Water treatment plants -- Health aspects.

**Library:** Call Number:  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections) 88-  
122

**Title:** Analysis of residence time distributions in water treatment processes as related to the CT concept / by Leonardus E. Liem.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Liem, Leonardus E. (Leonardus Edwin)  
**Publication Information:** 1994.  
**Physical Description:** [xviii], 243 leaves ; 29 cm.  
**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Civil Engineering.  
**Notes:** Submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science, Department of Civil Engineering.  
**Thesis:** (M.Sc.)--University of Alberta, 1994.  
**Library:** Call Number:  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections) 94F  
LIE

**Title:** Application to Alberta Environment for a licence to divert and use water from the Peace River for industrial purposes / prepared by Pacific Liaicon Ltd., Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd., H.A. Simons Ltd. for the Peace River Pulp Company, a Division of Daishowa Canada Co. Ltd. Daishowa pulp mill water permit.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** S.l. : s.n., Apr. 1988.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Pacific Liaicon Ltd.

Stanley Associates Engineering.

H.A. Simons Ltd.

Peace River Pulp Company (Alta.)

Daishowa Canada Co. Ltd.

**Other Titles:** Daishowa pulp mill water permit.

**Notes:** On title page: A. To construct a river intake, pumphouse and water treatment plant. B. To construct an effluent outfall line and diffuser.

**Subjects:** Water diversion -- Licenses -- Alberta -- Peace River.

Water diversion -- Alberta -- Peace River.

Wood-pulp industry -- Alberta -- Peace River.

Water-supply -- Alberta -- Peace River.

Water use -- Alberta -- Peace River.

Peace River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Call Number:

TD 195 W6 A652 1988

**Title:** Pilot plant investigation of some factors affecting biological phosphorus removal / by Edward Doyle and D.W. Smith.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Doyle, Edward, 1958-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Dept. of Civil Engineering, University of Alberta, 1987.

**Physical Description:** xiii, 272 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Environmental engineering technical report. 87-1

**Contributors:** Smith, D. W. (Daniel Walter), 1944-  
University of Alberta. Dept. of Civil Engineering.

**Subjects:** Sewage -- Purification -- Biological treatment  
Phosphorus  
Water -- Alberta -- Edmonton -- Phosphorus content.

**Library:** Call Number:  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology TD 755 D754 1987

**Title:** Water treatment manual : the removal and inactivation of giardia and cryptosporidium / prepared by: Hyperion Research Ltd., UMA Engineering Ltd., Edward Doyle and Associates

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Calgary, Alta.] : Alberta Environmental Research Trust, 1993.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta Environmental Research Trust.  
UMA Engineering Ltd.  
Edward Doyle and Associates  
Hyperion Research Ltd

**Other Titles:** The removal and inactivation of giardia and cryptosporidium

**Notes:** On title page: Prepared for Alberta Environmental Research Trust.  
Includes bibliographical references

**Subjects:** Giardia lamblia -- Control  
Water -- Purification.  
Water -- Purification -- Filtration.  
Cryptosporidium parvum -- Control  
Water -- Pollution -- Treatment  
Water quality.  
Water-supply -- Treatment.

<b>Library:</b>	Call Number:
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 441 W314 1993
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 441 W314 1993
Alberta Research Council - Vegreville	TD 441 W324 1993
Missing	

**Title:** Water treatment plant corrosion control engineering : preliminary evaluation report / investigation for Jan Fiala ; investigated by R.J. Maynard.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Maynard, R. J.

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Caproco Corrosion Prevention Ltd., [1986]

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. (some folded) ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** PCL Construction Management.  
Caproco Corrosion Prevention Ltd.

**Notes:** "May 12, 1986."  
"Project number 11-297."  
At head of title: PCL Construction Management Ltd., City of Fort McMurray."  
PCL Construction Management Ltd. contracted with Caproco Corrosion Prevention Ltd. to do this study.

**Subjects:** Underground pipelines -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray -- Maintenance and repair.  
Soils -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray -- Analysis.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

Call Number:  
TJ 930 M39 1986

**Title:** Combined chemical and biological evaluation of drinking water treatment alternatives at pilot scale / by P.M. Huck, Department of Civil Engineering, University of Alberta

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Huck, P. M.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The University, Aug. 1986

**Physical Description:** 2 v. : ill

**Contributors:** Canada. Dept. of National Health and Welfare  
University of Alberta. Dept. of Civil Engineering

**Notes:** A report prepared for Health and Welfare Canada. -- Includes bibliographical references

**Subjects:** Water -- Purification -- Chlorination  
Water -- Purification -- Ozonization  
Water -- Purification  
Mutagenicity testing

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Call Number:  
TD 430 H882 1986  
TD 430 H882 1986 App



**Title:** Pilot plant investigation of the biological phosphorus removal process / by Edward Doyle.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Doyle, Edward, 1958-

**Publication Information:** 1987.

**Physical Description:** xxiii, 287 leaves ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Civil Engineering.

**Notes:** Submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science, Department of Civil Engineering.

**Thesis:** (M.Sc.)--University of Alberta, 1987.

**Subjects:** Sewage -- Purification -- Biological treatment.  
Sewage -- Purification -- Phosphate removal.  
Water -- Alberta -- Edmonton -- Phosphorus content.  
Phosphorus

**Library:** Call Number:  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections) 87F-  
052

**Title:** City of Fort McMurray water supply and treatment project : water treatment plant predesign report. Water supply and treatment project : water treatment plant predesign report Predesign report, water supply & treatment project, water treatment plant

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd., [1985]

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., folded maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Stanley Associates Engineering.

**Other Titles:** Water supply and treatment project : water treatment plant predesign report  
Predesign report, water supply & treatment project, water treatment plant

**Notes:** "January 1985."

**Subjects:** Water treatment plants -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray.  
Water treatment plants -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray -- Design and construction.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

Call Number:  
TD 434 C58 1985

**Title:** The effects of REDOX sensitive and insensitive chemical treatments on phosphorus release in sediments collected from hardwater eutrophic lakes / by Kimberly L. Burley. Chemical treatment on P & REDOX in sediments.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Burley, Kimberly L.

**Publication Information:** 1998.

**Physical Description:** [viii], 89 leaves : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Biological Sciences.

**Other Titles:** Chemical treatment on P & REDOX in sediments.

**Notes:** In partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science. Department of Biological Sciences.

**Spine Title::** Chemical treatment on P & REDOX in sediments.

**Thesis:** (M.Sc.)--University of Alberta, 1998.

**Summary:** Sediment cores collected from Amisk, Baptiste and Crooked Lakes.

**Subjects:** Oxidation-reduction reaction -- Alberta.  
Lake renewal -- Alberta.  
Sedimentation and deposition.  
Water -- Phosphorus content -- Alberta.  
Lake ecology -- Alberta.  
Taiga ecology -- Alberta.

**Library:**

Call Number:

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

QH

96.8 E9 B87 1998

**Title:** Validation of full-scale UV reactor performance in wastewater treatment using indigenous microorganisms / by Shirin Modami.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Modami, Shirin.

**Publication Information:** 2007.

**Physical Description:** [15], 113 leaves ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

**Notes:** "A thesis submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science in Environmental Engineering, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering".

**Thesis:** (M.Sc.)--University of Alberta, 2007.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water -- Purification -- Ultraviolet treatment.

**Library:** Call Number:  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections) 07  
MOD

**Title:** Reverse osmosis water treatment  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Williamson, Ken  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Agriculture, 1991  
**Physical Description:** 3 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** Agri-fax  
**Notes:** "Agri-fax"  
**Prepared by:** Ken Williamson  
**Library:** Call Number:  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre (AGDEX Collection)  
716(D36) 1991  
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre (AGDEX Collection)  
716(D36) 1991  
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus (Reference) S 1 A333 716(D36) 1991  
Olds College (AGDEX Collection) Agdex 716

**Title:** 1985 Alberta Operators Seminar : presentations made at the 1985 Alberta Operators Seminar, Banff Park Lodge, March 5, 6, 7 and 8, 1985.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Conference:** Alberta Operators Seminar. (1985 : Banff Park Lodge)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Pollution Control Division, Municipal Engineering Branch, 1985?]

**Physical Description:** xiv, 167 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Pollution Control Division. Municipal Engineering Branch.

**Subjects:** Water -- Purification -- Congresses.  
Water-supply engineering -- Congresses.  
Water treatment plants -- Employees -- Congresses.

**Library:** Call Number:  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository TD 430 A337 1985

**Title:** Farm dugouts [videorecording].  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Frame 30 Productions for Alberta  
Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, 1989.  
**Physical Description:** 1 videocassette (VHS) (25 min.) : sd., col. ; 1/2 in.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development.  
Frame 30 Productions Ltd.  
**Notes:** "754 VT"  
**Summary:** Find out how to build and maintain a dugout. Dramatization follows a  
farmer as he speaks to both experts and neighbours about dugouts while  
planning his own. Answers many of the questions farmers ask in an  
informal and highly watchable manner. Includes sections on pump  
selection and water-treatment systems.  
**Subjects:** Farm ponds.  
Agriculture -- Water-supply.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre (Media)  
1989  
Call Number:  
TD 392 F37

**Title:** Rapid mixing with HEV static mixers : the effects on aluminum hydroxide precipitation and coagulation with Alum / by Corrina C. Kennedy.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Kennedy, Corrina C.

**Publication Information:** 2004.

**Physical Description:** [17], 205 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Chemical and Materials Engineering.

**Notes:** A thesis submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science in Chemical Engineering, Dept. of Chemical and Materials Engineering, University of Alberta.

**Thesis:** (M. Sc.)--University of Alberta, 2004.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water treatment plants.  
Water -- Purification.  
Aluminum oxide.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections)  
KEN

Call Number: 04



**Title:** Causeway access to the proposed water treatment plant in Fort McMurray, Alberta / Klohn Leonoff Consulting Engineers. Report

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Alberta : Klohn Leonoff Consulting Engineers, 1983]

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. (some col.), map ; 30 cm. + 1 map.

**Contributors:** Klohn Leonoff Consulting Engineers.  
Stanley Associates Engineering.

**Other Titles:** At head of title: Report

**Notes:** Title from cover.  
"February 16, 1983".  
"For Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd."  
"PA 1842.02".  
Extra map in pocket.

**Subjects:** Causeways -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray.  
Limestone -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray.

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

Call Number:

TE 208 C38 1983

**Title:** A preliminary assessment of the impact of the Cold Lake/Grand Centre regional sewage treatment system on the Beaver River / prepared by: L. Richard Nelson.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Nelson, L. Richard.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Water Quality Control Branch], 1988.

**Physical Description:** 25 p. : graphs, map ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Quality Control Branch.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** Cover title.  
"February 1988."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Beaver River.  
Sewage disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Effluent quality -- Alberta -- Beaver River.  
Sewage disposal -- Alberta -- Beaver River.  
Beaver River (Alta.)  
Cold Lake (Alta.)  
Grand Centre (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 227 A3 B40 N427 1988  
TD 227 A3 B40 N427 1988

**Title:** Membrane research for domestic sewage treatment / by L.C. Gramms,  
D.R. Hagen, Separ Systems and Research Ltd

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Gramms, L. C.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Research Management Division, Alberta  
Environment, 1988

**Physical Description:** xvi, 50 p. : ill

**Series:** RMD report L. ; 111

**Contributors:** Hagen, D. R.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment. Research Management Division.  
Separ System and Research Ltd

**Notes:** Research was supported by the Research Management Division, Alberta  
Environment.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water reuse.  
Sewage -- Purification -- Filtration.  
Filters and filtration.  
Membrane separation -- Research.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Call Number:  
TD 753 G746 1988  
TD 753 G746 1988

**Title:** Anaerobic biological treatment of phenolic wastewaters / Phillip M. Fedorak.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Fedorak, Phillip M.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alberta : University of Alberta, 1984.

**Physical Description:** 281 p.

**Notes:** A thesis submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in Environmental Science, Civil Engineering.

**Thesis:** (M.Sc.)--University of Alberta.

**Subjects:** Anaerobiosis  
Water -- Purification -- Biological treatment  
Phenols  
Wastewater treatment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Research Council - Vegreville

Call Number:  
QR 92 .P4 F29 1984

**Title:** Mill effluent treatment system : activated sludge process, Oct. 1989 / Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc., [1989?]

**Physical Description:** 7 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc.  
Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.

**Other Titles:** Bleached kraft pulp mill, Athabasca, Alberta mill effluent treatment system.

**Notes:** Caption title: Bleached kraft pulp mill; Athabasca, Alberta mill effluent treatment system.

**Title:** at head of report: Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc. bleached kraft pulp mill, Athabasca, Alberta mill effluent treatment system. Submitted to Alberta Environment, Environmental Assessment Division. Filed as document A-14 at the Alberta-Pacific Environment Impact Assessment Review Board public hearings at Fort McMurray, Alberta, October 30-31, 1989.

**Summary:** Describes the effluent treatment system (activated sludge) selected for the bleached kraft pulp mill at Athabasca, Alberta.

**Subjects:** Wood-pulp industry -- Alberta -- Athabasca Region -- Waste disposal.  
Sewage -- Purification -- Activated sludge process.  
Effluent quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca Region.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Athabasca Region (Alta.)  
Organizations as Subjects      Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc.

**Library:** Call Number:  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life      TD 195 W6 A333 M64 1989  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life      TD 195 W6 A333 M64 1989  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)      TD  
899 W65 M645 1989  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology      TD 899 W65 M645  
1989

**Title:** Summary of Suncor Inc. wastewater treatment system performance, June 1978-to date / Alberta Environment Pollution Control Division Water Quality Control Branch ; prepared by Joe Kostler.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton?] : Alberta Environment, 1982.

**Physical Description:** i, 19, [40] leaves : 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Kostler, Joe.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Measurement.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta.

Water quality management -- Alberta.

Petroleum industry and trade -- Waste disposal -- Alberta.

Athabasca Oil Sands (Alta.)

Organizations as Subjects Suncor Inc.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1982

University of Alberta JA Weir Law

Call Number:

TN 858 W4 K86 1982

TN 858 W4 K86 1982

TD 427 P4 A338 1982

TD 427 P4 A338

GOV DOC CA2 AL EO50 82S77

**Title:** [Geotechnical investigation performed at the site of a proposed water treatment plant in Grande Prairie, Alberta / conducted for Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd.].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** BBT Geotechnical Consultants Ltd.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : BBT Geotechnical Consultants Ltd., [1982]

**Physical Description:** 18, [11] leaves : ill. ; 30 cm.

**Contributors:** Stanley Associates Engineering.

**Notes:** "June 10, 1982"--Letter of submission.



**Title:** supplied by cataloguer from letter of submission.

Submitted by BBT Geotechnical Consultants Ltd. to Stanley Associates  
Engineering Ltd.

**Subjects:** Soil mechanics -- Alberta -- Grande Prairie.

Water treatment plants -- Alberta -- Grande Prairie.

**Library:**

Call Number:

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

TA 710.4 C22 G73 1982

**Title:** Anaerobic methanogenic treatment of phenolic wastewaters / P. M. Fedorak and S. E. Hrudehy.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Fedorak, P. M.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : University of Alberta, Department of Civil Engineering,] 1982.

**Physical Description:** 117 leaves : ill.

**Series:** A/CERRF report; no. U-81-4R

**Contributors:** Hrudehy, S. E. (Steve E.)

**Other Titles:** Alberta/Canada energy resources research fund.

**Notes:** This project was funded by Alberta/Canada Energy Resources Research Fund.

**Bibliography:** p. 108-115.

**Gov. Doc. No.:** A/CERRF

**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution.  
Water reuse -- Research -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza

Call Number:  
TD 475 F319 1982

**Title:** Expansion of water supply and treatment facilities / Stanley Associates Engineering Limited.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Stanley Associates Engineering Limited, [1981]

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., folded maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:**Fort McMurray (Alta.)  
Stanley Associates Engineering.

**Notes:** "February 1981"--Cover.  
At head of title: City of Fort McMurray.  
"Preinvestment report"--Cover.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray.  
Water treatment plants -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray.

**Library:** Call Number:  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository TD 227 A3 E97 1981

**Title:** Activated sludge model no. 1 / IAWPRC Task Group on mathematical modelling for design and operation of biological wastewater treatment, M. Henze, chairman.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** London, ENG : International Association on Water Pollution Research and Control, 1987.

**Physical Description:** [5], 33 p.

**Series:** Scientific and technical reports (International Association on Water Pollution Research and Control) ; no. 1.

**Contributors:** Henze, M.  
International Association on Water Pollution Research and Control.

**Notes:** "Report completed July 1986"--tp  
Includes bibliographical references.  
AB Alberta Research Council Vegreville\*Only a photocopy was available for purchase.

**Subjects:** Sewage -- Purification -- Activated sludge process -- Mathematical models.  
Sewage sludge -- Purification -- Activated sludge process -- Mathematical models.

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Research Council - Mill Woods

Call Number:

TD 756 A37 1987

**Title:** Proceedings of Alberta Oil Sands tailings wastewater treatment technology workshop : held at Mildred Lake Research Station, Fort McMurray, Alberta, 1985 October 29-30 / edited by Earle G. Baddaloo.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Research Management Division, Alberta Environment, 1986.

**Physical Description:** xi, 129 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** RMD (Series) ; 86-38.

**Contributors:** Baddaloo, Earle G. (Earle Gerard), 1946-  
Alberta. Alberta Environment. Research Management Division.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Summary:** Includes workshop summary and 10 papers.

**Subjects:** Tailings (Metallurgy) -- Congresses.  
Oil sands industry -- Alberta -- Athabasca Tar Sands -- Waste disposal -- Congresses.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca Tar Sands -- Congresses.  
Wastewater -- Treatment -- Congresses.  
Athabasca Tar Sands (Alta.)  
Athabasca Oil Sands (Alta.)  
Organizations as Subjects      Syncrude Canada Ltd.

**Library:** Call Number:

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

TN 858 T3 A334 1985

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

TN 858 T3 A334 1985

Alberta Research Council - Devon (Stacks)

TD 899 P4 P96 1985

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

TD

899 P4 P96 1986

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

TD 899 P4 P96 1986

**Title:** Water treatment program training manual : heating and cooling systems / prepared by Sam Seepersad.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Seepersad, Sam.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Public Works, Supply and Services, Property Management Division, [1987?]

**Physical Description:** 35 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Public Works, Supply and Services. Property Management Division.

**Subjects:** Water -- Purification -- Study and teaching.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository  
87W17

Call Number:  
GOV DOC CA2 AL PWS

**Title:** Feasibility of electrolytic flotation for the treatment of production recycle water at heavy oil extraction facilities / by Jayalingam Nagendran

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Nagendran, Jayalingam

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : s.n., 1980

**Physical Description:** xii, 109 p. : ill

**Notes:** Thesis (M.Sc.)--University of Alberta, 1980

**Subjects:** Cold Lake Oil Sands.  
Oil sands extraction plants.

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Call Number:

TN 859 C6 T3 N147 1980

**Title:** Interim chemical waste treatment system, mechanical work, Alberta Environmental Centre, Vegreville, Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Alberta : s.n., 1979]

**Physical Description:** 75 p. ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Housing and Public Works.  
Stanley Associates Engineering.

**Notes:** "Project specifications".  
"Plan no. 3297-79, Job no. G758C. Prime consultant: Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd."

**Subjects:** Water treatment plants -- Design and construction -- Standards.

**Library:** Call Number:  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository TD 451 I58 1979



**Title:** Fort McMurray water treatment plant. Stage I, Geotechnical investigation : report to Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd. / Thurber Consultants Ltd., M.C. Harris, review principal ; P.K. Chatterji, project manager ; R.W. Tweedie, project manager. Geotechnical investigation

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Thurber Consultants Ltd., [1985]

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. (some col.) ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Harris, M. C.  
Tweedie, Robin Wesley.  
Chatterji, P. K.  
Thurber Consultants Ltd.

**Other Titles:** Geotechnical investigation

**Notes:** "March 11, 1985."  
"File: 7-308-15, 1091B."

**Subjects:** Water treatment plants -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray.  
Soil mechanics -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray.

**Library:** Call Number:  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository TD 434 F67 1985  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository TD 434 F67 1985

**Title:** Alberta water and wastewater facilities survey ...  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Pollution Control  
Division, Municipal Engineering Branch, [1978?]-  
**Physical Description:** v. ; 28 cm.  
**Frequency:** Annual.  
**Numbering::** 1978-  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Pollution Control Division. Municipal Engineering Branch.  
**Continues:** Alberta waterworks and wastewater treatment survey.  
**Notes:** Description based on: 1982.  
**Subjects:** Waterworks -- Alberta -- Statistics -- Periodicals.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Statistics -- Periodicals.  
Sewage disposal -- Alberta -- Statistics -- Periodicals.  
**Library:** Call Number:  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Labour Building ( -- TD 227 A7 A4)  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository ( -- TD 227 A3 A424)

**Title:** Treatment of dugout water / Ron H. Johnston, Ken Williamson.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Johnston, Ron H.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Agriculture, 1977.

**Physical Description:** 2 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Agri-fax

**Library:** Call Number:

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre (AGDEX Collection)

716(D33) 1977

**Title:** Pilot plant studies on drinking water treatment by ozonation / by G.A. Irvine  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Irvine, G. A.  
**Publication Information:** Calgary? : s.n., 1986?  
**Physical Description:** xxii, 362 p. : ill  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Research Management Division.  
**Other Titles:** Pilot plant studies on drinking water treatment by ozonation  
**Notes:** Thesis (M.Sc.)--University of Calgary, 1986. -- Funding provided by Alberta Environment Research Management Division. -- Stamped on title page: Research Management Division unedited material, stamped on text: draft unedited material. -- Bibliography: p. 134-157  
**Subjects:** Water -- Purification -- Ozonization.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Call Number:	
TD 461 I73	
TD 461 I73	

**Title:** Presentations made at the 1984 operator's seminar, Banff Park Lodge, March 7, 8, and 9, 1984. Water and Wastewater Operators' 1984 Seminar

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Conference:** Alberta Operators Seminar (1984 : Banff, Alta.)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton?] : Alberta Environment, Pollution Control Division, Municipal Engineering Branch, [1984?]

**Physical Description:** 153 leaves : ill. ; 30 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Pollution Control Division. Municipal Engineering Branch. Alberta Operators Seminar.

**Other Titles:** Water and Wastewater Operators' 1984 Seminar

**Notes:** Included as an addendum, are those papers which were submitted from the 1983 operators seminar.

**Subjects:** Water -- Purification -- Congresses.  
Water-supply engineering -- Congresses.  
Water treatment plants -- Employees -- Congresses.

**Library:** Call Number:  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life TD 201 O61 1984  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life TD 201 O61 1984  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository TD 430 A337 1984

**Title:** Treatment of dugout water  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Buchanan, Bob  
**Edition:** Rev.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Agriculture, 1989.  
**Physical Description:** 4 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** Agri-fax  
**Library:** Call Number:  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre (AGDEX Collection)  
716(D33) 1989  
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre (AGDEX Collection)  
716(D33) 1989

**Title:** Alum sludge treatment and disposal / prepared by Underwood McLellan Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Underwood McLellan Ltd., 1984.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. (some folded) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Underwood McLellan (1977) Ltd.

Alberta. Alberta Environment. Standards and Approvals Division.

**Notes:** Prepared for Alberta Environment, Standards and Approvals Division.

**Subjects:** Water -- Purification -- Color removal.

Alum.

Sewage sludge precipitants.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

Call Number:

TD 751 A471 1984

TD 751 A471 1984

TD 468 A47 1984

**Title:** Viruses in the aquatic environment : occurrence, transmission, detection, and treatment / prepared by IEC Beak Consultants Ltd

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary : The Company, 1984

**Physical Description:** 6 v. : ill

**Contributors:** IEC Beak Consultants Ltd.  
 Alberta. Pollution Control Division.

**Notes:** Prepared for: Alberta Environment, Municipal Engineering Branch, Pollution Control Division. -- Includes bibliographical references

**Contents:** Add.1. !Viruses-general references -- Add.2. !Combined treatment references -- Add.3. !Filtration treatment references -- Add.4. !Chemical treatment references -- Add.5. !Radiation treatment references.

**Subjects:** Water -- Purification -- Virus removal.  
 Viruses.  
 Viral pollution of water.  
 Sewage -- Purification.

<b>Library:</b>	Call Number:
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 427 V55 V821 1984
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 427 V55 V821 1984
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 427 V55 V821 1984
Add.1	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 427 V55 V821 1984
Add.1	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 427 V55 V821 1984
Add.2	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 427 V55 V821 1984
Add.2	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 427 V55 V821 1984
Add.3	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 427 V55 V821 1984
Add.3	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 427 V55 V821 1984
Add.4	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 427 V55 V821 1984
Add.4	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 427 V55 V821 1984
Add.5	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 427 V55 V821 1984
Add.5	



**Title:** The Alberta-Pacific Environment Impact Assessment Review Board public hearing filed documents at Edmonton, Alberta, November 30, December 1, 2 & 4, 1989

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta.? : The Board, 1989

**Physical Description:** 4 v

**Contributors:** Alberta-Pacific Environmental Impact Assessment Review Board.

**Notes:** Supplied title

**Contents:** J-39. The importance of conserving biological diversity through a system of protected areas in northern Alberta / Quinn, Michael S -- J-44. Answers to your questions about our proposed Alberta pulp mill / Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries -- J-58. A preliminary assessment of downstream effects : a brief examination of the toxic effects in relation to upstream pulp mill developments : forming annex 3 / Northwest Territories -- J-60. Thinking globally : the Alberta-Pacific proposal in perspective -- J-63. Water quality and fisheries issues pertaining to pulp mill developments on the Peace-Athabasca River system / Paetz, Martin J / Integrated Environments Ltd -- J-69. Questions on uncertainty in the Athabasca River oxygen analyses / McBean, Edward A -- J-74. Comments on potential aquatic ecosystem impacts of the proposed Alberta-Pacific bleached kraft pulp mill in the Athabasca-Lac La Biche region / Dixon, D. George -- J-90. Boreal forests : Canadian integrity at risk / Sloan, Frank -- J-92. Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc. pulp mill effluent treatment plant : 3605-D, area 17 pre-design report : confirmation of process design for detailed design, November 1989 / Stanley Associates Engineering -- J-93. Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc. submissions to the December 4, 1989 technical session -- J-93. Dioxins - disaster or diversion / Leach, John -- J-93. Toward preventing the formation of dioxins during chemical pulp bleaching / Berry, R.M -- J-93. General overview of chlorinated dioxins and furans -- J-93. Biological risk assessment for 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin / National Council of the Paper Industry for Air and Stream Improvement -- J-93. Effects of treated pulp mill effluent on the Athabasca River / Craig, Gordon R / Beak Consultants Ltd -- J-97. Environmental assessment of logging operations in timber berth 408, Wood Buffalo National Park, 1987-1992 / Eccies, T. Ross / Delta Environmental Management Group Ltd, Canadian Forest Products Ltd. July 1988 -- J-98. Canadian Forest Products High Level Division environmental impacts and mitigating measures for annual operating plan in Wood Buffalo National for the period November 1, 1988 to March 31, 1989 / Canadian Forest Products Ltd -- J-100. Sampling methodology for vegetation monitoring in cutover areas of timber berth 408, Wood Buffalo National Park / Canadian Forest Products Ltd, Delta Environmental Management Group Ltd -- J-101. Water quality monitoring program Wood Buffalo National Park (draft) -- J-102. Greenprint for Canada : a federal agenda for the environment / Greenprint for Canada Committee.

**Subjects:** Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Athabasca Region.

Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca region

Athabasca Region (Alta.)

Organizations as Subjects

Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc.

**Library:**

Call Number:

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

TD 195 W6 A333 EIA

F.D.J-1-J-107 v.1

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

TD 195 W6 A333 EIA

F.D.J-1-J-107 v.1

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

TD 195 W6 A333 EIA

F.D.J-1-J-107 v.2

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

TD 195 W6 A333 EIA

F.D.J-1-J-107 v.2

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

TD 195 W6 A333 EIA

F.D.J-1-J-107 v.3

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

TD 195 W6 A333 EIA

F.D.J-1-J-107 v.3

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

TD 195 W6 A333 EIA

F.D.J-1-J-107 v.4

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

TD 195 W6 A333 EIA

F.D.J-1-J-107 v.4

**Title:** Wastewater treatment design guidelines for bleached kraft and CTMP pulp and paper mills / CH2M Hill.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Calgary, Alta.] : CH2M Hill, 1989.

**Physical Description:** [79] p. : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** CH2M Hill Canada Ltd.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** Prepared for: Alberta Environment.

**Subjects:** Sulphate pulping process -- Waste disposal.

Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal.

Effluent quality -- Measurement.

Water -- Pollution -- Purification.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1989

Call Number:

TD 428 W65 W323 1989

TD 428 W65 W323 1989

TD 888 P8 W323

**Title:** Preliminary investigation of coke as a filter media in water treatment / by  
Robert Osborne Boswell

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Boswell, Robert Osborne

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : University of Alberta, April 1966

**Physical Description:** xiii, 106 p. : ill

**Series:** Alberta Research Council. Theses ; 96

**Contributors:** Alberta Research Council.

**Notes:** Thesis (M.Sc. civil engineering)--University of Alberta, 1966.

**Bibliography:** p. 103-106.

**Subjects:** Water -- Purification.  
Coke.  
Water -- Purification -- Filtration.  
Filters and filtration.

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Research Council - Mill Woods (Archives)  
request only)

Call Number:

Q 111 A33 no.96 1966 (local)

**Title:** Pre-print International Workshop on Scale-up of Water and Wastewater Treatment Processes held March 17 and 18, 1983, Edmonton, Alberta / sponsored by Dept. of Civil Engineering, University of Alberta ; Natural Science and Engineering, Research Council of Canada.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Conference:** International Workshop on Scale-up of Water and Wastewater Treatment Processes 1983 : (1st : Edmonton, Alta.)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : The University?, 1983?]

**Physical Description:** 1 v. : ill. ; 27 cm.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Civil Engineering.  
Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council of Canada.  
International Workshop on Scale-up of Water and Wastewater Treatment Processes

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water treatment plants -- Design and construction -- Congresses.  
Sewage disposal plants -- Design and construction -- Congresses.

**Library:** Call Number:  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository TD 434 I58 1983

**Title:** Preprints : Treatment of Chemithermomechanical Pulping Effluents :  
October 27, 1988, Vancouver, B.C

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Conference:** Treatment of Chemithermomechanical Pulping Effluents (1988 :  
Vancouver, B.C.)

**Publication Information:** Canada : s.n., 1988

**Physical Description:** 128 p. : ill., maps

**Contributors:** Canadian Pulp and Paper Association.  
Environment Conference 1988 (1988 : Vancouver, B.C.)

**Other Titles:** Treatment of chemithermomechanical pulping effluents

**Notes:** Symposium held at the 1988 Environment Conference in Vancouver, B.C.  
-- Also known as the 1988 CPPA Environment Conference. -- Includes  
bibliographical references

**Contents:** . Standard setting approach for mechanical pulp mills in Alberta /  
Nagendran, Jay / Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Standards and  
Approvals Division.

**Subjects:** Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Congresses  
Water -- Pollution -- Congresses.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Congresses  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Congresses  
Mechanical pulping process -- Congresses

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 195 W6 E671 1988  
TD 195 W6 E671 1988

**Title:** Fort McMurray water supply and treatment / N. Winton  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Winton, N  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd., 1976  
**Physical Description:** 20 p  
**Contributors:** Stanley Associates Engineering.  
**Notes:** Paper delivered to the Alberta Water and Wastewater Operator's Seminar in Edmonton, Feb. 18, 1976  
UA Library's copy is 1 v. (various pagings), includes folded plans, author's diagram and notes and appendices.  
**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray  
Fort McMurray (Alta.)  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository  
Call Number:  
TN 858 W4 W793 1976  
TN 858 W4 W793 1976

**Title:** Report to the city of Grande Prairie respecting the effecting of quality improvements to the city of Grande Prairie water supply / submitted [by] Burwash-deJong Ltd. Report to the city of Grande Prairie respecting water quality improvements

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Burwash-deJong Ltd., [19--]

**Physical Description:** 21 leaves ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Burwash-deJong Ltd.

**Other Titles:** Report to the city of Grande Prairie respecting water quality improvements

**Subjects:** Water -- Purification -- Alberta -- Grande Prairie.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Grande Prairie.

Water treatment plants -- Alberta -- Grande Prairie.

**Library:**

Call Number:

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

TD 430 R47 1900z



**Title:** Geotechnical investigation, proposed water pollution control unit, part of SE1/4-Sec 11-71-6-W6M, Grande Prairie, Alberta / conducted for Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd. in co-operation with the City of Grande Prairie.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** BBT Geotechnical Consultants Ltd.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : BBT Geotechnical Consultants Ltd., [1981]

**Physical Description:** 18, [28] leaves : ill. (some folded) ; 30 cm.

**Contributors:** Stanley Associates Engineering.

Grande Prairie (Alta.)

**Notes:** "February 9, 1981."

"Project no. A80-ED849."

Submitted by BBT Geotechnical Consultants Ltd. to Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd.

**Subjects:** Soil mechanics -- Alberta -- Grande Prairie.

Sewage treatment plants -- Alberta -- Grande Prairie.

**Library:**

Call Number:

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

TA 710.4 C22 G73 1981

**Title:** Geotechnical evaluation, water treatment facilities, Fort Chipewyan, Alberta. Water treatment facilities, Fort Chipewyan, Alberta

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** EBA Engineering Consultants Ltd.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : EBA Engineering Consultants Ltd, [1981]

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., map ; 30 cm.

**Contributors:** Stanley Associates Engineering.

**Other Titles:** Water treatment facilities, Fort Chipewyan, Alberta

**Notes:** "January 1981."  
"Submitted to Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd."  
"106-2975"--Cover.

**Subjects:** Soil mechanics -- Alberta -- Fort Chipewyan  
Water treatment plants -- Alberta -- Fort Chipewyan.

**Library:** Call Number:  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository TA 710.4 C22 F64 1981

**Title:** Presentations made at the 1980 Operator's Seminar : Banff Park Lodge, March 5, 6, 7, 1980

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Conference:** Operator's Seminar (1980 : Banff, Alta.)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta.? : Alberta Environment, Pollution Control Division, Municipal Engineering Branch, 1980?

**Physical Description:** iv, 97 p. : ill

**Contributors:** Alberta. Pollution Control Division.

**Other Titles:** Water and wastewater operators' 1980 seminar

**Notes:** Cover title: Water and wastewater operator's 1980 seminar

**Contents:** p. 22-30. Sewage treatment in Alberta : the past, present, and future / Shillabeer, Dave A -- p. 50-63. Extended aeration in Alberta / North, Laury J -- p. 64-69. Safe handling and storage of hazardous chemicals including pesticides / Stevenson, Murray C -- p. 76-80. Stream eutrophication in Southern Alberta : its symptoms and the study of possible control measures / Exner, Klaus K -- p. 84-90. Phosphorus removal schemes at sewage treatment plants / Kostler, Joe -- p. 91-97. Fluidized bed treatment of municipal wastewater / Pentney, Alan E.

**Subjects:** Water -- Purification -- Congresses  
Municipal water supply -- Alberta -- Congresses  
Sewage -- Purification -- Congresses

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TD 201 O61 1980

**Title:** An overview and assessment of cooling water treatment and blowdown technologies / prepared by D.R. Neil.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Neil, D. R.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Standards and Approvals Division, 1979.

**Physical Description:** viii, 105 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Standards and Approvals Division.

**Notes:** "August 1979."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution -- Alberta.  
Cooling towers -- Waste disposal.  
Chromium.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 195 C6 N398 1979  
TD 195 C6 N398 1979

**Title:** The effects of natural fats and oils on dispersed growth biological wastewater treatment systems / by S. E. Hrudney.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Hrudney, S. E. (Steve E.)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Dept. of Civil Engineering, University of Alberta, [1978].

**Physical Description:** xxv, 344 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Alberta. University. Environmental Engineering Laboratory. Technical reports ; 78-2.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta.

**Subjects:** Water -- Purification -- Biological treatment.  
Lipids.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

Call Number:  
TD 755 H873  
TD 475 H87 1978

**Title:** Ponds, lagoons and stabilization basins / compiled by C.S. Liu  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Liu, Chow-Seng  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Water Quality Control Branch, Pollution Control Division, Alberta Environment, 1978  
**Physical Description:** 13, ca. 30 p. : ill  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Pollution Control Division.  
**Notes:** Compiled and prepared for Wastewater Treatment Seminar, March 1978  
**Subjects:** Sewage lagoons  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Call Number:  
TD 746.5 L783 1978  
TD 746.5 L783 1978

**Title:** Zeidler Forest Industries Ltd., Mitsue Industrial Park, effluent treatment system study / prepared by Joe F. Kostler.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Pollution Control Division, 1978.

**Physical Description:** ii, 15 p. : ill.

**Contributors:** Kostler, Joe.

Alberta. Pollution Control Division.

**Notes:** AGL Great West Life\*83-N, 83-O

**Subjects:** Forest products industry -- Waste disposal  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Lesser Slave Lake  
Lesser Slave Lake (Alta.)  
Organizations as Subjects      Zeidler Forest Industries Ltd

**Library:** Call Number:

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

TD 897 A4 Z45 A333 1978

TD 897 A4 Z45 A333 1978

**Title:** Alberta waterworks and wastewater treatment survey 1976.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environment, Pollution Control  
Division, Municipal Engineering Branch, 1977.  
**Physical Description:** ii, 14 leaves : ill. ; 29 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Pollution Control Division.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
**Subjects:** Factory and trade waste -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Sewage -- Alberta -- Purification.  
Water reuse -- Alberta.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1977  
Call Number:  
TD 227 A3 A3335



**Title:** Batch anaerobic biological treatment of refinery sour water / by Ian MacKenzie.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Mackenzie, Ian.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : University of Alberta, 1984.

**Physical Description:** xiv, 143 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta.

**Notes:** Thesis -- (M.Sc.) -- University of Alberta, 1984.

**Bibliography:** p. 101-104.

**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution.  
Bioremediation.  
Water -- Purification -- Biological treatment.  
Factory and trade waste.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Call Number:

TD 475 M156 1984

**Title:** Village of Kinuso preliminary report on water supply treatment and storage / T.T. Higo and Neil J. Baker  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Higo, T. T.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Underwood McLellan and Associates Ltd., Nov. 1974  
**Physical Description:** iv, 41 p. : ill  
**Contributors:** Baker, Neil J  
Underwood, McLellan & Associates.  
**Notes:** Prepared for the Village of Kinuso  
**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Kinuso  
Kinuso (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Call Number:  
TD 227 A3 K56 H638

**Title:** Report on pilot test studies : High Prairie water supply / Underwood  
McLellan and Associates Ltd

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Company, Jan. 1974

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill

**Contributors:** Boyd, Jerry  
Underwood, McLellan & Associates.  
Canada. Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration.  
Envirotech Corporation

**Other Titles:** Activated carbon adsorption tests for color, cod and iron removal for High  
Prairie water treatment plant, High Prairie, Alberta, Canada

**Notes:** Prepared for Dept. of Regional Economic Expansion - P.F.R.A. -- With:  
Activated carbon adsorption tests for color, cod and iron removal for High  
Prairie water treatment plant, High Prairie, Alberta, Canada / Jerry Boyd,  
Envirotech Corporation, Aug. 1973

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- High Prairie  
High Prairie (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Call Number:  
TD 227 A3 H62 R425  
TD 227 A3 H62 R425

**Title:** Geotechnical evaluation, proposed pumphouse water intake line water supply line, and new treatment plant for the town of Fort McMurray, Alberta / submitted to Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd. ; [by] E.W. Brooker & Associates Ltd. Proposed pumphouse water intake line water supply line, and new treatment plant for the town of Fort McMurray

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Elmer W. Brooker & Associates Ltd.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : E.W. Brooker & Associates Ltd., [1973]

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. (some folded) ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Stanley Associates Engineering.

**Other Titles:** Proposed pumphouse water intake line water supply line, and new treatment plant for the town of Fort McMurray

**Notes:** "November 1973."

**Subjects:** Soil mechanics -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray.  
Pumping stations -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray.  
Water treatment plants -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

Call Number:  
TA 710.4 C22 F64 1973

**Title:** Alberta waterworks and sewerage survey ...  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Govt. of Alberta, Dept. of the Environment,  
Division of Pollution Control, 1973-1976.  
**Physical Description:** 4 v. ; 29 cm.  
**Frequency:** Annual.  
**Numbering::** 1972-1975.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Pollution Control Division. Municipal Engineering Branch.  
Alberta. Pollution Control Division.  
**Continues:** Alberta waterworks, sewerage and swimming pool survey ...  
**Continued by:** Alberta waterworks and wastewater treatment survey.  
**Notes:** Vol. for 1973-1975 issued by Municipal Engineering Branch.  
**Subjects:** Waterworks -- Alberta -- Statistics -- Periodicals.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Statistics -- Periodicals.  
Sewage disposal -- Alberta -- Statistics -- Periodicals.  
**Library:** Call Number:  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository ( -- TD 227 A3 A422)

**Title:** Subsurface investigation at the site of the proposed water treatment plant,  
Fort McMurray, Alberta / Bernard [&] Hoggan Engineering & Testing  
Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Bernard & Hoggan Engineering & Testing  
Ltd., [1965]

**Physical Description:** 4 leaves : ill. ; 30 cm.

**Contributors:** Bernard & Hoggan Engineering & Testing Ltd.

**Notes:** Cover title.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

Call Number:

BARD

**Title:** A Study of ozone treatment at Canadian water plants / Barry Klein, Daniel W. Smith.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Klein, Barry.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Dept. of Civil Engineering, 1988.

**Physical Description:** 90 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Environmental engineering technical report. 88-2

**Contributors:** Smith, D. W. (Daniel Walter), 1944-  
University of Alberta. Dept. of Civil Engineering

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 45-46.

**Subjects:** Water -- Purification -- Ozonization  
Water treatment plants -- Canada.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

Call Number:

TD 461 K64 1988

**Title:** Geotechnical evaluation, new water treatment plant, Fort McMurray, Alberta / submitted to Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd. [by] EBA Engineering Consultants Ltd. New water supply treatment plant, Fort McMurray, Alberta

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** EBA Engineering Consultants Ltd.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : EBA Engineering Consultants Ltd., [1974]

**Physical Description:** 5 leaves : ill. ; 30 cm.

**Contributors:** Stanley Associates Engineering.

**Other Titles:** New water supply treatment plant, Fort McMurray, Alberta

**Notes:** Cover title.  
"June 1974."  
"E-798."

**Subjects:** Soil mechanics -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray.  
Water treatment plants -- Alberta -- Fort McMurray.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

Call Number:  
TA 710.4 C22 F643 1974  
TA 710.4 C22 F643 1974



**Title:** Water & waste treatment journal : WWT. WWT Water and waste treatment

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
Uniform Title Water & waste treatment journal (1982)

**Publication Information:** Croydon, Surrey : D.R. Publications, 1982-

**Physical Description:** v. : ill. ; 30 cm.

**Frequency:** Monthly

**Numbering::** Vol. 25, no. 1 (Jan. 1982)-

**Other Titles:** WWT  
Water and waste treatment

**Continues:** Water & waste treatment 0043-1133

**Notes:** Title from cover.  
Issue for Oct. 1982 called v. 25, no. 7, but constitutes v. 25, no. 10.  
AB Alberta Research Council Vegreville\*Water and Waste Treatment and  
Water and Waste Treatment Journal microfiche shelved in same binder.

**Subjects:** Industrial Waste -- periodicals  
Refuse Disposal -- periodicals  
Sewage -- periodicals  
Water Supply -- periodicals

**Library:** Call Number:  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Research Council - Vegreville (Periodicals -- SHELVED BY TITLE)  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Microforms -- TD 430  
W31362)

**Title:** A review and analysis of existing Alberta data on drinking water quality and treatment facilities for the Northern River Basins Study / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 4401-C1 by D.S. Prince, D.W. Smith and S.J. Stanley

**Library:** Lethbridge Community College

**Authors:** Prince, Dennis Scott

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, c1995

**Physical Description:** iii, 17, [78] p. : ill. ; 28 cm. + 1 computer disk.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 55

**Contributors:** Smith, D. W. (Daniel W.)  
Stanley, Stephen J. (Stephen John), 1962-  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "June, 1995"

**Bibliography:** p. 17

**ISBN:** 0-662-23558-4

**Gov. Doc. No.:** R71-49/3-55E

**Subjects:** Drinking water -- Contamination -- Alberta -- Athabasca River  
Drinking water -- Contamination -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Drinking water -- Contamination -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** Call Number:  
Lethbridge Community College Holdings  
General Collection TD387.A83 P746 1995

**Title:** Waste water effluent guidelines for Alberta fertilizer plants.

**Library:** NAIT

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Environment Protection Service, 1976.

**Physical Description:** 49 p. : ill.

**Subjects:** Environment -- Waste water treatment.  
Fertilizer plants -- Pollution controls.

**Library:**

Call Number:

NAIT Holdings

McNally Main Shelves

628.54 A333

**Title:** Water in Alberta [videorecording] : Part 2 : the living flow / [produced by] Access Network and Alberta Environment. The Living flow, part 2 [videorecording]

**Library:** NAIT

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Access Network [distributor], 1988.

**Physical Description:** 1 videocassette (29 min.) : sd., col. ; 1/2 in. vhs.

**Other Titles:** The Living flow, part 2 [videorecording]

**Notes:** ACCESS expiry November 30, 2000.

Access Media Resource Centre 295 Midpark Way SE Calgary, Alta. T2X 2A8 L9233 \$50.00 Gahler 3302

**Summary:** Discusses aspects of water management such as stream flow monitoring, sewage treatment, groundwater drilling and river basin planning. Stresses the complexity of balancing technological advances and human values in water management.

**Subjects:** Water-supply.\*  
Water quality management.  
Water use.

**Library:**

Call Number:

NAIT Holdings

McNally Audiovisual Desk VTC 268 Pt.2 1988, Video

McNally Audiovisual Desk VTC 268 Pt.2 1988, Video

AV DESK -

BEING ASSESSED - Ask at Lending Services Desk

**Title:** Alberta Oil Sands tailings waste-water treatment technology workshop : proceedings. edited by Earle G. Baddaloo.

**Library:** NAIT

**Publication Information:** Research Management Division, Alberta Environment, 1986.

**Physical Description:** 129 p. : ill.

**Series:** RMD report (Alberta. Environment) ; No. 86/38

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environment. Research Management Division.

**Notes:** Held October 29-30, 1985 at Mildred Lake Research Station, Fort McMurray, Alberta.

**Subjects:** Oil sands extraction plants -- Waste disposal.

Petroleum waste -- Alberta.

**Library:**

Call Number:

NAIT Holdings

McNally Main Shelves

665.5389 A333w 1986

**Title:** Farm dugouts [videorecording].  
**Library:** NAIT  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Frame 30 Productions for Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, 1989.  
**Physical Description:** 1 videocassette (VHS) (25 min.) : sd., col. ; 1/2 in.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development.  
Frame 30 Productions.  
**Notes:** "754 VT"  
**Summary:** Find out how to build and maintain a dugout. Dramatization follows a farmer as he speaks to both experts and neighbours about dugouts while planning his own. Answers many of the questions farmers ask in an informal and highly watchable manner. Includes sections on pump selection and water-treatment systems.  
**Subjects:** Farm ponds.  
Agriculture -- Water-supply.  
**Library:** Call Number:  
NAIT Holdings  
Fairview Audiovisual Area 628.72 Farm  
Fairview Storage - Ask at Checkout Desk 628.72 Farm

**Title:** Water treatment manual : the removal and inactivation of giardia and cryptosporidium.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Hyperion Research Ltd.  
Edward Doyle and Associates.  
UMA Engineering Ltd.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alberta : Alberta Environmental Research Trust, 1994.

**Physical Description:** 1 vol. (various pagings)

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings Call Number:

U of Calgary Item not yet available Being Catalogued

**Title:** Hydrated lime treatment improves dugout water quality. Agri-facts, practical information for Alberta's agriculture industry  
**Library:** U of Calgary  
**Edition:** Rev. Aug. 2004.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, 2004.  
**Physical Description:** 3 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development.  
**Other Titles:** At head of title: Agri-facts, practical information for Alberta's agriculture industry  
**Notes:** Caption title.  
Agdex 716(B37).  
**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER)  
Call Number:  
AC901 .A4 2004-92



**Title:** Pilot plant studies on drinking water treatment by ozonation [microform] /  
by Guillermo Antonio Irvine

**Library:** U of Calgary, Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Irvine, Guillermo Antonio

**Publication Information:** Ottawa : National Library of Canada, repr.1987, c1986.

**Physical Description:** 4 fiche : ill. ; 11 x 15 cm.

**Notes:** Thesis (M.Sc.) -- University of Calgary, 1986.  
Reprint.  
Includes bibliography.

**ISBN:** 0315299827

**Subjects:** Water -- Purification -- Ozonization  
Drinking water -- Alberta -- Calgary  
Ozonization

<b>Library:</b>	Call Number:
U of Calgary Holdings	
U of Calgary (3LT-MFICH)	TD461 .I78 1986
U of Calgary Holdings	
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	TD461 .I78 1986A
Bow Valley College Holdings	
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	TD461 .I78 1986A
Bow Valley College Holdings	
U of Calgary (3LT-MFICH)	TD461 .I78 1986
UCALGARY	TD461 .I78 1986 (copy 1)      3LT-MFICH

**Title:** The use of solar aquatic biological wastewater treatment systems in sustainable community design [microform] / Jamal Stephen Ramjohn.

**Library:** U of Calgary, Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Ramjohn, Jamal Stephen.

**Publication Information:** 1999.

**Physical Description:** vii, 240 leaves : ill., maps.

**Notes:** "September, 1999."

**Thesis:** (M.E.Des.)--University of Calgary, 1999.  
Includes bibliographical references (leaves 167-174).  
Microfiche. Ottawa : National Library of Canada, 1999. 3 microfiches ; 11 x 15 cm. (Canadian theses = Thèses canadiennes).

**ISBN:** 0612476502

**Subjects:** Water -- Purification -- Biological treatment -- Alberta -- Calgary.  
Water conservation -- Alberta -- Calgary.  
Community development -- Alberta -- Calgary.  
Sustainable development -- Alberta -- Calgary.

**Library:** Call Number:  
U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (3LT-MFICH) TD475 .R36 1999  
Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (3LT-MFICH) TD475 .R36 1999

**Title:** Water supply and waste treatment requirements for Canadian Arctic Gas Pipelines Ltd. operating and maintenace camps at compressor stations

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Associated Engineering Services, 1973.

**Physical Description:** 8, 3 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Canadian Arctic Gas Pipeline Limited (Series)

**Contributors:** Northern Engineering Services Limited  
Associated Engineering Alberta Ltd.

**Notes:** "Prepared for Northern Engineering Services Ltd., prepared by Associated Engineering Services Ltd."  
"June 1973."

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Northwest Territories  
Natural gas pipelines -- Northwest Territories -- Water-supply  
Natural gas pipelines -- Waste disposal -- Northwest Territories

**Library:** Call Number:  
U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (AINA) TJ930 .P62 W37 1973

**Title:** Alberta water and wastewater facilities survey  
**Library:** U of Calgary  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Pollution Control Division, Municipal Engineering Branch  
**Physical Description:** v. ; 28 cm.  
**Numbering::** Began with 1978.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Pollution Control Division. Municipal Engineering Branch.  
Alberta. Municipal Water and Wastewater Branch.  
**Continues:** Alberta waterworks and wastewater treatment survey.  
**Notes:** Description based on: 1982.  
Latest issue consulted: Tues. Apr. 30, 1996.  
Vol. for: <Tues., Apr. 30, 1996- > issued by: Alberta Environmental Protection, Air and Water Approvals Division, Municipal Water and Wastewater Branch.  
**Subjects:** Waterworks -- Alberta -- Statistics -- Periodicals.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Statistics -- Periodicals.  
Sewage disposal -- Alberta -- Statistics -- Periodicals.  
**Library:** Call Number:  
U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK -- TD227 .A3 A42 ) 1978; 1996.

**Title:** Proposed municipal sewage treatment assistance program for the Province of Alberta

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Queen's Printer, 1972.

**Physical Description:** vii, 27, [41] leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Subjects:** Sewage -- Purification -- Costs  
Sewage disposal -- Alberta -- costs

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR)

Call Number:

HD4480 .C3 A5 1972

**Title:** Proceedings of Alberta oil sands tailings wastewater treatment technology workshop : held at Mildred Lake Research Station, Fort McMurray, Alberta, 1985, October 29-30 / edited by Earle G. Baddaloo. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 1986.

**Physical Description:** xi, 129 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** RMD report ; 86/38.

**Contributors:** Baddaloo, Earle G.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment. Research Management Division.  
Alberta. Environmental Protection Services.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Summary:** Includes workshop summary and 10 papers.

**Subjects:** Tailings (Metallurgy) -- Congresses.  
Oil sands industry -- Alberta -- Athabasca Tar Sands -- Waste disposal -- Congresses.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca Tar Sands -- Congresses.  
Athabasca Tar Sands (Alta.)  
Athabasca Oil Sands (Alta.)  
Organizations as Subjects      Syncrude Canada Ltd.

**Library:** Call Number:  
U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection      TD 899 P4 P76 1986

**Title:** Water And Wastewater Operators Chlorination Manual, June 1977.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1977

**Physical Description:** BK

**Contributors:** Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd

**Subjects:** Water Treatment

Sewage Treatment

**Library:**

Call Number:

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

CA2 ALEN 16 1977W11 (2 copies)

**Title:** Impact of Waste Discharges From City Of Edmonton Water Treatment Plants on Biological Water Quality of the N. Saskatchewan River. March 1982.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1982

**Physical Description:** PF

**Contributors:** Reynoldson, T.

**Library:**

Call Number:

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

CA2 ALEN 18 1982I58 (2 copies)



**Title:** Summary of Suncor Inc. Wastewater Treatment System Performance June 1978 - to Date. March 1982.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1982

**Physical Description:** BK

**Contributors:** Cookson, J.

Kostler, J.

Masuda, A.

**Subjects:** Sessional Paper

Sp82/502

**Library:**

Call Number:

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

CA2 ALEN 18 1982S73 (2 copies)

**Title:** Waste Water Effluent Guidelines For Alberta Petroleum Refineries. Aug.  
16, 1976.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1976

**Physical Description:** PF

**Subjects:** Waste Water Treatment  
Effluent Guidelines

**Library:**

Call Number:

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

CA2 ALEN 44 1976W17 (2 copies)

**Title:** Waste Water Effluent Guidelines For Alberta Fertilizer Plants. Oct. 13, 1976.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1976

**Physical Description:** PF

**Subjects:** Waste Water Treatment  
Effluent Guidelines

**Library:**

Call Number:

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

CA2 ALEN 44 1976W18 (2 copies)

**Title:** Water Supply and Sewage Treatment: Alberta Municipal Grant Program.  
1979

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1979

**Physical Description:** LF

**Other Titles:** Alberta Municipal Water Supply & Sewage Treatment Grant Program.  
1979.

**Library:**

Call Number:

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

CA2 ALEN 92 1979W17 (2 copies)

**Title:** Contract Documents Town of Slave Lake Water Treatment Plant. 1971.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1971

**Physical Description:** BK

**Contributors:** Strong, Lamb & Nelson (Edmonton) Ltd

**Library:** Call Number:

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALHU 1971C56 (1 copy)

**Title:** Guidelines for the Approval and Design of Natural and Constructed Treatment Wetlands for Water Quality Improvement. March 2000.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Electronic Access:** <http://www.assembly.ab.ca/lao/library/egovdocs/alen/2000/75742.pdf>

**Publication Information:** 2000

**Physical Description:** BK

**Notes:** Electronic version is in Portable Document Format (PDF).

**System Requirements:** for electronic version: Adobe Acrobat Reader, version 5.0.

**Library:** Call Number:  
Legislature Library Holdings  
Legislature Library CA2 ALEN 199 2000G76 (2 copies)

**Title:** General Discussion of Water Issues and Home Water Treatment Devices,  
Report by Larry Fraser, President, Den-Larr Specialities.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1991

**Physical Description:** PF

**Contributors:** Chivers, B.

**Subjects:** Sessional Paper  
SP91/579

**Library:**

Call Number:

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

SP91/579

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

SP91/579

**Title:** Magazine Article on Direct Sales of Water Treatment Equipment and Various Correspondence Regarding Home Water Systems of Edmonton.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1993

**Physical Description:** PF

**Contributors:** Chivers, B.

**Subjects:** Sessional Paper  
SP92-93/1102

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

Call Number:

SP92-93/1102

SP92-93/1102



**Title:** Water Treatment Program Training Manual Heating and Cooling Systems.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1987

**Physical Description:** PF

**Library:** Call Number:

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALPWS 60 1987W17 (2 copies)

**Title:** Alberta Municipal Water Supply & Sewage Treatment Grant Treatment.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1984

**Physical Description:** PF

**Library:** Call Number:

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALUT 1984A50 (2 copies)

**Title:** Water Treatment Program Manual. January 2000.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Electronic Access:**

<http://www.infras.gov.ab.ca/Content/docType306/Production/wtcomplete.pdf>

**Publication Information:** 2000

**Physical Description:** BK

**Library:**

Call Number:

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALINF 15 2000W17 (1 copy)

**Title:** Disinfection By-Products in the Wabamun Lake Water Treatment Plant-Treated Water and Wabamun Lake, July 2002 to March 2003. September 2003.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Electronic Access:** <http://www.assembly.ab.ca/lao/library/egovdocs/alen/2003/142488.pdf>

**Publication Information:** 2003.

**Physical Description:** BL

**Contributors:** Casey, R.

**Notes:** Electronic version is in Portable Document Format (PDF).

**System Requirements:** for electronic version: Adobe Acrobat Reader, version 5.0.

**Library:** Call Number:  
Legislature Library Holdings  
Legislature Library CA2 ALEN 240 2003D31

**Title:** Copies of the Water Quality Data on the Secondary Treatment Lagoon Effluent From Procter & Gamble Pulp Mill,...Millar Western Pulp Mill,...Weldwood Pulp Mill...

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1990

**Physical Description:** PF

**Contributors:** Klein, R.

Mitchell, G.

**Subjects:** Sessional Paper

SP90/240

**Library:**

Call Number:

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

SP90/240

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

SP90/240

**Title:** Review and Analysis of Existing Alberta Data on Drinking Water Quality and Treatment Facilities for the Northern River Basins Study. June 1995.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study

**Publication Information:** 1995

**Physical Description:** BL

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project Report. 95-055

**Library:** Call Number:

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA6 NRB 10 1995N055 (1 copy)

**Title:** Draft Guidelines for the Approval and Design of Natural and Constructed Treatment Wetlands for Water Quality Improvement. February 1998.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1998

**Physical Description:** BK

**Library:** Call Number:

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALEN 36 1998D63 (2 copies)

**Title:** Procedures and Testing of Water Treatment Facilities At Thorhild and Grouard.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1973

**Physical Description:** PF

**Contributors:** Yurko, W.J.

Notley, W.G.

**Subjects:** Sessional Paper

SP73/202

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

Call Number:

SP73/202



**Title:** Position Paper on the Alberta Municipal Waterworks Assistance Program  
Re: Government Policy Regarding Waterworks Assistance to  
Municipalities.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1973

**Physical Description:** PF

**Contributors:** Yurko, W.

**Subjects:** Sessional Paper  
SP73/601.1  
Water Treatment

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

Call Number:

SP73/601.1

**Title:** Alberta Agricultural Service Centres; an Agreement by Which the Federal Government Will Provide 6 Million Dollars...To Help Finance and Construct Water Supply and Treatment Facilities.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1973

**Physical Description:** PF

**Contributors:** Yurko, W.

**Subjects:** Sessional Paper  
SP73/601.2

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

Call Number:

SP73/601.2

**Title:** Alberta Municipal Water and Sewage Treatment Grant Program -  
Ministerial Statement by Hon. J W Cookson, April 30, 1981.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1981

**Physical Description:** PF

**Contributors:** Cookson, J.W.

**Subjects:** Water Treatment

**Library:** Call Number:

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALEN 1981W17 (2 copies)

**Title:** Letter Dated July 17, 1989, From Mr. Klein, Minister of the Environment,  
to Larry Feaver.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1991

**Physical Description:** PF

**Contributors:** Klein, R.

**Subjects:** Sessional Paper

SP91/577

Water Treatment

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

Legislature Library (Sessional Papers)

Call Number:

SP91/577

SP91/577

**Title:** Hydrated lime treatment improves dugout water quality. Agri-facts, practical information for Alberta's agriculture industry

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Edition:** Rev. Aug. 2004.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, 2004.

**Physical Description:** 3 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development.

**Other Titles:** At head of title: Agri-facts, practical information for Alberta's agriculture industry

**Notes:** Caption title.  
Agdex 716(B37).

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER)

Call Number:  
AC901 .A4 2004-92

**Title:** Water treatment manual : the removal and inactivation of giardia and cryptosporidium.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Hyperion Research Ltd.  
Edward Doyle and Associates.  
UMA Engineering Ltd.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alberta : Alberta Environmental Research Trust, 1994.

**Physical Description:** 1 vol. (various pagings)

**Library:**

Call Number:

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary Item not yet available

IN-PROCESS

TD Bibcon KRC:1997-02-06.

**Title:** Water supply and waste treatment requirements for Canadian Arctic Gas Pipelines Ltd. operating and maintenace camps at compressor stations  
**Library:** Bow Valley College  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Associated Engineering Services, 1973.  
**Physical Description:** 8, 3 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** Canadian Arctic Gas Pipeline Limited (Series)  
**Contributors:** Northern Engineering Services Limited  
Associated Engineering Alberta Ltd.  
**Notes:** "Prepared for Northern Engineering Services Ltd., prepared by Associated Engineering Services Ltd."  
"June 1973."  
**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Northwest Territories  
Natural gas pipelines -- Northwest Territories -- Water-supply  
Natural gas pipelines -- Waste disposal -- Northwest Territories  
**Library:** Call Number:  
Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (AINA) TJ930 .P62 W37 1973  
UCALGARY TJ930 .P62 W37 1973 (copy 1) 4LT-AINA

**Title:** Proposed municipal sewage treatment assistance program for the Province of Alberta

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Queen's Printer, 1972.

**Physical Description:** vii, 27, [41] leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Subjects:** Sewage -- Purification -- Costs  
Sewage disposal -- Alberta -- costs

**Library:**

Call Number:

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR)

HD4480 .C3 A5 1972

UCALGARY

HD4480 .C3 A5 1972 (copy 1)

LAW-1STFLR



**Title:** Alberta water and wastewater facilities survey  
**Library:** Bow Valley College  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Pollution Control  
Division, Municipal Engineering Branch  
**Physical Description:** v. ; 28 cm.  
**Numbering::** Began with 1978.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Pollution Control Division. Municipal Engineering Branch.  
Alberta. Municipal Water and Wastewater Branch.  
**Continues:** Alberta waterworks and wastewater treatment survey.  
**Notes:** Description based on: 1982.  
Latest issue consulted: Tues. Apr. 30, 1996.  
Vol. for: <Tues., Apr. 30, 1996- > issued by: Alberta Environmental  
Protection, Air and Water Approvals Division, Municipal Water and  
Wastewater Branch.  
**Subjects:** Waterworks -- Alberta -- Statistics -- Periodicals.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Statistics -- Periodicals.  
Sewage disposal -- Alberta -- Statistics -- Periodicals.  
**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
MACK-BLOCK  
**Call Number:** TD227 .A3 A42 -- 1978; 1996.

## Watersheds

**Title:** Watershed stewardship in Alberta : a directory of stewardship groups, support agencies, and resources.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 2005-

**Physical Description:** v.: col. maps ; 28 cm.

**Numbering:** Apr. 2005-

**Contributors:** Alberta Stewardship Network.

Water for Life (Alberta)

Land Stewardship Centre of Canada.

**Notes:** Title from cover.

"Alberta Stewardship Network ; Alberta Water for Life ; Land Stewardship Centre of Canada".

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta -- Directories.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVFDIREC)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL ENV W17 2005

**Title:** Synthesis report / Northern Rivers Ecosystem Initiative.  
**Library:** Edmonton PL  
**Corporate Name:** Northern Rivers Ecosystem Initiative (Canada)  
**Publication Information:** [Hull, Québec] : Northern Rivers Ecosystem Initiative,  
 [2004]  
**Physical Description:** vi, 137 p. : col. ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Canada.  
 Alberta.  
 Northwest Territories.  
**Notes:** Title from cover.  
 "Canada ; Alberta ; Northwest Territories".  
**ISBN:** 0662377397 (pbk.)  
**Subjects:** Ecosystem management -- Canada.  
 Environmental protection -- Canada.  
 Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
 Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.)  
 Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
 Organizations as Subjects Northern Rivers Ecosystem Initiative  
 (Canada)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
Edmonton PL Holdings	
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)	CA6 NRE 2004 S95
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)	CA6 NRE 2004 S95
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)	CA6 NRE 2004 S95

**Title:** An assessment of non-permanent stream crossings in the Notikewan River Watershed, Alberta / Mike A. Doran, Tyler W.P. Johns, John P. Tchir.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Conservation Association.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : Alberta Conservation Association, [2003]

**Physical Description:** vi, 22 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Conservation report series

**Contributors:** Doran, Mike A.

Johns, Tyler W. P.

Tchir, John.

**ISBN:** 077854107X

**Subjects:** Fords (Stream crossings) -- Alberta -- Notikewan River Watershed.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA6 ACO 2003 A77

**Title:** Community watershed toolkit for the North Saskatchewan River  
Watershed : working together to protect our watershed. Watershed toolkit

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** North Saskatchewan Watershed Alliance.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : North Saskatchewan Watershed Alliance,  
[2002]

**Physical Description:** 1 portfolio ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta Sport, Recreation, Parks and Wildlife Foundation.  
EPCOR (Firm)  
Canada. Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration.  
Canada. Environment Canada.  
Canada. Health Canada.

**Other Titles:** Watershed toolkit

**Notes:** Title from cover.  
Co-published by Alberta Sport, Recreation, Parks & Wildlife Foundation,  
Epcor and Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Prairie Farm Rehabilitation  
Administration.  
"Funding for this publication was provided by Environment Canada and  
Health Canada"-- Folio back cover.

**ISBN:** (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Watersheds -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River Watershed.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River.  
North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)

**Library:** Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:** CA6 NSW 2002 C55

**Title:** Northern Rivers Ecosystem Initiative 1998-2003 : ... progress report / Northern Rivers Ecosystem Initiative. Northern Rivers Ecosystem Initiative 1998-2003 : final report 2004

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern Rivers Ecosystem Initiative (Canada)

**Publication Information:** [Ottawa, Ont.] : [Gov't of] Canada : Alberta Environment : Northwest Territories, [1999]-

**Physical Description:** v. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Frequency:** Annual

**Numbering:** 1st (Nov. 1999)-2004.

**Contributors:** Canada.  
 Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
 Northwest Territories.

**Other Titles:** Northern Rivers Ecosystem Initiative 1998-2003 : final report 2004

**Notes:** "The Ministers, for a five-year period following completion of the Northern River Basins Study, report annually on the progress of implementing the research and management recommendations"-- Overview.

**ISBN:** (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Ecosystem management -- Alberta -- Periodicals.  
 Ecosystem management -- Canada -- Periodicals.  
 Environmental protection -- Canada -- Periodicals.  
 Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Periodicals.  
 Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.) -- Periodicals.  
 Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.) -- Periodicals.  
 Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Periodicals.  
 Organizations as Subjects Northern Rivers Ecosystem Initiative (Canada)  
 Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
Edmonton PL Holdings	
Stanley A. Milner Library	CA6 NRE N56 2004
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)	CA6 NRE 99 N56
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)	CA6 NRE N56 1999
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)	CA6 NRE N56 2001
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)	CA6 NRE N56 2004
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)	CA6 NRE N56 2004

**Title:** Distribution of contaminants in the water, sediment and biota in the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins : present levels and predicted future trends / by J.H. Carey, O.T.R. Cordeiro, B.G. Brownlee.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1997.

**Physical Description:** x, 92 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study synthesis report ; no. 3

**Contributors:** Carey, John H.  
Brownlee, B. G.  
Cordeiro, O. T. R.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662253698

**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water -- Pollution -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water -- Pollution -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA6 NRB 97 D37

CA6 NRB 97 D37



**Title:** Effects of contaminants on aquatic organisms in the Peace, Athabasca and Slave river basins / by J.H. Carey and O.T.R. Cordeiro.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1997, c1996.

**Physical Description:** vi, 57 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Synthesis report ; no. 2

**Contributors:** Carey, John H.  
Cordeiro, O. T. R.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 50-57)

**ISBN:** 0662251261 (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Aquatic organisms -- Effect of water pollution on -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Aquatic organisms -- Effect of water pollution on -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Aquatic organisms -- Effect of water pollution on -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.)  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA6 NRB 97 E22

**Title:** Environmental overview of the northern river basins / by R.B. MacLock, B. Lyons and E. Ellehoj ; edited by Wm. D. Gummer and M.S.J. Ouellette.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1997.

**Physical Description:** vi, 124 p. : ill., maps (some col.) ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study synthesis report ; no. 8

**Contributors:** MacLock, R. Bruce.

Lyons, B.

Ellehoj, Erik Aksel, 1960-

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662255763 (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Aquatic ecology -- Alberta, Northern.

Environmental monitoring -- Alberta, Northern.

Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.) -- Environmental conditions.

Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.) -- Environmental conditions.

Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Environmental conditions.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA6 NRB 97 E58

**Title:** Broad spectrum analysis of municipal and industrial effluents discharged into the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins : characterization of effluent samples, 1994 / by C. Ian Johnson, Alex Urso and Lawrence Geleta.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, 1997.

**Physical Description:** 2 v. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 121

**Contributors:** Johnson, C. Ian.

Urso, Alex.

Geleta, Lawrence.

**ISBN:** 0662249178 (set)

**Subjects:** Wood-pulp industry -- Alberta, Northern -- By-products -- Analysis.

Wood-pulp industry -- Alberta, Northern -- By-products -- Analysis.

Sewage -- Analysis.

Effluent quality -- Alberta, Northern.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Water -- Pollution -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.).

Water -- Pollution -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.).

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA6 NRB 97 B65 v.1

CA6 NRB 97 B65 v.1

CA6 NRB 97 B65 v.2

**Title:** Technical reports of the Northern River Basins Study by subject and geographical area studied / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study, Synthesis and Modelling Component by Mark S.J. Ouellett.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : The Study, 1997.

**Physical Description:** iv, 61 p. : map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 148

**Contributors:** Ouellette, Mark S. J.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662256093 (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Aquatic ecology -- Alberta, Northern.  
Environmental monitoring -- Alberta, Northern.  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.) -- Environmental conditions.  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.) -- Environmental conditions.  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Environmental conditions.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA6 NRB 97 T21

**Title:** An assessment of drinking water quality for Alberta communities in the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins / prepared for the Northern Basins Study under project 4422-D1 by D.S. Prince, S.J. Stanley and D.W. Smith.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : The Study, 1997.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 28 cm. .

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 115

**Contributors:** Prince, D. S. (Dennis Scott)

Stanley, Stephen J. (Stephen John), 1962-

Smith, D. W. (Daniel Walter), 1944-

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662246438 (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water quality -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water quality -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Drinking water -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Drinking water -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Drinking water -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA6 NRB 97 A77

**Title:** Distribution of organic contaminants in bottom sediments, Peace and Athabasca River basins, 1988 to 1992 / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under project 2321-D1 by Brian G. Brownlee ... [et al.].

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : The Study, 1997.

**Physical Description:** v, 21, [18] p. : maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 134

**Contributors:** Brownlee, B. G.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662247973

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-134E

**Subjects:** River sediments -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
River sediments -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water -- Pollution -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

**Library:** Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:** CA6 NRB 97 D37

**Title:** Zoobenthos surveys in the Gregg and McLeod Rivers 1985 / prepared by Anne-Marie Anderson, Karen A. Saffran and David O. Trew.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Water Sciences Branch, Water Management Division, Alberta Environmental Protection, 1997.

**Physical Description:** viii, 82 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Anderson, Anne-Marie.  
Saffran, Karen Anita, 1968-  
Trew, David O.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Gregg River.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- McLeod River Watershed.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Gregg River.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- McLeod River Watershed.  
Aquatic organisms -- Effect of water pollution on -- Alberta.  
McLeod River Watershed (Alta.)  
Gregg River (Alta.)

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL AEP WS 97 Z55

**Title:** Walleye population dynamics and habitat characteristics of the Little Smoky River Drainage, 1993-1994 / prepared by Brian Lucko.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Environmental Protection, Natural Resources Service, 1996.

**Physical Description:** 45, [44] leaves : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Lucko, Brian.  
Fisheries Management Enhancement Program (Alta.)

**Notes:** Cover title.  
“[Report of] a two year study initiated in 1993 under the Fisheries Management Enhancement Program"--P. 1.

**ISBN:** (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Walleye (Fish) -- Alberta -- Little Smoky River Watershed  
Little Smoky River Watershed (Alta.)  
Fish populations -- Alberta -- Little Smoky River Watershed

**Library:** Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:** CA2 AL AEP NR 96 W14



**Title:** Assessment of drinking water quality in the Northern River Basin study area synthesis report.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study synthesis report ; no. 9

**Contributors:** Armstrong, Tanya F. (Tanya Faye), 1969-

**ISBN:** 0662246993 (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Drinking water -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed  
Drinking water -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.).  
Drinking water -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed  
Water quality -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water quality -- Slave River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA6 NRB 96 A77

**Title:** An assessment of the utility of benthic macroinvertebrate and fish community structure in biomonitoring, Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 123

**Contributors:** Cash, Kevin J. (Kevin Joseph), 1959-

**ISBN:** 0662248376 (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Water quality biological assessment -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.) -- Measurement.

Water quality biological assessment -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed -- Measurement.

Water quality biological assessment -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Measurement.

Freshwater ecology -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.).

Freshwater ecology -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Freshwater ecology -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.).

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

CA6 NRB 96 A77

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

CA6 NRB 96 A77

**Title:** An overview of streamflows and lake levels for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 146

**Contributors:** Choles, James.

Aitken, B. (Bill)

DeBoer, Andy.

**Notes:** Computer disk in pocket.

**ISBN:** 0662248260 (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Streamflow -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Streamflow -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

Streamflow -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.).

Water levels -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

Water levels -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

Water levels -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA6 NRB 96 O82

**Title:** Dissolved oxygen conditions and fish requirements in the Athabasca, Peace and Slave Rivers : assessment of present conditions and future trends / by P.A. Chambers and T. Mill.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study synthesis report ; no. 5

**Contributors:** Chambers, Patricia A.  
Mill, Thomas A.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662246713

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/4-5E

**Subjects:** Water -- Dissolved oxygen -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Water -- Dissolved oxygen -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.).  
Water -- Dissolved oxygen -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Fishes -- Effect of pollution on -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Fishes -- Effect of pollution on -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Fishes -- Effect of pollution on -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:** CA6 NRB 96 D37

**Title:** Bonar : a database for benthos of Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins  
: user's guide.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 143

**Contributors:** Ouellette, Mark S. J.

Cash, Kevin J. (Kevin Joseph), 1959-

**Notes:** Computer disk in pocket.

**ISBN:** 0662248325 (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Benthos -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed -- Databases --

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Benthos -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.) -- Databases --

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Benthos -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Databases --

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA6 NRB 96 B55

CA6 NRB 96 B55

**Title:** A review of literature on the removal of inorganic contaminants from drinking water / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 4402-D1 by L.E. Liem, S.J. Stanley and D.W. Smith.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** iv, 34 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 88

**Contributors:** Liem, L. E.

Stanley, Stephen J. (Stephen John), 1962-

Smith, D. W. (Daniel Walter), 1944-

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662246349

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-88E

**Subjects:** Drinking water -- Purification -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Drinking water -- Purification -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Drinking water -- Purification -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.)  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA6 NRB 96 R28

**Title:** Environmental contaminants in fish : polychlorinated biphenyls, organochlorine pesticides and chlorinated phenols, Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins, 1992 to 1994.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 101.

**Contributors:** Pastershank, G. M.

Muir, Derek Charles Gordon.

**ISBN:** 0662246772

**Subjects:** Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA6 NRB 96 E58

**Title:** Environmental contaminants in water and sediments : PCDDs, PCDFs and resin acids, Athabasca River basin February to May, 1993 / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 5313-E1 by Robert W. Crosley.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** v, 44, a9 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 130

**Contributors:** Crosley, Robert W.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662246071

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-130E

**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
River sediments -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.)

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA6 NRB 96 E58



**Title:** Dissolved oxygen requirements for fish of the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins : a laboratory study of bull trout (*salvelinus confluentus*) and mountain whitefish (*prosopium williamsoni*) / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 3221-C1 by M.A. Giles and M. Van der Zweep.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** ix, 153 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 120

**Contributors:** Giles, M. A. (Michael Arthur), 1943-

Van der Zweep, M.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662245016

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-120E

**Subjects:** Bull trout -- Reproduction.

Mountain whitefish -- Reproduction.

Water -- Dissolved oxygen -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Water -- Dissolved oxygen -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.).

Water -- Dissolved oxygen -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.).

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA6 NRB 96 D37

**Title:** Concentrations of metallothionein in fish : Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins, September to December, 1994 / by J. F. Klaverkamp and C. L. Baron.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** vi, 46 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 93

**Contributors:** Klaverkamp, J. F.  
Baron, C. L.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662245903

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-93E

**Subjects:** Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Athabasca River (Alta.)  
Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library  
11/30/2007)

**Call Number:**

CA6 NRB 96 C55

Checked Out (due

**Title:** Dissolved oxygen requirements for fish of the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins : a laboratory study of burbot (*Lota lota*) / M.A. Giles ... [et al.]

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** vi, 77 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 91

**Contributors:** Giles, M. A. (Michael Arthur), 1943-

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662245032

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-91E

**Subjects:** Burbot -- Reproduction.  
Burbot -- Effect of water quality on.  
Water -- Dissolved oxygen -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water -- Dissolved oxygen -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.).  
Water -- Dissolved oxygen -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.).

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA6 NRB 96 D37

**Title:** Environmental contaminants in bottom sediments : Peace and Athabasca River basins, October, 1994 and May, 1995 / by Robert W. Crosley.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** vii, 46 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 106

**Contributors:** Crosley, Robert W.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662246055

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-106E

**Subjects:** River sediments -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
River sediments -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Athabasca River (Alta.)

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA6 NRB 96 E58

**Title:** Cumulative impacts within the Northern River Basins / by Frederick J. Wrona ... [et al.]

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** iv, 101 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study synthesis report ; no. 11

**Contributors:** Wrona, Frederick John, 1954-

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662246608

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/4-11E

**Subjects:** Stream ecology -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Stream ecology -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Stream ecology -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.) -- Environmental conditions.  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.) -- Environmental conditions.  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Environmental conditions.

**Library:** Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:** CA6 NRB 96 C75

**Title:** Contaminants in environmental samples : mercury in the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins / by David B. Donald, Heather L. Craig and Jim Syrgiannis.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** vi, 55 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 105

**Contributors:** Donald, David B.

Craig, Heather L.

Syrgiannis, Jim.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662245024

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-105E

**Subjects:** Mercury -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Mercury -- Environmental aspects -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

Mercury -- Environmental aspects -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.)

Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA6 NRB 96 C55

**Title:** Ecosystem health and integrated monitoring in the Northern River Basins.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study synthesis report ; no. 10

**Contributors:** Cash, Kevin J. (Kevin Joseph), 1959-  
Wrona, Frederick John, 1954-  
Gummer, William D.

**ISBN:** 066224673X (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Ecosystem health -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed --  
Measurement.  
Ecosystem health -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.) --  
Measurement.  
Ecosystem health -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Measurement.  
Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Environmental monitoring -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.).  
Environmental monitoring -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.).

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA6 NRB 96 E15

**Title:** Characterization of aquatic uses within the Peace, Athabasca and Slave Rivers.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study synthesis report ; no. 7

**Contributors:** MacLock, R. Bruce.

Thompson, John P. (John Payson), 1952-

**ISBN:** 0662246594 (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water use -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water use -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.)  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA6 NRB 96 C31

CA6 NRB 96 C31



**Title:** Nutrient enrichment in the Peace, Athabasca and Slave Rivers :  
assessment of present conditions and future trends.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study synthesis report ; no. 4

**Contributors:** Chambers, Patricia A.

**ISBN:** 0662246705 (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water quality -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water quality -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** **Call Number:**  
Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library CA6 NRB 96 N77 Checked Out (due  
11/30/2007)

**Title:** Northern River Basins Study : report to the ministers, 1996. Report to the ministers, 1996

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** 287 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Other Titles:** Report to the ministers, 1996

**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution -- Alberta.

Watersheds -- Alberta

Rivers -- Alberta.

Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.) -- Environmental conditions.

Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.) -- Environmental conditions.

Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Environmental conditions.

Organizations as Subjects Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library

11/13/2007)

**Call Number:**

CA6 NRB 96 N56

Checked Out (due

**Title:** Northern River Basins Study : key findings and recommendations. Key findings and recommendations

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Northern River Basins Study, [1996?]

**Other Titles:** Key findings and recommendations

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
 Water quality -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
 Water quality -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
 Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
 Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
 Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
 Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.)  
 Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
 Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
Edmonton PL Holdings	
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)	CA6 NRB 96 K29
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)	CA6 NRB 96 N56

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins : best/worst analysis of survey questions about threats and actions / by Michael Williams.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** iii, 34, 20 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 80

**Contributors:** Williams, Michael.

**ISBN:** 0662244125

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-80E

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water use -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water use -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.)  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA6 NRB 96 W17

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins : implementation of stakeholder surveys, February to April 1995.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 75

**Contributors:**Reicher, Philippe, 1961-

**ISBN:** 0662244206

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water use -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water use -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.)  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA6 NRB 96 W17

**Title:** Analyses for circulating gonadal sex steroids and gonad morphology in fish : Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins, September to December, 1994 / by S.B. Brown, R.E. Evans and L. Vandenbyllaardt.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** v, 125 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 89

**Contributors:** Brown, Scott B. (Scott Barrie), 1951-  
Evans, R. E.  
Vandenbyllaardt, Lenore J. (Lenore Joy), 1964-

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662245059

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-89E

**Subjects:** Fishes -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed -- Reproduction.  
Fishes -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.) -- Reproduction.  
Fishes -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Reproduction.  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Athabasca River (Alta.)  
Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA6 NRB 96 A51

**Title:** Analyses of dehydroretinol, retinol, retinyl palmitate and tocopherol in fish : Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins, September to December, 1994 / by S. B. Brown and L. Vandenbyllaardt.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** iv, 47 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 90

**Contributors:** Brown, Scott B. (Scott Barrie), 1951-  
Vandenbyllaardt, Lenore J. (Lenore Joy), 1964-

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662245040

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-90E

**Subjects:** Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.)  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA6 NRB 96 A51

CA6 NRB 96 A51

**Title:** Factors affecting future development in key economic sectors in the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins / by Nichols Applied Management.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** v, 28, [2] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 73

**Contributors:** Nichols Applied Management.

**Notes:** Cat. no. R71-49/3-73E.

**ISBN:** 0662243587

**Subjects:** Industries -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Industries -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Industries -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.) -- Economic conditions.  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.) -- Economic conditions.  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Economic conditions.

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA6 NRB 96 F11



**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins : implementation of a household survey, January to April, 1995.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 70

**Contributors:** Drobot Contracting Services Ltd.

Praxis (Firm)

**ISBN:** 0662243595 (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Water use -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.).

Water use -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.).

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA6 NRB 96 W17

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins : results of the household and stakeholders surveys January to April, 1995 / by Philippe Reicher and John P. Thompson.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, 1995.

**Physical Description:** xvi, 288, [64] : ill., map ; 28 cm. + 1 computer disk.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 69

**Contributors:** Reicher, Philippe, 1961-  
Thompson, John P. (John Payson), 1952-

**Notes:** Disk in pocket.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662244192

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-69E

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water use -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water use -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.)  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:** CA6 NRB 95 W17

**Title:** Life after NRBS : a proposal for interjurisdictional management of the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins / by John Stager.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1995.

**Physical Description:** iii, 42 ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 84

**Contributors:** Stager, J. K.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662244427

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-84E

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed  
Watershed management -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Watershed management -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Athabasca River  
Water resources development -- Northwest, Canadian  
Water resources development -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed  
Water resources development -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.)  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:** CA6 NRB 95 L32

**Title:** Dissolved oxygen requirements for fish of the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, 1994.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 29

**Contributors:** Barton, B. A.

Taylor, Barry R. (Barry Raymond)

**Notes:** Disk in pocket.

**ISBN:** 0662220366 (pbk.)

**Subjects:** Water -- Dissolved oxygen -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water -- Dissolved oxygen -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.).  
Water -- Dissolved oxygen -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.).  
Fishes -- Effect of pollution on -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Fishes -- Effect of pollution on -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.).  
Fishes -- Effect of pollution on -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.).

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Call Number:**

CA6 NRB 94 D37

**Title:** Watershed management in the Paddle River headwaters.  
**Library:** Edmonton PL  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Forest Service, 1986.  
**ISBN:** 0864992920 (pbk.)  
**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta -- Paddle River Watershed.  
Forests and forestry -- Alberta -- Paddle River Watershed.  
**Library:** **Call Number:**  
Edmonton PL Holdings CA2 AL AEP LFS 86 W17  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)

**Title:** Water quality overview of Athabasca River Basin.  
**Library:** Edmonton PL  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Planning Division,  
[1985].  
**Contributors:**Hamilton, Hal Robert, 1953-  
Thompson, M. V.  
Corkum, L. D. (Lynda Dale), 1947-  
Nanuk Engineering & Development Ltd.  
**ISBN:** (pbk.)  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.)  
**Library:** Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (GOVPUB)  
**Call Number:** CA2 AL ENV PLA 85 W17

**Title:** The lower Athabaska and Slave River district [microform] / prepared under the direction of F.C.C. Lynch, Superintendent Natural Resources and Intelligence Branch, Department of the Interior, Canada.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Publication Information:** [Ottawa] : National Library of Canada, 1976

**Physical Description:** 1 microfiche (25 fr.) : ill., map.

**Series:** Peel bibliography on microfiche ; no. 2762

**Contributors:** Canada. Dept. of the Interior.  
Canada. Natural Resources Intelligence Service.

**Notes:** Peel: 2762.  
Reproduction of: Ottawa : Dept. of the Interior, 1921.

**Subjects:** Natural resources -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed -- History  
Natural resources -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- History  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.) -- History  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- History

**Library:** Edmonton PL Holdings  
Stanley A. Milner Library (REFERENCE)

**Call Number:** Microfiche Peel

**Title:** The Athabaska River country [microform] : a compilation of all authentic information available as to the resources and possibilities of the Athabaska River basin, 1916 / prepared in the Railway Lands Branch, Department of the Interior, Canada, under the direction of F.C.C. Lynch.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Publication Information:** [Ottawa] : National Library of Canada, 1976.

**Physical Description:** 1 microfiche (22 fr.) : ill., map.

**Series:** Peel bibliography on microfiche ; no. 2538

**Contributors:** Chambers, Ernest J. (Ernest John), 1862-1925.

Lynch, Francis C. C.

Canada. Dept. of the Interior.

Canada. Railway Lands Branch.

**Notes:** Peel: 2538.

Reproduction of: Ottawa : Dept. of the Interior, 1916. "Revised edition of portions of The unexploited West / compiled by Ernest J. Chambers"-[p. 5]

**Subjects:** Natural resources -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed -- History

Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.) -- History

Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.) -- Emigration and immigration

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (REFERENCE)

**Call Number:**

Microfiche Peel



**Title:** The Mackenzie River basin / by Charles Camsell and Wyatt Malcolm.

**Library:** Edmonton PL

**Authors:** Camsell, Charles, 1876-1958.

**Publication Information:** Ottawa : King's Printer, 1919.

**Physical Description:** v, 154 p. : ill, maps (1 fold.) ; 25 cm.

**Series:** Geological series ; 92

**Contributors:** Malcolm, Wyatt, 1860-  
Geological Survey of Canada.

**Notes:** Memoir no. 108 of the Canada, Dept. of Mines, Geological Survey.

**Subjects:** Geology -- Northwest Territories -- Mackenzie River Watershed.

Geology -- Alberta

Mackenzie River Watershed (N.W.T.)

Northwest, Canadian

**Library:**

Edmonton PL Holdings

Stanley A. Milner Library (HERITAGE)

**Call Number:**

557.12CAM

**Title:** Watershed Management in the Paddle River Headwaters

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Forest Service

**Publication Information:** 1986

**Physical Description:** 60p.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

WM 1986

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL FL/fs MS

**Title:** Watershed Management Guidelines for Logging and Road Construction in Alberta

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Canadian Forestry Service

**Publication Information:** 1978

**Physical Description:** 43p.

**Series:** Information Report NOR-X-208

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

NOR-X-208 1978

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA1 ENV/cf IR

**Title:** Cumulative effects of watershed disturbances on fish communities in the Kakwa and Simonette watersheds : the northern watershed project study 3 progress report.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 2001.

**Physical Description:** 9 p.

**Series:** Alberta species at risk report ; no.14

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

RR 14 2001

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV/nr/wm

**Title:** Community watershed toolkit for the North Saskatchewan River  
Watershed ; sustainability, water. mountain to prairie a living landscape ;  
rivers, Alberta, ecosystem, water, quality, protect, improve.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** North Saskatchewan Watershed Alliance.

**Publication Information:** 2002.

**Physical Description:** various pamphlets.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)  
Reference

**Call Number:**

CA6 NS CW 2002

**Title:** Watershed stewardship in Alberta : a directory of stewardship groups, support agencies, and resources.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 2005.

**Physical Description:** 89 p.

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)  
2005 Reference

**Call Number:**

CA2AL ENV WS

**Title:** An assessment of non-permanent stream crossings in the Notikewan River watershed, Alberta.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Conservation Association.

**Publication Information:** [2005]

**Physical Description:** 22 p.

**Series:** Conservation report series

**ISBN:** 077854107X

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

2005

Reference

**Call Number:**

CA6 ABA CR NP

**Title:** The Lower Athabaska and Slave River district / prepared under the direction of F.C.C. Lynch, superintendent, Natural resources intelligence branch ... Department of the interior, Canada. Hon. Sir Jas. A. Lougheed, K. C. M. G., Minister; W. W. Cory, C. M. G., Deputy Minister.

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Canada.

**Publication Information:** [Ottawa : s.n., 1921]

**Physical Description:** 44 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.

**Contributors:** Lynch, Francis Christopher Chisholm, 1864-  
Canada. Dept. of the Interior.

**Notes:** On cover: The Lower Athabaska and Slave River district, its development and resources.

**Bibliography:** p. 44.

**Subjects:** Natural resources -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Basin.  
Natural resources -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.)

**Library:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Local History Room: 4th Floor)  
780971 ATH

**Call Number:**

PAM FILE 333.



**Title:** Lac La Nonne state of the watershed report : prepared for the Lac La Nonne Watershed Stewardship Society and Partners : project area : Lac La Nonne watershed / prepared by: Aquality Environmental Consulting Ltd. ; contributors: Melissa Logan, Jay S. White. State of the watershed report

**Library:** Calgary PL

**Corporate Name:** Lac La Nonne Watershed Stewardship Society and Partners.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Aquality Environmental Consulting , 2006.

**Physical Description:** 57 p.

**Contributors:** Logan, Melissa.

White, Jay S.

Aquality Environmental Consulting Ltd.

**Other Titles:** State of the watershed report

**Subjects:** Watersheds -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Lac La Nonne.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Calgary PL Holdings

Castell Central Library (Government Documents: 3rd Flr)

CA6 LLN SW 2006

Reference

**Title:** Northern River Basins studies.  
**Library:** St. Albert PL  
**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study Board (Canada)  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection, c1996.  
**Physical Description:** v  
**Other Titles:** Northern River Basins [studies]  
Northern River Basins study : report to the minister.  
**Notes:** INCOMPLETE SET. INDEX TO STUDIES & SYNTHESIS REPORTS IN  
" Northern River Basins study : report to the ministers, 1996".  
**ISBN:** 0662243560  
**Subjects:** Fishes -- Alberta.  
Water -- Alberta  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.) -- Environmental conditions.  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.) -- Environmental conditions.  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Environmental conditions.  
**Library:** St. Albert PL Holdings  
St. Albert Public Library (Adult Non-Fiction)  
**Call Number:** 333.73 NOR

**Title:** Application for approval of the Sturgeon upgrader / submitted to Alberta Energy and Utilities Board and Alberta Environment ; submitted by Petro-Canada Oils Sands Inc. Sturgeon upgrader. Project description. Environmental and socio-economic impact assessment : introduction, airshed and watershed resources. Environmental and socio-economic impact assessment: terrestrial resource : emission effects and human and cultural resources.

**Library:** St. Albert PL

**Publication Information:** Calgary, AB : Petro Canada, 2006.

**Physical Description:** 3 v. ; 30 cm.

**Contributors:**Fort Hills Energy Corporation.

AXYS Environmental Consulting Ltd.

Petro- Canada Oils Sands Inc.

Alberta Energy and Utilities Board.

**Other Titles:** Sturgeon upgrader.

Project description.

Environmental and socio-economic impact assessment : introduction, airshed and watershed resources.

Environmental and socio-economic impact assessment: terrestrial resource : emission effects and human and cultural resources.

**Notes:** "Prepared for Fort Hills Energy Corporation."

"Prespared by AXYS Environmental Consulting Ltd."

**Contents:** Volume 1, project description -- Volume two, part A: environmental and socio-economic impact assessment: introduction, airshed and watershed resources -- Volume 2, part B: environmental and socio-economic impact assessment : terrestrial resource: emission effects and human and cultural resources.

**Subjects:** Petroleum industry and trade -- Alberta -- Sturgeon County -- Public relations.

Petroleum industry and trade -- Alberta -- Sturgeon County --

Environmental aspects.

Sturgeon upgrader.

**Library:**

St. Albert PL Holdings

St. Albert Public Library (Adult Reference (Non-Circulating))

APP

St. Albert Public Library (Adult Reference (Non-Circulating))

APP

St. Albert Public Library (Adult Reference (Non-Circulating))

APP

**Call Number:**

338.2728

338.2728

338.2728

**Title:** Application for the approval of the Scotford Upgrader Expansion Project / submitted by Shell Canada ; submitted to Alberta Energy and Utilities Board. Scotford Upgrader Expansion Project

**Library:** Strathcona County PL

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Shell Canada Ltd., 2005.

**Physical Description:** 3v. : ill., maps.

**Contributors:** Shell Canada Limited.

Alberta. Alberta Energy and Utilities Board.

**Other Titles:** Scotford Upgrader Expansion Project

**Contents:** V.1: Project description -- v.2: Part A: Introduction, airshed and watershed resources -- v.2: Part B: terrestrial resources, emission effects and human and cultural resources.

**Subjects:** Petroleum industry and trade -- Alberta -- Strathcona County -- Public relations.

Petroleum industry and trade -- Alberta -- Strathcona County --

Environmental aspects.

Organizations as Subjects      Scotford Refinery.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Strathcona County PL Holdings

Strathcona County Library (Reference)

661.81 SCO v.1

Strathcona County Library (Reference)

661.81 SCO v.2 A

Strathcona County Library (Reference)

661.81 SCO v.2 B

**Title:** Application for approval of the Sturgeon upgrader / submitted to Alberta Energy and Utilities Board and Alberta Environment ; submitted by Petro-Canada Oils Sands Inc. Sturgeon upgrader

**Library:** Strathcona County PL

**Corporate Name:** Petro-Canada Oils Sands Inc.

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Petro Canada, 2006.

**Physical Description:** 3 v. : col. il., col. maps.

**Contributors:** Alberta Energy and Utilities Board

**Other Titles:** Sturgeon upgrader

**Contents:** Volume 1, project description -- Volume 2, part A : environmental and socio-economic impact assessment : introduction, airshed and watershed resources -- Volume 2, part B : environmental and socio-economic impact assessment : terrestrial resources -- emission effects and human and cultural resources.

**Subjects:** Petroleum industry and trade -- Alberta -- Sturgeon County -- Public relations.

Petroleum industry and trade -- Alberta -- Sturgeon County -- Environmental aspects.  
Sturgeon upgrader.

**Library:**

Strathcona County PL Holdings

Strathcona County Library (Reference)

Strathcona County Library (Reference)

Strathcona County Library (Reference)

**Call Number:**

661.81 STU 2006

661.81 STU 2006

661.81 STU 2006

**Title:** Application for the approval of the Scotford Upgrader 2 Project / submitted by Shell Canada ; submitted to Alberta Energy and Utilities Board and to Alberta Environment. Scotford Upgrader 2 Project

**Library:** Strathcona County PL

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Shell Canada Ltd., 2007.

**Physical Description:** 3 v. : ill., maps.

**Contributors:** Shell Canada Limited.  
 Alberta. Alberta Energy and Utilities Board.  
 Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Scotford Upgrader 2 Project

**Contents:** V.1: Project description -- v.2: Part A: Introduction, airshed and watershed resources -- v.2: Part B: terrestrial resources, emission effects and human and cultural resources.

**Subjects:** Petroleum industry and trade -- Alberta -- Strathcona County -- Public relations.  
 Petroleum industry and trade -- Alberta -- Strathcona County -- Environmental aspects.  
 Organizations as Subjects      Scotford Refinery.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
Strathcona County PL Holdings	
Strathcona County Library (Reference)	661.81 SCO 2007
Strathcona County Library (Reference)	661.81 SCO 2007
Strathcona County Library (Reference)	661.81 SCO 2007

**Title:** Northern River Basins Study" [electronic resource] : " the legacy, the collective findings /" compiled by K. Crutchfield ... [et al.]."

**Library:** TRAC

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : " Northern River Basins Study," 1997."

**Physical Description:** computer laser optical discs ;" 4 3/4 in."

**Contributors:**Crutchfield, Kenneth T., 1949-"  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)"

**ISBN:** 0662255771"

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/4E-MRC"

**Subjects:** Aquatic ecology" -- Alberta, Northern."  
Environmental monitoring" -- Alberta, Northern."  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.)" -- Environmental conditions."  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)" -- Environmental conditions."  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)" -- Environmental conditions."

**Library:** TRAC Holdings  
Jasper Municipal Library (Software)

**Call Number:** ADULT SW 2

**Title:** An Assessment of drinking water quality for Alberta communities in the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins."

**Library:** TRAC

**Authors:** Price, Dennis Scott."

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : " Northern River Basins Study," c1997."

**Physical Description:** viii, 1 v. (various pagings) ;" 28 cm."

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ;" no.115"

**Contributors:** Stanley, Stephen J." (Stephen John)," 1962-"

Smith, D.W." (Daniel Walter)," 1944-"

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)"

**Notes:** Cat. no.: R71-49/3-115E."

Includes bibliographical references."

**ISBN:** 0662246438 (pbk.)"

**Subjects:** Drinking water" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River Watershed."

Drinking water" -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. & Alta.)"

Drinking water" -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. & N.W.T.)"

Water quality" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River Watershed."

Water quality" -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)"

Water quality" -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)"

**Library:**

TRAC Holdings

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)

-- c.1

**Call Number:**

PROV. 574.526 PRI



**Title:** Technical reports of the Northern River Basins Study by subject and geographical area studied."

**Library:** TRAC

**Authors:** Ouellett, Mark S. J."

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : " Northern River Basins Study," c1997."

**Physical Description:** iv, 61 p. ;" 28 cm."

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ;" no.148"

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)"

**Notes:** Cat. no.: R71-49/3-148E."  
Includes bibliographical references."

**ISBN:** 0662256093 (pbk.)"

**Subjects:** Aquatic ecology" -- Alberta, Northern."  
Environmental monitoring" -- Alberta, Northern."  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.)" -- Environmental aspects."  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. & N.W.T.)" -- Environmental aspects."  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)" -- Environmental conditions."

**Library:** TRAC Holdings

**Call Number:** PROV. 574.526 OUE

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)

-- c.1

**Title:** Assessment of drinking water quality in the Northern River Basins Study area - synthesis report."

**Library:** TRAC

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : " Northern River Basins Study," c1997."

**Physical Description:** v, 153 p. ;" 28 cm."

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study synthesis report ;" no.9"

**Contributors:** Armstrong, Tanya A."  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)"

**Notes:** Cat. no.: R71-49/4-4E."  
Includes bibliographical references."

**ISBN:** 0662246993 (pbk.)"

**Subjects:** Drinking water" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River Watershed."  
Drinking water" -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. & Alta.)"  
Drinking water" -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. & N.W.T.)"  
Water quality" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River Watershed."  
Water quality" -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)"  
Water quality" -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)"

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

TRAC Holdings

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)

PROV. 574.526 ASS

-- c.1

**Title:** Environmental contaminants in water and sediments : " PCDDs, PCDFs and resin acids, Athabasca River Basin, February to May 1993 /" by Robert W. Crosley."

**Library:** TRAC

**Authors:** Crosley, Robert W."

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : " The Study," 1996."

**Physical Description:** v, 44, 9 p. : " ill. ;" 28 cm."

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report," no. 130"

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)"

**Other Titles:** PCDDs, PCDFs, and resin acids, Athabasca River Basin February to May, 1993."

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references: p. 42."

**ISBN:** 0662246071 (pbk.)"

**ISSN:** 1192-3571"

**Subjects:** Water" -- Pollution" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River Watershed."  
 River sediments" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River Watershed."  
 Suspended sediments" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River Watershed."  
 Wood-pulp industry" -- Waste disposal" -- Environmental aspects" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River Watershed."  
 Polychlorinated dibenzofurans."  
 Polychlorinated dibenzodioxins."

**Library:** TRAC Holdings

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)  
 574.526 CRO -- c.1

**Call Number:** GOV.DOC. PROV.

**Title:** Analyses for circulating gonadal sex steroids and gonad morphology in fish Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins, September to December, 1994 /" prepared for the Northern River Basins Study by S.B. Brown, R.E. Evans and L. Vandenbyllaardt."

**Library:** TRAC

**Authors:** Brown, Scott B." (Scott Barrie)," 1951-"

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : " The Study," c1996."

**Physical Description:** v, 125 p. : " ill. ; " 28 cm."

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report," no. 89"

**Contributors:** Evans, R. E."

Vandenbyllaardt, Lanore J." (Lanore Joy)," 1964-"

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)"

**Notes:** Copy located in magazine vault."

Includes bibliographical references: p. 65."

**ISBN:** 0662245059 (pbk.)"

**Subjects:** Fishes" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River Watershed" -- Reproduction."  
Fishes" -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)" -- Reproduction."  
Fishes" -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)" -- Reproduction."  
Fishes" -- Effect of water pollution on" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River Watershed."  
Fishes" -- Effect of water pollution on" -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)"  
Fishes" -- Effect of water pollution on" -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)"

**Library:**

TRAC Holdings

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)  
574.526 BRO -- c.1

**Call Number:**

GOV.DOC. PROV.

**Title:** Analyses of dehydroretinol, retinol, retinyl palmitate and tocopherol in fish, Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins, September to December, 1994 /" prepared for the Northern River Basins Study by S.B. Brown and L. Vandenbyllaardt."

**Library:** TRAC

**Authors:** Brown, Scott B." (Scott Barrie)," 1951-"

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : " The Study," c1996."

**Physical Description:** iv, 47 p. ;" 28 cm."

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report," no. 90"

**Contributors:** Vandenbyllaardt, Lanore J." (Lanore Joy)," 1964-"  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)."

**Notes:** Copy located in magazine vault."  
Includes bibliographical references."

**ISBN:** 0662245040 (pbk.)"

**Subjects:** Fishes" -- Effect of water pollution on" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River Watershed."  
Fishes" -- Effect of water pollution on" -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)"  
Fishes" -- Effect of water pollution on" -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)"  
Wood-pulp industry" -- Waste disposal" -- Environmental aspects" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River Watershed."  
Wood-pulp industry" -- Waste disposal" -- Environmental aspects" -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)"  
Wood-pulp industry" -- Waste disposal" -- Environmental aspects" -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)"

**Library:**

TRAC Holdings

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)

574.526 BRO -- c.1

Storage

**Call Number:**

GOV.DOC. PROV.

**Title:** Dissolved oxygen requirements for fish of the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins : " a laboratory study of burbot (Lota lota) /" prepared for the Northern River Basins Study by M.A. Giles ... [et al.]."

**Library:** TRAC

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : " The Study," 1996."

**Physical Description:** vi, 77 p. : " ill. ;" 28 cm."

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report," no. 91"

**Contributors:** Giles, M. A." (Michael Arthur)," 1943-"  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)"

**Other Titles:** A Laboratory study of burbot (Lota lota)"

**Notes:** Copy located in magazine vault."

Includes bibliographical references: p. 27-29."

**ISBN:** 0662245032 (pbk.) "

**Subjects:** Burbot" -- Reproduction."

Burbot" -- Effect of water quality on."

Water" -- Dissolved oxygen" -- Environmental aspects."

Water quality" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River Watershed."

Water quality" -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)"

Water quality" -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)"

**Library:**

TRAC Holdings

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)

574.526 DIS -- c.1

Storage

**Call Number:**

GOV.DOC. PROV.

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins : " best/worst analysis of survey questions about threats and actions /" repared for the Northern River Basins Study by Michael Williams."

**Library:** TRAC

**Authors:** Williams, Michael."

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : " The Study," c1996."

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report," no. 80"

**Contributors:**Northern River Basins Study (Canada)"

**Notes:** Copy located in magazine vault."

**ISBN:** 0662244125 (pbk.)"

**Subjects:** Water use" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River Watershed."

Water use" -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)"

Water use" -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)"

**Library:**

TRAC Holdings

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)

Storage

**Call Number:**

GOV.DOC. -- c.1

**Title:** Life after NRBS : " a proposal for interjurisdictional management of Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins /" prepared for the Northern River Basins Study by John Stager."

**Library:** TRAC

**Authors:** Stager, J. K."

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : " The Study," c1995"

**Physical Description:** iii, 41 p. ;" 28 cm."

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report," no. 84"

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)"

**Other Titles:** A Proposal for interjurisdictional management of the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins."

**Notes:** Copy located in magazine vault."

Includes bibliographical references: p. 30. "

**ISBN:** 0662244427 (pbk.)"

**Subjects:** Watershed management" -- Law and legislation" -- Canada."

Water" -- Law and legislation" -- Canada."

Water resources development" -- Law and legislation" -- Canada."

Watershed management" -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)"

Watershed management" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River Watershed."

Watershed management" -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)"

**Library:**

TRAC Holdings

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)

574.526 STA -- c.1

**Call Number:**

GOV.DOC. PROV.

Storage



**Title:** Life after NRBS : " a proposal for interjurisdictional management of Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins /" prepared for the Northern River Basins Study by John Stager."

**Library:** TRAC

**Authors:** Stager, J. K."

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : " The Study," c1995"

**Physical Description:** iii, 41 p. ;" 28 cm."

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report," no. 84"

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)"

**Other Titles:** A Proposal for interjurisdictional management of the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins."

**Notes:** Copy located in magazine vault."

Includes bibliographical references: p. 30. "

**ISBN:** 0662244427 (pbk.)"

**Subjects:** Watershed management" -- Law and legislation" -- Canada."

Water" -- Law and legislation" -- Canada."

Water resources development" -- Law and legislation" -- Canada."

Watershed management" -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)"

Watershed management" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River Watershed."

Watershed management" -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)"

**Library:**

TRAC Holdings

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)

574.526 STA -- c.1

**Call Number:**

GOV.DOC. PROV.

Storage

**Title:** Contaminants in environmental samples : " mercury in the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins /" prepared for the Northern River Basins Study by David B. Donald, Heather L. Craig and Jim Syrgiannis."

**Library:** TRAC

**Authors:** Donald, David B."

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : " The Study," c1996."

**Physical Description:** vi, 55 p. : " ill. ;" 28 cm."

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report," no. 105"

**Contributors:** Craig, Heather L."

Syrgiannis, Jim."

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)"

**Notes:** Copy located in magazine vault."

Includes bibliographical references: p. 34-39."

**ISBN:** 0662245024"

**Subjects:** Mercury" -- Environmental aspects" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River Watershed."

Mercury" -- Environmental aspects" -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)"

Mercury" -- Environmental aspects" -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)"

Fishes" -- Effect of water pollution on" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River Watershed."

Fishes" -- Effect of water pollution on" -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)"

Fishes" -- Effect of water pollution on" -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)"

**Library:**

TRAC Holdings

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)

574.526 DON -- c.1

**Call Number:**

GOV.DOC. PROV.

Storage

**Title:** Environmental contaminants in bottom sediments, Peace and Athabasca River Basins, October, 1994 and May, 1995 /" prepared for the Northern River Basins Study by Robert W. Crosley."

**Library:** TRAC

**Authors:** Crosley, Robert W."

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : " The Study," c1996."

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : " ill., maps ;" 28 cm. "

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report," no. 106"

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)"

**Notes:** Copy located in magazine vault."  
Includes bibliographical references."

**ISBN:** 0662246055 (pbk.)"

**Subjects:** River sediments" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River Watershed."  
River sediments" -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)"

**Library:** TRAC Holdings

**Call Number:** Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) GOV.DOC. PROV.  
574.526 CRO -- c.1 Storage

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins." Stakeholder screening survey /" prepared for the Northern River Basins Study by Tony Hoare."

**Library:** TRAC

**Authors:** Hoare, Tony."

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : " The Study," 1995."

**Physical Description:** v, 62 p. : " ill. ;" 28 cm."

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ;" no. 57"

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)"

**Notes:** Copy located in magazine vault."

**ISBN:** 0662235606 (pbk.)"

**Subjects:** Water use" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River Watershed."

Water use" -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)"

Water use" -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)"

**Library:**

TRAC Holdings

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)

574.526 HOA -- c.1

**Call Number:**

GOV.DOC. PROV.

Storage

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins : " design of questionnaire and survey methods /" prepared for the Northern River Basins Study by Golder Associates Ltd."

**Library:** TRAC

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : " The Study," 1995."

**Physical Description:** iv, 67 p. : " 1 map ;" 28 cm."

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report," no. 58"

**Contributors:** Golder Associates."

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)"

**Notes:** Copy located in magazine vault."

Includes bibliographical references: p. 19."

**ISBN:** 0662235614 (pbk.)"

**Subjects:** Water use" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River."

Water use" -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)"

Water use" -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T)"

**Library:**

TRAC Holdings

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)

574.526 WAT -- c.1

**Call Number:**

GOV.DOC. PROV.

Storage

**Title:** A Review and analysis of existing Alberta data on drinking water quality and treatment facilities for the Northern River Basins Study /" prepared for the Northern River Basins Study by D.S. Prince, D.W. Smith and S.J. Stanley ."

**Library:** TRAC

**Authors:** Prince, Dennis Scott."

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : " The Study," 1995."

**Physical Description:** iii, 17, [70] p. : " ill. ;" 28 cm."

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report," no. 55"

**Contributors:** Smith, D. W." (Daniel Walter)," 1944-"  
Stanley, Stephen J." (Stephen John)," 1962-"  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)"

**Notes:** Copy located in magazine vault."  
One computer disk in pocket."  
Includes bibliographical references: p. 17."

**ISBN:** 0662235584 (pbk.)"

**Subjects:** Drinking water" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River Watershed" -- Contamination."  
Drinking water" -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)" -- Contamination."  
Drinking water" -- Slave River (Alta & NWT)" -- Contamination."

**Library:** TRAC Holdings  
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)  
574.526 PRI -- c.1

**Call Number:** GOV.DOC. PROV.  
Storage

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins : " results of the household and stakeholders surveys, January to April 1995 /" prepared for the Northern River Basins Study by Philippe Reicher and John P. Thompson."

**Library:** TRAC

**Authors:** Reicher, Philippe," 1961-"

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : " The Study," 1996."

**Physical Description:** xvi, 288 p. : " ill. ;" 28 cm."

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report," no.69."

**Contributors:**Thompson, John P."  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)"

**ISBN:** 0662244192 (pbk.)"

**Subjects:** Water use" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River Watershed."  
Water use" -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)"  
Water use" -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)"

**Library:** TRAC Holdings  
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)  
574.526 REI -- c.1

**Call Number:** GOV.DOC. PROV.  
Storage

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins : " implementation of a household survey, January to April, 1995 /" prepared for the Northern River Basins Study by Drobot Contracting Services Ltd. and Praxis, Inc."

**Library:** TRAC

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : " The Study," 1996."

**Physical Description:** iv, 13, [64] p. : " ill. ;" 28 cm."

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report," no. 70"

**Contributors:** Drobot Contracting Services."

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)"

Praxis, Inc."

**Notes:** Copy located in magazine vault."

**ISBN:** 0662243595"

**Subjects:** Water use" -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)"

Water use" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River Watershed."

Water use" -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)"

**Library:**

TRAC Holdings

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)

574.526 WAT -- c.1

**Call Number:**

GOV.DOC. PROV.

Storage



**Title:** The Potential effects of climate change in the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins : " a discussion paper /" prepared for the Northern River Basins Study by Stewart J. Cohen."

**Library:** TRAC

**Authors:** Cohen, Stewart Jay."

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : " The Study," c1995"

**Physical Description:** v, 22 p. : " maps ;" 28 cm."

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report," no. 65"

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)"

**Notes:** Copy located in magazine room."

Includes bibliographical references: p. 17-22."

**ISBN:** 0662243609 (pbk.)"

**Subjects:** Climatic changes" -- Environmental aspects" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River Watershed."

Climatic changes" -- Environmental aspects" -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)"

Climatic changes" -- Environmental aspects" -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)"

**Library:**

TRAC Holdings

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)

574.526 COH -- c.1

**Call Number:**

GOV.DOC. PROV.

Storage

**Title:** Concentrations of metallothionein in fish, Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins, September to December, 1994 /" prepared for the Northern River Basins Study by J.F. Klaverkamp and C.L. Baron."

**Library:** TRAC

**Authors:** Klaverkamp, J. F."

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : " The Study," 1996."

**Physical Description:** vi, 46 p. : " ill., maps ;" 28 cm."

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report," no. 93"

**Contributors:** Baron, C. L."

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)"

**Notes:** Copy located in magazine room."

Includes bibliographical references."

**ISBN:** 0662245903 (pbk.)"

**Subjects:** Fishes" -- Effect of water pollution on" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River Watershed."

Fishes" -- Effect of water pollution on" -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)"

Fishes" -- Effect of water pollution on" -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)"

Wood-pulp industry" -- Waste disposal" -- Environmental aspects" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River Watershed."

Wood-pulp industry" -- Waste disposal" -- Environmental aspects" -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)"

Wood-pulp industry" -- Waste disposal" -- Environmental aspects" -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)"

**Library:**

TRAC Holdings

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)

574.526 KLA -- c.1

**Call Number:**

GOV.DOC. PROV.

Storage

**Title:** An Overview of streamflows and lake levels for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins /" prepared for the Northern River Basins Study by James Choles, William Aitken and Andy DeBoer."

**Library:** TRAC

**Authors:** Choles, James."

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : " The Study," 1996."

**Physical Description:** vii, 25, [27] p. : " ill., col. maps ;" 29 cm."

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report," no. 146"

**Contributors:** Aitken, William," 1955-"  
DeBoer, Andy."  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)"

**Notes:** Copy located in magazine room."  
One computer disk in pocket."  
Includes bibliographical references: p. 25 (2nd group)"

**ISBN:** 0662248260 (pbk.)"

**Subjects:** Streamflow" -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)"  
Streamflow" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River Watershed."  
Streamflow" -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)"

**Library:** TRAC Holdings  
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)  
574.526 CHO -- c.1

**Call Number:** GOV.DOC. PROV.  
Storage

**Title:** Dissolved oxygen requirements for fish of the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins : " a laboratory study of bull trout (*Salveninus confluentus*) and mountain whitefish (*Prosopium williamsoni*) /" prepared for the Northern River Basins Study by M.A. Giles and M. Van der Zweep."

**Library:** TRAC

**Authors:** Giles, M. A." (Michael Arthur)," 1943-"

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : " The Study," c1996."

**Physical Description:** ix, 153 p. : " ill., maps ;" 28 cm."

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report," no 120"

**Contributors:** Van der Zweep, M."

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)"

**Other Titles:** A Labratoroy study of bull trout (*Salvelinus confluentus*) and mountain whitefish (*Prosopium williamsoni*)."

**Notes:** Copy located in magazine room."

Includes bibliographical references: p. 61-63. "

**ISBN:** 0662245016 (pbk.)"

**Subjects:** Bull trout" -- Reproduction."

Mountain whitefish" -- Reproduction."

Water" -- Dissolved oxygen."

Water quality" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River Watershed."

Water quality" -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)"

Water quality" -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)"

**Library:**

TRAC Holdings

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)

574.526 GIL -- c.1

**Call Number:**

GOV.DOC. PROV.

Storage

**Title:** BONAR : " a database for benthos of Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins : user's guide /" prepared for the Northern River Basins Study by Mark S.J. Quellett and Kevin J. Cash."

**Library:** TRAC

**Authors:** Ouellett, Mark S. J."

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : " The Study," 1996."

**Physical Description:** iv, 22, 7 p. : " ill. ;" 29 cm."

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report," no. 143"

**Contributors:** Cash, Kevin J." (Kevin Joseph)," 1959-"

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)"

**Notes:** Copy located in magazine room."

One computer disk in pocket."

Includes bibliographical references."

**ISBN:** 0662248325 (pbk.)"

**Subjects:** Benthos" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River Watershed" -- Databases" -- Handbooks, manuals, etc."

Benthos" -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)" -- Databases" -- Handbooks, manuals, etc."

Benthos" -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)" -- Databases" -- Handbooks, manuals, etc."

**Library:**

TRAC Holdings

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)

574.526 OUE -- c.1

**Call Number:**

GOV.DOC. PROV.

Storage

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins appendix G."  
**Library:** TRAC  
**Authors:** Crutchfield, Ken."  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : " The Study," c1996."  
**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report," no. 75"  
**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)"  
**Other Titles:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca, and Slave River Basins : implementation of stakeholder surveys, February to April 1995 - appendix G."  
**Subjects:** Water use" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River Watershed."  
Water use" -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)"  
Water use" -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)"  
**Library:** **Call Number:**  
TRAC Holdings  
Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document) GOV.DOC. PROV.  
574.526 CRU -- c.1 Storage

**Title:** Effects of contaminants on aquatic organisms in the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins /" by J.H. Carey and O.T.R. Cordeiro."

**Library:** TRAC

**Authors:** Carey, John H."

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : " Northern River Basins Study," c1996."

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study synthesis report," 1205-1616 ;" no. 2"

**Contributors:** Cordeiro, O. T. R."

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)"

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references."

**ISBN:** 0662251261 (pbk.)"

**Subjects:** Fishes" -- Effect of water pollution on" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River Watershed."

Fishes" -- Effect of water pollution on" -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)"

Fishes" -- Effect of water pollution on" -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)"

Aquatic organisms" -- Effect of water pollution on" -- Alberta" -- Athabasca River Watershed."

Aquatic organisms" -- Effect of water pollution on" -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)"

Aquatic organisms" -- Effect of water pollution on" -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)"

**Library:**

TRAC Holdings

Grande Prairie Pub. Lib.-0113 (Government Document)

597.024 NOR -- c.1

**Call Number:**

GOV.DOC. FED.

**Title:** Report of the Rosenberg International Forum on Water Policy to the Ministry of Environment, province of Alberta.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Conference:** Rosenberg International Forum on Water Policy.  
**Electronic Access:** Materials Specified: Free Access  
[http://www.waterforlife.gov.ab.ca/docs/Rosenberg\\_Report.pdf](http://www.waterforlife.gov.ab.ca/docs/Rosenberg_Report.pdf)  
**Publication Information:** Berkeley, Calif. : University of California-Berkeley, 2007.  
**Physical Description:** 26 p. ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
University of California, Berkeley. Division of Agriculture and Natural Resources.  
**Notes:** "February 2007."  
**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.  
**Subjects:** Water -- Alberta -- Management.  
Water -- Government policy -- Alberta.  
Watershed management -- Alberta  
Sustainable development -- Alberta.  
Water resources development -- Alberta.  
Water-supply -- Alberta.

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
2007  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
2007  
Alberta Government Library - Access

**Call Number:**  
HD 1696 C2 A3 W311 R813  
HD 1696 C2 A3 W311 R813



**Title:** Alberta Forest Service watershed management field and laboratory methods / Allen M.-K. Nip and Robert A. Hursey.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Nip, Allen M.-K.

**Publication Information:** Spruce Grove, Alta. : Forest Research Branch, Alberta Forest Service, 1988.

**Physical Description:** 4 v. (looseleaf) : ill. ; 30 cm.

**Contributors:** Hursey, Robert A.  
Alberta. Forest Service. Forest Research Branch.

**Other Titles:** Measurement of precipitation.  
Measurement of streamflow.  
Water quality - field sampling procedures.  
Water quality - analytical chemistry procedures.  
Watershed management field and laboratory methods.  
Watershed management field and laboratory methods manual.

**Contents:** v.1 Measurement of precipitation -- v.2 Measurement of streamflow -- v.3 Water quality, field sampling procedures -- v.4 Water quality, field sampling procedures.

**ISBN:** 0864994419 (v.1)

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta -- Laboratory manuals.  
Watersheds -- Research -- Alberta -- Field work -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.  
Water quality -- Methodology.  
Stream measurements -- Methodology.  
Precipitation (Meteorology) -- Measurement -- Methodology.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 367 N720 1988 v.1
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 367 N720 1988 v.1
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 367 N720 1988 v.2
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 367 N720 1988 v.2
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 367 N720 1988 v.3
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 367 N720 1988 v.3
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 367 N720 1988 v.4
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 367 N720 1988 v.4
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1988 v.1	TC 427 A4 N719
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1988 v.2	TC 427 A4 N719
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1988 v.3	TC 427 A4 N719
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1988 v.4	TC 427 A4 N719

**Title:** An assessment of change in habitat and associated wildlife on 28 lakes in the Cold Lake-Beaver River watershed from 1980 to 2003 / by Blair Rippin.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Rippin, Blair.

**Publication Information:** [Alberta] : E 5 Environmental Inc., 2004.

**Physical Description:** 139, [9] p. : graphs, maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** E 5 Environmental Inc.

**Notes:** "January 2004."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Wildlife management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake-Beaver River Watershed.  
Ecosystem management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake-Beaver River Watershed.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake-Beaver River Watershed.  
Habitat (Ecology) -- Alberta -- Cold Lake-Beaver River Watershed.  
Cold Lake-Beaver River Watershed (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	SK 471 A3 R593 2004
On Loan to Another Library	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	SK 471 A3 R593 2004

**Title:** Scotford upgrader 2 project [electronic resource] Scotford upgrader two project

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Shell Canada Limited, 2007-

**Physical Description:** 1 computer laser optical disc : ill. ; 3/4 in.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.  
Shell Canada Limited.  
Alberta Energy and Utilities Board.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Scotford upgrader two project

**Notes:** Cover title.  
"Submitted by: Shell Canada Limited. Submitted to: Alberta Energy and Utilities Board and to Alberta Environment, July 2007" -- cover.  
At head of title: Application for the approval of.  
Supplied information: 00240711-001.

**Contents:** V.1. Project description -- v.2. Environmental impact assessment - part A: Overview, airshed and watershed resources -- v.2. Environmental impact assessment - part B: terrestrial resources, emission effects and human and cultural resources.

**Subjects:** Oil sands industry -- Alberta -- Scotford Region.  
Oil sands industry -- Alberta -- Fort Saskatchewan.  
Oil sands extraction plants -- Alberta -- Scotford Region.  
Oil sands extraction plants -- Alberta -- Fort Saskatchewan.  
Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Scotford Region.  
Health risk assessment.  
Bitumen.  
Fort Saskatchewan (Alta.)  
Scotford Region (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Media)	TD 195 P4 S426 EIA
CD	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Media)	TD 195 P4 S426 EIA
CD	

**Title:** Scotford upgrader 2 project. Scotford upgrader two project

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Shell Canada Limited, 2007-

**Physical Description:** v. : ill., maps ; 30 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.  
Shell Canada Limited.  
Alberta Energy and Utilities Board.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Scotford upgrader two project

**Notes:** Cover title.  
"Submitted by: Shell Canada Limited. Submitted to: Alberta Energy and Utilities Board and to Alberta Environment, July 2007" -- cover.  
At head of title: Application for the approval of.  
Supplied information: 00240711-001.

**Contents:** V.1. Project description -- v.2. Environmental impact assessment - part A: Overview, airshed and watershed resources -- v.2. Environmental impact assessment - part B: terrestrial resources, emission effects and human and cultural resources.

**Subjects:** Oil sands industry -- Alberta -- Scotford Region.  
Oil sands industry -- Alberta -- Fort Saskatchewan.  
Oil sands extraction plants -- Alberta -- Scotford Region.  
Oil sands extraction plants -- Alberta -- Fort Saskatchewan.  
Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Scotford Region.  
Health risk assessment.  
Bitumen.  
Fort Saskatchewan (Alta.)  
Scotford Region (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 P4 S426 EIA v.1
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 P4 S426 EIA v.1
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 P4 S426 EIA v.2a
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 P4 S426 EIA v.2a
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 P4 S426 EIA v.2b
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 195 P4 S426 EIA v.2b

**Title:** Running out of steam? : a workshop on oil sands development and water use in the Athabasca River Watershed : science and market-based solutions.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:** [http://www.powi.ca/pdfs/running\\_out\\_of\\_steam\\_final.pdf](http://www.powi.ca/pdfs/running_out_of_steam_final.pdf)

**Publication Information:** [Toronto, Ont.] : Munk Centre for International Studies, 2007.

**Physical Description:** 24 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Munk Centre for International Studies

University of Alberta. Environmental Research and Studies Centre

**Notes:** Description based on copy printed July 13, 2007 from [http://www.powi.ca/pdfs/running\\_out\\_of\\_steam\\_final.pdf](http://www.powi.ca/pdfs/running_out_of_steam_final.pdf) "May 10, 2007"

**Summary:** This report presents the highlights of a workshop (Running Out of Steam) hosted by ERSC and POWI on May 19, 2007 at the University of Alberta

**Subjects:** Oil sands industry -- Alberta -- Water-supply  
Water consumption -- Alberta

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza  
2007

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 R8751

**Title:** Running out of steam? : oil sands development and water use in the Athabasca River-Watershed : science and market based solutions.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Toronto, Ont.] : Munk Centre for International Studies, 2007

**Physical Description:** iii, 58 p. : ill. ; 28 cm

**Contributors:** Schindler, D. W., 1940-  
Donahue, W.F.  
Thompson, John P. (John Payson), 1952-  
Adamowicz, Vic  
Munk Centre for International Studies  
University of Alberta. Environmental Research and Studies Centre

**Other Titles:** Future water flows and human withdrawals in the Athabasca River  
Water use and Alberta oil sands development -- science and solutions : an analysis of options

**Notes:** Description based on copy printed June 11, 2007 from  
[http://www.powi.ca/pdfs/running\\_out\\_of\\_steam.pdf](http://www.powi.ca/pdfs/running_out_of_steam.pdf)

**Cover Title:** "May 2007"  
Includes bibliographical references

**Contents:** Sect. 1. Future water flows and human withdrawals in the Athabasca River / by D.W. Schindler, W.F. Donahue and John P. Thompson -- Sect. 2. Water use and Alberta oil sands development -- science and solutions : an analysis of options / by Vic Adamowicz

**Summary:** To address these critical [water] issues, the University of Alberta's Environmental Research and Studies Centre (ERSC) and the University of Toronto's Program on Water Issues (POWI) at the Munk Centre for International Studies recently asked two prominent scholars to assess the implications of current and planned water withdrawals from the Athabasca River and options for water management. -- p. i

**Subjects:** Oil sands industry -- Alberta -- Water-supply  
Water consumption -- Alberta  
Athabasca River (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza  
2007

**Call Number:** TD 227 A3 R875

**Title:** Cold Lake - Beaver River surface water quality state of the basin report  
[electronic resource] Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin surface water quality  
state of the basin report Surface water quality Cold Lake - Beaver River  
Basin state of the basin report

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:**  
[http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/SW\\_Quality\\_2006.pdf](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/SW_Quality_2006.pdf)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2006.

**Physical Description:** 1 computer laser optical disc : ill. ; 4 3/4 in.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/845.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin surface water quality state of the basin  
report  
Surface water quality  
Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Notes:** "Alberta Environment in partnership with Lakeland Industry and  
Community Association (LICA) and the Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin  
Advisory Committee" -- cover.  
"March 10, 2006."

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 0778545555 (print)  
0778545563 (online)

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water -- Alberta -- Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin -- Management.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin.  
Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin (Alta.)  
Cold Lake Region (Alta.)  
Beaver River (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Media)  
2006 CD

**Call Number:** TN 859 C6 H3 C683

**Title:** Cold Lake - Beaver River surface water quantity and aquatic resources state of the basin report [electronic resource] Surface water quantity and aquatic resources Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin surface water quantity and aquatic resources Cold Lake Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:**  
[http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/SW\\_Quantity\\_and\\_Aqua\\_2006.pdf](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/SW_Quantity_and_Aqua_2006.pdf)

**Edition:** Reprinted June 1, 2006

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2006.

**Physical Description:** 1 computer laser optical disc : ill. ; 4 3/4 in.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/846.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Surface water quantity and aquatic resources  
Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin surface water quantity and aquatic resources  
Cold Lake Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Notes:** "Alberta Environment in partnership with Lakeland Industry and Community Association (LICA) and the Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Advisory Committee" -- cover.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 0778545636 (print)  
0778545644 (online)

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Aquatic resources -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Aquatic resources -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water -- Alberta -- Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin -- Management.  
Water use -- Alberta -- Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin.  
Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin (Alta.)  
Cold Lake Region (Alta.)  
Beaver River (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Media)  
2006 CD

**Call Number:** TN 859 C6 H3 C684



**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin groundwater quality state of the basin report [electronic resource] Groundwater quality Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:**  
[http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/GW\\_Quality\\_2006.pdf](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/GW_Quality_2006.pdf)

**Edition:** Reprinted June 1, 2006

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2006.

**Physical Description:** 1 computer laser optical disc : ill. ; 3/4 in.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/848.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Groundwater quality  
 Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Notes:** "Alberta Environment in partnership with Lakeland Industry and Community Association (LICA) and the Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Advisory Committee" -- cover.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 0778545598 (print)  
 0778545601 (online)

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
 Groundwater -- Quality -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
 Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
 Groundwater -- Quality -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
 Watershed management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
 Watershed management -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
 Water -- Alberta -- Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin -- Management.  
 Groundwater -- Quality -- Alberta -- Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin.  
 Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin (Alta.)  
 Cold Lake Region (Alta.)  
 Beaver River (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Media)  
 2006 CD

**Call Number:** TN 859 C6 H3 C682

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin groundwater quantity and brackish water state of the basin report [electronic resource] Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin groundwater quantity and brackish water state of the basin report Groundwater quantity and brackish water Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:** Materials Specified: Part 1  
[http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/GW\\_Quantity\\_Part\\_1.pdf](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/GW_Quantity_Part_1.pdf)  
 Materials Specified: Part 2  
[http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/GW\\_Quantity\\_Part\\_2.pdf](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/GW_Quantity_Part_2.pdf)

**Edition:** Reprinted June 1, 2006

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2006.

**Physical Description:** 1 computer laser optical disc : ill. ; 4 3/4 in.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/847.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin groundwater quantity and brackish water state of the basin report  
 Groundwater quantity and brackish water  
 Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Notes:** "Alberta Environment in partnership with Lakeland Industry and Community Association (LICA) and the Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Advisory Committee" -- cover.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 0778545571 (print)  
 077854558X (online)

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
 Groundwater -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
 Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
 Groundwater -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
 Watershed management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
 Watershed management -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
 Water -- Alberta -- Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin -- Management.  
 Groundwater -- Alberta -- Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin.  
 Brackish waters.  
 Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin (Alta.)  
 Cold Lake Region (Alta.)  
 Beaver River (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Media)  
 C6822 2006 CD

**Call Number:** TN 859 C6 H3

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin water management plan (2006) [electronic resource] Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin water management plan (2006)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:**  
[http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/Basin\\_Water\\_Mgmt\\_Plan\\_2006.pdf](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/Basin_Water_Mgmt_Plan_2006.pdf)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2006.

**Physical Description:** 1 computer laser optical disc : ill. ; 4 3/4 in.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/866.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin water management plan (2006)

**Notes:** "Alberta Environment in partnership with Lakeland Industry and Community Association (LICA) and the Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Advisory Committee" -- cover.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 077854625X (print)  
0778546268 (online)

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water -- Alberta -- Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin -- Management.  
Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin (Alta.)  
Cold Lake Region (Alta.)  
Beaver River (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Media)  
2006 CD

**Call Number:** TN 859 C6 H3 C68

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin groundwater quantity and brackish water state of the basin report. Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin groundwater quantity and brackish water state of the basin report Groundwater quantity and brackish water Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:** Materials Specified: Part 1  
[http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/GW\\_Quantity\\_Part\\_1.pdf](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/GW_Quantity_Part_1.pdf)  
 Materials Specified: Part 2  
[http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/GW\\_Quantity\\_Part\\_2.pdf](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/GW_Quantity_Part_2.pdf)

**Edition:** Reprinted June 1, 2006

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2006.

**Physical Description:** 144 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/847.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin groundwater quantity and brackish water state of the basin report  
 Groundwater quantity and brackish water  
 Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Notes:** "Alberta Environment in partnership with Lakeland Industry and Community Association (LICA) and the Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Advisory Committee" -- cover.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 0778545571 (print)  
 077854558X (online)

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
 Groundwater -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
 Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
 Groundwater -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
 Watershed management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
 Watershed management -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
 Water -- Alberta -- Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin -- Management.  
 Groundwater -- Alberta -- Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin.  
 Brackish waters.  
 Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin (Alta.)  
 Cold Lake Region (Alta.)  
 Beaver River (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life Access  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TN 859 C6 H3 C6822 2006  
 TN 859 C6 H3 C6822 2006

**Title:** Cold Lake - Beaver River surface water quality state of the basin report.  
Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin surface water quality state of the basin  
report Surface water quality Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin state of the  
basin report

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:**  
[http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/SW\\_Quality\\_2006.pdf](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/SW_Quality_2006.pdf)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2006.

**Physical Description:** 65 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/845.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin surface water quality state of the basin  
report  
Surface water quality  
Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Notes:** "Alberta Environment in partnership with Lakeland Industry and  
Community Association (LICA) and the Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin  
Advisory Committee" -- cover.  
"March 10, 2006."

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 0778545555 (print)  
0778545563 (online)

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water -- Alberta -- Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin -- Management.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin.  
Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin (Alta.)  
Cold Lake Region (Alta.)  
Beaver River (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life Access  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TN 859 C6 H3 C683 2006  
TN 859 C6 H3 C683 2006

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin groundwater quality state of the basin report. Groundwater quality Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:** [http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/GW\\_Quality\\_2006.pdf](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/GW_Quality_2006.pdf)

**Edition:** Reprinted June 1, 2006

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2006.

**Physical Description:** 85 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/848.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Groundwater quality  
Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Notes:** "Alberta Environment in partnership with Lakeland Industry and Community Association (LICA) and the Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Advisory Committee" -- cover.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 0778545598 (print)  
0778545601 (online)

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Groundwater -- Quality -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Groundwater -- Quality -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water -- Alberta -- Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin -- Management.  
Groundwater -- Quality -- Alberta -- Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin.  
Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin (Alta.)  
Cold Lake Region (Alta.)  
Beaver River (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life Access  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TN 859 C6 H3 C682 2006  
TN 859 C6 H3 C682 2006

**Title:** Cold Lake - Beaver River surface water quantity and aquatic resources  
state of the basin report Surface water quantity and aquatic resources Cold  
Lake-Beaver River Basin surface water quantity and aquatic resources  
Cold Lake Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:**

[http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/SW\\_Quantity\\_and\\_Aqua\\_2006.pdf](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/SW_Quantity_and_Aqua_2006.pdf)

**Edition:** Reprinted June 1, 2006

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2006.

**Physical Description:** 154 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/846.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Surface water quantity and aquatic resources  
Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin surface water quantity and aquatic  
resources  
Cold Lake Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Notes:** "Alberta Environment in partnership with Lakeland Industry and  
Community Association (LICA) and the Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin  
Advisory Committee" -- cover.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 0778545636 (print)  
0778545644 (online)

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Aquatic resources -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Aquatic resources -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water -- Alberta -- Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin -- Management.  
Water use -- Alberta -- Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin.  
Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin (Alta.)  
Cold Lake Region (Alta.)  
Beaver River (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life Access  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TN 859 C6 H3 C684 2006  
TN 859 C6 H3 C684 2006

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin water management plan (2006). Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin water management plan (2006)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:**

[http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/Basin\\_Water\\_Mgmt\\_Plan\\_2006.pdf](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/Basin_Water_Mgmt_Plan_2006.pdf)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2006.

**Physical Description:** iv, 56 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/866.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin water management plan (2006)

**Notes:** "Alberta Environment in partnership with Lakeland Industry and Community Association (LICA) and the Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Advisory Committee" -- cover.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 077854625X (print)

0778546268 (online)

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water -- Alberta -- Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin -- Management.  
Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin (Alta.)  
Cold Lake Region (Alta.)  
Beaver River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life Access  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TN 859 C6 H3 C68 2006  
TN 859 C6 H3 C68 2006



**Title:** Lac La Nonne state of the watershed report [electronic resource] / prepared for: Lac La Nonne Watershed Stewardship Society and Partners; prepared by: Aquality Environmental Consulting Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Aquality Environmental Consulting Ltd., 2006.

**Physical Description:** 1 computer laser optical disc : ill. ; 3/4 in.

**Contributors:** Lac La Nonne Watershed Stewardship Society.  
Aquality Environmental Consulting Ltd.  
Alberta Stewardship Network.

**Notes:** "October 2006."  
On inside of back cover: Alberta Stewardship Network.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Watersheds -- Alberta -- Lac La Nonne.  
Watershed management -- Alberta.  
Lac La Nonne (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Media)	GB 992 A3 L128
2006 CD	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Media)	GB 992 A3 L128
2006 CD	

**Title:** Lac La Nonne state of the watershed report / prepared for: Lac La Nonne Watershed Stewardship Society and Partners; prepared by: Aquality Environmental Consulting Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Aquality Environmental Consulting Ltd., 2006.

**Physical Description:** 57 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm. + 24 sheets in plastic envelopes.

**Contributors:** Lac La Nonne Watershed Stewardship Society.  
Aquality Environmental Consulting Ltd.  
Alberta Stewardship Network.

**Notes:** "October 2006."  
On inside of back cover: Alberta Stewardship Network.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Watersheds -- Alberta -- Lac La Nonne.  
Watershed management -- Alberta.  
Lac La Nonne (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
GB 992 A3 L128 2006  
GB 992 A3 L128 2006

**Title:** Sturgeon upgrader. Sturgeon upgrader project Petro-Canada Fort Hills  
Sturgeon upgrader

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Calgary] : Fort Hills Energy Corporation, 2006-

**Physical Description:** v. : ill., maps ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Alberta Energy and Utilities Board.  
Petro-Canada.  
UTS Energy Corporation.  
Fort Hills Energy Corporation.  
Teck Cominco Limited  
Axys Environmental Consulting.

**Other Titles:** Application for approval of the Sturgeon Upgrader.  
Sturgeon upgrader project  
Petro-Canada Fort Hills Sturgeon upgrader

**Notes:** "December 2006."  
Submitted to Alberta Energy and Utilities Board and Alberta Environment.  
Supplied information: File #00231303-001.  
At head of title: Application for approval of the.  
"Petro-Canada, UTS Energy Corporation, Teck Cominco Limited and Fort Hills Energy Corporation are partners in Fort Hills Energy L.P." -- application letter.

**Contents:** V.1. Project description -- v.2a. Environmental impact assessment and socio-economic impact assessment for the Sturgeon Upgrader, Part A: Introduction, airshed and watershed resources / AXYS Environmental Consulting Ltd. -- v.2b. Environmental impact assessment and socio-economic impact assessment for the Sturgeon Upgrader, Part B: Terrestrial resources, emission effects and human and cultural resources / AXYS Environmental Consulting Ltd. -- [v.3.] Responses to supplemental information requests from EUB and AENV (Aug. 2007)

**Subjects:** Oil sands industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Sturgeon County.  
Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Sturgeon County.  
Oil sands -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Sturgeon County.  
Sturgeon County (Alta.)  
Fort Saskatchewan (Alta.)  
Gibbons (Alta.)  
Bon Accord (Alta.)  
Redwater (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TD 195 O38 S935 EIA v.1  
TD 195 O38 S935 EIA v.1  
TD 195 O38 S935 EIA v.2a  
TD 195 O38 S935 EIA v.2a  
TD 195 O38 S935 EIA v.2b

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

TD 195 O38 S935 EIA v.2b  
TD 195 O38 S935 EIA v.3  
TD 195 O38 S935 EIA v.3

**Title:** Community watershed toolkit for the North Saskatchewan River Watershed. Watershed toolkit

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : North Saskatchewan Watershed Alliance, [2006].

**Physical Description:** 14 sheets in folio ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Canada. Environment Canada.  
Canada. Health Canada.  
North Saskatchewan Watershed Alliance.

**Other Titles:** Watershed toolkit

**Notes:** Cover title.  
"Funding for this publication was provided by Environment Canada and Health Canada" -- folio back cover.

**On Cover:** Working together to protect our watershed.

**Subjects:** Watersheds -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River Watershed.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River.  
North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	GB 992 A3 C734
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	GB 992 A3 C734

**Title:** Municipal guide : planning for a healthy and sustainable North Saskatchewan River Watershed / prepared for the North Saskatchewan Watershed Alliance by Giselle Beaudry.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Beaudry, Giselle.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : North Saskatchewan Watershed Alliance, 2006.

**Physical Description:** x, 336 p. : ill., maps ; 30 cm. + 21 pages in back pocket.

**Contributors:** North Saskatchewan Watershed Alliance.

**Notes:** "June 2006."  
AGL Great West Life\*Accompanied by Watershed stewardship Alberta which has been catalogued separately.

**Subjects:** Watersheds -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River.  
Watershed management -- Alberta.  
Sustainable development -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River.  
North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	GB 992 A3 B373 2006
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	GB 992 A3 B373 2006

**Title:** State of the North Saskatchewan watershed report 2005 [electronic resource] : a foundation for collaborative watershed management / [prepared for: North Saskatchewan Watershed Alliance; prepared by: Aquality Environmental Consulting Ltd. in association with Lilley Environmental Consulting Inc., AMEC Earth & Environmental.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : North Saskatchewan Watershed Alliance, 2005.

**Physical Description:** 1 computer laser optical disc ; 4 3/4 in.

**Contributors:**North Saskatchewan Watershed Alliance.  
Aquality Environmental Consulting Ltd.  
Lilley Environmental Consulting Inc.  
AMEC Earth & Environmental.

**Notes:** System requirements: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 0973759909

**Subjects:** Watersheds -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River.  
Watershed management -- Alberta.  
North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Media)	GB 992 A3 S797
2005 CD	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Media)	GB 992 A3 S797
2005 CD	

**Title:** State of the North Saskatchewan watershed report 2005 : a foundation for collaborative watershed management / [prepared for: North Saskatchewan Watershed Alliance; prepared by: Aquality Environmental Consulting Ltd. in association with Lilley Environmental Consulting Inc., AMEC Earth & Environmental.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : North Saskatchewan Watershed Alliance, 2005.

**Physical Description:** 202 p. ; 30 cm.

**Contributors:** North Saskatchewan Watershed Alliance.  
Aquality Environmental Consulting Ltd.  
Lilley Environmental Consulting Inc.  
AMEC Earth & Environmental.

**ISBN:** 0973759909

**Subjects:** Watersheds -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River.  
Watershed management -- Alberta.  
North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
request only)

**Call Number:**

GB 992 A3 S797 2005 (local



**Title:** The story of this river is the story of the west / prepared by Billie L. Milholland ; prepared for North Saskatchewan Watershed Alliance. Canadian Heritage Rivers System background study North Saskatchewan River Alberta

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Milholland, Billie, 1946-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : North Saskatchewan Watershed Alliance, 2005.

**Physical Description:** xiv, 236 p. : col. ill., col. maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** North Saskatchewan Watershed Alliance.

**Other Titles:** Canadian Heritage Rivers System background study North Saskatchewan River Alberta

**Notes:** Cover title.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 207-213).

**Subjects:** Rivers -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River.  
Stream conservation -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River.  
Canadian Heritage Rivers System  
North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	GB 1230 A3 M644 2005
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	GB 1230 A3 M644 2005
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 2005	GB 1230 N7 M55

**Title:** An assessment of non-permanent stream crossings in the Notikewan River Watershed, Alberta / Mike A. Doran, Tyler W.P. Johns, John P. Tchir.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Doran, Mike A.

**Publication Information:** [Peace River, Alta.] : Alberta Conservation Association, [2005].

**Physical Description:** vi, 22 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta Conservation Association) ; no. T/086.

**Contributors:** Johns, Tyler W. P.  
Tchir, John P.  
Alberta Conservation Association.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 077854107X (print)  
0778541088 (online)

**Subjects:** Fishes -- Habitat -- Alberta -- Notikewin River Watershed.  
Fords (Stream crossings) -- Alberta.  
Fords (Stream crossings) -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Notikewin River Watershed.  
Fishery management -- Alberta -- Notikewin River Watershed.  
Notikewin River Watershed (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	SH 157.85 F56 D693 2005
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	SH 157.85 F56 D693 2005
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	SH 157.85 F56 D693
2005	

**Title:** Watershed stewardship in Alberta : a directory of stewardship groups, support agencies, and resources.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment ; Alberta Stewardship Network ; Land Stewardship Centre of Canada, 2005.

**Physical Description:** xiii, 89 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Alberta Stewardship Network.  
Land Stewardship Centre of Canada.

**Notes:** Cover title.  
"April 2005." -- p. i.

**On Cover:** Alberta Water For Life.

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta -- Directories.  
Land use -- Alberta -- Directories.  
Conservation of natural resources -- Alberta -- Directories.  
Ecosystem management -- Alberta -- Directories.  
Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Directories.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Reference)

409 W333 2005

**Call Number:**

TC 409 W331 2005

TC 409 W331 2005

TC 409 W333 2005

TC 409 W333 2005

TC 409 W333 2005

TC

**Title:** Scotford upgrader expansion project / Shell Canada Limited.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Shell Canada Limited, 2005-

**Physical Description:** v. : ill., maps ; 30 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.  
Shell Canada Limited.  
Alberta Energy and Utilities Board.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** Cover title.  
"Submitted to Alberta Energy and Utilities Board and to Alberta Environment, April 2005" -- cover.  
At head of title: Application for the approval of the.

**Contents:** V.1. Project description -- v.2a. Environmental impact assessment; Part A. Introduction, airshed and watershed resources -- v.2b. Part B. Terrestrial resources, emission effects and human and cultural resources.

**Subjects:** Oil sands industry -- Alberta -- Scotford Region.  
Oil sands industry -- Alberta -- Muskeg River.  
Oil sands extraction plants -- Alberta -- Scotford Region.  
Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Scotford Region.  
Health risk assessment.  
Bitumen.  
Muskeg River (Alta.)  
Scotford Region (Alta.)  
Fort Saskatchewan Region (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TD 195 P4 S425 EIA v.1  
TD 195 P4 S425 EIA v.1  
TD 195 P4 S425 EIA v.2a  
TD 195 P4 S425 EIA v.2a  
TD 195 P4 S425 EIA v.2b  
TD 195 P4 S425 EIA v.2b

**Title:** Riparian forest management : simulation of four riparian guidelines on seral stage and canopy type distributions on forests in Northwestern Alberta / Philip Lee, Tim Barker.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Lee, Philip.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, AB] : Alberta Conservation Association, c2004.

**Physical Description:** viii, 30 p.

**Series:** Northern Watershed Project ; Project Report #4.

**Contributors:** Barker, Tim.  
Alberta Research Council.

**Notes:** "The Northern Watershed Project is a collaborative research venture between the Alberta Conservation Association and the Alberta Research Council."--back of front cover  
"...Northern Watershed Project Final Report No. 4"--verso  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Sustainable forestry -- Alberta.  
Riparian ecology -- Alberta.  
Watershed management -- Alberta.  
Ecological assessment (Biology) -- Alberta.  
Watersheds -- Alberta.  
Riparian areas -- Alberta.  
Forest management -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Research Council - Vegreville

**Call Number:** QH 541.15 W41 A3 no. 4 2004

**Title:** Stream fish management : cumulative effects of watershed disturbances on stream fish communities in the Kakwa and Simonette River Basins, Alberta / Garry Scrimgeour ... [et al.]. Cumulative effects cumulative effects of watershed disturbances on stream fish communities in the Kakwa and Simonette River Basins, Alberta

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, AB] : Alberta Conservation Association, c2003.

**Physical Description:** sviik 126 p. : ill.

**Series:** Northern Watershed Project ; Project report #3

**Contributors:** Scrimgeour, Garry.  
Alberta Research Council.

**Other Titles:** Cumulative effects cumulative effects of watershed disturbances on stream fish communities in the Kakwa and Simonette River Basins, Alberta

**Notes:** "The Northern Watershed Project is a collaborative research venture between the Alberta Conservation Association and the Alberta Research Council."--back of front cover

"...Northern Watershed Project Final Report No. 3"--verso

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Fishes -- Effect of habitat modification on -- Alberta.

Stream ecology -- Alberta.

Ecological assessment (Biology) -- Alberta.

Fishes -- Habitat -- Alberta.

Watershed management -- Alberta.

Watersheds -- Alberta.

Fish habitat improvement -- Alberta.

Riparian areas -- Alberta.

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Research Council - Vegreville

**Call Number:**

QH 541.15 W41 A3 no. 3 2003

**Title:** Stream fish management : defining relationships between landscape characteristics and fish communities in the Notikewin River Basin, Alberta / Garry Scrimgeour ... [et. al].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, AB] : Alberta Conservations Association, c2003.

**Physical Description:** xvi, 109 p. : ill.

**Series:** Northern Watershed Project ; Project report #2.

**Contributors:** Scrimgeour, Garry.  
Alberta Research Council.

**Notes:** "The Northern Watershed Project is a collaborative research venture between the Alberta Conservation Association and the Alberta Research Council."--back of front cover  
"... Northern Watershed Project Final Report No. 2."--verso  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Fishes -- Effect of habit modification on -- Alberta.  
Riparian areas -- Alberta.  
Stream ecology -- Alberta.  
Watershed management -- Alberta.  
Ecological assessment (Biology) -- Alberta.  
Fishes -- Habitat -- Alberta.  
Watersheds -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Research Council - Vegreville

**Call Number:** QH 541.15 W41 A3 no. 2 2003

**Title:** Riparian forest management : paradigms for ecological management and practices in Alberta / Philip Lee, Cheryl Smyth.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Lee, Philip.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, AB : Alberta Conservation Association, c2003.

**Physical Description:** xii, 117 p. : ill.

**Series:** Northern Watershed Project ; Project report #1

**Contributors:** Smyth, Cheryl.  
Alberta Research Council.

**Notes:** "The Northern Watershed Project is a collaborative research venture between the Alberta Research Council and the Alberta Conservation Association."--back of front cover  
"...Northern Watershed Project Final Report No. 1"--verso  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta.  
Watersheds -- Alberta.  
Sustainable forestry -- Alberta.  
Riparian ecology -- Alberta.  
Ecological assessment (Biology) -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Research Council - Vegreville

**Call Number:** QH 541.15 W41 A3 no. 1 2003



**Title:** Haynes Creek watershed study.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural  
Development, [2003?]  
**Physical Description:** [4] p. : ill. ; 29 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Agriculture, Food, and Rural Development.  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Haynes Creek Watershed.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Haynes Creek Watershed -- Measurement.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
2003  
**Call Number:** TD 227 H39 H39

**Title:** Wapiti watershed study final report 2002 / by: John Tchir, Al Wideman and Paul Hvenegaard.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Tchir, John.

**Publication Information:** [Peace River, Alta.] : Alberta Conservation Association, Northwest Boreal Region, 2003.

**Physical Description:** iv, 76 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Wideman, Al.

Hvenegaard, Paul J.

Alberta Conservation Association.

**Notes:** "March 2003."

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Bull trout -- Habitat -- Alberta -- Wapiti Watershed.

Bull trout -- Habitat -- British Columbia -- Wapiti Watershed.

Arctic grayling -- Habitat -- Alberta -- Wapiti Watershed.

Arctic grayling -- Habitat -- Alberta -- Wapiti Watershed.

Fishery management -- Alberta.

Fishes -- Habitat -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

SH 167 T86 T251 2003

**Title:** Evaluation of two beneficial management practices to improve water quality, Haynes Creek watershed / project manager, James Wuite

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Agricultural Research Institute, 2003

**Physical Description:** 9, 184 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 29 cm.

**Series:** Farming for the Future (Project) (Series) ; 990054

**Contributors:** Wuite, James  
 Alberta Agricultural Research Institute

**Notes:** "Report date: April, 2003"  
 Includes bibliographical references (p. 62-66)

**Subjects:** Water quality management -- Alberta  
 Agricultural pollution -- Alberta

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre 2003	TD 428 A37 E92
Olds College	TD 428 A37 E93 2003
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 2003	TD 428 A37 E93

**Title:** Watershed and Stream Classification Project for the Foothills Model Forest [electronic resource] : Chisholm/Dogrib fire research initiative : data entities/process descriptions / GISmo Solutions Ltd. Chisholm/Dogrib fire research initiative : data entities/process descriptions

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:** [http://www.fmf.ca/FW/FW\\_Wc11.pdf](http://www.fmf.ca/FW/FW_Wc11.pdf)

**Publication Information:** [Hinton, Alta.?] : Foothills Model Forest, [2003?]

**Contributors:** Foothills Model Forest.  
GISmo Solutions Ltd.

**Other Titles:** Chisholm/Dogrib fire research initiative : data entities/process descriptions

**Notes:** System requirements: Adobe Acrobat Reader.  
Mode of access:.

**Title:** from title screen (viewed December 15, 2003).

**Subjects:** Rivers -- Alberta -- Chisholm -- Classification.  
Rivers -- Alberta -- Foothills Model Forest -- Classification.  
Watersheds -- Alberta -- Chisholm -- Classification.  
Watersheds -- Alberta -- Foothills Model Forest -- Classification.  
Organizations as Subjects      Watershed and Stream Classification Project  
for the Foothills Model Forest.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Access

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Sources of instream sediment [electronic resource] : observations from the Dogrib fire / by Richard McCleary.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** McCleary, Richard.

**Electronic Access:** [http://www.fmf.ca/FW/FW\\_Qn2.pdf](http://www.fmf.ca/FW/FW_Qn2.pdf)

**Publication Information:** [Hinton, Alta.?] : Foothills Model Forest, [2003]

**Series:** Quicknote (Foothills Model Forest. Fish and Watershed Program.) ; no. 2.

**Contributors:** Foothills Model Forest. Fish and Watershed Program.

**Notes:** System requirements: Adobe Acrobat Reader.  
Mode of access:.  
"October 2003."

**Title:** from title screen (viewed December 10, 2003).

**Subjects:** Sedimentation and deposition -- Alberta -- Chisholm.  
Riparian ecology -- Alberta -- Chisholm.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Chisholm.  
Soil erosion -- Alberta -- Chisholm.

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Access

**Call Number:**

**Title:** A watershed perspective [electronic resource] / by Richard McCleary.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** McCleary, Richard.  
**Electronic Access:** [http://www.fmf.ca/FW/FW\\_Qn3.pdf](http://www.fmf.ca/FW/FW_Qn3.pdf)  
**Publication Information:** [Hinton, Alta.?] : Foothills Model Forest, [2003]  
**Series:** Quicknote (Foothills Model Forest. Fish and Watershed Program) ; no. 3.  
**Contributors:** Foothills Model Forest Fish and Watershed Program  
**Notes:** System requirements: Adobe Acrobat Reader.  
Mode of access:.



**Title:** from title screen (viewed December 10, 2003).  
"October 2003."

**Subjects:** Watersheds -- Alberta.  
Slopes (Physical geography) -- Alberta.

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Access

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Watershed and stream classification for the Foothills Model Forest  
[electronic resource] : Chisholm fire delivery and data set description /  
GISmo Solutions Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:** [http://www.fmf.ca/FW/FW\\_Wc10.pdf](http://www.fmf.ca/FW/FW_Wc10.pdf)

**Publication Information:** [Hinton, Alta.?] : Foothills Model Forest ; Model Forest  
Network, [2003]

**Contributors:** Foothills Model Forest.  
GISmo Solutions Ltd.

**Notes:** System requirements: Adobe Acrobat Reader.  
Mode of access:.

**Title:** from title screen (viewed December 10, 2003).

**Subjects:** Rivers -- Alberta -- Chisholm -- Classification.  
Rivers -- Alberta -- Foothills Model Forest -- Classification.  
Watersheds -- Alberta -- Chisholm -- Classification.  
Watersheds -- Alberta -- Foothills Model Forest -- Classification.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Access

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Watershed delineation and stream classification for the northern east slopes region [electronic resource] : including the Foothills Model Forest / Keith Duhaime. FMF watershed delineation and stream classification

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Duhaime, Keith.

**Electronic Access:** [http://www.fmf.ca/FW/FW\\_Wc8.pdf](http://www.fmf.ca/FW/FW_Wc8.pdf)

**Publication Information:** Vancouver, B.C. : Facet Decision Systems ; [Hinton, Alta.?] : Foothills Model Forest, 2003.

**Contributors:** Foothills Model Forest.

**Other Titles:** Title in sidebar on title screen: FMF watershed delineation and stream classification

**Notes:** System requirements: Adobe Acrobat Reader.  
Mode of access:  
"August 12th, 2003."

**Title:** from title screen (viewed December 11, 2003).

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Watersheds -- Alberta -- Foothills Model Forest.

Rivers -- Alberta -- Foothills Model Forest.

Foothills Model Forest (Alta.) -- Altitudes.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Access

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Level IV channel classification [electronic resource] / prepared by Richard McCleary ... [et al.]. Level 4 channel classification Level four channel classification

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:** [http://www.fmf.ca/FW/FW\\_Wc7.pdf](http://www.fmf.ca/FW/FW_Wc7.pdf)

**Publication Information:** [Hinton, Alta.?] : Foothills Model Forest, [2003]

**Contributors:** McCleary, Richard.  
Foothills Model Forest.

**Other Titles:** Level 4 channel classification  
Level four channel classification

**Notes:** System requirements: Adobe Acrobat Reader.  
Mode of access:.  
At head of title: Model Forest Network, Foothills Model Forest.  
Canadian Heritage, Parks Canada, Natural Resources Canada, Canadian Forest Service, Weldwood, Alberta Conservation Association.  
"April 11, 2003."  
"Report 2.4.4."

**Title:** from title screen (viewed December 12, 2003).

**Subjects:** Watersheds -- Alberta -- Foothills Model Forest  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Foothills Model Forest.  
Fishes -- Effect of forest management on -- Alberta -- Foothills Model  
Forest.

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Access

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Level I classification [electronic resource] : basin characteristics / prepared by Richard McCleary ... [et al].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Electronic Access:** [http://www.fmf.ca/FW/FW\\_Wc4.pdf](http://www.fmf.ca/FW/FW_Wc4.pdf)

**Publication Information:** [Hinton, Alta.?] : Foothills Model Forest, [2003]

**Contributors:** Foothills Model Forest.

**Notes:** System requirements: Adobe Acrobat Reader.  
Mode of access:.  
At head of title: Model Forest Network, Foothills Model Forest.  
"March 7, 2003."



**Title:** from title screen (viewed December 12, 2003).

Canadian Heritage, Parks Canada, Natural Resources Canada, Canadian Forest Service, Weldwood, Alberta Conservation Association.

"Report 2.4.1a."

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Natural resources -- Alberta -- Foothills Model Forest -- Management.

Watershed management -- Alberta -- Foothills Model Forest.

Watersheds -- Alberta -- Foothills Model Forest -- Classification.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Access

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Bull trout (*Salvelinus confluentus*) in the Kakwa River Watershed : linking fisheries and land management using resource selection functions / by Travis D. Ripley. Bull trout : linking fisheries mgmt using RSF's

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Ripley, Travis D.

**Publication Information:** 2003.

**Physical Description:** [12], 66 leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Biological Sciences.

**Other Titles:** Bull trout : linking fisheries mgmt using RSF's

**Notes:** A thesis submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science in Environmental Biology and Ecology, Dept. of Biological Sciences, University of Alberta.

**Thesis:** (M. Sc.)--University of Alberta, 2003.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Bull trout -- Alberta -- Kakwa River Watershed.  
Fishery management -- Alberta -- Kakwa River Watershed.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections)  
RIP

**Call Number:** 03

**Title:** Stream crossing inventories in the Swan and Notikewin River watersheds of northwestern Alberta / John P. Tchir and Paul J. Hvenegaard.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Tchir, John P.

**Publication Information:** [Peace River, Alta.] : Alberta Conservation Association, Northwest Boreal Region, 2002.

**Physical Description:** iii, 18 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Hvenegaard, Paul J.  
Alberta Conservation Association.

**Notes:** "March 2002."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Culverts -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Fish habitat improvement -- Alberta.  
Fishes -- Habitat -- Alberta -- Swan River Watershed.  
Fishes -- Habitat -- Alberta -- Notikewin River Watershed.  
Fords (Stream crossings) -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** SH 157.85 F56 T251 2002

**Title:** Detection of protozoa in the Saddle Lake Drainage Basin / by Lisbeth O. Michener.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Michener, Lisbeth O.

**Publication Information:** [2002]

**Physical Description:** [14], 124 leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

**Notes:** A thesis submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science in Environmental Science, Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering, University of Alberta.

**Thesis:** (M. Sc.)--University of Alberta, 2002.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Protozoa -- Alberta -- Saddle Lake Watershed.  
Cryptosporidium parvum -- Alberta -- Saddle Lake Watershed.  
Giardia lamblia -- Alberta -- Saddle Lake Watershed.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections)  
MIC

**Call Number:** 02

**Title:** Community watershed toolkit for the North Saskatchewan River Watershed. Watershed toolkit

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : North Saskatchewan Watershed Alliance, [2002].

**Physical Description:** 20 sheets in folio ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Canada. Environment Canada.  
Canada. Health Canada.  
North Saskatchewan Watershed Alliance.

**Other Titles:** Watershed toolkit

**Notes:** Cover title.  
"Funding for this publication was provided by Environment Canada and Health Canada" -- folio back cover.

**On Cover:** Working together to protect our watershed.

**Subjects:** Watersheds -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River Watershed.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River.  
North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 2002	GB 992 A3 C668
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 2002	GB 992 A3 C668

**Title:** A multi-year study to evaluate the effects of land-use on fish [electronic resource] : year 2, fish populations and habitats in selected watersheds in the Foothills Model Forest : 1999 summary report for the Fisheries Management Enhancement Program of the Alberta Conservation Association / by Craig Johnson and Richard McCleary Year 2, fish populations and habitats in selected watersheds in the Foothills Model Forest : 1999 summary report for the Fisheries Management Enhancement Program of the Alberta Conservation Association Fish populations and habitats in selected watersheds in the Foothills Model Forest : 1999 summary report for the Fisheries Management Enhancement Program of the Alberta Conservation Association 1999 summary report for the Fisheries Management Enhancement Program of the Alberta Conservation Association 1999 ACA Annual Report

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Johnson, Craig.

**Electronic Access:** [http://www.fmf.ca/FW/FW\\_Fm8.pdf](http://www.fmf.ca/FW/FW_Fm8.pdf)

**Publication Information:** Hinton, Alta. : Foothills Model Forest : Alberta Conservation Association, [2001]

**Contributors:** McCleary, Richard.  
Foothills Model Forest.  
Alberta Conservation Association.

**Other Titles:** Year 2, fish populations and habitats in selected watersheds in the Foothills Model Forest : 1999 summary report for the Fisheries Management Enhancement Program of the Alberta Conservation Association  
Fish populations and habitats in selected watersheds in the Foothills Model Forest : 1999 summary report for the Fisheries Management Enhancement Program of the Alberta Conservation Association  
1999 summary report for the Fisheries Management Enhancement Program of the Alberta Conservation Association  
1999 ACA Annual Report

**Notes:** Mode of access:.

**System Requirements:** Adobe Acrobat Reader.

**Title:** from title screen (viewed on January 8, 2004).  
"January, 2001".

Includes bibliographical references.

**Summary:** This study represents the second year of data collection to describe fish populations and habitats prior to evaluating the effects of land-use on these resources. Four new watersheds were sampled in 1999. These watersheds included Lynx, Fish, and Anderson creeks and the upper Erith River watershed. Fish community compositions, abundance, sizes, habitats and watersheds were described for each watershed. Brook trout and bull trout distributions and abundance differed between the monitoring watersheds in 1999. Rainbow trout population density estimates were also collected from Wampus and Deerlick creeks at locations that have been sampled for the previous 30 years. The densities for the 3 most accessible of the 4 sites on these creeks were lower than seen in previous years. Although natural variability of fish populations or changes to habitats from industrial land-use were potential explanations for this decrease, we suspect that illegal angling has been occurring and was likely contributing to this change.

**Subjects:** Fish populations -- Alberta.  
Fish populations -- Thinning -- Alberta.  
Fishes -- Effect of human beings on -- Alberta.  
Fishes -- Habitat -- Alberta.  
Watersheds -- Alberta.  
Land use -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Access

**Call Number:**

**Title:** The Northern watershed project newsletter.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** [Vegreville, Alta. : Alberta Research Council], 2001-2004.  
**Physical Description:** v. : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta Research Council.  
**Notes:** Description based on Spring 2001 issue; title from caption.  
Northern Watershed Project Stakeholder Committee: Manning Diversified Forest Products; Alberta Environment; Alberta Conservation Association; TransCanada Pipeline; Alberta Research Council; Daishowa-Marubeni International; Alberta Pacific Forest Industries.  
4 WIN;  
**Summary:** Detailing progress in the co-operative research effort to ensure the economic and environmental sustainability of Alberta's forests.  
**Subjects:** Watersheds -- Alberta -- Periodicals.  
Taigas -- Alberta -- Periodicals.  
Sustainable forestry -- Alberta -- Periodicals.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Periodicals -- SHELVED BY TITLE)  
**Call Number:**



**Title:** Cumulative effects of watershed disturbances on fish communities in the Kakwa and Simonette watersheds : the northern watershed project study 3 progress report / Trevor Thera and Allan Wildeman. Northern watershed project study 3 progress report

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Thera, Trevor.

**Electronic Access:**  
[http://www.srd.gov.ab.ca/fishwildlife/speciesatrisk/pdf/SAR\\_14.pdf](http://www.srd.gov.ab.ca/fishwildlife/speciesatrisk/pdf/SAR_14.pdf)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Sustainable Resource Development, Fisheries & Wildlife Management Division, Resource Status and Assessment Branch, 2001.

**Physical Description:** vii, 9 p. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Sustainable Resource Development) ; no. I/018. Alberta species at risk report ; no. 14

**Contributors:** Wildeman, Allan.  
 Alberta. Fisheries and Wildlife Management Division.

**Other Titles:** Northern watershed project study 3 progress report

**Notes:** "March 2001."  
 "Project partners: Alberta Sustainable Resource Development; Alberta Conservation Association; Alberta Pacific Forest Industries Inc.; Alberta Research Council; TransCanada; Daishowa-Marubeni International Ltd.; Manning Diversified Forest Products Ltd." -- t.p.  
 Includes bibliographical references.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 0778517853 (print)  
 0778517861 (online)

**Subjects:** Fishes -- Habitat -- Alberta.  
 Fishes -- Alberta -- Kakwa Watershed.  
 Fishes -- Alberta -- Simonette Watershed.  
 Watersheds -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
 Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta.  
 Fishes -- Effect of habitat modification on.  
 Kakwa River (Alta.)  
 Simonette River (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life Access	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	SH 224 A3 T398 2001
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	SH 224 A3 T398 2001
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 2001	SH 224 A3 T398
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 2001	SH 224 A3 T398

**Title:** Interim report of the M1 watershed / Annette Svederus, editor ; contributors: Tony Brierley ... [et al.].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, Conservation and Development Branch, 2000.

**Physical Description:** 22 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Svederus, Annette.

**Subjects:** Agricultural pollution -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
2000

**Call Number:** TD 428 A37 I57

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
2000 TD 428 A37 I57

**Title:** Watershed-lake interactions on the Boreal Plain and the impact of disturbance : fire in the wetlands, logging on the uplands : impacts of natural disturbance and forest harvesting on water quality, primary producers and invertebrate communities in lakes of the Boreal Plain / by E.E. Prepas ... [et al.]. Impacts of natural disturbance and forest harvesting on water quality, primary producers and invertebrate communities in lakes of the Boreal Plain

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Sustainable Forest Management Network = Réseau sur la gestion durable des forêts, 2000.

**Physical Description:** ii, 41 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Project report (Sustainable Forest Management Network) ; 2000-44.

**Contributors:** Prepas, E. E. (Ellie E.), 1947-  
Sustainable Forest Management Network.

**Other Titles:** Impacts of natural disturbance and forest harvesting on water quality, primary producers and invertebrate communities in lakes of the Boreal Plain

**Notes:** "Final project report" --Cover.  
"December 2000."

Includes bibliographical references (p. 34-39).

**ISBN:** 155261106X

**Subjects:** Forest management -- Alberta -- Boreal Plain.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Boreal Plain.  
Watersheds -- Alberta -- Boreal Plain.  
Aquatic ecology -- Alberta -- Boreal Plain.  
Taiga ecology -- Alberta.

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

SD 387 S87 S964 PR2000-

44

**Title:** Watershed selection for the AESA stream water quality monitoring program / Anne-Marie Anderson, Sandra E. Cooke, and Neil MacAlpine.  
Water quality monitoring program

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Anderson, Anne-Marie.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Program, Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, 1998.

**Physical Description:** vii, 47 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Cooke, Sandra E.  
MacAlpine, Neil.  
Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Program.

**Other Titles:** Water quality monitoring program

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p.38-39).

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Measurement.  
Watersheds -- Research -- Alberta.  
Water resources development -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
1999

**Call Number:** GB 1230 A4 A52w

**Title:** Provincial base map 1:1 000 000 [map] : fish management zones January 1998 / produced by Resource Data Division. Fish management zones January 1998 [map]

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environmental Protection, 1997.

**Physical Description:** 1 map : col. ; 130 x 80 cm.

**Map Data:** Scale 1:1,000,000 10 Transverse Mercator projection, central meridian 115 00'

**Other Titles:** Fish management zones January 1998 [map]

**Notes:** Shows zones and watershed units.

**Subjects:** Fishes -- Conservation -- Alberta -- Maps.  
Fisheries -- Alberta -- Maps.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

No holdings information

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Hydrology of small agricultural watersheds / D.S. Chanasyk and A.R. Burk.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Chanasyk, David Steve, 1952-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : Dept. of Renewable Resources, University of Alberta ; [Alberta Agricultural Research Institute], 1998.

**Physical Description:** 17 p. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Project (Alberta Agricultural Research Institute) ; 95M721.

**Contributors:** Burk, A. R.  
Alberta Agricultural Research Institute.

**Notes:** "May 1998."  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 13-14).

**Subjects:** Runoff -- Alberta.  
Watershed management -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre

**Call Number:** GB 992 C2 C42 1998

**Title:** Hydrology of small agricultural watersheds / project manager: David Chanasyk.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Chanasyk, David Steve, 1952-  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : Alberta Agricultural Research Institute, [1998]  
**Physical Description:** 17 p. ; 29 cm.  
**Series:** Project (Alberta Agricultural Research Institute) ; 95M721.  
**Contributors:** Alberta Agricultural Research Institute.  
 Alberta Agricultural Research Institute. Matching Grants Program.  
**Notes:** "Report date: April 1998".  
 At head of title: Alberta Agricultural Research Institute Matching Grant Program.  
 Includes bibliographical references (p. 13-14).  
**Subjects:** Runoff -- Alberta.  
 Watershed management -- Alberta.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Olds College (LOST-ASSUM)	GB 992 C2 H83 1998
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	GB 992 C2 C49 1998

**Title:** Distribution of contaminants in the water, sediment and biota in the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins : present levels and predicted future trends / by J.H. Carey, O.T.R. Cordeiro, B.G. Brownlee.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Carey, John H.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1997.

**Physical Description:** x, 92 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Synthesis report ; no. 3

**Contributors:** Cordeiro, O. T. R.  
Brownlee, B. G.  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "November 1997."  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 66-71).

**ISBN:** 0662253698

**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water -- Pollution -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.)  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:** TD 227 A3 N87 1997 Sy3  
TD 227 A3 N87 1997 Sy3  
TD 227 A3 C37 1997



**Title:** WAM watershed assessment model [electronic resource] : final report.  
Phase 1 / Janice Traynor ; prepared for Foothills Model Forest and MDFP  
Research Trust Fund. Watershed assessment model

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Traynor, Janice.

**Electronic Access:** [http://www.fmf.ca/FW/FW\\_Wc1.pdf](http://www.fmf.ca/FW/FW_Wc1.pdf)

**Publication Information:** [Hinton, Alta.?] : Foothills Model Forest, [1997]

**Contributors:** Foothills Model Forest.  
Manning Diversified Forest Products Research Trust Fund.

**Other Titles:** Watershed assessment model

**Notes:** System requirements: Adobe Acrobat Reader.  
Mode of access:.  
"August 1997."

**Title:** from title screen (viewed December 15, 2003).

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Watersheds -- Alberta -- Foothills Model Forest -- Computer simulation.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Foothills Model Forest -- Computer simulation.  
Geographic information systems -- Alberta -- Foothills Model Forest -- Computer simulation.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Access

**Call Number:**

**Title:** WAM watershed assessment model : final project report / by Janice Traynor ; prepared for: Foothills Model Forest and MDFP Research Trust Fund. Watershed assessment model (WAM) final report and GIS user guide.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Traynor, Janice.

**Publication Information:** [Calgary, Alta.] : Alberta Environmental Protection, 1997.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection) ; no. T/342.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.  
Manning Diversified Forest Products Research Trust Fund.

**Other Titles:** Watershed assessment model (WAM) final report and GIS user guide.

**Notes:** At head of title: Manning Diversified Forest Products Research Trust Fund.  
MDFP13/95.  
"Forest Development Research Program" -- cover.  
"June 1997."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0773250786

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta.  
Watersheds -- Alberta.  
Watershed management -- Simulation models.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1997	SD 438 A3 M283 W32 F.R.
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1997	SD 438 A3 M283 W32 F.R.
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1997	GB 1010 A3 T73
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1997	GB 1010 A3 T73

**Title:** Northern River Basins Study [electronic resource] : the legacy, the collective findings, volume 1.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1997.

**Physical Description:** 1 computer laser optical disk ; 12 cm.

**Contributors:** Crutchfield, Kenneth T., 1949-  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Other Titles:** Map and photographic companion documents [volume 2].  
Peace River photographic library.  
Sediment dynamics in the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River system.

**Notes:** Title from computer laser optical disk label.  
"Compiled by Kenneth T. Crutchfield ... [et al.]"--User's manual.  
"R71-49/4E-MRC"  
AGL Great West Life\*Companion CD-ROM entitled Map and photographic companion documents [volume 2].

**ISBN:** 0662255771

**Technical Report Number:** NLBN CD-ROM

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/4E-MRC

**Subjects:** Aquatic ecology -- Alberta, Northern.  
Environmental monitoring -- Alberta, Northern.  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.) -- Environmental conditions.  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.) -- Environmental conditions.  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Environmental conditions.  
Organizations as Subjects Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Media) 1997 CD	TD 227 A3 N86
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Reference) 1997 CD	TD 227 A3 N86
Alberta Research Council - Vegreville	TD 227 A3 N67 1997
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) 541.5 W3 C78 1997	QH
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1997	QH 541.5 W3 C78
University of Alberta JA Weir Law	QH 541.5 W3 C78 1997

**Title:** Environmental overview of the Northern River Basins / by R. B. MacLock, B. Lyons and E. Ellehoj.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** MacLock, R. Bruce.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, Mar. 1997.

**Physical Description:** vi, 124 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Synthesis report ; no. 8

**Contributors:** Lyons, B. (Bernadette)  
 Ellehoj, Erik Aksel, 1960-  
 Gummer, William D.  
 Ouellette, Mark S. J.  
 Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** On title page: " edited by Wm. D. Gummer and M.S.J. Ouellette".

**ISBN:** 0662255763

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/4-8E

**Subjects:** Aquatic ecology -- Alberta, Northern.  
 Environmental monitoring -- Alberta, Northern.  
 Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.) -- Environmental aspects.  
 Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.) -- Environmental aspects.  
 Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Environmental aspects.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 N87 1997 Sy8
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 N87 1997 Sy8
Alberta Government Library - Telus Plaza North	TD 227 A3 N67 M32 1997
Alberta Research Council - Mill Woods	TD 227 A3 N67 no.8 1997
Alberta Research Council - Vegreville	TD 227 A3 N67 no. 8 1997
Concordia University College (Government Publication)	CA1 R 71-49/4-8
1997	
Grande Prairie Regional College	TD 227 .A3 N677 no.008
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	GB 1230 N62 no.008
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)	GB
1230 N62 no.008	
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)	GB
1230 N62 no.008	
University of Alberta JA Weir Law	GB 1230 N62 no.008

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Technical reports of the Northern River Basins Study by subject and geographical area studied / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study synthesis and modelling component.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Ouellett, Mark S. J.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Study, 1997.

**Physical Description:** iv, 61 p. : map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report. ; no. 148

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662256093

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-148E

**Subjects:** Aquatic ecology -- Alberta, Northern.  
 Environmental monitoring -- Alberta Northern.  
 Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.) -- Environmental aspects.  
 Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.) -- Environmental aspects.  
 Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Environmental aspects.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

**Call Number:**

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 N87 O94 1997
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 N87 O94 1997
Concordia University College	TD 227 A3 N87 O94 1997
Grande Prairie Regional College	TD 227 .A3 N67 no.148
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)	GB
1230 N6 no.148	

**Title:** Distribution of organic contaminants in bottom sediments, Peace and Athabasca River Basins, 1988 to 1992 / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under project 2321-D1 by Brian G. Brownlee . . . [et. al].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Study, 1997.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report. ; no. 134

**Contributors:** Brownlee, B. G.  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662247973

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-134E

**Subjects:** River sediments -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
River sediments -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water -- Pollution -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Athabasca River (Alta.)  
Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 N87 D614 1997
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 N87 D614 1997
Alberta Research Council - Vegreville	TD 227 A3 N67 P76 no. 134 1997
Concordia University College	TD 227 A3 N87 D614 1997
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)	GB
1230 N6 no.134	

**Title:** A review and evaluation of water quality and quantity models used by the Northern River Basins Study / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under project 5327-D1 by Edward McCauley.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** McCauley, Edward, 1953-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Study, 1997.

**Physical Description:** v, 104 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report. ; no. 82

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662248295

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-82E

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Models -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water quality -- Models -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water quality -- Models -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Athabasca River (Alta.)  
Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Grande Prairie Regional College

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

1230 N6 no.082

University of Alberta JA Weir Law

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 N87 M123 1997

TD 227 A3 N87 M123 1997

TD 227 .A3 N67 no.082

GB

GB 1230 N6 no.082



**Title:** An assessment of non-conventional drinking water in the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under project 4423-D1 by T.F. Armstrong, S.J. Stanley and D.W. Smith.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Armstrong, T. F.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Study, 1997.

**Physical Description:** vii, 82+ p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report. ; no. 116

**Contributors:** Stanley, Stephen J. (Stephen John), 1962-

Smith, D. W. (Daniel Walter), 1944-

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662246551

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-116E

**Subjects:** Drinking water -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Drinking water -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Drinking water -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Athabasca River (Alta.)  
Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Grande Prairie Regional College

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

University of Alberta JA Weir Law

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 N87 A738 1997

TD 227 A3 N87 A738 1997

TD 227 .A3 N67 no.116

GB 1230 N6 no.116

GB 1230 N6 no.116

**Title:** An assessment of drinking water quality for Alberta communities in the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins / prepared for the Northern Basins Study under project 4422-D1 by D.S. Prince, S.J. Stanley and D.W. Smith.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Prince, Dennis S. (Dennis Scott)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Study, 1997.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report. ; no. 115

**Contributors:** Stanley, Stephen J. (Stephen John), 1962-

Smith, D. W. (Daniel Walter), 1944-

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662246438

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-115E

**Subjects:** Drinking water -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Drinking water -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Drinking water -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Water quality -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water quality -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Athabasca River (Alta.)  
Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Grande Prairie Regional College

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)  
1230 N6 no.115

University of Alberta JA Weir Law

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 N87 P955 1997

TD 227 A3 N87 P955 1997

TD 227 .A3 N67 no.115

GB

GB 1230 N6 no.115

**Title:** The climate of the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under project 5317-E1 by E. Hudson.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Hudson, E. (Ed)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Study, 1997.

**Physical Description:** 93, [1] p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report. ; no. 124

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662246764

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-124E

**Subjects:** Climatology -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Climatology -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Climatology -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.) -- Climate.  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.) -- Climate.  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Climate.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

TD 227 A3 N87 H885 1997

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

TD 227 A3 N87 H885 1997

Concordia University College

TD 227 A3 N87 H885 1997

Grande Prairie Regional College

TD 227 .A3 N67 no.124

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

GB

1230 N6 no.124

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

GB 1230 N6 no.124

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins : implementation of a household survey, January to April, 1995 / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under project 4121-D3 by Drobot Contracting Services Ltd. in association with Praxis Inc.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 70

**Contributors:** Drobot Contracting Services.  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)  
Praxis Inc.

**ISBN:** 0662243595

**Subjects:** Water use -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Water use -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus

**Call Number:** TD 226 N67 no.70

**Title:** Proceedings of the Alberta Lake Management Society's 1996 annual workshop, Sylvan Lake, Alberta. ALMS Alberta Lake Management Society

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Lake Management Society. (1996 : Sylvan Lake, Alta.)

**Publication Information:** [S.l. : Alberta Lake Management Society, 1996].

**Physical Description:** iii, 193 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta Lake Management Society.

**Other Titles:** ALMS Alberta Lake Management Society

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Contents:** Stewardship - A conservation ethic: exploring our role as landscape stewards / Dr. Lesley Curthoys -- The "vital edge" / Ian Pocock -- Personal stewardship: taking ownership and an active role in maintaining the quality of your lake environment / Amanda Wilkins -- Stewardship by association: "if not us, who? If not now, when?" the value of forming a lake association / Duane Shandro -- Municipal stewardship: "Integrating municipal planning and land conservancy / Frank Liszczak. Lake Development Issues - Public participation in land use decision making processes / Bill Shaw -- Drinking water and health risks: what should we be concerned about? / Dr. Steve Hrudny -- Drowning in Alberta: the 1996 Alberta drowning report & the environmental links related to boating and swimming at the lake / Larry Patterson -- "What makes my lake so special?" a comparison of a variety of lakes, their basins and their water level histories in Alberta / Pat Marriott. Lake Management - Life within our lakes / Dr. Chris Earle -- Shore erosion and methods of shore protection / Dr. Jim Kells -- Law and the lake: navigating Alberta's regulatory framework - what everyone should know before working around water / Gerry Haekel -- Shoreline vegetation management: "shoreline naturalization - a natural systems approach" / Brian Charanduk. Watershed Management - Watersheds and riparian areas: their role in protecting water quality / Sandra Cooke -- Watersheds and forestry: the sustainable forest management network centres of excellent initiative / Gary Scrimgeour -- Surrounding agricultural uses & their impact within watersheds / Brian West -- Water quality in central Alberta lakes / Dr. Brian Kotak -- Constructed wetlands: how they can be used to reduce contaminant loading in watersheds / Mark Wonneck.

**Subjects:** Lakes -- Alberta -- Management -- Congresses.  
Lakes -- Alberta -- Congresses.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Congresses.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** GB 1629 A333 1996

**Title:** Effects of contaminants on aquatic organisms in the Peace, Athabasca and Slave river basins / by J.H. Carey and O.T.R. Cordeiro.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Carey, John H.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, c1996.

**Physical Description:** vi, 57 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Synthesis report ; no. 2

**Contributors:** Cordeiro, O. T. R.  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** On title page "November 1997".  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 50-57)

**ISBN:** 0662251261

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/4-2E

**Subjects:** Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Aquatic organisms -- Effect of water pollution on -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Aquatic organisms -- Effect of water pollution on -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Aquatic organisms -- Effect of water pollution on -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.)  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 N87 1996 Sy2
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 N87 1996 Sy2
Alberta Research Council - Mill Woods	TD 227 A3 N87 no.2 1996
Alberta Research Council - Vegreville	TD 227 A3 N67 no. 2 1996
Concordia University College (Government Publication)	CA1 R 71-49/4 1996
Grande Prairie Regional College	TD 227 A3 N677 no.002
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus	QL 626 C37 1996
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)	GB
1230 N62 no.002	

**Title:** Assessment of drinking water quality in the Northern River Basins Study area : synthesis report / by Tanya F. Armstrong ... [et al.]

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, May 1996.

**Physical Description:** v, 153 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Synthesis report ; no. 9

**Contributors:** Armstrong, Tanya F.  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662246993

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/4-4E(sic)

**Subjects:** Drinking water -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Drinking water -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Drinking water -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water quality -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water quality -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.)  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Telus Plaza North  
 Alberta Research Council - Mill Woods  
 Alberta Research Council - Vegreville  
 Grande Prairie Regional College  
 University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)  
 1230 N62 no.009  
 University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
 University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
 University of Alberta JA Weir Law

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 N87 1996 Sy9  
 TD 227 A3 N87 1996 Sy9  
 TD 227 A3 N87 A8465 1996  
 TD 227 A3 N874 no.9 1996  
 TD 227 A3 N67 no. 9 1996  
 TD 227 .A3 N677 no.009  
 GB  
 GB 1230 N62 no.009  
 GB 1230 N62 no.009  
 GB 1230 N62 no.009

**Title:** Watershed assessment model : project update - 1995/96 / by Ms. Janice Traynor.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Traynor, Janice.

**Publication Information:** [Manning, Alta.] : Alberta Environmental Protection, Sept. 1996.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection) ; no. T/342.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.  
Manning Diversified Forest Products Research Trust Fund.

**Notes:** At head of title: Manning Diversified Forest Products Research Trust Fund.  
MDFP13/95.  
"Forest Development Research Program" -- cover.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0773250786

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta.  
Watersheds -- Alberta.  
Watershed management -- Simulation models.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	SD 438 A3 M283 W32 1996
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	SD 438 A3 M283 W32 1996
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	SD 438 A3 T73 1996



**Title:** Bonar : a database for benthos of Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins : user's guide / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 5211-D1 by Mark S. J. Ouellett and Kevin J. Cash.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Ouellette, Mark S. J.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, Apr. 1996.

**Physical Description:** iv, 21, 7, [1] p. ; 28 cm. + 1 computer disk.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report. ; no. 143

**Contributors:** Cash, Kevin J. (Kevin Joseph), 1959-  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662248325

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-143E

**Subjects:** Benthos -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed -- Databases --  
Handbooks, manuals, etc.  
Benthos -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.) -- Databases --  
Handbooks, manuals, etc.  
Benthos -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Databases --  
Handbooks, manuals, etc.  
Athabasca River (Alta.)  
Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Concordia University College TD 227 A3 O93 1996

Grande Prairie Regional College TD 227 .A3 N67 no.143

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

1230 N6 no.143

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 N87 O93 1996

TD 227 A3 N87 O93 1996

GB

**Title:** A review of literature on the removal of organic chemicals from drinking water / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 4402-D1 by Nicholas J. Oke, Daniel W. Smith and Stephen J. Stanley.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Oke, Nicholas J.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** iv, 67, 3 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report. ; no. 87

**Contributors:** Smith, D. W. (Daniel Walter), 1944-  
Stanley, Stephen J. (Stephen John), 1962-  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662246357

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-87E

**Subjects:** Drinking water -- Purification -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Drinking water -- Purification -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Drinking water -- Purification -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water -- Purification -- Organic compounds removal.  
Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Athabasca River (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 N87 O41 1996
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 N87 O41 1996
Concordia University College	TD 227 A3 O41 1996
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)	GB
1230 N6 no.087	
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	GB 1230 N6 no.087

**Title:** An overview of streamflows and lake levels for the Peace, Athabasca and slave River basins / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 5314-E1 by James Choles, William Aitken and Andy DeBoer.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Choles, James.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, Apr. 1996.

**Physical Description:** vii, 25, [28] p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm. + 1 computer disk.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report. ; no. 146

**Contributors:** Aitken, B. (Bill)  
DeBoer, Andy.  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662248260

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-146E

**Subjects:** Streamflow -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Streamflow -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Streamflow -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Athabasca River (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 N87 C547 1996
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 N87 C547 1996
Concordia University College	TD 227 A3 C547 1996
Grande Prairie Regional College	TD 227 .A3 N67 no.146
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)	GB
1230 N6 no.146	
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	GB 1230 N6 no.146

**Title:** Effects of watershed characteristics and disturbances on the water quality of two boreal streams / by Drs. G.R. Hillman, J.C. Feng and C.C. Feng.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Hillman, G. R. (Graham Robin), 1935-

**Publication Information:** [Manning, Alta.] : Alberta Environmental Protection, July 1996.

**Physical Description:** vii, 63 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection) ; no. T/333.

**Contributors:** Feng, J.

Feng, C.

Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.

Manning Diversified Forest Products Research Trust Fund.

**Notes:** At head of title: Manning Diversified Forest Products Research Trust Fund.

MDFP23/95.

"Forest Development Research Program" -- cover.

Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0773250603

**Subjects:** Watersheds -- Alberta -- Peace Region.

Watershed management -- Alberta.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Peace Region.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Spring Creek.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Rocky Creek.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Bridlebit Creek.

Water quality -- Effect of logging on -- Alberta.

Spring Creek (Alta.)

Rocky Creek (Alta.)

Bridlebit Creek (Alta.)

Peace Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

1996

**Call Number:**

SD 438 A3 M283 E27 1996

SD 438 A3 M283 E27 1996

SD 387 E58 H555

**Title:** Dissolved oxygen conditions and fish requirements in the Athabasca, Peace and Slave Rivers : assessment of present conditions and future trends / by: P.A. Chambers and T. Mill.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Chambers, Patricia A.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, May 1996.

**Physical Description:** xiv, 91 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Synthesis report ; no. 5

**Contributors:** Mill, Thomas A.

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 83-91)

**ISBN:** 0662246713

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/4-5E

**Subjects:** Water -- Dissolved oxygen.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Water quality -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

Water quality -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.)

Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Telus Plaza North

Alberta Research Council - Mill Woods

Alberta Research Council - Vegreville

Grande Prairie Regional College

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

1230 N62 no.005

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 N87 1996 Sy5

TD 227 A3 N87 1996 Sy5

TD 227 A3 N87 C51 1996

TD 227 A3 N874 no.5 1996

TD 227 A3 N67 no. 5 1996

TD 227 .A3 N677 no.005

GB 1230 N62 no.005

GB 1230 N62 no.005

GB

**Title:** A review of literature on the removal of inorganic contaminants from drinking water / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 4402-D1 by L.E. Liem, S.J. Stanley and D.W. Smith.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Liem, L. E.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, Feb. 1996.

**Physical Description:** iv, 35 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report. ; no. 88

**Contributors:** Stanley, Stephen J. (Stephen John), 1962-  
Smith, D. W. (Daniel Walter), 1944-  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662246349

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-88E

**Subjects:** Drinking water -- Purification -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Drinking water -- Purification -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Drinking water -- Purification -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.)  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 N87 L719 1996
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 N87 L719 1996
Alberta Government Library - Telus Plaza North	TD 430 L53 1996
Grande Prairie Regional College	TD 227 .A3 N67 no.088
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)	GB
1230 N6 no.088	
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	GB 1230 N6 no.088

**Title:** A review of existing mechanisms for basin management / prepared for:  
The Northern River Basin Studies Board; by Environmental Protection,  
Planning Division.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection, 1992-  
1994?].

**Physical Description:** 22, [8] p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection  
Northern River Basin Study (Canada)

**Subjects:** Water -- Alberta -- Management.  
Watershed management -- Alberta.  
Water resources development -- Management.  
Organizations as Subjects Northern River Basin Study (Canada).

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 N87 R454
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 N87 R454

**Title:** Northern River Basins Study : proposed program description.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Study Board], Oct. 1991.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Canada. Environment Canada.  
 Canada. Health and Welfare Canada.  
 Canada. Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans.  
 Northwest Territories. Dept. of Renewable Resources.  
 Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
 Alberta. Alberta Health.  
 Alberta. Alberta Forestry, Lands and Wildlife.  
 Canada. Dept. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development.

**Notes:** On title page: Report to the Study Board from the Peace-Athabasca-Slave River Basin Intergovernmental Task Force.  
 On page 4: "The Study Board will consist of ... . Government departments represented will include: Alberta Environment, Alberta Forestry, Lands and Wildlife, Alberta Health, Environment Canada, Fisheries and Oceans Canada, Indian Affairs and Northern Development Canada, Health and Welfare Canada, and Government of the Northwest Territories, Department of Renewable Resources".

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Canada, Northern.  
 Watersheds -- Canada, Northern.  
 Rivers -- Canada, Northern.  
 Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.) -- Environmental conditions.  
 Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.) -- Environmental conditions.  
 Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Environmental conditions.  
 Organizations as Subjects Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 N87 N875 1991
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 A3 N87 N875 1991



**Title:** Hydrologic evaluation of timber harvesting in the Keg River watershed / prepared for: Daishowa Canada Co. Ltd., prepared by: W-E-R Engineering Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Calgary] : Daishowa Canada Co. Ltd., 1990.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Daishowa Canada Co. Ltd.

W-E-R Engineering Ltd.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta -- Keg River.

Floods -- Alberta -- Keg River.

Forests and forestry.

Logging -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Keg River.

Keg River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

SD 427 W3 H995 1990

**Title:** Water management plan Little Burnt River basin water management unit 9B : final report / Prepared for: Improvement District No.21 and M.D. of Fairview No. 136 prepared by: W.E.R. Engineering Ltd. and The Delta Environmental Management Group Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Improvement District No.21 ; M.D. of Fairview No.136, 1990.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** W-E-R Engineering Ltd.

Delta Environmental Management Group.

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta -- Little Burnt River.

Watershed management -- Alberta -- Little Burnt River.

Water-supply -- Alberta -- Little Burnt River.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

HD 1696 C2 A3 W316 1990

**Title:** Sub-basin water management planning in northwestern Alberta : phase III, the pilot project, options for water management within water management units 9B and 9D : main report / prepared under contract to: Alberta Water Resources Commission ; prepared by: W-E-R Engineering Ltd. ... [et. al.].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary, Alta. : W-E-R Engineering Ltd., Nov. 1990.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. : maps ; 28 cm. + 6 maps in pocket.

**Contributors:** W-E-R Engineering Ltd.

Alberta Water Resources Commission.

**Notes:** At head of title: Final report.

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta, Northwestern.

Watershed management -- Alberta, Northwestern.

Water-supply -- Alberta, Northwestern.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

1990

**Call Number:**

HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 Ph.III

**Title:** A compendium of limnological data for 23 lakes in the Beaver River watershed / prepared by: P. Chow-Fraser, D.O. Trew.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Chow-Fraser, Patricia, 1954-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Environmental Quality Monitoring Branch, Environmental Assessment Division, Environmental Protection Services, Alberta Environment, 1990.

**Physical Description:** viii, 201 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Trew, David O.  
 Alberta. Environmental Protection Services.  
 Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.

**Subjects:** Limnology -- Alberta -- Beaver River Basin.  
 Lakes -- Alberta -- Beaver River Basin.  
 Lake ecology -- Alberta -- Beaver River Basin.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	GB 1630 A2 C552 1990
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	GB 1630 A2 C552 1990
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1990	GB 1630 A3 C552

**Title:** Sub-basin water management planning study in northwestern Alberta : phase I & II summary report / report prepared under the direction of: the Interdepartmental Steering Committee for the Study.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Government of Alberta, 1989.

**Physical Description:** iii, 38, [20] leaves : maps ; 28 cm.

**Notes:** "June 1989."

"An Interdepartmental study with participation by Alberta Agriculture, Alberta Environment, Alberta Municipal Affairs, Alberta Forestry, Lands & Wildlife, Alberta Transportation, Alberta Water Resources Commission."

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta, Northwestern.

Water-supply -- Alberta, Northwestern.

Watershed management -- Alberta, Northwestern.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
SUMR 1989

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
SUMR 1989

**Call Number:**

HD 1696 C2 A3 S941

HD 1696 C2 A3 S941

**Title:** Sub-basin water management planning study in northwestern Alberta : framework for regional analysis / report prepared under the direction of: the Interdepartmental Steering Committee for the Study.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Government of Alberta, 1989.

**Physical Description:** 6, [4] leaves : maps ; 28 cm. + 7 transparencies in pocket.

**Notes:** "August 1989".

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
Water resources development -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
Watershed management -- Alberta, Northwestern.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 1989

HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 1989

**Title:** Sub-basin water management planning in Northwestern Alberta : Phase III, the pilot project, concept plans for water management units 9B and 9D / prepared by W-E-R Engineering Ltd. in association with The Delta Environmental Management Group Ltd., Marv Anderson & Associates Ltd., and Scace & Associates Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Government of Alberta, 1989.

**Physical Description:** 2 v. : ill., maps ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** W-E-R Engineering Ltd.

Delta Environmental Management Group.

Marv Anderson & Associates.

Scace & Associates Ltd.

**Notes:** At head of title: Draft.

"August 1989".

"Prepared for The Government of Alberta and Local Authorities and Residents in the Pilot Project Area."

**Contents:** Main report -- Technical Appendix A. Engineering considerations

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta -- Spirit River.

Water resources development -- Alberta -- Little Burnt River.

Watershed management -- Alberta -- Spirit River.

Watershed management -- Alberta -- Little Burnt River.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

TC

427 S6 S83 1989 Append.A

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

TC

427 S6 S83 1989 rept

**Title:** The Alberta-Pacific Environment Impact Assessment Review Board public hearing filed documents at Grassland, Alberta, December 7 and 8, 1989

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta.? : The Board, 1989

**Physical Description:** 3 v

**Contributors:** Alberta-Pacific Environmental Impact Assessment Review Board.

**Notes:** Supplied title

**Contents:** L-4. The effect of dissolved organic matter on bioavailability of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins / Servos, Mark R, Muir, Derek, Webster, G.R. Barrie -- L-7. Polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins (PCDDs) and polychlorinated dibenzofurans (PCDFs) : sources and releases / Sheffield, Arthur / Canada. Environmental Protection Service. July 1985 -- L-8. Historical Athabasca River flows / Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Technical Services Division -- L-8. Sources of chlorine Peace and Athabasca Rivers / Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Standards and Approvals Division -- L-8. Buffering capacity of N.E. Alberta lakes and regional atmospheric emissions / Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Environmental Assessment Division -- L-8. B.C. pulp mill effluents on the Peace River / Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Standards and Approvals Division -- L-8. Alberta dioxin results / Alberta. Dept. of the Environment -- L-9. Phosphorus in the Athabasca River system / Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Environmental Protection Services -- L-11. EPA revisits dioxin cancer risk evaluation / Dowd, Richard M. 1988 -- L-12. Science policy choices and the estimation of cancer risk associated with exposure to TCDD / Gough, Michael -- L-16. A review of the nature and properties of chemicals present in pulp mill effluents / Suntio, Leena R, Shiu, Wan Ying, Mackay, Donald -- L-23. Scientific evidence for human lung health effects of environmental exposure to airborne contaminants from pulpmills / Enarson, D.A -- L-26. Report on public information meetings on forest development in northern Alberta / Concord Scientific Corporation, Alberta. Dept. of Forestry, Lands and Wildlife -- L-32. Some views of potential environmental impacts on Indian Reserve land and Metis Settlements as a result of proposed Alberta-Pacific timber harvesting operations / Peterson, Everett B / Western Ecological Services Ltd -- L-33. Public concerns in watershed management / Anderson, Robert, Swanson, Leonard, Anderson, Phillip / Alberta. Forest Service. 1987 -- L-34. Predisturbance watershed assessment manual / Robert, Anderson, Asquin, David, Jacobsen, Allen / Alberta. Forest Service. 1986 -- L-35. Culvert sizing for stream crossings : a handbook of three common methods / Anderson, Robert, Asquin, David / Alberta. Forest Service. 1986 -- L-36. Erosion potential index : a method for evaluating sheet erosion at stream crossings / Anderson, Phillip, Anderson, Robert / Alberta. Forest Service. 1987 -- L-37. Stream crossing guidelines : operational guidelines for industry / Fisher, G.L, Locke, A.G.H, Northey, B.C / Alberta. Dept. of Energy and Natural Resources. 1985 -- L-38.



Resource road planning guidelines for the green area of Alberta / Fisher, G.L / Alberta. Forest Service. 1985 -- L-39. The resource handbook operational guidelines for industry / Alberta. Forest Land Use Branch. 1984.

**Subjects:** Wood-pulp industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca region  
Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Athabasca Region.  
Athabasca Region (Alta.)  
Organizations as Subjects      Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
F.D.L-1-L-47 v.1  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
F.D.L-1-L-47 v.1  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
F.D.L-1-L-47 v.2  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
F.D.L-1-L-47 v.2  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
F.D.L-1-L-47 v.3  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
F.D.L-1-L-47 v.3

**Call Number:**

TD 195 W6 A333 EIA  
TD 195 W6 A333 EIA  
TD 195 W6 A333 EIA  
TD 195 W6 A333 EIA  
TD 195 W6 A333 EIA  
TD 195 W6 A333 EIA

**Title:** Alberta Forest Service watershed management field and laboratory methods / Allen M.-K. Nip and Robert A. Hursey.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Nip, Allen M.-K.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : Alberta Land Conservation and Reclamation Council, Reclamation Research Technical Advisory Committee, 1988.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. in various pagings : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Report (Alberta. Reclamation Research Technical Advisory Committee) ; RRTAC 88-8.

**Contributors:** Hursey, Robert A.  
 Alberta. Reclamation Research Technical Advisory Committee.  
 Alberta. Land Conservation and Reclamation Council.  
 Alberta. Forest Service.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta -- Laboratory manuals.  
 Watersheds -- Alberta -- Research -- Field work.  
 Stream measurements -- Methodology  
 Water quality -- Measurement -- Methodology  
 Precipitation (Meteorology) -- Measurement -- Methodology

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 367 N719 1988
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 367 N719 1988
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre 1988	GB 992 A4 N56
Alberta Research Council - Mill Woods	S 605.2 C2 A3 R299 88-8 1988
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus	TC 409 .N56 1988
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus	TC 409 .N56 1988
Olds College	TC 409 N56 1988
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1988	TC 427 A4 N716

**Title:** [Sub-basin water management planning study in northwestern Alberta : water management unit 17D].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Planning Division, 1988.

**Physical Description:** v. : maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Smith, Judith A.  
 McCart, Peter.  
 Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
 Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Planning Division.  
 Dabbs Environmental Services.  
 P. McCart Biological Consultants Ltd.  
 Hardy BBT Limited.  
 Hydrocon Engineering Ltd.

**Notes:** Supplied title.

**Contents:** [V.1] - Engineering of main drainage system WMU 17D / Hydrotech Consulting Ltd. -- [v.2] - Water management unit 17D framework water management document / Hardy BBT Limited -- [v.3] - On-farm water management for water management unit 17D / Hardy BBT Limited -- [v.4] - Water management plan - phase II wildlife and fisheries resources report for water management unit 17D / Judith A. Smith, Dabbs Environmental Services and Peter McCart P. McCart Biological Consultants Ltd.

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
 Watershed management -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
 Water-supply -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
 Wildlife management -- Effect of water quality on -- Alberta, Northwestern.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.1	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 17D
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.1	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 17D
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.2	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 17D
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.2	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 17D
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.3	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 17D
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.3	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 17D
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.4	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 17D
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.4	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 17D

**Title:** [Sub-basin water management planning study in northwestern Alberta : water management unit 14C].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Planning Division, 1988.

**Physical Description:** v. : maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
 Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Planning Division.  
 Hydrotech Consulting Ltd.  
 Penner and Associates Ltd.  
 Scace & Associates Ltd.  
 Pedocan Land Evaluation Ltd.

**Notes:** Supplied title.

**Contents:** [V.1] - Water management planning study : WMU 14C Asplund Creek engineering component / Hydrotech Consulting Ltd. and Pedocan Land Evaluation Ltd. -- [v.2] - Water management planning study : WMU 14C Asplund Creek framework document / Hydrotech Consulting Ltd. and Scace & Associates Ltd. -- [v.3] - Water management planning study : WMU 14C Asplund Creek wildlife component / Hydrotech Consulting Ltd. and Penner and Associates Ltd.

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
 Watershed management -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
 Water-supply -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
 Wildlife management -- Effect of water quality on -- Alberta, Northwestern.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.1	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 14C
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.1	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 14C
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.2	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 14C
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.2	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 14C
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.3	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 14C
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.3	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 14C

**Title:** [Sub-basin water management planning study in northwestern Alberta : water management unit 11C].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Planning Division, 1988.

**Physical Description:** v. : maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Salter, Richard Edward.  
 Green, Jeffrey E.  
 Crowther, R. A. (Roy A.)  
 Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
 Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Planning Division.  
 Delta Environmental Management Group.  
 JNMackenzie Engineering Ltd.  
 Dominion Ecological Consulting Ltd.

**Notes:** Supplied title.

**Contents:** [V.1] - Sub-basin water management planning study WMU 11C agricultural report / Jim Lore & Associates Ltd. -- [v.2] - Sub-basin water management planning study WMU 11C engineering report / JNMackenzie Engineering Ltd. -- [v.3] - Water management unit 11C water management framework document / Dominion Ecological Consulting, Ltd. -- [v.4] - Northwest Alberta water management study Hunting Creek : water management unit 11C wildlife and fisheries component / by Richard E. Salter, Jeffrey E. Green and Roy A. Crowther, Delta Environmental Management Group Ltd.

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
 Watershed management -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
 Water-supply -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
 Wildlife management -- Effect of water quality on -- Alberta, Northwestern.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.1	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 11C
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.1	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 11C
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.2	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 11C
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.2	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 11C
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.3	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 11C
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.3	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 11C
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.4	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 11C



**Title:** [Sub-basin water management planning study in northwestern Alberta : water management unit 10C].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Planning Division, 1988.

**Physical Description:** v. : maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Young, D. A.  
Fernet, D. A. (David A.)  
Bjornson, C. P.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Planning Division.  
Environmental Management Associates.  
Jensen Engineering Ltd.  
W-E-R Engineering Ltd.

**Notes:** Supplied title.

**Contents:** [V.1] - Water management unit 10C planning study engineering report / W-E-R Engineering Ltd. -- [v.2] - Phase II water management unit planning studies 1987-1988 water management unit 10C Framework water management document / W-E-R engineering Ltd. in association with Environmental Management Associates and Scace & Associates Ltd and Jensen Engineering Ltd. -- [v.3] - Planning study water management unit 10C on-farm water management report / Jensen Engineering Ltd. -- [v.4] - WMU 10C water management planning study wildlife component / D.A. Young, D.A. Fernet and C.P. Bjornson.

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
Watershed management -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
Water-supply -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
Wildlife management -- Effect of water quality on -- Alberta, Northwestern.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.1	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 10C
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.1	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 10C
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.2	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 10C
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.2	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 10C
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.3	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 10C
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.3	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 10C
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.4	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 10C





**Title:** [Sub-basin water management planning study in northwestern Alberta : water management unit 9C].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Planning Division, 1988

**Physical Description:** v. : maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Smith, Judith A.  
 Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
 Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Planning Division.  
 Dabbs Environmental Services.  
 P. McCart Biological Consultants Ltd.  
 HLA Consultants.  
 Samide Engineering Ltd.  
 Pedocan Land Evaluation Ltd.

**Notes:** Supplied title.

**Contents:** [V.1] - Agricultural considerations for the water management study of unit 9C / by Pedocan Land Evaluation Ltd. -- [v.2] - Phase II - engineering section water management unit 9C / prepared by: Samide Engineering Ltd. -- [v.3] - Phase II water management unit planning studies water management unit 9C water management plan "framework water management document" / HLA Consultants -- [v.4] - Water management plan - phase II wildlife and fisheries resources report for water management unit 9C / by Judith A. Smith Dabbs Environmental Services and Peter McCart P.McCart Biological Consultants Ltd.

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
 Watershed management -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
 Water-supply -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
 Wildlife management -- Effect of water quality on -- Alberta, Northwestern.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.1	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 9C
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.1	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 9C
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.2	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 9C
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.2	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 9C
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.3	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 9C
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.3	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 9C
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.4	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 9C



**Title:** [Sub-basin water management planning study in northwestern Alberta : water management unit 8J] / submitted by: Acres International Limited in association with: the Delta Environmental Management Group Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, 1988.

**Physical Description:** v. : maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Acres International Limited.  
Delta Environmental Management Group.

**Notes:** Supplied title.

**Contents:** [V.1] - Framework water management document WMU 8J -- [v.2] - Water management planning study WMU 8J technical report.

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
Watershed management -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
Water-supply -- Alberta, Northwestern.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 8J v.1
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 8J v.1
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 8J v.2
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 8J v.2

**Title:** [Sub-basin water management planning study in northwestern Alberta : water management unit 7E].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Planning Division, 1988.

**Physical Description:** v. : maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
 Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Planning Division.  
 Penner and Associates Ltd.  
 Northwest Hydraulic Consultants Ltd.  
 Scace & Associates Ltd.  
 Soil Management Services.

**Notes:** Supplied title.

**Contents:** [V.1] - Water management study northwestern Alberta Water management unit 7E engineering component / prepared by: Northwest Hydraulic Consultants Ltd. -- [v.2] - Phase II water management unit planning study northwestern Alberta water management unit 7E framework water management document / submitted by Scace & Associates Ltd. in association with Northwest Hydraulic Consultants Ltd. and Penner & Associates Ltd. and Soil Management Services -- [v.3] - Phase II water management planning studies 1987-1988 water management unit 7E wildlife component / submitted by Penner and Associates Ltd.

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
 Watershed management -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
 Water-supply -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
 Wildlife management -- Effect of water quality on -- Alberta, Northwestern.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.1	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 7E
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.1	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 7E
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.2	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 7E
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.2	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 7E
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.3	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 7E
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.3	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 7E

**Title:** Historical monthly natural flows North Saskatchewan River Basin 1912 to 1985 / prepared by: A. DeBoer

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** DeBoer, Andy

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta.? : Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services, Technical Services Division, Hydrology Branch, Mar. 1988

**Physical Description:** 101 p. in various pagings : ill., map

**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Technical Services Division.

**Notes:** Chiefly tables. -- Bibliography: p. 24

**Subjects:** Stream measurements -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River Basin  
 Water balance (Hydrology) -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River Basin  
 Watershed management -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River Basin  
 North Saskatchewan River Basin (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1912-85	GB 1230 A3 D287 H67
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1912-85	GB 1230 A3 D287 H67

**Title:** Erosion potential index : a method for evaluating sheet erosion at stream crossings / by Phillip Anderson and Robert Anderson.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Anderson, Phillip.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Forestry, Lands and Wildlife, 1987.

**Physical Description:** v, 25, [20] p. : ill., forms ; 28 cm.

**Series:** ENR report. no. T/137

**Contributors:** Anderson, Robert.  
 Alberta. Alberta Forestry, Lands and Wildlife.  
 Alberta. Forest Service.

**Other Titles:** A method for evaluating sheet erosion at stream crossings.  
 Public lands operational handbook

**Notes:** AGL Great West Life\*This publication has been replaced by "Public lands operational handbook - HD 319 A3 P976 2003"

**Subjects:** Erosion  
 Soil conservation  
 Watershed management  
 Stream ecology -- Alberta.  
 Soil erosion -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives)  
 University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:** S 625 A3 An24 1987  
 S 623 A548 1987

**Title:** Sedimentation and streamflow in disturbed and undisturbed forested watersheds: an overview by: H.R. Hudson

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Hudson, H. R. (Henry Roland), 1951-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB. : Alberta Research Council, 1987

**Physical Description:** iv, 33 leaves : ill.

**Series:** Alberta Research Council. Open file report 1990-6

**Contributors:** Alberta Research Council.

**Subjects:** Sedimentation and deposition -- Alberta  
Forest management -- Alberta  
Watershed management -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Research Council - Calgary (Archives)  
(local request only)

**Call Number:**

Q 111 A330 O61 1990-6

**Title:** Erosion potential index : a method for evaluating sheet erosion at stream crossings / by Phillip Anderson and Robert Anderson.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Anderson, Phillip.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Forestry, Lands and Wildlife, 1987.

**Physical Description:** v, 25, [20] p. : ill., forms ; 28 cm.

**Series:** ENR report. ; no. T/137

**Contributors:** Anderson, Robert.  
Alberta. Alberta Forestry, Lands and Wildlife.  
Alberta. Forest Service.

**Other Titles:** A method for evaluating sheet erosion at stream crossings.

**Notes:** GPRC Forestry Program.

**ISBN:** 0864994176

**Subjects:** Erosion.  
Soil conservation.  
Watershed management.  
Stream ecology -- Alberta.  
Soil erosion -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Grande Prairie Regional College

**Call Number:** S 625 .C2 A53 1987



**Title:** Public concerns in watershed management / by Robert Anderson, Leonard Swanson, Phillip Anderson.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Anderson, Robert.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Forestry, Lands and Wildlife, Forest Service, 1987.

**Physical Description:** iii, 23 p. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Forestry, Lands and Wildlife) ; no. I/207

**Contributors:** Swanson, Leonard.

Anderson, Phillip.

Alberta. Alberta Forestry, Lands and Wildlife.

Alberta. Forest Service.

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 19-23.

**ISBN:** 086499513X

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta.  
Water -- Pollution -- Public relations.  
Water quality.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

SD 425 A549 1987

SD 425 A549 1987

**Title:** [Sub-basin water management planning study in northwestern Alberta : water management unit 12H].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Planning Division, 1987-1988.

**Physical Description:** v. : maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Penner, D. F. (David Frank)  
 Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
 Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Planning Division.  
 Nichols Applied Management.  
 ECOS Engineering Services Ltd.  
 IBI Group.  
 McCourt Management Ltd.  
 Liland Engineering Ltd.

**Notes:** Supplied title.

**Contents:** [V.1] - Phase II water management unit planning studies 1986-1987 water management unit 12H economics component / Nichols Applied Management -- [v.2] - Northwest Alberta water management study Bear River water management unit 12H engineering component / ECOS Engineering Services Ltd. and Liland Engineering Ltd. -- [v.3] - Planning study Bear River water management unit 12H management plan / IBI Group -- [v.4] - Phase II water management unit planning studies 1986-1987 water management unit 12H wildlife component / David F. Penner, McCourt Management Ltd.

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
 Watershed management -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
 Water-supply -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
 Wildlife management -- Effect of water quality on -- Alberta, Northwestern.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.1	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 12H
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.1	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 12H
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.2	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 12H
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.2	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 12H
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.3	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 12H
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.3	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 12H
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.4	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 12H

itle [Sub-basin water management planning study in northwestern Alberta :  
water management unit 10F].  
Library: NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
Published: [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Planning Division, 1987.

Description: v. : maps ; 28 cm.

Contributors: Smith, Judith A.

McCart, Peter.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Planning Division.

Dabbs Environmental Services.

JNMackenzie Engineering Ltd.

Dominion Ecological Consulting Ltd.

Marv Anderson & Associates Ltd.

Notes: Supplied title.

Contents: [V.1] - WEconomic analysis of drainage in water management unit 10F (Griffin Creek) / Marv Anderson & Associates Ltd. -- [v.2] - Sub-basin water management planning study WMU 10F engineering report -- [v.3] - Sub-basin water management planning study WMU 10F plan document / JNMackenzie Engineering Ltd. in association with Dominion Ecological Consulting Ltd., Dabbs Environmental Services, Marv Anderson & Associates Ltd. -- [v.4] - Water management plan - Phase II wildlife and fisheries resources report for water management unit 10F / Judith A. Smith and Peter McCart.

Subjects: Water resources development -- Alberta, Northwestern.

Watershed management -- Alberta, Northwestern.

Water-supply -- Alberta, Northwestern.

Wildlife management -- Effect of water quality on -- Alberta, Northwestern.

Library:

**Call Number:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.1 HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 10F

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.1 HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 10F

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.1 HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 10F

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.2 HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 10F

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.2 HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 10F

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.2 HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 10F

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.2 HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 10F

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.2 HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 10F

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.3 HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 10F

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.3 HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 10F

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.3 HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 10F

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.3 HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 10F

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.4 HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 10F

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.4 HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 10F

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.4 HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 10F

v.4

**Title:** [Sub-basin water management planning study in northwestern Alberta : water management unit 9D].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Planning Division, 1987.

**Physical Description:** v. : maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Green, Jeffrey E.  
Crowther, R. A. (Roy A.)  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Planning Division.  
Delta Environmental Management Group.  
Acres International Limited.  
Marv Anderson & Associates Ltd.

**Notes:** Supplied title.

**Contents:** [V.1] - Phase II economic analysis of water management unit 9D (Spirit River) / Marv Anderson & Associates Ltd. -- [v.2] - Water management planning study in Northwestern Alberta water management unit 9D, Spirit River engineering component / Acres International limited -- [v.3] - Northwest Alberta water management study Spirit River: water management unit 9D wildlife and fisheries component / by Jeffrey E. Green and Roy A. Crowther the Delta Environmental Management Group Ltd.

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
Watershed management -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
Water-supply -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
Wildlife management -- Effect of water quality on -- Alberta, Northwestern.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.1	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 9D
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.1	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 9D
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.2	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 9D
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.2	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 9D
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.3	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 9D
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.3	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 9D

**Title:** [Sub-basin water management planning study in northwestern Alberta : water management unit 9B].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Planning Division, 1987-1988

**Physical Description:** v. : maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Green, Jeffrey E.  
Crowther, R. A. (Roy A.)  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Planning Division.  
Keneema Engineering Ltd.  
Delta Environmental Management Group.  
IBI Group.  
ECOS Engineering Services Ltd.  
Marv Anderson & Associates Ltd.

**Notes:** Supplied title.

**Contents:** [V.1] - Phase II economic analysis of drainage alternatives WMU 9B (Leith River) / Marv Anderson & Associates Ltd. -- [v.2] - Northwest Alberta water management study Leith River water management unit 9B engineering component / by ECOS Engineering Services Ltd. and Keneema Engineering Ltd. -- [v.3] - Planning study Leith River water management unit 9B management plan / IBI Group -- [v.4] - Northwest Alberta water management study Leith River : water management unit 9B wildlife and fisheries component / by Jeffrey E. Green and Roy A. Crowther the Delta Environmental Management Group Ltd.

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
Watershed management -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
Water-supply -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
Wildlife management -- Effect of water quality on -- Alberta, Northwestern.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.1	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 9B
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.1	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 9B
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.2	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 9B
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.2	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 9B
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.3	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 9B
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.3	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 9B
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.4	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 9B



**Title:** [Sub-basin water management planning study in northwestern Alberta : water management unit 4E].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Planning Division, 1987.

**Physical Description:** v. : maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Penner, D. F. (David Frank)

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Planning Division.

Nichols Applied Management.

Northwest Hydraulic Consultants Ltd.

McCourt Management Ltd.

**Notes:** Supplied title.

**Contents:** [V.1] - Phase II water management unit planning studies 1986-1987 water management unit 4E economics component / by Nichols Applied Management -- [v.2] - Water management planning study northwestern Alberta water management unit 4E engineering component / prepared by Northwest Hydraulic Consultants Ltd. -- [v.3] - Phase II water management unit planning studies 1986-1987 water management unit 4E wildlife component / by David F. Penner, McCourt Management Ltd.

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta, Northwestern.

Watershed management -- Alberta, Northwestern.

Water-supply -- Alberta, Northwestern.

Wildlife management -- Effect of water quality on -- Alberta, Northwestern.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

v.1

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

v.1

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

v.2

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

v.2

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

v.3

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

v.3

**Call Number:**

HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 4E

HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 4E

HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 4E

HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 4E

HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 4E

HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 4E



**Title:** [Sub-basin water management planning study in northwestern Alberta : water management unit 2C] / W-E-R Engineering Ltd. ...[et al.]

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Planning Division, 1987.

**Physical Description:** v. : maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
 Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Planning Division.  
 DPA Group Inc.  
 Scace & Associates Ltd.  
 Environmental Management Associates.  
 W-E-R Engineering Ltd.

**Notes:** Supplied title.  
 On title page of [v.2]: "prepared by: W-E-R Engineering Ltd. in association with Environmental Management Associates The DPA Group Inc. and Scace and Associates Ltd."

**Contents:** [V.1] - Report of Peace River drainage study, WMU 2C economic evaluation component -- [v.2] - Water management unit 2C planning study engineering report -- [v.3] - Phase II water management unit planning studies 1986-1987 water management unit 2C water management plan "Preliminary draft plan" -- [v.4] - WMU 2C water management planning study - wildlife component.

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
 Watershed management -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
 Water-supply -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
 Wildlife management -- Effect of water quality on -- Alberta, Northwestern.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.1	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 2C
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.1	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 2C
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.2	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 2C
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.2	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 2C
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.3	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 2C
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.3	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 2C
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.4	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 2C
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.4	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 2C

**Title:** A water quality study in the Peace River watershed from the W.A.C. Bennett Dam to the Alberta border (data report) / S.W. Sheehan.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Sheehan, S. W.

**Publication Information:** [Vancouver, B.C.]: Water Quality Branch, Inland Waters Directorate, Environment Canada, Pacific and Yukon Region, 1986.

**Physical Description:** v, 113 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Canada. Inland Waters Directorate. Pacific and Yukon Region.

**Notes:** Abstract in English and French.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.).  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Bennett Dam (B.C.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:** TD 227 B2 S539 1986  
TD 227 B7 S54 1986

**Title:** Watershed management in the Paddle River Headwaters.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Forest Service, 1986.

**Physical Description:** ix, 60 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** ENR technical report ; T/104.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Forest Service.

**Notes:** Bibliography : p. 55-60.

**ISBN:** 0864992920

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta -- Paddle River.

Watersheds -- Alberta -- Paddle River.

Forests and forestry -- Alberta.

Paddle River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

SD 425 W326 1986

**Title:** Predisturbance watershed assessment manual / by Robert Anderson, David Asquin, Allen Jacobson.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Anderson, Robert

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Forest Service, 1986.

**Physical Description:** 36 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** ENR technical report ; T/100

**Contributors:** Asquin, David.  
Jacobson, Allen.  
Alberta. Forest Service.

**Other Titles:** Public lands operational handbook

**Notes:** Glossary: p. 29-33.

**Bibliography:** p. 35.  
AGL Great West Life\*Replaced by "Public lands operational handbook - HD 319 A3 P976 2003"

**ISBN:** 0864992793

**Subjects:** Watersheds -- Alberta  
Watershed management -- Alberta.  
Soil conservation -- Alberta.  
Water conservation -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives)  
 1986  
 University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

SD 538.3 A3 A549  
 SD 425 A54 1986

**Title:** Watershed erosion hazard assessment of the Berland area / Resource Evaluation & Planning Division, Alberta Forestry, Lands and Wildlife.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : The Dept., 1986.

**Physical Description:** 60 p. in various pagings : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Forestry, Lands and Wildlife. Resource Evaluation and Planning Division.  
Alberta. Alberta Energy and Natural Resources.

**Notes:** Chiefly tables.

**Subjects:** Fishery resources -- Alberta -- Berland Region.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Berland Region.  
Erosion -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Berland Region.  
Berland Region (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** SH 327.5 W315 1986

**Title:** The Alberta Forest Service watershed management program.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** S.l. : Alberta Forestry, Lands and Wildlife, Forest Service, 1986.  
**Physical Description:** ii, 12 p. ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Forest Service.  
**Notes:** "November 1986."  
**Cover Title:** Alberta Forest Service watershed management program strategy paper.  
Includes bibliographical references.  
**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta.  
Watersheds -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
SD 425 A329 1986

**Title:** Sub-basin water management planning study in northwestern Alberta : inventory data report for map sheet no. ... / Alberta Environment and Municipal Affairs in conjunction with the departments of Agriculture, Forestry, Transportation.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : s.n., 1986.

**Physical Description:** v. : maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
 Alberta. Alberta Municipal Affairs.

**Notes:** AGL Great West Life\*Library [v.9], [v.10] Pt.1, [v.13], [v.14], [v16].

**Contents:** [V.1] - Jean D'Or Prairie -- [v.2] - Boyer River-La Crete -- [v.3] - Keg River-Hawk Hills -- [v.4] - Notikewin River -- [v.5] - Whitemud River -- [v.6] - Hines Creek -- [v.7] - Clear River-Worsley -- [v.8] - Ksituan River-Blueberry Mountain -- [v.10] - Grimshaw-Heart River Pt.2 (WMU F, G) -- [v.11] - Bad Heart River-Falher -- [v.12] - Wapiti River Pt.1 (WMU A, B), Pt.2 (WMU C-F) -- [v.15] - Clouston Creek-Snipe Lake -- [v.17] - East/West Prairie River.

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
 Watershed management -- Alberta, Northwestern.  
 Water-supply -- Alberta, Northwestern.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1986 v.1	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 M29
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1986 v.10 Pt.2	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 M29
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1986 v.11	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 M29
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1986 v.12 Pt.1	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 M29
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1986 v.12 Pt.2	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 M29
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1986 v.15	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 M29
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1986 v.17	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 M29
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1986 v.2	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 M29
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1986 v.3	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 M29
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1986 v.4	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 M29
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1986 v.5	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 M29
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life 1986 v.6	HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 M29

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1986 v.7

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1986 v.8

HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 M29

HD 1696 C2 A3 S941 M29



**Title:** Watershed management in the Paddle River headwaters : 1985 update

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Forest Service, 1986

**Physical Description:** ix, 59 p. : map

**Series:** ENR technical report ; ; no. T/104

**Contributors:** Alberta. Forest Service.

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 55-59

**Subjects:** Flood control -- Alberta -- Paddle River Basin  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Paddle River Basin  
Paddle River Basin (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1985

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1985

**Call Number:**

TC 426.5 A3 P132 W331

TC 426.5 A3 P132 W331

**Title:** The Cold Lake - Beaver River water management study : public involvement component, written and verbal briefs.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.? : Alberta Environment?, 1985?].

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various foliations) : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** Title from cover.

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed -- Public opinion.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed -- Public opinion.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed -- Public opinion.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed -- Public opinion.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:** TD 227 A3 C683 1985

**Title:** Cold Lake - Beaver River basins long term water management plan / Alberta Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.?] : Alberta Environment, 1985.

**Physical Description:** [14], 4 leaves ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.

Watershed management -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.

Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.

Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 C684 1985

**Title:** The Cold Lake - Beaver River water management study / Alberta Environment Planning Division.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Environment, Planning Division, 1985.

**Physical Description:** 9 folded col. sheets in portfolio ; 30 cm.

**Contents:** Water quality -- Local supply alternative -- Sand River dam alternative -- Interbasin pipeline alternative -- Index of technical reports -- 1985 Cold Lake Beaver River survey -- Cold Lake-Beaver River water management study, number 8 -- How water would be managed -- Cold Lake-Beaver River long term water management : evaluation matrix.

**Summary:** Summary reports of alternatives (local supply, dam, pipeline) for water supply in the Beaver River and Cold Lake watersheds in northeastern Alberta.

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)  
227 A3 A334 1985

**Call Number:** TD

**Title:** Cold Lake - Beaver River long term water management plan / Alberta Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Environment, [1985?].

**Physical Description:** 11 p. : ill., map (col.) ; 22 cm.

**Summary:** Summary of 15 principles of the longterm water supply management plan for the Cold Lake-Beaver River basins in northeast Alberta.

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 859 C6 H3 A333
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 859 C6 H3 A333
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)	TD
227 A3 A335 1991	

**Title:** Physical land classification and erosion potential rating of the Dry and Easy Creeks watersheds / prepared by S. Sudi Kocaoglu, William K. Hay.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Kocaoglu, S. Sudi

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Resource Evaluation and Planning, 1985.

**Physical Description:** vi, 73 p. : ill., maps (4 folded) ; 28 cm.

**Series:** ENR technical report ; T/12-20.

**Contributors:** Hay, William K.  
Alberta. Alberta Energy and Natural Resources. Resource Evaluation and Planning Division.

**Other Titles:** Integrated resource inventory, physical land classification and erosion potential rating of the Dry and Easy Creeks watersheds.

**Notes:** Title on cover: Integrated resource inventory, physical land classification and erosion potential rating of the Dry and Easy Creeks watersheds.  
Folded maps in pocket on back cover.

**ISBN:** 0864999992

**Subjects:** Geology -- Alberta -- Dry Creek Watershed.  
Geology -- Alberta -- Easy Creek Watershed.  
Soils -- Alberta -- Dry Creek Watershed.  
Soils -- Alberta -- Easy Creek Watershed.  
Erosion -- Alberta -- Dry Creek Watershed.  
Erosion -- Alberta -- Easy Creek Watershed.  
Dry Creek Watershed (Alta.)  
Easy Creek Watershed (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**  
GB 132 A3 D78 K76 1985  
GB 132 A3 D78 K76 1985  
GB 132 A3 D78 K76 1985  
QE 186 K755 1985

**Title:** Watershed Management Program annual report. Alberta Forest Service watershed management program annual report  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Dept., 1985-1987.  
**Physical Description:** 2 v. ; 28 cm.  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Numbering:** 1985/1986-1986/1987  
**Other Titles:** Alberta Forest Service watershed management program annual report  
**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta -- Periodicals.  
Watersheds -- Alberta -- Periodicals.  
Organizations as Subjects -- Alberta. -- Alberta Forestry, Lands and Wildlife

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Annual Reports -- SD 425 W314)

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Potential watershed management conflicts in the upper North Saskatchewan basin / by Brian M. Kelly.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Kelly, Brian M. (Brian Michael)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : University of Alberta], 1985.

**Physical Description:** xiii, 341 leaves : ill., photographs, 1 folding map in pocket ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** University of Alberta. Dept. of Geography.

**Notes:** Submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science, Department of Geography.

**Thesis:** (M.Sc.)--University of Alberta, 1985.

**Bibliography:** p. 324-341.

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River Basin.  
 Watershed management -- Alberta -- Eastern Slopes Region.  
 North Saskatchewan River Basin (Alta.)  
 Eastern Slopes Region (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	GB 992 A3 K29 1985
University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections)	85F-
094	



**Title:** An overview of water management concerns in Alberta / Alberta Environmental Network ; prepared by Rob Macintosh.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : Alberta Environmental Network, 1985.

**Physical Description:** 19, [10] leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Macintosh, Rob.  
Alberta Environmental Network.

**Notes:** "A discussion paper from members of the Alberta Environmental Network for a workshop with Alberta Environment on November 29-30, 1985 in Edmonton".  
"November 18th 1985".

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Citizen participation.  
Watershed management -- Alberta.  
Water -- Law and legislation -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TD 227 A3 O96 1985

**Title:** Cold Lake - Beaver River long term water management study : [technical reports] / Alberta Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.?] : Alberta Environment, 1984-1985.

**Physical Description:** 6 v. in 29 : ill. (some folded), maps (some folded) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Sand River Dam alternative.  
 Local supply alternative.  
 Water demand forecast.  
 Interbasin pipeline alternative.  
 Groundwater supply.  
 Water quality.

**Notes:** Title from cover.  
 Each volume consists of appendices with individual titles.  
 Some volumes have folded maps in pockets.

**Contents:** [v.1] - Sand River Dam alternative, appendix A-I -- [v.2] - Local supply alternative, appendix A-H -- [v.3] - Water demand forecast, appendix A -- [v.4] - Interbasin pipeline alternative, appendix A-H -- [v.5] - Groundwater supply, appendix A -- [v.6] - Water quality, appendix A-B.

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
 Water quality -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
 Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
 Water quality -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
 Watershed management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
 Watershed management -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository append.A	TD 227 A3 C682 1984 v.1
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository append.B	TD 227 A3 C682 1984 v.1
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository append.C	TD 227 A3 C682 1984 v.1
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository append.D	TD 227 A3 C682 1984 v.1
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository append.E	TD 227 A3 C682 1984 v.1
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository append.F	TD 227 A3 C682 1984 v.1
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository append.G	TD 227 A3 C682 1984 v.1
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository append.H	TD 227 A3 C682 1984 v.1
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository append.I	TD 227 A3 C682 1984 v.1

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository append.A	TD 227 A3 C682 1984 v.2
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository append.B	TD 227 A3 C682 1984 v.2
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository append.C	TD 227 A3 C682 1984 v.2
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository append.D	TD 227 A3 C682 1984 v.2
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository append.E	TD 227 A3 C682 1984 v.2
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository append.F	TD 227 A3 C682 1984 v.2
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository append.G	TD 227 A3 C682 1984 v.2
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository append.A	TD 227 A3 C682 1984 v.3
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository append.A	TD 227 A3 C682 1984 v.4
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository append.B	TD 227 A3 C682 1984 v.4
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository append.C	TD 227 A3 C682 1984 v.4
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository append.D	TD 227 A3 C682 1984 v.4
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository append.E	TD 227 A3 C682 1984 v.4
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository append.F	TD 227 A3 C682 1984 v.4
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository append.G	TD 227 A3 C682 1984 v.4
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository append.H	TD 227 A3 C682 1984 v.4
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository append.A	TD 227 A3 C682 1984 v.5
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository append.A	TD 227 A3 C682 1984 v.6
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository append.B	TD 227 A3 C682 1984 v.6

**Title:** Institutional arrangements for water management in the Mackenzie River Basin [electronic resource] : background papers and agenda for action from the Banff Water Policy Workshop, May 26-29, 1983 / edited by Barry Sadler.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Conference:** Banff Water Policy Workshop (1983)

**Electronic Access:** Materials Specified: UA Access  
<http://www.netLibrary.com/urlapi.asp?action=summary&v=1&bookid=17639>  
Materials Specified: Concordia University College Access  
<http://www.netLibrary.com/urlapi.asp?action=summary&v=1&bookid=17639>

**Publication Information:** Calgary, Alta. : University of Calgary Press, c1984.

**Physical Description:** x, 125 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm.

**Contributors:** Sadler, Barry.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Banff Centre. School of Management. Resource Management Program.  
Northern Affairs Program (Canada)

**Notes:** "Publication of proceedings funded by Alberta Environment, Northern Affairs Program, Department of Indian and Northern Affairs."  
At head of title: The Banff Centre, School of Management, Resource Management Program.  
Includes bibliographical references.  
Electronic reproduction. Boulder, Colo. : NetLibrary, 2000. Available via the World Wide Web. Available in multiple electronic file formats. Access may be limited to NetLibrary affiliated libraries.

**ISBN:** 0585172455 (electronic bk.)

**Subjects:** Interstate agreements -- Northwest Territories -- Mackenzie River Watershed -- Congresses.  
Water resources development -- Northwest Territories -- Mackenzie River Watershed -- Congresses.  
Watershed management -- Northwest Territories -- Mackenzie River Watershed -- Congresses.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Concordia University College Access  
University of Alberta Access  
Internet Access  
CONCORDIA Access

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Watershed management for increased water yield in Alberta : proposed pilot project.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.?] : Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Alberta Forest Service ; Alberta Environment, Water Resources Management Services, 1984.

**Physical Description:** 131 leaves : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Forest Service.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

Alberta. Water Resources Management Services.

**Other Titles:** Alberta Watershed Research Program.

**Notes:** This proposal is a logical outgrowth of activities supported by the Alberta Watershed Research Program.

**Bibliography:** p. 90-99.

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta.  
Watersheds -- Research -- Alberta.  
Runoff -- Alberta -- Eastern Slopes.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

GB 992 A3 W315 1984  
GB 992 A3 W315 1984

**Title:** Bear Creek watershed study / Marshall Macklin Monaghan.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Planning Division,  
1984.  
**Physical Description:** 43 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm. + 1 map in back pocket.  
**Contributors:** Marshall, Macklin, Monaghan Western Limited.  
Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Planning Division.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
**Notes:** "March 1984."  
**Subjects:** Watersheds -- Alberta -- Bear Creek.  
Floods -- Alberta -- Bear Creek Watershed.  
Hydrology -- Alberta -- Bear Creek Watershed.  
Bear Creek Watershed (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	GB 992 A3 B368 1984
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	GB 992 A3 B368 1984

**Title:** An overview of the fish and fisheries of the North Saskatchewan River Basin / by J. H. Allan, Pisces Environmental Consulting Services for Alberta Environment, Planning Division.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Allan, J. H.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Planning Division, 1984.

**Physical Description:** vii, 203 leaves : maps (some col., some folded) ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Pisces Environmental Consulting Services.  
 Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
 Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Planning Division

**Other Titles:** The fish and fisheries of the North Saskatchewan River Basin : status and environmental requirements.

**Notes:** "March 1984."

**Cover Title:** The fish and fisheries of the North Saskatchewan River Basin : status and environmental requirements.

**Bibliography:** l. 187-203.

**Subjects:** Fisheries -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River Watershed.  
 Fishes -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River Watershed.  
 Water quality -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River Watershed.  
 North Saskatchewan River Watershed (Alta.).

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QL 626.5 A3 A417 1984
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QL 626.5 A3 A417 1984
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	SH 224 A3 A43 1984

**Title:** The fish and fisheries of the Peace River Basin : their status and environmental requirements / prepared by M. J. Paetz for Planning Division, Alberta Environment in cooperation with Fish and Wildlife Division, Alberta Energy and Natural Resources.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Paetz, M. J. (Martin Joseph)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Planning Division, 1984.

**Physical Description:** xxi, 240 leaves : maps (some col., some folded) ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Planning Division  
 Alberta. Fish and Wildlife Division.  
 Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
 Alberta. Alberta Energy and Natural Resources.

**Subjects:** Fisheries -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
 Fishes -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
 Water quality -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
 Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QL 626.5 A3 P126 1984
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QL 626.5 A3 P126 1984
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	SH 224 A3 P12 1984



**Title:** Hay River basin overview / prepared jointly by Environmental Planning and Assessment Division, Dept. of Renewable Resources, Government of the Northwest Territories and Inland Waters Directorate, Dept. of the Environment, Government of Canada.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Yellowknife], N.W.T. : Dept. of Renewable Resources, 1984.

**Physical Description:** 59, [4] leaves : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Northwest Territories. Dept. of Renewable Resources. Environmental Planning and Assessment Division.  
Canada. Inland Waters Directorate.

**Notes:** Bibliography: leaves 58-59.

**Summary:** First of a series of studies of river basins with interjurisdictional concerns in the larger Mackenzie River system. The Hay River basin lies mostly within British Columbia and Alberta, with only the lower portion within the NWT.

**Subjects:** Watersheds -- Northwest Territories -- Hay River.  
Watershed management -- Northwest Territories -- Hay River.  
Watershed management -- Alberta.  
Water resources development -- Northwest Territories.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)  
427 N8 H412 1984

**Call Number:** TC 427 N8 H412 1984  
TC  
427 N8 H412 1984

**Title:** Aspects of the hydrologic and sediment regimes of the Muskeg River Basin and the consequences of vegetation removal / by Henry R. Hudson.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Hudson, H. R. (Henry Roland), 1951-

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Research Management Division, Alberta Environment, 1983.

**Physical Description:** x, 46 p. : ill. (some col.), maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Contribution series (Research Council of Alberta) ; 1157. RMD report L. 84

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Research Management Division.

**Notes:** Prepared for Research Management Division, Alberta Environment.

**Bibliography:** p. 44-46.

**Subjects:** Hydrology -- Alberta -- Muskeg River Watershed.  
Sediment transport -- Alberta -- Muskeg River Watershed.  
Oil sands industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.  
Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Muskeg River Watershed.  
Muskeg -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.  
Muskeg River Watershed (Alta.).  
Athabasca Oil Sands Region (Alta.).

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
no.0084

**Call Number:**  
TN 858 H3 H885 1983  
TN 858 H3 H885 1983  
TD 171.5 C2 A34

**Title:** Lake Wabamun : final report, 1983 / [Lake Wabamun Watershed Advisory Committee]. Lake Wabamun Watershed Advisory Committee report - June 1983

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Lake Wabamun Watershed Advisory Committee (Alta.)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton?] : Lake Wabamun Watershed Advisory Committee, 1983.

**Physical Description:** 78, [55] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Other Titles:** Lake Wabamun Watershed Advisory Committee report - June 1983

**Notes:** Cover title.

**Subjects:** Lake ecology -- Alberta -- Wabamun, Lake.

Wabamun Lake (Alta.)

Watershed management -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake Region.

Thermal pollution of rivers, lakes, etc. -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake Region.

Water resources development -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake Region.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1983

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1983

**Call Number:**

TD 427 H4 A333 1983

TD 427 H4 A333 1983

TD 427 H4 A333 1983

QH 541.5 L3 L19 1983

TD 227 A3 L192 1983

TD 227 A3 L192

TD 227 A3 L192

**Title:** Lake Wabamun literature review / prepared for the Lake Wabamun Watershed Advisory Committee by Helen Habgood.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Habgood, Helen.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton?] : Lake Wabamun Watershed Advisory Committee, 1983.

**Physical Description:** x, 136 p. : ill., maps (some folded) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Lake Wabamun Watershed Advisory Committee (Alta.)  
Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.

**Notes:** Produced in cooperation with Alberta Environment, Environmental Assessment Division.

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Lake ecology -- Alberta -- Wabamun, Lake.

Thermal pollution of rivers, lakes, etc. -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake

Aquatic ecology -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake

Wabamun Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Research Council - Vegreville

Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1983

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1983

**Call Number:**

TD 427 H4 L192 1983

TD 427 H4 L192 1983

QH 541.5 L3 H12 1983

QH 541.5 L3 H33 1983

QH 541.5 L3 H12 1983

QH 541.5 L3 H12

QH 541.5 L3 H12

**Title:** Cold Lake - Beaver River water management study / prepared by Planning Division, Alberta Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Planning Division, Alberta Environment, 1983.

**Physical Description:** 8 v. : ill (some col.), maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Bradley, F.  
 Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
 Alberta. Water Resources Division.  
 Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Planning Division.

**Other Titles:** Beaver River Cold Lake report.  
 Ground-water resources, Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin.  
 A modelling study of groundwater allocation in the Cold Lake - Beaver River basin.  
 Withdrawal demand and assessment.  
 Withdrawal water demands Cold Lake Beaver River Basin.  
 Beaver River - Cold Lake regional water resources study water balance model.  
 Fisheries studies Cold Lake - Beaver River study area.  
 Fisheries studies Cold Lake - Beaver River : detailed data report.  
 The fish and fisheries of the Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin : their status and utilization.  
 Water related wildlife resources in the Beaver River watershed.  
 Water based recreation.  
 Cold Lake - Beaver River regional water resources study.  
 Ecological inventory of lake shorelines.  
 An ecological inventory of shorelines of selected lakes in the Cold Lake region.  
 A trophic assessment of nine lakes in the Cold Lake Region : interim report.  
 An approach for assessing the impact of lake level fluctuations on lake trophic status.  
 River water quality assessment : Cold Lake - Beaver River regional water resources study water quality component.

**Notes:** Submitted by Alberta Environment, Water Resources, Management Services to Hon. F. Bradley, Minister of Environment.  
 V.2 has 4 folded maps in pockets.

**Contents:** V. 1: Main report -- v.2: Water supply; App.A. Beaver River Cold Lake report; App.B. Ground-water resources, Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin; App.C. A modelling study of groundwater allocation in the Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin -- v.3: Withdrawal demand and assessment; App.D. Withdrawal water demands Cold-Lake Beaver River Basin; App.E. Beaver River-Cold Lake regional water resources study water balance model -- v.4: Fisheries; App.F. Fisheries studies Cold Lake-Beaver River study area: volume I review of the potential effects of water level fluctuation on fish populations in waterbodies in the Cold Lake Region; App.G. Fisheries studies Cold Lake-Beaver River: volume II detailed data

report. V.5: Fisheries and wildlife; App.H. The fish and fisheries of the Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin: their status and utilization; App.I. Water related wildlife resources in the Beaver River Watershed -- v.6: Recreation; App.J. Water based recreation - Final report - Cold Lake-Beaver River regional water resources study -- v.7: Ecological inventory of lake shorelines; App.K&L. An ecological inventory of shorelines of selected lakes in the Cold Lake Region, volume I and II -- v.8: Water quality; App.M. A trophic assessment of nine lakes in the Cold Lake Region - interim report; App.N. An approach for assessing the impact of lake level fluctuations on lake trophic status; App.O. River water quality assessment - Cold Lake-Beaver River regional water resources study water quality component.

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
 Water quality -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
 Water quality -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
 Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
 Watershed management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
 Watershed management -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
 Groundwater -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.  
 Fisheries -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.  
 Wildlife management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.  
 Outdoor recreation -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.  
 Shorelines -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.  
 Cold Lake Region (Alta.)  
 Beaver River (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 859 C6 H3 C68 v.1
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 859 C6 H3 C68 v.1
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 859 C6 H3 C68 v.2
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 859 C6 H3 C68 v.3
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 859 C6 H3 C68 v.3
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 859 C6 H3 C68 v.4
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 859 C6 H3 C68 v.4
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 859 C6 H3 C68 v.5
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 859 C6 H3 C68 v.5
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 859 C6 H3 C68 v.6
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 859 C6 H3 C68 v.6
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 859 C6 H3 C68 v.7
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 859 C6 H3 C68 v.7
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 859 C6 H3 C68 v.8
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	TD 227 A3 C68 1983 v.1
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	TD 227 A3 C68 1983 v.2
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	TD 227 A3 C68 1983 v.3
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	TD 227 A3 C68 1983 v.4
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	TD 227 A3 C68 1983 v.5

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

TD 227 A3 C68 1983 v.6  
TD 227 A3 C68 1983 v.7  
TD 227 A3 C68 1983 v.8

**Title:** Water demand study : historical and current water uses in the Saskatchewan-Nelson Basin / Prairie Provinces Water Board.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Prairie Provinces Water Board (Canada)

**Publication Information:** Regina, Sask. : Prairie Provinces Water Board, 1982.

**Physical Description:** xiii, 147 p. : ill., maps (some folded, col.) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Planning Division.  
Saskatchewan-Nelson Basin Board. Water supply for the Saskatchewan-Nelson Basin.

**Other Titles:** Historical and current water uses in the Saskatchewan-Nelson Basin

**Notes:** Companion to earlier study by the Saskatchewan-Nelson Basin Board, Water supply for the Saskatchewan-Nelson Basin, 1972.  
Accompanied by 6 appendices in 5 vols. containing detailed information on water use and the regional economic base.  
This study was conducted under the direction of the Committee on Water Demand which was established on Nov. 13, 1975. Alberta was represented on the committee by Planning Division, Alberta Environment.

**Contents:** App.1. Regional economic base -- App.2 v.1. Municipal and industrial water uses -- App.2 v.2. Municipal and industrial water uses -- App.3. Agriculture water uses -- App.4. Power generation water uses -- App.5. Recreation water uses -- App.6. Environmental considerations.

**Summary:** Water demand study completed in 1982. Deals with municipal, industrial, and agricultural water uses and with instream requirements for energy generation, recreation, and fish and wildlife habitat. The basin covers areas of Alberta, Saskatchewan and Manitoba.

**Subjects:** Water use -- Saskatchewan River watershed.  
Water use -- Nelson River watershed.  
Water consumption -- Prairie Provinces  
Water-supply -- Prairie Provinces  
Saskatchewan-Nelson Basin

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 C2 W314 1982
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 C2 W314 1982
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 C2 W314 1982
App.1	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 C2 W314 1982
App.1	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 C2 W314 1982
App.2 v.1	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 C2 W314 1982
App.2 v.1	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 C2 W314 1982
App.2 v.2	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TD 227 C2 W314 1982
App.2 v.2	



Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.3	TD 227 C2 W314 1982
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.3	TD 227 C2 W314 1982
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.4	TD 227 C2 W314 1982
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.4	TD 227 C2 W314 1982
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.5	TD 227 C2 W314 1982
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.5	TD 227 C2 W314 1982
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.6	TD 227 C2 W314 1982
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life App.6	TD 227 C2 W314 1982
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre 1982	GB 1231 C2 P88
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre 1982 app.2 v.1	GB 1231 C2 P88
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre 1982 app.2 v.2	GB 1231 C2 P88
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre 1982 append. 4	GB 1231 C2 P88
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre 1982 append.1	GB 1231 C2 P88
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre 1982 append.3	GB 1231 C2 P88
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre 1982 append.5	GB 1231 C2 P88
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre 1982 append.6	GB 1231 C2 P88
Alberta Research Council - Mill Woods	TD 227 C2 W324 1982
Red Deer College (Floor 2)	TD 227 S3 P73 1982
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	TD 227 S2 P89 1982
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	TD 227 S2 P89 1982
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository append.1	TD 227 S2 P89 1982
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository append.2 v.1	TD 227 S2 P89 1982
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository append.2 v.2	TD 227 S2 P89 1982
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository append.3	TD 227 S2 P89 1982
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository append.4	TD 227 S2 P89 1982

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository append.5	TD 227 S2 P89 1982	
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository append.6	TD 227 S2 P89 1982	
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) 227 S2 P89 1982		TD

**Title:** The fish and fisheries of the Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin : their status and utilization / prepared by L. A. Longmore and C. E. Stenton for Planning Division, Alberta Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Longmore, L. A.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Fish and Wildlife Division, 1982.

**Physical Description:** xx, 174 p. : ill., maps : 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Stenton, C. E.  
Alberta. Fish and Wildlife Division.  
Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Planning Division.

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 167-174.

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Fisheries -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.  
Fisheries -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water resources development -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.  
Cold Lake (Alta.)  
Beaver River (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:** SH 224 A3 L85 1982

**Title:** Ground water resources : Cold Lake - Beaver River basin / prepared by Planning Division, Alberta Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 1983.

**Physical Description:** 52 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Planning Division.

**Notes:** This is v. 2, App. B of an 8 volume report entitled: Cold Lake-Beaver River water management study.

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed  
Watershed management -- Alberta  
Groundwater -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region  
Cold Lake Region (Alta.)  
Beaver River (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus

**Call Number:**

TD 227.A3 C68 1983

**Title:** Assessment of phosphorus export from the Majeau Creek watershed, Lac La Nonne / by P. Mitchell, H. Hamilton.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Mitchell, P.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.?] : Water Quality Control Branch, Pollution Control Division, Alberta Environment, 1982.

**Physical Description:** 17 leaves : ill., 1 folded map ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Hamilton, H.

Alberta. Water Quality Control Branch.

**Subjects:** Eutrophication -- Alberta -- Majeau Lake.

Eutrophication -- Alberta -- Lac La Nonne.

Water -- Alberta -- Majeau Lake -- Phosphorus content.

Water -- Alberta -- Lac La Nonne -- Phosphorus content.

Watersheds -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Lac La Nonne.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Lac La Nonne.

Lac La Nonne (Alta.)

Majeau Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1982

**Call Number:**

TD 227 A3 L13 M681 1982

TD 227 A3 L13 M681 1982

GB 1630 A3 M68

**Title:** Physical land classification of the Peace River slopes study area : preliminary / by Wayne S. Tedder.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Tedder, Wayne S.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Resource Evaluation and Planning, 1981.

**Physical Description:** viii, 48 leaves : maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** ENR technical report ; T/12:4.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Energy and Natural Resources. Resource Evaluation and Planning Division

**Summary:** A 1:15000 physical land classification of the Peace River Slopes, Alberta, was conducted using the Physical Resource Data Base Methodology (1977) developed by the Land Classification Section, Alberta Energy and Natural Resources. Classification for 275 sq. km. was done using air photo interpretation, available literature, and limited field work.

**ISBN:** 0864990448

**Subjects:** Geology -- Alberta -- Clear River Watershed.  
 Geology -- Peace River Watershed (British Columbia-Alberta)  
 Physical geography -- Alberta -- Clear River Watershed.  
 Physical geography -- Peace River Watershed (British Columbia-Alberta)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	GB 132 A3 T228
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	GB 132 A3 T228
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)	QE
186 T25 1981	
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	QE 186 T25 1981

**Title:** Forage inventory of the Rocky-North Saskatchewan study area / by J.H. Archibald.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Archibald, J. H.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta, Energy and Natural Resources, Alberta Forest Service, 1981.

**Physical Description:** 109 p. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** ENR technical report ; T/19:3.

**ISBN:** 0864990200

**Subjects:** Range plants -- Alberta -- Rocky Mountain House Region.  
Range plants -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River Watershed.  
Forage plants -- Alberta -- Rocky Mountain House Region.  
Forage plants -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River Watershed.  
Rangelands -- Alberta -- Rocky Mountain House Region.  
Rangelands -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River Watershed.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
1981

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1981

**Call Number:**

SB 193 A673 1981

SB 193 A673 1981

SB 193.3 A4 A72

SB 193.3 C2 A67

**Title:** Forage inventory of Brazeau-Pembina study area / by Rhonda L. Wehrhahn.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Wehrhahn, Rhonda L.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, 1981.

**Physical Description:** ix, 97 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** ENR technical report ; T/19:2.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Energy and Natural Resources

**ISBN:** 0864990200

**Subjects:** Range plants -- Alberta -- Brazeau River Watershed.  
 Range plants -- Alberta -- Pembina River Watershed.  
 Forage plants -- Alberta -- Brazeau River Watershed.  
 Forage plants -- Alberta -- Pembina River Watershed.  
 Rangelands -- Alberta -- Brazeau River Watershed.  
 Rangelands -- Alberta -- Pembina River Watershed.  
 Brazeau River Region (Alta.)  
 Pembina River region (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	SB 193 W414 1981
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	SB 193 W414 1981
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre 1981	SB 193.3 C2 W43
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1981	SB 193.3 C2 W42



**Title:** Water quality data, Mackenzie River Basin, 1960-1979 / prepared for the Mackenzie River Basin Committee by Inland Waters Directorate, Water Quality Branch = Données sur la qualité des eaux, bassin hydrographique Mackenzie, 1960-1979 : rapport / préparé pour le Comité d'étude du bassin hydrographique Mackenzie, Direction générale des eaux intérieures, Direction de la qualité des eaux.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Ottawa : Environment Canada, 1981.

**Physical Description:** xi, 1080 p. : maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Mackenzie River Basin Committee (Canada)  
Canada. Water Quality Branch.

**Other Titles:** Données sur la qualité des eaux, bassin hydrographique Mackenzie, 1960-1979.

**Notes:** One colored map on folded leaf in pocket.

**Summary:** Includes chemical, physical, biological and hydrometric data for surface water, groundwater, wastewater and precipitation collected from federal agencies and the provinces of Alberta and British Columbia.

**ISBN:** 0-662-51321-5

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Mackenzie River watershed -- Tables.  
Water quality -- Mackenzie River watershed -- Statistics.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

**Call Number:** TD 227 M2 W32 1981  
TD  
227 M2 W32 1981

**Title:** Alberta [cartographic material].  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** Ottawa : Environment Canada, Lands Directorate, 1981.  
**Physical Description:** 1 map : col.  
**Series:** Canada Land Inventory. Capability for sport fish.  
**Map Data:** 1:1,000,000.  
**Contributors:** Land Resource Research Institute (Canada)  
Canada. Lands Directorate.  
Canada Land Inventory.  
**Other Titles:** Capability for sport fish, Alberta.  
Watershed capability for sport fish.  
**Notes:** Catalogue No. EN 64-19/6.  
On map: Watershed capability for sport fish.  
**On Cover:** Map series : Alberta : capability for sport fish.  
Includes descriptive legend in French and English.  
Cartography by the Land Resource Research Institute.  
**Subjects:** Fishing -- Alberta -- Maps.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
No holdings information  
**Call Number:**

**Title:** Water related wildlife resources in the Beaver River watershed.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [S.l. : s.n., 1981?]

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (unpaged) : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta -- Beaver Lake.

Water resources development -- Alberta -- Beaver Lake.

Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver Lake.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

1696 C24 B4393 1981

**Call Number:**

HD

**Title:** Watersheds in the Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program study area : drainage basin delineations, watershed areas and stream profiles / by C.R. Froelich and G. Lee.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Froelich, C. R.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program, 1980.

**Physical Description:** xii, 108 p. : ill., maps (some folded) ; 28 cm.

**Series:** RMD report L. ; 57.

**Contributors:** Lee, G.  
 Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.  
 Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
 Canada. Environment Canada.

**Notes:** "Project HY 2.1."  
 Sponsored jointly by Alberta Environment and Environment Canada.

**Summary:** Watershed delineations, drainage area figures, stream profiles, and lake area figures of 7 major lakes in the Alberta Oil Sands Program region.

**Subjects:** Watersheds -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.  
 Environmental mapping -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.  
 Athabasca Oil Sands Region (Alta.)  
 Athabasca River (Alta.)  
 Muskeg River Watershed (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 858 H3 F926
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	TN 858 H3 F926
Alberta Research Council - Vegreville	TN 856 A639 F929 1980
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)	GB
992 C2 F926 1980	
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TD 171.5 C2 A34
no.0057	

**Title:** Hydrogeological investigation of Muskeg River basin, Alberta / by F.W. Schwartz for Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Schwartz, F. W. (Franklin Walter)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : The Program, 1980.

**Physical Description:** xiv, 97 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** AOSERP report ; 87

**Contributors:** Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

Canada. Environment Canada.

**Notes:** "WS 2.2."

Sponsored jointly by Alberta Environment and Environment Canada.

**Bibliography:** p. 66-67.

**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Alberta -- Muskeg River Watershed.

Muskeg -- Alberta -- Muskeg River Watershed.

Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.

Athabasca Oil Sands Region (Alta.)

Muskeg River Basin (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

1030 A4 S399 1980

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

no.0087

**Call Number:**

TN 858 H3 S399 1980

TN 858 H3 S399 1980

GB

TD 171.5 C2 A33

**Title:** Fisheries and aquatic habitat investigations in the Mackay River watershed of northeastern Alberta / by K. Machniak... [et al.].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program, 1980.

**Physical Description:** xxv, 273 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** AOSERP report. 93

**Contributors:** Machniak, K.

Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

Canada. Environment Canada.

**Notes:** "Project WS1.3.1."

Sponsored jointly by Alberta Environment and Environment Canada.

Prepared for Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program, Water

System, Syncrude Canada Ltd., and Environment Canada, by Dept. of

Fisheries and Oceans, Freshwater Institute.

**Bibliography:** p. 212-223.

**Subjects:** Freshwater fishes -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.

Aquatic ecology -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.

Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.

Mackay River (Alta.)

Athabasca.

Athabasca Oil Sands Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

no.0093

**Call Number:**

TD 171.5 C2 A33

**Title:** Soil survey and interpretations of the Wapiti map area, Alberta / by A.G. Twardy and I.G.W. Corns. Wapiti map area, Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Twardy, A. G.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Soils Dept., Alberta Research Council, Alberta Institute of Pedology, 1980.

**Physical Description:** 134 p. : ill., col. maps ; 30 cm.

**Series:** Bulletin (Alberta Research Council) ; no. 39. Alberta soil survey report ; no. 39. Alberta Research Council. Bulletins 39

**Contributors:** Corns, I. G. W. (Ian George William)  
Alberta Research Council.  
Alberta Institute of Pedology.

**Other Titles:** Soil map of the Wapiti map sheet 83L.  
Wapiti map area, Alberta.

**Notes:** Issued in a folder with 4 folded maps: maps have title: Soil map of the Wapiti map sheet 83L.

**Series:** statement from map in Report no. 51.  
Includes glossary.  
"NTS 083L."

**Bibliography:** p. 79-80.  
UA Library copy in the Nat Rutter Quaternary Geology Collection.

**Subjects:** Soils -- Alberta -- Smoky River watershed.  
Soils -- Wapiti River watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Soil surveys -- Alberta -- Smoky River Watershed.  
Soil surveys -- Wapiti River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Wapiti Region (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Commerce Place	S 599.1 A4 T912 1980
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QE 186 R42 B39
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QE 186 R42 B39
Alberta Government Library - North Petroleum Plaza	QE 186 B8 #39
Alberta Research Council - Calgary (Archives) (local request only)	QE 186 A330 B936 39 1980
Alberta Research Council - Mill Woods (Archives) (local request only)	QE 186 A330 B936 39 1980
Alberta Research Council - Mill Woods (Archives) (local request only)	QE 186 A330 B936 39 1980
Alberta Research Council - Vegreville	S 599.1 A333 no. 39
Energy & Utilities Board / Alberta Geological Survey (Archives) 39	AGS Bulletin
Energy & Utilities Board / Alberta Geological Survey (Archives) 39	AGS Bulletin
Energy & Utilities Board / Alberta Geological Survey (Archives) 39	AGS Bulletin
Olds College	S 599.1 A3 T825 1980

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	S 599.1 A3 A33 no.0039
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	S 599.1 A3 A33 no.0039
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	S 599.1 A3 A33 no.0039
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	S 599.1 A3 A33 no.0039
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	S 599.1 A3 A33 no.0039
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology no.0039	S 599.1 A3 A33
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology no.0039	S 599.1 A3 A33



**Title:** Fisheries and aquatic habitat investigations in the MacKay River Watershed of Northeastern Alberta / by K. Machniak ... et al

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : AOSERP, 1980

**Physical Description:** xxv, 273 p. : ill

**Series:** AOSERP report ; 93

**Contributors:** Machniak, K.  
Freshwater Institute (Canada)  
Canada. Environment Canada.  
Syncrude Canada Ltd.  
Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program. Water System

**Notes:** Project

**Subjects:** Fishes -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region  
MacKay River Basin (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** TN 858 W7 F537 1980  
TN 858 W7 F537 1980

**Title:** An intensive study of the fish fauna of the Steepbank River watershed of northeastern Alberta / by K. Machniak and W.A. Bond for Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Machniak, K.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment : Environment Canada, 1979.

**Physical Description:** xxii, 196 p. : ill.

**Series:** AOSERP report. 61.

**Contributors:** Bond, W. A.  
Canada. Environment Canada.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** "Project AF 4.5.2".  
Sponsored jointly by Alberta Environment and Environment Canada.

**Bibliography:** p. 166-175.

**Subjects:** Fishes -- Alberta -- Steepbank River Watershed.  
Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.  
Steepbank River Watershed (Alta.).  
Athabasca Oil Sands Region (Alta.).

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

171.5 C2 A33 no.0061

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
no.0061

**Call Number:**

TD

TD 171.5 C2 A33

**Title:** Interim report on a hydrogeological investigation of the Muskeg River Basin, Alberta / by F.W. Schwartz for Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Schwartz, F. W. (Franklin Walter)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program, 1979.

**Physical Description:** xvi, 104 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** AOSERP report. 48

**Contributors:** Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

Canada. Environment Canada.

**Notes:** "Project HG 1.1."

Sponsored jointly by Alberta Environment and Environment Canada.

**Bibliography:** p. 60-62.

**Subjects:** Muskeg -- Alberta -- Muskeg River Watershed.

Muskeg -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region

Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.

Groundwater -- Alberta -- Muskeg River Watershed.

Muskeg River Watershed (Alta.).

Muskeg River Basin (Alta.)

Athabasca Oil Sands Region (Alta.).

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

1030 A4 S399 1979

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
no.0048

**Call Number:**

TN 858 H3 S399

TN 858 H3 S399

GB

TD 171.5 C2 A33

**Title:** An intensive surface water quality study of the Muskeg river watershed :  
volume II : hydrology / [by C.R. Froelich for Alberta Oil Sands  
Environmental Research Program].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Froelich, C. R.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 1979-

**Physical Description:** xxi, 194 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** RMD report L. 56.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Canada. Environment Canada.

**Notes:** "Project HY 2.5"  
Sponsored jointly by Alberta Environment and Environment Canada.

**Bibliography:** p. 166-171.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Muskeg River Watershed.  
Hydrology -- Alberta -- Muskeg River Watershed.  
Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Muskeg River Watershed.  
Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.  
Muskeg River Watershed (Alta.)  
Athabasca Oil Sands Region (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
no.0056

**Call Number:** TD 171.5 C2 A34

**Title:** Aquatic biological investigations of the Muskeg River watershed / [by M.A. Lock and R.R. Wallace for Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Lock, M. A.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Program, 1979.

**Physical Description:** xiv, 29 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** AOSERP report. 67

**Contributors:** Wallace, R. R.

Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

Canada. Environment Canada.

**Notes:** "August 1979."

"Project WS 1.3.2."

Sponsored jointly by Alberta Environment and Environment Canada.

**Bibliography:** p. 25.

**Subjects:** Freshwater microbiology -- Alberta -- Muskeg River Watershed.

Freshwater biology -- Alberta -- Alberta Oil Sands Region.

Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.

Muskeg River Watershed (Alta.).

Athabasca Oil Sands Region (Alta.).

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

no.0067

**Call Number:**

TN 858 B6 L813 A65

TN 858 B6 L813 A65

TD 171.5 C2 A33

**Title:** An intensive study of the fish fauna of the Muskeg River watershed of northeastern Alberta / by W.A. Bond and K. Machniak for Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Bond, W. A.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Program, 1979.

**Physical Description:** xxi, 180 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** AOSERP report. 76

**Contributors:** Machniak, K.

Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

Canada. Environment Canada.

**Notes:** "Project AF 4.5.1."

Sponsored jointly by Alberta Environment and Environment Canada.

**Bibliography:** p. 164-171.

**Subjects:** Freshwater fishes -- Alberta -- Muskeg River Region.

Fishes -- Alberta -- Muskey River Region.

Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.

Muskeg River Region (Alta.).

Athabasca Oil Sands Region (Alta.).

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

171.5 C2 A33 no.0076

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

no.0076

**Call Number:**

TN 858 W7 B711 1979

TN 858 W7 B711 1979

TD

TD 171.5 C2 A33

**Title:** An intensive surface water quality study of the Muskeg river watershed :  
 volume I : water chemistry / [by Anthony Mark Akena for Alberta Oil  
 Sands Environmental Research Program].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Akena, Anthony Mark.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 1979.

**Physical Description:** xix, 187 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** AOSERP report. 85

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
 Canada. Environment Canada.

**Notes:** "Project HY 2.5"  
 Sponsored jointly by Alberta Environment and Environment Canada.

**Bibliography:** p. 166-171.

**Contents:** v. 1. Water chemistry.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Muskeg River Watershed.  
 Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.  
 Muskeg River Watershed (Alta.)  
 Athabasca Oil Sands Region (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
 University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)  
 171.5 C2 A33 no.0085

**Call Number:** TD  
 TD 171.5 C2 A33  
 no.0085

**Title:** Physical land classification of the Pembina Grazing Reserve / prepared by Land Classification Section, Resource Inventory and Appraisal Section, Alberta Energy and Natural Resources ; submitted by Edward W. Karpuk.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, 1979.

**Physical Description:** v, 17 leaves : maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** ENR report ; 149.

**Contributors:** Karpuk, Edward William.

Alberta. Alberta Energy and Natural Resources. Land Classification Section.

**Subjects:** Geology -- Alberta -- Pembina River Watershed.

Geology -- Alberta -- Drayton Valley Region.

Physical geography -- Alberta -- Pembina River Watershed.

Physical geography -- Alberta -- Drayton Valley Region.

Land use -- Alberta -- Classification.

Pembina River Watershed (Alta.)

Drayton Valley Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

GB 132 A3 P39 K18 1979

GB 132 A3 P39 K18 1979

QE 186 P57 1979



**Title:** Walleye studies in the Peace-Athabasca Delta, 1978 / by John Kristensen (LGL Limited) for Fisheries Subcommittee, Peace-Athabasca Delta Monitoring Committee.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Kristensen, J.

**Publication Information:** [Alberta] : Alberta Peace-Athabasca Monitoring Committee, 1979.

**Physical Description:** vii, 54 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** L.G.L. Limited, Environmental Research Associates  
Alberta. Peace-Athabasca Delta Monitoring Committee. Fisheries Subcommittee.

**Summary:** Study to locate, assess and compare walleye spawning areas and to compare walleye found in the various areas and their contribution to the commercial fishing industry of Lake Athabasca.

**Subjects:** Fishes -- Peace River watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Fishes -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Fishes -- Wood Buffalo National Park.  
Walleye

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

638 E7 K92 1979

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

QL

QL 638 E7 K92 1979

**Title:** An intensive surface water quality study of the Muskeg River watershed /  
by Anthony Mark Akena for Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research  
Program.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Akena, Anthony Mark.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Program, 1979.

**Physical Description:** 2 v. : ill. (some fold., some col.), maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** AOSERP report ; 85

**Contributors:** Froelich, C. R.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

Canada. Environment Canada.

Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

**Other Titles:** Hydrology.

Water chemistry.

**Notes:** Sponsored jointly by Alberta Environment and Environment Canada. Cf.

p. [i]

"HY 2.5"

**Bibliography:** p. 166-171 (v. 1) ; p. 169-173 (v. 2).

**Contents:** V.1. Water chemistry. -- v.2. Hydrology / C.R. Froelich.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Muskeg River.

Hydrology -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.

Muskeg River (Alta.)

Athabasca Oil Sands Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TN 858 W1 A313 1979 v.1

TN 858 W1 A313 1979 v.2

TN 858 W1 A313 1979 v.1

TN 858 W1 A313 1979 v.2

**Title:** North Timeau watershed assessment : a study in special cut design layout and forest management prescriptions / prepared by: Whitecourt Forest and Watershed Management Section, Alberta Forest Service.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Forest Service], 1979.

**Physical Description:** iv, 25 leaves : maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Forest Service.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta.  
Watersheds -- Alberta -- North Timeau Watershed.  
Logging -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
North Timeau Watershed (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
SD 427 W3 N867 1979

**Title:** Morse River watershed assessment / prepared by: Watershed Management Section and the Whitecourt Forest, Alberta Forest Service.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Forest Service], 1979.

**Physical Description:** v, 31 leaves : ill, maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Forest Service.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta.

Watersheds -- Alberta -- Morse River.

Logging -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

Morse River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

SD 427 W3 M855 1979

**Title:** Cold Lake integrated management plan watershed assessment. Alberta Forest Service Cold Lake integrated management plan

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Forest Service, 1979.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Forest Service.

**Other Titles:** Alberta Forest Service Cold Lake integrated management plan

**Notes:** On cover: Watershed management input.

"January 1, 1979."

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Public lands -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.

Natural resources -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.

Watershed management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region -- Planning.

Cold Lake Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

HD 1696 A3 C688 1979

**Title:** Report on watershed research and program / prepared by Reid, Crowther & Partners Limited in association with Kellerhals Engineering Services Limited, R L & L Environmental Services Ltd

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Calgary? : Reid, Crowther & Partners Limited, Jan. 1979

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., map

**Contributors:** R L & L Environmental Services.  
Kellerhals Engineering Services Limited  
Proctor & Gamble Cellulose Ltd.  
Reid, Crowther & Partners.

**Notes:** One illustration enclosed in plastic envelope. -- Prepared for Proctor and Gamble Cellulose Limited. -- Bibliography: p. A.1-A.5

**Subjects:** Logging -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Grande Prairie Region  
Watersheds -- Alberta -- Grande Prairie Region -- Research  
Grande Prairie Region (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
SD 538.3 A3 R425 1979

**Title:** An intensive study of the fish fauna of the Steepbank River watershed of northeastern Alberta / by K. Machniak and W.A. Bond, Canada Fisheries and Marine Service, Freshwater Institute

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Machniak, K.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program, 1979

**Physical Description:** xxii, 196 p. : ill

**Series:** AOSERP report ; 61

**Contributors:** Bond, W. A.

Freshwater Institute (Canada)

Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program. Water System

**Notes:** Project

**Subjects:** Fishes -- Alberta, Northeastern  
Athabasca Oil Sands Region (Alta.)  
Steepbank River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

TN 858 W7 M149 1979

TN 858 W7 M149 1979

**Title:** Chemical and hydrological simulation of prairie lake-watershed systems /  
by Allan Crowe

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Crowe, A

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : s.n., 1979

**Physical Description:** xiv, 205 p. : ill

**Contributors:** Alberta. Earth Sciences Division.

**Notes:** Funded in part by Alberta Environment, Earth Sciences Division

**Thesis:** (M.Sc.)--University of Alberta, 1979.  
UA Library copy in the Nat Rutter Quaternary Geology Collection.

**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Mathematical models  
Watersheds -- Mathematical models  
Lakes -- Mathematical models  
Baptiste Lake (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	GB 1630 A3 C953
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	GB 1630 A3 C953
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	GB 1630 A3 C953 1979



**Title:** Watershed management guidelines for logging and road construction in Alberta / R.L. Rothwell.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Rothwell, R. L. (Richard Lee), 1939-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern Forest Research Centre, Canadian Forestry Service, Fisheries and Environment Canada, 1978.

**Physical Description:** vii, 43 p. : ill., charts ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Information report NOR-X ; 208.

**Contributors:** Northern Forest Research Centre (Canada)

**Notes:** "Based on Information Report A-X-42 (1971). Newly revised and edited by R.L. Rothwell, R.M. Waldron, and P.A. Logan."

**Bibliography:** p. 39-43.

**Summary:** Provides watershed management guidelines for logging and road construction to minimize erosion, sedimentation, and determination of water quality.

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta.  
Logging -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Forest roads -- Alberta -- Design and construction.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	SD 356.54 C22 N874 IR208
1978	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	SD 356.54 C22 N874 IR208
1978	
Energy & Utilities Board / Alberta Geological Survey	GB 992 A3 R848
1978	
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus	SD 539 R67 1978
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus	SD 539 R67 1978
Red Deer College (Floor 2)	GB 992 A3 R677 1978
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	SD 356.54 C22 C212 I43
no.0208	
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	SD 356.54 C22 C212 I43
no.0208	
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)	SD
356.54 C22 C212 I43 no.0208	
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	SD 356.54 C22 C212
I43 no.0208	
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	SD 356.54 C22 C212
I43 no.0208	

**Title:** Heavy metals in bottom sediments of the mainstem Athabasca River system in the AOSERP study area / by Roderick Allan and Togwell Jackson for Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Allan, Roderick.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program, 1978.

**Physical Description:** xv, 72 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** AOSERP report ; 34

**Contributors:** Jackson, Togwell.,  
Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

Canada. Environment Canada.

Canada. Fisheries and Environment Canada.

**Notes:** "Project HY 2.4."

Sponsored jointly by Alberta Environment and Environment Canada.

**Bibliography:** p. 67-70.

**Subjects:** Heavy metals -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

River sediments -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Oil sands extraction plants -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.

Heavy metals.

Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.).

Athabasca Oil Sands Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

427 M44 A418 1978

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

no.0034

**Call Number:**

TN 858 W1 A418 1978

TN 858 W1 A418 1978

TD

TD 171.5 C2 A33

**Title:** Report / Paddle River Basin Land Use and Water Management Committee.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Paddle River Basin Land Use and Water Management Committee, 1978.

**Physical Description:** v, 57, [24] leaves : fold. col. map ; 29 cm.

**Notes:** Cover title.

**Subjects:** Flood control -- Alberta -- Paddle River Watershed.  
Land use -- Alberta -- Paddle River Watershed.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Paddle River Watershed.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	TC 427 A4 A335 1978
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	TC 427 A4 A335 1978

**Title:** Water resource management principles for Alberta / Alberta Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta. : Planning Division, Alberta  
Environment, 1978?]

**Physical Description:** 16 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Notes:** Cover title.

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta.  
Water resources development -- Alberta.

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus

**Call Number:**

TC 426.5.A3 A43 1978

**Title:** Hydrogeological investigation of the Muskeg River basin : interim report /  
by F.W. Schwartz.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Schwartz, F. W. (Franklin Walter)

**Publication Information:** [S.l. : s.n., 1978]

**Physical Description:** iv, 74, [13] leaves ; 29 cm.

**Notes:** "March 1978."  
Includes bibliographical references (leaves 52-53).

**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Alberta -- Muskeg River Watershed.  
Hydrogeological surveys -- Alberta -- Muskeg River Watershed.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:** GB 1030 A4 S399 1978

**Title:** Water quality and aquatic resources of the Beaver Creek diversion system, 1977 / L. R. Norton , N. R. Chymko.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Chemical and Geological Laboratories Ltd.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Syncrude Canada, 1978.

**Physical Description:** xv, 340 p., [3] leaves of plates : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Environmental research monograph. ; 1978-3

**Contributors:** Chymko, N. R.

Norton, L. R.

Syncrude Canada Ltd.

**Summary:** Results of investigation to determine effects of the Beaver Creek

Diversion system on Ruth Lake and Poplar Creek.

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Beaver Creek.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Poplar Creek.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Ruth Lake.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Aquatic biology -- Alberta -- Beaver Creek.

Aquatic biology -- Alberta -- Athabasca River watershed.

Freshwater ecology -- Alberta -- Beaver Creek.

Freshwater ecology -- Alberta -- Poplar Creek.

Freshwater ecology -- Alberta -- Ruth Lake.

Aquatic invertebrates.

Aquatic resources.

Oil sands -- Environmental aspects.

Beaver Creek (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre

1978

Grande Prairie Regional College

Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

227 A3 C525 1978

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

1978

**Call Number:**

TN 858 W1 N913 1978

TN 858 W1 N913 1978

GB 1010. A2 N84

QH 541.5 .W3 N6

QH 541.5 F7 N67 1978

QH 541.5 F7 N92 1978

TD 227 A3 C525 1978

TD

TD 227 A3 C525

**Title:** Hidden Creek watershed assessment : December, 1978 / prepared by:  
W.H. Cooper.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Cooper, W. H.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Forest Service], 1978.

**Physical Description:** 13, [28] leaves : maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Forest Service.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta.

Watersheds -- Alberta -- Hidden Creek.

Logging -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

Hidden Creek (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

SD 427 W3 H632 1978

**Title:** Beaverlodge River basin water resource overview / prepared by N. van der Giessen.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Van der Giessen, Nico.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Environmental Engineering Support Services, 1978.

**Physical Description:** vii, 46, [10] leaves : maps (some folded) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services.

**Summary:** A literature review of water quantity and quality of the Beaverlodge River basin in northern Alberta. Includes data on land use, wildlife conservation and socio-economics.

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta -- Beaverlodge River Watershed.  
Ecology -- Alberta -- Beaverlodge River Watershed.  
Trumpeter swan.  
Beaverlodge River Basin (Alta.)  
Beaverlodge River Watershed (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

568.15 G45 1978

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

HD 1696 C2 A3 V232

HD 1696 C2 A3 V232

GB

GB 568.15 G45 1978



**Title:** Water resource management principles for Alberta / Alberta Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta. : Planning Division, Alberta  
Environment, 1978?]

**Physical Description:** 16 p. : col. ill., col. maps . ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Planning Division.

**Notes:** Cover title.

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta.  
Water resources development -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1989

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1989

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre  
1978

Concordia University College (Government Publication)  
1989

Olds College (AGDEX Collection) Agdex 578

Olds College (AGDEX Collection) Agdex 578

Red Deer College (Floor 2) TC 427 A4 A43 1978

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository TC 427 A4 A312 1978

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar Pamphlets)  
POLAR PAM 2712

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology TC 427 A4 A312  
1978

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology TC 427 A4 A312  
1978

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology TC 427 A4 A312  
1978

**Call Number:**

HD 1696 C2 A3 A333 W31

HD 1696 C2 A3 A333 W31

TC 426.5 A14 A14w

CA2 AL EN W17

**Title:** A bibliography of the North Saskatchewan River Basin / compiled by  
Roxanne Holub.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Holub, Roxanne

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 1978.

**Physical Description:** 51 p. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** "August 1978."

**Subjects:** North Saskatchewan River Basin (Alta.) -- Bibliography.  
North Saskatchewan River Watershed (Alta.) -- Bibliography.  
North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.) -- Bibliography.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives) 1978

**Call Number:** GB 1230 A3 H739n

**Title:** Alberta Watershed Research Program symposium proceedings, 1977, 31 August - September 1977 / compiled by R. H. Swanson and P. A. Logan.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern Forest Research Centre, Canadian Forestry Service, Fisheries and Environment Canada, 1977.

**Physical Description:** 342 p. : ill., maps. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Information report NOR-X ; 176.

**Contributors:** Swanson, Robert H., 1933-

Logan, P. A.

Northern Forest Research Centre (Canada)

Canadian Forestry Service.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Watersheds -- Research -- Alberta.

Water resources development -- Alberta.

Watershed management -- Alberta.

Forest management -- Alberta -- Congresses.

East Slopes Watershed Region (Alta.)

North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

I43 no.0176

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

I43 no.0176

**Call Number:**

SD 356.54 C22 C212

SD 356.54 C22 C212

**Title:** Interim report on an intensive study of the fish fauna of the Muskeg River watershed of northeastern Alberta / by W. A. Bond and K. Machniak for Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program, Aquatic Fauna Technical Research Committee.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Bond, W. A.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program, 1977.

**Physical Description:** xx, 137 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** AOSERP report. 26

**Contributors:** Machniak, K.

Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program. Aquatic Fauna Technical Research Committee.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

Canada. Environment Canada.

Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

Canada. Fisheries and Environment Canada.

**Notes:** "Project AF 4.5.1"

Sponsored jointly by Alberta Environment and Environment Canada.

**Bibliography:** p. 135-136.

**Subjects:** Fishes -- Alberta -- Muskeg River Watershed.

Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Muskeg River Watershed.

Muskeg River Watershed (Alta.).

Athabasca Oil Sands Region (Alta.).

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
no.0026

**Call Number:**

TN 858 W7 B711 1977

TN 858 W7 B711 1977

TD 171.5 C2 A33

**Title:** A Study of watershed management options for controlling flood runoff in the headwaters of the Paddle River Basin.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.?] : Energy and Natural Resources, Alberta Forest Service, 1977.

**Physical Description:** 38 leaves : ill., maps (some folded) ; 28 cm.

**Series:** ENR report. 44.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Forest Service.

**Summary:** Examines ways of developing watershed management options for reducing flooding of the Little Paddle and Upper Paddle Rivers.

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta -- Paddle River Watershed.  
Runoff -- Alberta -- Paddle River Basin  
Paddle River Watershed (Alta.).

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

992 C2 S93 1977

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**

GB 665 A33

GB 665 A33

GB

GB 992 C2 S93 1977

**Title:** Limnological studies in Jasper National Park / R.S. Anderson and D.B. Donald, D.R. Mudry ; prepared for Parks Parks Canada by Canadian Wildlife Service, Environment Canada.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Anderson, R. S.

**Publication Information:** Calgary, Alta. : Canadian Wildlife Service, 1977-1979.

**Physical Description:** 6 v. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Donald, D. B.  
Mudry, D. R.  
Parks Canada.  
Canadian Wildlife Service.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Contents:** Pt.1 - Introduction, glossary, and bibliographies -- Pt.2 - Entomological and fisheries investigations in the Fiddle River and Sulphur Creek, 1976 -- Pt.3 - Aquatic inventory and fishery survey, Amethyst and Moat Lakes -- Pt.4 - Aquatic survey and fisheries study, Annette, Beauvert, Edith, Horseshoe, Patricia and Pyramid Lakes -- Pt.5 - Aquatic inventory and reappraisal of the sport fishery in the Maligne River Watershed -- Pt.6 - A summary of creel census data from the Maligne River Watershed, Jasper National Park, from 1933 to 1977.

**Subjects:** Limnology -- Alberta -- Jasper National Park.  
Freshwater biology -- Alberta -- Jasper National Park.  
Fishery resources -- Alberta -- Jasper National Park.  
Jasper National Park (Alta.)  
Maligne Lake Watershed (Jasper National Park, Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QH 106.2 A3 J3 An24 pt.1
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QH 106.2 A3 J3 An24 pt.2
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QH 106.2 A3 J3 An24 pt.3
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QH 106.2 A3 J3 An24 pt.4
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QH 106.2 A3 J3 An24 pt.5
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QH 106.2 A3 J3 An24 pt.6

**Title:** Watershed assessment of the Waskahigan River and Tony Creek  
Headwaters, Whitecourt Forest, Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [S.l. : s.n, 1977].

**Physical Description:** iv, 59 p. : map ; 28 cm.

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 28.

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta -- Waskahigan River.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Tony Creek.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Whitecourt Region.  
Logging -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Whitecourt Region.  
Waskahigan River (Alta.)  
Whitecourt Region (Alta.)  
Tony Creek (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
SD 427 W3 W319

**Title:** Interim report, Sturgeon River Basin study / prepared by Planning Division, Alberta Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton?] : Alberta Environment, 1977.

**Physical Description:** 87 leaves, 16 folded leaves : ill., maps ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Sturgeon River Basin study.

**Notes:** On cover: Alberta Environment, Environmental Engineering Support Services.  
Accompanied by Appendices.

**Contents:** App. 5. Hydrogeology

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta -- Sturgeon River Basin.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Sturgeon River Basin.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	TC 427 A4 A33 1977
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TC 427 A4 A33 1977
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TC 427 A4 A33 1977
app.5	



**Title:** Luscar Creek water quality study / by Glen Bergstrom and Paul Jablonski.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Bergstrom, Glen  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Forest Service, Watershed Management Section, 1977.  
**Physical Description:** 65 p. : ill. (some col.), maps.  
**Contributors:** Jablonski, Paul.  
 Alberta. Watershed Management Section  
**Other Titles:** Luscar water quality study  
**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 58. -- On cover: Luscar water quality study  
 AGL Great West Life\*83-F  
**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Luscar Creek Basin  
 Coal mines and mining -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Luscar  
 Creek Basin  
 Luscar Creek Basin (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b> NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings Alberta Government Library - Great West Life Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	<b>Call Number:</b> TD 227 A3 L97 B493 1977 TD 227 A3 L97 B493 1977
--	---

**Title:** Erosion of land in northwestern Alberta : report and recommendations.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta Environment Conservation Authority.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environment Conservation Authority, [1976]  
**Physical Description:** ix, 73 p., [2] folded leaves of plates : 2 col. maps ; 28 cm.  
**Notes:** "November, 1976."  
 "11"--Cover.  
**Summary:** Report on hearings into soil erosion in the Peace River area of Alberta.  
**Subjects:** Soil erosion -- Alberta.  
 Soil conservation -- Alberta.  
 Land use -- Alberta -- Planning.  
 Watershed management -- Alberta.  
 Soil conservation -- Government policy -- Alberta.  
 Peace River Region (B.C. and Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QE 571 A333eca R.R
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	QE 571 A333eca R.R
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre	S 625 A14 A14 1976
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	S 625 C2 A32 1976
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	S 625 C2 A32 1976
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)	S 625 C2 A32 1976
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	S 625 C2 A32 1976

**Title:** The Freeman River watershed assessment / prepared by the Alberta Forest Service.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Alberta] : Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, 1976.

**Physical Description:** 18, [5] leaves (some folded) : maps (some col.) ; 28 cm.

**Series:** ENR report. 55.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Forest Service.

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta -- Freeman River watershed.

Logging -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Freeman River watershed.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1976

**Call Number:**

SD 427 W3 F877 1976

SD 427 W3 F877 1976

TC 427 F72 F85

**Title:** Erosion of land in northwestern Alberta : report and recommendations.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta Environment Conservation Authority.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment Conservation Authority,  
[1976]  
**Physical Description:** ix, 73 p., [2] folded leaves of plates : 2 col. maps ; 28 cm.  
**Notes:** "11"--Cover.  
**Subjects:** Soil erosion -- Alberta.  
Soil conservation -- Alberta.  
Land use -- Alberta -- Planning.  
Watershed management -- Alberta.  
Soil conservation -- Government policy -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus

**Call Number:** S 625.C2 A44 1976

**Title:** Vermilion River Vegreville study / prepared by Bolter Parish Trimble Ltd.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Bolter Parish Trimble Ltd., 1976.

**Physical Description:** 2 v. : ill. (some col.), maps (some folded) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Bolter Parish Trimble Ltd.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Contents:** v. 1. Summary and report.--v. 2. Appendices.

**Subjects:** Water-storage -- Alberta -- Vermilion River Watershed.

Water-supply -- Alberta -- Vegreville.

Flood control -- Alberta -- Vegreville.

Flood control -- Alberta -- Vermilion River.

Vegreville (Alta.)

Vermilion River Watershed (Alta.).

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:**

TC 427 V8 V49 1976 v.1

TC 427 V8 V49 1976 v.2

**Title:** A preliminary limnological and biological survey of some Alberta Shield Lakes found in watershed 7MD-1 and 7NA-5 / by Larry A. Rhude.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Rhude, Larry A.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Recreation, Parks and Wildlife, Fish and Wildlife Division, 1975.

**Physical Description:** vii, 150 p. : ill. (some col.), maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Fish and Wildlife Division.  
Alberta. Alberta Energy and Natural Resources.

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 146-147.

**Subjects:** Freshwater biology -- Alberta -- Shield Lakes Region.  
Limnology -- Alberta -- Shield Lakes Region.  
Fishery resources -- Alberta -- Shield Lakes Region.  
Slave River Region (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Athabasca, Lake, Region (Sask. and Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
R349 1975

**Call Number:** QH 106.2 A3 W7MD-1

**Title:** A preliminary limnological and biological survey of some Alberta Shield Lakes found in watershed 7NA-1 / by Larry A. Rhude.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Rhude, Larry A.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Recreation, Parks and Wildlife, Fish and Wildlife Division, 1975.

**Physical Description:** vi, 134 p. : ill. (some col.), maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Fish and Wildlife Division.  
Alberta. Alberta Energy and Natural Resources.

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 130-131.

**Subjects:** Freshwater biology -- Alberta -- Shield Lakes Region.  
Limnology -- Alberta -- Shield Lakes Region.  
Fishery resources -- Alberta -- Shield Lakes Region.  
Slave River Region (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Athabasca, Lake, Region (Sask. and Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
R349 1975

**Call Number:** QH 106.2 A3 W7NA-1

**Title:** A preliminary limnological and biological survey of some Alberta Shield Lakes found in watershed 7NB-2 / by Larry A. Rhude.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Rhude, Larry A.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Recreation, Parks and Wildlife, Fish and Wildlife Division, 1975.

**Physical Description:** xi, 272 p. : ill. (some col.), maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Fish and Wildlife Division.

Alberta. Alberta Energy and Natural Resources.

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 267-269.

**Subjects:** Freshwater biology -- Alberta -- Shield Lakes Region.

Limnology -- Alberta -- Shield Lakes Region.

Fishery resources -- Alberta -- Shield Lakes Region.

Slave River Region (Alta. and N.W.T.)

Athabasca, Lake, Region (Sask. and Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1975

**Call Number:**

QH 106.2 A3 W7NB-2 R349



**Title:** A preliminary limnological and biological survey of some Alberta Shield Lakes found in watershed 7MD-5 / by Larry A. Rhude.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Rhude, Larry A.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Recreation, Parks and Wildlife, Fish and Wildlife Division, 1975.

**Physical Description:** 188 p : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Fish and Wildlife Division.  
Alberta. Alberta Energy and Natural Resources.

**Subjects:** Freshwater biology -- Alberta -- Shield Lakes Region.  
Limnology -- Alberta -- Shield Lakes Region.  
Fishery resources -- Alberta -- Shield Lakes Region.  
Shield Lakes Region (Alta.)  
Slave River Region (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Athabasca, Lake, Region (Sask. and Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
R349 1975

**Call Number:** QH 106.2 A3 W7MD-5

**Title:** A preliminary limnological and biological survey of some Alberta Shield Lakes found in watershed 7QA-1 / by Larry A. Rhude.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Rhude, Larry A.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Recreation, Parks and Wildlife, Fish and Wildlife Division, 1975.

**Physical Description:** xiii, 338 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Fish and Wildlife Division.  
Alberta. Alberta Energy and Natural Resources.

**Subjects:** Freshwater biology -- Alberta -- Shield Lakes Region.  
Limnology -- Alberta -- Shield Lakes Region.  
Fishery resources -- Alberta -- Shield Lakes Region.  
Slave River Region (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Athabasca, Lake, Region (Sask. and Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
R349 1975

**Call Number:** QH 106.2 A3 W7QA-1

**Title:** A preliminary limnological and biological survey of some Alberta Shield Lakes found in watershed 7NA-6 / by Larry A. Rhude.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Rhude, Larry A.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Recreation, Parks and Wildlife, Fish and Wildlife Division, 1975.

**Physical Description:** 188 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Fish and Wildlife Division.  
Alberta. Alberta Energy and Natural Resources.

**Subjects:** Freshwater biology -- Alberta -- Shield Lakes Region.  
Limnology -- Alberta -- Shield Lakes Region.  
Fishery resources -- Alberta -- Shield Lakes Region.  
Shield Lakes Region (Alta.)  
Slave River Region (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Athabasca, Lake, Region (Sask. and Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
R349 1975

**Call Number:** QH 106.2 A3 W7NA-6

**Title:** Sturgeon River Basin analysis / prepared by Sal Figliuzzi, William Szabon.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Figliuzzi, S. J.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Environmental Engineering Support Services, Technical Services Division, 1975.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., maps (some folded) ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Szabon, William.  
Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Technical Services Division.

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta -- Sturgeon River Basin.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Sturgeon River Basin.  
Sturgeon River Basin (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:** HD 1696 C2 A3 A333  
TC 427 A4 F47 1975

**Title:** The Vermilion River Basin study : a summary report / prepared by Environmental Planning Division, Alberta Environment ; submitted by T. V. Mussivand.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Alberta : Environmental Planning Division, 1974.

**Physical Description:** iv, 23 p. : maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Mussivand, T. V.

Alberta. Alberta Environment. Environmental Planning Division.

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta -- Vermilion River Watershed.  
Outdoor recreation -- Alberta -- Vermilion River Basin  
Vermilion River Basin (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus

Lakeland College, Vermilion Campus

**Call Number:**

HD 1696.C2 V474 1974

HD 1696.C2 V474 1974

**Title:** Managing forest lands for water : proceedings of research-management seminar held at Edmonton, Alberta, January 13 & 14, 1970 / edited by D.L. Golding.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern Forest Research Centre, Canadian Forestry Service, Dept. of the Environment, 1974.

**Physical Description:** 79 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Series:** Information report NOR-X ; 13.

**Contributors:** Golding, D. L. (Douglas Lawrence), 1931-  
Northern Forest Research Centre (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Forest management -- Canada -- Congresses.  
Watershed management -- Canada -- Congresses.  
Hydrology, Forest -- Canada.

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository  
no.0013

**Call Number:**  
SD 356.54 C22 C212 I43

**Title:** The Vermilion River Basin study : a summary report / prepared by Environmental Planning Division, Alberta Environment ; submitted by T. V. Mussivand.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Mussivand, T. V.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Environmental Planning Division, Alberta Environment, 1974.

**Physical Description:** 23 p., [5] p. of maps : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Planning Division Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta -- Vermilion River Watershed.  
Floods -- Alberta -- Vermilion River Watershed.  
Vermilion River (Alta.) -- Floods.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:**

HD 1696 C2 R353 Summ.  
HD 1696 C2 R353 Summ.  
TC 427 A4 V4 M98 1974

**Title:** Blueberry Mountain watershed protection study.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, Land Conservation and Reclamation Division, 1974.  
**Physical Description:** 15 p. : ill., maps  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Land Conservation and Reclamation Division.  
Alberta. Land Use Assignment Committee.  
**Other Titles:** Hydrogeology - Blueberry Mountain.  
**Notes:** "March 1974."  
Two maps and 1 legend sheet in envelope on back cover. -- Prepared for Land Use Assignment Committee. -- Includes: Hydrogeology - Blueberry Mountain  
**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta -- Blueberry Mountain Region.  
Hydrogeology -- Alberta -- Blueberry Mountain Region.  
Peace River (Alta.)  
Pouce Coupe River (Alta.)  
Blueberry Mountain Region (Alta.)  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
**Call Number:** GB 992 A3 B658 1974



**Title:** Preliminary planning report on River Basin Commissions and Water Supply Boards / Alberta Environment, Planning Division

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Dept, 1974

**Physical Description:** 36 p

**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Planning Division.

**Other Titles:** River Basin Commissions and Water Supply Boards  
Planning report on River Basin Commissions

**Notes:** AGL Great West Life\*This publication has been superceded by "Planning report on River Basin Commissions - HD 1696 C2 A3 A3333" -- 84, 83, 82, 74, 73, 72

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta  
Water resources development -- Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives)  
A3333 Prelim

**Call Number:** HD 1696 C2 A3

**Title:** Watershed research in the east slopes.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : Alberta Environment Conservation Authority, 1973?]  
**Physical Description:** 13 leaves : ill., map ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta Watershed Research Program.  
 Alberta Environment Conservation Authority.  
**Other Titles:** Land use and resource development in the Eastern Slopes.  
**Notes:** "A brief submitted by the Steering Committee of the Alberta Watershed Research Program for Public Hearings held by the Alberta Conservation Authority on Land Use and Resource Management in the Eastern slopes"  
**Cover Title:**  
**Subjects:** Land use -- Planning -- Alberta -- Eastern Slopes Region.  
 Watershed management -- Alberta -- Eastern Slopes Region.  
 Eastern Slopes Region (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HC 68 W329
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HC 68 W329
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TC 427 A4 W33
1973	

**Title:** Sturgeon Lake watershed protection study / by Interdepartmental Relations & Land Conservation Division, Alberta Department of the Environment.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Dept., 1973.

**Physical Description:** 16 p. : ill., maps.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Land Use Assignment Committee.  
Alberta. Interdepartmental Relations and Land Conservation Division.

**Notes:** "June 1973."  
Includes: Groundwater summary Sturgeon Lake study area and Climatic analysis Spring Creek Basin. -- One map in envelope on back cover.

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta -- Sturgeon Lake Region.  
Hydrogeology -- Alberta -- Sturgeon Lake Region.  
Smoky River (Alta.)  
Spring Creek Basin (Alta.)  
Simonette River (Alta.)  
Sturgeon Lake Region (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:** GB 992 A3 S935 1973

**Title:** History of the Eastern Rockies Forest Conservation Board, 1947-1973 / a report by W. R. Hanson, in collaboration with members of the Eastern Rockies Forest Conservation Board.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Hanson, Wallace R.

**Publication Information:** [Calgary, Alta. : Eastern Rockies Forest Conservation Board, 1973?]

**Physical Description:** [56] p. : map ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Eastern Rockies Forest Conservation Board.

**Notes:** Cover title.

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta.

Forests and forestry -- Alberta.

Forest conservation -- Alberta.

Eastern Rockies Forest Conservation Area, Alta.

Organizations as Subjects Eastern Rockies Forest Conservation Board.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1973

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1973

**Call Number:**

SD 411 H251

SD 411 H251

SD 414 C25 H25

SD 414 C25 H25

**Title:** Public hearings on land use and resource development in the eastern slopes : June-July, 1973 [v.1-10].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Environment Conservation Authority

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Environment Conservation Authority, 1972-

**Physical Description:** 10 v. : ill, maps (some folded, some col.) ; 23-28 cm.

**Contents:** [v.1. Terms of reference].--[v.2] Current status report on Alberta's eastern slopes.--[v.3] Information centres and source material for the public hearings.--[v.4] Commercial proposals for tourism and recreation.--[v.5] Oldman River Regional Planning Commission. The Oldman River drainage basin.--[v.6] Calgary Regional Planning Commission. Bow River watershed basin.--[v.7] Red Deer Regional Planning Commission. North Saskatchewan and Red Deer river basins.--[v.8] Peace River Regional Planning Commission. Smoky River drainage basin.--[v.9] Alberta. Dept. of Municipal Affairs. Provincial Planning Branch. Athabasca-Yellowhead area.--[v.10] Alberta. Task Force on the East Slopes Hearings. Conservation and Utilization Committee. The resources of the foothills : a choice of land use alternatives.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository 1972 v.10	HC 117 A6 E622 v.01-10
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository 1972 v.5	HC 117 A6 E622 v.01-10
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository 1972 v.8	HC 117 A6 E622 v.01-10
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository 1972 v.9	HC 117 A6 E622 v.01-10
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) 117 A6 E622 v.01-10 1972 v.1	HC
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology v.01-10 1972 v.1	HC 117 A6 E622
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology v.01-10 1972 v.1	HC 117 A6 E622
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology v.01-10 1972 v.10	HC 117 A6 E622
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology v.01-10 1972 v.2	HC 117 A6 E622
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology v.01-10 1972 v.2	HC 117 A6 E622
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology v.01-10 1972 v.3	HC 117 A6 E622
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology v.01-10 1972 v.3	HC 117 A6 E622
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology v.01-10 1972 v.4	HC 117 A6 E622

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology v.01-10 1972 v.4	HC 117 A6 E622
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology v.01-10 1972 v.5	HC 117 A6 E622
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology v.01-10 1972 v.6	HC 117 A6 E622
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology v.01-10 1972 v.7	HC 117 A6 E622
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology v.01-10 1972 v.8	HC 117 A6 E622
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology v.01-10 1972 v.9	HC 117 A6 E622

**Title:** A Collection of information on the hydrology of the Peace-Athabasca Delta Peace-Athabasca Delta Project.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Peace-Athabasca Delta Project.

**Publication Information:** Canada : [s.n., 1972]

**Physical Description:** 3v. : ill., maps ; 29 cm.

**Series:** Peace-Athabasca Delta Project

**Contributors:**Peace-Athabasca Delta Project Group (Canada)

**Other Titles:** Peace-Athabasca Delta Project

**Contents:** v.1 - Hydrological reports.-- v.2 - Hydrological data.-- v.3 - Hydrological maps.

**Summary:** Forty-eight unpublished items in three volumes. V.1- Hydrological reports include water balance in Lake Athabasca and the Delta, review of the hydrology and hydraulic program for the Delta, effects of Bennett Dam, strategies for water management in the North, etc. V.2 - Hydrological data contain tables of lake volumes, water levels, inflow and outflow, ice thickness, etc. V.3- Hydrological maps. 43- Peace-Athabasca watershed and Delta area, 1970, 26 x 43 cm. 44- Hydrometric network, 1971, 43 x 67 cm. 45- Ice thickness and depth of water study for winter ecology, 1971, 85 x 133 cm. 46- Locations of transects, river profiles,etc., 1972, 87 x 134 cm. 47- Limnological survey sample sites, 1971, 22 x 28 cm. 48- Graphs of river bed profiles and channel soundings..., 51 x 286 cm. All folded to fit 29 x 26 cm. envelope.

**Subjects:** Hydrology -- Alberta -- Peace-Athabasca Delta  
 Peace-Athabasca Delta (Alta.)  
 River Regimes  
 Water Properties of Lakes  
 Canada  
 Hydrology  
 Northern Alberta  
 Alberta, North of Line E-W Thru Edmonton  
 Natural Resources, Water  
 Peace River Country  
 Water Resources

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.1	GB 1230 P355 P3550 PADP
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.2	GB 1230 P355 P3550 PADP
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life v.3	GB 1230 P355 P3550 PADP
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) 1230 P4 P356 v.1	GB
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) 1230 P4 P356 v.2	GB





**Title:** Status of goldeye, *Hiodon alosoides*, populations in the Peace-Athabasca Delta by A.H. Kooyman

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Kooyman, A. H.

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Canadian Wildlife Service, 1972.

**Physical Description:** iii, 26p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Notes:** References cited:p.26.

**Summary:** Presents results of a study of goldeye populations in the Peace-Athabasca Delta. Effects on goldeye of changes in water regime brought about by watershed management were examined and recommendations were made relating to management of the Delta waters.

**Subjects:** Teleostei  
Dams  
Northern Alberta  
Population Dynamics (Biological)  
Alberta, North of Line E-W Thru Edmonton  
Water Management  
Peace River Country

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)  
638 H5 K825 1972

**Call Number:** QL

**Title:** Public hearings on land use and resource development in the eastern slopes, June-July, 1973

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Environment Conservation Authority.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Environment Conservation Authority, 1972-1974

**Physical Description:** 29 v. in 31. ill., maps (some fold., some col.) 23-28 cm

**Contributors:** Oldman River Regional Planning Commission. Oldman River drainage basin  
 Peace River Regional Planning Commission. Smoky River drainage basin  
 Red Deer Regional Planning Commission. North Saskatchewan and Red Deer river basins  
 Alberta. Alberta Municipal Affairs. Provincial Planning Branch. Athabasca-Yellowhead area  
 Alberta Environment Conservation Authority. Ad Hoc Committee on the Eastern Slopes. Land use and resources development in the eastern slopes  
 Calgary Regional Planning Commission. Bow River watershed basin  
 Alberta. Task Force on the East Slopes Hearings. Resources of the foothills

**Other Titles:** Commercial proposals for tourism and recreation  
 Information centres and source material for the public hearings  
 Current status report on Alberta's eastern slopes  
 Land use and resource development in the eastern slopes

**Notes:** Library has: v.1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 12

**Contents:** [v.1. Terms of reference]-[v.2] Current status report on Alberta's eastern slopes.-[v.3] Information centres and source material for the public hearings.-[v.4] Commercial proposals for tourism and recreation.-[v.5] Oldman River Regional Planning Commission. The Oldman River drainage basin.-[v.6] Calgary Regional Planning Commission. Bow River watershed basin.-[v.7] Red Deer Regional Planning Commission. North Saskatchewan and Red Deer river basins.-[ v.8] Peace River Regional Planning Commission. Smoky River drainage basin.-[v.9] Alberta. Dept. of Municipal Affairs. Provincial Planning Branch. Athabasca-Yellowhead area.-[v.10] Alberta. Task Force on the East Slopes Hearings. Conservation and Utilization Committee. The resources of the foothills: a choice of land use alternatives. [v.11-12] Environment Conservation Authority, Alberta. Science Advisory Committee. Ad Hoc Committee on the Eastern Slopes. Land use and resources development in the eastern slopes

**Subjects:** Conservation of natural resources -- Alberta  
 Natural resources -- Alberta  
 Environmental policy -- Alberta  
 Land use -- Alberta

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

**Call Number:**

Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre (Crop Diversification Centre, Brooks)	HT 397. C2 A143 v.5 1973 v.5 1973 (local request only)
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre (Crop Diversification Centre, Brooks)	HT 397. C2 A143 v.6 1973 v.6 1973 (local request only)
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre 1972 v.1 1972	HT 397. C2 A143 v.1
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre v.12 1973 v.12 1973	HT 397. C2 A143
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre 1973 v.2 1973	HT 397. C2 A143 v.2
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre 1973 v.3 1973	HT 397. C2 A143 v.3
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre 1973 v.4 1973	HT 397. C2 A143 v.4
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre 1973 v.5 1973	HT 397. C2 A143 v.5
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre 1973 v.7 1973	HT 397. C2 A143 v.7
Alberta Government Library - Neil Crawford Centre 1973 v.9 1973	HT 397. C2 A143 v.9

**Title:** Public hearings on land use and resource development in the eastern slopes, June-July, 1973.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Environment Conservation Authority.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Environment Conservation Authority, 1972-1974.

**Physical Description:** 29 v. in 31. ill., maps (some fold., some col.) 23-28 cm.

**Contributors:** Calgary Regional Planning Commission. Bow River watershed basin.  
 Red Deer Regional Planning Commission. North Saskatchewan and Red Deer river basins.  
 Alberta Environment Conservation Authority. Ad Hoc Committee on the Eastern Slopes. Land use and resources development in the eastern slopes.

**Other Titles:** Current status report on Alberta's eastern slopes.  
 Information centres and source material for the public hearings.  
 Oldman River drainage basin.  
 Bow River watershed basin.  
 North Saskatchewan and Red Deer River basins.  
 Smoky River drainage basin.  
 Athabasca-Yellowhead area.  
 Commercial proposals for tourism and recreation.  
 Land use and resources development in the eastern slopes.

**Contents:** [v.2] Current status report on Alberta's Eastern slopes -- [v.3] Information centres and source material for the public hearings.--[v.4] Commercial proposals for tourism and recreation. -- [v.5] Oldman River Regional Planning Commission : Oldman River drainage basin -- [v.6] Calgary Regional Planning Commission. Bow River watershed basin.--[v.7] Red Deer Regional Planning Commission. North Saskatchewan and Red Deer river basins. -- [v.8] Peace River Regional Planning Commission : Smoky River drainage basin -- [v.9] Provincial Planning Branch, Dept. of Municipal Affairs : Athabasca-Yellowhead area --[ v.11] The resources of the foothills: a choice of land use alternatives. -- [v.12] Science Advisory Ad Hoc Committee on the Eastern Slopes : Land use and resources development in the Eastern Slopes -- [v.13-22] Proceedings.--[v.23-28] Interim reports 1-6.--[v.29] Report and recommendations.

**Subjects:** Environmental policy -- Alberta.  
 Land use -- Alberta.  
 Natural resources -- Alberta.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	GOV DOC CA2 AL EN
72P34 v.11	
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	GOV DOC CA2 AL EN
72P34 v.12	
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	GOV DOC CA2 AL EN
72P34 v.19	

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository 72P34 v.20	GOV DOC CA2 AL EN
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository 72P34 v.21	GOV DOC CA2 AL EN
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository 72P34 v.23	GOV DOC CA2 AL EN
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository 72P34 v.24	GOV DOC CA2 AL EN
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository 72P34 v.25	GOV DOC CA2 AL EN
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository 72P34 v.26	GOV DOC CA2 AL EN
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository 72P34 v.27	GOV DOC CA2 AL EN
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository 72P34 v.28	GOV DOC CA2 AL EN
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository 72P34 v.29	GOV DOC CA2 AL EN
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	HC 113.5 A333 1972 v.12
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	HC 113.5 A333 1972 v.2
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	HC 113.5 A333 1972 v.2
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	HC 113.5 A333 1972 v.3
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	HC 113.5 A333 1972 v.3
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	HC 113.5 A333 1972 v.4
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	HC 113.5 A333 1972 v.5
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	HC 113.5 A333 1972 v.6
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	HC 113.5 A333 1972 v.7
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	HC 113.5 A333 1972 v.8
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	HC 113.5 A333 1972 v.8
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	HC 113.5 A333 1972 v.9
University of Alberta Book and Record Depository	HC 113.5 A333 1972 v.9
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) 113.5 A333 1972 v.11	HC
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) 113.5 A333 1972 v.12	HC
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) 113.5 A333 1972 v.2	HC
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) 113.5 A333 1972 v.3	HC
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) 113.5 A333 1972 v.4	HC
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) 113.5 A333 1972 v.5	HC
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) 113.5 A333 1972 v.6	HC

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) 113.5 A333 1972 v.7	HC
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) 113.5 A333 1972 v.8	HC
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar) 113.5 A333 1972 v.9	HC
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology v.4	HC 113.5 A333 1972

**Title:** A Report to the Minister of Lands and Forests concerning the conservation of the East Slopes watershed in Alberta / by Eastern Rockies Forest Conservation Board.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : The Board], Jan. 1972.

**Physical Description:** 10 leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Eastern Rockies Forest Conservation Board.

**Subjects:** Watersheds -- Alberta.  
Eastern Slopes Region (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

SD 425 Ea77 1972

**Title:** Slave Lake study area / prepared for Provincial Planning Branch,  
 Department of Municipal Affairs by Interdepartmental Planning Division,  
 Alberta Department of the Environment

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Dept. of the Environment, Aug. 1972

**Physical Description:** 10 p. : maps

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Municipal Affairs. Provincial Planning Branch.  
 Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Interdepartmental Planning Division.

**Other Titles:** Slave Lake Watershed protection study : zone 1

**Notes:** Cover title: Slave Lake Watershed protection study : zone 1. -- Cover date  
 is July 1972. -- One map in back pocket

**Subjects:** Floods -- Alberta -- Slave Lake Region  
 Erosion -- Alberta -- Slave Lake Region  
 Slave Lake Region (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
 Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
 QE 581 S631 1972  
 QE 581 S631 1972



**Title:** Paddle River watershed : waterfowl habitat inventory and assessment / Ed  
Hennan

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Hennan, E.

**Publication Information:** Winnipeg? : Ducks Unlimited, Dec. 1972

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (looseleaf) : ill. (some col.)

**Contributors:** Ducks Unlimited Canada.

**Subjects:** Wetlands -- Alberta -- Paddle River Basin  
Waterfowl -- Alberta -- Paddle River Basin  
Flood control -- Alberta -- Paddle River Basin  
Paddle River Basin (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
QL 685 H5151

**Title:** Watershed management guidelines for logging and road construction / by R.L. Rothwell.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Rothwell, R. L. (Richard Lee), 1939-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Canadian Forestry Service, Dept. of Fisheries and Forestry, 1971.

**Physical Description:** 78 leaves : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Series:** Information report A-X ; 42.

**Contributors:** Canadian Forestry Service.  
Canada. Forest Research Laboratory (Edmonton, Alta.)

**Notes:** Cover title.

**Subjects:** Watershed management  
Logging  
Roads -- Design and construction  
Forests and forestry

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
C2119 I43 no.0042

**Call Number:** SD 356.54 C22

**Title:** A survey of the fishery resources of Isle, Lac Ste. Anne and Matchayaw or Devils Lakes, 1969 / by C.B. Lane.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Lane, Charles B.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Fish and Wildlife Division, Dept. of Lands and Forests, 1971.

**Physical Description:** 96 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Survey report (Alberta. Fisheries Section) no. 14. Survey report (Alberta. Fish and Wildlife Division) ; no. 14

**Contributors:** Alberta. Fish and Wildlife Division.

**Subjects:** Fishery resources -- Alberta -- Sturgeon River Watershed.  
Freshwater biology -- Alberta -- Sturgeon River Watershed.  
Isle Lake (Alta.)  
Sturgeon River Watershed (Alta.)  
Sainte Anne, Lac (Alta.)  
Matchayaw Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
no.014

**Call Number:**

SH 224 A3 FS14  
SH 224 A3 FS14  
SH 224 A3 S96

**Title:** Terms of reference and background information for the public hearings on flood control and water management in the Paddle River basin / [a document prepared by Douglas E. Patching].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Environment Conservation Authority

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton? : Alberta Environment Conservation Authority?, 1971?]

**Physical Description:** 11 p. : ill., maps (1 folded) ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Information bulletin (Alberta Environment Conservation Authority) no. 1

**Contributors:** Patchings, Douglas E., 1947-

**Notes:** One folded map in pocket.

**Cover Title:**

**Subjects:** Flood control -- Alberta -- Paddle River basin.

Watershed management -- Alberta.

Water resources development -- Alberta -- Paddle River Basin.

Paddle River Watershed (Alta.) -- Management.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

IB1

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

IB1

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

992 C2 A33 1971

**Call Number:**

TC 426.5 A3 P132 A335

TC 426.5 A3 P132 A335

GB 992 C2 A33 1971

GB 992 C2 A33 1971

GB

**Title:** Tree removal and stream bank protection : Task Force report.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : [The Task Force ?], 1971.  
**Physical Description:** 19 leaves ; 29 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Conservation and Utilization  
Committee  
**Notes:** "Prepared for the Conservation and Utilization Committee."  
**Subjects:** Soil conservation -- Alberta.  
Watershed management -- Alberta.  
Land use -- Alberta.

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**  
S 625 C2 A33 1971

**Title:** The birds of the Peace-Athabasca Delta and of the Lake Athabasca region  
/ by E. Otto Höhn.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Höhn, E. O. (Emil Otto)

**Publication Information:** [s.l.] : Canadian Wildlife Service, [1971?]

**Physical Description:** Cii, C32 p. : maps ; 28 cm.

**Summary:** Report of field work in northeastern Alberta east of Wood Buffalo Park  
carried out from 1969-1972.

**Subjects:** Birds -- Alberta, Northeastern.

Birds -- Athabasca, Lake, Alta. and Sask.

Birds -- Alberta -- Athabasca River watershed.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

QL

685.5 A4 H72 1971

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

QL 685.5 A4 H72

1971

**Title:** Preliminary report on watershed protection and coal development / D.B. Patterson  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Patterson, D. B.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Dept. of Agriculture, Water Resources Division, Apr. 1971  
**Physical Description:** 9 p. : ill  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Resources Division.  
**Other Titles:** Watershed protection and coal development  
**Subjects:** Reclamation of land -- Alberta  
Coal mines and mining -- Alberta.  
Water conservation -- Alberta

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TN 291 P317  
TN 291 P317

**Title:** Watershed restoration studies in the Swan Hills / E.C. Wyldman  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Wyldman, E. C.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Dept. of Lands and Forests, Forest  
Land Use Branch, 1971  
**Physical Description:** 18 p. : map  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Forest Land Use Branch.  
**Subjects:** Soil conservation -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region  
Swan Hills Region (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	S 623 W982w
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	S 623 W982w



**Title:** Bear Creek watershed investigation : report no. 1 : calendar years 1969, 1970 / by George Holecek.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Holecek, George R.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Water Resources Division, Hydrology Branch, 1971.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Hydrology Branch.

**Notes:** "January 1971."

**Subjects:** Watersheds -- Alberta -- Bear Creek.  
Bear Creek Basin (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
GB 906 H7291 1969/70  
GB 906 H7291 1969/70

**Title:** Wabamun Lake watershed : land use recommendations : interim progress report / Alberta Task Force on Wabamun Lake

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Task Force, May 1971

**Physical Description:** 12 p

**Contributors:** Alberta. Task Force on Wabamun Lake  
Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Conservation and Utilization Committee.

**Notes:** Prepared for submission to the Alberta Conservation and Utilization Committee

**Subjects:** Land use -- Planning -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake Region  
Wabamun Lake Region (Alta.)  
Wabamun Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
GB 1230 A333 W11  
GB 1230 A333 W11

**Title:** Tree removal and stream bank protection : task force report / Alberta Conservation and Utilization Committee.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Committee, Sept. 1971.

**Physical Description:** 19 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Conservation and Utilization Committee.

Tree Removal and Stream Bank Protection Task Force.

**Subjects:** Land use -- Alberta -- Planning.

Stream conservation -- Alberta.

Soil conservation -- Alberta.

Watershed management -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

S 623 A333cu

S 623 A333cu

**Title:** Lower Saskatchewan conservation unit, R5 / Eastern Rockies Forest Conservation Board, 1970.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Eastern Rockies Forest Conservation Board.

**Publication Information:** [S.l. : s.n.], 1970.

**Physical Description:** ii, 25, [5] leaves : maps (some col., some folded) ; 29 cm.

**Subjects:** Forest conservation -- Alberta -- Saskatchewan River Region.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Saskatchewan River Region.  
Saskatchewan River Region (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1970

**Call Number:** SD 414 C2 E124

**Title:** Industrial water use survey : Athabasca River Basin, Red Deer River Basin, Peace River Basin, July 1970.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Dept. of Industry and Tourism, 1970.

**Physical Description:** 21 p. : map ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of Industry and Tourism.

**Notes:** Cover title.

**Subjects:** Industrial water supply -- Alberta  
Water consumption -- Alberta.  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.)  
Red Deer River Watershed (Alta. and Sask.).  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
I42

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
I42

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository  
70I59

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:**

TC 426.5 A3 A865 A333

TC 426.5 A3 A865 A333

GOV DOC CA2 AL IT

TD 227 A3 I42 1970

**Title:** Cache Percotte Forest, Hinton, Alberta watershed study project : progress report, 1 October 1967 - 31 December 1969 / A.O. Walker. Cache Percotte watershed study project

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Walker, A. O.

**Publication Information:** [S. l. : s.n., 1970]

**Physical Description:** 39 leaves : ill., map ; 29 cm.

**Other Titles:** Handwritten title on cover: Cache Percotte watershed study project

**Notes:** "August 1970".  
"International Hydrologic Decade; Project IWB-EB-4-Alberta-3".  
Typescript.

**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Alberta -- Cache Percotte Forest Region.  
Cache Percotte Forest (Alta.).  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1970

**Call Number:** GB 992 C2 W35

**Title:** Water resources report : a working paper / Roger Poppe. Water resources report (Bennett Dam, Bighorn Dam)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Poppe, Roger.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : The author, 1970.

**Physical Description:** 95, [5], 19, 15, 3 leaves : ill., facs., maps ; 29 cm.

**Other Titles:** Title from label on cover: Water resources report (Bennett Dam, Bighorn Dam)

**Notes:** "July, 1970."

5 folded leaves of photocopies in pocket.

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Dams -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

Dams -- Economic aspects -- Alberta.

Dams -- Social aspects -- Alberta.

Watershed management -- Alberta.

Bennett Dam (B.C.).

Bighorn Dam (Alta.).

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

558 C2 P67 1970

**Call Number:**

TC 558 C2 P67 1970

TC

**Title:** Brief : re : Swan Hills watershed flood damage

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : s.n., 1970].

**Physical Description:** 5 p

**Other Titles:** Swan Hills watershed flood damage

**Notes:** Brief consists of four parts outlining problems in: Swan River Watershed, Driftpile River Watershed, East Prairie and Heart River Watersheds, Slave Lake area

**Subjects:** Floods -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region  
Swan Hills Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

GB 1230 B853



**Title:** Alberta's blueprint for water development.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [s.l.] : Dept. of Agriculture, Development Planning Branch, Water Resources Division, 1969.

**Physical Description:** 1 sheet : ill., map ; 51 x 82 cm. folded to 26 x 21 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Resources Division.

**Other Titles:** P.R.I.M.E  
Prairie Rivers Improvement Management and Evaluation

**Notes:** AGL Great West Life\*copies 2 and 3 are photocopies of original, format different.

**Summary:** Describes the P.R.I.M.E. (Prairie Rivers Improvement Management and Evaluation) program incorporating watershed management from conservation to development and utilization of rivers in Alberta.

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta.  
Rivers, Geomorphology of  
Alberta  
Water Resources Development  
Canada  
Streams, Geomorphology of

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives) A333a	HD 1696 C2 A3
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1696 C2 A3 A333a
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1696 C2 A3 A333a
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar Pamphlets) POLAR PAM 4578	

**Title:** Conserving a watershed / by W.R. Hanson.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Hanson, Wallace R.  
**Publication Information:** Calgary : Eastern Rockies Forest Conservation Board,  
 [1968?]  
**Physical Description:** 32 p. : ill. (some col.). ; 21 x 26 cm.  
**Contributors:** Eastern Rockies Forest Conservation Board.  
 Alberta. Dept. of Lands and Forests.  
**Notes:** Produced by Eastern Rockies Forest Conservation Board with the  
 assistance of Alberta Dept. of Lands and Forests.  
**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta.  
 Conservation of natural resources -- Alberta.  
 Water conservation -- Alberta.  
 Rocky Mountains, Canadian (B.C. and Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	GB 992 C2 H198
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	GB 992 C2 H198
Olds College (AGDEX Collection) Agdex 300/60	
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1968	GB 992 C2 H25
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology 1968	GB 992 C2 H25

**Title:** Streeter basin study / Alex Johnston  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Johnston, Alex.  
**Publication Information:** Lethbridge : s.n., 1967?  
**Physical Description:** 13 p  
**Contributors:** Singh, Teja.  
**Other Titles:** Streeter experimental watershed  
**Notes:** With: Streeter experimental watershed / Teja Singh.  
Work done in 1967 and proposals for 1968.  
A report prepared for the Research Coordinating Committee meeting to be held in Edmonton on December 13 and 14, 1967  
AGL Great West Life\*82-J  
**Subjects:** Watersheds -- Alberta -- Streeter Creek Basin  
Streeter Creek Basin (Alta.)  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
**Call Number:** GB 906 J72

**Title:** Vegetation, water and climate : needs and problems in wildland hydrology and watershed research / by W.W. Jeffrey.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Jeffrey, W. W.

**Publication Information:** Calgary, Alta. : Canada Dept. of Forestry, Forest Research Branch, 1965.

**Physical Description:** 9 iii, 50 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Canada. Forest Research Branch. Alberta District) 65:1.

**Contributors:** Canada. Forest Research Branch

**Notes:** Photocopy.

**Subjects:** Watersheds -- Research.  
Precipitation (Meteorology)  
Watershed management -- Research  
Hydrology -- Research

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
001

**Call Number:**

SD 425 J46 V42  
SD 145 P272 no.65-

**Title:** Watershed management guidelines for logging and road construction / by R.L. Rothwell.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Rothwell, R. L. (Richard Lee), 1939-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Canadian Forestry Service, Dept. of Fisheries and Forestry, 1971.

**Physical Description:** 78 leaves : ill. ; 29 cm.

**Series:** Information report A-X ; 42.

**Contributors:** Canadian Forestry Service.  
Canada. Forest Research Laboratory (Edmonton, Alta.)

**Notes:** Cover title.

**Subjects:** Watershed management  
Logging  
Roads -- Design and construction  
Forests and forestry

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
C2119 I43 no.0042

**Call Number:** SD 356.54 C22

**Title:** Terms of reference and background information for the public hearings on flood control and water management in the Paddle River basin / [a document prepared by Douglas E. Patching].

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Environment Conservation Authority

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton? : Alberta Environment Conservation Authority?, 1971?]

**Physical Description:** 11 p. : ill., maps (1 folded) ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Information bulletin (Alberta Environment Conservation Authority) no. 1

**Contributors:** Patchings, Douglas E., 1947-

**Notes:** One folded map in pocket.

**Cover Title:**

**Subjects:** Flood control -- Alberta -- Paddle River basin.

Watershed management -- Alberta.

Water resources development -- Alberta -- Paddle River Basin.

Paddle River Watershed (Alta.) -- Management.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

IB1

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

IB1

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

992 C2 A33 1971

**Call Number:**

TC 426.5 A3 P132 A335

TC 426.5 A3 P132 A335

GB 992 C2 A33 1971

GB 992 C2 A33 1971

GB

**Title:** Tree removal and stream bank protection : Task Force report.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : [The Task Force ?], 1971.  
**Physical Description:** 19 leaves ; 29 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Conservation and Utilization  
Committee  
**Notes:** "Prepared for the Conservation and Utilization Committee."  
**Subjects:** Soil conservation -- Alberta.  
Watershed management -- Alberta.  
Land use -- Alberta.

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:**  
S 625 C2 A33 1971

**Title:** The birds of the Peace-Athabasca Delta and of the Lake Athabasca region  
/ by E. Otto Höhn.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Höhn, E. O. (Emil Otto)

**Publication Information:** [s.l.] : Canadian Wildlife Service, [1971?]

**Physical Description:** Cii, C32 p. : maps ; 28 cm.

**Summary:** Report of field work in northeastern Alberta east of Wood Buffalo Park  
carried out from 1969-1972.

**Subjects:** Birds -- Alberta, Northeastern.

Birds -- Athabasca, Lake, Alta. and Sask.

Birds -- Alberta -- Athabasca River watershed.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

QL

685.5 A4 H72 1971

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

QL 685.5 A4 H72

1971



**Title:** Preliminary report on watershed protection and coal development / D.B. Patterson  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Patterson, D. B.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Dept. of Agriculture, Water Resources Division, Apr. 1971  
**Physical Description:** 9 p. : ill  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Resources Division.  
**Other Titles:** Watershed protection and coal development  
**Subjects:** Reclamation of land -- Alberta  
Coal mines and mining -- Alberta.  
Water conservation -- Alberta

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
TN 291 P317  
TN 291 P317

**Title:** Watershed restoration studies in the Swan Hills / E.C. Wyldman  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Authors:** Wyldman, E. C.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Dept. of Lands and Forests, Forest  
Land Use Branch, 1971  
**Physical Description:** 18 p. : map  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Forest Land Use Branch.  
**Subjects:** Soil conservation -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region  
Swan Hills Region (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	S 623 W982w
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	S 623 W982w

**Title:** Bear Creek watershed investigation : report no. 1 : calendar years 1969, 1970 / by George Holecek.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Holecek, George R.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Water Resources Division, Hydrology Branch, 1971.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Hydrology Branch.

**Notes:** "January 1971."

**Subjects:** Watersheds -- Alberta -- Bear Creek.  
Bear Creek Basin (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
GB 906 H7291 1969/70  
GB 906 H7291 1969/70

**Title:** Wabamun Lake watershed : land use recommendations : interim progress report / Alberta Task Force on Wabamun Lake

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Task Force, May 1971

**Physical Description:** 12 p

**Contributors:** Alberta. Task Force on Wabamun Lake  
Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Conservation and Utilization Committee.

**Notes:** Prepared for submission to the Alberta Conservation and Utilization Committee

**Subjects:** Land use -- Planning -- Alberta -- Wabamun Lake Region  
Wabamun Lake Region (Alta.)  
Wabamun Lake (Alta.)

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
GB 1230 A333 W11  
GB 1230 A333 W11

**Title:** Tree removal and stream bank protection : task force report / Alberta Conservation and Utilization Committee.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Committee, Sept. 1971.

**Physical Description:** 19 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Conservation and Utilization Committee.

Tree Removal and Stream Bank Protection Task Force.

**Subjects:** Land use -- Alberta -- Planning.

Stream conservation -- Alberta.

Soil conservation -- Alberta.

Watershed management -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

S 623 A333cu

S 623 A333cu

**Title:** Industrial water use survey : Athabasca River Basin, Red Deer River Basin, Peace River Basin, July 1970.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Dept. of Industry and Tourism, 1970.

**Physical Description:** 21 p. : map ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of Industry and Tourism.

**Notes:** Cover title.

**Subjects:** Industrial water supply -- Alberta  
Water consumption -- Alberta.  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.)  
Red Deer River Watershed (Alta. and Sask.).  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
I42

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
I42

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository  
70I59

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

**Call Number:**

TC 426.5 A3 A865 A333

TC 426.5 A3 A865 A333

GOV DOC CA2 AL IT

TD 227 A3 I42 1970

**Title:** Cache Percotte Forest, Hinton, Alberta watershed study project : progress report, 1 October 1967 - 31 December 1969 / A.O. Walker. Cache Percotte watershed study project

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Walker, A. O.

**Publication Information:** [S. l. : s.n., 1970]

**Physical Description:** 39 leaves : ill., map ; 29 cm.

**Other Titles:** Handwritten title on cover: Cache Percotte watershed study project

**Notes:** "August 1970".  
"International Hydrologic Decade; Project IWB-EB-4-Alberta-3".  
Typescript.

**Subjects:** Groundwater -- Alberta -- Cache Percotte Forest Region.  
Cache Percotte Forest (Alta.).  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology  
1970

**Call Number:** GB 992 C2 W35

**Title:** Water resources report : a working paper / Roger Poppe. Water resources report (Bennett Dam, Bighorn Dam)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Poppe, Roger.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : The author, 1970.

**Physical Description:** 95, [5], 19, 15, 3 leaves : ill., facs., maps ; 29 cm.

**Other Titles:** Title from label on cover: Water resources report (Bennett Dam, Bighorn Dam)

**Notes:** "July, 1970."

5 folded leaves of photocopies in pocket.

Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Dams -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

Dams -- Economic aspects -- Alberta.

Dams -- Social aspects -- Alberta.

Watershed management -- Alberta.

Bennett Dam (B.C.).

Bighorn Dam (Alta.).

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Book and Record Depository

University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar)

558 C2 P67 1970

**Call Number:**

TC 558 C2 P67 1970

TC



**Title:** Brief : re : Swan Hills watershed flood damage

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton : s.n., 1970].

**Physical Description:** 5 p

**Other Titles:** Swan Hills watershed flood damage

**Notes:** Brief consists of four parts outlining problems in: Swan River Watershed, Driftpile River Watershed, East Prairie and Heart River Watersheds, Slave Lake area

**Subjects:** Floods -- Alberta -- Swan Hills Region  
Swan Hills Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**

GB 1230 B853

**Title:** Alberta's blueprint for water development.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [s.l.] : Dept. of Agriculture, Development Planning Branch, Water Resources Division, 1969.

**Physical Description:** 1 sheet : ill., map ; 51 x 82 cm. folded to 26 x 21 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Resources Division.

**Other Titles:** P.R.I.M.E  
 Prairie Rivers Improvement Management and Evaluation

**Notes:** AGL Great West Life\*copies 2 and 3 are photocopies of original, format different.

**Summary:** Describes the P.R.I.M.E. (Prairie Rivers Improvement Management and Evaluation) program incorporating watershed management from conservation to development and utilization of rivers in Alberta.

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta.  
 Rivers, Geomorphology of  
 Alberta  
 Water Resources Development  
 Canada  
 Streams, Geomorphology of

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Archives) A333a	HD 1696 C2 A3
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1696 C2 A3 A333a
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1696 C2 A3 A333a
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Circumpolar Pamphlets) POLAR PAM 4578	

**Title:** Experimental watersheds in the Rocky Mountains, Alberta, Canada / by  
W.W. Jeffrey.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Jeffrey, W. W.

**Publication Information:** [S.l. : s.n.], 1965.

**Physical Description:** p. 502-521 : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** International Association of Scientific Hydrology.

**Notes:** Reprint from the publication no. 66 "Symposium of Budapest" of the  
International Association of Scientific Hydrology, October 1965.  
Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Watersheds -- Research -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River.  
North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)  
Rocky Mountains.

**Library:**  
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life

**Call Number:**  
GB 992 A3 J374 1965

**Title:** Watershed study project, Cache Percotte Forest, Hinton / Peter J. Murphy

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Murphy, Peter J

**Publication Information:** Hinton, Alta. : Alberta Forest Service, Forest Technology School, Mar. 1965-

**Physical Description:** v. : ill

**Contributors:** Alberta. Forest Technology School

**Subjects:** Watersheds -- Alberta -- Hinton Region  
Forests and forestry -- Alberta -- Hinton Region  
Cache Percotte Creek (Alta.)  
Hinton Region (Alta.)  
Whiskeyjack Creek (Alta.)

**Library:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (ON\_SHELF -- SD 425 M978)

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Annual report / East Slopes (Alberta) Watershed Research Program.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Corporate Name:** East Slopes (Alberta) Watershed Research Program.  
**Publication Information:** Calgary, Alta. : Canada Dept. of Forestry, 1963-1966.  
**Physical Description:** v. : 28 cm.  
**Frequency:** Annual.  
**Numbering:** 1st (1963)-4th (1966)  
**Notes:** Title from cover.  
**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta -- Periodicals.  
Watersheds -- Alberta -- Periodicals.  
Organizations as Subjects East Slopes (Alberta) Watershed Research  
Program.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life (Annual Reports -- SD 425 A613)

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Annual report.  
**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta Watershed Research Program  
**Publication Information:** [Calgary?] East Slopes (Alberta) Watershed Research Program.  
**Physical Description:** v. ill. 28 cm.  
**Numbering:** 1st-4th; 1963-1966.  
**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta.  
Watersheds -- Alberta -- Research.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (ON\_SHELF -- GB 992 C2 E13)

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Forest and water conservation : watershed management on the East Slopes of the Rocky Mountains in Alberta, Canada / by W.R. Hanson and G. Tunstell. --

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Hanson, Wallace R.

**Publication Information:** [S.l. : s.n.], 1962.

**Physical Description:** 9 leaves ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Tunstell, G.  
British Commonwealth Forestry Conference (8th : 1962 : East Africa)  
British Commonwealth Forestry Conference.

**Other Titles:** Watershed management on the East Slopes of the Rocky Mountains in Alberta, Canada.

**Notes:** Title from cover.  
"Presented at the 8th British Commonwealth Forestry Conference, East Africa"

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta -- Eastern Slopes Region.  
Water conservation -- Alberta -- Eastern Slopes Region.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology

**Call Number:** SD 425 H252 1962

**Title:** Possible diversion from the Arctic watershed to the Saskatchewan (Hudson's Bay) drainage basin / Alberta Water Resources Office.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Water Resources Office, 1951.

**Physical Description:** 4 leaves : map (1 folded) ; 32 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Water Resources Office.

**Notes:** Title from cover.

**Subjects:** Water diversion -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River.  
 Water diversion -- Alberta -- Pembina River.  
 Water diversion -- Alberta -- McLeod River.  
 Water-supply -- Alberta.  
 North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)  
 Pembina River (Alta.)  
 McLeod River (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings	
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1698 A321
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1698 A321
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life	HD 1698 A321
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology	TC 427 A3 P856
1951 folio	



**Title:** Preliminary fishery survey of the Athabasca watershed : the McLeod River drainage, Obed Lake and Creek, Lobstick River / by R.B. Miller.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Authors:** Miller, R. B.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : [Provincial Fishery Branch, Fish and Wildlife Branch?], [1948].

**Physical Description:** 44 p. : map. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Fish and Wildlife Division.  
Alberta. Alberta Energy and Natural Resources.

**Subjects:** Freshwater biology -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Basin.  
Limnology -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Basin.  
Fishery resources -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Basin.  
Athabasca River Basin (Alta.)

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
Alberta Government Library - Great West Life  
1948

**Call Number:** QH 106.2 A3 A8 M617

**Title:** Maps, reports and pictures of the Pouce Coupe Field in the Peace River basin of Alberta.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Western Securities Ltd.

**Publication Information:** Calgary, Western Securities Ltd. [194- ?]

**Physical Description:** 12 leaves in various foliations. ill., maps. 29 cm.

**Other Titles:** The Pouce Coupe Field in the Peace River basin of Alberta.

**Notes:** Cover title.

**Subjects:** Petroleum -- Geology -- Peace River watershed.

Petroleum -- Geology -- Alberta.

Petroleum -- Peace River watershed.

Petroleum -- Alberta

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings

University of Alberta Bruce Peel Special Collections (Special Collections)

TN

873 A32 P4 W52

**Title:** Effect of proposed Arctic Gas Pipeline Limited pipeline on forestry, grazing, recreation and watershed land use, Green Area, Province of Alberta. --

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta)

**Corporate Name:** Canadian Arctic Gas Pipeline Limited.

**Publication Information:** Calgary, Alta. : Northern Engineering Services Company Limited for Canadian Arctic Gas Pipeline Limited, [197-?].

**Physical Description:** v. : bill. ; 72 x 67 cm.

**Notes:** Accompanied by Appendices [Append.] : appendix 2 has title: Map folio.

**Subjects:** Gas pipelines -- Alberta -- Environmental aspects -- Maps.  
Land use -- Alberta -- Effect of pipelines on -- Maps.  
Natural gas -- Alberta -- Environmental aspects -- Maps.  
Canadian Arctic Gas Pipeline (N.W.T.-Alta.) -- Maps.

**Library:** NEOS (includes U of Alberta) Holdings  
University of Alberta Cameron - Science & Technology (Atlas Oversize) 1166 H8 C212 folio append.2

**Call Number:** G

**Title:** Erosion of land in northwestern Alberta : report and recommendations. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Corporate Name:** Environment Council of Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environment Conservation Authority, 1976.

**Physical Description:** ix, 73 p., [2] folded leaves of plates : 2 col. maps ; 28 cm.

**Notes:** "November, 1976."

"11"--Cover.

**Subjects:** Soil erosion -- Alberta.

Soil conservation -- Alberta.

Land use -- Alberta -- Planning.

Watershed management -- Alberta.

Soil conservation -- Government policy -- Alberta.

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings

MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

S 625 .C2 A334

**Title:** Erosion potential index : a method for evaluating sheet erosion at stream crossings / by Phillip Anderson and Robert Anderson. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Authors:** Anderson, Phillip.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Forestry, Lands and Wildlife, 1987.

**Physical Description:** v, [46] p. : ill., tables ; 28 cm.

**Series:** ENR Report ; T/137.

**Contributors:** Anderson, Bob.

Alberta. Alberta Forestry, Lands and Wildlife.

Alberta. Forest Service.

**Notes:** Gift.

**Bibliography:** p. 21.

**ISBN:** 0864994176

**Subjects:** Soil erosion -- Alberta.

Stream ecology -- Alberta.

Watershed management -- Alberta.

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings

MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

S 626.3 .A333 A548

**Title:** Predisturbance watershed assessment manual / by Robert Anderson, David Asquin, Allen Jacobson. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Authors:** Anderson, Bob.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Forest Service, 1986.

**Physical Description:** 36 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** ENR technical report ; T/100.

**Contributors:** Asquin, David.

Jacobson, Allen.

Alberta. Forest Service.

**Notes:** Glossary: p. 29-33.

**Bibliography:** p. 35.

**ISBN:** 0864992793

**Subjects:** Watersheds -- Alberta.

Watershed management -- Alberta.

Soil conservation -- Alberta.

Water conservation -- Alberta.

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings

MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

SD 425 .A549

**Title:** Riverviews. --  
**Library:** Athabasca U  
**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Northern River Basins Study, [1992]-1996.  
**Physical Description:** v. ; 28 cm.  
**Frequency:** Irregular.  
**Numbering:** Summer 1992-Winter 1996.  
**ISSN:** 1192-8565  
**Subjects:** Watersheds -- Alberta -- Periodicals.  
Watersheds -- Northwest Territories -- Periodicals.  
Organizations as Subjects Northern River Basins Study (Canada)  
**Library:** Athabasca U Holdings **Call Number:**  
No holdings information

**Title:** Study board meeting / Northern River Basins Study. --  
**Library:** Athabasca U  
**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada).  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : The Study, 1991-  
**Physical Description:** v. (loose-leaf) ; 28 cm.  
**Frequency:** Irregular.  
**Numbering:** No. 1 (Oct. 11, 1991)-  
**Other Titles:** Northern River Basins Study Board minutes.  
**Notes:** Recorded minutes of the Study Board meetings.  
**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Canada, Northern.  
Water resources development -- Environmental aspects -- Canada,  
Northern.  
Watersheds -- Alberta.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Measurement.  
Rivers -- Alberta.  
Peace River Watershed (Alta. and B.C.)  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta. and Sask.)  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Organizations as Subjects Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Library:** Athabasca U Holdings  
REFERENCE TD 227 .N67 S933 1991

**Call Number:**



**Title:** Science Advisory Committee meeting / Northern River Basins Study. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada).

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : The Study, 1992-

**Physical Description:** v. (loose-leaf) ; 28 cm.

**Frequency:** Irregular.

**Numbering:** No. 1 (Feb. 10, 1992)-

**Notes:** Recorded minutes of the committee meetings.

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Canada, Northern.

Water resources development -- Environmental aspects -- Canada,  
Northern.

Watersheds -- Alberta.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Measurement.

Rivers -- Alberta.

Peace River Watershed (Alta.)

Athabasca River Watershed (Alta. and Sask.)

Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

Organizations as Subjects Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings

**Call Number:**

REFERENCE TD 227 .N67 S416 1992

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins : implementation of a household survey January to April, 1995 / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under project 4121-D3 by Drobot Contracting Services Ltd. and Praxis, Inc. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : map ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report, 1192-3571 ; no. 70.

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

Drobot Contracting Services Ltd.

Praxis (Firm)

**ISBN:** 0662243595

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Water use -- Alberta -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

Water use -- Alberta -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N. W.T.)

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings

MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

TD 226 .W3242 1996

**Title:** Factors affecting future development in key economic sectors in the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins / by Nichlos Applied Management. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** v, 28, [2] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 73.

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)  
Nichols Applied Management.

**Notes:** Cat. no. R71-49/3-73E.

**ISBN:** 0662243587

**Subjects:** Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.) -- Environmental conditions.  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.) -- Environmental conditions.  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Environmental conditions.

**Library:** Athabasca U Holdings  
MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:** HC 79 .E5 F142 1996

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins : best/worst analysis of survey questions about threats and actions / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under project 4121-E1 by Michael Williams. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Authors:** Williams, Michael.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** iii, 34, 20 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report, 1192-3571 ; no. 80.

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**ISBN:** 0662244125

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-80E

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Water use -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

Water use -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T)

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings

MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

TD 226 .W725 1996

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins : implementation of stakeholder surveys, February to April, 1995 / by Philippe Reicher. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Authors:** Reicher, Philippe, 1961-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : maps ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report, 1192-3571 ; no. 75.

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**ISBN:** 0662244206

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-75E

**Subjects:** Water use -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Water use -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings

MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

TD 226 .R3508 1996

**Title:** The potential effects of climate change in the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins : a discussion paper / by Stewart J. Cohen. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Authors:** Cohen, Stewart Jay.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1995.

**Physical Description:** v, 22 p. : map ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report, 1172-3571 ; no. 65.

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 17-22)

**ISBN:** 0662243609

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-65E

**Subjects:** Climatic changes -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Climatic changes -- Environmental aspects -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

Climatic changes -- Environmental aspects -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings

MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

QC 981.8 .C5 C678 1995

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins : results of the household and stakeholders surveys January to April, 1995 / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under project 4121-E2 by Philippe Reicher and John P. Thompson. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Authors:** Reicher, Philippe, 1961-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1995.

**Physical Description:** xvi, 288, [64] : ill., map ; 28 cm. + 1 computer disk. --

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report, 1192-3571 ; no. 69.

**Contributors:** Thompson, John P.  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Accompanying disk requires SPSS/PC+ v.3.1 and MS WORD for Windows v.2.0.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 287)

**ISBN:** 0662244192

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-69E

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water use -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water use -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** Athabasca U Holdings  
MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:** TD 226 .R351 1995

**Title:** Analyses for circulating gonadal sex steroids and gonad morphology in fish, Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins, September to December, 1994 / by S. B. Brown, R. E. Evans and L. Vandenbyllaardt. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Authors:** Brown, Scott B. (Scott Barrie), 1951-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** v, 125 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report, 1192-3571 ; no. 89.

**Contributors:** Evans, R. E.  
Vandenbyllaardt, Lenore J. (Lenore Joy), 1964-  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 65)

**ISBN:** 0662245059

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-89E

**Subjects:** Fishes -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed -- Reproduction.  
Fishes -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.) -- Reproduction.  
Fishes -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Reproduction.  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**  
Athabasca U Holdings  
MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

QL 626.5 .A42 B8788 1996



**Title:** Analyses of dehydroretinol, retinol, retinyl palmitate and tocopherol in fish, Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins, September to December, 1994 / by S. B. Brown and L. Vandenbyllaardt. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Authors:** Brown, Scott B. (Scott Barrie), 1951-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** iv, 47 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report, 1192-3571 ; no. 90.

**Contributors:** Vandenbyllaardt, Lenore J. (Lenore Joy), 1964-  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 30-32)

**ISBN:** 0662245040

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-90E

**Subjects:** Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**  
Athabasca U Holdings  
MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

QL 626.5 .A42 B879 1996

**Title:** A report of wisdom synthesized from the traditional knowledge component studies / prepared by: Lea Bill and Jean Crozier and Dennis Surrendi. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Authors:** Bill, Lea.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** xii, 366, A9, B18 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study synthesis report, 1205-1616 ; no. 12.

**Contributors:** Crozier, Jean.  
Surrendi, Dennis C.  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662246616

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/4-12E

**Subjects:** Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta, Northern -- Citizen participation.  
Environmental impact analysis -- Northwest Territories -- Citizen participation.  
Indigenous peoples -- Alberta, Northern.  
Indigenous peoples -- Northwest Territories.  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.) -- Environmental conditions.  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.) -- Environmental conditions.  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Environmental conditions.

**Library:** Athabasca U Holdings  
MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:** TD 194.68 .C22 A3 no.12

**Title:** Northern River Basins Study : key findings and recommendations.  
**Library:** Athabasca U  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, [199]  
**Physical Description:** [7] p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)  
**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution -- Alberta.  
Watersheds -- Alberta.  
Rivers -- Alberta.  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.) -- Environmental conditions.  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.) -- Environmental conditions.  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Environmental conditions.  
Organizations as Subjects Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Library:** Athabasca U Holdings  
MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:** TD 227 .A3 1996

**Title:** Cumulative impacts within the Northern River Basins by Frederick J. Wrona ... [et al.]  
**Library:** Athabasca U  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.  
**Physical Description:** iv, 101 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.  
**Series:** Northern River Basins Study synthesis report ; no. 11.  
**Contributors:** Wrona, Frederick John, 1954-  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)  
**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.  
**ISBN:** 0662246608  
**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/4-11E  
**Subjects:** Stream ecology -- Alberta, Northern.  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.) -- Environmental conditions.  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.) -- Environmental conditions.  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Environmental conditions.

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings  
MAIN COLLECTION  
08

**Call Number:**

HC 79 .E5 C971 1996

DUE 03-14-

**Title:** Ecosystem health and integrated monitoring in the Northern River Basins /  
by Kevin J. Cash, Frederick J. Wrona and William D. Gummer. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Authors:** Cash, Kevin J. (Kevin Joseph), 1959-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** viii, 75 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Synthesis report, 1205-1616 ; no. 10.

**Contributors:** Wrona, Frederick John, 1954-  
Gummer, William D.  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 62-75)

**ISBN:** 066224673X

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/4-10E

**Subjects:** Aquatic ecology -- Alberta, Northern.  
Freshwater ecology -- Alberta, Northern.  
Environmental monitoring -- Alberta, Northern.  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.)  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings  
MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

QH 541.5 .W3 C338e 1996

**Title:** Nutrient enrichment in the Peace, Athabasca and Slave Rivers :  
assessment of present conditions and future trends / by P.A. Chambers.

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Authors:** Chambers, Patricia A.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, May 1996.

**Physical Description:** ix, 107 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study synthesis report ; no. 4.

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 94-107)

**ISBN:** 0662246705

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/4-4E

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water quality -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water quality -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.)  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings

MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

TD 387 .A43 C445 1996

**Title:** A review of literature on the removal of inorganic contaminants from drinking water / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 4402-D1 by L.E. Liem, S.J. Stanley and D.W. Smith. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Authors:** Liem, L. E. (Leonardus Edwin), 1966-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** iv, 34 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report, 1192-3571 ; no. 88.

**Contributors:** Stanley, Stephen J. (Stephen John), 1962-  
Smith, D. W. (Daniel Walter), 1944-  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 28-31)

**ISBN:** 0662246349

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-88E

**Subjects:** Drinking water -- Purification -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Drinking water -- Purification -- Peace River Watershed (B. C. and Alta.)  
Drinking water -- Purification -- Slave River Watershed ( Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** Athabasca U Holdings  
MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:** TD 430 .L719 1996

**Title:** Concentrations of metallothionein in fish Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins, September to December, 1994 / by J.F. Klaverkamp and C.L. Baron. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Authors:** Klaverkamp, J. F.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** vi, 46 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report, 1192-3571 ; no. 93.

**Contributors:** Baron, C. L.  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. [34-35])

**ISBN:** 0662245903

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-93E

**Subjects:** Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** Athabasca U Holdings  
MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:** QL 626.5 .A42 K63 1996



**Title:** Dissolved oxygen requirements for fish of the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins : a laboratory study of burbot (*Lota lota*) / M.A. Giles ... [et al.]. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** vi, 77 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report, 1192-3571 ; no. 91.

**Contributors:** Giles, M. A. (Michael Arthur), 1943-  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 27-29)

**ISBN:** 0662245032

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-91E

**Subjects:** Burbot -- Reproduction.  
Burbot -- Effect of water quality on.  
Water -- Dissolved oxygen.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water quality -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water quality -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings  
MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

QL 638 .G2 D613 1996

**Title:** Environmental contaminants in bottom sediments, Peace and Athabasca River basins, October, 1994 and May, 1995 / by Robert W. Crosley. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Authors:** Crosley, Robert W.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** vii, 46+ p. : ill., map ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report, 1192-3571 ; no. 106.

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 45-46)

**ISBN:** 0662246055

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-106E

**Subjects:** River sediments -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
River sediments -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings  
MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

TD 387 .A87 C9488 1996

**Title:** Dissolved oxygen requirements for fish of the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins : a laboratory study of bull trout (*Salvelinus confluentus*) and mountain whitefish (*Prosopium williamsoni*) / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 3221-C1 by M.A. Giles and M. Van der Zweep. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Authors:** Giles, M. A. (Michael Arthur), 1943-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** ix, 153 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report, 1192-3571 ; no. 120.

**Contributors:** Van der Zweep, M.

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 61-63)

**ISBN:** 0662245016

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-120E

**Subjects:** Bull trout -- Reproduction.

Mountain whitefish -- Reproduction.

Water -- Dissolved oxygen.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Water quality -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

Water quality -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings

MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

QL 638 .S2 G472 1996

**Title:** Environmental contaminants in water and sediments : PCDDs, PCDFs and resin acids, Athabasca River basin February to May, 1993 / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 5313-E1 by Robert W. Crosley. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Authors:** Crosley, Robert W.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** v, 44, a9 p. : ill., map. ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report, 1192-3571 ; no. 130.

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 42)

**ISBN:** 0662246071

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-130E

**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Suspended sediments -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Polychlorinated dibenzofurans.  
Polychlorinated dibenzodioxins.

**Library:** Athabasca U Holdings  
MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:** TD 899 .W65 C949 1996

**Title:** Contaminants in environmental samples : mercury in the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under project 5312-D1 by David B. Donald, Heather L. Craig and Jim Syrgiannis. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Authors:** Donald, David B.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Northern River Basin Study, c1996.

**Physical Description:** vi, 55 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report, 1192-3571 ; no. 105.

**Contributors:** Craig, Heather L.  
Syrgiannis, Jim.  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p.34-39)

**ISBN:** 0662245024

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-105E

**Subjects:** Mercury -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Mercury -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Mercury -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** Athabasca U Holdings  
MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:** SH 177 .M45 D675 1996

**Title:** An overview of streamflows and lake levels for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under project 5314-E1 by James Choles, William Aitken and Andy DeBoer. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Authors:** Choles, James.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Northern River Basins Study, c1996.

**Physical Description:** vii, 25 p. : ill., col. maps ; 28 cm. + 1 computer disk (in pocket)

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report, 1192-3571 ; no. 146.

**Contributors:** Aitken, William, 1955-  
DeBoer, Andy.  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 25)  
Accompanying disk uses WordPerfect/DOS and ProCite.

**ISBN:** 0662248260

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-146E

**Subjects:** Streamflow -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Streamflow -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Streamflow -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** Athabasca U Holdings  
MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:** GB 1230 .A333 C547 1996

**Title:** A compilation of archived writings about environmental change in the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under project 5904-D1 / by Jean Crozier. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Authors:** Crozier, Jean.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** v, 23 p. : map, photos. ; 28 cm. + 2 computer disks (in pocket)

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report, 1192-3571 ; no. 125.

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 23)  
Accompanying disks use MS-DOS and Windows 3.1.

**ISBN:** 0662247671

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-125E

**Subjects:** Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta, Northern -- Citizen participation.  
Environmental impact analysis -- Northwest Territories -- Citizen participation.  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.) -- Environmental conditions -- Databases.  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.) -- Environmental conditions -- Databases.  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Environmental conditions -- Databases.

**Library:**  
Athabasca U Holdings  
MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

HC 117 .A6 C954 1996

**Title:** Bonar : a database for benthos of Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins : user's guide / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 5211-D1 by Mark S. J. Ouellett and Kevin J. Cash. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Authors:** Ouellette, Mark S. J.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** iv, 21, 7, p. ; 28 cm. + 1 computer disk (in pocket)

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report. ; no. 143.

**Contributors:** Cash, Kevin J. (Kevin Joseph), 1959-  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 19)  
Accompanying disk uses Microsoft Access (Win).

**ISBN:** 0662248325

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-143E

**Subjects:** Benthos -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed -- Databases --  
Handbooks, manuals, etc.  
Benthos -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.) -- Databases --  
Handbooks, manuals, etc.  
Benthos -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Databases --  
Handbooks, manuals, etc.

**Library:**  
Athabasca U Holdings  
MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

QH 91.8 .B4 O93 1996



**Title:** A review of literature on the removal of organic chemicals from drinking water / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under project 4402-D1 by Nicholas J. Oke . . . [et. al.]. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Northern River Basins Study, c1996.

**Physical Description:** iv, 67 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report, 1192-3571 ; no. 87.

**Contributors:** Oke, Nicholas J.

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 63-67)

**ISBN:** 0662246357

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-87E

**Subjects:** Drinking water -- Purification -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water -- Purification -- Organic compounds removal.  
Drinking water -- Purification -- Peace River Watershed (B. C. and Alta.)  
Drinking water -- Purification -- Slave River Watershed ( Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings

MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

TD 430 .R454 1996

**Title:** Dissolved oxygen conditions and fish requirements in the Athabasca, Peace and Slave Rivers : assessment of present conditions and future trends / by P.A. Chambers and T. Mill. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Authors:** Chambers, Patricia A.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, c1996.

**Physical Description:** xiv, 91 p. : ill. (part. col.), maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study synthesis report, 1205-1616 ; no. 5.

**Contributors:** Wrona, Frederick John, 1954-  
Mill, Thomas A.  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 83-91)

**ISBN:** 0662246713

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/4-5E

**Subjects:** Water -- Dissolved oxygen.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water quality -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water quality -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** Athabasca U Holdings  
MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:** TD 387 .A87 C445 1996

**Title:** Assessment of drinking water quality in the Northern River Basins Study area : synthesis report / by Tanya F. Armstrong ... [et al.].

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** v, 153 p. : ill., maps (some col.) ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study synthesis report, 1205-1616 ; no.9.

**Contributors:** Armstrong, Tanya A.

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 117-124).

**ISBN:** 0662246993

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/4-9E

**Subjects:** Drinking water -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Drinking water -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Drinking water -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water quality -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water quality -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Athabasca U Holdings

MAIN COLLECTION

TD 226 .A846 1996

**Title:** Distribution of organic contaminants in bottom sediments, Peace and Athabasca River Basins, 1988 to 1992 / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under project 2321-D1 by Brian G. Brownlee . . . [et. al].

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : Northern Rivers Basins Study, 1997.

**Physical Description:** various p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report, 1192-3571 ; no. 134.

**Contributors:** Brownlee, B. G.  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 20-21).

**ISBN:** 0662247973

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-134E

**Subjects:** River sediments -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
River sediments -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water -- Pollution -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

**Library:**  
Athabasca U Holdings  
MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

TD 387 .P42 D614 1997

**Title:** A review and evaluation of water quality and quantity models used by the Northern River Basins Study / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under project 5327-D1 by Edward McCauley.

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Authors:** McCauley, Edward, 1953-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : Northern River Basins Study, 1997.

**Physical Description:** v, 104 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report, 1192-3571 ; no. 82.

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 102-104).

**ISBN:** 0662248295

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-82E

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Models -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water quality -- Models -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water quality -- Models -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings

MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

TD 387 .A43 M121 1997

**Title:** An assessment of drinking water quality for Alberta communities in the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins / prepared for the Northern Basins Study under project 4422-D1 by D.S. Prince, S.J. Stanley and D.W. Smith.

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Authors:** Prince, D. S. (Dennis Scott)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : Northern River Basins Study, c1996.

**Physical Description:** various p. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report, 1192-3571 ; no. 115.

**Contributors:** Stanley, Stephen J. (Stephen John), 1962-

Smith, D. W. (Daniel Walter), 1944-

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662246438

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-115E

**Subjects:** Drinking water -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Drinking water -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Drinking water -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Water quality -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water quality -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings

MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

TD 226 .P955 1996

**Title:** An assessment of non-conventional drinking water in the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under project 4423-D1 by T.F. Armstrong, S.J. Stanley and D.W. Smith.

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Authors:** Armstrong, T. F.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : Northern River Basins Study, 1997.

**Physical Description:** various p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report, 1192-3571 ; no. 116.

**Contributors:** Stanley, Stephen J. (Stephen John), 1962-

Smith, D. W. (Daniel Walter), 1944-

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 76-82).

**ISBN:** 0662246551

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-116E

**Subjects:** Drinking water -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Drinking water -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Drinking water -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings  
MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

TD 226 .A738 1997

**Title:** Technical reports of the Northern River Basins Study by subject and geographical area studied / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study, Synthesis and Modelling Component by Mark S.J. Ouellett.

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Authors:** Ouellett, Mark S. J.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : Northern River Basins Study, 1997.

**Physical Description:** iv, 61 p. : map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report, 1192-3571 ; no. 148.

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662256093

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-148E

**Subjects:** Aquatic ecology -- Alberta, Northern.  
Environmental monitoring -- Alberta, Northern.  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.) -- Environmental conditions.  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.) -- Environmental conditions.  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Environmental conditions.

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings

MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:**

QH 541.5 .W3 O93 1997



**Title:** Environmental overview of the northern river basins / by R.B. MacLock, B. Lyons and E. Ellehoj ; edited by: Wm. D. Gummer and M.S.J. Ouellette. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Authors:** MacLock, R. Bruce.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1997.

**Physical Description:** vi, 121 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study synthesis report, 1205-1616 ; no. 8.

**Contributors:** Lyons, B. (Bernadette)  
Ellehoj, Erik Aksel, 1960-  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662255763

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/4-8E

**Subjects:** Aquatic ecology -- Alberta, Northern.  
Environmental monitoring -- Alberta, Northern.  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.) -- Environmental aspects.  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.) -- Environmental aspects.  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Environmental aspects.

**Library:** Athabasca U Holdings  
MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:** QH 541.5 .W3 M161 1997

**Title:** Northern River Basins Study [computer file] : the legacy, the collective findings / compiled by K. Crutchfield, J. Tilley, E. Ellehoj. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Authors:** Crutchfield, Kenneth Theodore, 1949-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1997.

**Physical Description:** 1 computer laser optical disk : color ; 4 3/4 in. + user's guide.

**Contributors:** Tilley, J.  
Ellehoj, Erik Aksel, 1960-  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Consists of CD-ROM.  
Includes FolioVIEWS, SPANS Observer, PaperPort Viewer.  
System requirement: IBM PC compatible with Windows 3.1 or higher. If all programs are loaded, requires at least 11.1 Mb of space on hard drive.

**ISBN:** 0662255771

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/4E-MRC

**Subjects:** Aquatic ecology -- Alberta, Northern.  
Environmental monitoring -- Alberta, Northern.  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.) -- Environmental aspects.  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.) -- Environmental aspects.  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Environmental aspects.

**Library:** Athabasca U Holdings

**Call Number:**

CD-ROM STATION	QH 541.5 .W3 C955 1997
CD-ROM STATION	QH 541.5 .W3 C955 1997 c.2

**Title:** Effects of contaminants on aquatic organisms in the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins / by J.H. Carey and O.T.R. Cordeiro. --

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Authors:** Carey, John H.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1997, c1996.

**Physical Description:** vi, 57 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study synthesis report, 1205-1616 ; no. 2.

**Contributors:** Cordeiro, O. T. R.  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662251261

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/4-2E

**Subjects:** Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Aquatic organisms -- Effect of water pollution on -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Aquatic organisms -- Effect of water pollution on -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Aquatic organisms -- Effect of water pollution on -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** Athabasca U Holdings  
MAIN COLLECTION

**Call Number:** QL 626 .C274 1997

**Title:** Northern River Basins Study status report.  
**Library:** Athabasca U  
**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study (Canada), 1994.  
**Physical Description:** 22 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Canada. Environment Canada.  
Northwest Territories. Dept. of Renewable Resources.  
**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.  
**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution -- Alberta.  
Watersheds -- Alberta.  
Rivers -- Alberta.  
Athabasca River Basin (Alta.)  
Athabasca River Basin (Sask.)  
Peace River Basin (Alta.)  
Slave River Basin (Alta.)  
Slave River Basin (N.W.T.)  
Organizations as Subjects Northern River Basins Study (Canada)  
**Library:** Athabasca U Holdings  
MAIN COLLECTION  
**Call Number:** TD 227 .A3 N874 1994

**Title:** Institutional arrangements for water management in the Mackenzie River Basin [electronic resource] : background papers and agenda for action from the Banff Water Policy Workshop, May 26-29, 1983 / edited by Barry Sadler.

**Library:** Athabasca U

**Conference:** Banff Water Policy Workshop (1983)

**Electronic Access:** Materials Specified: Bibliographic record display  
<http://0-www.netlibrary.com.aupac.lib.athabascau.ca/urlapi.asp?action=summary&v=1&bookid=17639>

**Public Note:** Access this e-book through netLibrary

**Publication Information:** Calgary, Alta. : University of Calgary Press, c1984.

**Physical Description:** x, 125 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm.

**Contributors:** Sadler, Barry.

Banff Centre. Resource Management Program.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

Northern Affairs Program (Canada)

NetLibrary, Inc.

**Notes:** At head of title: The Banff Centre, School of Management, Resource Management Program.

"Publication of proceedings funded by Alberta Environment, Northern Affairs Program, Department of Indian and Northern Affairs."

Includes bibliographical references.

Electronic reproduction. Boulder, Colo. : NetLibrary, 2000. Available via the World Wide Web. Available in multiple electronic file formats. Access may be limited to NetLibrary affiliated libraries.

**ISBN:** 0585172455 (electronic bk.)

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Northwest Territories -- Mackenzie River Watershed -- Congresses.

Water resources development -- Northwest Territories -- Mackenzie River Watershed -- Congresses.

Interstate agreements -- Northwest Territories -- Mackenzie River Watershed -- Congresses.

Ressources en eau -- Exploitation -- Mackenzie, Bassin du fleuve -- Congr.

**Library:**

Athabasca U Holdings

No holdings information

**Call Number:**

**Title:** A review of literature on the removal of inorganic contaminants from drinking water / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 4402-D1 by L.E. Liem, S.J. Stanley and D.W. Smith.

**Library:** Grant MacEwan College

**Authors:** Liem, L. E.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** iv, 35 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 88

**Contributors:** Stanley, Stephen J. (Stephen John), 1962-  
Smith, D. W. (Daniel Walter), 1944-  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "February, 1996".

**Bibliography:** p. 28-31.

**ISBN:** 0662246349 (coil)

**Subjects:** Drinking water -- Purification -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Drinking water -- Purification -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Drinking water -- Purification -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.)  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** Grant MacEwan College Holdings  
City Centre (Main Collection)

**Call Number:** TD430 .L53 1996 on shelf

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins : best/worst analysis of survey questions about threats and actions / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 4121-E1 by Michael Williams.

**Library:** Grant MacEwan College

**Authors:** Williams, Michael.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** iii, 34, 20 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 80

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "January, 1996".

**ISBN:** 0662244125 (coil)

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water use -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water use -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.)  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Grant MacEwan College Holdings

South Campus (Storage)

TD227 .A3 N87 W725 1996

on shelf

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins : results of the household and stakeholders surveys January to April, 1995 / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 4121-E2 by Philippe Reicher and John P. Thompson.

**Library:** Grant MacEwan College

**Authors:** Reicher, Philippe, 1961-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1995.

**Physical Description:** xvi, 288, [64] : ill., map ; 28 cm. + 1 computer disk (3 1/2 in.).

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 69

**Contributors:** Thompson, John P. (John Payson), 1952-

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "December, 1995".

**System Requirements:** for computer disk: SPSS/PC+ v. 3.1; MS Word for Windows v. 2.0.

Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662244192 (coil)

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water use -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water use -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Athabasca River (Alta.)  
Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Grant MacEwan College Holdings

City Centre (Main Collection)

shelf

South Campus (Storage)

TD227 .A3 N87 R352 1995

on

TD227 .A3 N87 R352 1995

on shelf



**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins : implementation of stakeholder surveys, February to April, 1995 / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 4121-D4 by Philippe Reicher.

**Library:** Grant MacEwan College

**Authors:** Reicher, Philippe, 1961-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 75

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "January, 1996".

**ISBN:** 0662244206 (coil)

**Subjects:** Water use -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
 Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
 Water use -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
 Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
 Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.)  
 Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** Grant MacEwan College Holdings  
 South Campus (Storage)

**Call Number:** TD227 .A3 N87 R3519 1996 on shelf

**Title:** Dissolved oxygen conditions and fish requirements in the Athabasca, Peace and Slave Rivers : assessment of present conditions and future trends / by P.A. Chambers and T. Mill.

**Library:** Grant MacEwan College

**Authors:** Chambers, Patricia A.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** ix, 91, xiv p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study synthesis report ; no. 5

**Contributors:** Mill, Thomas A.  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "March 1996".  
Cat. no. R71-49/4-5E.

**Bibliography:** p. 83-91.

**ISBN:** 0662246713 (paper)

**Subjects:** Water -- Dissolved oxygen.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water quality -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water quality -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.)  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** Grant MacEwan College Holdings  
City Centre (Main Collection)

**Call Number:** TD387 .A4 C42 1996 on shelf

**Title:** Northern River Basins Study [electronic resource] : the legacy, the collective findings, volume I / compiled by Kenneth T. Crutchfield et al.

**Library:** Grant MacEwan College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : Northern River Basins Study, 1997.  
File Characteristics Consists of a CDROM.

**Physical Description:** 1 computer laser optical disc : 4 3/4 in. + 1 insert [6 p.]

**Contributors:** Crutchfield, Kenneth Theodore, 1949-  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Title from cover page of insert.  
Uses Folio Infobase.  
Insert inserted in folder.

**ISBN:** 0662255771 (disc)

**Subjects:** Aquatic ecology -- Alberta, Northern  
Environmental monitoring -- Alberta, Northern  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.) -- Environmental aspects  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.) -- Environmental aspects  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Environmental aspects

**Library:** Grant MacEwan College Holdings  
South Campus (Storage)

**Call Number:** QH541.5 .W3 N67 1997 on shelf

**Title:** Northern River Basins Study [electronic resource] : final report. NRBS final report [electronic resource]

**Library:** Grant MacEwan College

**Electronic Access:** <http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/nrbs/toc.html>

**Publication Information:** [Ottawa, Ont. : Minister of Supply and Services Canada, 1996]

**Physical Description:** 1 HTML file.

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Other Titles:** NRBS final report [electronic resource]

**Notes:** Title from table of contents screen (viewed on Oct. 12, 2007).  
 "Report updated based on errata to July 8, 1996"--From index screen.  
 Includes bibliographical references.  
 Mode of access: World Wide Web.  
 kh (Oct. 2007)

**Summary:** The Northern River Basins Study (NRBS) is a four-and-one-half year, \$12-million project that examined the relationships between industrial, agricultural, municipal and other development, and the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins.

**ISBN:** [0662243560]

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/1996E R 71-49/1996E R71-49/1996E

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta.  
 Water -- Pollution -- Alberta.  
 Watersheds -- Alberta.  
 Rivers -- Alberta.  
 Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.) -- Environmental conditions.  
 Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.) -- Environmental conditions.  
 Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Environmental conditions.  
 Organizations as Subjects Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Library:** Grant MacEwan College Holdings  
 No holdings information

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Alberta forest service watershed management : field and laboratory methods. A.M.K. Nip and R.A. Hursey.

**Library:** NAIT

**Authors:** Nip, A.M.K.

**Publication Information:** [Alberta] : Reclamation Research Technical Advisory Committee, 1988.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill.

**Series:** Report (Alberta. Reclamation Research Technical Advisory Committee) RRTAC 80-8

**Contributors:** Hursey, R.A.  
Alberta. Reclamation Research Technical Advisory Committee.

**Other Titles:** RRTAC report 80-8.

**Notes:** "Heritage Fund" -- Cover.

**Subjects:** Reclamation of land -- Alberta.  
Watershed management -- Alberta.

**Library:** NAIT Holdings  
McNally Main Shelves

**Call Number:** 333.91 N719 1988

**Title:** An assessment of drinking water quality for Alberta communities in the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins. by D.S. Prince, S.J. Stanley and D.W. Smith.

**Library:** NAIT

**Authors:** Prince, Dennis S. (Dennis Scott)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, c1997.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report ; no. 115.

**Contributors:** Stanley, Stephen J. (Stephen John), 1962-  
Smith, D. W. (Daniel W.)

**ISBN:** 0662246438

**Subjects:** Drinking water -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Drinking water -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.).  
Drinking water -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.).  
Water quality -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.).  
Water quality -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.).  
Athabasca River (Alta.)  
Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

NAIT Holdings

McNally Main Shelves

**Call Number:**

363.61 P954 1997

**Title:** Assessment of drinking water quality in the Northern River Basin study area : synthesis report.

**Library:** NAIT

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** 153 p. : ill.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Synthesis report ; no. 9

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**ISBN:** 0662246993

**Subjects:** Drinking water -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Drinking water -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Drinking water -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water quality -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

**Library:**

NAIT Holdings

McNally Main Shelves

**Call Number:**

333.916 A846 1996

**Title:** Contaminants in environmental samples : mercury in the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins. By David B. Donald, Heather L. Craig and Jim Syrgiannis.

**Library:** NAIT

**Authors:** Donald, David B.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** 55 p. : ill.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report ; no. 105

**Contributors:** Craig, Heather L.  
Syrgiannis, Jim.  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**ISBN:** 0662245024

**Subjects:** Mercury -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Mercury -- Environmental aspects -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Mercury -- Environmental aspects -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.)  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** NAIT Holdings  
McNally Main Shelves

**Call Number:** 363.7384 D675 1996



**Title:** Dissolved oxygen conditions and fish requirements in the Athabasca, Peace and Slave Rivers : assessment of present conditions and future trends. By P.A. Chambers and T. Mill.

**Library:** NAIT

**Authors:** Chambers, Patricia A.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** 91 p. : ill.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Synthesis report; no. 5

**Contributors:** Mill, Thomas A.

**Notes:** "May 1996."

**ISBN:** 0662246713

**Subjects:** Water -- Dissolved oxygen.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Water quality -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

Water quality -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

NAIT Holdings

McNally Main Shelves

**Call Number:**

628.1683 C445 1996

**Title:** Dissolved oxygen requirements for fish of the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins : a laboratory study of bull trout (*salvelinus confluentus*) and mountain whitefish (*prosopium williamsoni*) By M.A. Giles and M. Van der Zweep.

**Library:** NAIT

**Authors:** Giles, M. A.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** 153 p. : ill.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report ; no. 120

**Contributors:** Van der Zweep, M.  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**ISBN:** 0662245016

**Subjects:** Bull trout -- Reproduction.  
Mountain whitefish -- Reproduction.  
Water -- Dissolved oxygen.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water quality -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water quality -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.)  
Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

**Library:**

NAIT Holdings

McNally Main Shelves

**Call Number:**

597.57 G472 1996

**Title:** Environmental contaminants in bottom sediments, Peace and Athabasca River basins, October, 1994 and May, 1995. By Robert W. Crosley.

**Library:** NAIT

**Authors:** Crosley, Robert W.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** 45 p. : ill.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report ; no. 106

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**ISBN:** 0662246055

**Subjects:** River sediments -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
River sediments -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Athabasca River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NAIT Holdings

McNally Main Shelves

**Call Number:**

363.7394 C949bo 1996

**Title:** Environmental contaminants in water and sediments : PCDDs, PCDFs and resin acids, Athabasca River Basin, February to May, 1993. By Robert W. Crosley.

**Library:** NAIT

**Authors:** Crosley, Robert W.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** 44 p. : ill.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report ; no. 130

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**ISBN:** 0662246071

**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Suspended sediments -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Polychlorinated dibenzofurans.  
Polychlorinated dibenzodioxins.  
Athabasca River (Alta.)

**Library:**

NAIT Holdings

McNally Main Shelves

**Call Number:**

363.7394 C949en 1996

**Title:** Erosion control at road-stream crossings, Hinton-Edson, Alberta, 1974-1975. Richard L. Rothwell.

**Library:** NAIT

**Authors:** Rothwell, Richard L.

**Publication Information:** Research Secretariat, Alberta Environment, 1979.

**Physical Description:** 126 p. : ill.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environment. Research Secretariat.

**Notes:** DO NOT WEED - L. NADEAU - BIOSCI 20/11/02 CAM.

**Subjects:** Soil conservation -- Alberta.  
Watershed management -- Alberta.  
Forest roads -- Alberta.

**Library:**

NAIT Holdings

McNally Main Shelves

**Call Number:**

631.45 R848 1979

**Title:** Evaluation of two beneficial management practices to improve water quality, Haynes Creek watershed / project manager, James Wuite

**Library:** NAIT

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Agricultural Research Institute, 2003.

**Physical Description:** 9, 184 p. : ill.

**Series:** Farming for the future project (Alberta Agricultural Research Institute) ; 990054

**Contributors:** Wuite, James J.  
Alberta Agricultural Research Institute

**Subjects:** Water quality management -- Alberta  
Agricultural pollution -- Alberta

**Library:** NAIT Holdings  
Fairview Main Shelves

**Call Number:** 990054

**Title:** Flowing to the future / edited by Cheryl Bradley ... [et al].  
**Library:** NAIT  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : Faculty of Extension, University of Alberta, c1990.  
**Physical Description:** xiv, 363 p. : ill.  
**Contributors:** Alberta's Rivers Conference (1989 : Calgary, Alta.)  
**Notes:** Proceedings of the Alberta's Rivers Conf., May 11-13, 1989, Calgary, Alta.  
**ISBN:** 0888647557  
**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Canada -- Congresses.  
Water resources development -- Canada -- Congresses.  
**Library:** **Call Number:**  
NAIT Holdings  
Fairview Main Shelves 917.123 Proc  
McNally Main Shelves 333.91 F644 1990

**Title:** Heavy metals in bottom sediments of the mainstem Athabasca River system in the AOSERP study area / by Roderick Allan and Togwell Jackson for Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

**Library:** NAIT

**Authors:** Allan, Roderick.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program, 1978.

**Physical Description:** xv, 72 p. : ill.

**Series:** AOSERP report ; 34.

**Contributors:** Jackson, Togwell,  
Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

**Notes:** "Project HY 2.4."

**Bibliography:** p. 67-70.

RETAIN, op, no equivalent-HA-07/99

**Subjects:** Heavy metals -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

River sediments -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Oil sands extraction plants -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

**Library:**

NAIT Holdings

McNally Main Shelves

**Call Number:**

574.5 A638 No.34 1978, No. 34



**Title:** Heavy metals in bottom sediments of the mainstem Athabasca River system in the AOSERP study area / by Roderick Allan and Togwell Jackson for Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

**Library:** NAIT

**Authors:** Allan, Roderick.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program, 1978.

**Physical Description:** xv, 72 p. : ill.

**Series:** AOSERP report ; 34.

**Contributors:** Jackson, Togwell,  
Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

**Notes:** "Project HY 2.4."

**Bibliography:** p. 67-70.

RETAIN, op, no equivalent-HA-07/99

**Subjects:** Heavy metals -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

River sediments -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Oil sands extraction plants -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

**Library:**

NAIT Holdings

McNally Main Shelves

**Call Number:**

574.5 A638 No.34 1978, No. 34

**Title:** Hydrology of small agricultural watersheds / project manager: David Chanasyk.

**Library:** NAIT

**Authors:** Chanasyk, David Steve, 1952-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : Alberta Agricultural Research Institute, [1998]

**Physical Description:** 17 p. ; 29 cm.

**Series:** Matching grant program (Alberta Agricultural Research Institute) ; 95M721

**Contributors:** Alberta Agricultural Research Institute.

**Notes:** "Report date: April 1998".  
At head of title: Alberta Agricultural Research Institute Matching Grant Program.

**Subjects:** Runoff -- Alberta.  
Watershed management -- Alberta.

**Library:** NAIT Holdings  
Fairview Main Shelves

**Call Number:** 95M721

**Title:** An intensive study of the fish fauna of the Steepbank River watershed of northeastern Alberta / by K. Machniak and W.A. Bond for Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

**Library:** NAIT

**Authors:** Machniak, K. (Kazimierz)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : The Program, 1979.

**Physical Description:** xxii, 196 p. : ill., maps

**Series:** AOSERP report ; 61

**Contributors:** Bond, W. A.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

Canada. Environment Canada.

Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

**Notes:** Sponsored jointly by Alberta Environment and Environment Canada. Cf.

p. [i]

"Project AF 4.5.2"

**Bibliography:** p. 166-175.

RETAIN, op, no equivalent-HA-07/99

**Library:**

NAIT Holdings

McNally Main Shelves

**Call Number:**

574.5 A638 No.61 1979, No.61

**Title:** Interim report on an intensive study of the fish fauna of the Muskeg River watershed of northeastern Alberta / by W. A. Bond and K. Machniak for Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program, Aquatic Fauna Technical Research Committee.

**Library:** NAIT

**Authors:** Bond, W. A.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program, 1977.

**Physical Description:** xx, 137 p. : ill.

**Series:** AOSERP report ; 26.

**Contributors:** Machniak, K.,  
Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program. Aquatic Fauna Technical Research Committee.

**Notes:** "Project AF 4.5.1"

**Bibliography:** p. 135-136.  
RETAIN, op, no equivalent-HA-07/99

**Subjects:** Fishes -- Alberta -- Muskeg River.  
Muskeg River, Alta.

**Library:** NAIT Holdings  
McNally Main Shelves

**Call Number:** 574.5 A638 No.26 1977, No. 26

**Title:** Northern River Basins Study : report to the Ministers 1996.  
**Library:** NAIT  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.  
**Physical Description:** 287 p. : ill.  
**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)  
**Notes:** Cat. no. R71-49/1996E.  
**ISBN:** 0662243560  
**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Alberta.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta.  
Watersheds -- Alberta.  
Rivers -- Alberta.  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.)  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Organizations as Subjects Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Library:** NAIT Holdings  
Peace River Campus Main Shelves - LOCAL BORROWING ONLY  
Nort

**Call Number:** 333.7

**Title:** Nutrient enrichment in the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River : assessment of present conditions and future trends. By P.A. Chambers.

**Library:** NAIT

**Authors:** Chambers, Patricia A.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** 107 p. : ill., map.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Synthesis report ; no. 4

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**ISBN:** 0662246705

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water quality -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water quality -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

NAIT Holdings

McNally Main Shelves

**Call Number:**

553.78097123 C445 1996

**Title:** Proceedings of a workshop to develop a strategic plan for a watershed assessment model (WAM) R. Rothwell, J. O'Neil.

**Library:** NAIT

**Publication Information:** Hinton, AB : Foothills Model Forest, 1994.

**Physical Description:** 40 p. : ill.

**Contributors:** Rothwell, Richard L.  
O'Neil, J.  
Foothills Model Forest.

**Notes:** CUTTERED THIS WAY TO KEEP THIS PROJECT TOGETHER (5V)

**Subjects:** Forests and forestry -- Alberta.  
Forests and forestry -- Alberta -- Congresses.

**Library:** NAIT Holdings  
McNally Main Shelves

**Call Number:** 634.9 F689c 1994

**Title:** A review and evaluation of water quality and quantity models used by the Northern River Basins Study. By Edward McCauley.

**Library:** NAIT

**Authors:** McCauley, Edward, 1953-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1997.

**Physical Description:** 104 p. : ill.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report ; no. 82

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**ISBN:** 0662248295

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water quality -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water quality -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Athabasca River (Alta.)  
Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

NAIT Holdings

McNally Main Shelves

**Call Number:**

628.161 M122 1997



**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins : implementation of a household survey, January to April, 1995. Prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 4121-D3 by Drobot Contracting Services Ltd. and Praxis, Inc.

**Library:** NAIT

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, c1996.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : map.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report ; no. 70

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

Drobot Contracting Services Ltd.

Praxis (Firm)

**ISBN:** 0662243595

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Water use -- Alberta -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

Water use -- Alberta -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

NAIT Holdings

McNally Main Shelves

**Call Number:**

333.9113 W324 1996

**Title:** Watershed management guidelines for logging and road construction in Alberta / R.L. Rothwell.

**Library:** NAIT

**Authors:** Rothwell, Richard L.

**Publication Information:** Northern Forest Research Centre, Canadian Forestry Service, 1978.

**Physical Description:** 43 p. : ill.

**Series:** Information report (NOR-X) no.208

**Contributors:** Canadian Forestry Service.

Northern Forest Research Centre (Canada)

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta.

Forest roads -- Alberta -- Design and construction.

**Library:**

NAIT Holdings

McNally Main Shelves

**Call Number:**

634.9 N895 1978 No.208

**Title:** When is enough, enough [videorecording]?  
**Library:** SAIT / Alberta College of Art and Design  
**Access Method:** Classroom and Use  
**Publication Information:** Toronto, ON : CBC Educational Sales, 2003  
**Physical Description:** 1 videocassette (47 min.) (VHS) : sd.,col.  
**Series:** Nature of Things (Television Program)  
**Contributors:** Canadian Broadcasting Corporation  
**Summary:** "At the centre of Canada's vast northern watershed that drains into the Arctic Ocean is one of the greatest freshwater deltas on Earth - the Peace-Athabasca Delta. Upstream, along the Athabasca River, hidden underneath the boreal forest and muskeg wetlands, is one of the richest oil deposits in the world. The United States government recently declared Alberta's oil sands to be 'proven oil reserves.' Consequently, the U.S. upgraded its global oil estimates for Canada from five billions to 175 billion barrels. Only Saudi Arabia has more oil. The U.S. ambassador to Canada has said the United States needs this energy supply and has called for a more streamlined regulatory process to encourage investment and facilitate development."  
**Subjects:** WATER CONSERVATION  
Environmental protection -- ALBERTA  
**Library:** SAIT / Alberta College of Art and Design Holdings  
SAIT (AVSERVICES) 333.7 W567  
**Call Number:**

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin water management plan (2006) [electronic resource]. Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin water management plan (2006)

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2006.

**Physical Description:** 1 CD-ROM : ill. ; 3/4 in.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/866.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin water management plan (2006)

**Notes:** "Alberta Environment in partnership with Lakeland Industry and Community Association (LICA) and the Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Advisory Committee" -- cover.

**System Requirements:** Adobe Acrobat Reader.

**ISBN:** 077854625X (print)

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water -- Alberta -- Beaver River Basin -- Management.  
Beaver River Basin (Alta.)  
Cold Lake Region (Alta.)  
Beaver River (Alta.)

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TD227 .A3 C65 2006

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin groundwater quantity and brackish water state of the basin report [electronic resource] Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin groundwater quantity and brackish water state of the basin report Groundwater quantity and brackish water Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Electronic Access:** Materials Specified: Part 1  
[http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/GW\\_Quantity\\_Part\\_1.pdf](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/GW_Quantity_Part_1.pdf)  
Materials Specified: Part 2  
[http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/GW\\_Quantity\\_Part\\_2.pdf](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/GW_Quantity_Part_2.pdf)

**Edition:** Reprinted June 1, 2006

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2006.

**Physical Description:** 1 computer laser optical disc : ill. ; 3/4 in.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/847.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin groundwater quantity and brackish water state of the basin report  
Groundwater quantity and brackish water  
Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Notes:** "Alberta Environment in partnership with Lakeland Industry and Community Association (LICA) and the Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Advisory Committee" -- cover.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 0778545571 (print)  
077854558X (online)

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Groundwater -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Groundwater -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water -- Alberta -- Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin -- Management.  
Groundwater -- Alberta -- Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin.  
Brackish waters.  
Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin (Alta.)  
Cold Lake Region (Alta.)  
Beaver River (Alta.)

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary

**Call Number:** Item not yet available

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin groundwater quality state of the basin report [electronic resource]. Groundwater quality Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Edition:** Reprinted June 1, 2006

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2006.

**Physical Description:** 1 CD-ROM : ill. ; 3/4 in.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/848.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Groundwater quality  
Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Notes:** "Alberta Environment in partnership with Lakeland Industry and Community Association (LICA) and the Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Advisory Committee" -- cover.

**System Requirements:** Adobe Acrobat Reader.

**ISBN:** 0778545598 (print)  
0778545601 (online)

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Groundwater -- Quality -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.  
Groundwater -- Quality -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Cold Lake Region (Alta.)  
Beaver River (Alta.)

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:** TD227 .A3 C6483 2006

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River surface water quantity and aquatic resources state of the basin report [electronic resource]. Surface water quantity and aquatic resources Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin surface water quantity and aquatic resources Cold Lake Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Edition:** Reprinted June 1, 2006

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2006.

**Physical Description:** 1 CD-ROM : ill. ; 4 3/4 in.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/846.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Surface water quantity and aquatic resources  
Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin surface water quantity and aquatic resources  
Cold Lake Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Notes:** "Alberta Environment in partnership with Lakeland Industry and Community Association (LICA) and the Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Advisory Committee" -- cover.

**System Requirements:** Adobe Acrobat Reader.

**ISBN:** 0778545636 (print)  
0778545644 (online)

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Aquatic resources -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Aquatic resources -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water -- Alberta -- Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin -- Management.  
Water use -- Alberta -- Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin.  
Cold Lake Region (Alta.)  
Beaver River Basin (Alta.)

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:** TD227 .A3 C66 2006

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin surface water quality state of the basin report [electronic resource]. Cold Lake-Beaver River surface water quality state of the basin report Surface water quality Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2006.

**Physical Description:** 1 CD-ROM : ill. ; 3/4 in.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/845.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Cold Lake-Beaver River surface water quality state of the basin report

Surface water quality

Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Notes:** "Alberta Environment in partnership with Lakeland Industry and Community Association (LICA) and the Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Advisory Committee" -- cover.  
"March 10, 2006."

**System Requirements:** Adobe Acrobat Reader.

**ISBN:** 0778545555 (print)

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water -- Alberta -- Beaver River Basin -- Management.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Beaver River Basin.  
Beaver River Basin (Alta.)  
Cold Lake Region (Alta.)  
Beaver River (Alta.)

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TD227 .A3 C6485 2006



**Title:** Application for approval of the Scotford upgrader expansion project / Shell Canada Limited.

**Library:** U of Calgary  
Uniform Title Scotford upgrader expansion project.

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Shell Canada, 2005-

**Physical Description:** v. : ill., maps ; 30 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.

Shell Canada Limited.

Alberta Energy and Utilities Board.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** Title from cover.

"Submitted to Alberta Energy and Utilities Board and to Alberta Environment, April 2005".

Vols. 2a, 2b and 3 accompanied by appendices on CD-ROM.

**Contents:** Vol. 1. Project description (April 2005) -- v. 2a. Environmental impact assessment; Part A. Introduction, airshed and watershed resources (April 2005) -- v. 2b. Part B. Terrestrial resources, emission effects and human and cultural resources (April 2005) -- v. 3. Supplemental information (November 2005).

**Subjects:** Oil sands industry -- Alberta -- Scotford Region.

Oil sands industry -- Alberta -- Muskeg River.

Oil sands extraction plants -- Alberta -- Scotford Region.

Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Scotford Region.

Health risk assessment.

Bitumen.

Muskeg River (Alta.)

Scotford Region (Alta.)

Fort Saskatchewan Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (1LT-RES)

U of Calgary (1LT-RES)

U of Calgary (1LT-RES)

U of Calgary (1LT-RES)

**Call Number:**

TD195 .P4 S36 2005 V.1

TD195 .P4 S36 2005 V.2A

TD195 .P4 S36 2005 V.2B

TD195 .P4 S36 2005 V.3

**Title:** Enabling partnerships : a framework in support of Water for life, Alberta's strategy for sustainability. Framework in support of Water for life, Alberta's strategy for sustainability Alberta's strategy for sustainability

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, [2005].

**Physical Description:** 16 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. I/1005.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Framework in support of Water for life, Alberta's strategy for sustainability  
Alberta's strategy for sustainability

**Notes:** Title from cover.  
"Water for Life Alberta"--Cover.

**ISBN:** 0778542416

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta.  
Water -- Alberta -- Management.  
Sustainable development -- Alberta.  
Water -- Government policy -- Alberta.

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER)

**Call Number:** HD1696 .C23 A36 2005

**Title:** Watershed stewardship in Alberta : a directory of stewardship groups, support agencies, and resources.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment ; Alberta Stewardship Network ; Land Stewardship Centre of Canada, 2005.

**Physical Description:** xiii, 89 p. : col. map ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Alberta Stewardship Network.  
Land Stewardship Centre of Canada.

**Notes:** Title from cover.  
"April 2005"--P. [i].

**On Cover:** Alberta, water for life.  
Includes index.

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta -- Directories.  
Land use -- Alberta -- Directories.  
Conservation of natural resources -- Alberta -- Directories.  
Ecosystem management -- Alberta -- Directories.  
Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Directories.

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:** TC409 .W42 2005

**Title:** An assessment of non-permanent stream crossings in the Notikewin River Watershed, Alberta / Mike A. Doran, Tyler W.P. Johns, John P. Tchir. Assessment of non-permanent stream crossings in the Notikewan River watershed, Alberta

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Doran, Mike A.

**Publication Information:** [Peace River, Alta.] : Alberta Conservation Association, [2003].

**Physical Description:** vi, 22 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Sustainable Resource Development) ; no. T/086. Conservation report series

**Contributors:** Johns, Tyler W. P.  
Tchir, John.  
Alberta Conservation Association.

**Other Titles:** Assessment of non-permanent stream crossings in the Notikewan River watershed, Alberta

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 077854107X (print)  
0778541088 (online)

**Subjects:** Fishes -- Habitat -- Alberta -- Notikewin River Watershed.  
Fords (Stream crossings) -- Alberta.  
Fords (Stream crossings) -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Notikewin River Watershed.  
Fishery management -- Alberta -- Notikewin River Watershed.  
Notikewin River Watershed (Alta.)

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:** SH157.85 .F56 D67 2003

**Title:** Getting to know your local watershed : understanding watershed management.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, c2002.

**Physical Description:** 22 p. : col. ill., col. map ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development.

**Notes:** Cover title.  
Agdex# 576-8.

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER)

**Call Number:**

AC901 .A4 2002-9

**Title:** Cumulative effects of watershed disturbances on fish communities in the Kakwa and Simonette watersheds : the northern watershed project study 3 progress report / Trevor Thera and Allan Wildeman. Northern watershed project study 3 progress report

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Thera, Trevor.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Sustainable Resource Development, Fisheries & Wildlife Management Division, Resource Status and Assessment Branch, 2001.

**Physical Description:** vii, 9 p. : map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Sustainable Resource Development) ; no. I/018. Alberta species at risk report ; no. 14

**Contributors:** Wildeman, Allan.

Alberta. Wildlife Management Division. Status and Surveys Branch.

**Other Titles:** Northern watershed project study 3 progress report

**Notes:** "March 2001; Project partners: Alberta Sustainable Resource Development; Alberta Conservation Association; Alberta Pacific Forest Industries Inc.; Alberta Research Council; TransCanada; Daishowa-Marubeni International Ltd.; Manning Diversified Forest Products Ltd.". Includes bibliographical references (p. 6).

**ISBN:** 0778517853 (print)

0778517861 (online)

**Subjects:** Fishes -- Habitat -- Alberta.

Fishes -- Alberta -- Kakwa Watershed.

Fishes -- Alberta -- Simonette Watershed.

Watersheds -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta.

Fishes -- Effect of habitat modification on.

Kakwa River (Alta.)

Simonette River (Alta.)

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

QL84.26 .A3 A34 NO.14

**Title:** The prevalence of *Giardia duodenalis* and *Cryptosporidium* spp., and the molecular characterization of *Cryptosporidium* spp. isolated from human, wildlife and agricultural sources of the North Saskatchewan River basin in Alberta, Canada [microform] / by T. Lee-Ann Heitman.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Heitman, T. Lee-Ann (Trisha Lee-Ann)

**Publication Information:** 2000.

**Physical Description:** xi, 125 leaves : ill.

**Notes:** "April, 2000."

**Thesis:** (M.Sc.)--University of Calgary, 2000.  
Includes bibliographical references (leaves 107-125).  
Microfiche. Ottawa : National Library of Canada, 2000. 2 microfiches ; 11 x 15 cm. (Canadian theses = Thèses canadiennes).

**ISBN:** 061249618X

**Subjects:** *Giardia* -- Alberta.  
*Cryptosporidium* -- Alberta.  
North Saskatchewan River Watershed (Alta. and Sask.)

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (3LT-MFICH)

**Call Number:** QL368 .D65 H45 2000

**Title:** River news : Northern Rivers Ecosystem Initiative newsletter.  
**Library:** U of Calgary  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection ;  
Environment Canada, 1999-  
**Physical Description:** v. : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Frequency:** 2 no. a year.  
**Numbering:** Vol. 1, issue 1 (Jan. 1999)-  
**Contributors:** Northern Rivers Ecosystem Initiative (Canada).  
Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.  
Canada. Environment Canada.  
**Notes:** Title from caption.  
**ISSN:** 1481-7306  
**Subjects:** Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.) -- Environmental conditions --  
Periodicals.  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.) -- Environmental conditions --  
Periodicals.  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Environmental conditions --  
Periodicals.  
Organizations as Subjects Northern Rivers Ecosystem Initiative  
(Canada)

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK -- TD227 .A43 R58 )

**Call Number:** V.1,ISSUE 1,1999.



**Title:** Northern River Basins Study [electronic resource] : the legacy, the collective findings.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1997-

**Physical Description:** computer laser optical disc ; 12 cm. + booklet.

**Contributors:** Crutchfield, Kenneth T., 1949-  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Title from vol. 1 disc label.  
"Compiled by Kenneth T. Crutchfield ... [et al.]"--Vol. 1 booklet.

**ISBN:** 0662255771

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/4E-MRC

**Subjects:** Aquatic ecology -- Alberta, Northern.  
Environmental monitoring -- Alberta, Northern.  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.) -- Environmental conditions.  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.) -- Environmental conditions.  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Environmental conditions.

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings

**Call Number:**

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	QH545 .A1 N59 1997 V.1
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	QH545 .A1 N59 1997 V.1

**Title:** Environmental overview of the northern river basins / by R.B. MacLock, B. Lyons and E. Ellehoj ; edited by Wm. D. Gummer and M.S.J. Ouellette.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** MacLock, R. Bruce.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, c1997.

**Physical Description:** vi, 124 p. : ill., maps (some col.) ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study synthesis report ; no. 8

**Contributors:** Lyons, B. (Bernadette).  
Ellehoj, Erik Aksel, 1960-  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 124)

**ISBN:** 0662255763

**Gov Doc No:** DSS Cat. no. R71-49/4-8E

**Subjects:** Aquatic ecology -- Alberta, Northern.  
Environmental monitoring -- Alberta, Northern.  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.) -- Environmental conditions.  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.) -- Environmental conditions.  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Environmental conditions.

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (AINA) QH545 .A1 N58 NO.8

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK) QH545 .A1 N58 NO.8

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Distribution of organic contaminants in bottom sediments, Peace and Athabasca River Basins, 1988 to 1992 / by Brian G. Brownlee ... [et al.].

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1997.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 134

**Contributors:** Brownlee, B. G.  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "March, 1997".  
"Prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 2321-D1".  
Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662247973

**Technical Report Number:** R71-49/3-134E

**Subjects:** River sediments -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
River sediments -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Water -- Pollution -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

**Library:** **Call Number:**  
U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (AINA) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.134  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.134

**Title:** An assessment of non-conventional drinking water in the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins / by T.F. Armstrong, S.J. Stanely and D.W. Smith and community contributors.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Armstrong, T. F.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1997.

**Physical Description:** vii, 82, [36] p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 116

**Contributors:** Stanley, Stephen J. (Stephen John), 1962-  
Smith, D. W. (Daniel Walter)  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada).

**Notes:** "March, 1997".

"Prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 4423-D1".  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 76-82)

**ISBN:** 0662246551

**Technical Report Number:** R71-49/3-116E

**Subjects:** Drinking water -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Drinking water -- Alberta -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Drinking water -- Alberta -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Water quality -- Alberta, Northern.

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (AINA)

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

QH545 .A1 N57 NO.116

QH545 .A1 N57 NO.116

**Title:** An assessment of drinking water quality for Alberta communities in the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins / by D.S. Prince, S.J. Stanley and D.W. Smith.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Prince, Dennis Scott.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1997.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 115

**Contributors:** Stanley, Stephen J. (Stephen John), 1962-  
Smith, D. W. (Daniel Walter)  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada).

**Notes:** "March, 1997".

"Prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 4422-D1".  
Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662246438

**Technical Report Number:** R71-49/3-115E

**Subjects:** Drinking water -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Drinking water -- Alberta -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Drinking water -- Alberta -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Water quality -- Alberta, Northern.

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (AINA)

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

QH545 .A1 N57 NO.115

QH545 .A1 N57 NO.115

**Call Number:**

**Title:** A review and evaluation of water quality and quantity models used by the Northern River Basins Study / by Edward McCauley.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** McCauley, Edward, 1953-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study (Canada), 1997.

**Physical Description:** v, 104 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 82

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "March, 1997".  
"Prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 5327-D1".  
Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662248295

**Technical Report Number:** R71-49/3-82E

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Models -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water quality -- Models -- Alberta -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water quality -- Models -- Alberta -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** **Call Number:**  
U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (AINA) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.82  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.82

**Title:** Effects of contaminants on aquatic organisms in the Peace, Athabasca and Slave river basins / by J.H. Carey and O.T.R. Cordeiro.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Carey, John H.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, c1996.

**Physical Description:** vi, 57 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study synthesis report ; no. 2

**Contributors:** Cordeiro, O. T. R.

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** On title page "November 1997".

Includes bibliographical references (p. 50-57)

**ISBN:** 0662251261

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/4-2E

**Subjects:** Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

Aquatic organisms -- Effect of water pollution on -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Aquatic organisms -- Effect of water pollution on -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

Aquatic organisms -- Effect of water pollution on -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.)

Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

QH545 .A1 N58 NO.2

**Title:** Technical reports of the Northern River Basins Study by subject and geographical area studied / by Mark S.J. Ouellett [sic].

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1997.

**Physical Description:** iv, 61 p. : maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 148

**Contributors:** Ouellette, Mark S. J.  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada).

**Notes:** "March, 1997".  
"Prepared for the Northern River Basins Study synthesis and modelling component."  
"This report lists the NRBS technical reports by issue and geographic area studied. It is intended as a starting point to identify reports addressing specific interests"--summary.

**ISBN:** 0662256093

**Technical Report Number:** R71-49/3-148E

**Subjects:** Aquatic ecology -- Alberta, Northern -- Indexes  
Environmental monitoring -- Alberta, Northern -- Indexes  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.) -- Environmental conditions -- Indexes  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.) -- Environmental conditions -- Indexes  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Environmental conditions -- Indexes

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
U of Calgary Holdings	
U of Calgary (AINA)	QH545 .A1 N57 NO.148
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	QH545 .A1 N57 NO.148



**Title:** Assessment of drinking water quality in the Northern River Basin Study area synthesis report / by Tanya F. Armstrong ... [et al.].

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** v, 153 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern river basins study synthesis report ; no. 9

**Contributors:** Armstrong, Tanya A.

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "May, 1996".

Includes bibliographical references (p. 117-124)

**ISBN:** 0662246993

**Technical Report Number:** R71-49/4-4E

**Subjects:** Drinking water -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Drinking water -- Alberta -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

Drinking water -- Alberta -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Water quality -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)

Water quality -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (AINA) QH545 .A1 N58 NO.9

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK) QH545 .A1 N58 NO.9

**Title:** An overview of streamflows and lake levels for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins / by James Choles, William Aitken and Andy DeBoer.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Choles, James.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 28 cm. + 1 computer disk (3 1/2 in.)

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 146

**Contributors:** Aitken, William, 1955-  
DeBoer, Andy.  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "April, 1996".  
"Prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 5314-E1".

**ISBN:** 0662248260

**Technical Report Number:** R71-49/3-146E

**Subjects:** Streamflow -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Streamflow -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Streamflow -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (AINA) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.146  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.146

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Contaminants in environmental samples : mercury in the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins / by David B. Donald, Heather L. Craig and Jim Syrgiannis.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Donald, David B.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** vi, 55 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 105

**Contributors:** Craig, Heather L.  
Syrgiannis, Jim.  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "March, 1996".  
"Prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 5312-D1".  
Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662245024

**Technical Report Number:** R71-49/3-105E

**Subjects:** Mercury -- Environmental aspects -- Canada.  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (AINA) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.105  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.105

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Environmental contaminants in water and sediments : PCDDs, PCDFs and resin acids, Athabasca River Basin, February to May 1993 / by Robert W. Crosley. PCDDs, PCDFs and resin acids, Athabasca River Basin, February to May, 1993

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Crosley, Robert W.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** v, 44, 9 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 130

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Other Titles:** PCDDs, PCDFs and resin acids, Athabasca River Basin, February to May, 1993

**Notes:** "March 1996"  
 "Prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 5313-E1".  
 Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662246071

**Technical Report Number:** R71-49/3-130E

**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
 River sediments -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
 Suspended sediments -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
 Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
 Polychlorinated dibenzofurans.  
 Polychlorinated dibenzodioxins.

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
 U of Calgary (AINA) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.130  
 U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.130

**Call Number:**

**Title:** A compilation of archived writings about environmental change in the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins / by Jean Crozier.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Crozier, Jean.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** v, 23, [23] p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm. + 2 computer disks (3 1/2 in.)

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 125

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "February, 1996".  
"Prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 5904-D1".

**ISBN:** 0662247671

**Technical Report Number:** R71-49/3-125E

**Subjects:** Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta, Northern -- Citizen participation.  
Environmental impact analysis -- Northwest Territories -- Citizen participation.  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.) -- Environmental conditions.  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.) -- Environmental conditions.  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Environmental conditions.

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings

**Call Number:** U of Calgary (AINA) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.125  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.125

**Title:** Concentrations of metallothionein in fish, Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins, September to December, 1994 / by J.F. Klaverkamp and C.L. Baron.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Klaverkamp, J. F.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** vi, 46 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 93

**Contributors:** Baron, C. L.  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada).

**Notes:** "Prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 3144-D5".  
"February, 1996".  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [34-35]).

**ISBN:** 0662245903

**Technical Report Number:** R71-49/3-93E

**Subjects:** Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (AINA) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.93  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.93

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Cumulative impacts within the northern river basins / by Frederick J. Wrona ... [et al.].

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** iv, 101 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study synthesis report ; no. 11

**Contributors:** Wrona, Frederick John.  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "May, 1996".  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 72-73).

**ISBN:** 0662246608

**Technical Report Number:** R71-49/4-11E

**Subjects:** Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.) -- Environmental conditions.  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.) -- Environmental conditions.  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Environmental conditions.  
Stream ecology -- Alberta.

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:** QH545 .A1 N58 NO.11

**Title:** Ecosystem health and integrated monitoring in the northern river basins /  
by Kevin J. Cash, Frederick J. Wrona and William D. Gummer.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Cash, Kevin J. (Kevin Joseph), 1959-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** viii, 75 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern river basins study synthesis report ; no. 10

**Contributors:** Wrona, Frederick John.  
Gummer, William D.  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "May, 1996".  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 62-75).

**ISBN:** 066224673X

**Technical Report Number:** R71-49/4-10E

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Aquatic ecology -- Alberta.  
Freshwater ecology -- Alberta.  
Environmental monitoring -- Alberta.

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (AINA) QH545 .A1 N58 NO.10  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK) QH545 .A1 N58 NO.10

**Call Number:**



**Title:** Characterization of aquatic uses within the Peace, Athabasca and Slave Rivers / by R. Bruce MacLock and John P. Thompson.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** MacLock, R. Bruce.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** xii, 80 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study synthesis report ; no. 7

**Contributors:** Thompson, John P.  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "May, 1996".  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 79-80).

**ISBN:** 0662246594

**Technical Report Number:** R71-49/4-7E

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water use -- Peace River watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water use -- Slave River watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (AINA) QH545 .A1 N58 NO.7  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK) QH545 .A1 N58 NO.7

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Analyses of dehydroretinol, retinol, retinyl palmitate and tocopherol in fish, Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins, September to December, 1994 / by S.B. Brown and L. Vandenbyllaardt.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Brown, Scott B. (Scott Barrie), 1951-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** iv, 47 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 90

**Contributors:** Vandenbyllaardt, Lanore J. (Lanore Joy), 1964- Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "February 1996".  
 "Prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 3144-D4".  
 Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662245040

**Technical Report Number:** R71-49/3-90E

**Subjects:** Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
 Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
 Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
 Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
 Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
 Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
 U of Calgary (AINA) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.90  
 U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.90

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Analyses for circulating gonadal sex steroids and gonad morphology in fish : Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins, September to December, 1994 / by S.B. Brown, R.E. Evans and L. Vandenbyllaardt.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Brown, Scott B. (Scott Barrie), 1951-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** v, 125 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 89

**Contributors:** Evans, R. E.  
Vandenbyllaardt, Lanore J. (Lanore Joy), 1964-  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "February, 1996".  
"Prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 3144-D3".  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 65).

**ISBN:** 0662245059

**Technical Report Number:** R71-49/3-89E

**Subjects:** Fishes -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed -- Reproduction.  
Fishes -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.) -- Reproduction.  
Fishes -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Reproduction.  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (AINA) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.89  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.89

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins : implementation of stakeholder surveys, February to April, 1995 / by Philippe Reicher.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Reicher, Philippe.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study (Canada), 1996.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 75

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "January, 1996".  
"Prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 4121-D4".

**ISBN:** 0662244206

**Technical Report Number:** R71-49/3-75E

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water use -- Peace River watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water use -- Slave River watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (AINA) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.75  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.75

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins : best/worst analysis of survey questions about threats and actions / by Michael Williams.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Williams, Michael.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study (Canada), 1996.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 80

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada).

**Notes:** "January, 1996".  
"Prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 4121-E1".  
Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662244125

**Technical Report Number:** R71-49/3-80E

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water use -- Peace River watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water use -- Slave River watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (AINA) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.80  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.80

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins : implementation of household survey, January to April, 1995 / by Drobot Contracting Services Ltd. and Praxis, Inc.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study (Canada), 1995.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 70

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

Drobot Contracting Services Ltd.

Praxis (Firm)

**Notes:** "January, 1996".

Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662243595

**Technical Report Number:** R71-49/3-70E

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Water use -- Peace River watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

Water use -- Slave River watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (AINA) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.70

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.70

**Title:** The potential effects of climate change in the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins : a discussion paper / by Stewart J. Cohen.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Cohen, Stewart Jay.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1995.

**Physical Description:** v, 22 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 65

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "December 1995".  
"Prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 5319-E1".  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 17-22).

**ISBN:** 0662243609

**Technical Report Number:** R71-49/3-65E

**Subjects:** Climatic changes -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Climatic changes -- Environmental aspects -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Climatic changes -- Environmental aspects -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (AINA) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.65  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.65

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins : results of the household and stakeholders surveys January to April, 1995 / by Philippe Reicher and John P. Thompson.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Reicher, Philippe.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1995.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., maps ; 28 cm. + 1 computer disk (3 1/2 in.)

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 69

**Contributors:** Thompson, John P.  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes 1 diskette in back pocket.  
"December, 1995".  
"Prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 4121-E2".

**ISBN:** 0662244192

**Technical Report Number:** R71-49/3-75E

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water use -- Peace River watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water use -- Slave River watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (AINA) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.69  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.69

**Call Number:**



**Title:** Investigation of potential paleoplacers in the Cretaceous strata of the North Saskatchewan River watershed / Yaro Horachek.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Horachek, Yaro.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Research Council, 1994.

**Physical Description:** [28+] leaves : ill., maps : 28 cm.

**Series:** Open file report (Alberta Research Council) ; 1994-19.

**Contributors:** Canada-Alberta Partnership on Minerals.

Alberta Research Council.

Alberta Geological Survey.

**Notes:** Includes 6 folded maps in back pockets.

"NTS 082O, 083B, 083C, 084B."

"Canada-Alberta MDA Project M93-04-031"--Cover.

Includes bibliographical references (p.26-[28]).

**Subjects:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alberta.

Geology -- Alberta, Northern.

Geology, Stratigraphic -- Cretaceous.

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GALLAGHER)

**Call Number:**

Q180 .C2 O64 1994-19

**Title:** Alberta forest service watershed management field and laboratory methods / prepared by A.M.K. Nip and R.A. Hursey

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Nip, A. M. K.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta. Reclamation Research Technical Advisory Committee, 1988.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Report (Alberta. Reclamation Research Technical Advisory Committee) ; #RRTAC 88-8

**Contributors:** Hursey, R. A.  
 Alberta. Reclamation Research Technical Advisory Committee  
 Alberta. Alberta Forestry, Lands and Wildlife

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Contents:** pt. 1. Measurement of precipitation -- pt. 2. Measurement of streamflow -- pt. 3. Water quality field sampling procedures -- pt. 4. Water quality, analytical chemistry procedures.

**Subjects:** Stream measurements  
 Water quality -- Measurement  
 Precipitation (Meteorology) -- Measurement  
 Organizations as Subjects      Alberta. -- Forest Service

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
 U of Calgary (KANANASKIS)  
 U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:** QH545 .R38 R47 NO.88-8  
 QH545 .R38 R47 NO.88-8

**Title:** Institutional arrangements for water management in the Mackenzie River Basin [electronic resource] : background papers and agenda for action from the Banff Water Policy Workshop, May 26-29, 1983 / edited by Barry Sadler.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Conference:** Banff Water Policy Workshop (1983)

**Electronic Access:**  
<http://ezproxy.lib.ucalgary.ca:2048/login?url=http://www.netlibrary.com/summary.asp?id=17639>

**Public Note:** Full text online.

**Access Method:** access restricted to authorized users for teaching and research purposes.

**Publication Information:** Calgary, Alta. : University of Calgary Press, c1984.

**Physical Description:** x, 125 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm.  
Genre/Form Electronic books.

**Contributors:** Sadler, Barry.  
Banff Centre. School of Management. Resource Management Program.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Northern Affairs Program (Canada)  
NetLibrary, Inc.

**Notes:** At head of title: The Banff Centre, School of Management, Resource Management Program.  
"Publication of proceedings funded by Alberta Environment, Northern Affairs Program, Department of Indian and Northern Affairs."  
Includes bibliographical references.  
Electronic reproduction. Boulder, Colo. : NetLibrary, 2000. Available via the World Wide Web. Available in multiple electronic file formats. Access may be limited to NetLibrary affiliated libraries.

**ISBN:** 0585172455 (electronic bk.)  
9780585172453 (electronic bk.)

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Northwest Territories -- Mackenzie River Watershed -- Congresses.  
Water resources development -- Northwest Territories -- Mackenzie River Watershed -- Congresses.  
Interstate agreements -- Northwest Territories -- Mackenzie River Watershed -- Congresses.  
Ressources en eau -- Exploitation -- Mackenzie, Bassin du fleuve -- Congrès.

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary

**Call Number:** HD1696 .C32

**Title:** Predisturbance watershed assessment manual

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Contributors:** Anderson, Robert  
Asquin, David

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL FW100 86P68

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

**Call Number:**

CA2AL/FW 100/86P68

**Title:** Watershed management in the Paddle River headwaters

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL ER8 86W17

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GALLAGHER)

**Call Number:**

CA2AL/ER 8/86W17

**Title:** A Water quality study in the Peace River watershed from the W.A.C.  
Bennett Dam to the Alberta border (data report)

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Canada. Inland Waters Directorate. Pacific and Yukon Region

**Contributors:** Sheehan, S. W.

**Technical Report Number:** CA1 EP55.7 86W16

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

CA1 /EP 55.7/86W16

**Title:** Institutional arrangements for water management in the Mackenzie River Basin : background papers and agenda for action from the Banff Water Policy Workshop, May 26-29, 1983 : the Banff Centre School of Management, Resource Management Program / edited by Barry Sadler.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** Calgary : University of Calgary Press, 1984.

**Physical Description:** x, 125 p. : maps ; 23 cm.

**Contributors:** Sadler, Barry, 1945-

Banff Centre. Resource Management Program.

National Resource Conference (2nd : 1982 : Banff, Alberta)

Banff Water Policy Workshop (1983)

**Notes:** "This volume constitutes the official proceedings of the workshop phase of The Banff Centre's Second Annual National Resource Conference" - p. viii.

Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0919813054

0585172455 (electronic bk.)

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Northwest Territories -- Mackenzie River Watershed -- Congresses.

Water-supply -- Northwest Territories -- Mackenzie River -- Congresses.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary HD1690.5 .I56 1984

U of Calgary (AINA) HD1690.5 .I56 1984

U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR) HD1696 .C32 I56 1984

U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER) HD1690.5 .I56 1984

**Title:** Lake Wabamun final report  
**Library:** U of Calgary  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Lake Wabamun Watershed  
Advisory Committee  
**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN750 83L19  
**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS) CA2AL/EN 750/83L19  
U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS) CA2AL/EN 750/83L19

**Call Number:**



**Title:** Lake Wabamun literature review  
**Library:** U of Calgary  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Lake Wabamun Watershed  
Advisory Committee  
**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN750 83L18  
**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS) CA2AL/EN 750/83L18  
U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS) CA2AL/EN 750/83L18  
**Call Number:**

**Title:** Aspects of the hydrologic and sediment regimes of the Muskeg River Basin and the consequences of vegetation removal / by Henry R. Hudson.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Hudson, Henry R.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Research Management Division, Alberta Environment, 1983.

**Physical Description:** x, 46 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm

**Series:** Contribution series (Alberta Research Council) ; no. 1157. RMD report L ; 84

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Research Management Division.

**Notes:** Prepared for Research Management Division, Alberta Environment.

**Subjects:** Hydrology -- Alberta -- Muskeg River Watershed.  
Sediment transport -- Alberta -- Muskeg River Watershed.  
Oil sands industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Muskeg River Watershed.  
Muskeg River Watershed (Alta.)  
Athabasca Tar Sands Region (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
U of Calgary Holdings	
U of Calgary (GALLAGHER)	TD182.4 .A3 R532 V.84
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	TD182.4 .A3 R532 V.84

**Title:** Water resource management principles for Alberta / Alberta Environment.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Planning Division, Alberta Environment, 1983.

**Physical Description:** 16 p. : col. ill., col. maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Planning Division.

**Notes:** Title from cover.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN27 80W16

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta.

Water resources development -- Alberta.

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TC427 .A4 A43 1983

**Title:** A review and assessment of the baseline data relevant to the impacts of oil sands development on black bears in the AOSERP study area / by D.F. Penner, K.H. McCourt and K.E. Smyth fo Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Penner, D. F.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program, 1980.

**Physical Description:** 53 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** AOSERP report ; 65.

**Contributors:** McCourt, K. H.  
Smyth, K. E.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.  
Canada. Environment Canada.

**Notes:** "Project LS 21.6.2".  
"April 1980".  
Sponsored jointly by Alberta Environment and Environment Canada  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 45-50).

**Technical Report Number:** CA6 AO20 79R65

**Subjects:** Oil sands extraction plants -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Black bear -- Ecology -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:** CA6 /AO 20/79R65  
TD171.5 .C2 A57 V.65

**Title:** Fisheries and aquatic habitat investigations in the Mackay River watershed  
of Northeastern Alberta

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Canada-Alberta. Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research  
Program

**Series:** AOSERP report ; 93

**Contributors:** Bond, W. A.  
Machniak, K.

**Technical Report Number:** CA6 AO20 80R93

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

**Call Number:**

CA6 /AO 20/80R93

**Title:** Aquatic biophysical inventory of major tributaries in the AOSERP study area / by Aaron D. Sekerak, Gordon L. Walder for Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Sekerak, Aaron D.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta : Alberta Environment, 1980.

**Physical Description:** 2 v. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** AOSERP report ; 114

**Contributors:** Walder, Gordon L.  
Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

**Notes:** "Volume II - Atlas, Project WS 3.4, April 1980."  
Vol. 2 lacks series statement.

**Bibliography:** p. 80-99.

**Technical Report Number:** CA6 AO20 80R114-A

**Subjects:** Fishery resources -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary CA6 /AO 20/80R114B  
U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS) CA6 /AO 20/80R114A

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Watersheds in the Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program  
study area: drainage basin declinations, watershed areas, and stream  
profiles

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Canada-Alberta. Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research  
Program

**Series:** Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program AOSERP Project

**Contributors:** Froelich, C. R.  
Lee, G.

**Technical Report Number:** CA6 AO21 80W11

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

**Call Number:**

CA6 /AO 21/80W11

**Title:** Observations on the disposal of saline groundwater in the Beaver Creek diversion system, 1976-1978 / by Eddy C. Carmack and Peter D. Killworth

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Carmack, Eddy C.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Syncrude Canada Ltd., 1979.

**Physical Description:** viii, 83 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Environmental research monograph (1973) ; 1979-2

**Contributors:** Killworth, Peter D.

**Subjects:** Saline waters -- Alberta -- Beaver Creek watershed  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Beaver Creek watershed  
Mine drainage

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:** QH540 .E586 1979 NO.2



**Title:** Walleye studies in the Peace-Athabasca Delta, 1978 / by John Kristensen (LGL Limited) for Fisheries Subcommittee, Peace-Athabasca Delta Monitoring Committee.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Kristensen, J.

**Publication Information:** [Alberta] : Alberta Peace-Athabasca Monitoring Committee, 1979.

**Physical Description:** vii, 54 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** L.G.L. Limited, Environmental Research Associates.

Alberta. Peace-Athabasca Delta Monitoring Committee. Fisheries Subcommittee.

**Summary:** Study to locate, assess and compare walleye spawning areas and to compare walleye found in the various areas and their contribution to the commercial fishing industry of Lake Athabasca.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN720 79W14

**Subjects:** Fishes -- Peace River watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

Fishes -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Fishes -- Wood Buffalo National Park.

Walleye (Fish)

Peace-Athabasca Delta (Alta.)

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

CA2AL/EN 720/79W14

QL638 .E7 K75 1979

**Title:** Baseline states of organic constituents in the Athabasca River system upstream of Fort McMurray / M.T. Strosher and E. Peake for Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Strosher, M. T.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta., Canada : AOSERP, [1979]

**Physical Description:** xv, 71 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** AOSERP report ; 53

**Contributors:** Peake, Eric.

Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

**Notes:** "Project HY 3.1.2."

"May 1979."

Includes bibliographical references (p. 47-48).

**Technical Report Number:** CA6 AO20 79R53

**Subjects:** Organic water pollutants -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Sewage -- Analysis.

Oil sands extraction plants -- Waste disposal -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Aquatic ecology -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Athabasca River (Alta.)

Athabasca Tar Sands Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

CA6 /AO 20/79R53

TD171.5 .C2 A57 V.53

**Title:** Intensive study of the fish fauna of the Steepbank River watershed of northeastern Alberta

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Canada-Alberta. Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program

**Series:** AOSERP report ; 61

**Contributors:** Bond, W. A.  
Machniak, K.

**Technical Report Number:** CA6 AO20 79R61

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

**Call Number:**

CA6 /AO 20/79R61

**Title:** Aquatic biological investigations of the Muskeg River watershed / by M.A. Lock and R.R. Wallace for Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Lock, M. A.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program, 1979.

**Physical Description:** xiv, 29 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** AOSERP report ; 67

**Contributors:** Wallace, R. R.  
 Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
 Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.  
 Canada. Environment Canada.

**Notes:** Sponsored jointly by Alberta Environment and Environment Canada. Cf. P. [i]  
 "Project WS 1.3.2".  
 "August 1979".  
 Includes bibliographical references (p. 25).

**Technical Report Number:** CA6 AO20 79R67

**Subjects:** Freshwater microbiology -- Alberta -- Muskeg River Watershed.  
 Muskeg River (Alta.)

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
 U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)  
 U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:** CA6 /AO 20/79R67  
 TD171.5 .C2 A57 V.67

**Title:** An intensive study of the fish fauna of the Muskeg River watershed of northeastern Alberta / by W.A. Bond and K. Machniak for Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Bond, W. A.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program, 1979.

**Physical Description:** xxi, 180 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** AOSERP report ; 76

**Contributors:** Machniak, K.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

Canada. Environment Canada.

**Notes:** "Project AF 4.5.1."

"July 1979".

Sponsored jointly by Alberta Environment and Environment Canada.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 164-171).

**Technical Report Number:** CA6 AO20 79R76

**Subjects:** Freshwater fishes -- Alberta -- Muskeg River Region.

Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.

Muskeg River Region (Alta.)

Athabasca Tar Sands Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

CA6 /AO 20/79R76

TD171.5 .C2 A57 V.76

**Title:** Intensive Surface Water Quality Study of the Muskeg River Watershed,  
vol. 1 - water chemistry

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Canada-Alberta. Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research  
Program

**Series:** AOSERP report ; 85

**Contributors:** Akena, A. M.

**Technical Report Number:** CA6 AO20 79R85

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary CA6 /AO 20/79R85

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS) CA6 /AO 20/79R85

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Intensive surface water quality study of the Muskeg River watershed - vol.  
2: hydrology

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Canada-Alberta. Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research  
Program

**Series:** Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program AOSERP Project

**Contributors:** Froelich, C. R.

**Technical Report Number:** CA6 AO21 79I58

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

**Call Number:**

CA6 /AO 21/79I58

**Title:** Watershed management guidelines for logging and road construction in Alberta  
**Library:** U of Calgary  
**Corporate Name:** Northern Forest Research Centre (Canada)  
**Series:** Information report (Northern Forest Research Centre (Canada)) ; NOR-X-208  
**Contributors:** Rothwell, R. L.  
**Technical Report Number:** CA1 FR43 78R208  
**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS) **Call Number:** CA1 /FR 43/78R208



**Title:** Interim report on an intensive study of the fish fauna of the Muskeg River  
Watershed of northeastern Alberta

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Canada-Alberta. Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research  
Program

**Series:** AOSERP report ; 26

**Contributors:** Bond, W. A.  
Machniak, K.

**Technical Report Number:** CA6 AO20 77R26

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

**Call Number:**

CA6 /AO 20/77R26

**Title:** Alberta Watershed Research Program symposium proceedings, 1977, 31 August - September 1977 / compiled by R. H. Swanson and P. A. Logan.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern Forest Research Centre, Canadian Forestry Service, Fisheries and Environment Canada, 1977.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., maps. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Information report (Northern Forest Research Centre (Canada)) ; NOR-X-176.

**Contributors:** Swanson, Robert H. (Robert Harold), 1933-  
Logan, P. A.  
Northern Forest Research Centre (Canada)  
Canadian Forestry Service.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Watersheds -- Research -- Alberta.  
Water resources development -- Alberta.  
Watershed management -- Alberta.  
Forest management -- Alberta -- Congresses.  
East Slopes Watershed Region (Alta.)  
North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

**Call Number:** SD145 .I53 NOR-X-176

**Title:** Effect of proposed Canadian Arctic Gas Pipeline Limited pipeline on forestry, grazing, recreation and watershed land use green area - Province of Alberta / by Northern Engineering Services Company Limited ; prepared for Canadian Arctic Gas Pipeline Limited

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Northern Engineering Services Company

**Publication Information:** <Calgary> : Northern Engineering Services Company Limited, 1976.

**Physical Description:** vii, 26 leaves, 70 p. : ill., maps ; 29 cm. + Appendix (54 leaves : maps ; 81 x 66 cm.).

**Series:** Canadian Arctic Gas Pipeline Limited (Series)

**Contributors:** Canadian Arctic Gas Pipeline Limited

**Notes:** Bibliography: l. 26.

**Subjects:** Forests and forestry -- Alberta  
Land use -- Alberta  
Outdoor recreation -- Alberta  
Watershed management -- Alberta  
Natural gas pipelines -- Social aspects -- Northwest Territories -- Mackenzie River Valley  
Natural gas pipelines -- Environmental aspects -- Northwest Territories -- Mackenzie River Valley  
Natural gas pipelines -- Economic aspects -- Northwest Territories -- Mackenzie River Valley  
Environmental protection -- Northwest Territories -- Mackenzie Valley Pipeline  
Mackenzie Valley Pipeline (N.W.T.) -- Economic conditions  
Mackenzie Valley Pipeline (N.W.T.) -- Social conditions

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (3LT-ATLASO) HD9581 .C34 N65 1975 SUPPL.2

U of Calgary (AINA) TJ930 .P62 N68 1975

U of Calgary (AINAO) TJ930 .P62 N68 1975 SUPPL.2

U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER) HD9581 .C34 N65 1975

**Title:** Flood control and water management in the Paddle River Basin.  
**Library:** U of Calgary  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta Environment Conservation Authority.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment Conservation Authority,  
1975.  
**Physical Description:** 2 v. : ill., fold. maps ; 23 cm.  
**Series:** Public hearings series (Alberta Environment Conservation Authority) ; 8.  
**Contents:** [v. 1.] Proceedings of the public hearings -- [v. 2.] Report and  
recommendations.  
**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN11 75F41F  
CA2AL EN11 75F41E  
**Subjects:** Flood control -- Alberta -- Paddle River Basin.  
Paddle River Basin (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
U of Calgary Holdings	
U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR)	TC426.5 .A5 E56 V.1
U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR)	TC426.5 .A5 E56 V.2
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	TC426.5 .A5 E56 V.1
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	TC426.5 .A5 E56 V.2
U of Calgary (WITHDR98)	TC426.5 .A5 E56 V.1
U of Calgary (WITHDR98)	TC426.5 .A5 E56 V.2

**Title:** Public hearings on flood control & watershed management in the Paddle River Basin : information bulletin / Environment Conservation Authority

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Environment Conservation Authority

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment Conservation Authority, 1974.

**Physical Description:** 11 p. : maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Planning Division

**Other Titles:** Terms of reference and background information on flood control & watershed management in the Paddle River Basin  
Preliminary planning report on Paddle River development  
The Paddle River study, a summary report  
Environmental impact assessment on the proposed Paddle River development  
Public hearings on flood control and watershed management in the Paddle River Basin

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Contents:** No. 1. Terms of reference and background information -- no. 2. Preliminary planning report on Paddle River development / prepared by Environmental Planning Division, Alberta Environment -- no. 3. The Paddle River study : a summary report -- no. 4. Environmental impact assessment on the proposed Paddle River development.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN11 75F41A

**Subjects:** Flood control -- Alberta -- Paddle River Basin  
Paddle River Basin (Alta.)

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR)

U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR)

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

U of Calgary (WITHDR98)

TC426.5 .A5 E57 NO.1

TC426.5 .A5 E57 NO.3

TC426.5 .A5 E57 NO.1

TC426.5 .A5 E57 NO.1

TC426.5 .A5 E57 NO.2

TC426.5 .A5 E57 NO.3

TC426.5 .A5 E57 NO.4

TC426.5 .A5 E57 NO.4 SUM

TC426.5 .A5 E57 NO.3

**Title:** Alberta forest service watershed management field and laboratory methods / prepared by A.M.K. Nip and R.A. Hursey

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Nip, A. M. K.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta. Reclamation Research Technical Advisory Committee, 1988.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Report (Alberta. Reclamation Research Technical Advisory Committee) ; #RRTAC 88-8

**Contributors:** Hursey, R. A.  
 Alberta. Reclamation Research Technical Advisory Committee  
 Alberta. Alberta Forestry, Lands and Wildlife

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Contents:** pt. 1. Measurement of precipitation -- pt. 2. Measurement of streamflow -- pt. 3. Water quality field sampling procedures -- pt. 4. Water quality, analytical chemistry procedures.

**Subjects:** Stream measurements  
 Water quality -- Measurement  
 Precipitation (Meteorology) -- Measurement  
 Organizations as Subjects      Alberta. -- Forest Service

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
 U of Calgary (KANANASKIS)  
 U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:** QH545 .R38 R47 NO.88-8  
 QH545 .R38 R47 NO.88-8

**Title:** A Water quality study in the Peace River watershed from the W.A.C.  
Bennett Dam to the Alberta border (data report)

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Canada. Inland Waters Directorate. Pacific and Yukon Region

**Contributors:** Sheehan, S. W.

**Technical Report Number:** CA1 EP55.7 86W16

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

**Call Number:**

CA1 /EP 55.7/86W16

**Title:** Aspects of the hydrologic and sediment regimes of the Muskeg River Basin and the consequences of vegetation removal / by Henry R. Hudson.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Hudson, Henry R.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Research Management Division, Alberta Environment, 1983.

**Physical Description:** x, 46 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm

**Series:** Contribution series (Alberta Research Council) ; no. 1157. RMD report L ; 84

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Research Management Division.

**Notes:** Prepared for Research Management Division, Alberta Environment.

**Subjects:** Hydrology -- Alberta -- Muskeg River Watershed.  
Sediment transport -- Alberta -- Muskeg River Watershed.  
Oil sands industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Muskeg River Watershed.  
Muskeg River Watershed (Alta.)  
Athabasca Tar Sands Region (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
U of Calgary Holdings	
U of Calgary (GALLAGHER)	TD182.4 .A3 R532 V.84
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	TD182.4 .A3 R532 V.84



**Title:** Watersheds in the Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program  
study area: drainage basin declinations, watershed areas, and stream  
profiles

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Canada-Alberta. Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research  
Program

**Series:** Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program AOSERP Project

**Contributors:** Froelich, C. R.  
Lee, G.

**Technical Report Number:** CA6 AO21 80W11

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

**Call Number:**

CA6 /AO 21/80W11

**Title:** Observations on the disposal of saline groundwater in the Beaver Creek diversion system, 1976-1978 / by Eddy C. Carmack and Peter D. Killworth

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Carmack, Eddy C.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Syncrude Canada Ltd., 1979.

**Physical Description:** viii, 83 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Environmental research monograph (1973) ; 1979-2

**Contributors:** Killworth, Peter D.

**Subjects:** Saline waters -- Alberta -- Beaver Creek watershed  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Beaver Creek watershed  
Mine drainage

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

QH540 .E586 1979 NO.2

**Title:** Walleye studies in the Peace-Athabasca Delta, 1978 / by John Kristensen (LGL Limited) for Fisheries Subcommittee, Peace-Athabasca Delta Monitoring Committee.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Kristensen, J.

**Publication Information:** [Alberta] : Alberta Peace-Athabasca Monitoring Committee, 1979.

**Physical Description:** vii, 54 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** L.G.L. Limited, Environmental Research Associates.

Alberta. Peace-Athabasca Delta Monitoring Committee. Fisheries Subcommittee.

**Summary:** Study to locate, assess and compare walleye spawning areas and to compare walleye found in the various areas and their contribution to the commercial fishing industry of Lake Athabasca.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN720 79W14

**Subjects:** Fishes -- Peace River watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

Fishes -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Fishes -- Wood Buffalo National Park.

Walleye (Fish)

Peace-Athabasca Delta (Alta.)

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

CA2AL/EN 720/79W14

QL638 .E7 K75 1979

**Title:** Baseline states of organic constituents in the Athabasca River system upstream of Fort McMurray / M.T. Strosher and E. Peake for Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Strosher, M. T.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta., Canada : AOSERP, [1979]

**Physical Description:** xv, 71 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** AOSERP report ; 53

**Contributors:** Peake, Eric.

Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

**Notes:** "Project HY 3.1.2."

"May 1979."

Includes bibliographical references (p. 47-48).

**Technical Report Number:** CA6 AO20 79R53

**Subjects:** Organic water pollutants -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Sewage -- Analysis.

Oil sands extraction plants -- Waste disposal -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Aquatic ecology -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Athabasca River (Alta.)

Athabasca Tar Sands Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

CA6 /AO 20/79R53

TD171.5 .C2 A57 V.53

**Title:** Intensive study of the fish fauna of the Steepbank River watershed of northeastern Alberta

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Canada-Alberta. Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program

**Series:** AOSERP report ; 61

**Contributors:** Bond, W. A.  
Machniak, K.

**Technical Report Number:** CA6 AO20 79R61

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

**Call Number:**

CA6 /AO 20/79R61

**Title:** Aquatic biological investigations of the Muskeg River watershed / by M.A. Lock and R.R. Wallace for Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Lock, M. A.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program, 1979.

**Physical Description:** xiv, 29 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** AOSERP report ; 67

**Contributors:** Wallace, R. R.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.  
Canada. Environment Canada.

**Notes:** Sponsored jointly by Alberta Environment and Environment Canada. Cf. P. [i]  
"Project WS 1.3.2".  
"August 1979".  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 25).

**Technical Report Number:** CA6 AO20 79R67

**Subjects:** Freshwater microbiology -- Alberta -- Muskeg River Watershed.  
Muskeg River (Alta.)

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:** CA6 /AO 20/79R67  
TD171.5 .C2 A57 V.67

**Title:** An intensive study of the fish fauna of the Muskeg River watershed of northeastern Alberta / by W.A. Bond and K. Machniak for Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Authors:** Bond, W. A.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program, 1979.

**Physical Description:** xxi, 180 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** AOSERP report ; 76

**Contributors:** Machniak, K.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

Canada. Environment Canada.

**Notes:** "Project AF 4.5.1."

"July 1979".

Sponsored jointly by Alberta Environment and Environment Canada.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 164-171).

**Technical Report Number:** CA6 AO20 79R76

**Subjects:** Freshwater fishes -- Alberta -- Muskeg River Region.

Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.

Muskeg River Region (Alta.)

Athabasca Tar Sands Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

CA6 /AO 20/79R76

TD171.5 .C2 A57 V.76

**Title:** Intensive Surface Water Quality Study of the Muskeg River Watershed,  
vol. 1 - water chemistry

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Canada-Alberta. Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research  
Program

**Series:** AOSERP report ; 85

**Contributors:** Akena, A. M.

**Technical Report Number:** CA6 AO20 79R85

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary CA6 /AO 20/79R85

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS) CA6 /AO 20/79R85

**Call Number:**



**Title:** Intensive surface water quality study of the Muskeg River watershed - vol.  
2: hydrology

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Canada-Alberta. Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research  
Program

**Series:** Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program AOSERP Project

**Contributors:** Froelich, C. R.

**Technical Report Number:** CA6 AO21 79I58

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

**Call Number:**

CA6 /AO 21/79I58

**Title:** Watershed management guidelines for logging and road construction in Alberta  
**Library:** U of Calgary  
**Corporate Name:** Northern Forest Research Centre (Canada)  
**Series:** Information report (Northern Forest Research Centre (Canada)) ; NOR-X-208  
**Contributors:** Rothwell, R. L.  
**Technical Report Number:** CA1 FR43 78R208  
**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS) **Call Number:** CA1 /FR 43/78R208

**Title:** Interim report on an intensive study of the fish fauna of the Muskeg River  
Watershed of northeastern Alberta

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Canada-Alberta. Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research  
Program

**Series:** AOSERP report ; 26

**Contributors:** Bond, W. A.  
Machniak, K.

**Technical Report Number:** CA6 AO20 77R26

**Library:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

**Call Number:**

CA6 /AO 20/77R26

**Title:** Alberta Watershed Research Program symposium proceedings, 1977, 31 August - September 1977 / compiled by R. H. Swanson and P. A. Logan.

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern Forest Research Centre, Canadian Forestry Service, Fisheries and Environment Canada, 1977.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., maps. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Information report (Northern Forest Research Centre (Canada)) ; NOR-X-176.

**Contributors:** Swanson, Robert H. (Robert Harold), 1933-  
Logan, P. A.  
Northern Forest Research Centre (Canada)  
Canadian Forestry Service.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Watersheds -- Research -- Alberta.  
Water resources development -- Alberta.  
Watershed management -- Alberta.  
Forest management -- Alberta -- Congresses.  
East Slopes Watershed Region (Alta.)  
North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

**Call Number:** SD145 .I53 NOR-X-176

**Title:** Effect of proposed Canadian Arctic Gas Pipeline Limited pipeline on forestry, grazing, recreation and watershed land use green area - Province of Alberta / by Northern Engineering Services Company Limited ; prepared for Canadian Arctic Gas Pipeline Limited

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Northern Engineering Services Company

**Publication Information:** <Calgary> : Northern Engineering Services Company Limited, 1976.

**Physical Description:** vii, 26 leaves, 70 p. : ill., maps ; 29 cm. + Appendix (54 leaves : maps ; 81 x 66 cm.).

**Series:** Canadian Arctic Gas Pipeline Limited (Series)

**Contributors:** Canadian Arctic Gas Pipeline Limited

**Notes:** Bibliography: l. 26.

**Subjects:** Forests and forestry -- Alberta

Land use -- Alberta

Outdoor recreation -- Alberta

Watershed management -- Alberta

Natural gas pipelines -- Social aspects -- Northwest Territories --

Mackenzie River Valley

Natural gas pipelines -- Environmental aspects -- Northwest Territories --

Mackenzie River Valley

Natural gas pipelines -- Economic aspects -- Northwest Territories --

Mackenzie River Valley

Environmental protection -- Northwest Territories -- Mackenzie Valley Pipeline

Mackenzie Valley Pipeline (N.W.T.) -- Economic conditions

Mackenzie Valley Pipeline (N.W.T.) -- Social conditions

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (3LT-ATLASO)

HD9581 .C34 N65 1975 SUPPL.2

U of Calgary (AINA)

TJ930 .P62 N68 1975

U of Calgary (AINAO)

TJ930 .P62 N68 1975 SUPPL.2

U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER)

HD9581 .C34 N65 1975

**Title:** Flood control and water management in the Paddle River Basin.  
**Library:** U of Calgary  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta Environment Conservation Authority.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment Conservation Authority,  
1975.  
**Physical Description:** 2 v. : ill., fold. maps ; 23 cm.  
**Series:** Public hearings series (Alberta Environment Conservation Authority) ; 8.  
**Contents:** [v. 1.] Proceedings of the public hearings -- [v. 2.] Report and  
recommendations.  
**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN11 75F41F  
CA2AL EN11 75F41E  
**Subjects:** Flood control -- Alberta -- Paddle River Basin.  
Paddle River Basin (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
U of Calgary Holdings	
U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR)	TC426.5 .A5 E56 V.1
U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR)	TC426.5 .A5 E56 V.2
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	TC426.5 .A5 E56 V.1
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	TC426.5 .A5 E56 V.2
U of Calgary (WITHDR98)	TC426.5 .A5 E56 V.1
U of Calgary (WITHDR98)	TC426.5 .A5 E56 V.2

**Title:** Public hearings on flood control & watershed management in the Paddle River Basin : information bulletin / Environment Conservation Authority

**Library:** U of Calgary

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Environment Conservation Authority

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment Conservation Authority, 1974.

**Physical Description:** 11 p. : maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Planning Division

**Other Titles:** Terms of reference and background information on flood control & watershed management in the Paddle River Basin  
Preliminary planning report on Paddle River development  
The Paddle River study, a summary report  
Environmental impact assessment on the proposed Paddle River development  
Public hearings on flood control and watershed management in the Paddle River Basin

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Contents:** No. 1. Terms of reference and background information -- no. 2. Preliminary planning report on Paddle River development / prepared by Environmental Planning Division, Alberta Environment -- no. 3. The Paddle River study : a summary report -- no. 4. Environmental impact assessment on the proposed Paddle River development.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN11 75F41A

**Subjects:** Flood control -- Alberta -- Paddle River Basin  
Paddle River Basin (Alta.)

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

U of Calgary Holdings

U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR)

U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR)

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

U of Calgary (WITHDR98)

TC426.5 .A5 E57 NO.1

TC426.5 .A5 E57 NO.3

TC426.5 .A5 E57 NO.1

TC426.5 .A5 E57 NO.1

TC426.5 .A5 E57 NO.2

TC426.5 .A5 E57 NO.3

TC426.5 .A5 E57 NO.4

TC426.5 .A5 E57 NO.4 SUM

TC426.5 .A5 E57 NO.3

**Title:** Public lands operational handbook.  
**Library:** U of Calgary  
**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Sustainable Resource Development,  
Public Lands Division  
**Physical Description:** v. ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Public Lands Division.  
Alberta. Alberta Sustainable Resource Development.  
**Notes:** Description based on: Dec. 2004; title from cover.  
**Subjects:** Land use -- Alberta -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.  
Conservation of natural resources -- Alberta.  
Land use -- Government policy -- Alberta.  
Fords (Stream crossings) -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Erosion -- Alberta.  
Soil erosion -- Alberta.  
Watershed management -- Alberta.  
Forest roads -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Culverts -- Alberta.

**Library:** U of Calgary Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER -- HD319 .A5 P83 )

**Call Number:** 2003-



**Title:** Erosion potential index : a method for evaluating sheet erosion at stream crossings / by Phillip Anderson and Robert Anderson.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Authors:** Anderson, Phillip.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Forestry, Lands and Wildlife, 1987.

**Physical Description:** v, 25, [20] p. : ill., forms ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Anderson, Robert.

Alberta. Alberta Forestry, Lands and Wildlife.

**Other Titles:** A method for evaluating sheet erosion at stream crossings.

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 21.

**ISBN:** 0864994176

**Gov Doc No:** T/137

**Subjects:** Erosion.

Soil conservation.

Watershed management.

**Library:**

U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings

UofL Main Collection

S 625 C2 A52 1987

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Water in Alberta [videorecording] : the living flow / written and directed by Bruce Murphy.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Authors:** Murphy, Bruce.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : ACCESS Network : Alberta Environment, c1988.

**Physical Description:** 1 videocassette (56 min.) : sd., col. ; 1/2 in.

**Contributors:** Alberta Educational Communications Corporation.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** The living flow.  
Cast / Presenter / Narrator 1 Host: Larry Musser.  
Credits Credits: editor, Rod Crossley; associate producer, Gregg Becker.

**Notes:** Host: Larry Musser.

**Contents:** Pt.1. Interconnections -- pt.2. Complexities.

**Summary:** These programs examine the water resources of Alberta: what they are, where they are, and the factors that make using and managing this critical natural resource incredibly complex.

**Subjects:** Water -- Alberta.  
Water quality management -- Alberta.  
Watershed management -- Alberta.  
Water-supply -- Alberta.  
Water use -- Alberta.  
Water resources development -- Alberta.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
Med.Hat Audio Visuals HD 1696 C3 W3 1987  
UofL Curriculum Lab 553.7 Mur VHS c.2

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Alberta Forest Service watershed management field and laboratory methods / Allen M.-K. Nip and Robert A. Hursey. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Authors:** Nip, Allen M.-K.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, AB : Alberta Land Conservation and Reclamation Council, Reclamation Research Technical Advisory Committee, 1988.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. in various pagings : ill. ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Report (Alberta. Reclamation Research Technical Advisory Committee) ; RRTAC 88-08.

**Contributors:** Hursey, Robert A.  
Alberta. Reclamation Research Technical Advisory Committee.  
Alberta. Land Conservation and Reclamation Council.  
Alberta. Forest Service.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta -- Laboratory manuals.  
Watersheds -- Alberta -- Research -- Field work.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection

**Call Number:** TC 426.5 A4 N47 1988

**Title:** Soil survey and interpretations of the Wapiti map area, Alberta / by A.G. Twardy and I.G.W. Corns. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Authors:** Twardy, A. G.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Soils Dept., Alberta Research Council, 1980.

**Physical Description:** 134 p. : ill., maps ; 30 cm. + 4 maps.

**Series:** Bulletin (Alberta Research Council) ; 39.

**Contributors:** Corns, I. G. W. (Ian George William)  
Alberta Research Council.  
Alberta Institute of Pedology.

**Other Titles:** Soil map of the Wapiti map sheet 83L.

**Notes:** Text and four folded color maps in folder.  
Book is bound upside down and backwards.

**Subjects:** Soils -- Alberta -- Smoky River watershed.  
Soils -- Wapiti River watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Soil surveys -- Alberta -- Smoky River Watershed.  
Soil surveys -- Wapiti River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection

**Call Number:** QE 186 R415 B84 39 1980

**Title:** Aquatic biophysical inventory of major tributaries in the AOSERP study area / by Aaron D. Sekerak, Gordon L. Walder for Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Authors:** Sekerak, Aaron D.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta : Alberta Environment, c1980.

**Physical Description:** 2 v. : ill. ; 28 x 44 cm. --

**Series:** AOSERP report ; 114.

**Contributors:** Walder, Gordon L.  
Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

**Notes:** "Volume II - Atlas, Project WS 3.4, April 1980."  
Vol. 2 lacks series statement.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 80-99).

**Subjects:** Fishery resources -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Oversize Collection

**Call Number:** OVERSIZE SH 224 A4 S44 1980 v. 2

**Title:** An overview of the fish and fisheries of the North Saskatchewan River Basin / by J. H. Allan, Pisces Environmental Consulting Services for Alberta Environment Planning, Planning Division. -- The fish and fisheries of the North Saskatchewan River Basin.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Environment, 1984.

**Physical Description:** vii, 203 leaves : maps (some col.) : 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Allen, J. H.  
Pisces Environmental Consulting Services.

**Other Titles:** The fish and fisheries of the North Saskatchewan River Basin.

**Notes:** "March, 1984"  
Includes bibliographical references (l. 181-203)

**Cover Title:** : The fish and fisheries of the North Saskatchewan River Basin : status and Environmental requirements.

**Subjects:** Fisheries -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River Watershed.  
Fishes -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River Watershed.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- North Saskatchewan River Watershed.  
North Saskatchewan Watershed (Alta.)

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Government Documents  
USE ONLY

**Call Number:** CA2 AL EN 19 1984 O93  
LIB

**Title:** The fish and fisheries of the Peace River Basin : their status and environmental requirements / prepared by M. J. Paetz for Planning Division, Alberta Environment in cooperation with Fish and Wildlife Division, Alberta Energy and Natural Resources. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environment Planning Division, 1984.

**Physical Description:** xxi, 240 leaves : maps ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Paetz, M. J. (Martin Joseph)  
Alberta. Fish and Wildlife Division.  
Alberta. Alberta Energy and Natural Resources.

**Notes:** "Edmonton 1984"  
Includes bibliographical references (l. 222-240)

**Subjects:** Fisheries -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Fishes -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Government Documents  
USE ONLY

**Call Number:** CA2 AL EN 19 1984 F63  
LIB

**Title:** Water resource management principles for Alberta / Alberta Environment.

--

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta. : Planning Division, Alberta  
Environment, 1988]

**Physical Description:** 16 p. : col. ill., col. maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Planning Division.

**Notes:** Cover title.

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta.

Water resources development -- Alberta.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings

UofL Government Documents

CA2 AL EN 19 1988 W37

LIB

USE ONLY



**Title:** Terms of reference and background information for the public hearings on flood control and water management in the Paddle River basin / [a document prepared by Douglas E. Patching]. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Environment Conservation Authority.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Environment Conservation Authority, [1971?].

**Physical Description:** 11 p. : maps (1 folded) ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Information bulletin (Alberta Environment Conservation Authority) ; no. 1.

**Contributors:** Patchings, Douglas E., 1947-

**Notes:** Cover title.  
One folded map in back pocket.

**Subjects:** Flood control -- Alberta -- Paddle River basin.  
Watershed management -- Alberta.  
Paddle River Watershed (Alta.) -- Management.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Government Documents  
USE ONLY

**Call Number:** CA2 AL ENC 4 1971 T47  
LIB

**Title:** Northern River Basins Study : status report. --  
**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College  
**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, 1994.  
**Physical Description:** 22 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.  
**Notes:** Cover title.  
"January 1994".  
**Gov Doc No:** En102-2/1994  
**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution -- Alberta.  
Watersheds -- Alberta.  
Rivers -- Alberta.  
Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Athabasca River Region (Alta.)  
Organizations as Subjects Northern River Basins Study (Canada)  
**Library:** **Call Number:**  
U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Government Documents CA1 IA 59 1994 N67 LIB  
USE ONLY

**Title:** Estimate of the maximum probable precipitation for Alberta river basins /  
by J.P. Verschuren and L. Wojtiw. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Authors:** Verschuren, J. P.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Environment, Hydrology Branch,  
1980.

**Physical Description:** xxi, 307 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** RMD report ; 80/01.

**Contributors:** Wojtiw, L.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Alberta. Hydrology Branch.

**Notes:** "June 1980"  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 128-148).

**Subjects:** Probable maximum precipitation (Hydrometeorology) -- Alberta.  
Rainstorms -- Alberta.  
Watersheds -- Alberta.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection           QC 925.1 C3 A439 1980

**Call Number:**

**Title:** An intensive study of the fish fauna of the Muskeg River watershed of northeastern Alberta / by W.A. Bond and K. Machniak for Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Authors:** Bond, W. A.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : The Program, 1979.

**Physical Description:** xxi, 180 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** AOSERP report ; 076.

**Contributors:** Machniak, K.  
Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Canada. Environment Canada.

**Notes:** "Project AF 4.5.1."  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 164-171).  
"July 1979"

**Subjects:** Fishes -- Alberta -- Muskeg River Region.  
Muskeg River Region (Alta.)  
Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Muskeg River Region.  
Athabasca Oil Sands Region (Alta.)  
Freshwater fishes -- Alberta -- Muskeg River Region.  
Freshwater fishes -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.  
Fishes -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.  
Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection

**Call Number:** QL 626.5 A4 B65 1979

**Title:** The potential effects of climate change in the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins : a discussion paper / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 5319-E1 by Stewart J. Cohen. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Authors:** Cohen, Stewart Jay.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, 1995.

**Physical Description:** v, 22 p. ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report ; no. 065.

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "December, 1995"  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 17-22).

**ISBN:** 0662243609

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-65E

**Subjects:** Climatic changes -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Climatic changes -- Environmental aspects -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Climatic changes -- Environmental aspects -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection

**Call Number:** QC 981.8 C5 C63 1995

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins : best/worst analysis of survey questions about threats and actions / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under project 4121-E1 by Michael Williams. -

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Authors:** Williams, Michael.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., map ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report ; no. 080.

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "January, 1996."

Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662244125

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-80E

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Water use -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

Water use -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings

UofL Main Collection TD 226 W54 1996

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins : implementation of a household survey, January to April, 1995 / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under project 4121-D3 by Drobot Contracting Services Ltd. and Praxis, Inc. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., map ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report ; no. 070.

**Contributors:** Drobot Contracting Services Ltd.  
Praxis Inc.  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "January, 1996."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662243595

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-70E

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water use -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water use -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection

**Call Number:** TD 226 W38 1996

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins : implementation of stakeholder surveys, February to April, 1995 / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under project 4121-D4 by Philippe Reicher. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Authors:** Reicher, Philippe, 1961-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., maps ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report ; no. 075.

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "January, 1996."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662244206

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-75E

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water use -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water use -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection

**Call Number:** TD 226 R44 1996



**Title:** A review of literature on the removal on inorganic contaminants from drinking water / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 4402-D1 by L.E. Liem, S.J. Stanley and D.W. Smith. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Authors:** Liem, L. E.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** iv, 35 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report ; no. 088.

**Contributors:** Stanley, Stephen J. (Stephen John), 1962-  
Smith, D. W. (Daniel Walter), 1944-  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "February, 1996."  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 28-31).

**ISBN:** 0662246349

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-88E

**Subjects:** Drinking water -- Purification -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Drinking water -- Purification -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Drinking water -- Purification -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection

**Call Number:** TD 430 L53 1996

**Title:** Dissolved oxygen requirements for fish of the Peace. Laboratory study of burbot (*Lota lota*)

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** vi, 77 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report ; no. 091.

**Contributors:** Giles, M. A. (Michael Arthur), 1943-  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Other Titles:** Laboratory study of burbot (*Lota lota*)

**Notes:** "February, 1996"  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 27-29).

**ISBN:** 0662245032

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-91E

**Subjects:** Burbot -- Reproduction.  
Burbot -- Effect of water quality on.  
Water -- Dissolved oxygen.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water quality -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water quality -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection

**Call Number:** QL 638 G2 D57 1996

**Title:** Concentrations of metallothionein in fish : Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins, September to December, 1994 / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under project 3144-D5 by J.F. Klaverkamp and C.L. Baron. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Authors:** Klaverkamp, J. F.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** vi, 46 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report ; no. 093.

**Contributors:** Baron, C. L.  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "February, 1996"  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [35-36]).

**ISBN:** 0662245903

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-93E

**Subjects:** Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection

**Call Number:** QL 626 K52 1996

**Title:** Environmental contaminants in bottom sediments, Peace and Athabasca River Basins, October 1994 and May 1995 / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under projects 2322-D1 and 2322-E1 by Robert W. Crosley. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Authors:** Crosley, Robert W.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** vii, 46 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 106.

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "April, 1996."  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 45-46).

**ISBN:** 0662246055

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-106E

**Subjects:** River sediments -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
River sediments -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection

**Call Number:** TD 387 A86 C76 1996

**Title:** Nutrient enrichment in the Peace, Athabasca and Slave Rivers :  
assessment of present conditions and future trends / by P.A. Chambers. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Authors:** Chambers, Patricia A.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** ix, 107 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Synthesis report (Northern River Basins Study (Canada)) ; no. 004.

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "May, 1996."  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 94-107).

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/4-4E

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water quality -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water quality -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Athabasca River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection

**Call Number:** TD 387 A83 C52 1996

**Title:** Characterization of aquatic uses within the Peace, Athabasca and Slave Rivers / by R. Bruce MacLock and John P. Thompson. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Authors:** MacLock, R. Bruce.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** xii, 80 p. : ill. (some col.), maps ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Synthesis report (Northern River Basins Study (Canada)) ; no. 007.

**Contributors:** Thompson, John P. (John Payson), 1952-  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "May, 1996."  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 79-80).

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/4-7E

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water use -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water use -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.)  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection

**Call Number:** TD 226 M23 1996

**Title:** Ecosystem health and integrated monitoring in the Northern River Basins /  
by Kevin J. Cash, Frederick J. Wrona and William D. Gummer. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Authors:** Cash, Kevin J. (Kevin Joseph), 1959-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** viii, 75 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Synthesis report (Northern River Basins Study (Canada)) ; no. 010.

**Contributors:** Wrona, Frederick John, 1954-  
Gummer, William D.  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 62-75).  
"May, 1996"

**ISBN:** 066224673X

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/4-10E

**Subjects:** Aquatic ecology -- Alberta, Northern.  
Freshwater ecology -- Alberta, Northern.  
Environmental monitoring -- Alberta, Northern.  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.)  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection

**Call Number:** QH 541.5 W3 C37 1996

**Title:** Cumulative impacts within the Northern River Basins / by Frederick J. Wrona ... [et al.]. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** iv, 101 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Synthesis report (Northern River Basins Study (Canada)) ; no. 011.

**Contributors:** Wrona, Frederick John, 1954-  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "May, 1996."  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 72-73).

**ISBN:** 0662246608

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/4-11E

**Subjects:** Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.) -- Environmental conditions.  
Stream ecology -- Alberta, Northern.  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.) -- Environmental conditions.  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Environmental conditions.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection HC 79 E5 W76 1996

**Call Number:**



**Title:** A report of wisdom synthesized from the traditional knowledge component studies / prepared for Northern River Basins Study ; prepared by Lea Bill and Jean Crozier ; major collaborators, Lloyd (Sonny) Flett and Danny MacDonald. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Authors:** Lea, Bill.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** xii, 366, 9, 18 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Synthesis report (Northern River Basins Study (Canada)) ; no. 012.

**Contributors:** Crozier, Jean.  
Surrendi, Dennis C.  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "March 1996."

**ISBN:** 0662246616

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/4-12E

**Subjects:** Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.) -- Environmental conditions.  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.) -- Environmental conditions.  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Environmental conditions.  
Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta, Northern -- Citizen participation.  
Environmental impact analysis -- Northwest Territories -- Citizen participation.  
Native peoples -- Alberta, Northern.  
Native peoples -- Northwest Territories.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection HC 79 E5 L42 1996

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Northern river basins study report to the ministers. --  
**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College  
**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environmental Protection -  
Corporate Management Service, 1996.  
**Physical Description:** 287 p. : col. ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study Board (Canada)  
Canada. Environment Canada.  
Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.  
Canada. Indian Affairs Branch.  
Northwest Territories. Dept. of Renewable Resources.  
**Notes:** Cover title.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 283-284).  
**ISBN:** 0662243560  
**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/1996E  
**Subjects:** Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.) -- Environmental conditions.  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.) -- Environmental conditions.  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Environmental conditions.  
**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Government Documents  
USE ONLY  
**Call Number:** CA1 IA 59 1996 N67 LIB

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins : results of the household and stakeholders surveys, January to April, 1995 / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under project 4121-E2 by Philippe Reicher and John P. Thompson. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Authors:** Reicher, Philippe, 1961-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, 1995.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 28 cm. + 1 computer disk (3 1/2 in.). --

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report ; no. 069.

**Contributors:** Thompson, John P.  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.  
"December, 1995."

**ISBN:** 0662244192

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-69E

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water use -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water use -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection

**Call Number:** TD 226 R447 1996

**Title:** Analyses for circulating gonadal sex steroids and gonad morphology in fish : Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins, September to December, 1994 / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 3144-D3 by S.B. Brown, R.E. Evans and L. Vandenbyllaardt. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Authors:** Brown, Scott B. (Scott Barrie), 1951-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** v, 125 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report ; no. 089.

**Contributors:** Evans, R. E.  
Vandenbyllaardt, Lanore J. (Lanore Joy), 1964-  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662245059

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-89E

**Subjects:** Fishes -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed -- Reproduction.  
Fishes -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.) -- Reproduction.  
Fishes -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Reproduction.  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**  
U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection

**Call Number:**

QL 626.5 A4 B76 1996

**Title:** Analyses of dehydroretinol, retinol, retinyl palmitate and tocopherol in fish : Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins, September to December, 1994 / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under project 3144-D4 by S.B. Brown and L. Vandenbyllaardt. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Authors:** Brown, Scott B. (Scott Barrie), 1951-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** iv, 47 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report ; no. 090.

**Contributors:** Vandenbyllaardt, Lanore J. (Lanore Joy), 1964- Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 30-32).  
"February, 1996"

**ISBN:** 0662245040

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-90E

**Subjects:** Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection

**Call Number:** QL 626 B76 1996

**Title:** A review of literature on the removal of organic chemicals from drinking water / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under project 4402-D1 by Nicholas J. Oke, Daniel W. Smith and Stephen J. Stanley. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Authors:** Oke, Nicholas J.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** iv, 67, 3 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report ; no. 087.

**Contributors:** Smith, Daniel W.  
Stanley, Stephen J. (Stephen John), 1962-  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 63-67).  
"February, 1996."

**ISBN:** 0662246357

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-87E

**Subjects:** Drinking water -- Purification -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Drinking water -- Purification -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Drinking water -- Purification -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Water -- Purification -- Organic compounds removal.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection

**Call Number:** TD 430 O43 1996

**Title:** BONAR : a database for Benthos of the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins : user's guide / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under project 5211-D1 by Mark S.J. Ouellett and Kevin J. Cash. -- Database for Benthos of the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins : user's guide.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Authors:** Ouellett, Mark S. J.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** iv, 22, 7 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. + computer disk (3 1/2 in.). --

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report ; no. 143.

**Contributors:** Cash, Kevin J. (Kevin Joseph), 1959-  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Other Titles:** Database for Benthos of the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins : user's guide.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.  
"April, 1996."

**ISBN:** 0662248325

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-143E

**Subjects:** Benthos -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed -- Databases -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.  
Benthos -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.) -- Databases -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.  
Benthos -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Databases -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection

**Call Number:** QH 91.8 B4 O92 1996

**Title:** An overview of streamflows and lake levels for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study by James Choles, William Aitken and Andy DeBoer ; collaborator, Leah Watson. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Authors:** Choles, James.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** vii, 25 p. : ill., col. maps ; 28 cm. + 1 computer disk (3 1/2 in.). --

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report ; no. 146.

**Contributors:** Aitken, William, 1955-  
Deboer, Andy.  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "April, 1996."  
Includes bibliographical references. (p. 25).

**ISBN:** 0662248260

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-146E

**Subjects:** Streamflow -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Streamflow -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Streamflow -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection

**Call Number:** GB 1207 C46 1996



**Title:** Dissolved oxygen conditions and fish requirements in the Athabasca, Peace and Slave Rivers : assessment of present conditions and future trends / by P.A. Chambers and T. Mill ; scientific authority, Patricia A. Chambers. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Authors:** Chambers, Patricia A.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** xiv, 91 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Synthesis report (Northern River Basins Study (Canada)) ; no. 005.

**Contributors:** Mill, Thomas A.

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "March 1996."

Includes bibliographical references (p. 83-91).

**ISBN:** 0662246713

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/4-5E

**Subjects:** Water -- Dissolved oxygen.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Water quality -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

Water quality -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.)

Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings

UofL Main Collection

TD 387 A83 C42 1996

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Contaminants in environmental samples : mercury in the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 5312-D1 by David B. Donald, Heather L. Craig and Jim Syrgiannis. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Authors:** Donald, David B.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report ; no. 105.

**Contributors:** Craig, Heather L.  
Syrgiannis, Jim.  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "March 1996."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662245024

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-105E

**Subjects:** Mercury -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Mercury -- Environmental aspects -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Mercury -- Environmental aspects -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection

**Call Number:** SH 177 M45 D62 1996

**Title:** Dissolved oxygen requirements for fish of the Peace, Athabasca and Slave river basins : a laboratory study of bull trout (*Salvelinus confluentus*) and mountain whitefish (*Prosopium willamsoni*) / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under project 3221-C1 by M.A. Giles and M. Van der Zweep. -- Laboratory study of bull trout (*Salvelinus confluentus*) and mountain whitefish (*Prosopium willamsoni*)

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Authors:** Giles, M. A. (Michael Arthur), 1943-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** ix, 153 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report ; no. 120.

**Contributors:** Van der Zweep, M.  
Brown, S. B.  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Other Titles:** Laboratory study of bull trout (*Salvelinus confluentus*) and mountain whitefish (*Prosopium willamsoni*)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 61-63).  
"February, 1996"

**ISBN:** 0662245016

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-120E

**Subjects:** Bull trout -- Reproduction.  
Mountain whitefish -- Reproduction.  
Water -- Dissolved oxygen.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water quality -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water quality -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection

**Call Number:** QL 638 S2 G54 1996

**Title:** Environmental contaminants in water and sediments : PCDDs, PCDFs and resin acids, Athabasca River Basin, February to May, 1993 / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 5313-E1 by Robert W. Crosley. -- PCCDs, PCDFs and resin acies, Athabasca River Basin, February to May, 1993.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Authors:** Crosley, Robert W.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** v, 44, 9 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project report ; no. 130.

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Other Titles:** PCCDs, PCDFs and resin acies, Athabasca River Basin, February to May, 1993.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662246071

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-130

**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Rivers, Sediments -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Suspended sediments -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Polychlorinated dibenzofurans.  
Polychlorinated dibenzodioxins.

**Library:**

U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection TD 899 W65 C76 1996

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Assessment of drinking water quality in the Northern River Basins Study area : synthesis report / by Tanya Armstrong ... [et al.]. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** v, 153 p. : ill., maps (some col.) ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Synthesis report (Northern River Basins Study (Canada)) ; no. 009.

**Contributors:** Armstrong, Tanya F.  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "May, 1996."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662246993

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/9E

**Subjects:** Drinking water -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Drinking water -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Drinking water -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water quality -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water quality -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection

**Call Number:** TD 226 A77 1996

**Title:** A review and evaluation of water quality and quantity models used by the Northern River Basins Study / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under project 5327-D1 by Edward McCauley. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Authors:** McCauley, Edward, 1953-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1997.

**Physical Description:** v, 104 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 082.

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 102-104).  
"March, 1997."

**ISBN:** 0662248295

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-82E

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Models -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water quality -- Models -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water quality -- Models -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection

**Call Number:** TD 387 A83 M324 1997

**Title:** An assessment of non-conventional drinking water in the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under project 4423-D1 by T.F. Armstrong, S.J. Stanley and D.W. Smith ; community contributors, Rosie Chalifoux ... [et al.]. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Authors:** Armstrong, Tanya F.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, 1997.

**Physical Description:** vii, 82, [35] p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 116.

**Contributors:** Stanley, Stephen J. (Stephen John), 1962-  
Smith, D. W. (Daniel Walter), 1944-  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "March, 1997."  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 76-82).

**ISBN:** 0662246551

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-116E

**Subjects:** Drinking water -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Drinking water -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Drinking water -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection

**Call Number:** TD 226 A75 1997

**Title:** An assessment of drinking water quality for Alberta communities in the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under project 4422-D1 by D.S. Prince, S.J. Stanley and D.W. Smith. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Authors:** Prince, Dennis S. (Dennis Scott)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, 1997.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 115.

**Contributors:** Stanley, Stephen J. (Stephen John), 1962-  
Smith, D. W. (Daniel Walter), 1944-  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "March 1997."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662246438

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-115E

**Subjects:** Drinking water -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Drinking water -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Drinking water -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water quality -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water quality -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection

**Call Number:** TD 226 P74 1997



**Title:** Distribution of organic contaminants in bottom sediments, Peace and Athabasca River Basins, 1988 to 1992 / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 2321-D1 by Brian G. Brownlee ... [et al.]. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, 1997.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : maps ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 134.

**Contributors:** Brownlee, B. G.  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "March 1997."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662247973

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-134E

**Subjects:** River sediments -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
River sediments -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water -- Pollution -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Athabasca River Watershed.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection

**Call Number:** TD 387 P42 D57 1997

**Title:** Distribution of organic contaminants in bottom sediments, Peace and Athabasca River Basins, 1988 to 1992 / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 2321-D1 by Brian G. Brownlee ... [et al.]. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, 1997.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : maps ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 134.

**Contributors:** Brownlee, B. G.  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "March 1997."  
Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662247973

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-134E

**Subjects:** River sediments -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
River sediments -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water -- Pollution -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Athabasca River Watershed.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection

**Call Number:** TD 387 P42 D57 1997

**Title:** Technical reports of the Northern River Basins Study by subject and geographical area studied / prepared for the Northern River Basins Study Synthesis and Modelling Component by Mark S.J. Ouellett. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Authors:** Ouellett, Mark S. J.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, 1997.

**Physical Description:** iv, 61 p. ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 148.

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "March 1997."

**ISBN:** 0662256093

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-148E

**Subjects:** Aquatic ecology -- Alberta, Northern.  
Environmental monitoring -- Alberta, Northern.  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.) -- Environmental aspects.  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.) -- Environmental aspects.  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Environmental aspects.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection

**Call Number:** QH 541.5 W3 O93 1997

**Title:** Northern River Basins study : the legacy, the collective findings  
[electronic resource]. -- The collective findings, volume I. Legacy, the  
collective findings.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : NRBS, 1997.

**Physical Description:** 1 laser optical disk ; 4 3/4 in.

**Contributors:** Crutchfield, Kenneth Theodore, 1949-  
Tilley, Judith Maria.  
Ellehoj, Erik Aksel, 1960-

**Other Titles:** The collective findings, volume I.  
Legacy, the collective findings.

**Notes:** Disk characteristics: CD-ROM.

**Title:** from disc cover.

Includes a compilation of reports, Study Board meeting minutes and an Atlas, cumulates much of what was part of the 4 1/2 year multi-disciplinary investigation into the Peace, Athabasca and Slave rivers and some their major tributaries.

**ISBN:** 0622255771

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/4E-MRC

**Subjects:** Aquatic ecology -- Alberta, Northern.  
Environmental monitoring -- Alberta, Northern.  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.) -- Environmental aspects.  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.) -- Environmental aspects.  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Environmental aspects.  
Nonmusic cds.  
Organizations as Subjects      Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Library:**

U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings

UofL Media Collection

**Call Number:**

QH 541.5 W3 N67 1997 c.2

**Title:** Effects of contaminants on aquatic organisms in the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins / by J.H. Carey and O.T.R. Cordeiro. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Authors:** Carey, John H.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, c1997.

**Physical Description:** vi, 57 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Synthesis report (Northern River Basins Study (Canada) ; no. 002.

**Contributors:** Cordeiro, O. T. R.  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 50-57).  
"November 1997."

**ISBN:** 0662251261

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/4-2E

**Subjects:** Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Aquatic organisms -- Effect of water pollution on -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Aquatic organisms -- Effect of water pollution on -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Aquatic organisms -- Effect of water pollution on -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection

**Call Number:** QL 626 C317 1997

**Title:** A review of existing mechanisms for basin management / prepared for the Northern River Basin Studies board by Environmental Protection, Planning Division. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Environmental Protection, [1992?].

**Physical Description:** 22 p. ; 29 cm.

**Contributors:** Northern River Basin Study (Canada)  
Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.

**Notes:** Cover title.

**Subjects:** Water -- Alberta -- Management.  
Watershed management -- Alberta.  
Water resources development -- Alberta -- Management.  
Organizations as Subjects Northern River Basin Study (Canada)

**Library:**

U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings

UofL Government Documents

USE ONLY

**Call Number:**

CA2 AL EN 19 1992 R48

LIB

**Title:** Effects of watershed characteristics and disturbances on the water quality of two boreal streams / by G.R. Hillman, J.C. Feng and C.C. Feng. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Authors:** Hillman, G. R. (Graham Robin), 1935-

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Environmental Protection], 1996.

**Physical Description:** vii, 63 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection) ; no. T/333.

**Contributors:** Feng, J.  
Feng, C.  
Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.  
Manning Diversified Forest Products Research Trust Fund.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 59-62).  
"July 1996."  
At head of title: Manning Diversified Forest Products Research Trust Fund  
MDFP23/95.

**ISBN:** 0773250603

**Subjects:** Watersheds -- Alberta -- Peace Region.  
Watershed management -- Alberta.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Peace Region.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Spring Creek.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Rocky Creek.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Bridlebit Creek.  
Water quality -- Effect of logging on -- Alberta.  
Spring Creek (Alta.)  
Rocky Creek (Alta.)  
Bridlebit Creek (Alta.)  
Peace Region (Alta.)

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection

**Call Number:** SD 387 E58 H555 1996



**Title:** Cumulative effects of watershed disturbances on fish communities in the Kakwa and Simonette watersheds : the northern watershed project study 3 progress report / Trevor Thera and Allan Wildeman. -- Northern watershed project study 3 progress report.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Authors:** Thera, Trevor.

**Electronic Access:** [http://www3.gov.ab.ca/srd/fw/speciesatrisk/pdf/SAR\\_14.pdf](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/srd/fw/speciesatrisk/pdf/SAR_14.pdf)

**Public Note:** access title online

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Alberta Sustainable Resource Development, Fisheries & Wildlife Management Division, Resource Status and Assessment Branch, 2001.

**Physical Description:** vii, 9 p. : map ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Sustainable Resource Development) ; no. I/018. Alberta species at risk report ; no. 14.

**Contributors:** Wildeman, Allan.

Alberta. Fisheries and Wildlife Management Division.

**Other Titles:** Northern watershed project study 3 progress report.

**Notes:** "March 2001."

"Project partners: Alberta Sustainable Resource Development; Alberta Conservation Association; Alberta Pacific Forest Industries Inc.; Alberta Research Council; TransCanada; Daishowa-Marubeni International Ltd.; Manning Diversified Forest Products Ltd."  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 9).

**ISBN:** 0778517853

0778517861

**Subjects:** Fishes -- Habitat -- Alberta.

Fishes -- Alberta -- Kakwa Watershed.

Fishes -- Alberta -- Simonette Watershed.

Watersheds -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.

Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta.

Fishes -- Effect of habitat modification on.

Kakwa River (Alta.)

Simonette River (Alta.)

Electronic documents.

**Library:**

U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings

UofL Electronic Resource

UofL Main Collection

SH 224 A4 T44 2001

SH 224 A4 T44 2001

**Call Number:**

ONLINE

**Title:** Getting to know your local watershed / [Fiona Briody and Karen Yakimishyn]. -- Understanding watershed management.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton] : Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, c2002.

**Physical Description:** 22 p. : col. ill. ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Briody, Fiona.  
Yakimishyn, Karen.  
Alberta Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture Program.  
Canada. Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration.  
Canada. Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada.

**Other Titles:** Understanding watershed management.

**Notes:** Cover title.  
"Agdex 576-8"  
"Publication developed and funded by: AESA, Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration, Alberta/British Columbia; additional funding has been provided by: Alberta Conservation Association."  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [21]-22)

**Subjects:** Watersheds.  
Watershed management.  
Water conservation.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection TC 409 A53 2002

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Watershed-lake interactions on the Boreal Plain and the impact of disturbance : fire in the wetlands, logging in the uplands : impacts of natural disturbance and forest harvesting on water quality, primary producers and invertebrate communities in lakes of the Boreal Plain / by E.E. Prepas ... [et al.]. -- Impacts of natural disturbance and forest harvesting on water quality, primary producers and invertebrate communities in lakes of the Boreal Plain.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Sustainable Forest Management Network = Réseau sur la gestion durable des forêts, 2000.

**Physical Description:** ii, 41 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. --

**Series:** Project report (Sustainable Forest Management Network) ; 2000-44.

**Contributors:** Prepas, E. E. (Ellie E.), 1947-  
Sustainable Forest Management Network.

**Other Titles:** Impacts of natural disturbance and forest harvesting on water quality, primary producers and invertebrate communities in lakes of the Boreal Plain.

**Notes:** "Final project report" --Cover.  
"December 2000."  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 34-39)

**ISBN:** 155261106X

**Subjects:** Forest management -- Alberta -- Boreal Plain.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Boreal Plain.  
Watersheds -- Alberta -- Boreal Plain.  
Aquatic ecology -- Alberta -- Boreal Plain.  
Taiga ecology -- Alberta.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection SD 387 S87 W37 2000

**Call Number:**

**Title:** A GIS expert system for the delineation of watersheds in low-relief regions with rural infrastructure / Guy D. Duke. -- GIS expert system to delineate watersheds.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Authors:** Duke, Guy D.

**Electronic Access:** <http://hdl.handle.net/10133/203>

**Public Note:** access title online

**Publication Information:** Lethbridge, Alta. : University of Lethbridge, Dept. of Geography, c2003.

**Physical Description:** vii, 170 leaves : ill. (some col.) ; 29 cm. --

**Series:** Thesis (University of Lethbridge. Faculty of Arts and Science) Canadian theses on microfiche.  
Genre/Form Electronic books.

**Contributors:** University of Lethbridge. Faculty of Arts and Science.

**Other Titles:** Spine title: GIS expert system to delineate watersheds.

**Notes:** Thesis (M.Sc.)--University of Lethbridge, 2003.  
"A thesis submitted to the School of Graduate Studies of the University of Lethbridge in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree Master of Science."  
Includes bibliographical references (l. 142-149).  
Microfiche. Ottawa : National Library of Canada. 2 microfiches ; 11 x 15 cm.  
Microfiche housed in Woodworth Collection.

**Subjects:** Dissertations, Academic.  
Geographic information systems.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Oldman River watershed.  
Watersheds -- Alberta.  
Runoff -- Alberta -- Oldman River Basin.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection GB 1030 A4 D84 2003  
UofL Microform Collection WOODWORTH GB 1030 A4 D84 2003  
LIB USE ONLY

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Mountains as water towers / edited by Leslie Taylor and Anne Ryall. --  
**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College  
**Conference:** Banff Mountain Summit (2003: Banff, Alta.)  
**Publication Information:** [Banff, Alta.] : Banff Centre, [2003]  
**Physical Description:** 202 p. ;bill. ; 29 cm.  
**Contributors:** Taylor, Leslie.  
Ryall, Anne.  
Banff Mountain Summit 2003.  
Bow River Basin Council (Alberta)  
Government of Canada.  
International Development Research Centre.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Banff Centre.  
**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.  
Proceedings of a conference held at the Banff Centre, Nov. 23-26, 2003.  
**ISBN:** 1894773144  
**Subjects:** Mountain watersheds -- Congresses.  
Watershed management -- Congresses.  
**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Main Collection GB 501.2 B36 2003  
**Call Number:**

**Title:** Institutional arrangements for water management in the Mackenzie River Basin [electronic resource] : background papers and agenda for action from the Banff Water Policy Workshop, May 26-29, 1983 / edited by Barry Sadler. --

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College

**Conference:** Banff Water Policy Workshop (1983)

**Electronic Access:** Public Note: access title online (U of L users only)

**Publication Information:** Calgary, Alta. : University of Calgary Press, c1984.

**Physical Description:** x, 125 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm. --

**Series:** [NetLibrary]  
Genre/Form Electronic books.

**Contributors:** Sadler, Barry.  
Banff Centre. School of Management. Resource Management Program.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Northern Affairs Program (Canada)  
NetLibrary, Inc.

**Notes:** At head of title: The Banff Centre, School of Management, Resource Management Program.  
"Publication of proceedings funded by Alberta Environment, Northern Affairs Program, Department of Indian and Northern Affairs."  
Includes bibliographical references.  
Electronic reproduction. Boulder, Colo. : NetLibrary, 2000. Available via the World Wide Web. Available in multiple electronic file formats. Access may be limited to NetLibrary affiliated libraries.

**ISBN:** 0585172455

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Northwest Territories -- Mackenzie River Watershed -- Congresses.  
Water resources development -- Northwest Territories -- Mackenzie River Watershed -- Congresses.  
Interstate agreements -- Northwest Territories -- Mackenzie River Watershed -- Congresses.

**Library:** U of Lethbridge & Medicine Hat College Holdings  
UofL Electronic Resource

**Call Number:** HD 1696 C32 M323 1984  
ONLINE

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave river basins : results of the household and stakeholders surveys, January to April, 1995 / by Philippe Reicher and John P. Thompson

**Library:** Mount Royal College

**Authors:** Reicher, Philippe, 1961-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta. : Northern River Basins Study, 1995, c1996

**Physical Description:** xvi, 288 p. ill., map

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report, 1192-3571 ; no. 69

**Contributors:** Thompson, John P.  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references

**ISBN:** 0662244192

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/3-69E

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed  
Water use -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water use -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Athabasca River (Alta.)  
Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** Mount Royal College Holdings  
Main Collection

**Call Number:** TD 226. R44 1996

**Title:** Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program, 1975-1980  
:summary report / by Stuart B. Smith for Research Management Division,  
Alberta Environment

**Library:** Mount Royal College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : The Program, 1981

**Physical Description:** xix, 170 p., [17] p. of plates : ill

**Series:** AOSERP report ; 118

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Research Management Division

**Notes:** "July 1981."

**Bibliography:** p. 122-141

**Subjects:** Oil sands extraction plants -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta-Athabasca  
River Watershed  
Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program

**Library:** Mount Royal College Holdings  
Main Collection

**Call Number:** TD 195. P4 A43 1981



**Title:** Water-induced erosion on privately-owned agricultural lands in the Peace River region : an institutional and legislative analysis / prepared by William E. Phillips, Denis De Pape, Laurie R. Brook.

**Library:** Mount Royal College

**Authors:** Phillips, W.E. (William Emerson)

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Alberta Environment Conservation Authority, 1976?

**Physical Description:** 74 p. : ill. (some fold.), col. map

**Series:** Public hearings on erosion of land in Northwestern Alberta : information bulletin ; no. 2

**Contributors:** De Pape, Denis.  
Brook, Laurie R.  
Alberta Environment Conservation Authority.

**Notes:** Government Document

**Subjects:** Soil conservation -- Alberta.  
Soil conservation -- Alberta -- Peace River Region.  
Erosion -- Alberta.  
Watershed management -- Alberta.

**Library:** Mount Royal College Holdings  
Main Collection

**Call Number:** S 625. A42 P4 1976

**Title:** Institutional arrangements for water management in the Mackenzie River Basin : background papers and agenda for action from the Banff Water Policy Workshop, May 26-29, 1983 / edited by Barry Sadler.

**Library:** Banff Centre Paul D. Fleck Library

**Conference:** Banff Water Policy Workshop (1983)

**Publication Information:** Calgary, Alta. : University of Calgary Press, c1984.

**Physical Description:** 125 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm.

**Contributors:** Sadler, Barry, 1945-

Northern Affairs Program (Canada)

Banff Centre. School of Management. Resource Management Program

Alberta Alberta Environment

**Notes:** At head of title: The Banff Centre, School of Management, Resource Management Program.

"Publication of proceedings funded by Alberta Environment, Northern Affairs Program, Department of Indian and Northern Affairs."

Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0919813054 (pbk.) :

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Northwest Territories -- Mackenzie River Watershed -- Congresses

Water resources development -- Northwest Territories -- Mackenzie River Watershed -- Congresses

Interstate agreements -- Northwest Territories -- Mackenzie River Watershed -- Congresses

LD - Leadership Library.

**Library:**

Banff Centre Paul D. Fleck Library Holdings

The Banff Centre - Library (Book - Storage (Ask Staff))  
Storage - Iron Mt Calgary

The Banff Centre - Library (Book - Storage (Ask Staff))  
Storage - Iron Mt Calgary

**Call Number:**

In

In

**Title:** Mountains as water towers : November 23 - 26, 2003 / edited by Leslie Taylor and Anne Ryall. Banff Mountain Summit 2003

**Library:** Banff Centre Paul D. Fleck Library

**Publication Information:** Banff, Alberta : The Banff Centre, c2003.

**Physical Description:** 202p. 28cm.

**Contributors:** Taylor, Leslie.  
Ryall, Anne.  
McDonald, Bernadette, 1962-  
Mountain Culture at the Banff Centre.

**Other Titles:** Banff Mountain Summit 2003

**Notes:** Proceedings of a conference held at The Banff Centre, Nov. 23-26, 2003. "Mountains as Water Towers, November 23-26, 2003, celebrated the importance of mountain watersheds and explored the issues surrounding them...these proceedings include the papers or extended abstracts provided by each of the plenaries and panelists, plus a summary of the discussion with the audience during the plenary sessions."

**Library:** has 1 copy in the stacks and Archives has 1 preservation copy.

**Subjects:** Mountain ecology.  
Mountain watersheds -- Congresses.  
Watershed management -- Congresses.

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
Banff Centre Paul D. Fleck Library Holdings	
The Banff Centre - Library (Archival Materials)	Archived
The Banff Centre - Library (Book)	GB 501.2 .B36 2003
The Banff Centre - Library (Reference Collection (In-house use only))	GB
501.2 .B36 2003	Item

**Title:** Proceedings of a Workshop to Develop a Strategic Plan for a Watershed Assessment Model (WAM). March 1994.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Foothills Model Forest

**Publication Information:** 1994

**Physical Description:** PF

**Contributors:** Rothwell, R.L.

O'Neil, J.

Canada. Dept. of Natural Resources. Canadian Forest Service

**Subjects:** Forestry - Alberta

Water management and planning - Alberta

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA6 FMF 1994P68 (1 copy)

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins: Best/worst analysis of survey questions about threats and actions.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study

**Publication Information:** 1996

**Physical Description:** BL

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project Report 96-080

**Contributors:** Williams, M.

Intelligent Marketing Systems Inc

**Subjects:** Water use - Alberta - Athabasca River Watershed

Water use - Peace River Watershed ( B.C. and Alberta)

Water use - Slave River Watershed ( Alberta and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

CA6 NRB 10 1996N080 (1 copy)

**Title:** Northern River Basins Study Report to the Ministers. 1996.  
**Library:** Legislature Library  
**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study  
**Publication Information:** 1996  
**Physical Description:** BK  
**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of Environment  
Canada. Dept. of the Environment  
Canada. Dept. of Indian and Northern Development  
Northwest Territories. Dept. of Renewable Resources  
**Subjects:** Alberta Pacific Pulp Mill - Alberta  
Wapiti River - Alberta  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.) - Environmental conditions  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta) - Environmental conditions  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.) - Environmental conditions  
Sessional Paper  
SP99/377  
**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings  
Legislature Library  
**Call Number:** CA6 NRB 1996N56 (2 copies)

**Title:** Report of wisdom synthesized from the traditional knowledge component studies. March 1996.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study

**Publication Information:** 1996

**Physical Description:** BK

**Contributors:** Lee, B.

Crozier, J.

Surrendi, D.C.

**Subjects:** Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.) - Environmental conditions  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta. ) - Environmental conditions.  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.) - Environmental conditions  
Environmental impact analysis - Alberta, Northern - Citizen participation  
Environmental impact analysis - Northwest Territories - Citizens participation  
Native peoples - Alberta, Northern  
Native peoples - Northwest Territories

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA6 NRB 15 1996S12 (1 copy)

**Title:** Cumulative impacts within the northern river basins. May 1996.  
**Library:** Legislature Library  
**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study  
**Publication Information:** 1996  
**Physical Description:** BK  
**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Synthesis Report. 11  
**Contributors:** Wrona, F.J.  
Gummer, W.D.  
Cash, K.J.  
Crutchfield, K.  
**Subjects:** Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.) - Environmental conditions  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.) - Environmental conditions  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.) - Environmental conditions  
Stream ecology - Alberta, Northern  
**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings  
Legislature Library  
**Call Number:** CA6 NRB 15 1996S11 (1 copy)



**Title:** Characterization of aquatic uses within the Peace, Athabasca and Slave Rivers. May 1996.  
**Library:** Legislature Library  
**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study  
**Publication Information:** 1996  
**Physical Description:** BK  
**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Synthesis Report. 07  
**Contributors:** Bruce, M.R.  
Thompson, J.P.  
**Subjects:** Water Use - Alberta - Athabasca River Watershed  
Water use - Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water use - Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings  
Legislature Library  
**Call Number:** CA6 NRB 15 1996S07 (1 copy)

**Title:** Nutrient enrichment in the Peace, Athabasca and Slave Rivers: assessment of present conditions and future trends. May 1996.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study

**Publication Information:** 1996

**Physical Description:** BK

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Synthesis Report 04

**Contributors:** Chambers, P.A.

**Subjects:** Water quality - Alberta - Athabasca River Watershed  
Water quality - Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water quality - Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

CA6 NRB 15 1996S04 (1 copy)

**Title:** Analyses for circulating gonadal sex steroids and gonad morphology in fish, Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins, September to December, 1994.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study

**Publication Information:** 1996

**Physical Description:** BK

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project Report 96-089

**Contributors:** Brown, S.B

Evans, R.E.

**Subjects:** Fishes - Alberta - Athabasca River Watershed - Reproduction  
Fishes - Peace River Watershed (B.C. And Alta.) - Reproduction  
Fishes - Slave River Watershed (alta. and n.W.T.) - Reproduction  
Fishes - Effect of water pollution on - Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Fishes - Effect of water pollution on - Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA6 NRB 10 1996N089 (1 copy)

**Title:** Contaminants in environmental samples: mercury in the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study

**Publication Information:** 1996

**Physical Description:** BK

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project Report 96-105

**Contributors:** Donald, D.B.

Craig, H.

Syrgiannis, J.

**Subjects:** Mercury - Environmental aspects - Alberta - Athabasca River Watershed

Mercury - Environmental aspects - Peace River Watershed (B.c. and Alta.)

Mercury - Environmental aspects - Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

Fishes - Effect of water pollution on - Alberta - Athabasca River Watershed

Fishes - Effects of water pollution on - Peace River Watershed (B.c. and Alta.)

Fishes - Effects of water pollution on - Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA6 NRB 10 1996N105 (1 copy)

**Title:** Dissolved Oxygen requirements for fish of the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins: a laboratory study of burbot (lota lota).

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study

**Publication Information:** 1996

**Physical Description:** BK

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project Report 96-091

**Contributors:** Giles, M.A.

**Other Titles:** Laboratory study of burbot (Lota lota)

**Subjects:** Burbot - Reproduction

Burbot - Effect of water quality on

Water - Dissolved oxygen

Water quality - Alberta - Athabasca River Watershed

Water quality - Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

Water quality - Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

CA6 NRB 10 1996N091 (1 copy)

**Title:** Concentrations of metallothionein in fish, Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins, September to December, 1994.  
**Library:** Legislature Library  
**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study  
**Publication Information:** 1996  
**Physical Description:** BK  
**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project Report 96-093  
**Contributors:** Klaverkamp, J.F.  
Baron, C.L.  
**Subjects:** Fishes - Effect of water pollution on - Alberta - Athabasca River Watershed  
Fishes - Effect of water pollution on - Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Fishes - Effect of water pollution - Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Wood-pulp industry - Waste disposal - Environmental aspects - Alberta - Athabasca River Watershed  
Wood-pulp industry - Waste disposal - Environmental aspects - Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Wood-pulp industry - Waste disposal - Environmental aspects (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings  
Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA6 NRB 10 1996N093 (1 copy)

**Title:** Environmental contaminants in bottom sediments, Peace and Athabasca River Basins, October, 1994 and May, 1995.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study

**Publication Information:** 1996

**Physical Description:** BK

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project Report 96-106

**Contributors:** Crosley, R.W.

**Subjects:** Rivers, Sediments - Alberta - Athabasca River Watershed  
River sediments - Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings **Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA6 NRB 10 1996N106 (1 copy)

**Title:** Dissolved oxygen requirements for fish of the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins: a laboratory study of bull trout (*Salvelinus confluentus*) and mountain whitefish (*Prosopium williamsoni*)

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study

**Publication Information:** 1996

**Physical Description:** BK

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project Report 96-120

**Contributors:** Giles, M.A.

Van der Zweep, M.

**Other Titles:** Laboratory study of bull trout (*Salvelinus confluentus*) and mountain whitefish (*Prosopium williamsoni*)

**Subjects:** Bull trout - Reproduction

Mountain whitefish - Reproduction

Water - Dissolved oxygen

Water quality - Alberta - Athabasca River Watershed

Water quality - Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

Water quality - Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

CA6 NRB 10 1996N120 (1 copy)



**Title:** Environmental contaminants in water and sediments PCDDs, PCDFs, and resin acids, Athabasca River Basin, February to May, 1993.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study

**Publication Information:** 1996

**Physical Description:** BK

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project Report 96-130

**Contributors:** Crosley, R.W.

**Other Titles:** PCDDs, PCDFs, and resin acids, Athabasca River Basin, February to May 1993.

**Subjects:** Water - Pollution - Alberta - Athabasca River Watershed  
Rivers, Sediments - Alberta - Athabasca River Watershed  
Suspended Sediments - Alberta - Athabasca River Watershed  
Wood-pulp industry - Waste disposal - Environmental aspects - Alberta - Athabasca River Watershed  
Polchlorinated dibenzofurans  
Polychlorinated dibensodiozins

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA6 NRB 10 1996N130 (1 copy)

**Title:** Review of literature on the removal of inorganic contaminants from drinking water.  
**Library:** Legislature Library  
**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study  
**Publication Information:** 1996  
**Physical Description:** BK  
**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project Report 96-088  
**Contributors:** Liem, L.E.  
**Subjects:** Drinking water - Purification - Alberta - Athabasca River Watershed  
Drinking water - Purification - Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Drinking water - Purification - Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings  
**Call Number:** CA6 NRB 10 1996N088 (1 copy)

**Title:** Effects of Watershed Characteristics and Disturbances on the Water Quality of two Boreal Streams. July 1996.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1995

**Physical Description:** BK

**Series:** Manning Diversified Forest Products Research Trust Fund 95-23

**Subjects:** Forestry - Alberta

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALEN 72 1995M23 (2 copies)

**Title:** Dissolved oxygen conditions and fish requirements in the Peace, Athabasca, and Slave Rivers: assessment of present conditions and future trends.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study

**Publication Information:** 1996

**Physical Description:** BK

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Synthesis Report 05

**Contributors:** Chambers, P.A.

**Subjects:** Water - dissolved oxygen  
Water quality - Alberta - Athabasca River Watershed  
Water quality - Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

**Library:** Legislature Library **Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA6 NRB 15 1996S05 (1 copy)

**Title:** Review of Literature on the removal of organic chemicals from drinking water  
**Library:** Legislature Library  
**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study  
**Publication Information:** 1996  
**Physical Description:** PF  
**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project Report 96-087  
**Contributors:** Oke, N.J.  
**Subjects:** Drinking water - Purification - Alberta - Athabasca River Watershed  
Drinking water - Purification - Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Drinking water - Purification - Slave River watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings  
Legislature Library  
**Call Number:** CA6 NRB 10 1996N087 (1 copy)

**Title:** Overview of streamflows and lake levels for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study

**Publication Information:** 1996

**Physical Description:** PF

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Project Report 96-146

**Contributors:** Choles, J.

Aitken, W.

Deboer, A.

**Subjects:** Streamflow - Peace River watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

Streamflow - Alberta - Athabasca River Watershed

Streamflow - Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

CA6 NRB 10 1996N146 (1 copy)

**Title:** Watershed Assessment Model Project Update 1995/96.  
**Library:** Legislature Library  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** 1995  
**Physical Description:** PF  
**Series:** Manning Diversified Forest Products Research Trust Fund 95-13  
**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings  
**Call Number:** CA2 ALEN 72 1995M13 (2 copies)

**Title:** Canada Alberta Northwest Territories Response to The Northern River Basins Study Report to the Ministers. 1997.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study

**Publication Information:** 1997

**Physical Description:** PF

**Contributors:** Alberta. Dept. of Environment

Canada. Dept. of the Environment

Northwest Territories. Dept. of Renewable Resources

**Subjects:** Alberta Pacific Pulp Mill - Alberta

Wapita River - Alberta

Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.) - Environmental Conditions

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

CA6 NRB 1997C11 (2 copies)



**Title:** Watershed Assessment Model (WAM) Final Report and GIS User Guide.  
June 1997.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1997

**Physical Description:** PF

**Series:** Manning Diversified Forest Products Research Trust Fund 95-131

**Contributors:** Traynor, J.

**Subjects:** Forestry - Alberta

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

CA2 ALEN 72 1995M131 (2 copies)

**Title:** Environmental Overview of the Northern River Basins. March 1997.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Northern River Basins Study

**Publication Information:** 1997

**Physical Description:** BK

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study Synthesis Report 08

**Contributors:** MacLock, R.B.

**Subjects:** Aquatic ecology - Alberta, Northern  
Environmental monitoring - Alberta, Northern  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.) - Environmental aspects  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.) - Environmental aspects  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.) - Environmental aspects

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA6 NRB 15 1996S08 (1 copy)

**Title:** Possible Diversion From the Artic Watershed to the Saskatchewan  
(Hudson'S Bay) Drainage Basin, August 22, 1951.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1951

**Physical Description:** LF

**Subjects:** Water Diversion

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALA 25 1951P52 (2 copies)

**Title:** Watershed Management For Increased Water Yield.  
**Library:** Legislature Library  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** 1977  
**Physical Description:** BL  
**Series:** Oldman\$River Basin Study Management Committee. Water  
**Contributors:** Northwest Hydraulic Consultants Ltd  
Hyat Resource Services Ltd

**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings  
Legislature Library

**Call Number:** CA2 ALEN 80 1977W15 (2 copies)

**Title:** Preliminary Report on Watershed Protection and Coal Development. April 26, 1971.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1971

**Physical Description:** PF

**Contributors:** Harrington, D.G.  
Bailey, R.E.

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA2 ALEN 95 1971P66 (1 copy)

**Title:** Alberta Forest Service Watershed Management Field and Laboratory  
Methods

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1988

**Physical Description:** BK

**Series:** Alberta Land Conservation and Reclamation Council Reclamation  
Research Technical Advisory Committee Report. 88-08

**Contributors:** Nip, A.M.K.  
Hursey, R.A.

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA2 ALEN 752 1988R8808 (1 copy)

**Title:** Wabamun Advisor.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Frequency:** Irregular

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA2 ALEN 770 W11 (1 copy)

**Title:** Lake Wabamun Literature Review. March 1983.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1983

**Physical Description:** BK

**Contributors:** Habgood, H.

Lake Wabamun Watershed Advisory Committee

**Subjects:** Wabamun

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

CA2 ALEN 770 1983L18 (2 copies)



**Title:** Lake Wabamun Final Report June 1983.  
**Library:** Legislature Library  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** 1983  
**Physical Description:** BK  
**Contributors:** Lake Wabamun Water Shed Advisory Committee  
**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings  
**Call Number:** CA2 ALEN 770 1983L19 (2 copies)

**Title:** Predisturbance Watershed Assessment Manual. 1986.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1986

**Physical Description:** PF

**Contributors:** Anderson, R.

Asquin, D.

Jacobson, A.

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA2 ALEO 7 1986P68 (2 copies)

**Title:** Watershed Management in the Paddle River Headwaters, Alberta Forest  
Service Update. 1986.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1986

**Physical Description:** BK

**Library:** **Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALEO 7 1986W15 (2 copies)

**Title:** Study of Watershed Management Options For Controlling Flood Runoff  
in the Headwaters of the Paddle River Basin.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1977

**Physical Description:** PF

**Series:** ENR Report 44

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALEO 45 1977E44 (2 copies)

**Title:** Freeman River Watershed Assessment.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1977

**Physical Description:** PF

**Series:** ENR Report 55

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALEO 45 1977E55 (2 copies)

**Title:** River News: Northern Rivers Ecosystem Initiative Newsletter.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Northern Rivers Ecosystem Initiative

**Frequency:** Irregular

**Subjects:** Water quality - Alberta - Athabasca River Watershed

Water quality - Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

Water quality - Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

CA6 NRE R35 (1 copy)

**Title:** Haynes Creek Watershed Study; Sustainable agriculture today for a better tomorrow. 1999.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1999

**Physical Description:** PF

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALARD 1999A73 (2 copies)

**Title:** Conserving a Watershed.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1972

**Physical Description:** PF

**Contributors:** Hanson, W.R.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALLF 70 1972C58 (2 copies)



**Title:** Wabamun Lake Watershed: Land Use Recommendations, Interim  
Progress Report, May 1971.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1971

**Physical Description:** PF

**Contributors:** Thiessen, H.W.  
Alberta. Task Force on Wabamun Lake

**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings **Call Number:**

Legislature Library CA2 ALLF 75 1971W14 (1 copy)

**Title:** Watersheds in the Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program  
Study Area: Drainage Basin Delineations, Watershed Areas, and Stream  
Profiles Project Hy 2.1. March 1980.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1980

**Physical Description:** BK

**Contributors:** Froelich, C.R.  
Lee, G.

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA2 ALOS 1980W11 (1 copy)

**Title:** Interim Report on an Intensive Study of the Fish Fauna of the Muskeg  
River Watershed of Northeastern Alberta - Af 4.5.1.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1977

**Physical Description:** BK

**Series:** AOSERP Report 26

**Contributors:** Bond, W.A.  
Machniak, K.  
Canada. Fisheries and Marine Service

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA2 ALOS 10 1977A26 (2 copies)

**Title:** Intensive Study of the Fish Fauna of the Steepbank River Watershed of  
Northeastern Alberta Project Af 4.5.2.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1979

**Physical Description:** BK

**Series:** AOSERP Report 61

**Contributors:** Machniak, K.

Bond, W.A.

Canada. Dept. of Fisheries and the Environment. Freshwater Institute

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

CA2 ALOS 10 1979A61 (2 copies)

**Title:** Aquatic Biological Investigations of the Muskeg River Watershed Ws  
1.3.2.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1979

**Physical Description:** PF

**Series:** AOSERP Report 67

**Contributors:** Lock, M.A.

Wallace, R.R.

Canada. Dept. of the Environment. Freshwater Institute

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

CA2 ALOS 10 1979A67 (2 copies)

**Title:** Intensive Study of the Fish Fauna of the Muskeg River Watershed of  
Northeastern Alberta Project Af 4.5.1.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1979

**Physical Description:** BK

**Series:** AOSERP Report 76

**Contributors:** Bond, W.A.

Machniak, K.

Canada. Dept. of the Environment. Freshwater Institute, Manitoba

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

CA2 ALOS 10 1979A76 (2 copies)

**Title:** Intensive Surface Water Quality Study of the Muskeg River Watershed.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1979

**Physical Description:** 2V

**Series:** AOSERP Report 85

**Contributors:** Akena, A.M.

**Contents:** v.1 Water Chemistry v.2 Hydrology Project HY 2.5

**Library:** **Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library CA2 ALOS 10 1979A85 (2 copies)

**Title:** Fisheries and Aquatic Habitat Investigations in the Mackay River  
Watershed of Northeastern Alberta (Project Ws 1.3.1).

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** 1980

**Physical Description:** BK

**Series:** AOSERP Report 93

**Contributors:** Machnik, K.

Bond, W.A.

Orr, M.R.

**Subjects:** Aoserp

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

CA2 ALOS 10 1980A93 (2 copies)



**Title:** Alberta Watershed Research Program Symposium Proceedings, 1977.  
**Library:** Legislature Library  
**Corporate Name:** Canadian Forestry Service.  
**Publication Information:** 1977  
**Physical Description:** BK  
**Series:** Canadian Forestry Service Northern Forest Research Centre Information  
Report Nor-X. 176  
**Contributors:** Swanson, R.H.  
Logan, P.A.  
**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings  
Legislature Library  
**Call Number:** CA1 FR 43 1977R76 (1 copy)

**Title:** Cumulative Effects of Watershed Disturbances on Fish Communities in the Kakwa and Simonette Watersheds: The Northern Watershed Project Study 3 Progress Report. March 2001.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Electronic Access:**  
<http://www.assembly.ab.ca/lao/library/egovdocs/alsrd/2001/131456.pdf>

**Publication Information:** 2001

**Physical Description:** PF

**Series:** Alberta Dept. of Sustainable Resource Development Fisheries and Wildlife Management Division Resource Status and Assessment Branch  
Alberta Species at Risk Report. 14

**Contributors:** Thera, T.  
Wildeman, A.

**Notes:** Electronic version is in Portable Document Format (PDF).

**System Requirements:** for electronic version: Adobe Acrobat Reader, version 5.0.

**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings  
Legislature Library

**Call Number:** CA2 ALSRD 36 2001S14 (1 copy)

**Title:** Getting to Know Your Local Watershed: Understanding Watershed Management. 2002.  
**Library:** Legislature Library  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta.  
**Publication Information:** 2002  
**Physical Description:** PF  
**Contributors:** Briody, F.  
Yakimishyn, K.  
Canada. Dept. of Agriculture and Agri-Food. Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration  
**Subjects:** Watershed management - Alberta  
**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings  
Legislature Library  
**Call Number:** CA2 ALARD 2002G24 (2 copies)

**Title:** Assessment of Non-Permanent Stream Crossings in the Notikewan River Watershed, Alberta. 2005

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Conservation Association

**Publication Information:** 2005

**Physical Description:** PF

**Series:** Alberta Conservation Association Conservation Data Report Series. 2005-014

**Contributors:** Doran, M.A.  
Johns, T.W.P.  
Tchir, J.P.

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA6 ALC 6 2005D14 (1 copy)

**Title:** Lac La Nonne State of the Watershed Report. October 2006.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Lac La Nonne Watershed Stewardship Society

**Publication Information:** 2006

**Physical Description:** BL

**Contributors:** Aquality Environmental Consulting Ltd.

**Subjects:** Watersheds - Alberta - Lac La Nonne

Watershed management - Alberta

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA6 LWS 2006L14 (1 copy)

**Title:** Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Groundwater Quality State of the Basin Report. 2006. [CD Rom]

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Electronic Access:** <http://www.assembly.ab.ca/lao/library/egovdocs/2006/aln/161289.pdf>

**Publication Information:** 2006

**Physical Description:** CD

**Contributors:** Lakeland Industry and Community Association  
Alberta. Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Advisory Committee

**Notes:** Electronic version is in Portable Document Format (PDF).

**System Requirements:** for electronic version: Adobe Acrobat Reader, version 7.0.

**Subjects:** Water-supply - Alberta - Beaver River Watershed  
Groundwater - Quality - Alberta - Beaver River Watershed  
Water-supply - Alberta - Cold Lake Watershed  
Groundwater - Quality - Alberta - Cold Lake Watershed  
Watershed management - Alberta - Cold Lake Watershed  
Watershed management - Alberta - Beaver River Watershed  
Water - Alberta - Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin - Management  
Groundwater - Quality - Alberta - Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin

**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings  
Legislature Library

**Call Number:** CA2 ALEN 2006C54 (2 copies)

**Title:** Assessment of Non-Permanent Stream Crossings in the Notikewan River Watershed, Alberta. 2005

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Conservation Association

**Publication Information:** 2005

**Physical Description:** PF

**Series:** Alberta Conservation Association Conservation Data Report Series. 2005-014

**Contributors:** Doran, M.A.  
Johns, T.W.P.  
Tchir, J.P.

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA6 ALC 6 2005D14 (1 copy)

**Title:** Lac La Nonne State of the Watershed Report. October 2006.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Lac La Nonne Watershed Stewardship Society

**Publication Information:** 2006

**Physical Description:** BL

**Contributors:** Aquality Environmental Consulting Ltd.

**Subjects:** Watersheds - Alberta - Lac La Nonne

Watershed management - Alberta

**Library:**

Legislature Library Holdings

Legislature Library

**Call Number:**

CA6 LWS 2006L14 (1 copy)



**Title:** Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Groundwater Quality State of the Basin Report. 2006. [CD Rom]

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Electronic Access:** <http://www.assembly.ab.ca/lao/library/egovdocs/2006/aln/161289.pdf>

**Publication Information:** 2006

**Physical Description:** CD

**Contributors:** Lakeland Industry and Community Association  
Alberta. Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Advisory Committee

**Notes:** Electronic version is in Portable Document Format (PDF).

**System Requirements:** for electronic version: Adobe Acrobat Reader, version 7.0.

**Subjects:** Water-supply - Alberta - Beaver River Watershed  
Groundwater - Quality - Alberta - Beaver River Watershed  
Water-supply - Alberta - Cold Lake Watershed  
Groundwater - Quality - Alberta - Cold Lake Watershed  
Watershed management - Alberta - Cold Lake Watershed  
Watershed management - Alberta - Beaver River Watershed  
Water - Alberta - Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin - Management  
Groundwater - Quality - Alberta - Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin

**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings  
Legislature Library

**Call Number:** CA2 ALEN 2006C54 (2 copies)

**Title:** Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Surface Water Quality State of the Basin Report. 2006. [CD Rom]

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Electronic Access:** <http://www.assembly.ab.ca/lao/library/egovdocs/2006/aln/161291.pdf>

**Publication Information:** 2006

**Physical Description:** CD

**Contributors:** Lakeland Industry and Community Association  
Alberta. Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Advisory Committee

**Notes:** Electronic version is in Portable Document Format (PDF).

**System Requirements:** for electronic version: Adobe Acrobat Reader, version 7.0.

**Subjects:** Water-supply - Alberta - Beaver River Watershed  
Groundwater - Quality - Alberta - Beaver River Watershed  
Water-supply - Alberta - Cold Lake Watershed  
Groundwater - Quality - Alberta - Cold Lake Watershed  
Watershed management - Alberta - Cold Lake Watershed  
Watershed management - Alberta - Beaver River Watershed  
Water - Alberta - Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin - Management  
Groundwater - Quality - Alberta - Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin

**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings  
Legislature Library

**Call Number:** CA2 ALEN 2006C55 (2 copies)

**Title:** Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Water Management Plan. 2006. [CD  
Rom]

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Electronic Access:** <http://www.assembly.ab.ca/lao/library/egovdocs/2006/aln/161292.pdf>

**Publication Information:** 2006

**Physical Description:** CD

**Contributors:** Lakeland Industry and Community Association  
Alberta. Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Advisory Committee

**Notes:** Electronic version is in Portable Document Format (PDF).

**System Requirements:** for electronic version: Adobe Acrobat Reader, version 7.0.

**Subjects:** Water-supply - Alberta - Beaver River Watershed  
Groundwater - Quality - Alberta - Beaver River Watershed  
Water-supply - Alberta - Cold Lake Watershed  
Groundwater - Quality - Alberta - Cold Lake Watershed  
Watershed management - Alberta - Cold Lake Watershed  
Watershed management - Alberta - Beaver River Watershed  
Water - Alberta - Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin - Management  
Groundwater - Quality - Alberta - Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin

**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings  
Legislature Library

**Call Number:** CA2 ALEN 2006C53 (2 copies)

**Title:** Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Surface Water Quantity and Acquatic Resources State of the Basin Report. 2006. [CD Rom]

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Electronic Access:** <http://www.assembly.ab.ca/lao/library/egovdocs/2006/alen/161293.pdf>

**Publication Information:** 2006

**Physical Description:** CD

**Contributors:** Lakeland Industry and Community Association  
Alberta. Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Advisory Committee

**Notes:** Electronic version is in Portable Document Format (PDF).

**System Requirements:** for electronic version: Adobe Acrobat Reader, version 7.0.

**Subjects:** Water-supply - Alberta - Beaver River Watershed  
Groundwater - Quality - Alberta - Beaver River Watershed  
Water-supply - Alberta - Cold Lake Watershed  
Groundwater - Quality - Alberta - Cold Lake Watershed  
Watershed management - Alberta - Cold Lake Watershed  
Watershed management - Alberta - Beaver River Watershed  
Water - Alberta - Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin - Management  
Groundwater - Quality - Alberta - Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin

**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings  
Legislature Library

**Call Number:** CA2 ALEN 2006C52 (2 copies)

**Title:** Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Groundwater Quantity and Brackish Water State of the Basin Report. 2006. [CD Rom]

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Electronic Access:** <http://www.assembly.ab.ca/lao/library/egovdocs/2006/aln/161294.pdf>

**Publication Information:** 2006

**Physical Description:** CD

**Contributors:** Lakeland Industry and Community Association  
Alberta. Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Advisory Committee

**Notes:** Electronic version is in Portable Document Format (PDF).

**System Requirements:** for electronic version: Adobe Acrobat Reader, version 7.0.

**Subjects:** Water-supply - Alberta - Beaver River Watershed  
Groundwater - Quality - Alberta - Beaver River Watershed  
Water-supply - Alberta - Cold Lake Watershed  
Groundwater - Quality - Alberta - Cold Lake Watershed  
Watershed management - Alberta - Cold Lake Watershed  
Watershed management - Alberta - Beaver River Watershed  
Water - Alberta - Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin - Management  
Groundwater - Quality - Alberta - Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin

**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Groundwater Quantity and Brackish Water State of the Basin Report. 2006. [CD Rom]

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Electronic Access:** <http://www.assembly.ab.ca/lao/library/egovdocs/2006/aln/161294.pdf>

**Publication Information:** 2006

**Physical Description:** CD

**Contributors:** Lakeland Industry and Community Association  
Alberta. Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Advisory Committee

**Notes:** Electronic version is in Portable Document Format (PDF).

**System Requirements:** for electronic version: Adobe Acrobat Reader, version 7.0.

**Subjects:** Water-supply - Alberta - Beaver River Watershed  
Groundwater - Quality - Alberta - Beaver River Watershed  
Water-supply - Alberta - Cold Lake Watershed  
Groundwater - Quality - Alberta - Cold Lake Watershed  
Watershed management - Alberta - Cold Lake Watershed  
Watershed management - Alberta - Beaver River Watershed  
Water - Alberta - Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin - Management  
Groundwater - Quality - Alberta - Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin

**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings  
Legislature Library

**Call Number:** CA2 ALEN 2006C51 (2 copies)

**Title:** Watershed Stewardship in Alberta: A Directory of Stewardship Groups, Support Agencies, and Resources. April 2005.

**Library:** Legislature Library

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Electronic Access:** <http://www.assembly.ab.ca/lao/library/egovdocs/2007/alen/151855.pdf>

**Publication Information:** 2005

**Physical Description:** BK

**Contributors:** Alberta Stewardship Network  
Land Stewardship Centre of Canada

**Notes:** Electronic version is in Portable Document Format (PDF).

**System Requirements:** for electronic version: Adobe Acrobat Reader, version 7.0.

**Subjects:** Watershed management - Alberta - Directories  
Land use - Alberta - Directories  
Conservation of natural resources - Alberta - Directories  
Ecosystem management - Alberta - Directories  
Environmental protection - Alberta - Directories

**Library:** Legislature Library Holdings  
Legislature Library

**Call Number:** CA2 ALEN 2005w17 (2 copies)

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin water management plan (2006) [electronic resource]. Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin water management plan (2006)

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2006.

**Physical Description:** 1 CD-ROM : ill. ; 3/4 in.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/866.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin water management plan (2006)

**Notes:** "Alberta Environment in partnership with Lakeland Industry and Community Association (LICA) and the Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Advisory Committee" -- cover.

**System Requirements:** Adobe Acrobat Reader.

**ISBN:** 077854625X (print)

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water -- Alberta -- Beaver River Basin -- Management.  
Beaver River Basin (Alta.)  
Cold Lake Region (Alta.)  
Beaver River (Alta.)

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TD227 .A3 C65 2006



**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin groundwater quantity and brackish water state of the basin report [electronic resource] Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin groundwater quantity and brackish water state of the basin report Groundwater quantity and brackish water Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Electronic Access:** Materials Specified: Part 1  
[http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/GW\\_Quantity\\_Part\\_1.pdf](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/GW_Quantity_Part_1.pdf)  
 Materials Specified: Part 2  
[http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/GW\\_Quantity\\_Part\\_2.pdf](http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/water/Management/clbr/pdf/GW_Quantity_Part_2.pdf)

**Edition:** Reprinted June 1, 2006

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2006.

**Physical Description:** 1 computer laser optical disc : ill. ; 3/4 in.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/847.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin groundwater quantity and brackish water state of the basin report  
 Groundwater quantity and brackish water  
 Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Notes:** "Alberta Environment in partnership with Lakeland Industry and Community Association (LICA) and the Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Advisory Committee" -- cover.

**System Requirements:** for online access: Adobe Acrobat.

**ISBN:** 0778545571 (print)  
 077854558X (online)

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
 Groundwater -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
 Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
 Groundwater -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
 Watershed management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
 Watershed management -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
 Water -- Alberta -- Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin -- Management.  
 Groundwater -- Alberta -- Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin.  
 Brackish waters.  
 Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin (Alta.)  
 Cold Lake Region (Alta.)  
 Beaver River (Alta.)

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
 U of Calgary

**Call Number:** Item not yet

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin groundwater quality state of the basin report [electronic resource]. Groundwater quality Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Edition:** Reprinted June 1, 2006

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2006.

**Physical Description:** 1 CD-ROM : ill. ; 3/4 in.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/848.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Groundwater quality  
Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Notes:** "Alberta Environment in partnership with Lakeland Industry and Community Association (LICA) and the Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Advisory Committee" -- cover.

**System Requirements:** Adobe Acrobat Reader.

**ISBN:** 0778545598 (print)  
0778545601 (online)

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Groundwater -- Quality -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.  
Groundwater -- Quality -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Cold Lake Region (Alta.)  
Beaver River (Alta.)

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:** TD227 .A3 C6483 2006

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River surface water quantity and aquatic resources state of the basin report [electronic resource]. Surface water quantity and aquatic resources Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin surface water quantity and aquatic resources Cold Lake Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Edition:** Reprinted June 1, 2006

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2006.

**Physical Description:** 1 CD-ROM : ill. ; 4 3/4 in.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/846.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Surface water quantity and aquatic resources  
Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin surface water quantity and aquatic resources  
Cold Lake Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Notes:** "Alberta Environment in partnership with Lakeland Industry and Community Association (LICA) and the Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Advisory Committee" -- cover.

**System Requirements:** Adobe Acrobat Reader.

**ISBN:** 0778545636 (print)  
0778545644 (online)

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Aquatic resources -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Aquatic resources -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Watershed.  
Watershed management -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.  
Water -- Alberta -- Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin -- Management.  
Water use -- Alberta -- Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin.  
Cold Lake Region (Alta.)  
Beaver River Basin (Alta.)

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:** TD227 .A3 C66 2006

**Title:** Cold Lake-Beaver River Basin surface water quality state of the basin report [electronic resource]. Cold Lake-Beaver River surface water quality state of the basin report Surface water quality Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, 2006.

**Physical Description:** 1 CD-ROM : ill. ; 3/4 in.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. T/845.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Cold Lake-Beaver River surface water quality state of the basin report

Surface water quality

Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin state of the basin report

**Notes:** "Alberta Environment in partnership with Lakeland Industry and Community Association (LICA) and the Cold Lake - Beaver River Basin Advisory Committee" -- cover.

"March 10, 2006."

**System Requirements:** Adobe Acrobat Reader.

**ISBN:** 0778545555 (print)

**Subjects:** Water-supply -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.

Water-supply -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region

Watershed management -- Alberta -- Cold Lake Region.

Watershed management -- Alberta -- Beaver River Watershed.

Water -- Alberta -- Beaver River Basin -- Management.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Beaver River Basin.

Beaver River Basin (Alta.)

Cold Lake Region (Alta.)

Beaver River (Alta.)

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TD227 .A3 C6485 2006

**Title:** Application for approval of the Scotford upgrader expansion project / Shell Canada Limited.

**Library:** Bow Valley College  
Uniform Title Scotford upgrader expansion project.

**Publication Information:** Calgary : Shell Canada, 2005-

**Physical Description:** v. : ill., maps ; 30 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division.  
Shell Canada Limited.  
Alberta Energy and Utilities Board.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Notes:** Title from cover.  
"Submitted to Alberta Energy and Utilities Board and to Alberta Environment, April 2005".

Vols. 2a, 2b and 3 accompanied by appendices on CD-ROM.

**Contents:** Vol. 1. Project description (April 2005) -- v. 2a. Environmental impact assessment; Part A. Introduction, airshed and watershed resources (April 2005) -- v. 2b. Part B. Terrestrial resources, emission effects and human and cultural resources (April 2005) -- v. 3. Supplemental information (November 2005).

**Subjects:** Oil sands industry -- Alberta -- Scotford Region.  
Oil sands industry -- Alberta -- Muskeg River.  
Oil sands extraction plants -- Alberta -- Scotford Region.  
Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta -- Scotford Region.  
Health risk assessment.  
Bitumen.  
Muskeg River (Alta.)  
Scotford Region (Alta.)  
Fort Saskatchewan Region (Alta.)

**Library:**  
Bow Valley College Holdings

**Call Number:**

U of Calgary (1LT-RES)	TD195 .P4 S36 2005 V.1
U of Calgary (1LT-RES)	TD195 .P4 S36 2005 V.2A
U of Calgary (1LT-RES)	TD195 .P4 S36 2005 V.2B
U of Calgary (1LT-RES)	TD195 .P4 S36 2005 V.3

**Title:** Enabling partnerships : a framework in support of Water for life, Alberta's strategy for sustainability. Framework in support of Water for life, Alberta's strategy for sustainability Alberta's strategy for sustainability

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment, [2005].

**Physical Description:** 16 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Environment) ; no. I/1005.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.

**Other Titles:** Framework in support of Water for life, Alberta's strategy for sustainability  
Alberta's strategy for sustainability

**Notes:** Title from cover.  
"Water for Life Alberta"--Cover.

**ISBN:** 0778542416

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta.  
Water -- Alberta -- Management.  
Sustainable development -- Alberta.  
Water -- Government policy -- Alberta.

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER)

**Call Number:**

HD1696 .C23 A36 2005

**Title:** Watershed stewardship in Alberta : a directory of stewardship groups, support agencies, and resources.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment ; Alberta Stewardship Network ; Land Stewardship Centre of Canada, 2005.

**Physical Description:** xiii, 89 p. : col. map ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Alberta Stewardship Network.  
Land Stewardship Centre of Canada.

**Notes:** Title from cover.  
"April 2005"--P. [i].

**On Cover:** Alberta, water for life.  
Includes index.

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta -- Directories.  
Land use -- Alberta -- Directories.  
Conservation of natural resources -- Alberta -- Directories.  
Ecosystem management -- Alberta -- Directories.  
Environmental protection -- Alberta -- Directories.

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:** TC409 .W42 2005

**Title:** An assessment of non-permanent stream crossings in the Notikewin River Watershed, Alberta / Mike A. Doran, Tyler W.P. Johns, John P. Tchir. Assessment of non-permanent stream crossings in the Notikewan River watershed, Alberta

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Doran, Mike A.

**Publication Information:** [Peace River, Alta.] : Alberta Conservation Association, [2003].

**Physical Description:** vi, 22 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Sustainable Resource Development) ; no. T/086. Conservation report series

**Contributors:** Johns, Tyler W. P.  
Tchir, John.  
Alberta Conservation Association.

**Other Titles:** Assessment of non-permanent stream crossings in the Notikewan River watershed, Alberta

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 077854107X (print)  
0778541088 (online)

**Subjects:** Fishes -- Habitat -- Alberta -- Notikewin River Watershed.  
Fords (Stream crossings) -- Alberta.  
Fords (Stream crossings) -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Notikewin River Watershed.  
Fishery management -- Alberta -- Notikewin River Watershed.  
Notikewin River Watershed (Alta.)

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:** SH157.85 .F56 D67 2003



**Title:** Getting to know your local watershed : understanding watershed management.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, c2002.

**Physical Description:** 22 p. : col. ill., col. map ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development.

**Notes:** Cover title.  
Agdex# 576-8.

**Library:**  
Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER)

**Call Number:**

AC901 .A4 2002-9

**Title:** Cumulative effects of watershed disturbances on fish communities in the Kakwa and Simonette watersheds : the northern watershed project study 3 progress report / Trevor Thera and Allan Wildeman. Northern watershed project study 3 progress report

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Thera, Trevor.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Sustainable Resource Development, Fisheries & Wildlife Management Division, Resource Status and Assessment Branch, 2001.

**Physical Description:** vii, 9 p. : map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Publication (Alberta. Alberta Sustainable Resource Development) ; no. I/018. Alberta species at risk report ; no. 14

**Contributors:** Wildeman, Allan.  
Alberta. Wildlife Management Division. Status and Surveys Branch.

**Other Titles:** Northern watershed project study 3 progress report

**Notes:** "March 2001; Project partners: Alberta Sustainable Resource Development; Alberta Conservation Association; Alberta Pacific Forest Industries Inc.; Alberta Research Council; TransCanada; Daishowa-Marubeni International Ltd.; Manning Diversified Forest Products Ltd.". Includes bibliographical references (p. 6).

**ISBN:** 0778517853 (print)  
0778517861 (online)

**Subjects:** Fishes -- Habitat -- Alberta.  
Fishes -- Alberta -- Kakwa Watershed.  
Fishes -- Alberta -- Simonette Watershed.  
Watersheds -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta.  
Fishes -- Effect of habitat modification on.  
Kakwa River (Alta.)  
Simonette River (Alta.)

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:** QL84.26 .A3 A34 NO.14

**Title:** The prevalence of *Giardia duodenalis* and *Cryptosporidium* spp., and the molecular characterization of *Cryptosporidium* spp. isolated from human, wildlife and agricultural sources of the North Saskatchewan River basin in Alberta, Canada [microform] / by T. Lee-Ann Heitman.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Heitman, T. Lee-Ann (Trisha Lee-Ann)

**Publication Information:** 2000.

**Physical Description:** xi, 125 leaves : ill.

**Notes:** "April, 2000."

**Thesis:** (M.Sc.)--University of Calgary, 2000.  
Includes bibliographical references (leaves 107-125).  
Microfiche. Ottawa : National Library of Canada, 2000. 2 microfiches ; 11 x 15 cm. (Canadian theses = Thèses canadiennes).

**ISBN:** 061249618X

**Subjects:** *Giardia* -- Alberta.  
*Cryptosporidium* -- Alberta.  
North Saskatchewan River Watershed (Alta. and Sask.)

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (3LT-MFICH)

**Call Number:** QL368 .D65 H45 2000

**Title:** River news : Northern Rivers Ecosystem Initiative newsletter.  
**Library:** Bow Valley College  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environmental Protection ;  
Environment Canada, 1999-  
**Physical Description:** v. : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Frequency:** 2 no. a year.  
**Numbering:** Vol. 1, issue 1 (Jan. 1999)-  
**Contributors:** Northern Rivers Ecosystem Initiative (Canada).  
Alberta. Alberta Environmental Protection.  
Canada. Environment Canada.  
**Notes:** Title from caption.  
**ISSN:** 1481-7306  
**Subjects:** Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.) -- Environmental conditions --  
Periodicals.  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.) -- Environmental conditions --  
Periodicals.  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Environmental conditions --  
Periodicals.  
Organizations as Subjects Northern Rivers Ecosystem Initiative  
(Canada)

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
MACK-BLOCK

**Call Number:** TD227 .A43 R58 -- V.1,ISSUE 1,1999.

**Title:** Northern River Basins Study [electronic resource] : the legacy, the collective findings.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1997-

**Physical Description:** computer laser optical disc ; 12 cm. + booklet.

**Contributors:** Crutchfield, Kenneth T., 1949-  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Title from vol. 1 disc label.  
"Compiled by Kenneth T. Crutchfield ... [et al.]"--Vol. 1 booklet.

**ISBN:** 0662255771

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/4E-MRC

**Subjects:** Aquatic ecology -- Alberta, Northern.  
Environmental monitoring -- Alberta, Northern.  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.) -- Environmental conditions.  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.) -- Environmental conditions.  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Environmental conditions.

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:** QH545 .A1 N59 1997 V.1  
QH545 .A1 N59 1997 V.1

**Title:** Environmental overview of the northern river basins / by R.B. MacLock, B. Lyons and E. Ellehoj ; edited by Wm. D. Gummer and M.S.J. Ouellette.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** MacLock, R. Bruce.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, c1997.

**Physical Description:** vi, 124 p. : ill., maps (some col.) ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study synthesis report ; no. 8

**Contributors:** Lyons, B. (Bernadette).  
Ellehoj, Erik Aksel, 1960-  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 124)

**ISBN:** 0662255763

**Gov Doc No:** DSS Cat. no. R71-49/4-8E

**Subjects:** Aquatic ecology -- Alberta, Northern.  
Environmental monitoring -- Alberta, Northern.  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.) -- Environmental conditions.  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.) -- Environmental conditions.  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Environmental conditions.

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (AINA) QH545 .A1 N58 NO.8  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK) QH545 .A1 N58 NO.8

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Distribution of organic contaminants in bottom sediments, Peace and Athabasca River Basins, 1988 to 1992 / by Brian G. Brownlee ... [et al.].

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1997.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 134

**Contributors:** Brownlee, B. G.  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "March, 1997".  
"Prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 2321-D1".  
Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662247973

**Technical Report Number:** R71-49/3-134E

**Subjects:** River sediments -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
River sediments -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Water -- Pollution -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

**Library:** **Call Number:**  
Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (AINA) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.134  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.134

**Title:** An assessment of non-conventional drinking water in the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins / by T.F. Armstrong, S.J. Stanely and D.W. Smith and community contributors.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Armstrong, T. F.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1997.

**Physical Description:** vii, 82, [36] p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 116

**Contributors:** Stanley, Stephen J. (Stephen John), 1962-  
Smith, D. W. (Daniel Walter)  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada).

**Notes:** "March, 1997".

"Prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 4423-D1".  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 76-82)

**ISBN:** 0662246551

**Technical Report Number:** R71-49/3-116E

**Subjects:** Drinking water -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Drinking water -- Alberta -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Drinking water -- Alberta -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Water quality -- Alberta, Northern.

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (AINA) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.116

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.116

**Call Number:**



**Title:** An assessment of drinking water quality for Alberta communities in the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins / by D.S. Prince, S.J. Stanley and D.W. Smith.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Prince, Dennis Scott.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1997.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 115

**Contributors:** Stanley, Stephen J. (Stephen John), 1962-  
Smith, D. W. (Daniel Walter)  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada).

**Notes:** "March, 1997".

"Prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 4422-D1".  
Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662246438

**Technical Report Number:** R71-49/3-115E

**Subjects:** Drinking water -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Drinking water -- Alberta -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Drinking water -- Alberta -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Water quality -- Alberta, Northern.

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (AINA) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.115

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

QH545 .A1 N57 NO.115

**Call Number:**

**Title:** A review and evaluation of water quality and quantity models used by the Northern River Basins Study / by Edward McCauley.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** McCauley, Edward, 1953-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study (Canada), 1997.

**Physical Description:** v, 104 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 82

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "March, 1997".  
"Prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 5327-D1".  
Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662248295

**Technical Report Number:** R71-49/3-82E

**Subjects:** Water quality -- Models -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water quality -- Models -- Alberta -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water quality -- Models -- Alberta -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** **Call Number:**  
Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (AINA) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.82  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.82

**Title:** Effects of contaminants on aquatic organisms in the Peace, Athabasca and Slave river basins / by J.H. Carey and O.T.R. Cordeiro.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Carey, John H.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, c1996.

**Physical Description:** vi, 57 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study synthesis report ; no. 2

**Contributors:** Cordeiro, O. T. R.

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** On title page "November 1997".

Includes bibliographical references (p. 50-57)

**ISBN:** 0662251261

**Gov Doc No:** R71-49/4-2E

**Subjects:** Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

Aquatic organisms -- Effect of water pollution on -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Aquatic organisms -- Effect of water pollution on -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

Aquatic organisms -- Effect of water pollution on -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.)

Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

QH545 .A1 N58 NO.2

**Title:** Technical reports of the Northern River Basins Study by subject and geographical area studied / by Mark S.J. Ouellett [sic].

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1997.

**Physical Description:** iv, 61 p. : maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 148

**Contributors:** Ouellette, Mark S. J.  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada).

**Notes:** "March, 1997".  
"Prepared for the Northern River Basins Study synthesis and modelling component."  
"This report lists the NRBS technical reports by issue and geographic area studied. It is intended as a starting point to identify reports addressing specific interests"--summary.

**ISBN:** 0662256093

**Technical Report Number:** R71-49/3-148E

**Subjects:** Aquatic ecology -- Alberta, Northern -- Indexes  
Environmental monitoring -- Alberta, Northern -- Indexes  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.) -- Environmental conditions -- Indexes  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.) -- Environmental conditions -- Indexes  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Environmental conditions -- Indexes

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (AINA) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.148  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.148

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Assessment of drinking water quality in the Northern River Basin Study area synthesis report / by Tanya F. Armstrong ... [et al.].

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** v, 153 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern river basins study synthesis report ; no. 9

**Contributors:** Armstrong, Tanya A.

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "May, 1996".

Includes bibliographical references (p. 117-124)

**ISBN:** 0662246993

**Technical Report Number:** R71-49/4-4E

**Subjects:** Drinking water -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Drinking water -- Alberta -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

Drinking water -- Alberta -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Water quality -- Peace River (B.C. and Alta.)

Water quality -- Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (AINA) QH545 .A1 N58 NO.9

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK) QH545 .A1 N58 NO.9

**Title:** An overview of streamflows and lake levels for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins / by James Choles, William Aitken and Andy DeBoer.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Choles, James.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 28 cm. + 1 computer disk (3 1/2 in.)

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 146

**Contributors:** Aitken, William, 1955-  
DeBoer, Andy.  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "April, 1996".  
"Prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 5314-E1".

**ISBN:** 0662248260

**Technical Report Number:** R71-49/3-146E

**Subjects:** Streamflow -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Streamflow -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Streamflow -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (AINA) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.146  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.146

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Contaminants in environmental samples : mercury in the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins / by David B. Donald, Heather L. Craig and Jim Syrgiannis.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Donald, David B.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** vi, 55 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 105

**Contributors:** Craig, Heather L.

Syrgiannis, Jim.

Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "March, 1996".

"Prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 5312-D1".

Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662245024

**Technical Report Number:** R71-49/3-105E

**Subjects:** Mercury -- Environmental aspects -- Canada.

Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (AINA) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.105

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.105

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Environmental contaminants in water and sediments : PCDDs, PCDFs and resin acids, Athabasca River Basin, February to May 1993 / by Robert W. Crosley. PCDDs, PCDFs and resin acids, Athabasca River Basin, February to May, 1993

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Crosley, Robert W.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** v, 44, 9 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 130

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Other Titles:** PCDDs, PCDFs and resin acids, Athabasca River Basin, February to May, 1993

**Notes:** "March 1996"  
"Prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 5313-E1".  
Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662246071

**Technical Report Number:** R71-49/3-130E

**Subjects:** Water -- Pollution -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
River sediments -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Suspended sediments -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Polychlorinated dibenzofurans.  
Polychlorinated dibenzodioxins.

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings

**Call Number:** U of Calgary (AINA) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.130  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.130



**Title:** A compilation of archived writings about environmental change in the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins / by Jean Crozier.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Crozier, Jean.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** v, 23, [23] p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm. + 2 computer disks (3 1/2 in.)

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 125

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "February, 1996".  
"Prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 5904-D1".

**ISBN:** 0662247671

**Technical Report Number:** R71-49/3-125E

**Subjects:** Environmental impact analysis -- Alberta, Northern -- Citizen participation.  
Environmental impact analysis -- Northwest Territories -- Citizen participation.  
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.) -- Environmental conditions.  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.) -- Environmental conditions.  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Environmental conditions.

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (AINA) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.125  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.125

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Concentrations of metallothionein in fish, Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins, September to December, 1994 / by J.F. Klaverkamp and C.L. Baron.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Klaverkamp, J. F.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** vi, 46 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 93

**Contributors:** Baron, C. L.  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada).

**Notes:** "Prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 3144-D5".  
"February, 1996".  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [34-35]).

**ISBN:** 0662245903

**Technical Report Number:** R71-49/3-93E

**Subjects:** Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (AINA) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.93  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.93

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Cumulative impacts within the northern river basins / by Frederick J. Wrona ... [et al.].

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** iv, 101 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study synthesis report ; no. 11

**Contributors:** Wrona, Frederick John.  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "May, 1996".  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 72-73).

**ISBN:** 0662246608

**Technical Report Number:** R71-49/4-11E

**Subjects:** Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.) -- Environmental conditions.  
Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.) -- Environmental conditions.  
Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Environmental conditions.  
Stream ecology -- Alberta.

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:** QH545 .A1 N58 NO.11

**Title:** Ecosystem health and integrated monitoring in the northern river basins /  
by Kevin J. Cash, Frederick J. Wrona and William D. Gummer.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Cash, Kevin J. (Kevin Joseph), 1959-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** viii, 75 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern river basins study synthesis report ; no. 10

**Contributors:** Wrona, Frederick John.  
Gummer, William D.  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "May, 1996".  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 62-75).

**ISBN:** 066224673X

**Technical Report Number:** R71-49/4-10E

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Aquatic ecology -- Alberta.  
Freshwater ecology -- Alberta.  
Environmental monitoring -- Alberta.

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (AINA) QH545 .A1 N58 NO.10  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK) QH545 .A1 N58 NO.10

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Characterization of aquatic uses within the Peace, Athabasca and Slave Rivers / by R. Bruce MacLock and John P. Thompson.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** MacLock, R. Bruce.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** xii, 80 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study synthesis report ; no. 7

**Contributors:** Thompson, John P.  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "May, 1996".  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 79-80).

**ISBN:** 0662246594

**Technical Report Number:** R71-49/4-7E

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water use -- Peace River watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water use -- Slave River watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (AINA) QH545 .A1 N58 NO.7  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK) QH545 .A1 N58 NO.7

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Analyses of dehydroretinol, retinol, retinyl palmitate and tocopherol in fish, Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins, September to December, 1994 / by S.B. Brown and L. Vandenbyllaardt.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Brown, Scott B. (Scott Barrie), 1951-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** iv, 47 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 90

**Contributors:** Vandenbyllaardt, Lanore J. (Lanore Joy), 1964-  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "February 1996".  
"Prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 3144-D4".  
Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662245040

**Technical Report Number:** R71-49/3-90E

**Subjects:** Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Wood-pulp industry -- Waste disposal -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings

**Call Number:** U of Calgary (AINA) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.90  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.90

**Title:** Analyses for circulating gonadal sex steroids and gonad morphology in fish : Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins, September to December, 1994 / by S.B. Brown, R.E. Evans and L. Vandenbyllaardt.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Brown, Scott B. (Scott Barrie), 1951-

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1996.

**Physical Description:** v, 125 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 89

**Contributors:** Evans, R. E.

Vandenbyllaardt, Lanore J. (Lanore Joy), 1964-  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "February, 1996".

"Prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 3144-D3".  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 65).

**ISBN:** 0662245059

**Technical Report Number:** R71-49/3-89E

**Subjects:** Fishes -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed -- Reproduction.  
Fishes -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.) -- Reproduction.  
Fishes -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.) -- Reproduction.  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Peace River Watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Slave River Watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (AINA) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.89

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.89

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins : implementation of stakeholder surveys, February to April, 1995 / by Philippe Reicher.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Reicher, Philippe.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study (Canada), 1996.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 75

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** "January, 1996".  
"Prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 4121-D4".

**ISBN:** 0662244206

**Technical Report Number:** R71-49/3-75E

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water use -- Peace River watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water use -- Slave River watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings

**Call Number:** U of Calgary (AINA) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.75  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.75



**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins : best/worst analysis of survey questions about threats and actions / by Michael Williams.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Williams, Michael.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study (Canada), 1996.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 80

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada).

**Notes:** "January, 1996".  
"Prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 4121-E1".  
Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662244125

**Technical Report Number:** R71-49/3-80E

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water use -- Peace River watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water use -- Slave River watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (AINA) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.80  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.80

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins : implementation of household survey, January to April, 1995 / by Drobot Contracting Services Ltd. and Praxis, Inc.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study (Canada), 1995.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 70

**Contributors:** Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

Drobot Contracting Services Ltd.

Praxis (Firm)

**Notes:** "January, 1996".

Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0662243595

**Technical Report Number:** R71-49/3-70E

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Water use -- Peace River watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

Water use -- Slave River watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (AINA) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.70

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.70

**Title:** Water resources use and management issues for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River Basins : results of the household and stakeholders surveys January to April, 1995 / by Philippe Reicher and John P. Thompson.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Reicher, Philippe.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern River Basins Study, 1995.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., maps ; 28 cm. + 1 computer disk (3 1/2 in.)

**Series:** Northern River Basins Study project report ; no. 69

**Contributors:** Thompson, John P.  
Northern River Basins Study (Canada)

**Notes:** Includes 1 diskette in back pocket.  
"December, 1995".  
"Prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 4121-E2".

**ISBN:** 0662244192

**Technical Report Number:** R71-49/3-75E

**Subjects:** Water use -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.  
Water use -- Peace River watershed (B.C. and Alta.)  
Water use -- Slave River watershed (Alta. and N.W.T.)

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (AINA) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.69  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK) QH545 .A1 N57 NO.69

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Investigation of potential paleoplacers in the Cretaceous strata of the North Saskatchewan River watershed / Yaro Horachek.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Horachek, Yaro.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Research Council, 1994.

**Physical Description:** [28+] leaves : ill., maps : 28 cm.

**Series:** Open file report (Alberta Research Council) ; 1994-19.

**Contributors:** Canada-Alberta Partnership on Minerals.

Alberta Research Council.

Alberta Geological Survey.

**Notes:** Includes 6 folded maps in back pockets.

"NTS 082O, 083B, 083C, 084B."

"Canada-Alberta MDA Project M93-04-031"--Cover.

Includes bibliographical references (p.26-[28]).

**Subjects:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alberta.

Geology -- Alberta, Northern.

Geology, Stratigraphic -- Cretaceous.

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GALLAGHER)

**Call Number:**

Q180 .C2 O64 1994-19

**Title:** Alberta forest service watershed management field and laboratory methods / prepared by A.M.K. Nip and R.A. Hursey

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Nip, A. M. K.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta. Reclamation Research Technical Advisory Committee, 1988.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Report (Alberta. Reclamation Research Technical Advisory Committee) ; #RRTAC 88-8

**Contributors:** Hursey, R. A.  
 Alberta. Reclamation Research Technical Advisory Committee  
 Alberta. Alberta Forestry, Lands and Wildlife

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Contents:** pt. 1. Measurement of precipitation -- pt. 2. Measurement of streamflow -- pt. 3. Water quality field sampling procedures -- pt. 4. Water quality, analytical chemistry procedures.

**Subjects:** Stream measurements  
 Water quality -- Measurement  
 Precipitation (Meteorology) -- Measurement  
 Organizations as Subjects      Alberta. -- Forest Service

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings

**Call Number:**

U of Calgary (KANANASKIS)	QH545 .R38 R47 NO.88-8	
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	QH545 .R38 R47 NO.88-8	
UCALGARY	QH545 .R38 R47 NO.88-8 (copy 1)	3LB
UCALGARY	QH545 .R38 R47 NO.88-8 (copy 2)	KANANASKIS

**Title:** Institutional arrangements for water management in the Mackenzie River Basin [electronic resource] : background papers and agenda for action from the Banff Water Policy Workshop, May 26-29, 1983 / edited by Barry Sadler.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Conference:** Banff Water Policy Workshop (1983)

**Electronic Access:**

<http://ezproxy.lib.ucalgary.ca:2048/login?url=http://www.netlibrary.com/summary.asp?id=17639>

**Public Note:** Full text online.

**Access Method:** access restricted to authorized users for teaching and research purposes.

**Publication Information:** Calgary, Alta. : University of Calgary Press, c1984.

**Physical Description:** x, 125 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm.

Genre/Form Electronic books.

**Contributors:** Sadler, Barry.

Banff Centre. School of Management. Resource Management Program.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

Northern Affairs Program (Canada)

NetLibrary, Inc.

**Notes:** At head of title: The Banff Centre, School of Management, Resource Management Program.

"Publication of proceedings funded by Alberta Environment, Northern Affairs Program, Department of Indian and Northern Affairs."

Includes bibliographical references.

Electronic reproduction. Boulder, Colo. : NetLibrary, 2000. Available via the World Wide Web. Available in multiple electronic file formats. Access may be limited to NetLibrary affiliated libraries.

**ISBN:** 0585172455 (electronic bk.)

9780585172453 (electronic bk.)

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Northwest Territories -- Mackenzie

River Watershed -- Congresses.

Water resources development -- Northwest Territories -- Mackenzie River Watershed -- Congresses.

Interstate agreements -- Northwest Territories -- Mackenzie River Watershed -- Congresses.

Ressources en eau -- Exploitation -- Mackenzie, Bassin du fleuve -- Congrès.

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary

**Call Number:**

HD1696 .C32

**Title:** Surface water quality management in Alberta [microform] : policy and institutional arrangements / by Oleh Maruschak

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Maruschak, Oleh, 1953-

**Publication Information:** Ottawa : National Library of Canada, repr.1986, c1983.

**Physical Description:** 2 microfiches ; 11 X 15 cm.

**Notes:** Thesis (M.E.Des.) -- University of Calgary, 1983.  
Reprint.  
Includes bibliography.

**ISBN:** 031526344X

**Subjects:** Water quality management -- Government policy -- South Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)  
Watershed management -- Government policy -- South Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)  
Organizations as Subjects      Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. South Saskatchewan River Basin Planning Program

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings

**Call Number:**

U of Calgary (3LT-MFICH)      TD227 .A3 M35 1986

UCALGARY      TD227 .A3 M35 1986 (copy 1)      3LT-MFICH

**Title:** Predisturbance watershed assessment manual

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Contributors:** Anderson, Robert  
Asquin, David

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL FW100 86P68

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS) CA2AL/FW 100/86P68

UCALGARY CA2AL/FW 100/86P68 (copy 1) 3LT



**Title:** Watershed management in the Paddle River headwaters

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL ER8 86W17

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GALLAGHER)

CA2AL/ER 8/86W17

UCALGARY

CA2AL/ER 8/86W17 (copy 1)

GALLAGHER

**Title:** A Water quality study in the Peace River watershed from the W.A.C. Bennett Dam to the Alberta border (data report)

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Canada. Inland Waters Directorate. Pacific and Yukon Region

**Contributors:** Sheehan, S. W.

**Technical Report Number:** CA1 EP55.7 86W16

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS) CA1 /EP 55.7/86W16

UCALGARY CA1 /EP 55.7/86W16 (copy 1)

3LT

**Title:** Institutional arrangements for water management in the Mackenzie River Basin : background papers and agenda for action from the Banff Water Policy Workshop, May 26-29, 1983 : the Banff Centre School of Management, Resource Management Program / edited by Barry Sadler.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Publication Information:** Calgary : University of Calgary Press, 1984.

**Physical Description:** x, 125 p. : maps ; 23 cm.

**Contributors:** Sadler, Barry, 1945-

Banff Centre. Resource Management Program.

National Resource Conference (2nd : 1982 : Banff, Alberta)

Banff Water Policy Workshop (1983)

**Notes:** "This volume constitutes the official proceedings of the workshop phase of The Banff Centre's Second Annual National Resource Conference" - p. viii.

Includes bibliographical references.

**ISBN:** 0919813054

0585172455 (electronic bk.)

**Subjects:** Water resources development -- Northwest Territories -- Mackenzie River Watershed -- Congresses.

Water-supply -- Northwest Territories -- Mackenzie River -- Congresses.

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary HD1690.5 .I56 1984 CHECKEDOUT (due 1/15/2008)

U of Calgary (AINA) HD1690.5 .I56 1984

U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR) HD1696 .C32 I56 1984

U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER) HD1690.5 .I56 1984

**Title:** Lake Wabamun final report  
**Library:** Bow Valley College  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Lake Wabamun Watershed  
Advisory Committee

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN750 83L19

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings **Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS) CA2AL/EN 750/83L19

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS) CA2AL/EN 750/83L19

UCALGARY CA2AL/EN 750/83L19 (copy 1) 3LT

**Title:** Lake Wabamun literature review  
**Library:** Bow Valley College  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta. Dept. of the Environment. Lake Wabamun Watershed  
Advisory Committee

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN750 83L18

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings **Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS) CA2AL/EN 750/83L18

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS) CA2AL/EN 750/83L18

UCALGARY CA2AL/EN 750/83L18 (copy 1) 3LT

**Title:** Aspects of the hydrologic and sediment regimes of the Muskeg River Basin and the consequences of vegetation removal / by Henry R. Hudson.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Hudson, Henry R.

**Publication Information:** [Edmonton, Alta.] : Research Management Division, Alberta Environment, 1983.

**Physical Description:** x, 46 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm

**Series:** Contribution series (Alberta Research Council) ; no. 1157. RMD report L ; 84

**Contributors:** Alberta. Alberta Environment. Research Management Division.

**Notes:** Prepared for Research Management Division, Alberta Environment.

**Subjects:** Hydrology -- Alberta -- Muskeg River Watershed.  
Sediment transport -- Alberta -- Muskeg River Watershed.  
Oil sands industry -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta.  
Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Muskeg River Watershed.  
Muskeg River Watershed (Alta.)  
Athabasca Tar Sands Region (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>
Bow Valley College Holdings	
U of Calgary (GALLAGHER)	TD182.4 .A3 R532 V.84
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	TD182.4 .A3 R532 V.84

**Title:** Water resource management principles for Alberta / Alberta Environment.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Planning Division, Alberta Environment, 1983.

**Physical Description:** 16 p. : col. ill., col. maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Engineering Support Services. Planning Division.

**Notes:** Title from cover.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN27 80W16

**Subjects:** Watershed management -- Alberta.

Water resources development -- Alberta.

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

TC427 .A4 A43 1983

**Title:** A review and assessment of the baseline data relevant to the impacts of oil sands development on black bears in the AOSERP study area / by D.F. Penner, K.H. McCourt and K.E. Smyth fo Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Penner, D. F.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program, 1980.

**Physical Description:** 53 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** AOSERP report ; 65.

**Contributors:** McCourt, K. H.

Smyth, K. E.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

Canada. Environment Canada.

**Notes:** "Project LS 21.6.2".

"April 1980".

Sponsored jointly by Alberta Environment and Environment Canada

Includes bibliographical references (p. 45-50).

**Technical Report Number:** CA6 AO20 79R65

**Subjects:** Oil sands extraction plants -- Environmental aspects -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Black bear -- Ecology -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

CA6 /AO 20/79R65

TD171.5 .C2 A57 V.65



**Title:** Fisheries and aquatic habitat investigations in the Mackay River watershed of Northeastern Alberta

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Canada-Alberta. Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program

**Series:** AOSERP report ; 93

**Contributors:** Bond, W. A.  
Machniak, K.

**Technical Report Number:** CA6 AO20 80R93

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS) CA6 /AO 20/80R93

UCALGARY CA6 /AO 20/80R93 (copy 1) 3LT

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Aquatic biophysical inventory of major tributaries in the AOSERP study area / by Aaron D. Sekerak, Gordon L. Walder for Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Sekerak, Aaron D.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta : Alberta Environment, 1980.

**Physical Description:** 2 v. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** AOSERP report ; 114

**Contributors:** Walder, Gordon L.  
Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

**Notes:** "Volume II - Atlas, Project WS 3.4, April 1980."  
Vol. 2 lacks series statement.

**Bibliography:** p. 80-99.

**Technical Report Number:** CA6 AO20 80R114-A

**Subjects:** Fishery resources -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary CA6 /AO 20/80R114B  
U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS) CA6 /AO 20/80R114A

**Call Number:**

**Title:** Watersheds in the Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program  
study area: drainage basin declinations, watershed areas, and stream  
profiles

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Canada-Alberta. Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research  
Program

**Series:** Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program AOSERP Project

**Contributors:** Froelich, C. R.  
Lee, G.

**Technical Report Number:** CA6 AO21 80W11

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS) CA6 /AO 21/80W11

UCALGARY CA6 /AO 21/80W11 (copy 1)

3LT

**Title:** Observations on the disposal of saline groundwater in the Beaver Creek diversion system, 1976-1978 / by Eddy C. Carmack and Peter D. Killworth

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Carmack, Eddy C.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Syncrude Canada Ltd., 1979.

**Physical Description:** viii, 83 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Environmental research monograph (1973) ; 1979-2

**Contributors:** Killworth, Peter D.

**Subjects:** Saline waters -- Alberta -- Beaver Creek watershed  
Water quality -- Alberta -- Beaver Creek watershed  
Mine drainage

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

QH540 .E586 1979 NO.2

**Title:** Walleye studies in the Peace-Athabasca Delta, 1978 / by John Kristensen (LGL Limited) for Fisheries Subcommittee, Peace-Athabasca Delta Monitoring Committee.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Kristensen, J.

**Publication Information:** [Alberta] : Alberta Peace-Athabasca Monitoring Committee, 1979.

**Physical Description:** vii, 54 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** L.G.L. Limited, Environmental Research Associates.

Alberta. Peace-Athabasca Delta Monitoring Committee. Fisheries Subcommittee.

**Summary:** Study to locate, assess and compare walleye spawning areas and to compare walleye found in the various areas and their contribution to the commercial fishing industry of Lake Athabasca.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN720 79W14

**Subjects:** Fishes -- Peace River watershed (B.C. and Alta.)

Fishes -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Fishes -- Wood Buffalo National Park.

Walleye (Fish)

Peace-Athabasca Delta (Alta.)

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

CA2AL/EN 720/79W14

QL638 .E7 K75 1979

**Title:** Baseline states of organic constituents in the Athabasca River system upstream of Fort McMurray / M.T. Strosher and E. Peake for Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Strosher, M. T.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton, Alta., Canada : AOSERP, [1979]

**Physical Description:** xv, 71 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** AOSERP report ; 53

**Contributors:** Peake, Eric.

Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

**Notes:** "Project HY 3.1.2."

"May 1979."

Includes bibliographical references (p. 47-48).

**Technical Report Number:** CA6 AO20 79R53

**Subjects:** Organic water pollutants -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Sewage -- Analysis.

Oil sands extraction plants -- Waste disposal -- Alberta -- Athabasca River Watershed.

Aquatic ecology -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.

Athabasca River (Alta.)

Athabasca Tar Sands Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

CA6 /AO 20/79R53

TD171.5 .C2 A57 V.53

**Title:** Intensive study of the fish fauna of the Steepbank River watershed of northeastern Alberta

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Canada-Alberta. Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program

**Series:** AOSERP report ; 61

**Contributors:** Bond, W. A.  
Machniak, K.

**Technical Report Number:** CA6 AO20 79R61

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

UCALGARY

CA6 /AO 20/79R61

CA6 /AO 20/79R61 (copy 1)

**Call Number:**

3LT

**Title:** Aquatic biological investigations of the Muskeg River watershed / by M.A. Lock and R.R. Wallace for Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Lock, M. A.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program, 1979.

**Physical Description:** xiv, 29 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Series:** AOSERP report ; 67

**Contributors:** Wallace, R. R.  
Alberta. Alberta Environment.  
Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.  
Canada. Environment Canada.

**Notes:** Sponsored jointly by Alberta Environment and Environment Canada. Cf. P. [i]  
"Project WS 1.3.2".  
"August 1979".  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 25).

**Technical Report Number:** CA6 AO20 79R67

**Subjects:** Freshwater microbiology -- Alberta -- Muskeg River Watershed.  
Muskeg River (Alta.)

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)  
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:** CA6 /AO 20/79R67  
TD171.5 .C2 A57 V.67



**Title:** An intensive study of the fish fauna of the Muskeg River watershed of northeastern Alberta / by W.A. Bond and K. Machniak for Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Authors:** Bond, W. A.

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program, 1979.

**Physical Description:** xxi, 180 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** AOSERP report ; 76

**Contributors:** Machniak, K.

Alberta. Alberta Environment.

Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

Canada. Environment Canada.

**Notes:** "Project AF 4.5.1."

"July 1979".

Sponsored jointly by Alberta Environment and Environment Canada.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 164-171).

**Technical Report Number:** CA6 AO20 79R76

**Subjects:** Freshwater fishes -- Alberta -- Muskeg River Region.

Environmental monitoring -- Alberta -- Athabasca Oil Sands Region.

Muskeg River Region (Alta.)

Athabasca Tar Sands Region (Alta.)

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

**Call Number:**

CA6 /AO 20/79R76

TD171.5 .C2 A57 V.76

**Title:** Intensive Surface Water Quality Study of the Muskeg River Watershed,  
vol. 1 - water chemistry

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Canada-Alberta. Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research  
Program

**Series:** AOSERP report ; 85

**Contributors:** Akena, A. M.

**Technical Report Number:** CA6 AO20 79R85

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary CA6 /AO 20/79R85 CHECKEDOUT (due 11/27/2007)

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS) CA6 /AO 20/79R85

UCALGARY CA6 /AO 20/79R85 (copy 1) 3LT

UCALGARY CA6 /AO 20/79R85 (copy 2) 3LT

**Title:** Intensive surface water quality study of the Muskeg River watershed - vol. 2: hydrology

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Canada-Alberta. Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program

**Series:** Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program AOSERP Project

**Contributors:** Froelich, C. R.

**Technical Report Number:** CA6 AO21 79I58

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

UCALGARY

CA6 /AO 21/79I58

CA6 /AO 21/79I58 (copy 1)

**Call Number:**

3LT

**Title:** Watershed management guidelines for logging and road construction in Alberta  
**Library:** Bow Valley College  
**Corporate Name:** Northern Forest Research Centre (Canada)  
**Series:** Information report (Northern Forest Research Centre (Canada)) ; NOR-X-208  
**Contributors:** Rothwell, R. L.  
**Technical Report Number:** CA1 FR43 78R208  
**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS) CA1 /FR 43/78R208  
UCALGARY CA1 /FR 43/78R208 (copy 1)  
**Call Number:** 3LT

**Title:** Interim report on an intensive study of the fish fauna of the Muskeg River  
Watershed of northeastern Alberta

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Canada-Alberta. Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research  
Program

**Series:** AOSERP report ; 26

**Contributors:** Bond, W. A.  
Machniak, K.

**Technical Report Number:** CA6 AO20 77R26

**Library:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

UCALGARY

CA6 /AO 20/77R26

CA6 /AO 20/77R26 (copy 1)

**Call Number:**

3LT

**Title:** Alberta Watershed Research Program symposium proceedings, 1977, 31 August - September 1977 / compiled by R. H. Swanson and P. A. Logan.

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Northern Forest Research Centre, Canadian Forestry Service, Fisheries and Environment Canada, 1977.

**Physical Description:** 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., maps. ; 28 cm.

**Series:** Information report (Northern Forest Research Centre (Canada)) ; NOR-X-176.

**Contributors:** Swanson, Robert H. (Robert Harold), 1933-  
Logan, P. A.  
Northern Forest Research Centre (Canada)  
Canadian Forestry Service.

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Subjects:** Watersheds -- Research -- Alberta.  
Water resources development -- Alberta.  
Watershed management -- Alberta.  
Forest management -- Alberta -- Congresses.  
East Slopes Watershed Region (Alta.)  
North Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)

**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (GOV-DOCS)

**Call Number:** SD145 .I53 NOR-X-176

**Title:** Effect of proposed Canadian Arctic Gas Pipeline Limited pipeline on forestry, grazing, recreation and watershed land use green area - Province of Alberta / by Northern Engineering Services Company Limited ; prepared for Canadian Arctic Gas Pipeline Limited

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Northern Engineering Services Company

**Publication Information:** <Calgary> : Northern Engineering Services Company Limited, 1976.

**Physical Description:** vii, 26 leaves, 70 p. : ill., maps ; 29 cm. + Appendix (54 leaves : maps ; 81 x 66 cm.).

**Series:** Canadian Arctic Gas Pipeline Limited (Series)

**Contributors:** Canadian Arctic Gas Pipeline Limited

**Notes:** Bibliography: l. 26.

**Subjects:** Forests and forestry -- Alberta

Land use -- Alberta

Outdoor recreation -- Alberta

Watershed management -- Alberta

Natural gas pipelines -- Social aspects -- Northwest Territories --

Mackenzie River Valley

Natural gas pipelines -- Environmental aspects -- Northwest Territories --

Mackenzie River Valley

Natural gas pipelines -- Economic aspects -- Northwest Territories --

Mackenzie River Valley

Environmental protection -- Northwest Territories -- Mackenzie Valley Pipeline

Mackenzie Valley Pipeline (N.W.T.) -- Economic conditions

Mackenzie Valley Pipeline (N.W.T.) -- Social conditions

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (3LT-ATLASO) HD9581 .C34 N65 1975 SUPPL.2

U of Calgary (AINA) TJ930 .P62 N68 1975

U of Calgary (AINAO) TJ930 .P62 N68 1975 SUPPL.2

U of Calgary (MACK-TOWER) HD9581 .C34 N65 1975

UCALGARY HD9581 .C34 N65 1975 (copy 1) 6LT

UCALGARY HD9581 .C34 N65 1975 (copy 1) -- SUPPL.2 2LB-ATLAS

UCALGARY TJ930 .P62 N68 1975 (copy 1) 4LT-AINA

UCALGARY TJ930 .P62 N68 1975 (copy 1) -- SUPPL.2 4LT-AINAO

**Title:** Flood control and water management in the Paddle River Basin.  
**Library:** Bow Valley College  
**Corporate Name:** Alberta Environment Conservation Authority.  
**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment Conservation Authority, 1975.  
**Physical Description:** 2 v. : ill., fold. maps ; 23 cm.  
**Series:** Public hearings series (Alberta Environment Conservation Authority) ; 8.  
**Contents:** [v. 1.] Proceedings of the public hearings -- [v. 2.] Report and recommendations.  
**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN11 75F41F  
CA2AL EN11 75F41E  
**Subjects:** Flood control -- Alberta -- Paddle River Basin.  
Paddle River Basin (Alta.)

<b>Library:</b>	<b>Call Number:</b>	
Bow Valley College Holdings		
U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR)	TC426.5 .A5 E56 V.1	
U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR)	TC426.5 .A5 E56 V.2	
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	TC426.5 .A5 E56 V.1	
U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)	TC426.5 .A5 E56 V.2	
U of Calgary (WITHDR98)	TC426.5 .A5 E56 V.1	
U of Calgary (WITHDR98)	TC426.5 .A5 E56 V.2	
UCALGARY	TC426.5 .A5 E56 (copy 1) -- V.1	LAW-1STFLR
UCALGARY	TC426.5 .A5 E56 (copy 1) -- V.2	LAW-1STFLR
UCALGARY	TC426.5 .A5 E56 (copy 2) -- V.1	LAW-1STFLR
UCALGARY	TC426.5 .A5 E56 (copy 2) -- V.2	LAW-1STFLR
UCALGARY	TC426.5 .A5 E56 (copy 3) -- V.1	BLB
UCALGARY	TC426.5 .A5 E56 (copy 3) -- V.2	BLB



**Title:** Public hearings on flood control & watershed management in the Paddle River Basin : information bulletin / Environment Conservation Authority

**Library:** Bow Valley College

**Corporate Name:** Alberta Environment Conservation Authority

**Publication Information:** Edmonton : Alberta Environment Conservation Authority, 1974.

**Physical Description:** 11 p. : maps ; 28 cm.

**Contributors:** Alberta. Environmental Planning Division

**Other Titles:** Terms of reference and background information on flood control & watershed management in the Paddle River Basin  
Preliminary planning report on Paddle River development  
The Paddle River study, a summary report  
Environmental impact assessment on the proposed Paddle River development  
Public hearings on flood control and watershed management in the Paddle River Basin

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.

**Contents:** No. 1. Terms of reference and background information -- no. 2. Preliminary planning report on Paddle River development / prepared by Environmental Planning Division, Alberta Environment -- no. 3. The Paddle River study : a summary report -- no. 4. Environmental impact assessment on the proposed Paddle River development.

**Technical Report Number:** CA2AL EN11 75F41A

**Subjects:** Flood control -- Alberta -- Paddle River Basin  
Paddle River Basin (Alta.)

**Library:**

**Call Number:**

Bow Valley College Holdings

U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR)

TC426.5 .A5 E57 NO.1

U of Calgary (LAW-1STFLR)

TC426.5 .A5 E57 NO.3

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

TC426.5 .A5 E57 NO.1

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

TC426.5 .A5 E57 NO.1

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

TC426.5 .A5 E57 NO.2

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

TC426.5 .A5 E57 NO.3

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

TC426.5 .A5 E57 NO.4

U of Calgary (MACK-BLOCK)

TC426.5 .A5 E57 NO.4 SUM

U of Calgary (WITHDR98)

TC426.5 .A5 E57 NO.3

UCALGARY TC426.5 .A5 E57 (copy 1) -- NO.2

BLB

UCALGARY TC426.5 .A5 E57 (copy 1) -- NO.4

BLB

UCALGARY TC426.5 .A5 E57 (copy 1) -- NO.4 SUM

BLB

UCALGARY TC426.5 .A5 E57 (copy 3) -- NO.3

BLB

UCALGARY TC426.5 .A5 E57 NO.1 (copy 1)

LAW-1STFLR

UCALGARY TC426.5 .A5 E57 NO.1 (copy 2)

BLB

UCALGARY TC426.5 .A5 E57 NO.1 (copy 3)

BLB

UCALGARY TC426.5 .A5 E57 NO.3 (copy 1)

LAW-1STFLR

UCALGARY TC426.5 .A5 E57 NO.3 (copy 2)

LAW-1STFLR

**Title:** Smoky River coal field : examination and comparison with the Kananaskis area / by James McEvoy  
**Library:** Bow Valley College  
**Authors:** McEvoy, James.  
**Publication Information:** [Ottawa?] : Dominion Fuel Board, 1925.  
**Physical Description:** x, 19 p. : ill., map ; 25 cm.  
**Technical Report Number:** CA1 MT79 25S56  
**Subjects:** Coal -- Alberta -- Smoky River watershed  
**Library:** Bow Valley College Holdings  
U of Calgary (GALLAGHER)  
UCALGARY  
GALLAGHER

**Call Number:**  
TN806 .C23 M17 1925G  
TN806 .C23 M17 1925G (copy 1) -- GEOLOGY

